2007 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

A United Red Sox Nation

BOSTON
RED SOX
Celebrating the 40th Anniversary of
Impossible Dreams, 1967-200
DICK
WILLIAMS
American League
Manager of the Year
JIM
LONBORG
American League
Cy Young Award Winner
CARL
YASTRZEMS
Triple Crown Winner
American League
Most Valuable Player

2007 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

4 YAWKEY WAY • BOSTON, MA 02215
Administration: 617-226-6000
General Information: 877-REDSOX9
Tickets: 617-482-SOX
Send Suggestions to: fanfeedback@redsox.com
www.redsox.com

THE RED SOX ORGANIZATION

Tribute 3
A New Day: The Story of the New Red Sox 4-14
The Red Sox Foundation 15
Front Office Directory 16-17
Principal Owner John W. Henry 18-19
Chairman Thomas C. Werner 19-20
President/CEO Larry Lucchino 21-22
Vice Chairmen David I. Ginsberg and Phillip H. Morse 22-23
Partners and Directors 24
Club Executives 25-37
Fenway Park 38-43
2007 Red Sox Ticket Information 43

2007 RED SOX

Manager Terry Francona and Coaching Staff 45-53
Red Sox Players 54-286
ML Personnel/Medical Staff 287-291
2007 Rosters 292-294

2006 SEASON IN REVIEW

Season Recap and Highlights 296-303
Batting, Pitching, and Fielding Statistics 304-305
Day-by-Day 306-311
Statistical Breakdowns 310-313
Home Run Notes 313-314
Highs and Lows 314-315
Transactions 316-317
Batting and Pitching Profiles 318-319

OPPONENTS SECTION

2006/All-Time vs. A.L. Clubs 321-350
2006/All-Time vs. N.L. Clubs 351-366

RED SOX IN THE POST-SEASON

Overall Listing 368
2005 Recap 369
2004 Recap 370-374
2003 Recap 375-377
1999 Recap 377-380
1998 Recap 380-381
1995 Recap 381-382
1990 Recap 382-383
1988 Recap 383-384
1986 Recap 384-389
1975 Recap 390-391
1967 Recap 391-392
1946 Recap 392
1918 Recap 393
1916 Recap 393-394
1915 Recap 394
1912 Recap 395
1903 Recap 396

HISTORY

History of the Boston Red Sox 398-403
Ownership History 404
All-Time Roster 405-413
Relatives Who Played for Red Sox 413

AWARDS

Red Sox BBWAA Awards/Silver Sluggers 414
Red Sox Gold Gloves/BoSox Club/Player/Pitcher of Week 415
Boston BBWAA Chapter Awards 416
Tony Conigliaro Award/Hutch Award 417
All-Star Game 418-421
Red Sox Hall of Fame 421-422
Red Sox in Cooperstown 423
Red Sox Players with Retired Numbers 424-432

RECORDS

Red Sox Who Played in Every Game of a Season 432
Last Transaction with Each ML Team 433-434
Won-Lost Records
Year-by-Year Record 435-436
Managerial Records 437
Major League Standings Since 1969, 1976, 1995, 2002 438
Miscellaneous Won-Lost Records 439-443
Attendance Records 444-445
Batting Records: Individual and Team Records—Season/Game/Inning 446-449
- Single Season and Career Leaders 450-452
- Year-by-Year Individual Leaders 453-458
- Three Hundred Hitters 459
- 200 Hits/Hitting Streaks/Pinch-Hitting 460
- Batting Average History/Miscellaneous Batting 461-462
- RBI History 463-465
- Multi-Run Innings and Games 466
- Stolen Base History 467

Home Run Records: Individual and Team Records—Season/Game/Inning 468-470
- Multi-Homer Games/20 or More in a Season 470-472
- Grand Slams 473
- Pinch-Hit 474
- Inside-the-Park 475
- Homers at Fenway Park 476
- Miscellaneous Home Run Records 477-479

Pitching Records: Individual and Team Records—Season/Game/Inning 480-481
- Single Season and Career Leaders 482-484
- Year-by-Year Individual Leaders 485-487
- Low-Hit Games/20-Game Winners 488-489
- Strikeout History 490
- Victories Records 490-492

Fielding Records: Team Records—Season 493
- Individual Records—Season 493-494
- Career Leaders 495-496
- Triple Plays 496
- Individual Records—Game 497-498
- Individual Records—Errorless Games and Chances 499
- General Club Records 500-501

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AND SCOUTING

Player Development and Scouting Staffs 502-507
Minor League Trainers/Instructors/Coordinators 509-511
Player Development Consultants/Special Assignment Instructors 511-513
Red Sox 2006 Draft 514
Minor League Teams—2007 Staffs and 2006 Recaps 515-534
2007 Minor League Players 535-591

BROADCASTING

NESN Information and Announcers 592
WRKO Information and Announcers 593
Spanish Beisbol Network/Red Sox Radio Affiliates 594
History of Red Sox Broadcasters 595

2007 SPRING TRAINING

Stadium and Ticket Information 596
2007 Schedule 597
2006 Batting and Pitching Statistics 598-599
Records 599

A TRIBUTE

In 1946, the Red Sox won the American League pennant with a 104-50 regular season record before losing a tough seven-game World Series to the St. Louis Cardinals.

Three individuals with ties to that team passed away in 2006.

CHARLIE WAGNER, who served the Red Sox in a number of baseball capacities for 71 years, died on August 31 at age 93. Signed as a righthanded pitcher by Boston in 1935, Mr. Wagner compiled a 32-23 record and 3.91 ERA with the Red Sox from 1938-42. After serving in the Navy during World War II from 1943-45, he returned to pitch in eight games for Boston in 1946 before injuries ended his playing career.

Mr. Wagner was appointed as the Red Sox' Assistant Farm Director in 1947 and served in that role for 15 years before becoming a special assignment scout and minor league pitching instructor for the organization. He also served as Boston's major league pitching coach for the 1970 season and had been serving as a special Minor League Spring Training consultant for a number of years.

EDDIE PELLAGRINI, who made his Red Sox debut in 1946, passed away on October 11 at the age of 88. After serving in the United States Navy during World War II, Mr. Pellagrini made his major league debut with the Red Sox on April 22, 1946 versus Washington, and homered in his first at bat. Seeing action at both shortstop and third base, he played in 22 games for the A.L. champs in 1946 and 74 games in 1947 before being traded to the St. Louis Browns.

Mr. Pellagrini appeared in 563 major league games with the Red Sox, Browns, Phillies , Reds, and Pirates from 1946-54. He went on to a successful coaching career that included 32 seasons as the head coach at Boston College from 1957-88.

EDWARD F. KENNEY, SR., who spent over 40 years as a Red Sox executive, died on October 25 at age 85. Mr. Kenney originally joined the Red Sox organization as a promising young pitcher in 1946, but his career was curtailed by arm problems. During the Red Sox drive to the American League pennant that season, he worked in the club's ticket office.

Two years later, he joined the minor league department. In 1949 Mr. Kenney became assistant farm director and was promoted to head of Boston's minor league system in 1966. He later served as Vice President of Baseball Development before retiring after the 1991 season.

These three gentlemen made significant contributions to the Red Sox organization beginning over 60 years ago. They will be missed.

2007 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

Produced by: John Blake, Dick Bresciani, Peter Chase, Henry Mahegan, Debbie Matson, Drew Merle, Rod Oreste, Marty Ray, and Dr. Charles Steinberg.
Design and Layout: Mary-Lynne Bohn, Accent Design. **Printing by:** Treetop Graphics
Photography By: Brian Babineau, Steve Babineau, Julie Cordeiro, Cindy Loo, Jack Maley, and Brita Meng Outzen. Cover Photo by Cindy Loo. Inside Front Cover Photo (Team Celebration) Courtesy of *Boston Globe*.
Statistical Assistance: Major League Baseball, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS, David Vincent (SABR), David Smith (Retrosheet.org), and Pete Palmer.
Copyright Boston Red Sox, ©2007. All rights reserved.

FRONT COVER: A United Red Sox Nation: On the 2007 40-man roster, the Red Sox are represented by natives of the United States, Canada, Dominican Republic, Japan, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico, and Venezuela (flags left to right, top and bottom row).

A NEW DAY

When the Boston Red Sox' ownership group successfully outbid competitors to purchase the club December 20, 2001, Principal Owner John W. Henry called it "a new day." After a 69-year stewardship of the Boston Red Sox and Fenway Park by Tom and Jean Yawkey, and their trustees, a new chapter in this franchise's compelling saga would begin. Little did Henry know how prophetic his phrase would be.

John Henry, Tom Werner, Larry Lucchino and their partners celebrate Boston's first World Championship in 86 years in 2004.

In the five seasons since Henry, Tom Werner, Larry Lucchino, and their partners purchased the club, the park, and 80 percent of the New England Sports Network (NESN) for an estimated $660 million, plus $40 million in assumed debt, the ownership has created an era in which the club has constructed the second-longest streak of sell outs in baseball history, saved America's Most Beloved Ballpark from the wrecking ball, and won the World Series to end 86 years of excruciating frustration throughout New England and the worldwide fan base known as Red Sox Nation.

The club's leaders have more than upheld the five promises they made at their introductory press conference December 21, 2001. Thanks to these commitments, the fundamental obligations of ownership, the fans, no longer shackled by the emotional constraint from the anticipation of 11th-hour defeat, have relaxed with a collective exhale of exuberance. It is clearly a new day.

TO FIELD A TEAM WORTHY OF THE FANS' SUPPORT

Acknowledging that the primary obligation of a club is to field a team worthy of the fans' support, the leaders set out to construct a club that would make New England proud. In their first five seasons, they have fielded winning teams that have participated in postseason play three straight years for the first time in club history, and won the World Championship in 2004 that had been elusive for 86 years.

The new owners' actions in 2002 were immediate. They made their first order of business the change in general managers from Dan Duquette to Mike Port on an interim basis. They then replaced Manager Joe Kerrigan with Grady Little.

On March 24, they added Assistant General Manager Theo Epstein, a Yale grad who grew up a mile away from Fenway in Brookline. He had been Director of Baseball Operations for the San Diego Padres.

The Sox' 93 wins in 2002 were an 11-game improvement over the previous year. But when the chill of September had given way to October, the American League East standings had the same order for the fifth straight year: Yankees, Red Sox, Blue Jays, Orioles, and Devil Rays. And Anaheim rode the Wild Card to the world championship.

After the season, on November 25, the club surprised the baseball world with the news that Theo Epstein would be the franchise's 11th general manager, and at 28, would be the youngest in baseball history.

The Brookline High grad embarked upon a plan to create a relentless lineup, adding Kevin Millar, David Ortiz, Todd Walker, and Bill Mueller. The relentless lineup lived up to its promise with record-shattering abandon. When it came to slugging percentage, the 2003 Red Sox weren't the '27 Yankees—they were better.

As the July 31 trading deadline loomed, Epstein added pitching depth with Scott Williamson, Scott Sauerbeck, and Jeff Suppan for infield prospect Freddie Sanchez.

It was in the week that preceded their last series versus New York that Grady Little's club rallied, jelled, and showed its character. They encouraged each other to "Cowboy Up," a line from a movie and the title of a song (written by Ryan Reynolds, whose dad, Archie, played for the California Angels in the early '70s) that typified that play-when-you're-hurt, never-say-die clubhouse spirit.

The Red Sox stormed through September, clinching the A.L. Wild Card September 25 and returning to the postseason for the first time since 1999. After falling behind the Oakland A's, two games to none in the best-of-five A.L. Division Series, the club rebounded with a pair of thrilling wins at Fenway Park, and a series-clinching finale in Oakland.

Facing the archrival New York Yankees in the American League Championship Series, the Red Sox split the first two in New York, dropped two of three at Fenway, won Game 6 to even the series, then played an instant baseball classic in a Game 7 for the ages. The Red Sox led, 5-2, and were 5 outs away from the pennant, when the Yankees rallied to tie in the 8th. Finally, in the bottom of the 11th, Aaron Boone led off with a pennant-winning homer, and one of the most captivating seasons in history drew to a sudden close.

To bolster an already-outstanding team, the Red Sox were aggressive throughout the winter. They added premier starting pitcher Curt Schilling, closer Keith Foulke, and infielders Pokey Reese and Mark Bellhorn. They also turned the reigns over to new manager Terry Francona.

The 2004 club raced out to a good start, finishing April with a 15-6 record, then fell into a long slumber, a 37-38 stretch that found them 52-44 through July 23, when the first-place Yankees beat them for the fourth straight time.

A change started July 24. In a memorable and hard-fought thriller, Bill Mueller beat Mariano Rivera 11-10 with a game-winning 2-run homer in the bottom of the 9th. Starting that day, the Red Sox went 46-20 the rest of the way.

A week later, Epstein made a bold move that bolstered the club even more. On July 31, minutes before the non-waiver trading deadline, Nomar Garciaparra went to the Chicago Cubs in a 4-team deal that brought two former Gold Gloves, shortstop Orlando Cabrera and first baseman Doug Mientkiewicz, to the Sox. That same day, Epstein also acquired speedy outfielder Dave Roberts from the Dodgers. The change was immediately noticeable, and soon, would be undeniable.

Through July 31, the Red Sox had allowed 74 unearned runs in 102 games. Starting August 1, they allowed 20 in their final 60 contests.

Through July 31, the Red Sox were 56-46. They went 42-18 the rest of the way.

Through August 15, the Red Sox were 64-52. Starting August 16, they were 34-12, including an initial stretch, starting August 16, of 16-1 and 20-2.

The improved defense improved the pitching, highlighted by Curt Schilling, who led the American League with 21 wins.

And on September 27, the Red Sox won at Tampa Bay to clinch a post-season berth for the second straight year. It was only the fourth time in franchise history that the club had qualified for the postseason in consecutive seasons (1903-04, 1915-16, 1998-99).

In the American League Division Series, the Red Sox punctuated a dramatic sweep of the Anaheim Angels with David Ortiz's 10th-inning sudden-death home run over the Green Monster that sent Fenway fans into delirium.

The crowd quieted, however, when in the American League Championship Series, the dreaded Yankees rattled off three straight wins, the third a 19-8 shellacking of the Sox at Fenway. When the bottom of the 9th began in Game 4, the Yankees were three outs away from an embarrassing sweep, leading 4-3, with nearly invincible closer Mariano Rivera on the mound. Nearly.

Dave Roberts' stolen base in the 9th inning of Game 4 of the ALCS ignited the greatest comeback in baseball history.

Kevin Millar drew a walk. Roberts, acquired because of his superlative speed and attitude, ran for Millar and stole second base (after spending the previous four innings studying tapes of the Yankees' relievers). Bill Mueller drove a single up the middle, scoring Roberts, and the game was tied. In the bottom of the 12th, breaking up a nail-biting marathon, Ortiz again delivered, again with a game-winning, sudden-death home run to right. The Red Sox would live another day.

That next day, Game 5, would go even longer than Game 4. And again, at long last, in the bottom of the 14th inning, Ortiz delivered yet again, with a game-winning, sudden-death single to center that amazingly sent the series back to New York for Game 6.

The tight tussle in Game 6 was another one for the ages. Blood seeped through Curt Schilling's

surgically repaired ankle and sock for all to see, as he shut down the Bombers and silenced the crowd. Umpires reversed two calls, both times making the correct decision. And in the end, the Red Sox prevailed, 4-2, forcing a Game 7.

No major league team had ever come back from 0-3 to even force a Game 7, let alone win. And win they did. In robust fashion. Johnny Damon was the star of stars with two home runs, including a grand slam, and the world watched in disbelief and widespread happiness as the Red Sox wrested the pennant from the Yankees' clutches.

Facing the St. Louis Cardinals for the third time in a World Series (1946, 1967, both 7-game losses), the Red Sox continued their streak. They rattled off four straight wins, from slugfests to pitchers duels, and at last, after 86 years, the wait was over. The World Championship belonged to Red Sox Nation.

On October 27, 2004, The Red Sox—and all of Red Sox Nation—celebrated the franchise's first world championship in 86 years.

On Saturday, October 30, more than 3.2 million filled the streets of Boston and the banks of the Charles River as a parade of Duck Boats filled with Red Sox moved through the city and then, using their amphibious apparatus, continued into the river as fans cheered, waved, and cried.

The celebration continued as the Red Sox took the trophy to each state in New England, (plus 14 outside the area, plus Washington, D.C. and the Dominican Republic) and visited each of the 351 cities and towns in Massachusetts.

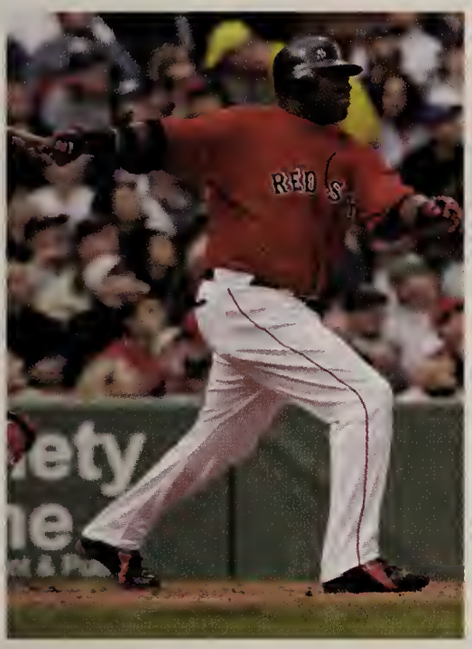
Tears showered Fenway Park under azure skies on April 11, 2005, as the defending champions received their World Series rings, one by one, on the field. The former players who had longed for such a day helped the active players raise the World Championship flag. Carl Yastrzemski and Johnny Pesky led the way. James Taylor sang "America the Beautiful," the Boston Symphony and Boston Pops played "The Star-Spangled Banner." Fenway's fans cheered Mariano Rivera. Wounded soldiers back from war presented the rings. Boston icons Bobby Orr, Bill Russell, Tedy Bruschi, and Richard Seymour threw the Ceremonial First Pitches. And in fitting style, the Red Sox beat the Yankees to make their home opener perfect.

The 2005 Red Sox had long stretches of success, with few slumps. They opened a 5 1/2 game lead in the A.L. East. The success was more remarkable considering that Schilling, the wounded warrior in 2004, spend the bulk of the season on the disabled list, as did Keith Foulke. With Pedro Martinez and Derek Lowe having departed via free agency, the club was winning despite the loss of three 20-game winners and its closer.

The Yankees struggled early but hit their stride and gradually closed the gap. The Sox ended the regular season with a head to head battle for division honors against their seemingly perennial nemesis. With 10 games to go, the two had identical records. With a week to play, still identical. After the Red Sox won the opener of the final weekend showdown, there were two games left, and still, they were tied. After the Yankees clinched a post-season berth with their win Saturday, the two clubs had met 70 times starting in 2003...and were 35-35. Hollywood would have rejected such scripts as impossibly unrealistic. But in seasons of fascinating ever-thickening plots, the impossible became possible, and the unfathomable became the expectation of the wise. The Sox clinched their berth in their final regular season game, and finished with an identical record to the Yankees. They were designated the Wild Card because the Yankees won the head-to-head competition.

From wire to wire, the indispensable player proved to be David Ortiz. Benefiting from Manny Ramirez hitting behind him, and from Johnny Damon having a sensational season in the lead-off spot, Ortiz rose to the occasion with such drama and frequency that no fans observing the season could deny that they were watching the greatest clutch hitter of our time, and perhaps in all of Red Sox history. "Big Papi," as he is nicknamed, seemed to turn lost games into wins with his singular might.

Meanwhile, pitchers had a mountain to climb to replace the departed and injured stars. Tim Wakefield, a member of the Red Sox longer than any other, was terrific down the stretch, and veteran southpaw David Wells demonstrated that, at 42, he was still a stalwart unfazed by the size of the stage. Matt Clement and Bronson Arroyo emerged as major contributors, and Wade Miller returned from surgery to help before injuries took him away later in the season.



David Ortiz had an outstanding 2006 season.

The heart and soul of the bullpen, Mike Timlin, set a club record in appearances and adjusted by necessity to the role of closer while teaching a revolving door of young and veteran bullpen mates about attitude, responsibility, and courage.

As the regular season drew to a close, the team seemed battered, breathless, but unbeaten. Physically exhausted, mentally fatigued, but relentless in their spirit, they faced a Chicago White Sox team that swept the BoSox on their way to their first World Championship since 1917.

And so it was time to assemble the 2006 squad. General Manager Theo Epstein declined the club's offer of a contract extension when his expired October 31, and two of his lieutenants, Jed Hoyer and Ben Cherington, were named co-general managers in his absence. But Epstein returned in January and restored stability to a baseball operations staff that had generated success unprecedented in Red Sox history.

To bolster their pitching staff, they made a blockbuster trade with the Florida Marlins for ace right-hander Josh Beckett and Rawlings Gold Glove third baseman Mike Lowell. Adding more defense, the club added second baseman Mark Loretta, shortstop Alex Gonzalez, and center fielder Coco Crisp. The club also added fresh arms in the bullpen, including St. Louis's Julian Tavarez. They expected Foulke to return as closer.

The 2006 club wasted no time, however, discovering that the best pitcher for that job was rookie Jonathan Papelbon. The home-grown sensation led in "Rookie of the Year" consideration till a late-season injury to his right shoulder ended his season September 1. Nonetheless, he saved 35 games and fashioned the lowest ERA—0.92—among all MLB pitchers with at least 51 innings.

At bat, David Ortiz soared to record-setting heights as he improved on his sensational previous seasons. Ortiz smashed Jimmie Foxx's club record of 50 home runs that had stood 68 years since 1938 while a parade of Hall of Fame hitters passed by. When the dust settled, Big Papi had launched 54 home runs and driven in 137 runs, both league-leading totals.

Evidence of his magnificence in the clutch was his majors-leading 40 rbi that put the Sox ahead, and five more walk-off endings, bringing his total with the Red Sox to 12.

His patient approach at the plate—and pitchers' respect for his prowess—led to his league-leading 119 walks, even though Manny Ramirez, batting fourth behind him, delivered another season with more than 30 home runs and more than 100 rbi, totals Manny has achieved all six of his seasons in Boston.

The Red Sox were riding atop the American League East through July 31, when a slew of injuries—including to Jason Varitek and Trot Nixon--began to shake the roster and reveal its flaws. Tied for first place on August 2 with a 64-42 record, the club was only 22-34 thereafter, including a devastating 5-game sweep at Fenway Park by the Yankees, who went on to win the division while the Sox slipped below the Blue Jays in the last week of the season to finish third.

The somber end triggered a renewed spirit of determination in 2007 to honor the club's commitment, and the Sox shocked the world with an unprecedented effort to acquire Japan's "national treasure," pitching star Daisuke Matsuzaka.

While adding fellow Japanese southpaw Hideki Okajima to the bullpen, among a host of new arms, the club demonstrated an aggressiveness to return to the top of the heap undeniable to their global fan base.

As a result, the fans of Red Sox Nation continue to demonstrate their remarkable passion by turning out in record numbers.

They have sold out every game at Fenway Park starting May 15, 2003, a streak of 307 regular season games that is second in baseball history. They reached 2.7 million for the first time in 2003; they reached 2.8 million for the first time in 2004, and broke that record in 2005. They reached 2,930,588 in 2006, the 7th straight record-setting year.

They then sold more than 2 million tickets by January 19, 2007, another record, and had sold more than 2.3 million before the truck even departed for Spring Training. The numbers reflect a sustained phenomenon unprecedented in the storied history of this beloved franchise and its beloved ballpark.

TO PRESERVE ALL THAT'S GOOD ABOUT FENWAY PARK AND TO TAKE THAT EXPERIENCE TO A HIGHER LEVEL

Theo Epstein welcomes Daisuke Matsuzaka to Boston, December 14, 2006.

While baseball is the Red Sox' highest priority, the club's new leadership has put great emphasis on improving Fenway Park and enhancing the experience at a ballgame. As a result of the success of the improvements, Henry, Werner, and Lucchino announced on March 23, 2005, that the club was formally committing to remain long-term at Fenway Park with "no strings attached." The news elicited congratulations, gratitude, and honors at the local, state, and federal levels.

The park, built in 1912, celebrates its 95th Anniversary in 2007.

In addition, the Red Sox promised to do their part to preserve and protect the neighborhoods around the park, from Kenmore Square through the Fenway to the Longwood Medical area. The triumphant announcement resulted from a series of improvements that began immediately after the purchase of the club.

Adding the expertise of architect Janet Marie Smith, who helped execute Lucchino's vision in the creation of Oriole Park at Camden Yards, the club has made Fenway Improvements each year, starting in 2002. The principles have been to add seats, shorten lines, increase amenities, improve information, and improve the facilities for players and staff.

Immediately after purchasing the club, the new leaders added 400 seats for Opening Day, 2002. They added 91 Bench seats, 149 Roof Box seats (82 on the first base side, 67 on the third base side), and 160 Dugout seats (80 on each side).

The club and concessions partner Aramark increased the points of sale for food and beverage from 57 to 67. They removed cumbersome, intrusive, and unfriendly wire fences inside Gates B and C. Later in the season, they added 11 more points of sale (78 total) on Yawkey Way.

A new venue, the Players Club, welcomed fans starting in the 7th inning, and season ticket holders found a home in a new dining venue that would later be named the Red Sox Hall of Fame Club presented by Volvo. The club also added a new lounge for players, an interview room for the media, and amenities in the press box. The Red Sox also painted, scrubbed, and cleaned the park, removing banners still heralding the 1999 All-Star Game and added new ones celebrating the 90th anniversary of baseball's oldest ballpark.

Starting September 5, the Yawkey Way Concourse, an expansion of the park onto the neighboring street, added 25,000 square feet, doubled the fans' space on the third base side, and cleared more metal clutter inside Gate A. Fans were able to enter via 30 turnstiles, up from 18. At that time, the club began opening the gates two hours before game time. The early opening eased the rush and allowed fans to watch Red Sox batting practice.

An array of new menu items on Yawkey Way included "El Tiante," authentic Cuban cuisine with the opportunity to meet Sox legend Luis Tiant. In addition to the great righthander, a former Red Sox player signed autographs for two hours before each game in Autograph Alley, using space liberated by the expansion. The club also added more ATMs and more restrooms for ladies, men, and families. Children also enjoyed games, entertainers, and musicians each day.

In addition to creating a Red Sox Hall of Fame (presented by Volvo) in the former Fenmore Room, the club paid tribute to the late Ted Williams by renaming the 600 Club the .406 Club.

In 2003, the club added 174 seats atop the fabled left field wall and drew rave reviews. *Boston Magazine* would later dub the Green Monster Seats as the best seats in Boston. The Red Sox added 87 Home Plate Seats on the field and 133 more Dugout Seats. Again, they converted standing room to seating room to maintain the existing capacity.

The Monster Seats were added for the 2003 season.

A new "Big Concourse" was introduced August 18, 2003, to the media and made its debut the next day. Fans found 25,000 more square feet beneath the center field bleachers and right field grandstand and enjoyed new menu options from new kitchens. The park's concession stands increased to 81, the width of the concourse doubled from 30 feet to 60 feet, and usable space between Gates B and C tripled.

The club added 26 new picnic tables, 23 round "stand up" tables, 16 televisions, approximately 100 restroom fixtures, six water fountains, three more ATMs, a Fan Services center, and a First Aid station with Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. The spacious restrooms for men, women, and families appear to be the largest in Baseball.

Fans discovered more room inside Gate D when Aramark moved its offices to the "Laundry Building."

In addition, the scores of National League games returned to the manual scoreboard in left field after a 27-year absence, and a "Pitchers Board" and "Hitters Board" provided new electronic information from above and beyond the left-centerfield bleachers. The "Pitchers Board" provided the type of pitch, speed, pitch count, and other information, while the "Hitters Board" displayed appropriate "inside baseball" information, such as how a hitter has fared against a particular club, pitcher, or baseball situation. The two boards were sponsored by Fleet (now Bank of America), and flanked a single ad panel.

Right Field Roof Seats were introduced in 2004.

In 2004, the Red Sox created a new Fenway Park neighborhood, the Right Field Roof. Installing tables shaped like home plate that accommodate parties of four, the roof added 192 new seats and space for 250 standing room patrons. New amenities included unique menu items, such as baby back ribs, in-seat service, plus new restrooms, an open-air bar with televisions, and an elevator. The tables and standing room sold out within hours of going on sale.

Across the field, the club revamped the dank area beneath the third base seats. The refreshed Third Base Concourse added new concessions, restrooms, and space, just as the Big Concourse had done the year before. The space also featured new water fountains, new ATMs and a new port of entry, Gate E, at the corner of Lansdowne St. and Brookline Ave.

The Big Concourse opened in August 2003.

Adding new amenities for the Dugout Seat patrons, the club created the Crown Royal Club on the Third Base Concourse, a new dressing room for umpires, and new offices for the baseball operations staff.

Later in the season, the club introduced "RemDawg's on Yawkey," a concessions area featuring popular NESN analyst Jerry Remy. NESN moved its pre-game show to Yawkey Way as well, and a new pizza stand, Calzone Rossi (Red Sox in Italian) started serving slices. At the request of fans, bicycle racks were added on Van Ness St., and new street lights and trees were added to Van Ness St. and Yawkey Way.

In 2005, the Red Sox installed a new field. Complete with a sand-based drainage system, the field no longer had to be crowned, or curved, to help water travel to the sides. Instead, it could just seep into a system that allowed the field to remain playable far longer than before.

In addition, the Red Sox' clubhouse received a new, large weight room, a room for hydratherapy, a new coaches room that gave the players more room, and a larger interview room.

For fans, the club helped decongest the narrow walkway atop the grandstand seats on the first base side. The First Base Deck gave fans more room and added more concession stands to further reduce lines. Also, the deck doubled as the roof of the expanded the clubhouse.

For 2006, the club undertook its most ambitious set of improvements. The Red Sox broke the glass that had separated patrons in the .406 Club from the field, and divided the large venue into two open-air seating areas: the EMC Club below and the State Street Pavilion above.

The club also remodeled the pavilion level down the first-base line and third-base line, adding as many as five rows to an area that only had four.

The EMC Club and State Street Pavilion opened behind home plate for the 2006 season.

The club also added a new staircase from the corner of Yawkey Way and Van Ness Street to relieve congestion inside Gate D.

For the 2007 season, the Year VI Fenway Park Improvements include a corresponding Third Base Deck to add space, concessions, and for the first time, a ladies rest room atop the third base grandstand. (A men's room has stood since 1912.)

In addition, a new staircase will relieve congestion inside Gate D by leading patrons to the grandstand level without having to climb the rows in the seating bowl.

Private Suites will receive a major upgrade, and the improvements even extend to the conditions long endured by ushers, ticket takers, security staff, ball attendants, and mascots.

By mid-season, the club hopes to have a new restaurant and bar that abuts the center field gate.

In addition to the structural changes, the club has added new personal and ceremonial touches. On Opening Day, 2002, while Aerosmith star Steven Tyler, a friend of Henry, belted an inspiring national anthem, a new giant flag draped across the length of the Green Monster. Then, from behind the flag, emerged the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots, who marched in with their trophy, threw 25 simultaneous Ceremonial First Pitches to the entire Red Sox squad, and shook hands, hoping to bestow their championship karma on their baseball brothers.

Two days later, the Sox players greeted fans at the gates, a gesture of intimacy and goodwill appreciated by their adoring faithful.

The club added ceremonies to honor heroes and thrill children every game. From leaders of group outings to little fans shouting "Play Ball!" to cue the start of the game, the Red Sox used their sacred lawn to cast the spotlight on average citizens and community heroes.

The giant American Flag draped across the Green Monster has been used on a number of special occasions.

Those citizens experienced another Fenway First June 16, 2002, when the club introduced a Fathers Day Catch at Fenway. While the club played in Atlanta, approximately 20,000 fans spent parts of their afternoon playing catch on the Fenway Park outfield grass. A tradition was born.

A little more than a month later, July 22, the club invited the public to Fenway to celebrate the life of Ted Williams, who had passed away July 5. During the day, fans quietly walked the warning track, admiring displays that illustrated not only his playing career, but his role as an American patriot and a pioneer in the development of the Jimmy Fund.

That evening, a crowd sat captivated by stories from teammates Johnny Pesky and Dom DiMaggio, comrades in war Sen. John Glenn and Jerry Coleman, protégés Carl Yastrzemski and Nomar Garciaparra, Jimmy Fund leaders and patients, and the long-time voices of the Red Sox, Ned Martin (who would ironically pass away the next day) and Ken Coleman (who would pass away the next year). Then an assembly of Red Sox alumni took the field, in their old positions, in their old uniforms, and gravitated to a left field flower display in the form of a Number 9. The players knelt and placed flowers as together, a community bade farewell to the greatest hitter that ever lived.

Through the summer, the club chose 25 Fenway Ambassadors from more than 3,500 applicants. Diverse in age and backgrounds but unified in their sensitivity to fans, the Ambassadors debuted September 5. This proactive, outbound goodwill force rides the T (creating a "Boston T Party"), greets fans at Kenmore Square, selects children for ceremonies, and stealthily bestows gifts upon unsuspecting, wide-eyed little ones.

Fans continued to enjoy the ambiance and experiences of Fenway Park even in the off-season. The club opened the doors each year on Halloween for Boston's children to "trick or treat" in safety and comfort, while Red Sox corporate partner Stop and Shop supplied the candy.

Less than two weeks later, the Red Sox celebrated Veterans Day, both at Fenway and in the community.

After each season, the Red Sox have organized a Holiday Caravan to area hospitals and schools, and welcomed children to Fenway for a Holiday Party.

Additional innovations in 2003 included players meeting fans in an On-Field Photo Day, a Mothers Day Walk in the Park, and baseball and softball clinics for boys and girls. Before each Friday home game, the club honored "Medical All-Stars," local physicians and scientists searching for cures for cancer and other diseases. In 2006, the club created an "MVT" program to honor the most valuable teachers in the eyes of students who submitted the award-winning essays.

The park has also attracted an array of America's top singers and musicians. In addition to Steven Tyler in 2002, the late Lou Rawls (national anthem) and the late Ray Charles (America the Beautiful) opened the 2003 season, and Boston's James Taylor delivered an anthem for the ages near the close of Opening Week. Stephen Stills, Huey Lewis and the News, Country star (and Holliston, MA native) Jo Dee Messina and the Eagles' Glenn Frey visited the park, as did Hollywood's Rob Reiner, Spike Lee, Ben Affleck, and Jennifer Lopez. In 2004, Saturday Night Live's Seth Myers made several visits, and former SNL star Jimmy Fallon spent many September days at Fenway with Drew Barrymore, as they used the location to shoot the Farrelly Brothers' popular film, "Fever Pitch." Guests have since included Jennifer Garner, Graham Nash, The Cowsills, the Kingston Trio, The Standells, The Dropkick Murphys, and members of the Beach Boys and the Bangles. From Boston's rich history of classical music, guests have included Maestros John Williams, Seiji Ozawa, Keith Lockart, and world-renowned cellist, Yo-Yo Ma.

Players have contributed to the enlivened ambiance as well. In 2003, Kevin Millar delivered a home video taped as a teenager of his singing and dancing to Bruce Springsteen's, "Born in the U.S.A." The humorous display brought fans to their feet and gave the Red Sox their version of Anaheim's Rally Monkey: Rally Karaoke Guy.

Ironically, the real, live version of the song would help launch another innovation at Fenway. Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band played the first ever rock concerts at Fenway September 6 and 7, 2003, capacity crowds of 36,298 each night. A year later, Jimmy Buffett added another pair of sold-out concerts September 10 and 12. In 2005, sold out Fenway rocked with the ageless Rolling Stones August 21 and 23, preceded by the Black-Eyed Peas, and in 2006, the Dave Matthews Band, preceded by Sheryl Crow, filled the park July 7 and 8.

Former players and personalities have played a key role as well. In 2005, the club named the left field pole "Fisk's Pole" to honor Carlton Fisk for his legendary home run in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series. On August, 28, 2005, Curt Gowdy made what he knew would be his last visit to Fenway. The crowd's ovation after hearing him speak and watching him circle the warning track in victory and gratitude warmed the coldest of souls. He died before the 2006 season.

In 2006, the club paid tribute to the 1946 and 1986 American League Champions, welcoming seven of the champs from 60 years ago as they circled the field in a pair of 1946 convertibles on Opening Day. Those would represent the farewells of beloved stars Charlie Wagner and Eddie Pellagrini, both of whom would pass away during the season.

After David Ortiz broke Jimmie Foxx's club HR record and tied Babe Ruth's league record for homers on the road, the club arranged to welcome Jimmie's daughter and Babe's granddaughter in ceremonies on the field.

On September 27, 2006, the club celebrated Johnny Pesky's 87th birthday by formally naming "Pesky's Pole," making official in right field that which had been the established vernacular for decades.

During the five seasons, fans have been treated to new music, old friends, pageantry, and theatrics, all part of a new ambiance and spirit.

Red Sox legend Johnny Pesky celebrates his 87th birthday as the "Pesky Pole" is officially dedicated, September 27, 2006.

TO MARKET AGGRESSIVELY TO A NEW, BROAD REGION

The third commitment of the ownership was to market the club aggressively to a new, broad region. The club, blessed with fans throughout New England, across the nation, and around the globe, engaged in programs to demonstrate that loyalty is a two-way street.

From January 24-31, 2003 the Fenway Ambassadors, Red Sox alumni, and current players rode through frigid and blizzard conditions to meet fans in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

The Red Sox Winter Caravans, now an annual tour, also paraded through Boston and other areas in Massachusetts in February, and culminated with the departure of the team's equipment truck from Fenway for Ft. Myers, February 10, 2003.

A Summer Caravan continued the outreach, this time with combinations of Henry, Werner, and Lucchino. The visits to each state included pomp and ceremony from elected officials and fans at public rallies, and personal interaction and financial contributions at children's group homes (formerly called orphanages) in each state.

In addition to the outbound visits, the club reprised an old tradition from the '50s with celebrations for each of the states, and for the children whom the club's owners had met at the homes.

The new owners also called for the labor-intensive process of personally answering fan mail and email from throughout the region. The individual attention enhanced the bonds of goodwill, prompting Lucchino's expression, "micromarketing."

In addition to the grass roots marketing, the club worked more closely with NESN, the booming New England voice that carries Red Sox games and programming to most of New England, and beyond.

Upon winning the World Series, October 27, 2004, the Red Sox received the long-awaited trophy, and immediately set out to share it with their fans. The Red Sox carried the grand symbol of faith rewarded to every state in New England, plus New York, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Florida, and the Dominican Republic. In addition, the club brought the trophy to each of the 351 cities or towns in Massachusetts.

Jimmy Fund Day—2004.

Along the road of the Trophy Tour, presented by the Massachusetts Lottery, another symbol of victory joined the celebration. "The Final Out Ball," the ball that ignited massive jubilation that still echoes, made many of the visits.

These caravans have brought the Red Sox, and a personal touch, to a new, broad region. Since winning the World Series, the Red Sox have sought to assemble and count their fan base in an on-line program that invites members of Red Sox Nation to make their citizenship official via redsox.com. In 2005, more than 50,000 fans participated. In 2006, 37,500 joined.

TO BE ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS IN THE COMMUNITY

The new leadership of the Red Sox vowed to be active participants in the community, and has taken that outreach to new levels. Immediately after completing the purchase of the club February 27, 2002, the new ownership group established the Red Sox Foundation, and since then, has made disbursements of more than $18 million—in five years.

Chairman Tom Werner's idea generated $2 million in 2005. The club made three authentic World Series rings for fans whose names were drawn in a raffle. All 200,000 tickets were sold at $10 apiece.

The new leadership has focused its community and philanthropic efforts on four areas: health, education, athletics, and urban social issues.

The landmark health program is the Jimmy Fund, which in 2006 celebrated the 53rd anniversary of its partnership with the Red Sox. The club still devotes more than a million dollars in cash or value, including sponsorship of the Jimmy Fund's largest fundraiser, the Pan Mass Challenge. A 2002 innovation was WEEI's Radiothon, now an annual marathon on radio and television with NESN (and simplified to "Jimmy Fund Day").

Beyond the money, the Red Sox honor the doctors at Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and the Jimmy Fund Clinic throughout each season. Hundreds of citizens who had earlier been treated at DFCI formed a giant 50 in center field on April 18, 2003, a living demonstration of the progress the physicians and scientists have made throughout the years.

On August 27, 2004, 25 doctors in their lab coats walked across the outfield grass to a standing ovation as the fans learned the type of cancer research each scientist was pursuing. That night was the third annual WEEI Radiothon, the second straight televised by NESN, and for the third

straight year, the event set a record. After raising $325,000 in 2002 and $1 million in 2003, the event raised nearly $1.5 million in 2004.

On August 26, 2005, 25 nurses were the honorees, as again, the team came out to home plate to receive their pitches. And for the 4th straight year, Jimmy Fund Day set a record—this time more than $2.3 million. On August 18, 2006, "Jimmy Fund Day" featured nine survivors who took the field, played catch, and thanked donors for their amazing new total, $2,967,550.

Visits, both organized and impromptu, to the hospital by players and to the ballpark by patients also characterized the relationship, which Ted Williams helped pioneer.

The Red Sox created the centerpiece of their education efforts in 2003. On May 8, the club announced the Red Sox Scholars program, and on September 16, introduced 25 Boston 6th graders whose academic talent and financial background merit a $10,000 college scholarship (including the interest that accrues after they are selected), provided the students maintain good grades and citizenship.

The Red Sox Scholars were students in the Bell program (Building Educated Leaders for Life), an elementary academic enrichment program started by Earl Martin Phalen and chaired by Professor Charles Ogletree of Harvard Law School. Partners in the Red Sox Scholars program include Boston City Schools and Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, which provides medical mentors from their staff.

On June 9, 2004, the second class of Red Sox Scholars took the field, each with a player, as the Class of 2003 proudly welcomed them. On June 15, 2005, 25 more, the class of 2005, brought the number of scholars to 75. On June 9, 2006, the total reached 100.

The focus of the club's recreation efforts are four community athletic programs. Rookie League introduces young children to baseball and the RBI League (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities) does so for older children.

The club announced a new kind of league, the Boston Area Church League, August 8, 2002. Children play Saturday doubleheaders, often coached by their pastors with district attorneys as umpires. The Boston Police also volunteer in the program, which debuted August 10, 2002. Fleet Bank, World-Wide Multimedia, Inc., and the Hilton Hotels helped launch the program, which in 2006 completed its fifth season. A spin-off of the successful program also began in Springfield, MA.

Jonathan Papelbon and Larry Lucchino greet the 2006 Red Sox Scholars.

The fourth community athletic program was announced December 19, 2002. The club established Red Sox Children's Retreats, weekend respites from asphalt and noise at the beautiful, tranquil Ron Burton Training Village created by the beloved patriarch and first player in the history of the New England Patriots. The respected philanthropist, who attended the press conference announcing the partnership, passed away September 13, 2003.

The Red Sox in 2004 made their landmark program regarding urban social issues the Dimock Community Health Center in Roxbury. With a $50,000 donation, Principal Owner John Henry initiated the partnership, and literally saved some of the key programs that help the youth of this and surrounding neighborhoods.

The step boldly accented the aggressive outreach in the communities of color that the club began pursuing immediately after the new leaders took over. Starting April 4, 2002, the Red Sox began meeting community leaders to demonstrate that Fenway's doors were open and that all were invited. By the end of March, 2003, John Henry was honored as the Urban League of Eastern Massachusetts' Man of the Year.

The club instituted a tradition by using the dual nature of January 31—both Jackie Robinson's birthday and the eve of Black History Month—to provide an annual seminar that teaches children what they should learn—and teach—about the man who broke baseball's color barrier. At the first seminar, in 2003, several hundred children listened to Roger Kahn, author of "The Boys of Summer" and a close friend of Jackie Robinson. Author and *Boston Herald* writer Howard Bryant emphasized that, thanks to Robinson, each child is able to dream of any job in the world. No limits, no ceilings. First base coach Dallas Williams described his appreciation for the road that Robinson had paved for him.

The fresh initiative inspired Massachusetts Senator John Kerry and Rep. Richard Neal to begin successful legislation in their respective Houses that resulted in Congress bestowing the Congressional

Gold Medal to the family of the late Jackie Robinson. The ceremony, led by President Bush, took place in the Rotunda of the Capitol, March 2, 2005.

On January 31, 2004, the guests were the legendary Buck O'Neil, spry in his early 90s, and Sharon Robinson, Jackie's daughter. The Red Sox purchased Sharon's new book about her father, "Promises to Keep," and distributed copies to 350 children.

On January 31, 2005, Senator Kerry and Rep. Neal spoke of the Congressional Gold Medal, and why Jackie Robinson is one of the few (300) American heroes to warrant the honor. Author Scott Simon and Robinson's granddaughter, Sonya Pankey, gave additional perspectives.

The Red Sox annually celebrate the birthday of Jackie Robinson on January 31.

On January 31, 2006, Congressman Neal returned, joined by former Red Sox star Tommy Harper, whose playing style emulated Robinson, and Robinson author and inspirational speaker Pat Williams.

On January 31, 2007, Jackie's daughter Sharon returned to educate more children, and was joined by Tommy Harper and Dennis "Oil Can" Boyd, the fifth generation of professional baseball players in his family, but the first that was allowed to play Major League Baseball.

A key contributor to the series is American statesman George Mitrovich, President of the City Clubs of Boston, Denver, and San Diego. He also spearheaded the creations of the "Great Fenway Park Writers Series," a periodic luncheon or dinner at Fenway featuring authors of books on baseball and non-baseball topics alike. From the late George Plimpton to Doris Kearns Goodwin, the array of writers has spanned the sports and literary spectrum.

The Red Sox' enhanced Community Relations outreach has set records each year regarding appearances to foster player-fan interaction.

Year	Current Uniformed Staff	Alumni	Total
2002	64	150	214
2003	250	202	452
2004	278	242	520
2005	300	282	582
2006	374	226	600
	1266	1102	2368

The club has also helped accredited non-profit organizations more than 13,500 times in the five seasons non-profit organizations in New England (including a record 2,867 donations of items or experiences in 2004, a record 3,581 in 2005, and a record 3,673 in 2006).

The Red Sox Wives (and their husbands) also render tremendous services to the community. They created and sold two books for kids, "Fenway Park, A to Z," in 2004, and "Fenway 1-2-3" in 2005. They also have produced a variety of events as a group and individually that have generated record amounts of food for the hungry, skin cancer awareness, and funds to fight diabetes, cancer, ALS, and abuse of women.

TO END THE CURSE OF THE BAMBINO AND WIN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS FOR BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, AND RED SOX NATION

In their third year at the helm, the leaders of the Red Sox achieved the ultimate goal. They broke the proverbial "Curse of the Bambino," if it ever existed, and extinguished the suspense and frustration that had been a psychocivic phenomenon known throughout the world of sports.

The ultimate goal for any team any year, this commitment represents an understanding of the years, decades, and generations of anticipation of the club's first World Championship since 1918.

Ironically, the Red Sox have had more winning seasons (34) starting with the Impossible Dream season of 1967 than any other major league club. The rest of the top five: New York Yankees, 32; Los Angeles, 29; Cincinnati, 25, and Baltimore, 24.

They've also won at least 90 games in 12 of those 40 years. And all the while, the fans pour into the little park in the Fens, express their passion in record numbers, and believe that this is the year. At last, in 2004, it was. And as that jubilant celebration still echoes years later, they watch with eager anticipation as their leaders cross the ocean to acquire talented players from lands far away—and to welcome fans from all over the world—and they know it is a new day.

THE RED SOX FOUNDATION

The Red Sox Foundation is committed to harnessing the passion fans have for this team and the strength of Red Sox Nation to create powerful community partnerships that will improve the lives of children and families across New England. The Foundation's efforts are primarily focused on improving health, educational and recreational opportunities for children, as well as social service programs in urban neighborhoods.

Initially funded through generous donations from Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner, President/CEO Larry Lucchino and their generous partners, the Red Sox Foundation is the team's charitable commitment to this community. Additional support from Red Sox players, managers, coaches, their wives, and through funds raised through special events, including the "Welcome Home Dinner", "Picnic in the Park" and the team's annual raffle underscore the charitable bond shared by the Red Sox and our fans.

Over the past five years, the Red Sox Foundation generated more than $18 million in donations to hundreds of non-profit programs. Although a relatively new player on Boston's philanthropic scene, the Red Sox Foundation has quickly become not only the largest team sports foundation in New England, but in all of Major League Baseball.

Johnny Pesky joins courageous youngster Kai Leigh Howard and her family at Fenway Park. Kai Leigh famously forgave the man who shot and paralyzed her with a stray bullet, inspiring people across the country with her maturity and sense of compassion.

The Red Sox Foundation is committed to supporting longstanding charitable partnerships like the **Jimmy Fund,** which supports breakthrough cancer research, and to creating new ones, such as the team's support for the life-changing work done at **Dimock Community Health Center** in Roxbury. The two other cornerstones of the team's charitable outreach include the **Red Sox Scholars** program, which provides college funds to 25 academically talented but economically challenged middle school students in the Boston Public schools, and the team's involvement with children in group homes, or what were once called orphanages, in each New England state.

The Foundation also funds the team's youth athletic programs, including the **Red Sox Rookie and RBI Baseball Leagues, Red Sox Children Retreats** for inner-city children at the Ron Burton Training Village in central Massachusetts and support for **"Teddy Ebersol's Red Sox Fields"** on Boston's famed Esplanade, a public youth baseball and soccer facility that opened in 2006 and was jumpstarted by a lead gift from Sox chairman Tom Werner.

The Red Sox Foundation has supported life-changing work at the Dimock Community Health Center.

Over the past three years, the Red Sox Foundation has won numerous awards for its innovative outreach and commitment to opening the doors of opportunity to children, ranging from The American Heart Association and the National Conference of Community and Justice to The Boston Bar Association and *Boston Magazine*. With the support of the team's owners, players and loyal fans, the Red Sox Foundation became the first team in baseball to use the most coveted symbol of their status as World Champions to raise funds for the team's nonprofit programs. The Red Sox Foundation's World Series Ring Raffle raised nearly $2 million in charitable funds, and three lucky winners were awarded a genuine World Series ring in honor of generations of loyal Red Sox fans who kept faith with the team.

The executive director of the Red Sox Foundation is Meg Vaillancourt, the club's Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations. For more information about the Red Sox Foundation, or to volunteer or make a donation, please visit us on the web at www.redsoxfoundation.org.

FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY

Principal Owner ..... John W. Henry
Chairman ..... Thomas C. Werner
Vice Chairmen ..... David Ginsberg, Phillip H. Morse
President/Chief Executive Officer ..... Larry Lucchino
Director ..... George J. Mitchell

PARTNERS

Theodore Alfond
William Alfond
Thomas R. DiBenedetto
Michael Egan
Ed Eskandarian
Michael Gordon
John A. Kaneb
New York Times Co.
(Jim Lessersohn, Janet Robinson)
Arthur E. Nicholas
Leslie B. Otten
Frank Resnek
Samuel A. Tamposi, Jr.
Martin Trust
Jeffrey Vinik

FRONT OFFICE

Chief Operating Officer ..... Mike Dee
Executive Vice President/Public Affairs ..... Dr. Charles Steinberg
Vice Presidents, Emeritus ..... Dick Bresciani, Joe McDermott
Executive Consultant ..... Lou Gorman
Senior Advisor/Baseball Projects ..... Jeremy Kapstein
Senior Advisor/Strategic Planning ..... Michael Porter
Special Assistant to the Principal Owner ..... Sylvia Moon
Special Assistant to the President/CEO ..... Adam Grossman
Executive Assistants ..... Fay Scheer (to the President/CEO), Barbara Bianucci, Jeanne Bill, Kathleen Fleming, Chloe Randall, Eileen Murphy-Tagrin
Senior Business Analyst ..... Tim Zue
Special Projects Coordinator ..... Jon Dienstag
Public Affairs Staff ..... Abby DeCiccio, Mike Olano, Colleen Reilly

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Theo Epstein
Vice President/Player Personnel ..... Ben Cherington
Vice President/International Scouting ..... Craig Shipley
Assistant General Manager ..... Jed Hoyer
Assistant to the General Manager ..... Allard Baird
Senior Baseball Operations Advisor ..... Bill James
Director of Baseball Operations ..... Brian O'Halloran
Assistant Director of Baseball Operations ..... Zack Scott
Executive Assistant ..... Erin Cox
Traveling Secretary ..... Jack McCormick
Administrative Assistant ..... Jean MacDougall
Instructors ..... Johnny Pesky, Jim Rice, Luis Tiant
Medical Director ..... Dr. Thomas Gill
Team Internist ..... Dr. Larry Ronan
Medical Operations Coordinator ..... Jim Rowe
Head Trainer ..... Paul Lessard
Assistant Trainers ..... Mike Reinold, Masai Takahashi
Strength and Conditioning Coach ..... David Page
Rehabilitation Coordinator ..... Scott Waugh
Massage Therapist ..... Russell Nua
Clubhouse and Equipment Manager ..... Joe Cochran
Assistant Equipment Manager ..... Edward "Pookie" Jackson
Visiting Clubhouse Manager ..... Tom McLaughlin
Video Coordinator ..... Billy Broadbent

MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

Director of Player Development ..... Mike Hazen
Director of Minor League Administration ..... Raquel Ferreira
Assistant, Player Development ..... Jared Porter
Player Development Consultants ..... Dick Berardino, Tony Cloninger, Dwight Evans, Tommy Harper, Felix Maldonado, Frank Malzone, Carl Yastrzemski
Coordinator, Latin American Operations ..... Eddie Romero
Manager, Florida Business Operations ..... Todd Stephenson
Minor League Equipment Manager ..... Mike Stelmach

SCOUTING

Director of Amateur Scouting ..... Jason McLeod
Director of International Scouting ..... John Fantauzzi
Assistant Director of Amateur Scouting ..... Amiel Sawdaye
Assistant, Professional Scouting ..... Matt Mahoney
Advance Scouting Coordinator ..... Kyle Evans

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

Vice President/Finance and Chief Financial Officer ..... Bob Furbush
Vice President/Human Resources and Controller ..... Steve Fitch
Director of Finance ..... Ryan Oremus
Senior Accountant ..... Tom Williams
Payroll Administrator ..... Mauricio Rosas
Accounting Manager ..... Cathy Fahy
Accounts Receivable ..... Alta Marmolejos
Accounts Payable ..... Tina Yong
Accounting Assistant ..... Gail Cummings

BALLPARK PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Vice President/Planning and Development ..... Janet Marie Smith
Senior Manager, Planning and Development ..... Paul Hanlon

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Vice President/Business Operations ..... Jonathan Gilula
Director of Security and Emergency Services ..... Charles Cellucci
Director of Facilities Management ..... Tom Queenan
Director of Event Operations ..... Jeff Goldenberg
Director of Grounds ..... Dave Mellor
Director of Grounds, Emeritus ..... Joe Mooney
Assistant Director of Grounds ..... Jason Griffeth
Senior Manager of Business Operations ..... Katie Kirschner
Senior Manager of Security Services ..... Pete Nesbit
Manager of Facilities Maintenance ..... Glen McGlinchey
Facilities Superintendent ..... Donnie Gardiner
Coordinator of Event Operations ..... Scott Salley
Grounds Supervisor ..... Craig Orlando
Facilities Maintenance Staff ..... Tom Barnard, Mark Lombardi, Thomas Carey

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Director of Community Relations ..... Vanessa Leyvas
Manager of Community Relations ..... Sarah Stevenson
Community Relations Coordinator ..... Sheri Rosenberg

FAN AND NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES

Director of Fan and Neighborhood Services ..... Sarah McKenna
Manager of Fan and Neighborhood Services ..... Jahaan Blake
Manager of Entertainment and Special Event Operations ..... Dan Lyons

FENWAY AFFAIRS

Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs ..... Larry Cancro
Manager of Fenway Affairs ..... Beth Krudys

FENWAY ENTERPRISES

Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services ..... Chuck Steedman
Assistant Director, Fenway Enterprises ..... Marcita Thompson
Manager, Broadcasting ..... Colin Burch
Coordinator, Fenway Enterprises Event Sales ..... Bill Blanchfield
Account Executive, Fenway Enterprises ..... Taylor Grinnell

HUMAN RESOURCES/OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Director of Human Resources/Office Administration ..... Michele Julian
Human Resources Manager ..... Patricia Moseley
Human Resources Administrative Manager ..... Andre White
Human Resources Assistant ..... Christine Collins
Office Assistant ..... Paul Geffken
Receptionists/Switchboard Operators ..... Christina Robinson, Molly Walsh

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Director of Information Technology ..... Steve Conley
Senior Systems Analyst ..... Randy George
Telecommunications Coordinator ..... Ryan Oreste
Help Desk Technician ..... Langford Davidson

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Vice President and Club Counsel ..... Elaine Weddington Steward
Director of Legal Affairs ..... Jennifer Flynn
Staff Counsel ..... Laura O'Neill
Coordinator of Diversity Initiatives ..... Monne Williams
Special Counsel to the President/CEO ..... Maureen Cannon

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Vice President/Media Relations ..... John Blake
Manager of Media Relations ..... Pam Ganley
Coordinator of Baseball Information ..... Drew Merle
Japanese Media and Player Coordinator ..... Sachiyo Sekiguchi
Media Relations Assistant ..... Henry Mahegan
Media Relations Assistant ..... Marty Ray
Staff Photographer ..... Julie Cordeiro

PUBLICATIONS AND ARCHIVES

Director of Publications ..... Debbie Matson
Manager of Publications and Archives ..... Rod Oreste

RED SOX FOUNDATION

Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations & Executive Director/Red Sox Foundation ..... Meg Vaillancourt
Program Director ..... Sunshine Lucas
Children's Athletics Manager ..... Ron Burton
Executive Assistant ..... Laurie Smith
Accountant ..... Amy Czech
Events Coordinator ..... Gena Borson

SALES AND CORPORATE MARKETING

Senior Vice President/Sales and Marketing ..... Sam Kennedy
Vice President/Corporate Partnerships ..... Joe Januszewski
Director of Client Services ..... Troup Parkinson
Assistant Director of Client Services ..... Marcell Saporita
Senior Manager of State Street Pavilion Club Services ..... Carole Alkins
Manager of Sponsor Services ..... Martha Gibbings
Manager of Suite Services ..... Kim Cameron
Manager of Community Marketing and Fan Clubs ..... Mardi Fuller
EMC Club Concierge/Dugout Seat Services ..... Erin Burgoyne
MLB Authentication Coordinator ..... Kellen Benjamin
Special Assistant to the COO and to the Senior VP/Sales and Marketing ..... Nick Gregorian

TICKET SALES, OPERATIONS, AND SERVICES

Vice President/Ticketing ..... Ron Bumgarner
Director of Ticketing ..... Richard Beaton
Assistant Director, Ticketing – Season Ticket Services and Information ..... Joe Matthews
Senior Manager of Premium Sales ..... Corey Bowdre
Senior Manager of Ticket Services and Information ..... Naomi Calder
Manager of Ticket Accounting & Administration ..... Sean Carragher
Manager of Ticket Fulfillment & Systems ..... Peter Fahey
Coordinator of Ticket Services ..... Jenean Rombola
Supervisors of Ticket Operations ..... Barbara Cuddy, Gary Goldberg
Account Executives, Premium Sales ..... William Droste, Scott Reinold
Ticket Operations ..... Lisa Lindsay

VIDEO, TELEVISION, AND ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Manager of Video and Scoreboard Operations ..... Sarah Logan
Manager of Television Production ..... John Carter
Manager of Advertising Production ..... Megan Kaiser
Producers/Editors ..... Carolyn Hall, Paul Hawkins
Engineer ..... Eric Hancock

The 2006 Boston Red Sox—Team and Front Office

JOHN W. HENRY, Principal Owner

John W. Henry, an avid baseball fan, often refers to baseball as an "affair of the heart." Known throughout the game as an involved and passionate owner, he believes the people of New England have always been and will always be the true owners of the Boston Red Sox. Mr. Henry views his role as a steward of New England's beloved baseball team, charged with the responsibility on and off the field of ensuring the Red Sox continue to win World Championships while further enhancing the relationship between the community and the team.

The wonderful fulfillment of the dream to win Boston's first World Series in 86 years in 2004 highlighted the stunning first four years for Mr. Henry and his partners.

The team captivated an adoring and faithful Red Sox Nation with the greatest comeback in baseball history, all the more satisfying after being heart-broken the previous year in Yankee Stadium when Aaron Boone ended a dramatic seven-game championship series to decide the pennant.

In 2004, the club that never quit, even when down three games to none to the archrival Yankees, won four straight—in breathtaking fashion—to capture the pennant, then four more in a row to sweep the St. Louis Cardinals and send millions into delirium. The achievement came less than a thousand days (973) after purchasing the club.

In 2005, the Red Sox reached the post-season for the third consecutive year, a first in the franchise's rich 105-year history.

On December 20, 2001, the Boston Red Sox partners voted unanimously to sell 100 percent of the team's interests to an investment group headed by Mr. Henry and Tom Werner. The Major League clubs approved the ownership transfer from the Yawkey Trust and limited partners January 16, 2002. The sale closed February 27, 2002.

Mr. Henry actively contributes to and collaborates with Tom Werner and Larry Lucchino on a variety of aspects of the baseball experience.

"Larry Lucchino is my role model when it comes to baseball executives. His track record is impeccable. His commitment and passion for excellence on the field, creating fan-friendly environments and setting standards for community involvement make our ownership of the Red Sox something I look forward to each day.

"Tom Werner and I are like brothers. We talk every day about ideas on how to improve everything from the New England Sports Network to the length of the grass on the field. We are blessed with an incredibly strong ownership group that loves the Red Sox."

Henry not only set out to win multiple World Series, but to make sure the Red Sox were active participants in the community. As a result, the club's community relations department has set records each of his five seasons as principal owner in the number of appearances arranged for players in the community, and the amount of authentic memorabilia donated to non-profit organizations in New England to help them raise funds.

Immediately after taking ownership, Mr. Henry and his partners founded – and funded – The Red Sox Foundation. "The Red Sox Foundation is now the largest of its kind in baseball, and it plays a key role in many areas of New England. The owners, staff and players of the Red Sox are working together to bring enlightened leadership and teamwork in relation to community efforts."

Mr. Henry, along with current and former partners, have made donations or pledges of more than $18 million to the foundation, which focuses on health, education, recreation, and urban social issues.

With his passion and enthusiasm for baseball, Mr. Henry is accessible to the media and fans. He's often seen moving throughout ballparks in Spring Training and during the regular season. He sits in many areas of Fenway Park, from the Bleachers to the Green Monster Seats to the seats near the dugouts, and often greets fans at the gate. That exposure and interaction helped inspire the improvements that have widened the concourses, reduced concession lines and augmented the restrooms at Fenway Park.

"I love to listen to and interact with fans," Henry said. "Perhaps not every fan can identify with me, but I think I can identify with most of them because I've been a passionate baseball fan all my life. I know that even the best baseball team cannot win every night, but I want to make sure our fans win every night—that they enjoy as many aspects of our game, our tradition, and

the Fenway experience as they can. If they don't, I want to know why and see what I can do to address their concerns immediately. It is the New England fans and their representative media that have created the romance, mystique and passion that we all feel when the words 'Boston Red Sox' are spoken."

Mr. Henry has garnered a wealth of experience—and eight championship rings—at three different levels in his 19 years (through 2006) in baseball at an ownership level. Prior to purchasing the Red Sox, he was chairman and sole owner of the Florida Marlins. He was also a limited partner of the New York Yankees, and was chairman and majority owner of the Tucson Toros of the Triple-A Pacific Coast League.

Mr. Henry also formed a co-ownership with Boca Raton, FL attorney Don Sider in the West Palm Beach Tropics of the Senior Professional Baseball League. The Tropics, managed by former Red Sox manager Dick Williams, posted a league-best 52-20 record in his one-year ownership, led by Hall of Famer Rollie Fingers and All-Stars Toby Harrah, Dave Kingman, Mickey Rivers and Al Hrabosky.

Mr. Henry is chairman of John W. Henry & Company, Inc. (JWH), which he founded in 1981. Located in Boca Raton, FL, JWH is currently among the largest alternative investment firms in the world, managing foreign exchange, financial futures and commodities for leading money center banks, brokerage firms, multi-national corporations, retirement funds and private clients worldwide. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Future Industry Association, National Association of Futures Trading Advisors (NAFTA) and the Managed Futures Trade Association. He is a recognized leader in alternative asset financial product innovation.

In early 2002, he and his family purchased a home in Boston. Born in Quincy, IL, John spent most of his childhood in Forrest City, AR, where his parents owned a farm. He was a dyed-in-the-wool baseball fan growing up, listening to St. Louis Cardinals broadcaster Harry Caray on the radio. At age 9, he saw his first major league game at Sportsman's Park in St. Louis—the very city where he would see his own Boston Red Sox celebrate in triumph after completing the greatest comeback in baseball history.

RED SOX OWNERSHIP HISTORY

Charles W. Somers	1901-02
Henry J. Killea	1903-04
John I. Taylor	1904-11
James R. McAleer	1912-13
Joseph J. Lannin	1913-16
Harry H. Frazee	1917-23
J.A. Robert Quinn	1923-33
Thomas A. Yawkey	1933-76
Jean R. Yawkey	1976-77
Jean R. Yawkey: Haywood Sullivan, Edward G. LeRoux Jr.	1978-80
Jean R. Yawkey Trust: Haywood C. Sullivan, Edward G. LeRoux Jr.	1981-86
Jean R. Yawkey Trust: Haywood Sullivan	1987-93
Jean R. Yawkey Trust	1994-2002
The Henry-Werner Group	2002-

THOMAS C. WERNER, Chairman

In the five seasons that Tom Werner has been Chairman of the Boston Red Sox, the club has enjoyed unprecedented success. The club has advanced to post-season play three straight seasons for the first time in its history. The pinnacle, of course, was the 2004 World Championship that ended an 86-year drought. Red Sox fans have sold out 307 consecutive games at Fenway Park, the second longest streak in baseball history. And together with Principal Owner John W. Henry and President/CEO Larry Lucchino, Werner on March 23, 2005, announced that the Red Sox had committed to remain long term at America's Most Beloved Ballpark.

The saving of Fenway Park fulfilled a vision that made Werner and Les Otten unique among those who tried to purchase the club in late 2001. Later joined by John Henry, this group was the only potential purchaser who was committed to saving the shrine from the wrecking ball.

Through the successful improvements resulting from major investments, brilliant ingenuity, and dogged persistence, the club's ownership group concluded that the park could, indeed, be preserved. As a result, the ballpark is on track to see its 100th anniversary in 2012. The oldest and smallest park in the majors would be the first ever to last 100 years.

A respected and veteran baseball owner for the past 17 years, Werner and the partners have helped lead the effort for a kinder, more fan-friendly atmosphere at the ballpark that has resonated with parents, grandparents, and children.

The Red Sox Foundation, established immediately after the purchase of the team, is another example of their leadership. Its charitable donations, after only five seasons, are the biggest in professional baseball, as the foundation gives away millions of dollars each year. Werner is particularly proud of his involvement in the Teddy Ebersol-Red Sox Fields, which commencing last spring is now used by thousands of children.

Werner, a member of the Television Academy Hall of Fame for his extraordinary achievements as a creator and producer of many groundbreaking series, has had baseball in his soul his entire life. He played the game during his childhood, coached his children in youth baseball and has attended countless major league games.

As a 17-year-old freshman at Harvard, Werner gave his heart to the ultimate underdogs, the Impossible Dream Red Sox of 1967. He has been a devoted follower of the Red Sox ever since.

For his visual studies class at Harvard, Werner created a documentary about Opening Day at Fenway Park, starting with the quiet, quaint park at rest, then exploding with the excitement of fans pouring into the ballpark. The education in film would lead to a rewarding career in television; the passion for the Red Sox and Fenway Park would later lead Werner to begin a quest to buy the team when it was offered for sale in 2001.

Werner is also an active contributor to Major League Baseball. He was appointed by Commissioner Selig in January of 2003 to serve on a special task force that examines and makes recommendations about Major League Baseball in the 21st century. Werner is one of only three owners in this select group, which also includes players as well as experts in academia, marketing and business. He was also appointed to the Board of Major League Baseball Enterprises, which has oversight over national media arrangements as well as Major League Baseball Properties.

In addition to these responsibilities, Werner takes great pride in his contributions to the success of the New England Sports Network. Most people in the television industry now regard NESN to be one of the strongest sports channels in the country, as it televises almost 300 live events each year, including Red Sox and Bruins games. Since 2001, NESN has more than doubled the amount of original programming it airs.

Werner's entry into Major League Baseball came in 1990 when he led a group that purchased the San Diego Padres. He served baseball on the national level as a member of the Executive Council and Chairman of the Television Committee. As such, he was a key force in establishing one of the most crucial innovations in baseball history — the Wild Card, the very element that enabled the Boston Red Sox, years later, to win their first World Championship since 1918.

Werner feels that the relationship between the ballclub and Red Sox fans is the most special in all of baseball. Amid the clubhouse pandemonium that occurred after the final game in St. Louis, Werner remembered the generations of fans who had yearned for such a day.

"This victory is dedicated to countless fans who have said to John, Larry, and me that they just want to live long enough to see one championship in their lifetime. And it is dedicated to all the former Red Sox players upon whose shoulders this 2004 club was carried."

Werner recalled the comment Ted Williams uttered: "If they ever won it, I would feel so damn warm inside."

Embodying the values of integrity and quality, Werner (born April 12, 1950) has already achieved a lifetime of accolades in the television business. He and his partner Marcy Carsey have helped create such hits as "The Cosby Show," "A Different World," "Roseanne," "Third Rock from the Sun," "Cybill," "Grace Under Fire" and "That '70s Show."

Earlier, while working for ABC television, Werner and Carsey saw Robin Williams in a comedy club and launched his career in "Mork and Mindy." Werner also oversaw the development of "Bosom Buddies," which started the career of Tom Hanks; "Soap," which started the career of Billy Crystal; and "Taxi," which started the careers of Tony Danza and Danny DeVito.

Werner has also received the Lifetime Achievement Award from the Producers Guild of America. His company has garnered 24 Emmy Awards, 11 People's Choice Awards and numerous Golden Globes, Humanitas Prizes and Peabody Awards.

In 2000, Werner and his longtime partners Marcy Carsey and Caryn Mandabach, joined forces with Geraldine Laybourne and Oprah Winfrey to start Oxygen, a 24-hour cable channel serving the modern woman. Oxygen is one of the fastest growing cable networks ever, now in almost 65,000,000 homes.

Werner spends much of the year in Boston, where he maintains a residence. He has served on a number of boards, including the White House Fellows Commission, and he is presently on the board of The Crossroads School and the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute.

LARRY LUCCHINO, President/CEO

Larry Lucchino was named President/CEO of the Red Sox at the closing of the purchase of the team in February, 2002. Previously President/CEO of the Baltimore Orioles (1988-93) and the San Diego Padres (1995-01), Lucchino is a veteran of 27 years in Major League Baseball. With the Red Sox, Lucchino manages the franchise on a day-to-day basis with the active involvement of, and in collaboration with, Principal Owner John W. Henry and Chairman Tom Werner.

He has won rings with each franchise. The Orioles won the 1983 World Series, the Padres won the 1998 pennant, and the Red Sox of course won the 2004 World Championship in remarkable fashion to end an 86-year drought.

In his 17 full seasons as a President/CEO, his clubs have a winning record of 1,430-1,305 (.522), have reached post-season play five times (1996, 1998, 2003, 2004, 2005), have won two pennants, and one World Series. In those 17 years, attendance has improved over the previous year 12 times and the franchises have set club attendance records 10 times, including the last 5 straight years.

Lucchino is the first President/CEO to win pennants for two different franchises—let alone in two different leagues—since Hall of Fame executive Larry MacPhail more than 50 years ago with the Brooklyn Dodgers (1941) and the New York Yankees (1947). They are the only two to have done so. (Al Rosen won pennants as President/CEO of the Yankees in 1978 and as President of the San Francisco Giants in 1989, but Bob Lurie was the Giants' CEO. Dave Dombrowski won pennants as GM of the Florida Marlins in 1997 and President/GM of the Detroit Tigers in 2006.)

In addition to running championship franchises and setting attendance marks, Lucchino has earned a legacy for creating ballparks that have transformed the structures' role in the fan experience, influence on franchise value, and place in the community.

His vision for Oriole Park at Camden Yards, a traditional old-fashioned downtown ballpark with modern amenities, ushered in an era of revolutionary ballpark architecture and ambiance responsible in part for the game's resurgence since 1992.

He also had the vision for the ballpark that saved baseball in San Diego. Petco Park, designed to look and feel like San Diego, was approved in a 1998 landslide vote on Proposition C, a campaign that Lucchino spearheaded. As much as the Padres needed a ballpark, the city needed a catalyst to redevelop an under-utilized 26-block area in the city's downtown. As promised, a ballpark revitalized a key neighborhood, as it had done in Baltimore (and, subsequently, in other cities). The entire design of the park was completed in August, 2001, and construction was well underway when Lucchino left the Padres after the 2001 season and joined John Henry and Tom Werner in a successful effort to purchase the Red Sox, announced on December 20, 2001.

While every other group that sought to purchase the Red Sox advocated a replacement for venerable Fenway Park, the group led by Henry, Werner, and Lucchino was the only one that committed itself to save—and improve—America's most beloved ballpark. The ownership group officially formalized its commitment to keep Fenway Park long term on March 23, 2005.

Lucchino has overseen the successful additions at Fenway Park of Green Monster Seats, the Right Field Roof Seats, Dugout Seats, the Yawkey Way Concourse, the Big Concourse, the Third Base Concourse, the First and Third Base Decks, the EMC Club, and the State Street Pavilion. These and other well-received innovations enhanced the fans' experience while respecting the integrity of the historic park and the surrounding neighborhood.

While setting attendance records with all three franchises, Lucchino has made his mark in the cutting-edge marketing of baseball. His efforts at regionalization in Baltimore expanded the Orioles' fan base from 2 million to 6 million. In his 14 years with the Orioles, the season ticket base increased from 1,600 to 28,000 plus a 13,000-person waiting list.

In his seven years with the Padres, the season ticket base more than doubled from 5,081 to 12,380 through 2000. Under his leadership, the Padres recorded their top four all-time attendance figures at Qualcomm Stadium in his last four years there (1998-2001).

In his five seasons in Boston, the club has set franchise records each year, and has now sold out 307 straight games starting May 15, 2003. The streak broke the previous club record of 65, and is now second-longest in the history of Major League Baseball.

Each of the three franchises he has served as chief executive has established a charitable foundation during his tenure (The Orioles Foundation, The Padres Foundation, and The Red Sox Foundation). Under his leadership, each franchise has re-invigorated its philanthropy, its community

relations efforts, and its ballpark ambiance to ensure that all fans feel welcome.

Lucchino's passion for ballparks is rivaled by his drive for baseball's internationalization. He pioneered a ground-breaking relationship in Japan in 1997 with the Chiba Lotte Marines, and he arranged the effort to play Major League Baseball's first regular season games in Mexico (1996) and Hawaii (1997). He established baseball's first International Opening Day in Monterrey, Mexico in 1999, and was an early, active supporter of the World Baseball Classic. He also serves on Major League Baseball's International Committee.

He has served on MLB's Restructuring Committee, the American League's Cable Television Committee, and as Chairman of the Player Development Contract Negotiations Committee. He was a member of the Realignment Committee and the Commissioner's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Baseball Economics, which released its recommendations for attacking the game's economic and competitive balance issues in July, 2000.

Born in Pittsburgh, Lucchino was an All-City League basketball player and a second baseman on the Pittsburgh city championship baseball team at Taylor Allderdice High School. He graduated with honors from Princeton University and is a graduate of the Yale Law School. At Princeton, he was a member of two Ivy League championship basketball teams.

In 1974, he joined Williams and Connolly, the law firm founded by his mentor, friend, legendary sportsman and trial attorney Edward Bennett Williams. He became a partner in 1978 and specialized in sports law and litigation. He was general counsel to the Washington Redskins, of which Williams was president and part owner, and was a member of the Redskins Board of Directors from 1979 to 1985. When EBW bought the Orioles on August 2, 1979, Lucchino became vice president/general counsel. EBW named him president in May, 1988, to rebuild the club's baseball and business operations. He was an owner of the Orioles from 1989 until the club was sold at the end of the 1993 season, and of the Padres from December, 1994 to 2002.

The avid sportsman has the unique distinction of earning World Series rings (Orioles, '83; Red Sox, '04), a Super Bowl ring (Redskins, '83), and a Final Four watch (Princeton, '65). Lucchino has been active in numerous civic and charitable efforts in Baltimore, San Diego, and Boston, with particular involvement in the research and treatment of cancer. He is married to Stacey Johnson Lucchino, and has two stepchildren, Davis (17) and Blair (15).

RED SOX VICE CHAIRMEN

DAVID I. GINSBERG, Vice Chairman

David Ginsberg became Vice Chairman of the Red Sox upon the closing of the sale, February 27, 2002. He principally provides advice to Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner and President/CEO Larry Lucchino on business and financial issues and heads up the finance committee of the NESV board. He had previously been Vice Chairman of the Florida Marlins starting in 1999. Ginsberg is also Vice Chairman of New England Sports Ventures (NESV), the holding company that owns the Boston Red Sox and the interest in New England Sports Network (NESN), and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Red Sox Foundation.

Ginsberg is the Managing Director of the Special Opportunities Group at Tudor Investment Corp., an investment management company. He served as the special advisor to the chairman and as a director at John W. Henry & Company (JWH) beginning in 1999 until June 2002. Before joining the Marlins and JWH, Ginsberg was a private investor and consultant. At Global Asset Management (GAM) in London, he started and served as the managing director of the Multi-Manager Group, one of the largest multi-advisor groups specializing in hedge funds, from its inception in 1989 until 1995. Prior to joining GAM, he was vice president in charge of the Mergers and Acquisitions Advisory Group at the National Westminster Bank USA, where he began his career as a corporate lender in 1981.

A native of Winthrop, MA, he graduated from The Northfield Mount Hermon School and received a B.A. from Kenyon College. He later received an M.B.A. with a concentration in finance from the Boston University Graduate School of Management.

PHILLIP H. MORSE, Vice Chairman

Phillip Morse was named Vice Chairman in 2004. He has been a partner in the Boston Red Sox since 2002.

Morse grew up in Danvers, MA and has two brothers living in the Boston area.

He attended the University of Maine, played baseball for the Black Bears, and graduated in 1964. Upon his graduation, Morse took a position in Boston with Liberty Mutual Insurance Company. He left Liberty Mutual in late 1966 to work in sales for a Glens Falls based small medical device company.

In 1969, Mr. Morse founded North American Instrument Corporation, a company focused on the development, manufacturing and sales of the first transparent fluid delivery system for coronary angiography, the Morse Manifold. By 1994, the firm had grown into NAMIC U.S.A. Corporation, an 800-employee designer and manufacturer of a wide array of medical devices for interventional cardiology and radiology. NAMIC made an initial public offering in 1991, and established operations in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico in 1992 and in the Republic of Ireland in 1993. Morse served as NAMIC's Chairman until its sale to Pfizer, Inc. in 1995. Today, NAMIC U.S.A. is a member of the Boston Scientific family and after more than 30 years, the Morse Manifold continues to be used in more than 70 percent of all cardiac catheterization procedures.

After retiring from NAMIC in 1995, Mr. Morse founded Heritage Creations, Inc., a group of companies dedicated to providing premium quality products and services to premier private, public and resort golf courses, clubs and golf pro shops worldwide.

Mr. Morse has recently retired from the board of directors of Evergreen Bank, a division of Banknorth, N.A., and was a former director of The Business Council of New York State, Inc. He is a generous contributor to numerous medical, athletic and educational charities, having made a gift of an artificial turf stadium field to the University of Maine at Orono. In a combined effort with Mr. Harold Alfond, a former Red Sox partner, the University of Maine now has an outstanding athletic facility in which to play football, soccer and lacrosse. Three years ago, Mr. Morse turned 43 acres of woodlands in Glens Falls, NY into an athletic complex with a field house, nine tennis courts, two baseball fields, three softball fields, four fields for soccer and lacrosse and donated it to Glens Falls High School.

The Morses have three married daughters, all of whom live and work in Boston and surrounding communities and they divide their time between Boston, Lake George, NY and Jupiter, FL.

THE BOSTON RED SOX MISSION STATEMENT

The Boston Red Sox organization is dedicated to fulfilling five fundamental commitments to Red Sox fans and New England residents:

1. **To field a team worthy of their support, with players whose performance and conduct will make them proud.**
2. **To preserve all that is good about the Fenway Park experience and to take that experience to new levels of warmth and hospitality.**
3. **To market aggressively and creatively the Red Sox throughout Boston, the Commonwealth, and all of New England.**
4. **To be active participants in the community in terms of charitable and philanthropic activities.**
5. **To bring World Championships to Boston and New England.**

RED SOX PARTNERS AND DIRECTORS

THEODORE ALFOND
Partner

WILLIAM ALFOND
Partner

THOMAS R. DIBENEDETTO
Partner

MICHAEL EGAN
Partner

ED ESKANDARIAN
Partner

MICHAEL GORDON
Partner

GEORGE MITCHELL
Director

JIM LESSERSOHN
The New York Times Co.
Partner

JANET ROBINSON
The New York Times Co.
Partner

ARTHUR E. NICHOLAS
Partner

LESLIE B. OTTEN
Partner

FRANK RESNEK
Partner

SAM TAMPOSI, JR.
Partner

MARTIN TRUST
Partner

JEFFREY VINIK
Partner

(Not pictured: JOHN KANEB, Partner)

RED SOX CLUB EXECUTIVES

MIKE DEE, Chief Operating Officer

Mike Dee was named Red Sox Chief Operating Officer March 7, 2004, less than 2 years after he joined the club as Executive Vice President/Business Affairs on July 15, 2002. Dee oversees the club's day-to-day business operations and is responsible for growing and developing the team's revenue streams.

Dee has played an instrumental role in virtually all key business initiatives, including the club setting all-time attendance records in each of the last four seasons and directing a dramatic increase in corporate sponsorship and marketing activities. In his four-plus years with the Red Sox, Dee has spearheaded the business implementation and integration of Fenway Park improvements such as the Green Monster Seats, the EMC Level, the State Street Pavilion and the Big Concourse expansion. Additionally, Dee has worked on a wide range of innovative business ventures, including leading the club's real estate activities, bringing concerts to Fenway Park, enhancing the game-day operations of the Red Sox staff and improving the quality of concessions and service through his work with concessionaire ARAMARK. Dee also led the way in negotiating the club's new 10-year radio broadcast rights agreements with Entercom.

Beyond his responsibilities in Boston, Dee negotiated a 15-year lease extension in 2004 to keep the Red Sox in their Spring Training home at City of Palms Park in Lee County, FL. Dee currently oversees all Spring Training business development, and governmental relations and has been instrumental in the City of Palms Park improvements including dugout and home plate seats, an expansion of the Red Sox Baseball Store and the new Right Field Deck which will open in the spring of 2007.

In addition to his role with the Red Sox, Dee serves as President of the Fenway Sports Group (FSG), a sports marketing and consulting firm wholly owned by New England Sports Ventures, the parent company of both the Red Sox and 80 percent of NESN. Formed in March, 2004, FSG has been involved in a wide variety of marketing initiatives throughout the world of sports. Most recently, FSG acquired a 50% stake in Roush Racing, one of the premier racing teams in NASCAR and winners of the 2003 and 2004 Nextel Cup. The newly formed alliance, Roush-Fenway Racing, will have 5 cars in NASCAR competition beginning in 2007. FSG also holds exclusive sponsorship and media rights for Boston College athletics and the Deutsche Bank Championship PGA Tour Event in Boston. Additionally, FSG works closely with Major League Baseball Advanced Media (MLBAM) on the marketing of a variety of online assets including mlb.com and the 30 MLB team web sites.

Beyond his responsibilities with the Red Sox and FSG, Dee is active in a number of community endeavors. Most notably, he serves on the Board of Directors of the Pan-Mass Challenge, the nation's largest athletic fundraiser, which has raised more than $170 million for the Jimmy Fund since its inception in 1980. He is an active member of the Red Sox PMC cycling team, "Team 9," which rides in the event each year.

Prior to his tenure with the Red Sox, Dee spent eight seasons with the San Diego Padres. Before leaving the club as Executive Vice President/Business Affairs, Dee helped guide a dramatic increase in revenue and helped the Padres earn an industry-wide reputation for innovative marketing. He also played a key role working with Larry Lucchino to build support for the Padres' new downtown ballpark, Petco Park, including negotiating new long-term concession and television agreements.

Before joining the Padres, Mike spent 10 years with Ramer Equities, the last four in his native Baltimore as national sales director of Bruning Paint Company, a Ramer holding.

Dee currently serves on the Board of Directors of Scott Paint, Co. of Sarasota, FL and On-Guard of Havre de Grace, MD, both Ramer holdings.

Mike also serves on the Leadership Council at his alma mater, Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster, PA, where he played basketball and earned a degree in government in 1985.

Mike and his wife Karen make their home in Wellesley, MA with sons Spencer (7) and Tommy (4).

THEO EPSTEIN, Executive Vice President/General Manager

Theo Epstein is in his fifth season as General Manager of the Boston Red Sox and oversees the club's entire baseball operation. Epstein became the youngest individual in baseball history appointed to that position at the age of 28 years, 11 months on November 25, 2002. Two years later, at age 30, he became the youngest General Manager ever of a World Championship team.

The last four years have brought unprecedented success to the organization. In that span, the Red Sox have posted a .577 winning percentage (374-274), second best among the 30 major league teams, and advanced to post-season play in three consecutive seasons for the first time ever.

In Epstein's first winter on the job, the club signed David Ortiz, Bill Mueller, Kevin Millar and Mike Timlin to help bring the 2003 Red Sox within five outs of the World Series in 2003. The next winter, the club acquired Curt Schilling and Keith Foulke before Epstein reshaped the roster on July 31, 2004 with the trade of Nomar Garciaparra and the acquisition of Dave Roberts. After the deadline deals, the Red Sox went 42-18 for the rest of the regular season and 11-3 in the post-season to win its first World Series title since 1918. Boston returned to the playoffs in 2005 before injuries derailed the 2006 club that held first place as late as August 2.

A steadfast commitment to scouting and player development has been the key component in ensuring continued success on the major league level. In the 2003 draft, Epstein's first, the Red Sox selected righthander Jonathan Papelbon in the fourth round. The club selected Dustin Pedroia in the second round of the 2004 draft, and the 2005 and 2006 drafts were named second-best and best, respectively, in all of Major League Baseball by *Baseball America*.

The organization's talent on the minor league level was also evident in 2006 as three of Boston's six farm teams advanced to post-season play. The Portland Sea Dogs (Eastern League) and Gulf Coast Red Sox (Gulf Coast League) provided the Red Sox with two minor league championships for the first time since 1979.

The Red Sox have continued to expand their international scouting efforts from Latin America to the Far East and beyond. A pair of veteran pitchers from Nippon Professional Baseball, Daisuke Matsuzaka and Hideki Okajima will make their major league debuts with Boston in 2007.

Epstein, 33, is in his 16th season in Major League Baseball, his sixth with the Red Sox. He was appointed Boston's Assistant General Manager in March 2002 after five seasons with the San Diego Padres baseball operations department, most recently as Director of Baseball Operations. He was also a member of the Padres Communications department in 1995-96 and began his baseball career as a summer intern for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992-94.

A graduate of Yale University and the University of San Diego Law School, Epstein was honored as the Major League Executive of the Year by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America in 2003 and 2004.

In the spring of 2005, Theo and his brother Paul launched The Foundation To Be Named Later (FTBNL). A branch of the Red Sox Foundation, the FTBNL's mission is raising funds and awareness for non-profit agencies in the Greater Boston area serving disadvantaged youth.

RED SOX GENERAL MANAGERS

1933-47	Eddie Collins	1984-93	Lou Gorman
1948-58	Joe Cronin	1994-2002	Dan Duquette
1959-60	Bucky Harris	2002	Mike Port (interim)[3]
1961-62	Dick O'Connell[1]	2002-05	Theo Epstein
1963-65	Mike Higgins[2]	2005-06	Ben Cherington/Jed Hoyer[4]
1965-77	Dick O'Connell	2006-	Theo Epstein
1978-83	Haywood Sullivan		

(1) GM position was eliminated in 1961-62. Executive VP of Business and Baseball Operations Dick O'Connell assumed the role.
(2) Higgins was Executive Vice President in charge of baseball while O'Connell maintained oversight of the business side. O'Connell was named General Manager on September 16, 1965 when Higgins resigned.
(3) Port was named interim General Manager on February 28, 2002.
(4) Epstein left the Red Sox from October 21, 2005-January 19, 2006. Cherington and Hoyer were named co-General Managers on December 12, 2005 and served in that capacity until Epstein's return.

DR. CHARLES A. STEINBERG, Executive Vice President/Public Affairs

Dr. Charles Steinberg joined the Boston Red Sox as Executive Vice President/Public Affairs March 1, 2002 after holding a similar position with the San Diego Padres, for whom he had worked the previous seven years. Steinberg began his career spending 19 years with the Baltimore Orioles.

He has now earned four championship rings—for the 1979 American League pennant with Baltimore, the 1983 World Championship with Baltimore, the 1998 National League pennant with San Diego, and the 2004 World Championship with the Red Sox.

He has worked with Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino since Lucchino joined the Orioles in 1979.

In his five seasons in Boston, Steinberg has been a creative force in the franchise's fan-friendly attitude, warm hospitality, and ceremonies, special events, and marketing.

Responsible for the fan's experience at Fenway Park and for the Red Sox' relationship with the community, Steinberg oversees the club's communication, good will, and fan relationships. These areas include public and community relations, electronic and live entertainment, television and video production, and advertising and customer service.

Among his responsibilities and innovations with the Red Sox are the Opening Day ceremonies (including the presentation of the championship rings in 2005), players greeting fans at the gates, the Father's Day Catch at Fenway, the Tribute to Ted Williams, the Fenway Ambassadors program, as well as community events on September 11, Halloween, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, the birthdays of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. and Jackie Robinson, and Valentine's Day.

In the community, Steinberg has helped re-energize the club's record-setting efforts, creating the Red Sox Scholars program ($5,000 college scholarships for 100 Boston middle schoolers since starting in 2003), the Boston Area Church League, and Red Sox Children's Retreats at the Ron Burton Training Village.

With the Padres, Steinberg had similar responsibilities and was a contributor to San Diego's successful campaign to build franchise-saving Petco Park. He also created the Padres Scholars, a similar scholarship program that now has more than 300 students, many of them now college graduates.

Steinberg won an Emmy Award for his television production of the story of the 1998 National League Champion Padres, and a Telly Award for the video of the 1989 Orioles.

On the field, Steinberg orchestrated the finale of Baltimore's Memorial Stadium in 1991, the opening of Oriole Park at Camden Yards in 1992, and the ceremonies surrounding the 1993 All-Star Game. He also started the planning of Cal Ripken's "Streak Week" festivities, and created the celebration of the career of future Hall of Famer Tony Gwynn in 2001.

The Baltimore native's baseball career began at age 17 with an internship from Gilman School arranged with the Orioles' Jack Dunn III, grandson of the man who first signed Babe Ruth.

He was Hall of Fame Manager Earl Weaver's statistician six years and continued that position with manager Joe Altobelli through the Orioles' World Championship season of 1983.

Steinberg created the Orioles' first video production department in 1985, first customer service department in 1993, and ultimately headed its public relations department.

He worked for the Orioles while earning his undergraduate degree from the University of Maryland and his doctorate from Maryland's dental school, and continued his front office work while also assuming the role of team dentist. In 1982, he became a founding and charter member of the Academy for Sports Dentistry. An amateur musician and songwriter, Steinberg served on the board of the San Diego Symphony and performed "Take Me Out to the Ballgame" on the Fenway Park organ during Jimmy Buffett's concerts in 2004. He was part of group that sang on the Dropkick Murphy's hit song, "Tessie," and appeared with Drew Barrymore in the Farrelly Brothers' hit film, "Fever Pitch." He is now on the board of the Boston chapter of the Anti-Defamation League and is on the Advisory Board of the Urban League of Eastern Massachusetts.

LAWRENCE C. CANCRO, Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs

Larry Cancro has served as Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs since 2003. The veteran of 29 years in Major League Baseball, including 23 years with the Red Sox, is responsible for the club's relationships with the businesses in the Fenway neighborhood, the securing of recording artists such as Bruce Springsteen, The Rolling Stones, Dave Matthews and Jimmy Buffett for concerts at Fenway along with the operational details associated with that endeavor, and consultation with the Ballpark Planning and Development Department on Fenway Park improvements. Additionally, Cancro works with civic and government groups to ensure open dialogue between the club and members of the community.

Prior to his promotion, Cancro was Vice President of Sales and Marketing since January 1996. He joined the Red Sox in February of 1985 as director of marketing and became Vice President of Marketing in February of 1990.

During Cancro's tenure in sales and marketing, the Red Sox set six club season attendance records, and attendance increased from the previous season 13 times. Cancro introduced to the Red Sox new sales technology such as the 24-hour touch-tone telephone ordering (the first of its kind in pro sports) and real time internet ordering service. He helped start the Friendly Fenway fan program and expanded fan food options at Fenway. He was a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force and was instrumental in creating the mascot, Wally the Green Monster™.

Cancro is a member of the board of directors of the Greater Boston Conventions and Visitors Bureau and serves as chairman of the sports advisory committee for that organization. He was awarded the Convention Bureau's Spirit of Appreciation Award for his efforts in attracting sports-related conventions and tourism to Boston such as the Baseball Winter Meetings and the National Sports Forum. He is on the Sports Advisory Council for Franklin Pierce College. He, along with his wife Luise, co-chair the Parent's Committee at Assumption College. He has served on the Jimmy Fund Long Range Planning Committee. He is currently on the steering committee for The Greater Boston Association for Individuals with Cognitive and Developmental Disabilities. He was honored as GBARC Man of the Year in November 2004. He is also the Vice President of the New England Chapter Autism Speaks and served on the National Board of Directors for three years. He is a member of the Board of Directors for Melmark-New England, a private, not-for-profit, community-based organization dedicated to serving children and adolescents who have a history of challenging clinical, educational, behavioral and health needs. In the spring of 2006 he was honored with the "Spirit of Compassion" award by the Massachusetts Association for Mental Health, Inc. He currently serves on the Board of Visitors for the Boston University Medical School. The Pirandello Lyceum of Massachusetts has recognized him with the "I Migliori Award" in 2007.

Cancro served Governors Weld and Cellucci on the Governor's Sports Advisory Council. He was a member of the board of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership and currently serves on the Executive Council of the Mass Sports and Entertainment Commission. He was on the Boston Host Committee for World Cup Soccer and the 1996 Olympic Gymnastics Trials Advisory Committee. He was on the Board of Advisors for the Local Organizing Committee for the 1998 NCAA Division I Ice Hockey Final Four. He has been a member of Massachusetts Organization Vying for the Industry of Entertainment (M.O.V.I.E.) and was chairman of the marketing committee of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership. Currently, he serves on both the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the Massachusetts Sports and Entertainment Commission. Cancro has served on both MLB's Marketing Advisory Committee and Advertising Advisory Committee. He served as chairman of MLB's Research Committee and on MLB's Licensing Committee from 1982-85.

In February, 1999 Cancro was a panelist at the Smithsonian Institution for a special program entitled "The Minor Leagues - An Appreciation." He was a featured speaker at a symposium on branding in sports for "Strategy and Business" magazine. He has also been a speaker at the International Sports Summit and the National Sports Forum.

Born in New York City, Cancro graduated from Tuckahoe High School in Eastchester, NY, where he was raised. He graduated from Boston University with a B.A. in psychology. In 1978 he began his career in pro baseball as an assistant general manager for the Eastern League Jersey Indians, Double-A affiliate of the Oakland A's. He joined the Atlanta Braves as a sales representative in 1979, and in 1981, was promoted to group sales manager. In 1983 he was named director of merchandise operations and was responsible for creating baseball's first mail-order catalog of team merchandise. Larry resides in Andover, MA with his wife, Luise, and their daughters Laura Marie and Lisa.

SAM KENNEDY, Senior Vice President/Sales and Marketing

Sam Kennedy was promoted to Senior Vice President/Sales and Marketing in 2005 after joining the club as VP/Corporate Partnerships on March 25, 2002. The Brookline, MA native was among the first executives that Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino brought with him from the San Diego Padres, for whom Kennedy had worked six years. Since joining the Red Sox, Kennedy and his staff have increased sponsorship revenue by more than 250 percent, premium licensing revenue by 160 percent and the season ticket base by 30 percent. The club has sold out 307 consecutive games at Fenway Park since May 2003, and has set attendance records in each of the past five seasons. Beyond the numbers, Kennedy has been a key contributor to the club's revitalized marketing effort. For example, the popular giant flag that drapes the Green Monster on special occasions was his idea.

Kennedy oversees sponsorship (sales and service) and tickets (sales, operations and service). In 2003, he helped conceive and execute the successful sales and marketing plan for the new "Legends Suite" at Fenway Park, the Dugout Seats innovation, and new tasteful advertising positions above the Green Monster. In 2004 Kennedy secured a long term partnership with Anheuser-Busch that was instrumental in the creation of the new Right Field Roof seats at Fenway. In 2005 he was charged with developing the sales and marketing plan for the new club seats at Fenway Park set that debuted in 2006. Kennedy also secured long term naming rights deals for the EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion at Fenway Park. He also serves as Chairman of the Boston Red Sox Diversity Committee and the club's marketing liaison to Major League Baseball.

In an effort to diversify New England Sports Ventures' business interests, Kennedy helped create Fenway Sports Group in March 2004 with his longtime colleague, Mike Dee. Dee and Kennedy have built FSG into a well respected national sports marketing agency in just over two years. Kennedy has assisted in recruiting and hiring all senior FSG executives as well as taken on responsibility for all sales related to FSG's properties (including Boston College Athletics, Major League Baseball Advanced Media, the Deutsche Bank Championship and consulting services). Additionally he works with Dee on all day-to-day business operations, including budgeting and the long-term strategic plan for the company.

Prior to joining the Red Sox, Kennedy was the Padres' Executive Director/Corporate Partnerships and Broadcasting. Originally hired as an account executive in 1996, he tripled sponsorship revenues from 1996-2001. Kennedy oversaw the sale of signage at Qualcomm Stadium (home of the Padres, Chargers, Super Bowl XXXII and other events), virtual advertising, promotional programs, broadcast media and print advertising. He also played an integral role in securing financing and developing the sales and marketing strategy for the Padres' new downtown ballpark, Petco Park, conceived by Larry Lucchino. Before joining the Padres, he sold radio advertising for WFAN 660AM and WABC 770AM in New York.

Sam attended Trinity College in Hartford, CT, where he played baseball and earned a degree in American Studies in 1995. At Brookline High, he was a classmate and baseball teammate of colleague Theo Epstein. In 2004 Kennedy was sworn in as a board member on the Massachusetts Governor's Committee for Physical Fitness and Sports. Sam and his wife of eight years, Amanda, reside in Wellesley, MA with their three-year-old son, Jimmy and two-year-old daughter, Ally.

JANET MARIE SMITH, Senior Vice President/Planning and Development

Janet Marie Smith was named Senior Vice President/Planning and Development in 2005. She served as Vice President of Planning and Development for the Red Sox, since 2002, when the Henry-Werner Group purchased the franchise. She directs the renovation and area planning for Fenway Park, the oldest ballpark in the major leagues. Built in 1912, Fenway's future stood uncertain until the Henry, Werner, Lucchino ownership took over the franchise with a stated goal of saving the venable Fenway Park. Since 2002, the team has added capacity, created space for fan amenities, and improved infrastructure and amenities in the ballpark and along surrounding streets. In 2005, plans were submitted to city, state and federal agencies for a complete renovation of the park, slated to be completed on Fenway's 100th birthday, in 2012. The Red Sox have also begun a focus on the area immediately on Fenway's perimeter with a goal of insuring that the surrounding development is complementary in uses and scale with the historic ballpark. The ability to create additional space for ballpark functions on adjacent properties has been one of the keys to the successful renovation of Fenway,

permitting the original ballpark structure to remain intact without major additions.

Ms. Smith brings her experiences in urban development and passion for design to these endeavors as she has in previous projects, including Atlanta's Philips Arena (1999) and Turner Field (1997), Baltimore's Oriole Park at Camden Yards (1992), Pershing Square in Los Angeles (1988) and Battery Park City in New York (1984).

Ms. Smith's work with the Red Sox complements efforts she began in 2000 as Vice President of Planning and Development with Struever Bros. Eccles and Rouse, a Baltimore-based real estate developer and builder of urban mixed use projects from Nashville, TN to Providence, RI. Ms. Smith has also worked on various commercial and residential projects for Struever Bros., including the revitalization and transformation of former industrial areas, including historic buildings, to vibrant urban communities. She was part of the THINK team, led by Frederic Schwartz and Raphael Vinoly, one of the final two teams in the competition for the World Trade Center site in New York City in 2002.

Ms. Smith's combined loves of baseball and city life served her well in Atlanta, where she was President of Turner Sports and Entertainment Development, a division of Turner Broadcasting System, and was Vice President of Planning and Development for the Atlanta Braves baseball team.

From 1989-94, Ms. Smith was the Baltimore Orioles Vice President for Planning and Development under Larry Lucchino's leadership. As a team they oversaw the design of Oriole Park at Camden Yards. Her concern for urban development, along with her study of historical parks and knowledge of the team's operational objectives, greatly influenced the design of this ballpark. She was responsible for much of its civic image and relationship to surrounding buildings and transportation. Ms. Smith's thrusts to impose urban planning and design on the world of sports have helped change the way America views sporting venues and helped to make them proven generators of area economic development. Working for Larry Lucchino, then President of the Baltimore Orioles, Smith played a major role in executing Mr. Lucchino's vision of "building a ballpark with old-fashioned charm and modern amenities."

Ms. Smith holds a Masters degree in Urban Planning from City College of New York and a bachelor of Architecture degree from Mississippi State University. She is an associate member of the Urban Land Institute, American Institute of Architects, and the American Planning Association. Major publications, including the *New York Times, New Yorker, Los Angeles Times, Chicago Tribune* and *Esquire*, have cited her work.

A native of Jackson, MS, Ms. Smith resides in Baltimore with her husband, Bart Harvey, and three children.

MEG VAILLANCOURT, Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations; Executive Director - Red Sox Foundation

As a senior member of President/CEO Larry Lucchino's executive team, Meg Vaillancourt has two roles - assisting with the team's government relations and directing the Red Sox many philanthropic efforts as Executive Director of the Red Sox Foundation, the team's charity. Appointed head of the Red Sox Foundation in 2004, Meg works with Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner, Lucchino and the team's generous partners, as well as Red Sox players, managers and coaches, their wives, the team's front office, sponsors and fans to support a variety of non-profit organizations serving children throughout New England. The philanthropic arm of the team, the Red Sox Foundation is focused on improving health, educational and recreational opportunities for children as well as social service focused on youth and families in the inner city.

A New Hampshire native, Meg was raised in the Manchester Children's Home and attended public schools before winning a scholarship to St. Paul's School in Concord. A history major, she graduated with honors from Harvard College and was selected as one of the nation's 32 Rhodes Scholars. After studying British and American politics at Oxford University, Meg began a career in journalism as a reporter/producer for "The Ten O'Clock News" on WGBH-TV and as a contributor to national news programs on PBS-TV and radio. For the national award-winning series "Frontline," she was associate producer of a documentary examining the economic effects of the end of the Cold War on America's defense industry. A longtime Business writer and State House reporter for *The Boston Globe*, she covered politics, public policy, labor issues and the business of sports.

New England Patriots owner Robert Kraft persuaded her to leave journalism to serve as Vice President of Corporate and Community Affairs for the New England Patriots and The Kraft Group.

Responsible for coordinating public appearances by all of the Patriots players, Meg worked with the Kraft family in support of their many philanthropic activities, including The Patriots Charitable Foundation. She also oversaw the football team's government and community relations and assisted in the opening of Gillette Stadium.

A resident of Boston, Meg joined the Red Sox in 2003. At Red Sox Foundation, she seeks to channel the passion fans have for the Red Sox into a positive force for change in our community. The Red Sox Foundation has quickly become the largest team foundation in all of Major League Baseball, providing over $18 million in donations to worthy non-profits. In the past three years, the Red Sox Foundation has won numerous awards from community groups, ranging from The American Heart Association and the National Conference of Community and Justice to The Boston Bar Association and *Boston Magazine*.

Meg works with a wide variety of nonprofit groups and has served on the selection committee for both Rhodes Scholarships and Marshall Scholars. She was honored by the YMCA of Greater Boston as a member of "Academy of Women Achievers" and by the Boston Boy Scouts as the recipient of the Lady Powell Award, bestowed on "a distinguished woman who has had a significant impact on area youth through service to others, community leadership and personal example." She serves on the Make a Wish Foundation of Massachusetts and was recently named "Executive of the Year" by *Women's Business Magazine*.

JOHN BLAKE, Vice President/Media Relations

John Blake joined the Red Sox as Vice President/Media Relations in April 2006. He is responsible for the organization's overall publicity efforts, both on and off the field, and oversees the club's media services and photography efforts.

A veteran of 27 years in Major League Baseball, Blake was with the Texas Rangers from 1984-2004, serving as Media Relations Director, Vice President of Public Relations, and Senior Vice President of Communications. During his tenure in Texas, he also had communications responsibilities for Southwest Sports Group from 1999-2004 and the National Hockey League's Dallas Stars from 1999-2002.

Blake was with the Baltimore Orioles from 1979-1984 as Assistant Public Relations Director and Media Information Director. He also served as Sports Information Director at Georgetown University from 1977-79 and was a radio broadcaster for the Hoyas' nationally-ranked men's basketball team before going to Texas.

Blake has also held positions as Chief Operating Officer of the Northern Baseball League, Commissioner and Chief Operating Officer of the Texas Collegiate Baseball League, and Vice President of Communications for Ryan-Sanders Baseball. Last spring, he was the Director of Information for the inaugural World Baseball Classic.

John was the recipient of the 1993 Robert O. Fishel Award from Major League Baseball for public relations excellence and the 2004 Harold McKinney Good Guy Award from the Dallas-Fort Worth BBWAA chapter. He was elected to the Texas Baseball Hall of Fame in 1995.

A 1977 graduate of Georgetown, John and his wife, Harriet, have two children, Christopher (17) and Rebecca (15). He lives in Boston.

RICHARD L. BRESCIANI, Vice President/Publications and Archives

Dick Bresciani became the Red Sox' Vice President/Publications and Archives in 2003 after serving as Vice President of Public Affairs since November, 1996. He had been Vice President of Public Relations since August 1987. Dick joined the Red Sox in May, 1972 as assistant public relations director, became publicity director in 1978 and public relations director in June, 1984.

Bresciani oversees all Red Sox publications, the club's historical archives and alumni. He coordinates the selections of the annual national Tony Conigliaro Award recipient and Red Sox Hall of Fame inductees. He was chairman of the Red Sox Task Force Committee for the 1999 All-Star Game.

Dick is on the Board of Directors of the BoSox Club and the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League. He was part of the first group inducted into the Cape Cod League Hall of Fame in January 2001

and is on their Hall of Fame advisory committee. In 2003, Dick was inducted into the UMass Athletic Hall of Fame and serves on their selection committee. On November 9-10, 2006, Bresciani was inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame as the non-uniformed personnel selection and also into the New England Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame.

In 2001 Dick was the Red Sox coordinator for the dinner committee of The New England Sports Lodge of B'nai B'rith that honored then-owner John L. Harrington as The Sam Cohen Sportsman of the Year. He was co-chairman of the 2001 American Liver Foundation's All-Star tribute that raised close to $150,000. The last eight years he has served on the Public Visibility Committee for The United Way of Massachusetts Bay.

In 1997, he received the Robert O. Fishel Award for Public Relations Excellence in Major League Baseball and was also honored by the Cape Cod League for 30 years of dedicated service. In 1998, Dick received an "Award of Distinction" from the Massachusetts Baseball Coaches Association for "significant contributions to the development of the youth of the community."

A graduate of Hopedale (MA) High School and the University of Massachusetts with a degree in journalism, Dick received the University's Alumni Award for Professional Excellence in 1994. He won the BBWAA "Good Guy" Award in 1987, the Western Mass. Jimmy Fund Recognition Award in 1989, the 1989 Brad Jernegan Award from the BoSox Club and the New England Intercollegiate Baseball Coaches Association's Distinguished Service Award in 1990.

Before joining the Red Sox Bresciani was assistant sports information director at UMass for 11 years. He was also the director of public relations and statistics for the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League from 1967-71 during which time the league received full NCAA accreditation and subsequent financial grants from Major League Baseball.

Dick and his wife, Joanne, reside in Wellesley, MA.

RON BUMGARNER, Vice President/Ticketing

Ron Bumgarner was named Vice President/Ticketing in January 2006. He oversees the Ticket Sales, Premium Seating Sales, Ticket Operations and Ticket Services departments.

A veteran of 16 years in Major League Baseball, Ron started his career with the Baltimore Orioles from 1991-95 in the Sales and Services departments. Working under current Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino, Ron was instrumental in executing the relocation of season ticket holders form Memorial Stadium to Camden Yards and played an integral role in building and maintaining a league-leading season ticket base of 28,000 full season equivalents and a waiting list of 13,000. He also served as the MLB Transportation and Lodging Coordinator for the 1993 All-Star Game and was part of the team that generated over $1 million for ALS research in conjunction with the event.

When Lucchino left the Orioles to take over the San Diego Padres, Ron followed in 1995 as Assistant Director of Sales. The driving force behind a series of remarkable accomplishments, Ron and his staff tripled the Padres' season ticket base, doubled the group sales attendance to more than 500,000 (3rd-best in MLB) and became a model for small-market teams. Promoted to Director of New Ballpark Sales in 1999, Ron was the architect of the new ballpark's sales plan, critical to securing the financing for what is now Petco Park. He was a member of the design team responsible for the acclaimed park's popular, unique seating "neighborhoods."

Bumgarner followed Lucchino again and joined the Red Sox in 2003 and has been instrumental in the club's efforts to afford as many fans as possible the opportunity to experience Red Sox baseball at Fenway Park. Ron has played a vital role in the club's record-setting attendance and overhauled philosophies regarding customer service in the ticket operation.

Ron and his wife, Jenny, have two daughters, Shelby and Stella.

BEN CHERINGTON, Vice President/Player Personnel

Ben Cherington was named Vice President/Player Personnel on January 24, 2006. Prior to his appointment, Ben had served as Co-General Manager since December 12, 2005. Cherington oversees player development and amateur scouting, and assist in all major league player personnel decisions. The 32-year-old joined the Red Sox in 1999 and was the club's director of player development from December 7, 2002 until his appointment as Co-General Manager. A graduate of Amherst College with a degree in English, he played four years of varsity baseball and served as an assistant coach for one year. Cherington earned a Master's degree in sports management from the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1997.

He served as a video advance scout for the Cleveland Indians in 1998 before joining the Red Sox. Cherington began 1999 as a mid-Atlantic area scout before joining the baseball operations department in May. After two years as coordinator of international scouting, the Meriden, NH native was named assistant director of player development in 2002.

Ben also serves on the advisory board for Good Sports, a Boston based non-profit. He and his wife, Wendi, live in Boston.

STEVE FITCH, Vice President/Human Resources and Controller

Steve Fitch was named Vice President/Human Resources and Controller in March, 2005 after serving as the Vice President and Controller since March, 2003. He manages the accounting and human resource departments for the Red Sox and their affiliated entities. He is responsible for the production of monthly, quarterly and annual statements, budgets and forecasts.

Prior to joining the Red Sox in 2003, Steve was the executive director of finance for the San Diego Padres. He was responsible for budgeting, financial statement reporting, accounting staff management and served as the liaison for the Diverse Business Partners Program with MLB.

The Concord, MI native earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Central Michigan University. He earned his Michigan CPA license in 1989.

Steve is a member of the AICPA, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants. He currently resides in the Back Bay area of Boston.

ROBERT C. FURBUSH, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Robert C. Furbush has been Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since October, 1987. He joined the Red Sox as controller in November, 1983 and was promoted to treasurer in June, 1984.

Furbush is a graduate of St. Mary's High School in Waltham, MA where he was captain of the basketball and baseball teams. In high school he played in an All-Star baseball game at Fenway Park. He earned a degree in economics at Boston College and played three years of varsity basketball, two for Coach Bob Cousy. In his senior year he won the Ronald J. Hickey Award for scholastic and athletic achievement. After two years of Army service, including one in Vietnam, Bob got a graduate degree in accounting at Northeastern University, became a Certified Public Accountant, and worked for Ernst & Young before he joined the Red Sox. Bob has served as the president and as a member of the Board of Directors of National American Insurance Company Limited and is a member of both the Major League Baseball Non-Uniformed Pension Plan Committee and the AICPA. He has made presentations to various civic and professional organizations and has served as a panelist at the Chief Financial Officers' Summit sponsored by the MIT Sloan Alumni Club. Bob and his wife, Emily, live in Framingham, MA, and have three children, Sarah, Stephen and Mark.

JONATHAN GILULA, Vice President/Business Operations

Jonathan Gilula was named Vice President/Business Operations in January, 2005. He enters his 10th season in Major League Baseball and 5th as a member of the Boston Red Sox organization. Gilula works closely with President/CEO Larry Lucchino and the Ballpark Planning and Development Department in organizing the club's effort to preserve and protect Fenway Park. This effort includes a focus on both the physical changes within the walls of Fenway Park and on the perimeter of the ballpark. Gilula has been an active participant in managing the budget and construction process and developing the operating plans for the series of annual Fenway Park Improvements completed since the Henry-Werner ownership group purchased the franchise in 2002, such as the Green Monster Seats and the Big Concourse, the Right Field Roof, the EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion.

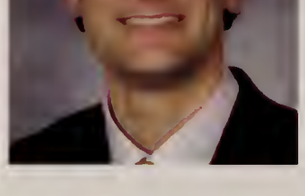
Additionally, Gilula oversees all ballpark and event operations and manages the day-to-day relationships between the Red Sox and key business partners, including ARAMARK, Fenway Park's concessionaire and Twins Enterprise, the operator of the club's Official Team Store.

After joining the Red Sox in October, 2002 as Special Assistant to the President/CEO, Gilula worked on a number of special projects including the physical and operational improvements to Fenway Park, the refurbishment of the Red Sox spring training facilities in Fort Myers, FL and the construction of the Red Sox Academy in the Dominican Republic.

Gilula began his baseball career in June, 1998, when Lucchino, then President/CEO of the San Diego Padres, hired him to work on the planning and development of Petco Park. As Director of Ballpark Development, Gilula coordinated all aspects of the design and construction of the Padres' acclaimed new ballpark that opened in downtown San Diego in 2004.

Gilula was born in New York City, NY and grew up in La Jolla, CA. He graduated with a degree in Politics from Princeton University, where he was captain of the varsity tennis team from 1997-98.

JOE JANUSZEWSKI, Vice President/Corporate Partnerships



Joe Januszewski was named Vice President/Corporate Partnerships in February, 2006. Joe was Director, Corporate Partnerships since November 2002 when he joined the Red Sox after spending three years with the San Diego Padres (1999-2002). He started his career in professional sports in his home state with the Texas Rangers. He worked in the film industry in production for 10 years before entering baseball.

Januszewski is responsible for the club's corporate partnerships department, which has grown revenues nearly 175 percent during his time with the Red Sox and has seen the total number of sponsors increase 90 percent, with over 85 corporate clients now a part of the club. He secured partnerships in non-traditional categories with local companies such as Granite City Electric, F.W. Webb and Boston Scientific. He also oversees Spring Training sponsorship sales, which have grown more than 325 percent since 2003, as well as the sale of fixed and electronic signage at Fenway Park, print advertising, game day hospitality, designing in-market programs for retail and business to business clients and putting together special event partnerships.

Joe oversees the Red Sox membership programs, which include Red Sox Nation and Red Sox Kid Nation. In 2004 he launched Red Sox Kid Nation, presented by Hood, the first Red Sox kids club in team history. He designed and executed a marketing plan for the program, and after three years it is the largest kids club in Major League Baseball with nearly 13,000 members in 2006. Red Sox Kid Nation proudly donates 5 percent of every membership to the Hood Home Team Advantage, benefiting children's hospitals across New England. Kid Nation is the first MLB team run youth club to tie a percentage of membership revenue directly to a charitable cause.

He works in conjunction with team partners on community relations and Red Sox Foundation business efforts. In 2006 he put together a partnership with Microsoft and the Red Sox Foundation that ties an in-game feature, "Doubles for Dimock," to a financial contribution that is funding a City Year team at the Dimock Community Health Center in Roxbury, which provides vital services to Boston inner city families.

In 2003 Januszewski was charged with overseeing the Red Sox' MLB Authentication Program with a design on eliminating fraud in the sports collectibles market and to make better use of game and team-used products. Joe is responsible for the business arm of the team's publishing efforts,

including the Red Sox Magazine and Red Sox Yearbook, as well as the club liaison for MLB retail initiatives.

The University of Texas at Austin graduate has a bachelor's degree in Radio-TV-Film and a Masters of Education specializing in sports management. He serves on the board of directors for the Independent Film Festival of Boston and volunteers with Big Brothers of Massachusetts Bay.

Joe enjoys traveling abroad, reading mountaineering & travel literature, spending time with his family and is an avid supporter of the University of Texas & Liverpool Football Club. He lives in Dorchester, MA with his wife, Ashley, and their son, Bear.

JOSEPH F. MCDERMOTT, Vice President

Joe McDermott has been a Red Sox Vice President since February 1990. McDermott joined the Red Sox organization in 1975 as an administrative assistant to the Vice President of Business Administration. In 1978 he became executive assistant with responsibilities for stadium and security operations while performing administrative duties for the Red Sox general partners.

He was named Vice President of Property Management in 1987. Under McDermott's direction, the club began a special crowd control supervisor program and expanded the in-game customer relations function. He was a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

McDermott is a graduate of Cathedral High School in Boston and attended Northeastern University. He currently serves on the board of directors of the Greater Boston Fire Safety Council.

During 29 years of Red Sox employment, through the 2004 season, Joe did not miss a home game, an outstanding record of 2,323 consecutive Fenway Park games.

Joe and his wife, Joanne, reside in Medfield, MA. They have two sons, Joseph and Jeffrey, and two grandsons, Jacob Walter and Joseph Francis II.

CRAIG SHIPLEY, Vice President/Professional and International Scouting

Craig was named Red Sox Vice President/Professional and International Scouting on January 24, 2006. He previously served as Special Assistant to the General Manager/Player Development and International Scouting. Craig joined the Red Sox on December 7, 2002 after spending the 2001 and 2002 seasons as a professional scout with the San Diego Padres.

A veteran of 11 years as a major league infielder, Shipley began his baseball operations career in 2000 when he served the Montreal Expos as minor league infield and baserunning coordinator.

Shipley became the second Australian native to play in the majors when he debuted with Los Angeles in 1986. He played with the Dodgers (1986-87), Mets (1989), Padres (1991-94, 1996-97), Astros (1995) and Angels (1998), hitting .271 in 582 career games. The 44-year-old came to the U.S. in 1982 and played for the University of Alabama club that lost to Roger Clemens and the Texas Longhorns in the 1983 College World Series championship game.

CHARLES H. STEEDMAN, Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services

Charles H. (Chuck) Steedman was named Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services in March, 2005. He is responsible for the thriving business, Fenway Enterprises, which places non-baseball events into America's Most Beloved Ballpark. The booking of Fenway for parties, corporate meetings and weddings, as well as the operation of the Red Sox' year-round tour program is under his direction.

In addition, Chuck is the point of contact for the business relationship with the club's broadcasting partners, Entercom (WEEI and WRKO) Radio, NESN, the Spanish Baseball Network and the national rights holders (Fox and the ESPN family of networks). He also oversees the licensing of the club's intel-

lectual properties, principally in the movie and television industries.

After the club's World Series title in 2004, Chuck was the point person for the Red Sox' grand World Championship Trophy Tour, presented by the Massachusetts Lottery. It was his idea to bring the trophy to the 351 cities and towns in Massachusetts as well as oversee its many travels to New York; Los Angeles; Washington, DC; Atlanta; Florida; and the Dominican Republic.

Steedman is an original staff member of the club's ownership group. When Tom Werner and Les Otten initiated the effort to purchase the club, Steedman was with them from the start. As founder and principal of Steedman & Partners, he coordinated financial analysis, legal and financial due diligence, relations with prospective investors, and the Major League Baseball application process.

Steedman has a long background in media and sports business that includes tenures at The University of Connecticut (Director of Athletic Marketing), Raycom Sports (Vice President Programming and Events), the American Skiing Company (Vice President Sales & Marketing) and Resorts Sports Network (EVP & Managing Director). In addition, he has served as a consultant for a number of arena and stadium revenue projects, broadcast negotiations, and event creation and management projects. He has directly managed professional tour golf events, college football bowl games and basketball tournaments and numerous made-for-TV skiing and snowboarding events, including the Winter X Games two-year stay at Mount Snow, VT.

A native of East Brookfield, MA, Steedman graduated from the University of Massachusetts (Amherst) in 1984 with a degree in Sport Management and later added an MBA from Queens University in Charlotte, NC. He is married to the former Lisa Allen and has two children, Andrew (16) and Michael (11). They reside in Hopkinton, MA.

ELAINE WEDDINGTON STEWARD, Vice President and Club Counsel

Elaine W. Steward was appointed Vice President and Club Counsel on March 7, 2002. Elaine joined the Red Sox in July 1988 as associate counsel and was named assistant general manager in January, 1990. She was named legal counsel in February of 1995, while continuing with her responsibilities as assistant general manager, and she was appointed a Vice President on January 30, 1998.

Steward is a native of New York City and graduated with honors from St. John's University in 1984 with a B.S. in Athletic Administration. While attending St. John's she served as an intern in the New York Mets public relations department and was a member of the St. Vincent's College Honor Society. She was a recipient of the prestigious Jackie Robinson Foundation Sports Management scholarship.

Upon graduation from St. John's University School of Law in 1987, Elaine was an intern in the Office of the Commissioner of Baseball through the Executive Development program. She was admitted to the New York State Bar in April of 1988 and is a member of the American Bar Association. In 1999 she was selected as one of the Ten Outstanding Young Leaders of Boston and was elected into the YWCA Academy of Women Achievers. In 2001 she received the Outstanding Alumna Award from the St. John's University Black Alumni Association.

JED HOYER, Assistant General Manager

Jed Hoyer was named Assistant General Manager on January 24, 2006. Prior to his appointment, Jed had served as Co-General Manager since December 12, 2005.

As Assistant General Manager, Hoyer assists Executive Vice President/General Manager Theo Epstein in all facets of baseball operations. The 33-year-old joined the Red Sox baseball operations department in 2002 and served as assistant to the general manager during the 2004 and 2005 seasons. He has been actively involved in all aspects of the department's business, including talent evaluation, contract negotiations and sabermetric analysis. The Plymouth, NH native is a 1996 graduate of Wesleyan University, where he played shortstop and pitched for four seasons, helping the Cardinals to the championship game of the Division III World Series in 1994. The school's single-season and career saves leader, Hoyer later served as an assistant baseball coach at Wesleyan.

Jed is single and resides in Boston.

ALLARD BAIRD, Assistant to the General Manager

Allard Baird was named to the position of Assistant to the General Manager on November 1, 2006. In that role, he oversees the Red Sox' professional scouting department and serves as an advisor to Executive Vice President/General Manager Theo Epstein on all facets of the club's baseball operations. Baird is a special assignment scout for major and minor league coverage as well as the amateur draft.

Baird, 45, joined the Boston organization in July 2006 as a special assignment scout. He served as Senior Vice President and General Manager of the Kansas City Royals from June 2000-May 2006, the fifth General Manager in franchise history. In 2003, he was honored with the Negro Leagues Baseball Museum's Rube Foster Award as the American League Executive of the Year as the Royals matched the sixth best turnaround following a 100-loss season in Major League history.

Overall, Baird spent 18 years in the Kansas City organization beginning as a minor league hitting coach in 1988. He then served as Territorial Scouting Supervisor in Florida from 1990-92 and as National Scouting Cross-Checker from 1993-1997, when he was appointed Special Assistant to the General Manager. During his scouting tenure, he was responsible for signing outfielder Johnny Damon.

Prior to joining the Royals, Baird served as head baseball coach at Broward (FL) Community College for two years after beginning his coaching tenure in 1985 as an assistant at Southern Arkansas University, where he played the infield during his collegiate career.

A native of Rochester, New Hampshire, Allard now makes his home in Miami Beach, Florida with his wife, Julie.

BILL JAMES, Senior Baseball Operations Advisor

A baseball writer since 1975, Bill James joined the Boston Red Sox as a Senior Baseball Operations Advisor in November of 2002. He works with senior management and the baseball operations group to provide research and analysis of special projects, player contracts and on-going concerns.

The author of the annual *Baseball Abstract* from 1977 through 1987, Bill came to national prominence as a result of a *Sports Illustrated* article written in June of 1981. He is the author of more than 30 baseball books and the creator of the popular statistical summary, the *Bill James Handbook,* now published annually by Baseball Info Solutions. His other contributions to the sport include the concepts of Runs Created (an estimate of the number of runs each hitter has contributed to his team), Sabermetrics (the effort to replace conjecture and speculation about issues of concern to baseball fans with objective and verifiable knowledge), Win Shares (an estimate of each player's contribution to his team's win total) and Secondary Average (a way of summarizing the other things that a player does to create runs, other than hit for average).

Bill lives in Brookline, MA with his wife, Susan McCarthy, and their three children: Rachel (21), Isaac (18) and Reuben (13).

FENWAY PARK: America's Most Beloved Ballpark

Major League Baseball's oldest and smallest ballpark, Fenway Park as been the home of the Boston Red Sox since April 20, 1912 when, after two days of rainouts, the park hosted its first regular season game, an 11-inning 7-6 Boston win over the New York Highlanders in front of 27,000 fans. Tris Speaker drove home the winning run, but the story of the game was pushed off the front page of the local papers by news of the sinking of the Titanic just days earlier.

In 95 seasons, venerable Fenway has been home to many of the greatest players in baseball history, including Hall of Famers Babe Ruth, Tris Speaker, Lefty Grove, Jimmie Foxx, Joe Cronin, Ted Williams, Bobby Doerr, and Carl Yastrzemski.

The park has witnessed some of the most memorable moments in baseball history, highlighted, perhaps, by Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning home run to win Game 6 of the 1975 Series. In 2007, the Red Sox will celebrate the 40th Anniversary of the "Impossible Dream", which culminated at Fenway Park on October 1, 1967 with Boston's American League pennant-clinching victory over the Minnesota Twins.

Among the world's most famous sporting venues, Fenway is best known for the 37-foot high, 231-foot long "Green Monster" left-field wall, which looms only 310 feet from home plate. Equally enticing to hitters is "Pesky's Pole," the right-field foul pole named for Sox great Johnny Pesky, which stands only 302 feet from home plate.

Nestled into the Fenway neighborhood of Boston, the park was largely rebuilt for the 1934 season by new owner Tom Yawkey following an off-season fire.

Most recently, Fenway has undergone a series of improvements since the Henry-Werner Group purchased the team in 2002. Most visible among them are the addition of the Green Monster Seats in 2003, the Right-Field Roof Seats in 2004, the EMC Club and State Street Pavilion in 2006, and the new Third Base Deck which opens in 2007. Three new concourses—Yawkey Way (2002), the Big Concourse in right field (2003), and the Third Base Concourse (2004) have provided new amenities, while making Fenway far more comfortable for fans by creating space where it seemingly did not exist previously.

A new playing field was installed for the 2005 season. At the same time, the Red Sox clubhouse underwent a massive renovation, including the construction of new state-of-the-art weight, training, rehab, and video facilities and the addition of a new batting cage off the tunnel between the clubhouse and the Red Sox dugout. A new visitors batting cage has been added on the service level adjacent to the visiting clubhouse for the 2007 season.

The astounding popularity of the ballpark and the team has enabled the Red Sox to set attendance records in each of the last seven seasons, the first team in major league history to accomplish that feat. En route to drawing 2,930,588 fans, the Red Sox sold out their entire 81-game home schedule for the third year in a row and enter 2007 with a 307-game sellout streak, 2nd-longest in major league history.

Hundreds of thousands of fans from all over the globe visit Fenway year-round. Tours of the ballpark, conducted in English, Spanish, and Japanese, are available daily. For more information, call (617) 226-6666 or log on to www.redsox.com.

WHY FENWAY?

The new ballpark was constructed for the 1912 season and was named by then Red Sox owner John I. Taylor. He said, "It's in the Fenway section of Boston, isn't it? Then call it Fenway Park." Taylor also owned Fenway Realty. Could it have been Boston's first naming rights deal? It was also Taylor who changed the club's name from Pilgrims to Red Sox in 1907.

FENWAY PARK HISTORY

APRIL 9, 1912: In the first game at Fenway Park, the Red Sox beat Harvard 2-0 in an exhibition game played in snow flurries in front of 3,000 fans.

APRIL 20, 1912: Following a pair of rainouts, the Red Sox win the first official game at Fenway, beating the New York Highlanders (who'd later become the Yankees) 7-6 in 11 innings. Tris Speaker drove home the game winner in front of 27,000 fans.

APRIL 26, 1912: First baseman Hugh Bradley hit the first home run at Fenway and the first over the left field wall vs. Philadelphia. It was the second and last home run of his major league career.

MAY 8, 1926: In the first Fenway fire, the bleachers along the left-field foul line burned down and weren't replaced, giving fielders the chance to snare foul flies behind the third base grandstand.

1931: The Red Sox, who first wore uniform numbers in 1931, have retired five numbers: Ted Williams' No. 9 and Joe Cronin's No. 4 on May 29, 1984; Bobby Doerr's No. 1 on May 21, 1988; Carl Yastrzemski's No. 8 on August 6, 1989; and Carlton Fisk's No. 27 on September 4, 2000.

JULY 3, 1932: The Sox are hammered by the Yankees 13-2 in the first Sunday game at Fenway Park. Sunday baseball was approved in Boston 3 years earlier, but not at Fenway due to its proximity to a church. The Sox played their Sunday games at Braves Field on Commonwealth Avenue until the law was changed. They actually played the first Boston Sunday game, a 7-3 loss to Philadelphia, at Braves Field, April 28, 1929 in front of 22,000 fans (the Braves' April 21 game was rained out).

JANUARY 5, 1934: A 5-alarm, 4-hour blaze, the second Fenway fire, virtually destroyed the construction underway by new owner T.A. Yawkey to refurbish the park.

APRIL 17, 1934: The Washington Senators, led by player-manager Joe Cronin beat the Sox 6-5 in 11 innings in the first game at the New Fenway. Duffy's Cliff in left field and the original wooden left field wall were both removed. The new wall was made of concrete and tin.

APRIL 19, 1934: In game one of a doubleheader, the Red Sox' 3rd home game of the season, Boston right fielder Moose Solters hit the first home run over the new left field wall, a 9th-inning solo shot to give the Red Sox a 5-4 win over the Washington Senators.

APRIL 19, 1934: Yankees left fielder Babe Ruth became the first opposing player to homer over the new left field wall in the first inning.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1935: The largest crowd to ever see a game at Fenway Park--47,627--turned out for a doubleheader with the Yankees. A year earlier (on August 19, 1934), 46,995 watched a Detroit Tigers doubleheader. And a week earlier, 46,766 said goodbye to Babe Ruth at a Yankees doubleheader on August 12, 1934. Those crowds will never be equaled under Fenway's current dimensions. More stringent fire laws and league rules after World War II prohibited overcrowding that was permitted in the 1930's.

1936: A 23-foot tall screen was installed above the left field wall. The screen would remain until the Green Monster Seats were constructed in 2003.

JULY 30, 1936: Thomas A. Yawkey, A.L. President Will Harridge and the Red Sox team flew from St. Louis to Chicago, the first major league team to do so in one plane.

JULY 13, 1939: The Sox played their first road night game in Cleveland, a 6-5 win in 10 innings. Joe Heving was the winning pitcher.

1940: Bullpens were constructed in front of the bleachers replacing the old bullpen areas in the outfield foul territory beyond the dugouts. Box seats were added to the right field grandstand reducing the distance to the right field foul pole to 302 feet.

1946: Skyview seats were added to Fenway Park.

JUNE 9, 1946: Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right field off Detroit right-hander Fred Hutchinson. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, a 56-year-old construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in Section 42, Row 37, Seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows higher, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

JULY 9, 1946: The Red Sox hosted their first All-Star Game at Fenway Park, a 12-0 American League win. Eight Red Sox were on the All-Star team, but Ted Williams stole the show, going 4-for-4 with two homers, a walk, five RBI and four runs scored.

JUNE 13, 1947: The Red Sox defeated the White Sox 5-3 in Fenway's first night game. Arc lights were installed in 1947. The Red Sox were the third-to-last of the 16 major league clubs to do so. Dave Ferriss was the winning pitcher. Green paint replaced advertisements covering the left field wall. No more Calvert Owl ("Be wise"), Gem Blades ("Avoid 5 o'clock shadow"), Lifebuoy ("The Red Sox use it") and Vimms ("Get that Vimms feeling").

MORE FENWAY FACTS

Constructed:	1912
Rebuilt:	1934
First Game:	April 20, 1912
Red Sox 7, Highlanders 6 (11 inn)	
Capacity (Night)	36,336
Capacity (Day)	35,920
EMC Club/State St., Pav.	3,734
Box Seats	13,559
Grandstand	12,071
Bleachers	6,507
Green Monster	274
Right Field Roof Deck	191
OUTFIELD DIMENSIONS	
Left Field	310 feet
Left-Center Field	379 feet
Center Field	390 feet
Deep Center Field	420 feet
Deep Right Field	380 feet
Right Field	302 feet
HEIGHT OF OUTFIELD WALLS	
Left Field	37 feet
Center Field	17 feet
Bullpens	5 feet
Right Field	3-5 feet
LENGTH OF LEFT FIELD WALL	
231 feet (228 feet in fair territory)	

MAY 12, 1948: The first Red Sox game was televised from Fenway on WBZ-TV .

OCTOBER 4, 1948: The first playoff game in A.L. history took place at Fenway, and Cleveland rookie lefthander Gene Bearden beat the Red Sox 8-3. Shortstop-manager Lou Boudreau led the Indians with two homers and two singles. The defeat prevented the only cross-town World Series in Boston history. Cleveland went on to beat the Boston Braves 4-2 in the World Series.

1952: The visitors' clubhouse was relocated to the third base side and connected to dugout.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1956: Batting lefthanded, the Yankees' Mickey Mantle hit the longest known home run to straight-away center field at Fenway off righthander Frank Sullivan. The ball failed to clear the old brick wall by a foot. It carried approximately 480 feet before striking the brick barrier located behind Section 36.

JULY 31, 1961: Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. The game ended in a 1-1 tie, called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay.

JANUARY 6, 1963: The Boston Red Sox and the Boston Patriots agreed to a two-year contract allowing the Patriots to play their AFL home games at Fenway Park for the 1963-64 seasons. The contract was later renewed, and the Patriots continued to play their home games at Fenway through 1968. Overall, their record at Fenway Park was 17-16-5.

OCTOBER 21, 1975: The first World Series night game was played at Fenway Park, and it was a classic. The memorable Game 6, delayed three days by rain, lasted 4:01 and ended with Carlton Fisk's oft-replayed home run off Pat Darcy leading off the last of the 12th. The Red Sox had tied the game at 6-6 in the last of the eighth on Bernie Carbo's three-run, pinch-hit homer with two outs.

1976: Fenway's first message board in center field was part of a construction project that included a rebuilding of the left field wall as well as a new enclosed press box. Starting in 1976, National League scores were shown only on the new message board. They returned to the left field scoreboard in 2004.

JUNE 19, 1977: Carl Yastrzemski hit the longest known home run to the right of the bleachers, an eighth-inning blast off Yankees righthander Dick Tidrow. The blast traveled approximately 460 feet before striking the facing of the right field roof about 20 feet to the right of where the retired #42 now appears. It is the only ball to reach the right field roof facade.

OCTOBER 2, 1978: The second playoff game in American League history was also played at Fenway Park. On the strength of Bucky Dent's three-run seventh inning homer, the Yankees defeat the Red Sox, 5-4 to capture the A.L. East Division crown.

1982-83: Private suites were built atop the left and right field stands.

1987-88: A color video board and black and white message board were installed in center field. There was also a complete resodding of the playing field. Construction was completed on "Diamond At Fenway," a new function facility, and "The Lansdowne Shop" souvenir outlet.

1988-89: "The 600 Club", a glass-enclosed section of 610 stadium club seats, was added on the roof behind home plate. New broadcast booths and the press box were relocated on top of The 600 Club.

1989-90: Major renovation was completed of the Red Sox ticket office.

1990-91: A new weight room and multi-purpose room were constructed adjacent to the Red Sox clubhouse.

1991-92: Portable enclosures for the bullpen benches were installed. Complete renovations to both dugouts were made.

1992: The metal awning roof was installed above the left- and right-field roof box seats.

1993: Organized tours of Fenway Park began.

1993-94: Three-year restroom renovation was completed.

1995: Energy-efficient lighting, heating/cooling and control systems were installed throughout the facility via Boston Edison Company energy conservation program.

MARCH 19, 1997: A 25-foot Coca-Cola contour bottle design atop the light tower above the left field wall was unveiled signifying the Red Sox' partnership with Coca-Cola and their commitment to the fans, the community and the Jimmy Fund through the "Monster Refreshment" program. The program has ensured ticket price savings for fans and significant contributions to the Jimmy Fund for each Red Sox home run hit over the left-field wall or one that hits the Coke bottle. In 1997 the Red Sox hit two home runs off the Coke bottle: Wil Cordero April 13 vs. Seattle and Tim Naehring May 11 vs. Texas.

MAY, 1997: The batting cage beneath the center field bleachers was completely renovated.

MARCH, 1999: Improvements to the Red Sox and visitors clubhouses were completed.

JULY 13, 1999: The Red Sox hosted their third All-Star Game, a 3-1 A.L. win. For the first time in history, the All-Star Game was a three-day event featuring a celebrity hitting contest, a Futures game and a home run derby.

APRIL 2002: Two rows of "dugout" seats (on the infield side of both dugouts to backstop) were added. A media interview room was constructed adjacent to Red Sox clubhouse. The family room was converted to a players lounge, and a new, expanded family lounge was built.

JULY, 2002: Green Monster signage was added atop the left field wall.

SEPTEMBER, 2002: Yawkey Way and the Gate A concourse expansion opened with concessions, restrooms and fan-friendly attractions for all ages.

APRIL, 2003: Green Monster seats debuted above the left field wall. Two rows of additional seats and new camera pits were constructed on the outfield end of Red Sox and visitors dugouts. Two new rows of seats behind the plate and a new backstop were added. A new manual out-of-town scoreboard and advertising panels were installed on the left field wall. The Legends Suite debuted in Suite R-1, giving groups of fans the chance to watch a game with a Red Sox great. The Hall of Fame/.406 Club was refurbished and decorated. Yawkey Way officially opened after a one-month trial in September of 2002. The SmarTix program was launched.

JULY/AUGUST 2003: Big Concourse with restrooms (including family restroom), concessions, customer service booth, portable turnstiles and picnic areas opened in right field. New ticket booths opened at Gates B and C. Gate D food court/expanded concessions on lower concourse opened. ARAMARK commissary moved to old Laundry Building area.

SEPTEMBER 6-7, 2003: Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band performed a pair of sold-out concerts at Fenway Park.

MORE FENWAY FACTS

• Prior to the 1912 season, the Red Sox played their home games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds, now part of the campus of Northeastern University.

• Other teams have played at Fenway Park besides the Red Sox. In 1914 the "Miracle Boston Braves" played their World Series games at Fenway en route to a 4-game sweep over the favored Philadelphia Athletics while Braves Field was under construction. The Boston Patriots (now the New England Patriots) were fall occupants from 1963-68 before eventually ending up in Foxboro. They were not, however, the first pro football team to play at Fenway. The Boston Redskins played 4 years at the park before heading to Washington in 1937. The Boston Yanks played at Fenway from 1944-48 prior to traveling to New York, Dallas, Baltimore (where they became the Colts) and eventually to Indianapolis.

• Since 1990, the Red Sox have hosted a 4-college Beanpot Tournament each April. Boston College, Harvard, Northeastern and Boston University competed the first 6 years. When BU dropped baseball, UMass replaced the Terriers in 1996. On April 27, 1997 UMass pitcher Scott Barnsby no-hit Northeastern in the semifinals, 1-0. It was the first no-hitter at Fenway since Dave Morehead's in 1965. The Red Sox have also hosted Cape Cod League and college all-star games as well as state high school tournaments, most recently in 1998.

• Collegiately, Boston College football teams, mostly of the Frank Leahy era, and Boston University, with stellar quarterback Harry Agganis (later a promising Red Sox first baseman who died during the 1955 season), also played at Fenway Park.

• The Boston Beacons, a member of the North American Soccer League for the 1968-69 season, played their home games at Fenway Park. In August of 1968, the Santos soccer club of Brazil featuring the legendary Pele played the Beacons in a Fenway Park exhibition.

APRIL 9, 2004: New seating on the right field roof debuted.

APRIL 16, 2004: Red Sox legends Johnny Pesky and Bobby Doerr joined Mayor Thomas M. Menino in unveiling a new statue of Ted Williams outside of Gate B.

SEPTEMBER 10 AND 12, 2004: Jimmy Buffett and the Coral Reefer Band packed Fenway for a pair of sold-out concerts.

OCTOBER 8, 2004: David Ortiz crushed a two-run homer off Jarrod Washburn with two outs in the bottom of the 10th, giving the Red Sox an 8-6 win over the Angels and a sweep of the best-of-5 A.L. Division Series.

OCTOBER 20, 2004: Johnny Damon homered twice and drove in six runs, leading the Red Sox to a 10-3 win over the Yankees at Yankee Stadium and capping the greatest comeback in baseball history. Down three games to none in the best-of-seven series, the Sox stormed back to become the first team in major league history to win a post-season series after dropping the first three games. The pennant was the 11th in club history.

OCTOBER 27, 2004: 86 years of heartache were erased with a 3-0 win in St. Louis, as the Red Sox completed a sweep of the 100th World Series for their first World Championship since 1918.

APRIL 11, 2005: The defending champions received their World Series rings, one by one, on the field, prior to the home opener against the Yankees. Led by Johnny Pesky and Carl Yastrzemski, former players who had longed for such a day helped the active players raise the World Championship flag. James Taylor sang "America the Beautiful," the Boston Symphony and Boston Pops played "The Star-Spangled Banner." Wounded soldiers back from war presented the rings. Boston icons Bobby Orr, Bill Russell, Tedy Bruschi, and Richard Seymour threw the Ceremonial First Pitches. And, in fitting style, the Red Sox beat the Yankees to make their home opener perfect.

AUGUST 21 AND 23, 2005: The Rolling Stones rocked Fenway Park with a pair of sold-out shows.

2006: Heeding the request of fans, the Red Sox removed the glass that had separated the .406 club from the ambiance and atmosphere of Fenway, creating the new EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion in time for Opening Day, 2006. In the process, the club added 1,300 seats, standing room, additional concession stands and restrooms, while widening concourses and creating more room for fans.

SEPTEMBER 21, 2006: David Ortiz hits his 51st home run off Minnesota Twins pitcher Johan Santana to eclipse Jimmie Foxx' 67-year-old club record for homers in a season.

2007: Improvements include a spacious new Third Base Deck, located behind the Grandstand seats in left field; renovations to over half of the Private Suites; and renovations to the press level.

2007 FENWAY PARK IMPROVEMENTS

On March 23, 2005, the Boston Red Sox announced a long-term commitment to remain at Fenway Park, "America's Most Beloved Ballpark" and the oldest park in the Major Leagues. A comprehensive plan for a complete renovation was submitted to the City of Boston Landmarks Commission and the Massachusetts Historic Commission. This plan included the annual improvements that the Red Sox have constructed since 2002, when the ownership group of John Henry, Tom Werner, Larry Lucchino, and their partners committed the franchise to the preservation, protection, and improvement of Fenway Park.

A rendering of the outside seating in the renovated private suites.

The "Year VI" improvements for 2007 include a spacious new "Third Base Deck," located behind the Grandstand seats in left field, renovations to the Private Suites, a new stair adjacent to the 24 Yawkey Way door, new escalators to the EMC Club from a renovated 20 Yawkey Way lobby, new restrooms in the State Street Pavilion and Grandstand area, and new MBTA "Charlie Cards" vending machines to ease the process of "Taking the T."

The new Third Base Deck area boasts the first ever Ladies Room on the 3rd base Grandstand concourse. A men's room was constructed in this area in 1912; it, too, was renovated this year to provide ADA access.

Construction crews have demolished part of the wall that separated the third base Grandstand in Fenway from offices formerly occupied by NESN in the adjacent 1914 Jeano Building. The two buildings, Fenway and Jeano, have had a physical connection since 1949 when a radio station moved into

the Jeano Building and created a bridge through a light well directly into Fenway Park.

This 2007 third base opening is a magnification of that 58-year-old connection. NESN moved most of its offices to Watertown last spring. That space now houses a large new restroom for ladies and new dedicated standing room positions with a drink rail for added convenience. It also accommodates a new concession area to further reduce time lost waiting in line and enhance the connection to the Gate E stair making it easier for fans to enter and exit the ballpark on Lans-downe Street.

In addition, fans behind home plate will have an easier time navigating to the top of the Grandstand concourse behind home plate. The construction of a new staircase from Yawkey Way to the back of the Grandstand at Section 22 has improved vertical circulation. The area inside Gate D has long been one of the most crowded areas on the concourses in part because all fans had to enter through the lower vomitories at the field level. This stair resurrects one of the elements of the 1934 Osborn architectural plans allowing fans to go directly from the Yawkey Way entrance to the Grandstand seats.

A rendering of the remodeled interiors of the private suites at Fenway.

The club has also added cup holders to Field Box seats and has improved the entry way at 20 Yawkey Way.

A total of 26 Private Suites, 13 on both the left and right field side, have undergone extensive renovations for 2007. This includes reconfigured exterior seating and completely remodeled interiors and bathroom facilities. With a new front window design, suite holders are able to enjoy a complete "open-air" experience for the first time. The suite construction is the first phase of a two-year process to renovate all of the Private Suites at Fenway Park.

2007 RED SOX TICKET INFORMATION

	PRICES
Field Boxes:	$105.00
Pavilion Boxes:	$ 90.00
Loge Boxes:	$ 85.00
Right Field Box:	$ 45.00
Right Field Roof Box:	$ 45.00
Infield Grandstand	$ 45.00
Outfield Grandstand:	$ 27.00
Bleachers:	$ 23.00
Pavilion Level Standing Room:	$ 25.00
Lower Level Standing Room:	$ 20.00
Upper Bleachers:	$ 12.00
Green Monster:	$140.00
Right Field Roof Deck:	$110.00
Green Monster/ RF Standing Room	$ 30.00

TO PURCHASE TICKETS

In Person: **Red Sox Ticket Office**
4 Yawkey Way
Hours: Monday-Friday,
10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Additional Hours on Game Days

By Phone: 24-Hour Touch Tone
Ticketing: **617-482-4SOX**

Accessible Seating: 877-REDSOX9

TTY #: **617-226-6644**
Online: **redsox.com**

In addition to improving the experience for fans, the Red Sox have made improvements for the employees with whom fans have the most contact by constructing new locker room facilities for day-of-game staff.

Less visible to fans are infrastructure improvements including an increased power supply and upgrades to safety codes that allow for greater seating capacity in future years. The Red Sox have previously stated that their goal for the capacity of Fenway Park is 39,928 in seats and standing room, a 10% increase over the decades-long 36,298 occupancy. The Red Sox have also revamped the press box to add space and conveniences.

An improvement expected to open during the 2007 season will be a bleacher bar & grill in the center field area that previously housed the visitors' batting cages. A new batting tunnel for the visitors is near their clubhouse, representing the first time in Fenway history that players have not had to walk across the playing field to warm up in a batting cage. A batting cage for the Red Sox was constructed adjacent to the dugout by excavating under the field box seats in 2005. The bleacher bar & grill will sit under the Bleacher section and open onto Lansdowne St., with a view into the ballpark as well.

The renovations for 2007 were designed by D'Agostino, Izzo & Quirk of Somerville, MA. McNamara-Salvia is the structural engineer, and SEI Companies is serving as the mechanical, electrical, and plumbing engineer with both firms based in Boston. The code and life safety consultant was Howe Engineers of Sandwich, MA. Construction was done by William A. Berry & Son, Inc. of Danvers, MA and the Boston office of Gilbane Building Company. The Boston office of Struever Brothers Eccles & Rouse acted as the Red Sox program manager.

2006 Red Sox Most Valuable Player David Ortiz led the American League with 54 home runs and 137 RBI.

47-TERRY FRANCONA Manager

FULL NAME: Terry John Francona
OPENING DAY AGE: 47 (Turns 48 on April 22)
BORN: April 22, 1959 in Aberdeen, SD
RESIDES: Boston, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Third Base Coach for the Detroit Tigers (1996), Manager for the Philadelphia Phillies (1997-2000), Bench Coach for the Texas Rangers (2002), Bench Coach for the Oakland Athletics (2003), Manager for the Boston Red Sox (2004-)

CAREER NOTES

MILESTONE WATCH: Begins 2007 needing 21 victories for 300 as manager of the Red Sox and only 36 wins for 600 in his major league managerial career... he'll be the 10th Red Sox manager to reach 300 wins... the Red Sox' 14th game of the season will be Francona's 500th as Boston's skipper.

QUICK START: Francona has won 279 games since taking over in 2004, 3rd-most in club history for a manager's first 3 full seasons at the helm...only Don Zimmer (287 wins from 1977-79) and Bill Carrigan (283 wins from 1914-16) had more victories in their first 3 seasons as Red Sox manager.

JUST WIN, BABY

Among managers who have spent more than 2 seasons in Boston, Francona ranks 3rd in winning percentage (.574), with the best mark since 1980:

MANAGER	RECORD	YEARS
Joe McCarthy	223-145 (.606)	1948-50
Don Zimmer	411-304 (.575)	1976-80
Terry Francona	**279-207 (.574)**	**2004-**
Jimmy Collins	455-376 (.548)	1901-06
Dick Williams	260-217 (.545)	1967-69

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 3rd season at the helm, managed the Red Sox to a 3rd-place finish in the American League East, 11.0 games behind the Yankees...managed a total of 53 players (25 position players and 28 pitchers), Boston's most since a club-record 55 in 1996.

200 WINS WITH SOX: Earned his 200th win as Red Sox manager on April 14 vs. Seattle (2-1 win)... became the 17th manager in club history to reach the milestone, the 2nd-fastest skipper to do so...the April 14 contest marked his 334th game with the Sox...Joe McCarthy needed 323 games to reach the mark in 1950.

MORE MILESTONES: Won his 500th career major league managerial game on May 15 at Baltimore (11-1 win)...managed his 1,000th game in the big leagues on May 4 vs. Toronto (7-4 win)... when the Red Sox climbed 16 games above .500 for the first time on June 24 at 44-28, Francona was at .500 in his managerial career (522-522) for the first time since he was 1-1 on April 2, 1997, 2 games into his managerial career with the Phillies...he moved above .500 for his career on June 26 for the first time since he was 1-0 on April 1, 1997...had Boston's only ejection of the season on September 23 in Toronto (Doug Eddings).

2-YEAR CONTRACT EXTENSION: The Red Sox and Francona on March 14, 2006 agreed to terms on a 2-year contract extension that covers the 2007 and 2008 seasons.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 2nd season as Boston's skipper, managed the Red Sox to a 95-67 (.586) record, a tie with the Yankees for first place in the American League East Division and, by virtue of losing the season series with New York 10-9, the A.L. Wild Card...became the first manager ever to guide the Red Sox into the postseason in both of his first 2 seasons in Boston...the Red Sox were swept in the best-of-5 A.L. Division Series by the eventual World Champion White Sox...managed a total of 52 players in 2005 (26 position players and 26 pitchers).

MORE 2005 NOTES: Earned the 100th win of his Red Sox managerial career April 8 at Toronto, a 6-5 triumph...picked up career managerial victory No. 400 by a 7-2 score May 6 vs. Seattle...the Sox' 9-4 win July 20 at Tampa Bay was Francona's 150th as Boston's skipper...was ejected 5 times (April 14 vs. New York by umpire Greg Gibson, April 24 at Tampa Bay by umpire Ted Barrett, June 7 at St. Louis by umpire Larry Young, July 2 vs. Toronto by umpire Lance Barksdale and August 26 vs. Detroit by umpire Randy Marsh)...with Tigers pitcher Troy Percival, was elected to the Arizona Fall League Hall of Fame in 2005...Francona twice participated in the AFL: as a coach for Grand Canyon in 1992 and, in 1994, as manager in Scottsdale, where he managed Nomar Garciaparra and Michael Jordan.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW: In his first season at the helm in Boston, Francona guided the Red Sox to their first World Championship since 1918...became the winningest manager in club post-season history, as Boston went 11-3 in beating the Angels in the ALDS (3-0), the Yankees in the ALCS (4-3) and the Cardinals in the World Series (4-0)...led the Sox to a 98-64 regular-season record and the American League Wild Card, finishing 2nd in the A.L. East, 3.0 games behind the Yankees... in the franchise's 104-year history, only one skipper posted a better record in his first season: Jake Stahl managed the 1912 Red Sox to a 105-47 record and the World Series championship...Francona became just the 6th manager in club annals to lead the Red Sox to the postseason in his first year at the helm, joining Jake Stahl (1912), Ed Barrow (1918), Dick Williams (1967), Joe Morgan (1988) and Kevin Kennedy (1995), just the 3rd to win the World Series in his first year (Stahl in 1912 and Barrow in 1918).

MORE 2004 NOTES: Managed a total of 50 players (25 position players and 26 pitchers, with David McCarty on both lists)...in reaching the postseason for the first time in 5 major league managerial seasons, Francona saw his club overcome 16 players enduring 19 stints on the disabled list, missing a total of 1,170 games (in 2003, the Sox lost 497 games to D.L. time)...was named the 44th manager in Red Sox history December 4, 2003...agreed to a 3-year contract with a club option for 2007.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

CAREER NOTES: In his 28th season in pro baseball, Francona begins his 8th season as a major league manager, his 4th with the Red Sox...previously, guided the rebuilding Phillies to a 285-363 record from 1997-2000...only 37 when hired by the Phillies, he was the youngest manager in the majors at the time...began his coaching career immediately upon the conclusion of his playing days in 1991, serving as hitting instructor for the White Sox' Rookie-level Gulf Coast League club... he managed Chicago's Single-A South Bend affiliate in 1992 and skippered Double-A Birmingham from 1993-95, earning Southern League Manager of the Year and *Baseball America* Minor League Manager of the Year honors after leading the Barons to the league championship in '93...in 1994, when he managed basketball great Michael Jordan, Francona was named the top managerial prospect in the minors by *Baseball America*...Francona also managed in the Arizona Fall League in 1992 and 1994...he guided Aguilas to the Dominican Winter League championship following the 1995 season...Francona, who concluded his minor league managerial career in 1995 with a 4-year record of 296-266, made the jump to the major leagues in 1996, when he served as third base coach on Detroit manager Buddy Bell's staff...in 1997, he was named manager of a Philadelphia club that had finished 5th in the N.L. East with a 67-95 record in 1996...under Francona's leadership, the Phillies improved their record in each of the next 3 seasons...they went 68-94 in 1997, including the league's 3rd-best record (44-33) after the All-Star break...the 1998 Phils finished 75-87, vaulting to 3rd place in the division and staying in the Wild Card chase until mid August...in 1999, Francona's Phils started 61-48 through August 6 en route to a 77-85 record and a 3rd-place finish...the Phillies went 65-97 in 2000...in 2001, he served Indians General Manager John Hart as a Special Assistant to Baseball Operations and guided Team USA to a 7-3 record and the Silver Medal in the Baseball World Cup in Taipai, Taiwan, dropping the title game to Cuba...Francona returned to the dugout as Jerry Narron's bench coach with the Rangers in 2002 and spent 2003 as Ken Macha's bench coach with the A.L. West champion Athletics.

PLAYING CAREER

A first-round draft pick (22nd overall) by the Montreal Expos in 1980, Francona played 12 pro seasons from 1980-91, including 10 years in the majors with the Expos (1981-85), Cubs (1986), Reds (1987), Indians (1988) and Brewers (1989-90)...he batted .274 with 16 homers and 143 RBI in 708 major league games as a first baseman and outfielder, the same positions played by his father Tito, who spent 15 seasons in the major leagues with 9 teams from 1956-70...Terry played only 194 minor league games over parts of 2 seasons before being promoted to the majors for the first time on August 18, 1981 after hitting .350 for Double-A Memphis and Triple-A Denver...hit his first major league home run off Cardinals relief ace Bruce Sutter September 16, 1981...went 4-for-12 in five games in Montreal's 1981 Division Series vs. Philadelphia...was 0-for-1 in 2 games in the 1981 N.L. Championship Series vs. Los Angeles...his 2 best major league seasons were derailed by knee problems...was hitting .321 through 46 games in 1982 before undergoing season-ending surgery on his right knee...was batting .346 through 58 games in 1984 before a June 14 injury to his left knee necessitated season-ending surgery...made one major league appearance on the mound, fanning one in a perfect inning for the Brewers May 15, 1989 at Oakland...concluded his pro career with 86 games at Triple-A Louisville (Cardinals) in 1991, including 5 pitching appearances in which he allowed just one earned run in 7.2 innings.

PERSONAL

Terry and his wife Jacque make their full-time home in Boston...they have 4 children: Nicholas (7/11/85), Alyssa (4/7/87), Leah (1/27/90) and Jamie (11/24/93)...oldest son Nick, a sophomore left-handed pitcher at the University of Pennsylvania, was drafted by the Red Sox out of high school in 2004...Terry attended the University of Arizona, where he played baseball for 3 seasons...as a junior in 1980, won the Golden Spikes Award, presented annually by USA Baseball to the nation's top amateur player...batted .401 en route to also being named College Player of the Year by *The Sporting News*...batted .458 at the College World Series and was named the series MVP...is a 1977 graduate of New Brighton (PA) High School, where he batted .769 in 1976...toured Italy with Team USA in 1978...his father Tito spent 15 seasons in the majors with 9 teams from 1956-70.

In 2006, attended the Mass Mentoring breakfast, participated in the Jimmy Fund Radiothon in between a doubleheader with the Yankees on August 18, attended Christmas at Fenway, and spoke to Boston Scientific Corporation employees at a Pep Rally for the Boston Heart Walk.

TERRY FRANCONA'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT.	FINISH
1992	South Bend (White Sox-A)	Midwest	73-64	.533	3rd/2nd
1993	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	78-65	.545	2nd/1st*
1994	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	65-74	.468	4th/5th
1995	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	80-64	.556	4th/2nd
1997	PHILADELPHIA	National	68-94	.420	5th, NL East
1998	PHILADELPHIA	National	75-87	.463	3rd, NL East
1999	PHILADELPHIA	National	77-85	.475	3rd, NL East
2000	PHILADELPHIA	National	65-97	.401	5th, NL East
2004	BOSTON	American	98-64	.605	2nd, AL East#+
2005	BOSTON	American	95-67	.586	T1st, AL East#
2006	BOSTON	American	86-76	.531	3rd, AL East
Major League Totals (6 seasons)			564-570	.497	
Minor League Totals (4 seasons)			296-266	.527	
RED SOX TOTALS			279-207	.574	

*League Champions
#Wild Card
+World Series Champions

TERRY FRANCONA'S MAJOR LEAGUE POST-SEASON MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT.	FINISH
2004	BOSTON	American	11-3	.786	World Series Champions
2005	BOSTON	American	0-3	.000	Lost in ALDS
Major League Totals			11-6	.647	

TERRY FRANCONA'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Montreal	.274	34	95	11	26	0	1	1	8	3	0	1	5	6	1	0	0
1982	Montreal	.321	46	131	14	42	3	0	0	9	5	0	0	8	11	2	3	3
1983	Montreal	.257	120	230	21	59	11	1	3	22	0	2	0	6	20	0	2	3
1984	Montreal	.346	58	214	18	74	19	2	1	18	1	2	1	5	12	0	0	3
1985	Montreal	.267	107	281	19	75	15	1	2	31	2	0	1	12	12	5	5	6
1986	Chicago (NL)	.250	86	124	13	31	3	0	2	8	0	2	1	6	8	0	1	0
1987	Cincinnati	.227	102	207	16	47	5	0	3	12	1	0	1	10	12	2	0	2
1988	Cleveland	.311	62	212	24	66	8	0	1	12	2	2	0	5	18	0	0	1
1989	Milwaukee	.232	90	233	26	54	10	1	3	23	1	2	0	8	20	2	1	4
1990	Milwaukee	.000	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.274	708	1731	163	474	74	6	16	143	15	10	5	65	119	12	12	22

16-LUIS ALICEA First Base Coach

FULL NAME: Luis Rene Alicea De Jesus
OPENING DAY AGE: 41 (Turns 42 on July 29)
BORN: July 29, 1965 in Santurce, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Loxahatchee, FL
MINOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Manager of the Short-Season Single-A Lowell Spinners (2004-05), Manager of the Single-A Greenville Drive (2006), Manager of the Arizona Fall League Peoria Javelinas (2006)

COACHING CAREER

Alicea joins the major league coaching staff after 3 seasons as a manager in Boston's minor league system...guided Single-A Greenville of the South Atlantic League to a 67-70 overall record in 2006...was integral in the development of pitcher Clay Buchholz, Red Sox 2006 Minor League Pitcher of the Year, and infielder Jeff Natale, Red Sox 2006 Minor League Offensive Player of the Year...earned his 100th career minor league managerial victory with a 7-2 win over Kannapolis on June 1...spent the previous 2 years at Short-Season Single-A Lowell in the New York-Penn League with the Spinners posting a 74-77 overall record in that span...in 2005 led Lowell to a 42-33 record and 2nd-place finish in the Stedler Division...in the fall after the 2006 minor league season, managed the Peoria Javelinas in the Arizona Fall League...7 players from the Red Sox organization, pitchers Lenny DiNardo, Barry Hertzler, Kyle Jackson and David Pauley; catcher Dusty Brown; infielder Chad Spann; and outfielder Jacoby Ellsbury, were members of that AFL team.

PLAYING CAREER

Played 13 seasons in the major leagues with St. Louis (1988; 91-94; 96), Boston (1995), Anaheim (1997), Texas (1998-2000), and Kansas City (2001-02), compiling a .260 batting average with 47 homers and 422 RBI in 1341 games...primarily a second baseman, he also saw action at the other 3 infield positions and in the outfield in his big league career.

The switch-hitter enjoyed his best season with the Rangers in 2000, establishing career highs with a .294 average, 139 games, 85 runs, 159 hits, and 63 RBI...was Boston's regular second baseman in his lone season with the A.L. East champion Red Sox in 1995 with a .270 batting average in 132 games...went 6-for-10 (.600) with a home run in Boston's 1995 Division Series loss (0-3) to the Cleveland Indians...his 43 triples from 1992-2000 tied for 15th in the majors in that span...ranked 4th in the National League with 11 triples in 1992...tied for 13th in the American League with 22 stolen bases for the Angels in 1997.

Luis was the Cardinals' first-round pick in the 1986 First-Year Player Draft after an outstanding career at Florida State University, where he earned First-Team All-America honors in 1986.

PERSONAL

Luis has 2 children, son Ryan Luis (12/8/92) and daughter Alana Nicole (8/19/94)...graduated from Liceo International Castro High School in Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico in 1983...lettered in baseball and track...his brother Edwin also played second base at Florida State and was selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 9th round of the 1988 First-Year Player Draft.

LUIS ALICEA'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	ST. LOUIS	.212	93	297	20	63	10	4	1	24	4	2	2	25	32	1	1	14
1991	ST. LOUIS	.191	56	68	5	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	0	1	0
1992	ST. LOUIS	.245	85	265	26	65	9	11	2	32	2	4	4	27	40	2	5	4
1993	ST. LOUIS	.279	115	362	50	101	19	3	3	46	1	7	4	47	54	11	1	11
1994	ST. LOUIS	.278	88	205	32	57	12	5	5	29	1	3	3	30	38	4	5	4
1995	BOSTON	.270	132	419	64	113	20	3	6	44	13	9	7	63	61	13	10	16
1996	ST. LOUIS	.258	129	380	54	98	26	3	5	42	4	6	5	52	78	11	3	24
1997	ANAHEIM	.253	128	388	59	98	16	7	5	37	4	2	8	69	65	22	8	11
1998	TEXAS	.274	101	259	51	71	15	3	6	33	4	3	5	37	40	4	3	6
1999	TEXAS	.201	68	164	33	33	10	0	3	17	3	1	0	28	32	2	1	3
2000	TEXAS	.294	139	540	85	159	25	8	6	63	7	7	5	59	75	1	3	13
2001	KANSAS CITY	.278	113	387	44	106	16	4	4	32	3	1	4	23	56	8	6	13
2002	KANSAS CITY	.228	94	237	28	54	8	2	1	23	3	0	1	32	34	2	3	2
Major Lg. Totals		.260	1341	3971	551	1031	189	53	47	422	49	45	48	500	624	81	50	121

52-JOHN FARRELL Pitching Coach

FULL NAME: John Edward Farrell
OPENING DAY AGE: 44 (Turns 45 on August 4)
BORN: August 4, 1962 in Monmouth Beach, NJ
RESIDES: Westlake, OH
FRONT OFFICE/COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach/Pitching & Recruiting Coordinator at the University of Oklahoma (1997-2001), Director of Player Development for the Cleveland Indians (2001-06).

FRONT OFFICE/COACHING CAREER

Farrell enters his first season as Red Sox pitching coach after serving as the Cleveland Indians Director of Player Development since November 2001...in that role, oversaw all elements of the Tribe's player development system, including the organization's 6 minor league affiliates and the Latin American programs in Venezuela and the Dominican Republic...also supervised the signing of all minor league free agents while assisting in major league player acquisitions...with the Indians, was instrumental in the development of such pitchers as Fernando Cabrera, Jason Davis, Jeremy Guthrie, Edward Mujica, Rafael Perez, and Jeremy Sowers...under Farrell's tutelage, the Indians were named "Organization of the Year" in consecutive seasons in 2003-04 by *USA Today's Sports Weekly* and were named by *Baseball America* as having the number one farm system in professional baseball in 2003.

After his retirement as an active player, spent 5 seasons from 1997-2001 as Assistant Coach/Pitching & Recruiting Coordinator at Oklahoma State University, completing his bachelor's degree at OSU in 1996...with the Cowboys, instilled new disciplines and methods into the program and mentored 14 pitchers that were drafted or signed as non-drafted free agents at the professional level, including righthander Scott Williamson, who earned National League Rookie of the Year honors with Cincinnati in 1999.

PLAYING CAREER

Farrell was selected by Cleveland in the 2nd round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft after an outstanding career at Oklahoma State University...the righthander was 36-46 with a 4.56 ERA in 116 major league games (109 starts) with the Indians (1987-90; 1995), Angels (1993-94), and Tigers (1996).

Went 28-25 with 12 complete games and a 3.86 ERA (209 ER/487.1 IP) in 72 games (all but 2 as a starter) in his first 3 big league seasons from 1987-89...recorded a career-high 14 wins in 1988 and posted a 3.63 ERA with 7 complete games in 1989 but was hampered by injuries for the remainder of his playing career, missing the entire 1991 and 1992 seasons with right elbow problems...after returning to the big leagues in 1993, combined to go 4-16 with a 7.77 ERA (99 ER/114.2 IP) in 27 games (22 starts) over the remainder of his career...appeared in just 6 games (5 starts) over his final 3 major league seasons.

PERSONAL

John and his wife, Sue, reside in Westlake, Ohio...they have 3 sons – Jeremy, Shane, and Luke... Jeremy is a sophomore infielder at the University of Virginia.

JOHN FARRELL'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1987	CLEVELAND	5-1	3.39	10	9	1	0	0	69.0	68	29	26	7	5	22	28	1	1
1988	CLEVELAND	14-10	4.24	31	30	4	0	0	210.1	216	106	99	15	9	67	92	2	3
1989	CLEVELAND	9-14	3.63	31	31	7	2	0	208.0	196	97	84	14	7	71	132	4	0
1990	CLEVELAND	4-5	4.28	17	17	1	0	0	96.2	108	49	46	10	1	33	44	1	0
1993	CALIFORNIA	3-12	7.35	21	17	0	0	0	90.2	110	74	74	22	7	44	45	3	0
1994	CALIFORNIA	1-2	9.00	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	16	14	13	2	1	8	10	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	0-0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	4	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
1996	DETROIT	0-2	14.21	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	11	10	10	2	1	5	0	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		36-46	4.56	116	109	13	2	0	698.2	732	383	354	72	31	250	355	12	4

35-DeMARLO HALE Third Base Coach

FULL NAME: DeMarlo Hale
OPENING DAY AGE: 45 (Turns 46 on July 16)
BORN: July 16, 1961 in Chicago, IL
RESIDES: Orlando, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: First Base and Outfield Coach for the Texas Rangers (2002-05), Third Base Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2006-)

COACHING CAREER

Enters his 2nd season as Boston's third base coach after spending the previous 4 seasons as the Rangers' first base and outfield coach...returns to the organization with which he began both his professional playing and coaching careers...after spending 4 years as an instructor at the Bucky Dent Baseball School in Boca Raton, FL from 1989-92, made his coaching debut at Double-A New Britain in 1992, the start of an 8-year run in the Red Sox organization...went 491-471 in 7 seasons as a minor league manager for the Red Sox from 1993-99...managed at Single-A Ft. Lauderdale (1993), Single-A Sarasota (1994 and 1996), Single-A Michigan (1995), and Double-A Trenton (1997-99)...was the Midwest League's Manager of the Year at Michigan in '95...guided 3 clubs into the postseason (Sarasota in 1994, Michigan in 1995, and Trenton in 1999)...the '99 Thunder club, which included David Eckstein, Adam Everett, Shea Hillenbrand, Sun-Woo Kim and Tomo Ohka, finished 92-50 and was named Minor League Team of the Year by *Baseball America*...Hale was selected Minor League Manager of the Year by *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News* and *USA Today Baseball Weekly*...was also recognized as the Eastern League's Manager of the Year...managed Texas' Triple-A Oklahoma club to 2nd-place finishes in the Pacific Coast League's East Division in both 2000 and 2001 before being promoted to the Rangers' big league staff in 2002.

Was chosen to manage the A.L. team at the 1997 Double-A All-Star Game, and was a coach for the U.S. team at the 1999 All-Star Futures Game at Fenway Park...was a coach for Peoria of the Arizona Fall League in 2001...the Red Sox honored Hale with the inaugural Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award in 1994.

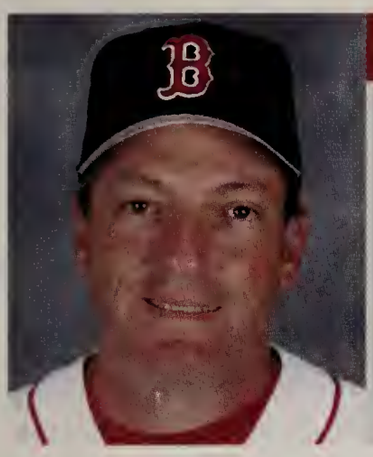
PLAYING CAREER

Selected by the Red Sox in the 17th round of the 1983 June draft, Hale played 5 minor league seasons as a first baseman-outfielder in the Red Sox (1983-86) and Athletics (1988) organizations...batted .267 with 26 homers, 206 RBI and 67 steals in 87 tries in 482 minor league games... after breaking in with Elmira in 1983, enjoyed his finest season in 1984, when he batted .290 with 20 doubles, 9 homers, 53 RBI, 90 runs scored and 24 steals for Winston-Salem, earning Carolina League All-Star honors...set career highs in virtually every offensive category, appearing in 134 games...peaked at Double-A New Britain with the Red Sox in 1985 and 1986 and at Double-A Huntsville with the A's in 1988.

PERSONAL

DeMarlo and his wife Carol make their home in Orlando, FL...a 1979 graduate of Chicago Vocational High School, where he played baseball and basketball, DeMarlo played 4 seasons of baseball at Southern University in Baton Rouge, LA.

In 2006, DeMarlo participated in the Babe Ruth Coaches Clinic and in the Boston Parks and Recreation Department's summer program Sox Talk.



29-DAVE MAGADAN Hitting Coach

FULL NAME: David Joseph Magadan
OPENING DAY AGE: 44 (Turns 45 on September 30)
BORN: September 30, 1962 in Tampa, FL
RESIDES: Palm Harbor, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Hitting Coach for the San Diego Padres (2003-06)

COACHING CAREER

Begins his first season as major league hitting coach for the Red Sox after officially joining the organization on November 1...the former infielder served as the San Diego Padres major league hitting coach from the start of the 2003 season until June 15, 2006...began his coaching career as the Padres minor league hitting instructor in 2002 after his retirement as an active player.

PLAYING CAREER

Originally selected by the New York Mets in the 2nd round of the 1983 First-Year Player Draft, Magadan batted .288 with 42 home runs and 495 RBI in 1582 games over 16 major league seasons with the Mets (1986-92), Marlins (1993-94), Mariners (1993), Astros (1995), Cubs (1996), A's (1997-98), and Padres (1999-2001)...had a career on-base percentage of .390...had 718 walks while striking out just 546 times in his big league career and had more bases on balls than strikeouts in each of his first 15 seasons from 1986-2000...the lefthanded hitter batted .300 or better 5 times in his major league career...saw extensive action at both first and third base.

Dave had a .292 batting average (610-2088) in his 7 seasons with the Mets from 1986-92, the 3rd-best lifetime mark in Mets history (minimum 2,000 AB) behind only Mike Piazza (.296) and Keith Hernandez (.297).

Magadan's top season was with the Mets in 1990, when he finished 2nd in the National League with a .417 on-base percentage, 3rd with a .328 batting average, and 8th with 74 walks...his .328 average is 4th-best for a single season in Mets franchise history (min. 3.1 PA per team game)...he also established a Mets club record with a league-leading .998 fielding percentage at first base.

Had an outstanding 3-year career at the University of Alabama and won the 1983 Golden Spikes Award as the nation's top collegiate player...was named the All-Southeastern Conference first baseman in that season, when he batted an NCAA Division 1-leading .525 and led the Crimson Tide to the final game of the College World Series in Omaha, NE...hit .550 with a homer and 5 RBI in 5 CWS games...was also selected as the Conference Player of the Year and named an All-American first baseman.

PERSONAL

Dave has 2 sons, Jordan and Christian and a daughter, Peyton and resides in Palm Harbor, Florida with his wife Monique...graduated from Jesuit High School in Tampa, FL in 1980...is a cousin and godson of current Cubs manager Lou Piniella.

DAVE MAGADAN'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1986	NY METS	.444	10	18	3	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
1987	NY METS	.318	85	192	21	61	13	1	3	24	1	1	0	22	22	0	0	2
1988	NY METS	.277	112	314	39	87	15	0	1	35	1	3	2	60	39	0	1	6
1989	NY METS	.286	127	374	47	107	22	3	4	41	1	4	1	49	37	1	0	6
1990	NY METS	.328	144	451	74	148	28	6	6	72	4	10	2	74	55	2	1	2
1991	NY METS	.258	124	418	58	108	23	0	4	51	7	7	2	83	50	1	1	5
1992	NY METS	.283	99	321	33	91	9	1	3	28	2	0	0	56	44	1	0	0
1993	FLORIDA	.286	66	227	22	65	12	0	4	29	0	3	1	44	30	0	1	0
	SEATTLE	.259	71	228	27	59	11	0	1	21	2	3	0	36	33	2	0	3
1994	FLORIDA	.275	74	211	30	58	7	0	1	17	0	3	1	39	25	0	0	0
1995	HOUSTON	.313	127	348	44	109	24	0	2	51	1	2	0	71	56	2	1	0
1996	CHI CUBS	.254	78	169	23	43	10	0	3	17	1	2	0	29	23	0	2	0
1997	OAKLAND	.303	128	271	38	82	10	1	4	30	4	1	2	50	40	1	0	0
1998	OAKLAND	.321	35	109	12	35	8	0	1	13	0	1	0	13	12	0	1	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	.274	116	248	20	68	12	1	2	30	0	7	0	45	36	1	3	3
2000	SAN DIEGO	.273	95	132	13	36	7	0	2	21	0	2	0	32	23	0	0	0
2001	SAN DIEGO	.250	91	128	12	32	7	0	1	12	0	1	1	12	20	0	0	1
Major Lg. Totals		.288	1582	4159	516	1197	218	13	42	495	24	50	12	718	546	11	11	28

2-BRAD MILLS Bench Coach

FULL NAME: James Bradley Mills
OPENING DAY AGE: 50
BORN: January 19, 1957 in Exeter, CA
RESIDES: Visalia, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: First Base Coach for the Philadelphia Phillies (1997-2000), Bench Coach for the Montreal Expos (2003), Bench Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2004-)

COACHING CAREER

Enters his 4th season as Red Sox bench coach...was named to the post on January 9, 2004, reuniting with Red Sox manager Terry Francona, his teammate and roommate at the University of Arizona...the pair also played together with the Expos from 1981-83...Mills served as Francona's first base coach with the Phillies from 1997-2000...his other major league coaching experience includes a stint as Frank Robinson's Bench Coach with the Expos in 2003...Mills, who served as the Cubs' Advance Scout in 2001, has also managed 11 seasons in the minor leagues in the Cubs (1987-92), Rockies (1993-96) and Dodgers (2002) organizations, moving into managing immediately upon the completion of his playing career...with the Cubs, he managed Rookie-level Wytheville in 1987, Single-A Charleston, WV in 1988, Single-A Peoria in 1989, Single-A Winston-Salem in 1990-91 and Triple-A Iowa in 1992...he piloted the Rockies' Triple-A club in Colorado Springs from 1993-96, guiding the SkySox to the playoffs in 1994 and to the Pacific Coast League championship in 1995... received the organization's Player Development Man of the Year award...Mills last managed in 2002, when he guided the Dodgers' Triple-A Las Vegas affiliate to a club-record 85 wins and the PCL's Southern Division championship.

PLAYING CAREER

Montreal's 17th-round pick in 1979, Mills reached the major leagues for the first time on June 8, 1980 and went on to hit .256 with a homer and 12 RBI in 106 big league games for the Expos from 1980-83...was up and down between Triple-A and the majors in each of those seasons before concluding his career by playing in Triple-A exclusively for the Expos, Astros and Cubs from 1984-86, when 18 games into the season, he sustained a right knee injury that ended his playing career at the age of 29...primarily a third baseman, Mills--who also saw time at first and second base--batted .288 with 36 home runs and 294 RBI in his minor league career...before hanging it up, he became forever a part of the major league record books, when on April 27, 1983 he was Nolan Ryan's 3,509th career strikeout victim, lifting Ryan past Walter Johnson as baseball's all-time strikeout king.

PERSONAL

Brad and his wife Ronda have 3 children: Taylor Candice (6/28/81), Rochelle Cathleen (1/18/83) and Beau Bradley (8/15/86)...Beau was drafted by the Red Sox out of high school in 2004 but is attending Fresno State University, where he is a member of the Bulldogs baseball team...Brad graduated from the College of the Sequoias after attending the University of Arizona for 2 years...was a 2nd-team All-American for U of A in 1978 and a 3rd-team All-American in 1979, when he helped the Wildcats to the College World Series...graduated from Exeter (CA) High School in 1975... enjoys golf and reading.

In 2006, made an appearance at the Diamond Dinner in spring training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida, participated in the Babe Ruth Coaches Clinic, participated in the Boston Parks & Recreation Department's summer program Sox Talk, was active on the Holiday Goodwill Tour, and attended a BoSox Luncheon.

BRAD MILLS' MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1980	Montreal	.300	21	60	1	18	1	0	0	8	0	1	0	5	6	0	1	1
1981	Montreal	.238	17	21	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
1982	Montreal	.224	54	67	6	15	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	5	11	0	0	2
1983	Montreal	.250	14	20	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.256	106	168	11	43	5	0	1	12	1	1	0	14	21	0	1	4

57-GARY TUCK — Bullpen Coach

FULL NAME: Gary Robert Tuck
OPENING DAY AGE: 52 (Turns 53 on September 6)
BORN: September 6, 1954 in Amsterdam, NY
RESIDES: Nashville, IN
MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Catching and Bullpen Coach for the New York Yankees (1990), Catching Instructor for the New York Yankees (1997-99, 2003-04), Bench Coach for the Florida Marlins (2006)

COACHING CAREER

Joins the Red Sox organization in 2007 as the bullpen coach after spending the 2006 season as the major league bench coach for the Florida Marlins...has 23 years of professional experience as a manager, coach, and catching instructor in the Houston Astros, New York Yankees, Cleveland Indians, and Marlins organizations.

Prior to 2006, Tuck's previous major league coaching tenure came in 3 stints with the Yankees: 1990 as catching and bullpen coach and 1997-99 and 2003-04 as catching instructor...was a part of New York's World Series Champions in 1998 and 1999...began his Yankees career as a coach at Triple-A Columbus in 1989 and also managed Single-A Oneonta in 1996...has also spent 3 tours of duty in the Indians organization: 1991 minor league catching instructor and manager of Single-A Watertown and 1993-94 and 2000-02 as a major league scout, national cross-checker, and catching consultant...spent 8 years as a minor league manager and coach in the Astros system from 1981-88, winning Southern League Manager of the Year honors in 1986 after leading Double-A Columbus to the league championship.

Tuck's collegiate coaching experience includes stops as assistant baseball coach at Arizona State University and the University of Notre Dame...helped lead ASU to the NCAA National Championship in 1981.

PLAYING CAREER

Caught for 3 seasons in the Montreal Expos organization from 1977-79...signed as a free agent in 1977 and played for minor league affiliates in Sarasota, FL (1977), Jamestown, NY (1978) and West Palm Beach, FL (1979).

PERSONAL

Gary and his daughter, Shelby, reside in Nashville, IN...earned a bachelor's degree in physical education from Indiana University in 1979...in 1972, was nominated to the U.S. Military Academy at West Point.

HOW THEY WERE OBTAINED—2007 40-MAN ROSTER

Amateur Draft Picks (10): Delcarmen (2000-2nd round), Gabbard (2000-29th round), Hansen (2005-1st round), Jackson (2001-32nd round), Lester (2002-2nd round), Moss (2002-8th round), Murphy (2003-1st round), Papelbon (2003-4th round), Pedroia (2004-2nd round), Youkilis (2001-8th round).
By Trade (13): Beckett (From Marlins, Nov. 2005), Cora (From Indians, July 2005), Crisp (From Indians, Jan. 2006), Donnelly (From Angels, Dec. 2006), Hinske (From Blue Jays, Aug. 2006), Kottaras (From Padres, Aug. 2006), Lopez (From White Sox, June 2006), Lowell (From Marlins, Nov. 2005), Mirabelli (From Padres, May 2006), Pauley (From Padres, Dec. 2004), Pena (From Reds, March 2006), Schilling (From Diamondbacks, Nov. 2003), Varitek (From Mariners, July 1997).
Free Agents (13): Breslow (Feb. 2006), Clement (Dec. 2004), Drew (Jan. 2007), Hansack (Dec. 2005), Lugo (Dec. 2006), Okajima (Nov. 2006), Ortiz (Jan. 2003), Pineiro (Jan. 2007), Ramirez (Dec. 2000), Romero (Dec. 2006), Tavarez (Jan. 2006), Wakefield (April 1995), Timlin (Dec. 2002).
Via MLB-NPB Posting System (1): Matsuzaka (Dec. 2006).
Undrafted Free Agent (1): Martinez (July 1998).
Rule 5 Draft (1): Debarr (Dec. 2006).
Off Waivers (1): Snyder (From Royals, June 2006).

79-ABE ALVAREZ LHP

FULL NAME: Abraham Alvarez * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: October 17, 1982 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Fontana, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 22 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round (49th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

WITH PAWTUCKET: Went 6-9 with a 5.64 ERA in 22 starts for Triple-A Pawtucket...began the season 5-0 with a 2.18 ERA (10 ER/41.1 IP) in his first 7 starts through May 7 but went 1-9 with a 7.51 ERA (64 ER/76.2 IP) in his final 15 outings/14 starts before being placed on the disabled list on August 14 with a broken right ankle...was placed on Boston's 60-day disabled list on September 19.

APRIL PITCHER OF THE MONTH: Was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for April after going 3-0 with a 2.17 ERA (7 ER/29.0 IP) and .157 opponents batting average in 5 starts...allowed just 2 hits over 7.0 shutout innings to earn the win in his 2nd start on April 11 vs. Rochester and tossed 5.0 scoreless innings of one-hit ball 2 starts later, April 21 at Durham.

RED SOX SUMMARY: Made one appearance for the Red Sox in 2006, pitching in relief of Lenny DiNardo on May 21 at Philadelphia...entered in the third inning and tossed 3.0 frames, allowing 4 runs on 5 hits and 2 walks, fanning 2...also collected his first major league at-bat, striking out... was originally recalled from Pawtucket on May 19 and returned to Triple-A following the game on May 21...has now made a total of 4 major league appearances, one as a starter, in the last 3 seasons since making his big league debut on July 22, 2004, a start vs. Baltimore.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named to the Triple-A International League's mid-season All-Star team and went on to tie for 6th in the league with 11 wins, going 11-6 with a 4.85 ERA in 26 starts for Pawtucket...struck out 109 and walked just 31 in 144.2 innings for the PawSox, an average of 6.8 K's and 1.9 walks per 9 innings...was twice recalled to Boston, posting no record and a 15.43 ERA (4 ER/2.1 IP) in 2 big league games out of the bullpen...did not see action in his first stint of the season with Boston July 2-3...worked a scoreless 9th inning August 28 vs. Detroit in his first career major league relief appearance before allowing 4 runs on 6 hits in 1.1 innings the next night vs. Tampa Bay...was rated as having the best control of any pitcher in the Red Sox organization in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2005 season.

HE'S JUST THE PITCHER OF THE WEEK: Was named International League Pitcher of the Week for the week of June 6-12 after going 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in 2 starts...allowed just 5 hits and 2 walks in those 2 starts, fanning 15.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held opponents to a .255 average, including a .238 mark by lefties... held opposing batters to a .227 (83-for-366) average with the bases empty, but was hit at a .354 (35-for-99) clip with runners in scoring position...struck out a season-high 9 batters twice: June 6 vs. Richmond and August 7 vs. Buffalo...issued 2 walks or fewer in 20 of his 26 starts, including no walks 9 times and one walk 4 times...enjoyed a pair of 4-game winning streaks: May 21-June 11 and July 18-August 7...however, closed the season with 2 losses over 3 starts, posting an 8.04 ERA (14 ER/15.2 IP).

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named Double-A Portland's Pitcher of the Year after going 10-9 with a 3.59 ERA in 26 starts in his first full pro season...was also named to the Eastern League's mid-season All-Star team...was one of only 7 pitchers in the league with at least 10 wins, and his 3.59 ERA ranked 7th...fanned 108 and walked just 32, a 3.4-to-one strikeout-to-walk ratio...limited opponents to a .252 average, including a .189 (23-for-122) mark by lefties...became the first member of Boston's 2003 draft class to reach the majors when he started game one of a July 22 doubleheader vs. Baltimore.

YOUTH SHALL BE SERVED: Made his major league debut at the age of 21 years, 9 months and 5 days, the youngest Red Sox pitcher to make his major league debut as a starter since Jeff Sellers (21 years, 4 months, 4 days) on September 15, 1985...was the first Sox player to make the jump from Double-A to the majors since Casey Fossum in 2001.

DETAILING THE DEBUT: Was an 8-3 loser to the O's, allowing 5 runs on 8 hits and 5 walks over 5.0 innings...fanned 2...opened the game with a strikeout of David Newhan...gave up a 2-run homer to Miguel Tejada in the first and a solo blast to Melvin Mora in the 3rd...the only lefthander to start a game for the 2005 Red Sox, Alvarez became the first Sox lefty starter in 129 games since Casey Fossum August 21, 2003 vs. Oakland.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
5.0 July 22, 2004 vs. BAL

STRIKEOUTS
2 July 22, 2004 vs. BAL and May 21, 2006 at PHI

MOST HITS ALLOWED
8 July 22, 2004 vs. BAL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 July 22, 2004 vs. BAL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 July 22, 2004 vs. BAL

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2 July 22, 2004 vs. BAL and May 21, 2006 at PHI

WINNING STREAK
None

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Signed with the Red Sox June 27 and made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell...posted no record and did not allow an earned run in 19.0 innings over 9 starts...struck out 19 and walked just 2...limited opponents to a .138 average... did not walk a batter in his first 6 starts (10.0 IP)... closed out the season with a 3.0-inning start and 4.0-inning start after tossing 2.0 innings or less his first 7 times out.

PERSONAL

Abe was born in Los Angeles, CA and makes his off-season home in Fontana, CA...attended Long Beach State University, where he was 23-5 with a 2.56 ERA in 3 seasons...as a junior in 2003, was named an All-American by *Baseball America* after going 11-2 with a 2.35 ERA (32 ER/122.2 IP) in 18 starts...was also named the Big West Pitcher of the Year after starting the year 10-0...*Baseball America* ranked him as having the 3rd-best command of all draft-eligible college pitchers...helped lead Long Beach State to its first regular season Big West title since 1997...was a member of Team USA in the summer of 2002, compiling a 1.93 ERA in 11 games (one start)...was the Big West Conference Pitcher of the Year in 2001 and was named 2nd-team All-America by *Baseball America*...led the Big West with 12 wins and was 2nd in the league with a 2.72 ERA.

ABE ALVAREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	0-0	0.00	9	9	0	0	0	19.0	9	2	0	0	0	2	19	0	0
2004	Portland	10-9	3.66	26	26	0	0	0	135.1	133	65	55	13	5	32	108	2	0
	BOSTON	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	8	5	5	2	0	5	2	0	0
2005	Pawtucket	11-6	4.85	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	143	84	78	17	4	31	109	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	15.43	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	6-9	5.64	22	21	0	0	0	118.0	136	79	74	22	4	40	71	2	0
	BOSTON	0-0	12.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	2	0	2	2	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		0-1	11.32	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	19	13	13	5	0	7	5	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		27-24	4.47	83	82	0	0	0	417.0	421	230	207	52	13	105	307	4	0
Red Sox Totals		0-1	11.32	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	19	13	13	5	0	7	5	0	0

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 2nd-round pick (49th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
2006	BOSTON	P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Career Totals	P	1.000	4	1	1	1	0	2	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOSTON	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	TOTALS	0-1-0	11.32	4	10.1	19	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-0-0	27.00	1	1.1	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	vs. PHI	0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	Before Break	0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	May	0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	in Relief	0-0-0	13.50	3	5.1	11	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	Road	0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	Day	0-1-0	9.00	3	9.0	13	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	0-0-0	27.00	1	1.1	6	4
0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4	Grass	0-1-0	11.32	4	10.1	19	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	5	4
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

71-JEFF BAILEY 1B/OF

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Todd Bailey * **Non-Roster Invitee**
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
BORN: November 26, 1978 in Longview, WA
RESIDES: Kelso, WA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on November 7, 2003
SIGNED BY: Keith Snider (Marlins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 10th professional season and 3rd in the Red Sox system, played for Triple-A Pawtucket and tied for 6th in the International League with 22 home runs and was 5th with 82 RBI...also tied for 4th in the league with a .383 on-base percentage, ranked 9th with a .489 slugging percentage, tied for 10th with 5 triples and was 2nd with 74 walks...led all Red Sox minor leaguers in home runs and ranked 3rd in RBI...batted .275 in 134 games overall, drawing a career-high 74 walks...appeared in 76 games at first base and 18 in left field...appeared in 8 major league spring training games with Boston, batting .385 (5-for-13) with a .429 on-base percentage and .615 slugging percentage.

PLAYER OF THE WEEK: Was named International League Player of the Week for June 26-July 2, one of only 2 Pawtucket players to earn the weekly honor in 2006 (also David Murphy)...his line for the week: 8 G, .375 avg., 9-for-24, 3 2B, 3 HR, 11 RBI, 6 BB, .875 SLG...the highlight of his week came vs. Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (Phillies) in Game 2 of a July 2 doubleheader, when he went 3-for-3 with a double, 2 homers, 5 RBI, 3 runs and a walk.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Hit .296 (93-for-314) with 12 homers and 52 RBI in his final 89 games beginning June 1 after batting just .229 (33-for-144) in 45 games in April and May...was a .318 (47-for-148) hitter with 12 homers against lefties, while batting just .255 (79-for-310) with 10 long balls off righties.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Split the season between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...was a non-roster invitee to major league spring training...began the season with Pawtucket but was sent to Portland in mid April...returned to Pawtucket on June 23, where he remained the rest of the season... with the PawSox, saw action at catcher, first base, third base, left field and designated hitter...had one of the finest offensive days of his career June 16 vs. Harrisburg, when he went 3-for-6 with 2 homers and 7 RBI for Portland.

2004: Was a Double-A Eastern League All-Star in his first season in the Red Sox organization, hitting .294 in 91 games for Portland, where he also played as a Marlins farmhand in 2001...after batting .262 (16-for-61) in 19 April games, hit .342 (53-for-155) over his next 48 contests in May and June to earn a trip to Bowie for the All-Star Game as the North Division's starting catcher... went 0-for-1 with a walk...was the Red Sox' Minor League Player of the Month for June, when he hit .349 (29-for-83) with 10 doubles, 4 home runs, 12 RBI and 19 runs scored in 26 games...recorded a career-best 13-game hitting streak June 19-July 1, batting .419 (18-for-43) with 6 doubles, a triple, 4 homers, 11 RBI and 10 runs...earned a promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket July 27, and went 3-for-10 (.300) over 3 games in just his 2nd career Triple-A stint.

2003: In his 7th season of pro ball, earned his first taste of Triple-A action with the Expos' Edmonton club August 27-September 1 after playing 337 games at the Double-A level...batted .375 (21-for-56) with 17 RBI over his last 16 games with Double-A Harrisburg to earn the promotion to the Edmonton Trappers...with 13 homers at Harrisburg and one at Edmonton, matched his career high of 14 long balls from 2000.

2002: Ranked 2nd in the Eastern League with a .416 on-base percentage for Double-A Harrisburg after getting traded to the Expos from the Marlins on March 28...hit .282 with 17 doubles, 13 home runs and 52 RBI, including a .306 (57-for-186) mark on the road.

2001: Slugged a career-best 28 doubles for the Marlins' Portland club in his first season at the Double-A level, while matching his career high of 66 RBI from 2000...stole a career-best 7 bases... played in 129 games, including 96 at first base...batted .320 (32-for-100) in May.

2000: Collected 113 hits with the Marlins' Single-A Brevard County affiliate after connecting for a combined 120 in his first 3 years of pro ball...had 4 hitting streaks of 7 games or more, including

JEFF BAILEY, *continued*

a season-high 11-game tear July 28-August 9...hit .329 (24-for-73) in June to raise his average to .251 from .218.

1999: Made the jump to Single-A Kane County after 2 seasons with the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Marlins...finished the year with a .462 slugging percentage and recorded double-digit home runs (10) for the first time in his career...notched a season-best 10-game hitting streak August 22-September 4.

1998: Hit .331 (42-for-127) with 28 RBI in 37 games for the rookie-level Gulf Coast Marlins... named GCL Hitter of the Week for the week of July 13-19, batting .500 (10-for-20) with 3 doubles, 8 RBI and 5 runs in 6 games.

1997: Played in just 5 Gulf Coast League games after signing with the Marlins July 2...collected one hit in 7 at-bats, and walked once.

PERSONAL

Makes his off-season home in Kelso, WA, where he attended Kelso High School...is a native of Longview, WA...was originally selected by the Florida Marlins in the 2nd round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft.

JEFF BAILEY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	GCL Marlins	143	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1998	GCL Marlins	331	37	127	21	42	10	0	2	28	0	1	7	19	31	3	2	0
1999	Kane Cty	278	76	277	49	77	19	1	10	53	0	5	6	34	77	1	1	3
2000	Binghamton	247	125	458	56	113	19	3	14	66	1	4	7	50	116	3	3	5
2001	Portland	241	129	432	56	104	28	2	13	66	0	3	8	64	136	7	2	10
2002	Harrisburg	282	99	309	45	87	17	1	13	52	1	3	10	63	78	3	3	5
2003	Harrisburg	246	108	362	54	89	18	3	13	57	2	6	8	35	74	2	1	8
	Edmonton	412	5	17	5	7	3	0	1	6	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0
2004	Portland	294	91	299	57	88	23	3	13	58	0	3	11	46	80	2	0	7
	Pawtucket	300	3	10	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
2005	Pawtucket	253	31	95	15	24	5	0	6	12	0	0	1	8	26	1	0	0
	Portland	250	43	132	21	33	7	0	7	26	1	0	8	20	36	3	1	4
2006	Pawtucket	275	134	458	64	126	22	5	22	82	0	6	10	74	116	1	2	5
Minor Lg Totals		266	857	2983	445	794	172	18	114	506	5	31	77	420	780	26	15	47

1997 Selected by the Florida Marlins in the 2nd round of the First-Year Player Draft

2002 Acquired by the Montreal Expos for a player to be named on March 28

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on November 7

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE LEADERS

HOME RUNS

1.	**Jeff Bailey, PAW**	**22**
2.	Jay Johnson, WIL	18
	Chris Turner, GRE	18
4.	Luis Jimenez, POR	17
	Jeff Natale, WIL	17

RBI

1.	Jeff Natale, WIL	87
2.	Brandon Moss, POR	83
3.	**Jeff Bailey, PAW**	**82**
4.	Jay Johnson, WIL	73
5.	Luis Jimenez, POR	70

19-JOSH BECKETT RHP

FULL NAME: Joshua Patrick Beckett
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 222
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on May 15)
BORN: May 15, 1980 in Spring, TX **RESIDES:** Cotulla, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 5 years, 30 days
ACQUIRED: From Florida with 3B Mike Lowell and RHP Guillermo Mota for SS Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia, November 25, 2005
SIGNED BY: Bob Laurie (Marlins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2009 (club/vesting option for 2010)

CAREER NOTES

GETTING BETTER ALL THE TIME: Including career highs of 16 wins, 33 starts and 204.2 innings pitched in 2006 - his first American League and Red Sox campaign - has matched or increased totals in each of those categories every season since breaking into the big leagues with the Marlins at the age of 21 in 2001...is tied for 8th in the majors with 31 wins over the last 2 seasons (Chris Carpenter and Jon Garland lead with 36 wins apiece)...has struck out 152 batters or more in each of the last 4 seasons, and is averaging 8.5 strikeouts per 9 innings in his big league career... has limited the opposition to a .239 batting average in his 5 full major league seasons (2002-06), 14th-best in the big leagues in that span (minimum 500 IP).

OCTOBER HEROICS: As a 23-year-old, was named MVP of the Marlins' 2003 World Series victory over the Yankees...the highlight of his October heroics was a complete-game 5-hitter on 3 days rest for a 2-0 win in Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium as the Marlins wrapped up the World Championship.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2005-06

WINS

1.	Chris Carpenter	36
	Jon Garland	36
3.	Roy Oswalt	35
	Johan Santana	35
5.	Randy Johnson	34
	Dontrelle Willis	34
7.	Cliff Lee	32
8.	**Josh Beckett**	**31**
	Freddy Garcia	31
	Andy Pettitte	31
	Kenny Rogers	31

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first Red Sox season, set career highs with 16 wins, 33 starts and 204.2 innings pitched, reaching 30 starts and eclipsing 200.0 innings for the first time in 5 major league campaigns...led the Red Sox in wins, starts and innings...ranked 4th in the American League with a .245 batting average against, tied for 6th in starts and tied for 8th in wins...his 36 home runs allowed were a career high and tied for 2nd-most in the the majors...his career-high 74 walks were 5th-most in the A.L.

STARTING STRONG: Won his first 3 starts of the season for the first time in his big league career, allowing only one earned run in 7.0 innings in each of those 3 starts...won 4 starts in a row (May 9-25) for the first time in his career en route to winning 7 of his first 8 Red Sox decisions...carried a 10-3 record into July, becoming the majors' 4th 10-game winner on June 28 vs. the Mets...became the majors' first 13-game winner with a 7-3 victory July 24 in Oakland...after his 10-3 start, went 6-8 the rest of the way.

2006 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

OPPONENTS BATTING AVERAGE

1.	Johan Santana, MIN	.216
2.	Ervin Santana, LAA	.241
3.	Mike Mussina, NYY	.241
4.	**Josh Beckett, BOS**	**.245**
5.	John Lackey, LAA	.246

OPENING DAY AT FENWAY: Defeated the Blue Jays, 5-3, April 11 in Fenway Park's 95th home opener... was Boston's 14th different starter for its home opener in the last 16 years...his Sox debut was also a bit of a "home opener" on April 5 against the Rangers in Arlington, when he pitched a few hours from his hometown of Spring, TX and held the Rangers to just one run on 7 hits and a walk in 7.0 innings, fanning 5 in a 2-1 victory.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Was a perfect 4-0 with a 2.83 ERA in 4 starts vs. the National League in interleague play...limited righthanders to a .238 batting average (93-for-390) with 16 homers and lefthanders to a .251 mark (98-for-390) with 20 homers...allowed only a

.208 batting average (15-for-72) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...held foes to a .189 batting average (43-for-227) with 2 outs and a .159 mark (59-for-371) with 2 strikes...went 7-6 with a 4.84 ERA (59 ER/109.2 IP) in 17 starts at home and 9-5 with a 5.21 ERA (55 ER/95.0 IP) in 16 starts on the road...defeated 14 of the 16 teams he faced, going winless against only Detroit and Cleveland...beat 11 American League clubs and 3 National League clubs in 2006...owned a 2.22 ERA (27 ER/109.2 IP) in his 16 wins, a 10.36 ERA (66 ER/57.1 IP) in his 11 losses and a 5.02 ERA (21 ER/37.2 IP) in his 6 no-decisions.

HAVING A BLAST: May 20 in Philadelphia, became the first Red Sox pitcher since the advent of interleague play in 1997 to hit a home run, connecting for a solo homer off Brett Myers in the 7th inning...was the first homer by a Red Sox hurler since September 26, 1972 (Marty Pattin)...it was the 2nd home run Josh has hit in his career...on September 8, 2005 at Washington, he took John Patterson deep with a solo shot in the 5th.

TURNING 50: Earned career win No. 50 on June 23 vs. Philadelphia, retiring his first 16 batters faced before David Bell broke up the perfect game bid with a single...limited the Phillies to just 2 runs on 3 hits and no walks in 8.0 innings in Boston's 10-2 win.

3-YEAR EXTENSION: The Red Sox on July 19 announced a 3-year contract extension with Beckett with a club/vesting option for 2010...the announcement was made after Boston's 1-0 win over Kansas City that day at Fenway Park...Beckett was the starter and winner in that game, allowing 4 hits with 7 strikeouts in his 8.0 innings of work.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: On May 9, pitched in Yankee Stadium for the first time since Game 6 of the 2003 World Series and earned a 14-3 win, his first start against the Yankees with the Sox...win snapped a 3-start winless streak...May 15 on his 26th birthday, collected an 11-1 win at Baltimore, limiting the Orioles to a first-inning solo homer from Miguel Tejada...allowed only 2 hits in 7.0 innings, walking none and fanning 6...on June 10, was rained out for the 3rd time of the season and made the start June 11 vs. Texas instead, recording a no-decision in Boston's 5-4, walk-off win...was also rained out May 14 vs. Texas and May 3 vs. New York...July 14 lost 15-3 to Oakland, his first loss at Fenway after beginning the season 5-0 at home...before that start had won 4 of his previous 5 outings, going 4-1 with a 3.63 ERA (14 ER/34.2 IP)... turned in one his finest performances of the season on July 19 vs. Kansas City, limiting the Royals to 4 hits over 8.0 shutout innings...struck out 7 and did not walk a batter...became the first 13-game winner in the majors on July 24 in Oakland, allowing 3 runs over 6.0 innings in Boston's 7-3 victory...August 19 vs. the Yankees was touched for 9 runs on 7 hits and 9 walks in 5.2 innings, striking out 2...the 9 earned runs were a career high...the 9 walks were also a career high, and most by a Red Sox pitcher since Roger Moret, who walked 9 in a complete game win over the White Sox on August 22, 1975 vs. the White Sox at Fenway...earned his first win in exactly one month on August 24 in Anaheim, holding the Angels to one run on 4 hits over 6.0 innings in Boston's 2-1 win...had his start cut short due to a small cut on his right middle finger...tossed a season-high 8.0 innings for the 3rd time on September 9 vs. Kansas City, allowing 4 runs on 8 hits in Boston's 12-inning, 10-4 loss...notched his 15th win of the season September 16 at Yankee Stadium, holding the Yankees to 2 runs on 4 hits despite 5 walks over 6.0 innings in Boston's 5-2 win...set a new career high with his 16th win September 21 vs. Minnesota, tossing 8.0 scoreless innings and scattering 6 hits with no walks and 5 strikeouts in a 6-0 win.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
9.0	3 times, last August 13, 2005 with FLA vs. SF
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
4	August 13, 2005 with FLA vs. SF
STRIKEOUTS	
12	July 21, 2002 with FLA vs. MON
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
11	August 3, 2006 vs. CLE
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
9	August 19, 2006 vs. NYY and April 27, 2006 at CLE
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
9	August 19, 2006 vs. NYY
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
4	May 30, 2006 at TOR
WINNING STREAK	
4	3 times, last May 9-25, 2006
HOME RUNS HIT (2)	
	May 20, 2006 at PHI and September 8, 2005 at WAS

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Finished 15-8 with 2 complete games (one shutout) and a 3.38 ERA in his final year with the Marlins...one of only 11 N.L. pitchers to win at least 15 games, Beckett established then career highs in wins, starts (29), innings (178.2) and strikeouts (166), while ranking among league leaders in strikeouts per 9 innings (tied for 7th with 8.4), opponents average (9th at .234), winning percentage (tied for 9th at .652) and ERA (11th).

EXCLUSIVE COMPANY: Became just the 8th Marlins pitcher to win 15 games...combined with Dontrelle Willis (22 wins) to become the 3rd pair of Florida teammates to both reach 15 wins, joining Kevin Brown (17) and Al Leiter (16) in 1996 and Brown (16) and Alex Fernandez (17) in 1997.

CENTURY CLUB: Made his 100th career start September 8 at Washington, earning his 13th win, 8-4...became just the 5th pitcher to make 100 starts with the Marlins, joining A.J. Burnett (131), Brad Penny (130), Ryan Dempster (121) and Pat Rapp (115).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Allowed 3 earned runs or less in 23 of his 29 starts, surrendering 2 earned runs or fewer in 19, including each of his final 5 starts, when he went 3-0 with a 2.25 ERA (8 ER/32.0 IP)...also worked at least 6.0 innings in 23 of his 29 starts...went 10-2 with a 2.47 ERA (25 ER/91.0 IP) in 14 starts at Dolphins Stadium, but went just 5-6 with a 4.31 ERA (42 ER/87.2 IP) in 15 starts on the road...started the season strong, going 4-1 with a 1.36 ERA (5 ER/33.0 IP) in 5 April starts...endured 2 trips to the D.L. in 2005, the 8th and 9th D.L. stints of his big league career.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Posted then-career highs with 26 starts and 156.2 innings and matched his career bests with 9 wins and 152 strikeouts...recorded a 9-9 record and 3.79 ERA while limiting opponents to a .235 average...would have ranked 8th in the N.L. with 8.7 strikeouts per 9 innings and 9th in the league in opponents average, but fell 5.1 innings shy of qualifying...with only 54 walks, posted a 2.8-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...made 3 trips to the D.L., first with a blister on his right middle finger May 31, then with a strained lower back June 24 and finally with a skin tear on his right middle finger July 6.

2003: Posted a career-best 3.04 ERA, going 9-8 in 24 games (23 starts) for the Marlins before turning in an MVP performance in the World Series to help Florida to the World Championship... recorded 152 strikeouts in 142.0 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...struck out 7 or more in a start 14 times, including a season-high 11 punchouts September 14 vs. Atlanta... his 2.55 ERA (25 ER/88.1 IP) after the All-Star break was 8th-best in the N.L...made his first career Opening Day start March 31 vs. Philadelphia, but took the loss after allowing 7 runs (2 earned) in 2.2 innings...became the 9th-youngest Opening Day starter since 1980 at 22 years, 320 days and the 2nd-youngest Opening Day starter in 2003 behind only Cleveland's C.C. Sabathia (22 years, 253 days)...was named the MVP of Florida's World Series victory over the Yankees...went 2-2 with a 2.11 ERA (10 ER/42.2 IP) and 2 complete-game shutouts in the 2003 postseason, including a complete-game 5-hitter for a 2-0 win in Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium to wrap up the championship for the Marlins...pitching on just 3 days rest, became the first pitcher since Minnesota's Jack Morris in 1991 to go the distance in a deciding World Series game (19th in baseball history), while his 47 strikeouts in the NLDS, NLCS and World Series matched the big league record for a single postseason set by Arizona's Randy Johnson in 2001...was the youngest pitcher (23 years, 5 months, 10 days) to win a deciding World Series game since Kansas City's Bret Saberhagen (21 years, 6 months, 16 days) in 1985...it was the first World Series complete-game shutout since Randy Johnson turned the trick for Arizona against the Yankees October 28, 2001.

2002: Averaged more than a strikeout per inning pitched in his first big league season, fanning 113 in 107.2 innings...went 6-7 with a 4.10 ERA in 23 games (all but 2 as a starter) for the Marlins, limiting opposing batters to a .232 average...a right middle finger blister landed him on the D.L. 3 times: May 1-14, June 5-July 16 and August 23-September 11...closed the season by going 1-1 with a 2.77 ERA (4 ER/13.0 IP) in 5 September games (3 starts)...however, went just 4-5 with a 5.12 ERA over his final 15 games after going 2-2 with a 2.90 ERA in his first 8 outings...fanned 11 or more twice: April 23 vs. Houston (11 K's) and July 21 vs. Montreal (a career-high 12 K's)...the 12 strikeouts tied for 2nd-most by a starter in Florida history and contributed to a franchise-record 17 strikeouts in a 9-inning game.

2001: Was named Marlins Rookie of the Year by the South Florida chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America after going 2-2 with a 1.50 ERA (4 ER/24.0 IP) in 4 starts for the Marlins after a September 1 promotion from Double-A Portland...was also named Florida's Minor League Player of the Year after going 14-1 with a 1.54 ERA in 26 games (25 starts) between Portland and Single-A Brevard County...was honored as Minor League Pitcher or Player of the Year by *Sportsticker*, *USA Today*, *Baseball Weekly*, *Baseball America* and *The Sporting News*...*Baseball America* labeled Beckett as Florida's top prospect and the 3rd overall prospect in baseball...in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey of league managers, was rated as the top pitching prospect in the Eastern League and Florida State League, and his fastball and breaking ball were ranked as the best in the FSL...was named the organization's Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April, June and August, and earned Pitcher of the Week honors in his league 3 times...tossed 7.0 innings in a combined no-hitter August 13 with Portland vs. Binghamton, only the 2nd no-hitter in Sea Dogs history...made his major league debut September 4 vs. Chicago, allowing just one hit and walking 3 over 6.0 innings, fanning 5 in Florida's 8-1 win...became just the 4th Marlins starter to win his major league debut.

JOSH BECKETT, *continued*

2000: In his pro debut, was rated by Midwest League managers as having the league's Best Fastball in *Baseball America*'s Best Tools survey...pitched in the All-Star Futures Game in Atlanta...was named the Marlins' No. 1 prospect and the 19th-best prospect in the game by *BA*.

PERSONAL

Became the first high school pitcher to be selected in the first round by the Marlins when he was the 2nd overall pick in 1999...prior to the draft, was named the top high school prospect in the country by *Baseball America*...was the first high school righthander to be selected as high as number 2 in the draft since Montreal took Bill Gullickson with the 2nd pick in 1977...was named *USA Today*'s High School Pitcher of the Year in 1999 after going 10-1 with a 0.46 ERA as a senior at Spring High School...enjoys hunting and fishing.

JOSH IN THE COMMUNITY: Was nominated for the *Sporting News* Good Guy Award in 2002... while with Florida, was active with the Florida Marlins Community Foundation, including sponsorship of the Josh Beckett Baseball Tournament, held for 6 straight years in South Florida...participated in the Buses for Baseball program sponsored by the MLB Players Association.

JOSH BECKETT'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Kane Cty	2-3	2.12	13	12	0	0	0	59.1	45	18	14	4	2	15	61	1	1
2001	Brevard Cty	6-0	1.23	13	12	0	0	0	65.2	32	13	9	0	0	15	101	1	1
	Portland	8-1	1.82	13	13	0	0	0	74.1	50	16	15	8	4	19	102	1	1
	FLORIDA	2-2	1.50	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	14	9	4	3	1	11	24	1	0
2002	Jupiter	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0
	Gulf Coast	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	7	1	0
	FLORIDA	6-7	4.16	23	21	0	0	0	107.2	93	56	49	13	1	44	113	5	0
2003	Jupiter	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Carolina	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	0	0	7	0	0
	FLORIDA	9-8	3.04	24	23	0	0	0	142.0	132	54	48	9	2	56	152	6	1
2004	FLORIDA	9-9	3.79	26	26	1	1	0	156.2	137	72	66	16	6	54	152	5	0
2005	FLORIDA	15-8	3.38	29	29	2	1	0	178.2	153	75	67	14	7	58	166	5	0
2006	BOSTON	16-11	5.01	33	33	0	0	0	204.2	191	120	114	36	10	74	158	11	1
Major Lg Totals		57-45	3.85	139	136	3	2	0	813.2	720	386	348	91	27	297	765	33	2
Minor Lg Totals		17-4	1.75	43	41	0	0	0	216.1	142	51	42	13	6	51	295	4	3
Red Sox Totals		16-11	5.01	33	33	0	0	0	204.2	191	120	114	36	10	74	158	11	1

1999 Signed with the Florida Marlins as a first round pick (2nd overall) in the First Year Player Draft on September 1

2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with 3B Mike Lowell and RHP Guillermo Mota for SS Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia on November 25

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs NYY	1-1	1.10	2	2	1	1	0	16.1	8	2	2	0	1	5	19	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs CHC	1-0	3.26	3	2	1	1	0	19.1	11	7	7	3	0	2	19	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs SF	0-1	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	1	1	0	0	5	9	1	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	FLORIDA	P	1.000	4	4	0	6	0	6	0
2002	FLORIDA	P	.952	23	21	11	9	1	21	0
2003	FLORIDA	P	.962	24	23	6	19	1	26	0
2004	FLORIDA	P	.913	26	26	4	17	2	23	0
2005	FLORIDA	P	.973	29	29	6	30	1	37	1
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	33	33	14	24	0	38	3
Career Totals		P	.967	139	136	41	105	5	151	4

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	FLORIDA	.286	4	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	FLORIDA	.032	23	31	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	21	0	0	1
2003	FLORIDA	.152	24	46	3	7	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	14	0	0	1
2004	FLORIDA	.159	26	44	2	7	1	0	0	2	9	0	0	2	18	0	0	2
2005	FLORIDA	.153	29	59	5	9	3	0	1	6	4	1	0	7	17	0	0	1
2006	BOSTON	.429	33	7	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		.149	139	194	13	29	8	0	2	14	25	1	0	10	73	0	0	5

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
16-11-0	5.01	33	204.2	191	114	TOTALS	57-45-0	3.85	139	813.2	720	348
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1	vs. BAL	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	7.50	1	6.0	10	5	vs. CWS	1-0-0	4.66	2	9.2	12	5
0-2-0	13.97	2	9.2	17	15	vs. CLE	0-2-0	13.97	2	9.2	17	15
0-1-0	7.50	1	6.0	6	5	vs. DET	0-1-0	7.50	1	6.0	6	5
1-0-0	2.45	3	22.0	18	6	vs. KC	1-0-0	2.45	3	22.0	18	6
1-0-0	3.00	2	12.0	8	4	vs. LAA	1-0-0	3.00	2	12.0	8	4
1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	6	0	vs. MIN	1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	6	0
2-2-0	9.45	4	20.0	24	21	vs. NYY	2-2-0	9.45	4	20.0	24	21
1-2-0	6.23	3	17.1	18	12	vs. OAK	1-2-0	6.23	3	17.1	18	12
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1	vs. SEA	1-1-0	5.27	2	13.2	16	8
1-2-0	5.03	3	19.2	19	11	vs. TB	1-2-0	5.03	3	19.2	19	11
1-0-0	2.92	2	12.1	12	4	vs. TEX	1-0-0	2.92	2	12.1	12	4
1-2-0	6.21	5	29.0	28	20	vs. TOR	1-2-0	6.21	5	29.0	28	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-3-0	6.97	4	20.2	32	16
1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	3	2	vs. ATL	5-7-0	2.62	14	82.1	68	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-3-0	5.79	4	23.1	24	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-2-0	14.14	2	7.0	12	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	4-0-0	2.81	5	32.0	31	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	2-2-0	2.12	5	34.0	22	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-0-0	3.00	4	24.0	19	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-2-0	9.53	3	11.1	20	12
1-0-0	2.35	1	7.2	5	2	vs. NYM	6-2-0	2.50	13	79.1	55	22
2-0-0	3.00	2	15.0	9	5	vs. PHI	8-3-0	3.67	18	95.2	78	39
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	1-1-0	1.54	2	11.2	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	2-2-0	5.11	6	37.0	33	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	4-1-0	2.14	5	33.2	27	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	4-3-0	3.35	7	40.1	29	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	7-2-0	2.37	16	95.0	76	25
11-4-0	4.75	18	110.0	100	58	Before Break	28-22-0	3.99	68	390.1	348	173
5-7-0	5.32	15	94.2	91	56	After Break	29-23-0	3.72	71	423.1	372	175
3-1-0	4.50	5	32.0	27	16	March/April	11-8-0	3.41	26	161.0	138	61
4-1-0	4.42	6	36.2	33	18	May	11-7-0	4.22	24	136.1	121	64
3-1-0	5.08	5	28.1	23	16	June	4-3-0	4.28	11	61.0	47	29
3-2-0	5.06	6	37.1	38	21	July	10-7-0	4.60	20	107.2	112	55
1-4-0	6.38	6	36.2	39	26	August	7-13-0	4.46	28	169.1	157	84
2-2-0	4.54	5	33.2	31	17	Sept./Oct.	14-7-0	2.78	30	178.1	145	55
16-11-0	5.01	33	204.2	191	114	As a Starter	57-45-0	3.87	136	809.2	719	348
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	1	0
7-6-0	4.84	17	109.2	98	59	Home	33-20-0	3.57	74	436.1	362	173
9-5-0	5.21	16	95.0	93	55	Road	24-25-0	4.17	65	377.1	358	175
6-2-0	4.21	10	62.0	51	29	Day	17-9-0	3.59	38	223.0	184	89
10-9-0	5.36	23	142.2	140	85	Night	40-36-0	3.95	101	590.2	536	259
16-9-0	4.80	30	185.2	169	99	Grass	55-41-0	3.83	127	751.2	663	320
0-2-0	7.11	3	19.0	22	15	Turf	2-4-0	4.06	12	62.0	57	28

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1
Fenway Park (BOS)	7-6-0	4.84	17	109.2	98	59
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-0-0	4.85	2	13.0	14	7
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-1-0	19.64	1	3.2	6	8
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	4	1
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-1-0	7.53	3	14.1	17	12
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-1-0	3.46	2	13.0	10	5
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-1-0	3.86	1	7.0	7	3
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	7	1
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	9.00	2	12.0	15	12

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-2-0	6.75	3	14.2	24	11
Turner Field (ATL)	2-3-0	1.88	6	38.1	33	8
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-3-0	7.79	3	17.1	23	15
Great American (CIN)	0-1-0	6.00	1	6.0	4	4
Coors Field (COL)	3-0-0	3.60	4	25.0	26	10
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	26-14-0	3.15	56	319.2	260	112
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-1-0	2.92	2	12.1	12	4
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	2.70	2	10.0	7	3
Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-0	8.68	2	9.1	14	9
Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-2-0	2.43	6	37.0	24	10
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	2-1-0	5.29	3	17.0	18	10
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	1-1-0	3.55	2	12.2	13	5
AT&T Park (SF)	2-1-0	2.70	3	20.0	12	6
RFK Stadium (WAS)	1-0-0	2.45	2	14.2	10	4

43-ADAM BERNERO RHP

FULL NAME: Adam Gino Bernero * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 30
BORN: November 28, 1976 in Los Gatos, CA
RESIDES: Elk Grove, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 38 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on October 30, 2006
SIGNED BY: Jeff Wetherby (Tigers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: Begins his 9th professional season and has played in the majors with Detroit (2000-03), Colorado (2003-04), Atlanta (2005), Philadelphia (2006) and Kansas City (2006)...reached the big leagues in just his 2nd professional season in 2000 with the Tigers, a year after leading all Detroit minor leaguers with a 2.54 ERA for Single-A West Michigan...has split time between the major leagues and minors in every season beginning in 2000.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the season between the Philadelphia and Kansas City organizations...went 1-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in 3 games for the Royals, including just one run allowed in 11.2 innings in his 2 starts...struck out 12 with just one walk in those 2 contests...opened the season with Triple-A Omaha, going 2-2 with one save and a 3.27 ERA in 11 games (7 starts) before being released on June 2...signed a minor league deal with the Phillies and made 5 starts for Triple-A Scranton and one start for Philadelphia before being outrighted on July 7...re-signed with the Royals on July 14 and was sent to Omaha, where he compiled a 3-1 record and 2.00 ERA in 5 starts to earn an August 11 call-up to Kansas City, where he closed the season...was on the disabled list from August 17-September 10 with right elbow inflammation.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Made his Royals debut on August 11 at Cleveland, allowing just one run on 7 hits in 5.2 innings...struck out 5 without issuing a walk in Kansas City's 4-3 loss...struck out 6 over 6.0 shutout innings to earn the win in his final start of the season on August 16 at Chicago, his first big league victory since June 18, 2005 with Atlanta at Cincinnati...marked the first start of his career in which he did not allow a run...after being reinstated from the D.L. on September 10, made his final appearance of the season in relief on September 30 at Detroit, allowing one run on 3 hits in 1.1 innings...was outrighted to Omaha on October 13 and elected free agency.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Spent the majority of the season with Atlanta, going 4-3 with a 6.51 ERA in 36 relief appearances... started the season strong, going 3-0 with a 2.42 ERA (7 ER/26.0 IP) in his first 20 outings, but was 1-3 with an 11.57 ERA (27 ER/21.0 IP) in his final 16 games leading to his July 14 option to Triple-A Richmond... went 5-5 with a 3.40 ERA in 10 games (9 starts) with Richmond.

2004: Missed the season's first 75 games while on the D.L. with a right shoulder impingement...alternated between the Colorado bullpen and the Triple-A Colorado Springs rotation for the remainder of the year... picked up the win with 2.0 shutout relief innings on July 4 vs. Detroit, his first victory since May 31, 2003, snapping an 8-game losing streak that spanned 39 appearances...pitched in only 4 of Colorado's final 26 games after his September 7 recall...allowed 5 runs in both of his spot starts, July 7 and July 18, both against the Giants.

2003: Began the season in Detroit's starting rotation before being acquired by Colorado prior to the All-Star break...allowed just 2 earned runs in his first 13.2 National League innings (1.32 ERA), but then allowed 17 runs in his final 19.0 innings (8.05 ERA)...received

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
8.0	May 26, 2002 at CWS and June 20, 2002 at ATL
STRIKEOUTS	
7	3 times, last June 11, 2003 vs. LA
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
10	4 times, last April 22, 2003 at OAK
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
9	June 5, 2002 vs. BOS
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
5	June 10, 2002 vs. MON and June 26, 2002 at KC
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
4	June 2, 2002 at CWS
WINNING STREAK	
3	April 6-May 14, 2005

the worst run support in the majors with the Tigers, as Detroit averaged just 2.5 runs per 9 innings (28/100.2).

2002: Tied for 6th among American League rookies with 69 strikeouts and was 10th with 101.2 innings pitched...made 11 starts for Detroit to start the season before making his final 17 appearances in relief...recorded his first major league win on May 26 at Chicago, allowing just 2 runs in 8.0 innings...earned his first relief win on August 18 at Baltimore...at the time of his promotion from Toledo, was 2nd in the International League in ERA (1.58) and strikeouts (49).

2001: Spent the bulk of the year with Triple-A Toledo before a September call-up to Detroit...led the Mud Hens with 99 K's...made 5 relief outings for the Tigers in the season's final month.

2000: Finished 3rd among Detroit minor leaguers with a 2.65 ERA between Triple-A Toledo and Double-A Jacksonville...advanced from Jacksonville to Toledo in early June before making his major league debut in a start for the Tigers on August 1 at Anaheim...made his first big league relief appearance on August 18 vs. Oakland...posted a 2.84 ERA as a reliever.

1999: Led all Detroit minor leaguers with a 2.54 ERA for Single-A West Michigan of the Midwest League...ranked 4th on the Whitecaps staff with 8 wins despite pitching in only 15 games...had a .210 batting average against, the 2nd-best mark in the league.

PERSONAL

Attended Armstrong Atlantic State (GA) University, where he was First-Team All-South Atlantic Region and Peach Belt Conference Pitcher of the Year in 1999...finished 11-3 with a 3.31 ERA... graduated from Kennedy High School in Sacramento, CA.

ADAM BERNERO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	West Mich.	8-4	2.54	15	15	2	1	0	95.2	75	36	27	8	4	23	80	3	3
2000	Jacksonvil.	2-5	2.79	10	10	0	0	0	61.1	54	26	19	6	3	24	46	5	0
	Toledo	3-1	2.47	7	7	1	1	0	47.1	34	16	13	5	3	10	37	1	0
	DETROIT	0-1	4.19	12	4	0	0	0	34.1	33	18	16	3	1	13	20	1	0
2001	Toledo	6-11	5.13	26	25	1	0	0	140.1	172	90	80	13	10	54	99	1	5
	DETROIT	0-0	7.30	5	0	0	0	0	12.1	13	13	10	4	1	4	8	1	0
2002	Toledo	2-2	1.58	9	9	2	1	0	57.0	46	13	10	2	2	13	49	2	0
	DETROIT	4-7	6.20	28	11	0	0	0	101.2	128	74	70	17	6	31	69	5	1
2003	DETROIT	1-12	6.08	18	17	0	0	0	100.2	104	68	68	14	7	41	54	1	0
	COLORADO	0-2	5.23	31	0	0	0	0	32.2	33	22	19	5	1	13	26	2	0
2004	Tulsa	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0
	Colorado Spr.	3-2	3.17	9	8	0	0	0	48.1	57	23	17	0	1	10	48	0	0
	COLORADO	1-1	5.57	16	2	0	0	0	32.1	36	20	20	7	0	17	21	0	0
2005	Richmond	5-5	3.40	10	9	0	0	0	53.0	57	27	20	6	2	15	41	0	0
	ATLANTA	4-3	6.51	36	0	0	0	0	47.0	61	35	34	5	4	12	37	1	0
2006	Scranton/W-B	1-1	1.80	5	5	1	0	0	25.0	11	5	5	2	1	4	17	0	0
	Omaha	5-3	2.84	16	12	1	0	1	79.1	64	27	25	5	2	23	47	0	0
	PHILADEL.	0-1	36.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	7	8	8	3	0	2	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	1-0	1.38	3	2	0	0	0	13.0	15	2	2	0	0	0	12	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		11-27	5.91	150	37	0	0	0	376.0	430	260	247	58	20	133	247	11	1
Minor Lg. Totals		36-34	3.17	108	101	8	3	1	613.1	572	263	216	47	29	177	467	12	8

1994 Selected by the Chicago WhiteSox in the 24th round of the First-Year Player Draft (did not sign)
1996 Selected by the Colorado Rockies in the 36th round of the First-Year Player Draft (did not sign)
1999 Signed with the Detroit Tigers as a non-drafted free agent on May 15
2003 Acquired by the Colorado Rockies for OF/C Ben Petrick on July 13
2005 Signed with the Atlanta Braves as a minor league free agent on January 19
Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent on November 23
2006 Signed with the Philadelphia Phillies as a minor league free agent onJune 5
Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent on July 12
Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent onDecember 20

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	DETROIT	P	1.000	12	4	2	6	0	8	2
2001	DETROIT	P	1.000	5	0	3	1	0	4	0
2002	DETROIT	P	.933	28	11	4	10	1	15	1
2003	DETROIT	P	1.000	18	17	6	14	0	20	1
	COLORADO	P	1.000	31	0	3	5	0	8	1
2004	COLORADO	P	1.000	16	2	1	4	0	5	0
2005	ATLANTA	P	.875	36	0	3	4	1	8	0
2006	PHILADELPHIA	P	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	3	2	0	1	0	1	0
	Career Totals	P	.971	150	37	22	45	2	69	5

ADAM BERNERO, *continued*

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-1-0	6.00	4	15.0	22	10	TOTALS	11-27-0	5.91	150	376.0	430	247
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	1-0-0	2.61	3	10.1	9	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-1-0	11.45	6	11.0	22	14
1-0-0	0.00	1	6.0	5	0	vs. CWS	2-3-0	5.18	9	48.2	53	28
0-0-0	1.59	1	5.2	7	1	vs. CLE	0-1-0	5.31	5	20.1	24	12
0-0-0	6.75	1	1.1	3	1	vs. DET	1-0-0	1.80	3	5.0	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	1-1-0	6.75	7	21.1	20	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-1-0	3.00	5	12.0	14	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-3-0	8.87	6	23.1	37	23
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	1-0-0	2.61	3	10.1	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-2-0	10.65	9	23.2	36	28
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-1-0	3.27	3	11.0	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-1-0	5.40	2	11.2	12	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-0-0	3.18	3	5.2	6	2
0-1-0	36.00	1	2.0	7	8	vs. TOR	0-3-0	9.60	4	15.0	19	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-1-0	3.48	8	20.2	20	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	1.00	2	9.0	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	1-1-0	4.91	5	7.1	10	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-0	5.00	3	9.0	7	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	1-1-0	12.54	8	9.1	20	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	9.00	3	6.0	9	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-1-0	3.12	7	17.1	14	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	5.40	3	5.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	1-0-0	3.86	7	7.0	8	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	7.04	7	7.2	8	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-2-0	9.00	4	3.0	4	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	0-0-0	6.75	3	4.0	3	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-1-0	4.15	8	13.0	14	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-2-0	6.89	7	15.2	17	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	1-0-0	4.50	6	12.0	12	6
0-1-0	36.00	1	2.0	7	8	Before Break	8-21-0	6.33	68	213.1	242	150
1-0-0	1.38	3	13.0	15	2	After Break	3-6-0	5.37	82	162.2	188	97
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	2-4-0	3.94	15	45.2	46	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	3-3-0	5.54	20	65.0	63	40
0-1-0	36.00	1	2.0	7	8	June	2-11-0	7.80	23	75.0	91	65
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	1-5-0	7.05	26	60.0	80	47
1-0-0	0.77	2	11.2	12	1	August	2-3-0	4.48	33	70.1	80	35
0-0-0	6.75	1	1.1	3	1	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	6.00	33	60.0	70	40
1-1-0	5.93	3	13.2	19	9	As a Starter	4-21-0	6.28	37	209.1	235	146
0-0-0	6.75	1	1.1	3	1	In Relief	7-6-0	5.45	113	166.2	195	101
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	4-11-0	6.70	70	170.2	193	127
1-1-0	6.00	4	15.0	22	10	Road	7-16-0	5.26	80	205.1	237	120
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	4-8-0	5.73	49	132.0	139	84
1-1-0	6.00	4	15.0	22	10	Night	7-19-0	6.01	101	244.0	291	163
1-0-0	1.38	3	13.0	15	2	Grass	11-24-0	5.75	143	353.2	394	226
0-1-0	36.00	1	2.0	7	8	Turf	0-3-0	8.46	7	22.1	36	21

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-0	0.00	2	3.2	3	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	6.14	4	7.1	12	5
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-1-0	6.00	5	27.0	29	18
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-0	2.45	3	14.2	16	4
Comerica Park (DET)	2-11-0	7.08	32	117.0	134	92
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-1-0	5.28	5	15.1	11	9
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-1-0	3.24	3	8.1	12	3
Metrodome (MIN)	0-1-0	8.49	3	11.2	21	11
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	3.86	1	2.1	2	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	5.27	3	13.2	18	8
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	3.60	2	10.0	9	4
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-1-0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	36.00	1	2.0	7	8

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	1.93	4	9.1	7	2
Turner Field (ATL)	1-0-0	7.56	15	25.0	32	21
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	1-1-0	6.23	4	4.1	7	3
Coors Field (COL)	1-1-0	4.02	28	47.0	42	21
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	1-1-0	6.75	5	6.2	10	5
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	9.00	1	3.0	3	3
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	4.76	3	5.2	8	3
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	7.36	4	3.2	5	3
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	6.00	3	3.0	5	2
PNC Park (PIT)	0-2-0	13.50	3	2.0	4	3
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	3	1
AT&T Park (SF)	0-2-0	5.59	5	9.2	11	6
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	6.00	2	3.0	3	2

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	DETROIT	---	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	DETROIT	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	DETROIT	.000	28	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
2003	DETROIT	.000	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	COLORADO	.000	31	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2004	COLORADO	.000	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2005	ATLANTA	1.000	36	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	PHILADEL.	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.063	151	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	9	0	0	2

54-CRAIG BRESLOW LHP

FULL NAME: Craig Andrew Breslow
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on August 8)
BORN: August 8, 1980 in New Haven, CT
RESIDES: Trumbull, CT
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 86 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.
SIGNED BY: Tom Tanous (Brewers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

WITH BOSTON: Had 3 separate stints with Boston, going a combined 0-2 with 3 holds and a 3.75 ERA (5 ER/12.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances...had 12 strikeouts in his 12.0 innings...9 of his 13 outings came at Fenway Park, where he posted a 3.00 ERA (3 ER/9.0 IP) with all 12 of his strikeouts... originally had his contract purchased from Pawtucket on July 13 and made his Red Sox debut the following night vs. Oakland, allowing just one hit with 2 strikeouts in 1.2 innings...was optioned back to Pawtucket the next day before being recalled on August 14...pitched that night vs. Detroit, fanning 3 in 1.2 scoreless innings, but was again optioned to Pawtucket on August 18...earned a September 1 call-up to Boston, where he stayed for the remainder of the season... appeared in 11 games with the Sox to close the year, going 0-2 with a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP)... allowed one run in 1.0 inning to suffer his first career big league loss on September 9 vs. Kansas City...however, recorded all 3 of his outs via the strikeout in that game...also took the loss in night game of September 16 split doubleheader at Yankee Stadium, giving up 2 runs in 0.1 innings.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Went 7-1 with 7 saves and a 2.69 ERA (20 ER/67.0 IP) in 39 relief appearances with Pawtucket and was selected as the team's Most Valuable Pitcher in a vote of his teammates... was also Pawtucket's lone representative on the International League team for the 2006 Triple-A All-Star Game (did not pitch)...led the PawSox in appearances and ranked 2nd in saves while holding opposing batters to a .200 average...had 77 strikeouts in 67.0 innings, an average of 10.3 K's per 9 innings...did not allow an earned run in his final 11 appearances covering 17.1 innings, going 2-0 with 2 saves in that span.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Did not allow a run in his first 4 big league games (4.1 innings) before being charged with 2 runs in 1.0 inning on September 3 vs. Toronto...overall, pitched scoreless ball in 10 of his 13 big league outings...with Pawtucket, held lefties to a .179 (10-for-56) average and righties to a .206 (39-for-189) mark...allowed just 3 homers in 67.0 Triple-A innings and did not give up a long ball in his 13 big league appearances.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Made his major league debut with 3 separate stints with the Padres, posting no record and a 2.20 ERA (4 ER/16.1 IP) in 14 games out of the bullpen...with San Diego, limited left-handed hitters to a .063 (1-for-16) average...averaged 8.1 K's per 9 innings between Double-A Mobile, Triple-A Portland and San Diego, recording 70 strikeouts in 77.2 innings...began the season with Mobile, going 2-1 with a 2.90 ERA (16 ER/49.2 IP) in 39 relief appearances to earn a July 23 promotion to San Diego...made his big league debut that night in Philadelphia, striking out 3 in 1.2 innings of scoreless relief...was optioned back to Mobile the following day before being recalled by the Padres 5 days later...was optioned to Triple-A Portland on August 11, and he made 7 appearances before his 3rd recall to San Diego September 1.

2004: Began his 3rd season in the Brewers organization with Single-A High Desert, going 1-3 with a 7.19 ERA in 23 games before being released July 6...signed with the New Jersey Jackals of the Independent Northeast League in late July, and went on to post a 3-1 record with a save and a 4.10 ERA in 19 games...held Northeast League foes to a .204 average and recorded 37 strikeouts in 26.1 innings, an average of 12.6 K's per 9 innings.

2003: Averaged 11.1 strikeouts per 9 innings for Single-A Beloit, fanning 80 batters in 65.0 innings...issued only 27 walks for a 3-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...held opponents to a .254 average and gave up only 4 home runs in 65.0 innings, an average of one homer per 16.1 innings.

2002: Ranked 5th in the Pioneer League with 6 wins in his first professional campaign, going 6-2 with a 1.82 ERA (11 ER/54.1 IP) in 23 appearances out of the pen for Rookie-level Ogden...struck out 56 in 54.1 innings and limited the opposition to a .218 average.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Yale University in 2002, and in 2005 became the first Bulldog to reach the major leagues since Ron Darling...a molecular biophysics and biochemistry major, Breslow earned All-Ivy honors in a junior season that included a 16-strikeout performance vs. Cornell and a one-hit shutout at Harvard...was named captain of the 2002 squad...is a 1998 graduate of Trumbull High School...hobbies include golf, reading and crossword puzzles.

Attended a BoSox Club Luncheon during the 2006 season and in the off-season participated in the Red Sox Holiday Goodwill Tour, making stops in Vermont, New Hampshire and Connecticut.

CRAIG BRESLOW'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Ogden	6-2	1 82	23	0	0	0	2	54 1	42	15	11	2	1	24	56	7	0
2003	Beloit	3 4	5 12	33	0	0	0	2	65 0	64	43	37	4	1	27	80	1	0
2004	High Desert	1-3	7 19	23	0	0	0	0	41 1	54	39	33	5	2	24	41	4	0
2005	Mobile	2 1	2 75	40	0	0	0	0	52 1	38	16	16	3	1	17	47	2	0
	Portland	0-1	4 00	7	0	0	0	0	9 0	11	4	4	1	0	1	9	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	0-0	2 20	14	0	0	0	0	16 1	15	6	4	1	1	13	14	1	0
2006	Pawtucket	7-1	2 69	39	0	0	0	7	67 0	49	21	20	3	4	24	77	6	1
	BOSTON	0 2	3 75	13	0	0	0	0	12 0	12	5	5	0	1	6	12	2	1
Major Lg. Totals		0 2	2 86	27	0	0	0	0	28 1	27	11	9	1	2	19	26	3	1
Minor Lg. Totals		19 12	3 77	165	0	0	0	11	289 0	258	138	121	18	9	117	310	20	1
Red Sox Totals		0 2	3 75	13	0	0	0	0	12 0	12	5	5	0	1	6	12	2	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	SAN DIEGO	P	000	14	0	0	0	1	1	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1 000	13	0	0	1	0	1	0
Career Totals		P	500	27	0	0	1	1	2	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	SAN DIEGO	000	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	BOSTON	—	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		000	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
3.2 Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL

STRIKEOUTS
3 5 times, last Sept. 9, 2006 vs. KC

MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 July 30, 2005 with SD vs. CIN and Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
2 3 times, last Sept. 16, 2006 at NYY

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 5 times, last Sept. 3, 2006 vs. TOR

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 July 29, 2005 with SD vs. CIN

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS

TRIPLE-A PAWTUCKET
LHP Craig Breslow

DOUBLE-A PORTLAND
OF Tyler Minges
RHP Chris Smith
3B Chad Spann
1B/DH Jeremy West

SINGLE-A WILMINGTON
3B Andrew Pinckney
CF Jacoby Ellsbury
RHP Mike James

SINGLE-A GREENVILLE
RHP Chris Jones
C Mark Wagner

SINGLE-A LOWELL (Short-Season)
OF Zachary Daeges
C Luis Exposito

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-2-0	3.75	13	12.0	12	5	TOTALS	0-2-0	2.86	27	28.1	27	9
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0	vs. CWS	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
0-1-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	vs. KC	0-1-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	2	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	2	0
0-1-0	54.00	1	0.1	1	2	vs. NYY	0-1-0	54.00	1	0.1	1	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2	vs. TOR	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-0-0	4.91	2	3.2	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-2-0	3.75	13	12.0	12	5	After Break	0-2-0	2.86	27	28.1	27	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	July	0-0-0	1.29	4	7.0	6	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	August	0-0-0	1.80	4	5.0	5	1
0-2-0	5.19	11	8.2	10	5	Sept./Oct.	0-2-0	3.86	19	16.1	16	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-2-0	3.75	13	12.0	12	5	In Relief	0-2-0	2.86	27	28.1	27	9
0-1-0	3.00	9	9.0	9	3	Home	0-1-0	2.93	15	15.1	16	5
0-1-0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2	Road	0-1-0	2.77	12	13.0	11	4
0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	2	2	Day	0-0-0	3.18	6	5.2	4	2
0-2-0	2.61	11	10.1	10	3	Night	0-2-0	2.78	21	22.2	23	7
0-2-0	4.09	12	11.0	11	5	Grass	0-2-0	2.96	26	27.1	26	9
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	Turf	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	3.00	9	9.0	9	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	54.00	1	0.1	1	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	4.91	1	3.2	3	2
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2002 Signed with the Milwaukee Brewers as a 26th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 6
2005 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent on February 28
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on February 1

80-DUSTY BROWN C

FULL NAME: Dustin William Brown * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on June 19)
BORN: June 19, 1982 in Orange, CA
RESIDES: Galveston, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 35th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Steve Flores (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: The Red Sox' Minor League Defensive Player of the Month for May, Brown appeared in 85 games for the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs in 2006, including 79 games behind the plate... posted a .986 fielding percentage as a catcher, committing 9 errors and 10 passed balls...also played one game in left field and 5 as the DH...at the plate, hit .224 with 17 doubles, 5 home runs, 40 RBI and 32 runs scored...20 of his 40 RBI came in his final 27 games beginning July 26...spent time on the disabled list from May 11-July 5 with a strained right hamstring.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The right-handed batter hit .297 (30-for-101) against lefties, but just .186 (36-for-194) off righties...hit .301 (25-for-83) with runners in scoring position, including .333 (12-for-36) in those situations with 2 outs...batted .193 (31-for-161) with the bases empty...hit safely in 8 of 9 games from June 28-July 13, going 12-for-37 (.324) with 4 doubles, a homer, 7 RBI and 6 runs...had 3 hits (2 doubles) and a season-high 4 RBI on July 2 vs. Trenton.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: Appeared in 4 post-season games in Portland's Eastern League championship run, going 2-for-11 (.182)...had his best game on September 13 in Game 2 of the EL Championship Series at Akron, going 1-for-3 with a double, 4 RBI, 2 runs scored and 2 walks.

ARIZONA FALL LEAGUE: After the minor league season, played for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League...hit .239 (16-for-67) with a home run, 6 RBI and 8 runs in 20 games...appeared in 19 games at catcher and made one pinch-hit appearance...went 3-for-9 (.333) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Batted .256 with a career-high 8 homers and 36 RBI in an injury-shortened season for Single-A Wilmington...missed 2 months from early May to early July with a right hamstring strain... his 8 homers were double the 4 home runs he had hit in his 4 seasons of minor league ball entering 2005...also matched his career best with 32 runs scored...played 34 games in the outfield and caught 29 games after combining to catch 98 games from 2003-04 with 9 appearances in the outfield...batted .301 vs. lefties and just .222 vs. righties.

2004: Began his 4th season in Red Sox system in Sarasota...appeared in 38 contests, 32 of them behind the plate, before landing on the disabled list on June 3 for the remainder of the season with a left thumb sprain...participated in rehab at Fall Instructional League.

2003: Caught 66 games for Single-A Augusta...in a 4-game series at Hickory July 4-7, went 7-for-16 (.438) with 2 doubles, 3 RBI and 3 runs...reached base safely in 13 straight games from August 13-25 (14 hits, 3 doubles, a home run, 9 RBI, 4 walks)...took part in the Fall Instructional League.

2002: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after ranking 8th in the league with a .321 batting average...put together an 11-game hitting streak from July 8-18, going 18-for-39 (.461), including a 4-hit game on July 9 at the Reds and a 4-RBI game on July 11 at the Twins, earning him Gulf Coast League Batter of the Week honors...split time between the outfield (28 games) and catcher (16 games)...was promoted on August 12 to Lowell, where he drove in 3 runs on 2 hits (single and triple) in his first game...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

2001: Spent the entire season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...in his pro debut on June 19, went 3-for-4 with a double, RBI and 2 runs vs. the Twins...recorded a hit in 16 of 21 games from June 27-August 8...batted .318 in July.

PERSONAL

Attended Bradshaw Mountain (AZ) High School before being selected by the Red Sox in the 35th round (1,052nd overall pick) of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

DUSTY BROWN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	GCL Red Sox	.254	36	126	15	32	5	4	0	14	0	2	0	7	24	1	2	1
2002	GCL Red Sox	.321	45	159	28	51	12	2	1	20	0	1	0	23	24	11	4	10
	Lowell	.282	21	78	12	22	3	1	0	12	1	0	3	8	20	1	0	2
2003	Augusta	.263	87	285	27	75	17	6	2	41	1	3	7	37	69	7	1	12
2004	Sarasota	.229	38	118	11	27	3	0	1	8	0	0	1	15	28	2	0	4
2005	Wilmington	.256	62	219	32	56	12	0	8	36	0	2	1	31	52	1	1	7
	GCL Red Sox	.222	6	18	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
2006	Portland	.224	85	295	32	66	17	0	5	40	4	5	3	24	65	2	1	9
Minor Lg. Totals		.257	380	1298	160	333	70	13	17	174	6	13	15	149	284	25	9	45

2000 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 35th round (1,052nd overall pick) of the First-Year Player Draft

59-MIKE BURNS RHP

FULL NAME: Michael John Burns* **Non-Roster Invitee**
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on July 14)
BORN: July 14, 1978 in Diamond Bar, CA
RESIDES: Diamond Bar, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 19 days
ACQUIRED: From the Cincinnati Reds for RHP Tim Bausher on August 28, 2006
SIGNED BY: Doug Deutsch (Mets)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent most of the season in the Reds organization before being acquired by the Red Sox for righthander Tim Bausher on August 28...a member of Cincinnati's Opening Day roster, Burns had 3 stints with the Reds during the season: Opening Day-April 19, May 14-23 and June 18-26...until his trade to Boston, spent the remainder of his time with Triple-A Louisville...joined Boston's 25-man roster on August 29 and spent the rest of the season with the Red Sox...agreed to terms on a 2007 contract on October 13 and was assigned outright to Triple-A Pawtucket.

WITH BOSTON: Spent the final 34 days of the season with the Red Sox, posting no record and a 4.70 ERA in 7 relief appearances...boasted a 1.50 ERA (1 ER/6.0 IP) in his first 5 outings and combined to allow 3 runs in 1.2 innings in his final 2 appearances...had 4 games finished with the Red Sox...struck out 7 in 7.2 innings and walked only one, which was intentional...between the Red Sox and Cincinnati, combined to post a 7.29 ERA (17 ER/21.0 IP) in 18 relief appearances... recorded a 4.0-to-one strikeout to walk ratio with 16 strikeouts and only 4 walks, 2 of which were intentional.

WITH CINCINNATI: Posted no record and a 8.78 ERA in 11 relief appearances with the Reds...a member of his first-career Opening Day roster, he allowed runs in 4 of his first 7 appearances with the Reds before his April 19 option to Louisville...made only 4 relief outings the rest of the way during his next 2 stints with the Reds.

WITH LOUISVILLE: Went 6-1 with a 1.75 ERA in 40 appearances, including a pair of starts...held opposing batters to a .200 batting average and did not allow an earned run in his final 8.2 innings covering 5 appearances...had the lowest ERA on Louisville's staff among pitchers with at least 10 innings pitched.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Split the season between Triple-A Round Rock and the Astros...in his Major League debut appeared in 27 games over 3 stints in Houston...at Round Rock posted a 2.10 ERA in 25 relief appearances and led the staff with 13 saves...began the season with Round Rock...was promoted on May 13 and optioned back on May 22...was recalled on June 10 and returned to Round Rock on August 31...on September 6 was promoted again and spent the rest of the season with the Astros...made his big league debut on May 13 vs. San Francisco, allowing one hit in 1.1 innings... did not allow an earned run in any of his last 5 appearances of the season (5.0 IP)...didn't allow a run in July (8 games, 10.0 IP)...posted a 1.29 ERA in September and a 3.10 ERA on the road...in 9 games from July 3-August 3 threw 11.0 scoreless innings...5 times threw 2.0 innings.

2004: At Double-A Round Rock was a Texas League All-Star after finishing 11-3 with 9 saves and a 1.67 ERA in 56 appearances...was one of 8 Express players named to that All-Star team...led the club in ERA (1.67) and appearances (56) and ranked 2nd in wins (11) despite making all 56 outings in relief...ranked among league leaders in appearances (3rd) and Rolaids Relief Man Award points (3rd).

2003: At Double-A Round Rock went 2-13 with a 6.13 in 38 games (14 starts)...ranked 3rd in the Texas League in losses.

2002: At Single-A Michigan was a Midwest League All-Star after going 14-9 with a 2.49 ERA in 28 starts... led the club in complete games (3), shutouts (2) and innings pitched (181.0)...led the Midwest League in starts and innings pitched and ranked among the MWL leaders in shutouts (2nd), victories (3rd), complete games (3rd), ERA (4th) and fewest walks per 9 innings (1.39, 5th)...was MWL Pitcher of the Week from April 15-21.

2001: At Single-A Michigan went 7-7 with one complete game, one save and a 3.95 ERA in 29 games (21 starts)...ranked 2nd on the staff in strikeouts (108) and 3rd in innings pitched (132.0).

2000: Began his professional career at Rookie Martinsville and led the Appalachian League in fewest walks per 9 innings (1.23).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
2.1 September 14, 2006 at BAL

STRIKEOUTS
3 3 times, last Sept. 14, 2006 at BAL

MOST HITS ALLOWED
6 April 18, 2006 with CIN vs. FLA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 August 18, 2005 with HOU vs. PIT

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 3 times, last April 3, 2006 with CIN vs. CHC

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2 May 21, 2005 with HOU at TEX

WINNING STREAK
None

PERSONAL

In 1996 graduated from Diamond Bar (CA) High School...in 2000 graduated with a degree in criminal justice from Cal State-Los Angeles in Monterey Park, CA...is a substitute teacher and coach in the offseason.

MIKE BURNS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Martinsville	2-7	4.52	12	12	0	0	0	65.2	75	52	33	12	4	9	51	2	1
2001	Michigan	7-7	3.95	29	21	1	0	1	132.0	131	67	58	10	13	27	108	0	1
2002	Michigan	14-9	2.49	28	28	3	2	0	181.0	146	59	50	12	7	29	126	8	2
2003	Round Rock	2-13	6.13	38	14	0	0	0	105.2	129	80	72	15	4	30	89	4	2
2004	Round Rock	11-3	1.67	56	0	0	0	9	80.2	63	18	15	1	4	15	94	1	0
2005	Round Rock	2-1	2.10	25	0	0	0	13	30.0	22	7	7	4	0	4	34	2	0
	HOUSTON	0-0	4.94	27	0	0	0	0	31.0	29	18	17	6	5	8	20	1	0
2006	Louisville	6-1	1.75	40	2	0	0	0	56.2	47	11	11	3	2	12	52	1	0
	CINCINNATI	0-0	8.78	11	0	0	0	0	13.1	30	13	13	2	2	3	9	1	0
	BOSTON	0-0	4.70	7	0	0	0	0	7.2	10	4	4	0	0	1	7	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		0-0	5.88	45	0	0	0	0	52.0	69	35	34	8	7	12	36	2	0
Minor Lg. Totals		44-41	3.40	228	77	4	2	23	651.2	613	294	246	57	34	126	554	18	6
Red Sox Totals		0-0	4.70	7	0	0	0	0	7.2	10	4	4	0	0	1	7	0	0

2000 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 30th round of the First-Year Player Draft
2005 Claimed off waivers by the Cincinnati Reds on November 16
2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox from Cincinnati for RHP Tim Bausher on August 28

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	HOUSTON	P	1.000	27	0	7	3	0	10	0
2006	CINCINNATI	P	1.000	11	0	1	2	0	3	0
	BOSTON	P	1.000	7	0	1	0	0	1	1
	Career Totals	P	1.000	45	0	9	5	0	14	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	HOUSTON	---	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	CINCINNATI	---	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	---	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		---	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	7.29	18	21.0	40	17	TOTALS	0-0-0	5.88	45	52.0	69	34
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.1	2	0	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	2	3.2	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	13.50	2	2.0	5	3	vs. CWS	0-0-0	13.50	2	2.0	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	vs. OAK	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-0-0	11.57	2	2.1	4	3
0-0-0	10.13	3	2.2	5	3	vs. TOR	0-0-0	10.13	3	2.2	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	7	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	5	1	vs. CHC	0-0-0	1.80	4	5.0	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
0-0-0	9.00	2	3.0	8	3	vs. FLA	0-0-0	5.40	4	5.0	9	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
0-0-0	27.00	1	1.0	2	3	vs. MIL	0-0-0	15.75	4	4.0	7	7
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0	vs. NYM	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	6	0	vs. PIT	0-0-0	4.91	7	7.1	10	4
0-0-0	27.00	1	1.0	3	3	vs. STL	0-0-0	9.00	2	3.0	4	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	3.86	2	2.1	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
0-0-0	8.78	11	13.1	30	13	Before Break	0-0-0	7.11	21	25.1	45	20
0-0-0	4.70	7	7.2	10	4	After Break	0-0-0	4.73	24	26.2	24	14
0-0-0	7.56	7	8.1	19	7	March/April	0-0-0	7.56	7	8.1	19	7
0-0-0	13.50	2	2.0	5	3	May	0-0-0	11.05	6	7.1	15	9
0-0-0	9.00	2	3.0	6	3	June	0-0-0	6.35	5	5.2	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-0-0	0.00	8	10.0	4	0
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	August	0-0-0	12.86	7	7.0	10	10
0-0-0	4.05	6	6.2	8	3	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	2.63	12	13.2	12	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	7.29	18	21.0	40	17	In Relief	0-0-0	5.88	45	52.0	69	34
0-0-0	9.00	10	10.0	21	10	Home	0-0-0	8.71	21	20.2	35	20
0-0-0	5.73	8	11.0	19	7	Road	0-0-0	4.02	24	31.1	34	14
0-0-0	9.00	10	11.0	22	11	Day	0-0-0	8.18	19	22.0	32	20
0-0-0	5.40	8	10.0	18	6	Night	0-0-0	4.20	26	30.0	37	14
0-0-0	6.52	16	19.1	36	14	Grass	0-0-0	5.54	43	50.1	65	31
0-0-0	16.20	2	1.2	4	3	Turf	0-0-0	16.20	2	1.2	4	3

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	3.2	3	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-0-0	13.50	1	2.0	3	3
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	16.20	2	1.2	4	3

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	3	0
Great American (CIN)	0-0-0	8.71	9	10.1	21	10
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	8.44	11	10.2	14	10
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	5	0
Busch Stadium (STL)	0-0-0	27.00	1	1.0	3	3
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0

78-KEVIN CASH C

FULL NAME: Kevin Forrest Cash * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: December 6, 1977 in Tampa, FL
RESIDES: Lutz, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 155 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on January 24, 2007
SIGNED BY: Tim Wilken (Blue Jays)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: A veteran of 7 professional seasons, has played in the majors with Toronto (2002-04) and Tampa Bay (2005)...has appeared at catcher in 114 major league games (95 starts), posting a .994 fielding percentage (4 E/642 TC) with 12 passed balls...has thrown out 23 of 62 attempted basestealers at the major league level (37 percent)...is a career .254 hitter with 59 home runs and 248 RBI in the minors and has hit .172 with 7 homers and 31 RBI in the big leagues.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his 2nd season in the Devil Rays organzation, playing exclusively for Triple-A Durham...had spent at least part of each of the previous 4 seasons in the majors...played 50 games at catcher, but also saw action at third base (5 games), first base (2 games), left field (2 games) and pitcher (one game)...earned the win in his one game on the mound, tossing a perfect inning in Durham's 6-5, 14-inning victory on June 9 vs. Norfolk...posted a .992 fielding percentage behind the plate with 3 errors and 12 passed balls...batted .183 with 2 homers and 21 RBI in 78 games... went 3-for-4 (.750) with the bases loaded, including a grand slam on May 26 vs. Richmond...was released by the Devil Rays on December 5.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Began the season on the disabled list with right shoulder tendonitis before being reinstated on May 7 and sent to Triple-A Durham...was recalled to Tampa Bay on June 13 and homered in his first Rays at-bat on June 15 vs. Milwaukee off Victor Santos...was the 5th Ray to accomplish the feat, first since George Lombard on April 19, 2003 at Baltimore...appeared in 13 major league games (10 starts) at catcher...went 5-for-31 (.161), with 3 of the hits going for extra bases (2 homers and a double)...took Randy Johnson deep on June 21 at New York...was the 2nd half of back-to-back home runs with Damon Hollins, the first time the Rays went back-to-back in 2005...was optioned back to Durham on July 22...overall, hit .293 with 9 homers and 47 RBI for the Bulls.

2004: Was Toronto's Opening Day catcher and remained atop the team's depth chart until being sidelined from May 24-June 9 with a rib cage injury...missed 15 games before returning as Gregg Zaun's backup for the rest of the season...appeared in 60 total games (50 starts)...had 13 RBI in 19 April games, tied with Carlos Delgado for the club lead...had just 8 RBI in his final 41 games...hit .266 (17-for-64) in April and just .154 (18-for-177) the rest of the way...threw out 14 of 30 would-be basestealers (42.4 percent)...by comparison, the major league average for 2004 was 25.5 percent...had an 0-for-19 skid from June 29-July 25, matching the longest drought of his career.

2003: Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Syracuse, earning International League All-Star honors...was recalled to Toronto on August 11 and remained with the Jays for the rest of the season...started 32 of Toronto's final 44 games, throwing out 5 of 19 attempted basestealers (26.3 percent)...recorded his first career RBI on August 13 at Seattle...hit his first big league home run on September 27 vs. Cleveland off Terry Mulholland...was 0-for-19 from September 9-17.

2002: Advanced from Double-A Huntsville to Triple-A Syracuse before making his major league debut as a September call-up with the Blue Jays...was selected to replace Josh Phelps at the All-Star Futures Game in Milwaukee...made his major league debut as a defensive replacement on September 6 at Boston...made his first big league start and collected his first hit on September 11 at Cleveland...threw out the first runner attempting to steal on September 27 vs. Detroit.

2001: Was named to the Florida State League All-Star team after leading Single-A Dunedin with 27 doubles, 12 home runs and a .453 slugging percentage...threw out 55.7 percent (49 of 88) of attempted basestealers.

2000: Made his professional debut with with Single-A Hagerstown, leading all South Atlantic League catchers by throwing out 55.2 percent (37 of 67) of attempted basestealers...led the club with 10 home runs...homered in 3 straight games from August 26-29.

PERSONAL

Kevin and his wife Emily reside in Lutz, FL...was a member of the Tampa Northside Little League team that advanced to the 1989 Little League World Series in Williamsport, PA...graduated from Gaither High School in North Tampa, where he was an All-State and All-Western Conference selection...attended Florida State and participated in the 1999 College World Series...was a second-team All-ACC selection and a regional MVP...was a member of the 1999 Cape Cod League All-Star team and his club's MVP.

Was an infielder in high school and college...while playing in the Cape Cod League in 1999, both catchers on his team got hurt and Kevin volunteered to catch...threw out 2 base runners in the first inning, catching the eye of Blue Jays scout Tim Wilken... signed with Toronto shortly thereafter.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
4 April 13, 2004 at DET

DOUBLES
3 April 13, 2004 at DET

HOME RUNS
1 7 times, last June 21, 2005 at NYY

RBI
3 3 times, last April 28, 2004 at MIN

RUNS SCORED
2 4 times, last June 24, 2004 vs. TB

WALKS
2 May 11, 2004 at KC

STRIKEOUTS
3 3 times, last June 21, 2005 at NYY

STOLEN BASES
None

HITTING STREAK
4 April 27-May 3, 2004

KEVIN CASH'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Hagerstown	.245	59	196	28	48	10	1	10	27	1	1	1	22	54	5	3	10
2001	Dunedin	.283	105	371	55	105	27	0	12	66	4	1	8	43	80	4	3	12
2002	Tennessee	.277	55	213	38	59	15	1	8	44	0	2	1	36	44	5	2	4
	Syracuse	.220	67	236	27	52	18	0	10	26	2	1	2	25	72	0	1	4
	TORONTO	.143	7	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
2003	Syracuse	.270	93	326	37	88	28	2	8	37	0	3	2	29	81	1	0	1
	TORONTO	.142	34	106	10	15	3	0	1	8	5	1	1	4	22	0	0	1
2004	TORONTO	.193	60	181	18	35	9	0	4	21	0	2	4	10	59	0	0	2
2005	Durham	.293	42	147	25	43	10	0	9	27	1	2	3	12	42	0	0	3
	TAMPA BAY	.161	13	31	4	5	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	13	0	0	0
2006	Durham	.183	78	240	17	44	10	1	2	21	3	1	5	24	74	1	2	5
Major League Totals		.172	114	332	33	57	13	0	7	31	5	3	6	16	98	0	0	4
Minor League Totals		.254	499	1729	227	439	118	5	59	248	11	11	22	191	447	16	11	39

1999 Signed with the Toronto Blue Jays as a non-drafted free agent on August 7

2004 Acquired by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays for RHP Chad Gaudin on December 12

2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on January 24, 2007

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	TORONTO	.200	.143	.343	2	1
2003	TORONTO	.179	.198	.377	21	6
2004	TORONTO	.249	.309	.558	56	3
2005	TAMPA BAY	.212	.387	.599	12	3
	Major League Totals	.221	.274	.495	91	13

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	TORONTO	C	.968	7	4	26	4	1	31	1
2003	TORONTO	C	.995	34	31	179	13	1	193	0
2004	TORONTO	C	.994	60	50	316	36	2	354	5
2005	TAMPA BAY	C	1.000	13	10	56	8	0	64	1
	Career Totals	C	.994	114	95	577	61	4	642	7

KEVIN CASH, *continued*

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	.172	332	57	7	31
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.179	39	7	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.136	44	6	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.143	7	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.259	27	7	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.235	51	12	1	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.176	17	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.235	17	4	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.143	14	2	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.143	21	3	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.150	20	3	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.159	44	7	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.000	3	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.250	4	1	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.333	3	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.000	3	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	.201	164	33	5	18
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.143	168	24	2	13
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	.266	64	17	2	13
--	--	--	--	--	May	.167	48	8	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	June	.162	37	6	3	3
--	--	--	--	--	July	.103	29	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	August	.154	65	10	0	7
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.146	89	13	2	6
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. RHP	.169	213	36	3	16
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	.176	119	21	4	15
--	--	--	--	--	RISP	.134	97	13	0	19
--	--	--	--	--	Home	.178	163	29	4	13
--	--	--	--	--	Road	.166	169	28	3	18
--	--	--	--	--	Day	.198	126	25	5	13
--	--	--	--	--	Night	.155	206	32	2	18
--	--	--	--	--	Grass	.191	131	25	3	15
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.159	201	32	4	16

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.222	27	6	1	1
Fenway Park	.154	26	4	0	4
U.S. Cellular Field	.250	4	1	0	0
Jacobs Field	.176	17	3	0	1
Comerica Park	.364	22	8	1	6
Kauffman Stadium	.143	7	1	0	0
Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome	.200	10	2	0	3
Yankee Stadium	.100	10	1	1	2
McAfee Coliseum	.000	6	0	0	0
Safeco Field	.125	8	1	0	1
Tropicana Field	.111	45	5	1	1
Ameriquest Field	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre	.175	143	25	3	12
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	.000	4	0	0	0
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS

A player shall be considered a rookie if:

- He does not have more than 130 at bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues during a previous season or seasons and,
- He has not accumulated more than 45 days on a major league roster during the 25-man limit, excluding time on the disabled list.

46-ALBERTO CASTILLO C

FULL NAME: Albert Terrero Castillo * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0
WEIGHT: 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 37
BORN: February 10, 1970 in San Juan de la Maguana, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 132 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 20, 2006
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: The veteran catcher enters 2007 with a career .222 average with 11 homers and 98 RBI in 407 major league games with the Mets (1995-98), Cardinals (1999), Blue Jays (2000-01), Yankees (2002), Giants (2003), Royals (2004-05) and A's (2005)...had appeared in the big leagues in 11 consecutive seasons from 1995-2005 before playing exclusively in Triple-A in 2006...has also spent time in the minor leagues in 17 of his 20 career professional campaigns...played for the Dominican Republic in the 2006 World Baseball Classic.

BEHIND THE PLATE: Has appeared in 398 career major league games at catcher (309 starts), throwing out 88 of 241 attempted basestealers (36.5 percent)...has only 23 career big league errors and 20 passed balls, posting a .990 career fielding percentage...starting pitchers own a 4.36 ERA all-time with Castillo behind the plate.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Played in the Washington Nationals organization in 2006, batting .268 with 30 RBI in 88 games at Triple-A New Orleans...had almost as many walks (35) as strikeouts (42), contributing to his .356 on-base percentage...appeared in 79 games at catcher with 6 errors and 10 passed balls...batted .299 (20-for-67) with runners in scoring position, including 3-for-6 with the bases loaded...had his best offensive month in May, when he hit .371 (23-for-62) with 14 RBI and 13 runs scored in 19 games...batted in the No. 9 spot in the order 13 times, hitting .432 (16-for-37) in those contests...after the season, played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League and for the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean World Series.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Spent the majority of the season as Kansas City's backup catcher...was released by the Royals on August 4 and signed with Oakland as a minor league free agent on August 21...was a September call-up for the A's, but appeared in just one game (September 2 vs. New York Yankees)...overall, batted .208 with 14 RBI in 35 games for Kansas City and Oakland...also had a stint with Triple-A Sacramento of the Pacific Coast League after signing with Oakland, going 1-for-13 in 4 games.

2004: Spent the bulk of the season as Kansas City's backup catcher after being released by the San Francisco Giants in spring training...batted .270 with a homer and 11 RBI in 29 games for Kansas City...hit .290 with all 11 RBI against righthanded pitching...began the regular season with Triple-A Omaha, batting .255 with 10 extra-base hits (9 doubles, one home run) in 15 games.

2003: Signed a minor league contract with the San Francisco Giants, but began the season on loan to the Mexican Summer League...returned to the United States and joined Fresno of the Triple-A Pacific Coast League in July...had his contract purchased by the Giants on July 7 after only 2 games with Fresno...blasted his first and only grand slam on July 20 vs. Colorado off Denny Neagle...spent time on the D.L. from July 28-August 26 with a right wrist contusion...signed a one-year contract extension with the Giants on November 5.

2002: Began the season as the Yankees' backup catcher to Jorge Posada, but was designated for assignment on June 30 after playing in just 15 games (.135 with 4 RBI)...was later outrighted to Triple-A Columbus of the International League, batting .275 in 30 games over the remainder of the season.

2001: Batted .198 in 66 games for Toronto in the last of 3 consecutive seasons spent exclusively in the big leagues...was Darrin Fletcher's backup...batted .357 (11-for-30) in 15 June contests.

2000: Served as Toronto's backup catcher to Darrin Fletcher, who clubbed 20 homers for the Jays...5 of his 16 RBI came against the Tigers...13 of his 16 RBI came before the All-Star break.

1999: Enjoyed his finest big league season, setting career bests in games played (93), at-bats (255), hits (67), home runs (4), RBI (31) and walks (24).

1998: Played in 38 games for the Mets in his 12th and final season in the New York organization...collected 2 home runs and 7 RBI...clubbed his first career major league home run on May 16 at San Francisco, a solo shot off Kirk Reuter...signed a minor league deal with Philadelphia after the season, but was then selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the Rule 5 Draft on December 14.

1997: Earned a spot on the Mets' Opening Day roster, but had only 8 singles in 24 games before the All-Star break...was sent to Triple-A Norfolk for the final 2 months of the minor league season...returned to the Mets in September.

1996: Hit .208 with a career-high 11 homers and 39 RBI in 113 games for Norfolk...was a September call-up to the Mets.

1995: Began the season with Norfolk, but was called up to New York on May 27 for his first big league stint...had his first hit and called his first shutout on May 30 vs. San Diego.

1994: Advanced to Double-A for the first time, hitting 7 home runs with 42 RBI in 90 contests for Binghamton.

1993: Had a career-best 21 doubles and 7 sacrifice flies for Single-A St. Lucie.

1992: Batted just .204 in 60 games for St. Lucie.

1991: Set professional bests with 47 RBI and 6 stolen bases in 90 games for Single-A Columbia.

1990: Combined to hit .229 with 12 doubles, 4 triples, 6 home runs and 41 RBI in 91 games for 3 Mets Single-A affiliates (Columbia, Pittsfield and St. Lucie).

1989: Committed only 3 errors in 61 Single-A games for Kingsport and short-season Pittsfield.

1988: Combined to hit .280 with 24 RBI in 46 games for Kingsport and New York's Gulf Coast League squad.

1987: Signed with the Mets on April 15, but played in just 7 games for rookie-level Kingsport.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
3	8 times, last April 19, 2005 vs. CLE
DOUBLES	
2	4 times, last June 22, 2004 vs. DET
HOME RUNS	
1	11 times, last April 19, 2005 vs. CLE
RBI	
4	July 20, 2003 vs. COL and September 9, 2004 at DET
RUNS SCORED	
3	April 19, 2005 vs. CLE
WALKS	
3	May 9, 1999 vs. PIT and September 4, 2000 vs. OAK
STRIKEOUTS	
3	3 times, last August 28, 2003 at COL
STOLEN BASES	
1	3 times, last April 19, 2005 vs. CLE
HITTING STREAK	
10	August 8-23, 1999

PERSONAL

Alberto and his wife Ingrid reside in Santo Domingo, DR...has 3 children: Michael, Chelsea and April Yahelyn...graduated from Mercedes Maria Mateo High School in the Dominican Republic.

ALBERTO CASTILLO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1987	Kingsport	.111	7	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	3	1	0	0
1988	Gulf Coast	.265	22	68	7	18	4	0	0	10	2	3	2	4	4	2	0	1
	Kingsport	.293	24	75	7	22	3	0	1	14	1	1	0	15	14	0	1	5
1989	Kingsport	.257	27	74	15	19	4	0	3	12	0	0	1	11	14	2	1	1
	Pittsfield	.236	34	123	13	29	8	0	1	13	2	2	1	7	26	2	0	2
1990	Columbia	.233	30	103	8	24	4	3	1	14	2	2	0	10	21	1	1	5
	Pittsfield	.219	58	187	19	41	8	1	4	24	1	2	5	26	35	3	3	9
	St. Lucie	.364	3	11	4	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1991	Columbia	.277	90	267	35	74	20	3	3	47	6	4	5	43	44	6	6	15
1992	St. Lucie	.204	60	162	11	33	6	0	3	17	3	2	2	16	37	0	0	12
1993	St. Lucie	.258	105	333	37	86	21	0	5	42	2	7	3	28	46	0	2	12
1994	Binghamton	.248	90	315	33	78	14	0	7	42	3	1	0	41	46	1	3	6
1995	Norfolk	.267	69	217	23	58	13	1	4	31	3	2	1	26	32	2	3	7
	NY METS	.103	13	29	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	1	0	2
1996	Norfolk	.208	113	341	34	71	12	1	11	39	7	3	4	39	67	2	2	8
	NY METS	.364	6	11	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
1997	Norfolk	.217	34	83	4	18	1	0	1	8	3	1	0	17	16	1	0	7
	NY METS	.203	35	59	3	12	1	0	0	7	2	1	0	9	16	0	1	2
1998	Norfolk	.184	21	49	4	9	2	0	1	6	0	0	0	11	12	0	0	1
	NY METS	.205	38	83	13	17	4	0	2	7	6	0	1	9	17	0	2	2
1999	ST. LOUIS	.263	93	255	21	67	8	0	4	31	5	4	2	24	48	0	0	5
2000	TORONTO	.211	66	185	14	39	7	0	1	16	2	3	0	21	36	0	0	3
2001	TORONTO	.198	66	131	9	26	4	0	1	4	5	0	3	7	30	1	1	4
2002	Columbus	.275	30	91	7	25	7	0	0	8	1	1	2	9	8	1	0	4
	NY YANKEES	.135	15	37	3	5	1	1	0	4	3	0	0	1	12	0	0	1
2003	Fresno	.235	12	34	2	8	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0
	SAN FRAN.	.200	11	15	2	3	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
2004	Omaha	.255	48	161	15	41	9	0	1	15	2	0	3	20	20	0	0	5
	KANSAS CITY	.270	29	89	12	24	6	0	1	11	1	1	0	14	10	0	2	1
2005	Sacramento	.077	4	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
	KANSAS CITY	.210	34	100	13	21	5	1	1	14	1	1	0	12	21	1	0	2
	OAKLAND	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2006	New Orleans	.268	88	254	33	68	17	0	0	30	6	2	1	35	42	1	2	6
Major Lg. Totals		.222	407	995	93	221	37	2	11	98	25	10	7	100	209	3	6	23
Minor Lg. Totals		.245	969	2970	314	728	154	9	47	382	45	33	30	373	500	25	24	107

1987 Signed with the New York Mets as a non-drafted free agent on April 15

1998 Signed with the Philadelphia Phillies as a minor league free agent on October 29

1999 Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays with LHP Lance Painter and RHP Matt DeWitt for RHP Pat Hentgen and LHP Paul Spoljaric on November 11

2001 Signed with the New York Yankees as a minor league free agent on December 21

2003 Signed with the San Francisco Giants as a minor league free agent on March 14

Loaned to the Mexico City Red Devils of the Mexican Summer League on March 15

2004 Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent on October 21

2005 Signed with the Washington Nationals as a minor league free agent on December 13

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1995	NY METS	.212	.103	.316	3	0
1996	NY METS	.364	.364	.727	4	0
1997	NY METS	.304	.220	.525	13	3
1998	NY METS	.290	.325	.616	27	1
1999	ST. LOUIS	.326	.341	.667	87	6
2000	TORONTO	.287	.265	.552	49	3
2001	TORONTO	.255	.252	.507	33	2
2002	NY YANKEES	.158	.216	.374	8	2
2003	SAN FRAN.	.200	.467	.667	7	0
2004	KANSAS CITY	.365	.371	.736	33	1
2005	KANSAS CITY	.292	.310	.602	31	2
	OAKLAND	.000	.000	.000	0	0
	Major League Totals	.295	.296	.591	295	20

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	Dominican Rep.	.300	4	10	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	1	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995	NY METS	C	.974	12	9	66	9	2	77	0
1996	NY METS	C	1.000	6	4	23	0	0	23	0
1997	NY METS	C	.987	34	18	142	8	2	152	0
1998	NY METS	C	.990	35	28	193	15	2	210	3
1999	ST. LOUIS	C	.991	91	74	514	38	5	557	10
2000	TORONTO	C	.993	66	57	372	31	3	406	2
2001	TORONTO	C	.989	66	44	324	25	4	353	0
2002	NY YANKEES	C	.990	14	12	93	9	1	103	0
2003	SAN FRANCISCO	C	.975	10	3	37	2	1	40	0
2004	KANSAS CITY	C	.995	29	28	199	11	1	211	0
2005	KANSAS CITY	C	.992	34	32	235	10	2	247	3
	OAKLAND	C	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
	Career Totals	C	.990	398	309	2200	158	23	2381	18

2006 AVG	2006 AB	2006 H	2006 HR	2006 RBI	CAREER	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
-	-	--	--	--	TOTALS	.222	995	221	11	98
--	-	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.152	46	7	0	5
--	--	--	-	--	vs. BOS	.190	58	11	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.182	44	8	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.216	37	8	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.260	50	13	0	11
--	-	--	--	--	vs. KC	.083	12	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.233	30	7	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.128	47	6	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.219	32	7	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.125	16	2	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.387	31	12	2	2
--	-	--	--	--	vs. TB	.186	43	8	0	5
-	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.185	27	5	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.200	10	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.227	22	5	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.308	52	16	0	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.217	23	5	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.167	36	6	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.400	35	14	2	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.235	34	8	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.270	37	10	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.556	9	5	0	3
--	--	-	--	--	vs. MIL	.182	33	6	0	1
--	--	-	--	--	vs. NYM	.320	25	8	1	4
--	-	-	--	--	vs. PHI	.212	33	7	0	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.148	27	4	0	0
--	-	--	--	--	vs. STL	.238	21	5	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.159	44	7	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.231	39	9	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.214	42	9	1	6
--	-	--	--	--	Before Break	.214	599	128	6	54
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.235	396	93	5	44
-	--	--	--	--	March/April	.211	142	30	2	9
--	--	--	--	--	May	.191	173	33	3	13
--	--	--	--	--	June	.246	224	55	1	29
--	--	--	--	--	July	.229	179	41	2	17
--	--	--	--	--	August	.256	133	34	3	15
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.194	144	28	0	15
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.333	12	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. RHP	.251	657	165	8	84
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	.166	338	56	3	14
--	--	--	--	--	RISP	.231	273	63	3	90
--	--	--	--	--	Home	.250	472	118	5	52
--	--	--	--	--	Road	.197	523	103	6	46
--	--	--	--	--	Day	.213	445	95	5	43
--	--	--	--	--	Night	.229	550	126	6	55
--	--	--	--	--	Grass	.233	687	160	9	79
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.198	308	61	2	19

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

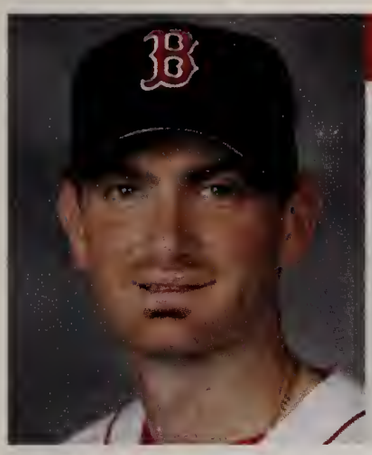
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.059	17	1	0	1
Fenway Park	.194	36	7	2	2
U.S. Cellular Field	.167	24	4	0	0
Jacobs Field	.118	17	2	0	2
Comerica Park	.333	21	7	0	8
Kauffman Stadium	.250	92	23	1	13
Angel Stadium	.278	18	5	0	1
Metrodome	.048	21	1	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.176	34	6	0	3
McAfee Coliseum	.167	12	2	0	2
Safeco Field	.350	20	7	1	1
Tropicana Field	.167	30	5	0	2
Ameriquest Field	.071	14	1	0	0
Rogers Centre	.237	152	36	1	7
Chase Field	.273	11	3	0	3
Turner Field	.300	20	6	0	3
Wrigley Field	.000	10	0	0	0
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.412	17	7	0	3
Dolphin Stadium	.118	17	2	0	2
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	.500	6	3	0	0
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	.265	98	26	1	13
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.250	4	1	0	1
AT&T Park	.133	15	2	1	4
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Grand Slams (1)

July 20, 2003 vs. Colorado
off Denny Neagle

Walk-Off Home Runs (1)

April 19, 2005 vs. Cleveland
off Arthur Rhodes



30-MATT CLEMENT RHP

FULL NAME: Matthew Paul Clement
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 32 (Turns 33 on August 12)
BORN: August 12, 1974 in Butler, PA
RESIDES: Butler, PA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 24 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 22, 2004
SIGNED BY: Bobby Malkmus (Padres)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

30 STARTS STREAK SNAPPED: Had made 30 or more starts in each of his 7 full major league seasons from 1999-2005 before being limited by shoulder troubles to just 12 starts for Boston in 2006...before 2006, had won at least 9 games in each of his 7 seasons, including a career-high 14 wins with the Cubs in 2003 and 13 wins in his first season as a Red Sox in 2005, his 5th career campaign with 10 or more victories.

SEEING STARS: An All-Star for the first time in 2005, Clement became just the 6th pitcher in club history to make the A.L. All-Star team in his first season with the Red Sox...he joined RHP Don Schwall (1961), RHP Bill Campbell (1977), RHP Erik Hanson (1995), RHP Pedro Martinez (1998) and RHP Curt Schilling (2004).

QUICK OUT OF THE GATE: In 2005 jumped out to a 6-0 start for the first time in his career, posting a 3.06 ERA over his first 11 starts...it was the longest winning streak to open a season by a Sox starter since both Pedro Martinez and John Burkett went 7-0 to start 2002.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was limited by shoulder troubles to just 12 starts in his 2nd season with Boston, going 5-5 with a 6.61 ERA...did not pitch after June 14, when he prematurely left his start at Minnesota due to shoulder discomfort...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on June 16 (retroactive to June 15) with a right shoulder strain...went through a period of rest and rehabilitation over the next 3 months in hopes of returning to action in late September...made a rehab start for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox on July 4 vs. the Pirates GCL squad (1.0 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 K)...experienced further discomfort while attempting to throw a side session in Toronto on September 22.

SHOULDER SURGERY AND REHAB: Underwent arthroscopic right shoulder surgery by Dr. James Andrews on September 26 in Birmingham, AL...Matt began with a period of rest after the procedure, followed by an extensive rehabilitation process.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Worked 7.0 innings in 2 of his first 3 starts, but did not reach that mark in any of his final 9 outings...alternated a win with a loss for each of his 10 decisions...allowed 6 earned runs or more in a start 3 times, including a season high 8 earned runs on May 24 vs. the Yankees...reached 100 pitches in a start only 5 times, including a season-high 108 on May 19 at Philadelphia...went 1-3 with a 7.86 ERA (23 ER/26.1 IP) in 5 starts at Fenway Park and 4-2 with a 5.77 ERA (25 ER/39.0 IP) in 7 starts on the road...was 2-0 with a 3.97 ERA (5 ER/11.1 IP) in 2 starts during the day...opponents hit .291 off Clement, including a .414 (24-for-58) mark with runners in scoring position.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Had arguably his best start of the season on May 4 vs. Toronto, earning the win after allowing just 2 hits and a run over 6.0 innings in Boston's 7-4 victory...struck out a season-high 7 in his season debut on April 7 in Baltimore, when he notched the win with 7.0 innings of 4-run ball...walked a season-high 6 batters in a start 2 times, including his season finale on June 14 at Minnesota.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season in Boston, Clement was selected to the American League All-Star team and finished 13-6 with a 4.57 ERA in 32 starts...ranked 7th in the A.L. with a .684 (13-6) winning percentage and tied for 9th in the league with 6.9 strikeouts per 9 innings (146 K/191.0 IP)...his 68 walks were the fewest of any full season in his career...the Red Sox were 22-10 in his starts, their most wins behind any starter...went 9-1 with a 3.33 ERA (38 ER/102.2 IP) in 16 starts through the end of June and 4-5 with a 6.01 ERA (59 ER/88.1 IP) in 16 starts the rest of the way... lost 3 of his last 5 starts after losing only 3 of his first 27 outings...only Tim Wakefield and Bronson Arroyo threw more innings on the staff, while only Wakefield rang up more K's and made more starts...18 of his 32 starts were quality starts.

STAR SIGHTING: A first-time All-Star, Clement threw a scoreless 5th inning in the American League's 7-5 win in the Mid-Summer Classic July 12 at Comerica Park in Detroit...Luis Castillo and David Eckstein flew out before Clement walked Bobby Abreu and struck out Carlos Beltran to close out the inning...entered the All-Star break 10-2 with a 3.85 ERA (50 ER/117.0 IP) in 18 starts... in 14 starts after the break, went 3-4 with a 5.72 ERA (47 ER/74.0 IP).

CONTROLING INTEREST: Issued 68 walks in 191.0 innings, an average of 3.2 per 9 innings... the total was his lowest ever in a full big league season but was tied for 9th-highest in the A.L... ranked 5th in the league with 13 wild pitches and was 2nd with 16 hit batsmen.

SUPPORT STAFF: Received an average of 6.88 runs of support per 9 innings, 3rd-highest in all of baseball behind teammate David Wells (7.97) and Chris Young of the Rangers (7.32)...the Red Sox scored 146 runs while he was in the game, the 5th-highest total in baseball...as a Cub in 2004, received an average of 2.6 runs while in the game, the 6th-lowest total in the N.L.

WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN: Left 6 starts with the lead and on line for a victory only to see the bullpen give up the advantage: May 11 vs. Oakland, July 21 at Chicago (AL), July 26 at Tampa Bay, August 9 vs. Texas, August 19 at Los Angeles (AL) and September 24 at Baltimore...4 of those came in a 5-start stretch between July 21 and August 19...nonetheless, the Red Sox won all 6 of those games, all by a single run and 3 in extra innings...the Red Sox scored a total of 14 runs in Matt's 6 losses, 3 or less in 5 and 2 or fewer in 3.

QUICK START: Raced out to a 6-0 start for the first time in his career, posting a 3.06 ERA over his first 11 starts...it was the longest winning streak to open a season by a Boston starter since Pedro Martinez and John Burkett both went 7-0 to start 2002...the streak was the 2nd-longest of Matt's career...he won 8 consecutive decisions September 5, 1999-May 2, 2000 with the Padres.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Made the start in Game 1 of the American League Division Series at Chicago, enduring a 14-2 setback...in 3.1 innings, allowed 8 runs on 7 hits and a pair of hit-by-pitches, walking none, fanning none and allowing 3 home runs to match the club post-season record (done several times)...the 8 runs allowed also matched the post-season club record set by Roger Clemens in Game 1 of the 1986 ALCS vs. California...the White Sox scored 5 runs in the first inning, capping their scoring with a 3-run homer by A.J. Pierzynski...Chicago scored another run in the 3rd and 2 more in the 4th to drive Clement from the game after recording only 10 outs.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Capped his 3-year stint with the Cubs by going 9-13 in 30 starts...posted a 3.68 ERA, 2nd-lowest of his career (3.60)...struck out 190 in 181.0 IP, an average of 9.4 K's per 9 innings (tied for 5th-best in the N.L.)...limited foes to a .229 average, 8th-lowest in the league...after starting the season 6-3 with a 3.05 ERA (22 ER/65.0 IP) in 10 starts through May 28, won just 3 games the rest of the way with a 4.03 ERA (52 ER/116.0 IP) over his final 20 starts... dropped his first start of the year April 8 at Cincinnati and then went 5-0 with a 1.53 ERA (6 ER/35.1 IP) in 5 starts April 14-May 6...tied his career high with a 5-game losing streak June 18-July 16 despite a stellar 2.61 ERA (11 ER/38.0 IP) over the 6-start stretch...was the victim of poor run support, as his average of 4.03 runs of support per game was 6th-lowest in the N.L.

2003: Set a career high in wins by going 14-12 with a 4.11 ERA (92 ER/201.2 IP) in 32 starts for the Cubs...limited foes to a .227 average, 6th-lowest in the NL...right-handers hit .209, 4th-lowest among NL starters...allowed just 169 hits in 201.2 innings, an average of 7.54 per 9 innings, the 6th-best ratio in the league...fanned 171 for an average of 7.63 K's per 9 innings, 10th-best in the NL... started the season 2-6 with a 4.99 ERA (34 ER/61.1 IP) in 10 starts through the end of May and went 12-6 with a 3.72 ERA (58 ER/140.1 IP) in 22 starts the rest of the way... in his final 18 starts beginning June 27, limited foes to a .197 average in 118.0 innings...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 8 straight starts June 27-August 3, going 4-2 with a 2.29 ERA (15 ER/59.0 IP)...held foes to a .146 average in that span...capped the stretch by earning NL Player of the Week honors from July 28-August 3.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0	6 times, last May 22, 2005 with BOS vs. ATL

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

2	May 28, 2002 with CHI at PIT and July 29, 2003 with CHI vs. SF

STRIKEOUTS

13	April 25, 2004 with CHI vs. NYM, August 18, 2004 with CHI at MIL

MOST HITS ALLOWED

12	April 26, 2005 with BOS vs. BAL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

10	July 28, 2000 with SD at PIT

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

8	Sept. 2, 2000 with SD vs. PIT

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

4	Sept. 25, 2002 with CHI vs. CIN

WINNING STREAK

8	Sept. 5, 1999-May 2, 2000 with SD

HOME RUNS HIT (0)

None

2002: Went 12-11 with a 3.60 ERA in 32 starts in his first season with the Cubs...set career bests with a 3.60 ERA, 215 K's, 3 complete games and a .215 average against while matching his career high with 205.0 innings...ranked 3rd in the N.L. in opponents average...his strikeout total ranked 4th in the league, as did his average of 9.4 K's per 9 innings...boasted 6 double-digit strikeout efforts...led the league with a 2.55 road ERA (28 ER/98.2 IP)...held foes to a .145 average (10-for-69) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs.

2001: In his lone season with Florida, went 9-10 with a 5.05 ERA in 31 starts...had 134 strikeouts and 85 walks, 40 fewer than when he led the National League with 125 walks in 2000 with the Padres...lowered his ERA more than a point after the All-Star break compared to before, as he went 4-6 with a 5.47 ERA (60 ER/98.2 IP) in 18 starts before the break and 5-4 with a 4.46 ERA (35 ER/70.2 IP) in 13 starts after...went 2-0 with a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) in 2 interleague starts, including a 4-2 win in Boston June 13, his lone outing at Fenway prior to 2005...with 15 wild pitches, led the league for the 2nd straight season.

2000: Wrapped up his Padres career by making a career-high 34 starts, going 13-17 with a 5.14 ERA...established a career high with 205.0 innings pitched, later matched in 2002...tied for 6th in the league in starts while leading the N.L. with 125 walks and 23 wild pitches...surrendered 4 grand slams, tying a major league single-season record...began the season 4-0 to extend his personal winning streak to a career-best 8 games dating to September 5, 1999...after going 9-7 with a 4.84 ERA (62 ER/115.1 IP) in 19 starts before the All-Star break, went just 4-10 with a 5.52 ERA (55 ER/89.2 IP) in 15 starts in the 2nd half.

1999: Became just the 4th rookie in Padres history to win 10 or more games in his first full season, going 10-12 with a 4.48 ERA in 31 starts...tied for first among N.L. rookies in starts while ranking 3rd in ERA, innings pitched and strikeouts (135)...led all N.L. starters with an average of 1.4 double plays induced per 9 innings...ended his campaign strong, going 4-0 with a 2.23 ERA (8 ER/32.1 IP) over his final 5 starts, the beginning of a career-best 8-game winning streak.

1998: Began the season at Triple-A Las Vegas and ended by making his major league debut with San Diego at the age of 24, going 2-0 with a 4.61 ERA (7 ER/13.2 IP) in 4 appearances (2 starts) as a September call-up for the eventual N.L. champs...went 10-9 with a 3.98 ERA in 27 starts for Las Vegas, leading all Triple-A pitchers with 160 strikeouts...following the season, was named to *Baseball America*'s Triple-A All-Star team and to *Howe SportsData*'s All-Prospect club...had 3 double-digit strikeout games, including a 13-strikeout effort June 11 at Salt Lake...recalled to San Diego September 4, he made his major league debut September 6 at Colorado with a 1.0-inning relief appearance...allowed 3 earned runs but fanned his first batter faced (Jamey Wright)...went 2-0 with a 2.84 ERA (4 ER/12.2 IP) in his final 3 outings (2 starts)...made his first major league start September 13 vs. Los Angeles, allowing 4 runs (3 earned) on 5 hits in 6.0 innings, picking up a no-decision in San Diego's 5-4, 10-inning loss...earned his first major league win his next time out September 19 vs. Colorado, limiting the Rockies to just one run on 6 hits in 5.2 innings in a 4-1 win...earned the lone relief win of his career with a scoreless 7th inning September 27 at Arizona, a 3-2 Padres victory...was not on the Padres' post-season roster.

1997: Earned Padres Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors after combining to go 12-8 with a 2.05 ERA in 27 starts for Single-A Rancho Cucamonga and Double-A Mobile...struck out 201 in 189.0 innings, an average of 9.6 K's per 9 innings...began his year at Rancho Cucamonga, where he went 6-3 with a 1.60 ERA and was named to the mid-season California League All-Star team... made 13 starts for Mobile, going 6-5 with a 2.56 ERA.

1996: Combined to go 12-8 with a 3.83 ERA in 27 starts between Single-A Clinton and Single-A Rancho Cucamonga...spent the first half season with Clinton, going 8-3 with a 2.80 ERA (30 ER/96.1 IP) in 16 Midwest League starts...struck out 109 in 96.1 innings, an average of 10.2 strikeouts per 9 innings, the 3rd-best ratio in the MWL...was promoted to Rancho Cucamonga and went 4-5 with a 5.59 ERA in 11 starts for the Quakes.

1995: Split his campaign between Single-A Rancho Cucamonga and Rookie-level Idaho Falls, making 26 starts and combining to go 9-7 with a 4.29 ERA...went 6-3 with a 4.33 ERA in 14 starts for Idaho Falls and 3-4 with a 4.24 ERA in 12 starts for Rancho Cucamonga.

1994: Made his pro debut and went 8-5 with a 4.43 ERA in 13 starts for Rookie-level Peoria... struck out 76 in 67.0 innings, an average of 10.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings...was promoted late in the season to Single-A Spokane, going 1-1 with a 6.14 ERA in 2 starts.

PERSONAL

Matt and his wife Heather have 2 sons--Mattix (3) and Madden (1)--and make their offseason home in Butler, PA...graduated in 1993 from Butler High School, where he played both baseball and basketball...was a standout basketball player in high school and turned down several Division I scholarship offers to instead pursue a professional baseball career.

MATT CLEMENT'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Spokane	1-1	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	8	7	5	0	1	11	4	1	1
	Peoria	8-5	4.43	13	13	0	0	0	67.0	65	38	33	0	6	17	76	10	0
1995	Rancho Cuca	3-4	4.24	12	12	0	0	0	57.1	61	37	27	1	5	49	33	12	0
	Idaho Falls	6-3	4.33	14	14	0	0	0	81.0	61	53	39	3	13	42	65	19	2
1996	Clinton	8-3	2.80	16	16	1	1	0	96.1	66	31	30	3	9	52	109	15	0
	Rancho Cuca	4-5	5.59	11	11	0	0	0	56.1	61	40	35	8	9	26	75	5	1
1997	Rancho Cuca	6-3	1.60	14	14	2	1	0	101.0	74	30	18	3	9	31	109	6	0
	Mobile	6-5	2.56	13	13	1	1	0	88.0	83	37	25	4	12	32	92	12	0
1998	Las Vegas	10-9	3.98	27	27	1	0	0	171.2	157	94	76	12	30	85	160	18	2
	SAN DIEGO	2-0	4.61	4	2	0	0	0	13.2	15	8	7	0	0	7	13	2	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	10-12	4.48	31	31	0	0	0	180.2	190	106	90	18	9	86	135	11	0
2000	SAN DIEGO	13-17	5.14	34	34	0	0	0	205.0	194	131	117	22	16	125	170	23	0
2001	FLORIDA	9-10	5.05	31	31	0	0	0	169.1	172	102	95	15	15	85	134	15	0
2002	CHI CUBS	12-11	3.60	32	32	3	2	0	205.0	162	84	82	18	6	85	215	7	0
2003	CHI CUBS	14-12	4.11	32	32	2	1	0	201.2	169	100	92	22	14	79	171	13	0
2004	CHI CUBS	9-13	3.68	30	30	0	0	0	181.0	155	79	74	23	12	77	190	14	1
2005	BOSTON	13-6	4.57	32	32	1	0	0	191.0	192	102	97	18	16	68	146	13	0
2006	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	BOSTON	5-5	6.61	12	12	0	0	0	65.1	77	50	48	8	6	38	43	3	0
Major Lg. Totals		87-86	4.47	238	236	6	3	0	1412.2	1326	762	702	144	94	650	1217	101	1
Minor Lg. Totals		52-38	3.57	123	123	5	3	0	727.0	637	367	288	34	94	345	724	99	6
Red Sox Totals		18-11	5.09	44	44	1	0	0	256.1	269	152	145	26	22	106	189	16	0

1993 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a 3rd-round pick in the First Year Player Draft

2001 Acquired by the Florida Marlins with OF Eric Owens and RHP Omar Ortiz for OF Mark Kotsay and INF/OF Cesar Crespo, March 30

2002 Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with RHP Antonio Alfonseca for RHP Julian Tavarez, RHP Jose Cueto and LHP Dontrelle Willis and C Ryan Jorgensen, March 27

2004 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 22

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CHC vs FLA	1-0	3.52	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	5	3	3	0	1	2	3	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CHC vs ATL	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	4	4	1	0	4	3	1	0
2005	BOS vs CWS	0-1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	8	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
Division Series Tot.		0-2	13.50	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	15	12	12	4	2	4	3	1	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	A.L. Detroit	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	SAN DIEGO	P	-	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	P	.923	31	31	12	12	2	26	0
2000	SAN DIEGO	P	.929	34	34	27	25	4	56	4
2001	FLORIDA	P	.971	31	31	14	20	1	35	1
2002	CHI CUBS	P	.939	32	32	8	23	2	33	1
2003	CHI CUBS	P	.915	32	32	20	23	4	47	0
2004	CHI CUBS	P	.925	30	30	16	21	3	40	3
2005	BOSTON	P	.977	32	32	22	20	1	43	4
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	12	12	6	4	0	10	0
Career Totals		P	.941	238	236	125	148	17	290	13

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	SAN DIEGO	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	.077	31	52	7	4	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	4	28	0	0	2
2000	SAN DIEGO	.067	34	60	3	4	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	4	33	0	0	4
2001	FLORIDA	.080	32	50	2	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	3	18	0	0	1
2002	CHI CUBS	.049	32	61	4	3	2	0	0	4	10	0	3	1	34	0	0	2
2003	CHI CUBS	.145	32	62	3	9	2	0	0	3	8	0	1	0	26	0	0	4
2004	CHI CUBS	.145	30	55	2	8	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	29	0	0	3
2005	BOSTON	.000	32	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
2006	BOSTON	.333	12	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		.095	239	348	22	33	5	1	0	12	43	1	4	14	174	0	0	17

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
5-5-0	6.61	12	65.1	77	48	TOTALS	87-86-0	4.47	238	1412.2	1326	702
1-0-0	5.14	1	7.0	9	4	vs. BAL	5-0-0	3.29	8	52.0	53	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-0-0	2.70	1	6.2	9	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	2-1-0	5.23	5	32.2	33	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3	vs. DET	1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	1-0-0	6.75	2	12.0	11	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-2-0	2.41	5	33.2	31	9
0-1-0	5.79	1	4.2	5	3	vs. MIN	0-1-0	5.79	1	4.2	5	3
0-1-0	16.62	1	4.1	9	8	vs. NYY	1-2-0	8.31	4	17.1	24	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-4-0	6.75	6	32.0	41	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	1-2-0	2.70	3	20.0	12	6
0-1-0	4.85	2	13.0	13	7	vs. TB	3-1-0	3.41	6	34.1	34	13
0-1-0	7.20	1	5.0	6	4	vs. TEX	3-1-0	3.63	7	44.2	39	18
2-1-0	7.71	4	18.2	24	16	vs. TOR	2-3-0	8.06	8	41.1	52	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	6-2-0	3.46	11	67.2	48	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	4-2-0	3.58	10	60.1	49	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-4-0	5.29	6	34.0	33	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	7-7-0	5.34	15	84.1	97	50
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	3-4-0	4.88	9	48.0	60	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	5-3-0	3.88	10	62.2	54	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	3-7-0	6.35	13	68.0	79	48
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	3-5-0	4.90	10	60.2	49	33
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	6-5-0	4.30	14	92.0	84	44
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	4-3-0	2.52	10	60.2	43	17
1-0-0	4.05	1	6.2	5	3	vs. PHI	8-4-0	3.61	15	92.1	78	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	8-6-0	4.32	20	123.0	100	59
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	3-6-0	4.73	13	80.0	82	42
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-1-0	1.96	4	23.0	16	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	3-6-0	5.52	10	62.0	54	38
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	2-4-0	4.45	11	56.2	50	28
5-5-0	6.61	12	65.1	77	48	Before Break	53-49-0	4.44	137	832.1	782	411
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	34-37-0	4.51	101	580.1	544	291
2-2-0	6.14	5	29.1	37	20	March/April	14-11-0	4.31	39	231.2	221	111
2-2-0	7.82	5	25.1	29	22	May	15-17-0	4.35	43	267.0	234	129
1-1-0	5.06	2	10.2	11	6	June	18-15-0	4.74	41	245.0	252	129
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	12-18-0	4.71	37	219.2	202	115
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	16-12-0	4.11	40	249.1	228	114
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	12-13-0	4.68	38	200.0	189	104
5-5-0	6.61	12	65.1	77	48	As a Starter	86-86-0	4.46	236	1410.2	1322	699
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	1-0-0	13.50	2	2.0	4	3
1-3-0	7.86	5	26.1	33	23	Home	54-42-0	4.01	127	782.2	703	349
4-2-0	5.77	7	39.0	44	25	Road	33-44-0	5.04	111	630.0	623	353
2-0-0	3.97	2	11.1	13	5	Day	38-32-0	4.01	93	561.1	498	250
3-5-0	7.17	10	54.0	64	43	Night	49-54-0	4.78	145	851.1	828	452
4-3-0	6.46	8	46.0	53	33	Grass	82-76-0	4.26	217	1306.1	1207	618
1-2-0	6.98	4	19.1	24	15	Turf	5-10-0	7.11	21	106.1	119	84

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	3-0-0	2.00	4	27.0	25	6
Fenway Park (BOS)	10-7-0	5.37	23	134.0	145	80
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-0-0	3.74	3	21.2	17	9
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	3.86	1	7.0	6	3
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	1.35	3	20.0	19	3
Metrodome (MIN)	0-1-0	5.79	1	4.2	5	3
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	1.74	2	10.1	10	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	11.00	2	9.0	13	11
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-0	4.15	2	13.0	7	6
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-1-0	7.56	2	8.1	9	7
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	3-0-0	3.98	3	20.1	18	9
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-1-0	7.40	4	20.2	26	17

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	3-1-0	4.73	5	26.2	22	14
Turner Field (ATL)	0-1-0	5.71	3	17.1	21	11
Wrigley Field (CHC)	24-20-0	3.72	56	358.1	306	148
Great American (CIN)	1-1-0	6.30	2	10.0	15	7
Coors Field (COL)	1-2-0	7.17	5	21.1	32	17
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	8-8-0	4.26	22	120.1	102	57
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-1-0	12.41	3	12.1	18	17
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-4-0	4.63	6	35.0	29	18
Miller Park (MIL)	2-2-0	3.92	6	39.0	33	17
Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-1-0	2.66	4	23.2	20	7
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	2-0-0	2.63	2	13.2	12	4
PNC Park (PIT)	2-2-0	3.82	6	37.2	25	16
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	1-3-0	6.56	4	23.1	19	17
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

13-ALEX CORA INF

FULL NAME: Jose Alexander Cora
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: October 18, 1975 in Caguas, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Caguas, PR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 161 days
ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians for INF Ramon Vazquez on July 7, 2005
SIGNED BY: Camilo Pascual (Dodgers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

KEEPING HIS SOX ON: Begins his 10th major league season and his 3rd with the Red Sox after signing a 2-year contract through the 2008 season on November 22...has appeared in 96 games in both of the last 2 seasons after moving over from the National League, where he spent his first 7 big league seasons with the Dodgers.

VALUABLE VERSATILITY: Has seen action in his major league career at shortstop (436 games, 352 starts), second base (403 games, 311 starts), third base (16 games, 6 starts) and left field (one game)...owns a .982 fielding percentage as a second baseman and .971 mark as a shortstop.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 96 games for the 2nd straight season, batting .238 with 18 RBI and 31 runs...saw action at shortstop (63 games, 47 starts), second base (18 games, 10 starts) and third (11 games, 4 starts)...made just 7 total errors for a .976 fielding percentage (292 total chances)...6 of the errors came in 239 chances as a shortstop...did not make an error in 40 straight games (26 starts) from April 28-July 30...average peaked at .315 on July 21 (24-for-108 after 48 games), but hit just .173 (22-for-127) over his final 48 games...had a .408 on-base percentage through July 21... finished the year with 99 career doubles...stole 6 bases in 8 tries...played for Caguas of the Puerto Rican Winter League after the season, batting .256 (10-for-39) in 12 regular season games...also played for Puerto Rico in the Caribbean Series.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Started at shortstop in 11 straight games from August 23-September 2 when Alex Gonzalez was on the disabled list...went just 5-for-39 (.128) in those 11 games...the left-handed batter hit .333 (13-for-39) off lefties, but just .219 (43-for-196) against righties...hit .274 (31-for-113) in 45 games at Fenway Park and .205 (25-for-122) in 51 games on the road...hit .286 (44-for-154) in 69 night games, but went just 12-for-81 (.148) in 27 day contests...went 8-for-24 (.333) with 9 runs scored in 10 interleague games...made 9 appearances as a pinch hitter, going 2-for-8 (.250) with a double, 3 RBI and 2 runs...spent most of his time in the No. 9 spot in the order, where he batted .315 (35-for-111) in 50 games.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Cracked a game-winning 2-run homer in the 7th inning on August 31 vs. Toronto, his first long ball since August 15, 2005, a span of 245 at-bats...had a season-high 3 hits on 4 occasions: May 22 vs. New York, June 15 at Minnesota, June 20 vs. Washington and August 18 vs. New York...scored a season-high 3 runs in the June 20 and August 18 contests...drove in a season-high 2 runs 4 times: April 7 at Baltimore, June 19 vs. Washington, August 6 at Tampa Bay and August 31 vs. Toronto...played for Puerto Rico in the World Baseball Classic.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from the Indians July 7, Cora appeared in 47 games for the Red Sox, batting .269 with a pair of home runs and 16 RBI...between Boston and Cleveland, batted .232 with 3 long balls and 24 RBI in 96 games.

JACK OF ALL TRADES: With the Red Sox, played 35 games (21 starts) at second, 11 (5 starts) at short and 5 (2 starts) at third...made his first career appearance at third as a defensive replacement for Boston July 15 vs. the Yankees...made his first career start at third August 7 at Minnesota...with the Indians, made the first outfield appearance of his career, playing one inning in left as a defensive replacement April 21 at Los Angeles (AL)...between the 2 stops, played 50 games (35 starts) at second, 35 (27 starts) at short, 5 (2 starts) at third and the one game in the outfield.

WITH CLEVELAND: Batted .205 (30-for-146) with 5 doubles, a triple, a homer, 8 RBI and 6 steals in 49 games for Cleveland to open the year...appeared in 24 games (22 starts) at shortstop, 15 games (14 starts) at second base and one game in left field.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared once in the postseason, coming in to play shortstop in the 8th inning of Game 1 of the Division Series vs. the White Sox.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Set career highs with 10 homers, 47 RBI and 47 runs while batting .264 in 138 games in his 9th and final year in the Dodgers organization...also drew a career-best 47 walks and struck out just 41 times, posting a .364 on-base percentage and averaging one strikeout per 11.8 plate appearances...played exclusively at second base, and posted a .987 fielding percentage, 5th-best in the N.L....set a Dodgers record and ranked 4th in the N.L. with 18 hit-by-pitches...tied for 8th in the N.L. with 12 sacrifice bunts...entered spring training having recovered from a broken right forearm, which he suffered while playing for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League...had surgery to repair the forearm January 30, and went on to hit .391 (9-for-23) in 9 spring games...had an 18-pitch at-bat May 12 vs. the Cubs' Matt Clement...the at-bat lasted 13 minutes, 56 seconds and ended with a 2-run homer...it was the longest at-bat to end with a home run since at least 1987, when STATS, Inc. began tracking pitches...fouled off 14 consecutive pitches at one point, which is also a record dating to at least 1987...his error July 19 at Houston snapped a streak of 42 consecutive errorless games...started at second base in all 4 games of the Dodgers' Division Series loss to St. Louis, and went 2-for-15 (.133) with a triple and a RBI.

2003: In his first season as a full-time second baseman, batted .249 while setting career highs in at-bats (477), hits (119) and doubles (24) over a career-best 148 games with the Dodgers...made 122 starts at second base and 5 at shortstop...led N.L. second basemen with 112 double plays turned...ranked 5th among N.L. second basemen with 377 assists...batted .308 (20-for-65) against lefties...grounded into just 5 double plays to average one every 95.4 at-bats, the 5th-best ratio in the N.L.

2002: Batted a career-best .291 and set career highs with a .371 on-base percentage and a .434 slugging percentage in 115 games with Los Angeles...appeared in 61 games (53 starts) at shortstop and 40 contests (10 starts) at second base...increased his batting average by 74 points from 2001, accounting for the 2nd-largest gain in the majors from 2001 to 2002 among players with 100 or more games played (Lenny Harris gained 83 points from .222 to .305)...led the Dodgers with 11 pinch hits, batting .344 (11-for-32) with 2 doubles, a homer, 3 walks and 3 RBI as a pinch hitter...hit his first career pinch-hit home run June 14 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz.

2001: In his first full season in the majors, started 119 games at shortstop and one at second base while hitting .217 in 134 games...had a career-high 11-game hitting streak July 18-August 2, batting .395 (15-for-38) with 5 doubles and 7 runs.

2000: Played 109 games over a pair of stints with the Dodgers, starting 94 games at shortstop and 7 games at second base...started the year at Triple-A Albuquerque, where his .373 average in 30 games was leading the Pacific Coast League at the time of his May 5 promotion...optioned back to Albuquerque May 21, recalled again May 31 and remained with L.A. through the end of the year...finished 4th among National League shortstops with 400 or more total chances with a .972 fielding percentage...hit his first major league home run June 26 vs. San Diego off Brian Meadows after going 161 at-bats without a long ball...played for Caguas of the Puerto Rican Winter League, finishing 2nd in MVP voting after leading the league in homers (10) and runs (37).

1999: Started the season on the 60-day D.L. with a fractured right hand, which he suffered after getting hit by a pitch in spring training...began his minor league rehab assignment at Triple-A Albuquerque June 8...batted .308 with 4 homers and 37 RBI in 80 games before getting recalled September 7...made his season debut the next night at Florida as the starting shortstop.

1998: Enjoyed 3 stints with the Dodgers, appearing in 29 games overall and hitting .121 (4-for-33)...started the year at Triple-A Albuquerque and had his contract purchased June 5...made his big league debut as a defensive replacement at second base in the 8th inning June 7 at Seattle...batted in the top of the 9th and struck out...his brother Joey was playing second for the Mariners that night...was optioned back to Albuquerque June 24 and recalled again July 4, making his first

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	July 27, 2000 with LA at COL Sept. 22, 2003 with LA at SD
DOUBLES	
2	4 times, last June 5, 2002 at COL
HOME RUNS	
2	July 27, 2000 with LA at COL
RBI	
5	July 27, 2000 with LA at COL August 24, 2004 with at MON
RUNS SCORED	
3	4 times, last August 18, 2006 vs. NYY
WALKS	
3	April 27, 2003 with LA at PIT August 7, 2004 with LA vs. PHI
STRIKEOUTS	
3	5 times, last April 13, 2003 at SF
STOLEN BASES	
2	August 27, 2000 at CHC July 8, 2006 at CWS
HITTING STREAK	
11	July 18-August 2, 2001

ALEX CORA, *continued*

career start that night at San Francisco...his first big league hit came in the 6th off Shawn Estes.

1997: Led Texas League shortstops with 629 total chances and 88 double plays for San Antonio.

1996: Made his pro debut with Single-A Vero Beach, batting .257 in in 61 Florida State League games...had a 13-game hitting streak July 25-August 10, batting .380 (19-for-50) with 5 RBI.

PERSONAL

Makes his off-season home in Caguas, Puerto Rico with wife Nilda, daughter Camila and stepson Jeriel...is the younger brother of Joey Cora, who played in the majors for 11 seasons from 1987-98 and is now the third base coach for the Chicago White Sox...batted .294 over 3 seasons at the University of Miami from 1994-96...named to the College World Series all-tournament team in both 1995 and 1996...batted .471 (8-for-17) in 4 games in the 1996 CWS, including a 3-for-5, 3-RBI effort in a 9-8 title game loss to Louisiana State University...was rated by *Baseball America* as the best collegiate defensive player going into the 1996 draft...was originally drafted by Minnesota in the 12th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft but opted to attend Miami.

ALEX IN THE COMMUNITY: Is an active member of the Boston Action Team, a national youth volunteer initiative administered by the Major League Baseball Players Trust and Volunteers of America that is actively recruiting the next generation of volunteers...in 2006, spoke to students at the Boston Arts Academy Luncheon, met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Atlanta, signed autographs and posed for photos with kids as part of the MLB Players Trust "Buses for Baseball" program, spoke to the Umass Lowell "Politics and Sports" class, and made an appearance at a fundraiser benefiting the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chelsea, MA.

ALEX CORA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Vero Beach	257	61	214	26	55	5	4	0	26	4	0	3	12	36	5	5	16
1997	San Antonio	234	127	448	52	105	20	4	3	48	7	1	3	25	60	12	9	20
1998	Albuquerque	264	81	299	42	79	17	5	5	45	6	3	3	15	38	10	7	18
	LOS ANGELES	121	29	33	1	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	8	0	0	2
1999	Albuquerque	308	80	302	51	93	11	7	4	37	9	3	8	12	37	9	5	12
	LOS ANGELES	167	11	30	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	2
2000	Albuquerque	373	30	110	18	41	8	3	0	20	2	1	2	7	10	5	3	7
	LOS ANGELES	238	109	353	39	84	18	6	4	32	6	2	7	26	53	4	1	12
2001	LOS ANGELES	217	134	405	38	88	18	3	4	29	3	2	8	31	58	0	2	20
2002	LOS ANGELES	291	115	258	37	75	14	4	5	28	2	0	7	26	38	7	2	7
2003	LOS ANGELES	249	148	477	39	119	24	3	4	34	9	2	10	16	59	4	2	15
2004	LOS ANGELES	264	138	405	47	107	9	4	10	47	12	2	18	47	41	3	4	8
2005	CLEVELAND	205	49	146	11	30	5	2	1	8	1	1	4	5	18	6	0	3
	BOSTON	269	47	104	14	28	3	2	2	16	3	2	1	6	12	1	2	5
2006	BOSTON	238	96	235	31	56	7	2	1	18	4	0	6	19	29	6	2	7
Major Lg Totals		244	876	2446	259	596	99	27	31	215	42	11	63	178	320	31	15	81
Minor Lg Totals		272	379	1373	189	373	61	23	12	176	28	8	19	71	181	41	29	73
Red Sox Totals		248	143	339	45	84	10	4	3	34	7	2	7	25	41	7	4	12

1996 Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 3rd round of the First-Year Player Draft
2005 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a free agent on January 25
2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for INF Ramon Vazquez on July 7

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	LOS ANGELES	.194	.182	.376	6	0
1999	LOS ANGELES	.194	.200	.394	6	1
2000	LOS ANGELES	.302	.357	.658	126	6
2001	LOS ANGELES	.285	.306	.591	124	16
2002	LOS ANGELES	.371	.434	.805	112	3
2003	LOS ANGELES	.287	.338	.625	161	5
2004	LOS ANGELES	.364	.380	.745	154	9
2005	CLEVELAND	.250	.288	.538	42	3
	BOSTON	.310	.394	.704	41	3
2006	BOSTON	.312	.298	.609	70	4
	Major League Totals	.310	.344	.654	842	50

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	Puerto Rico	.133	6	15	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	2	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	LA vs. STL	.133	4	15	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.133	5	15	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	4	1	4	8	0	12	3
		SS	.956	21	4	22	21	2	45	6
1999	LOS ANGELES	2B	.857	3	3	3	9	2	14	2
		SS	1.000	8	3	10	11	0	21	2
2000	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	8	7	11	13	0	24	5
		SS	.972	101	94	152	260	12	424	70
2001	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	2	0
		SS	.962	132	119	178	328	20	526	63
2002	LOS ANGELES	2B	.976	40	10	30	53	2	85	11
		SS	.977	61	53	67	144	5	216	32
2003	LOS ANGELES	2B	.978	141	122	286	377	15	678	112
		SS	1.000	15	5	10	18	0	28	4
2004	LOS ANGELES	2B	.987	138	122	261	343	8	612	91
2005	CLEVELAND	2B	1.000	15	14	24	47	0	71	11
		SS	.974	24	22	29	83	3	115	11
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	2B	.983	35	21	52	63	2	117	18
		3B	.750	5	2	2	7	3	12	0
		SS	1.000	11	5	9	24	0	33	5
2006	BOSTON	2B	.977	18	10	18	24	1	43	6
		3B	1.000	11	4	3	7	0	10	2
		SS	.975	63	47	66	167	6	239	47
	Career Totals	SS	.971	436	352	543	1056	48	1647	240
		2B	.982	403	311	690	938	30	1658	259
		3B	.864	16	6	5	14	3	22	2
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.238	235	56	1	18	TOTALS	.244	2446	596	31	215
.235	17	4	0	2	vs. BAL	.289	38	11	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.269	26	7	0	1
.250	12	3	0	1	vs. CWS	.265	49	13	0	3
.429	7	3	0	0	vs. CLE	.364	11	4	0	0
.250	12	3	0	0	vs. DET	.255	47	12	2	7
.000	8	0	0	0	vs. KC	.100	30	3	0	2
.182	11	2	0	0	vs. LAA	.245	98	24	2	7
.375	8	3	0	0	vs. MIN	.250	36	9	0	0
.282	39	11	0	3	vs. NYY	.264	53	14	0	3
.143	21	3	0	1	vs. OAK	.250	44	11	0	4
.111	18	2	0	1	vs. SEA	.111	36	4	0	2
.292	24	7	0	3	vs. TB	.288	59	17	1	12
.250	12	3	0	0	vs. TEX	.286	49	14	2	6
.182	22	4	1	3	vs. TOR	.167	42	7	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.245	192	47	2	17
.200	5	1	0	1	vs. ATL	.224	67	15	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.190	84	16	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.300	80	24	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.247	215	53	4	26
.250	8	2	0	0	vs. FLA	.265	83	22	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.217	83	18	2	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.293	92	27	1	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.148	61	9	0	1
.167	6	1	0	0	vs. PHI	.292	89	26	0	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.303	89	27	1	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.186	102	19	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.219	274	60	3	20
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.211	204	43	5	18
.800	5	4	0	3	vs. WAS	.354	113	40	1	16
.300	100	30	0	10	Before Break	.248	1215	301	15	99
.193	135	26	1	8	After Break	.240	1231	295	16	116
.200	20	4	0	3	March/April	.247	291	72	3	26
.333	24	8	0	2	May	.261	383	100	3	30
.325	40	13	0	4	June	.246	382	94	6	32
.282	39	11	0	2	July	.253	443	112	7	33
.191	68	13	1	5	August	.243	478	116	6	51
.159	44	7	0	2	Sept./Oct.	.217	469	102	6	43
.250	8	2	0	3	as PH	.261	69	18	1	6
.000	1	0	0	0	as DH	.000	1	0	0	0
.219	196	43	1	14	vs. RHP	.239	2132	509	28	180
.333	39	13	0	4	vs. LHP	.277	314	87	3	35
.241	54	13	0	16	RISP	.257	536	138	6	174
.274	113	31	1	10	Home	.249	1160	289	17	98
.205	122	25	0	8	Road	.239	1286	307	14	117
.148	81	12	0	5	Day	.221	743	164	13	70
.286	154	44	1	13	Night	.254	1703	432	18	145
.226	208	47	1	15	Grass	.238	2286	545	29	185
.333	27	9	0	3	Turf	.319	160	51	2	30

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.333	21	7	0	2
Fenway Park	.268	179	48	1	15
U.S. Cellular Field	.321	28	9	0	2
Jacobs Field	.214	70	15	1	5
Comerica Park	.281	32	9	1	6
Kauffman Stadium	.167	12	2	0	2
Angel Stadium	.200	60	12	1	4
Metrodome	.235	17	4	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.000	13	0	0	1
McAfee Coliseum	.150	20	3	0	0
Safeco Field	.130	23	3	0	1
Tropicana Field	.290	31	9	1	9
Ameriquest Field	.227	22	5	0	1
Rogers Centre	.167	18	3	0	1
Chase Field	.245	106	26	0	8
Turner Field	.237	38	9	1	3
Wrigley Field	.189	53	10	0	3
Great American	.357	28	10	0	1
Coors Field	.244	119	29	3	14
Dolphin Stadium	.245	53	13	0	1
Minute Maid Park	.216	37	8	1	4
Dodger Stadium	.248	932	231	15	79
Miller Park	.286	35	10	0	2
Shea Stadium	.125	32	4	0	1
Citizens Bank Park	.111	9	1	0	0
PNC Park	.296	27	8	0	3
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.176	34	6	0	1
AT&T Park	.209	86	18	3	8
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Career Multiple-Home Run Games (1)
2-Home Run Games (1)
July 27, 2000 at Colorado

Career Pinch-Hit Home Runs (1)
June 14, 2002 vs. Anaheim off
Ramon Ortiz

41-BRYAN COREY RHP

FULL NAME: Bryan Scott Corey * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 WEIGHT: 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: October 21, 1973 in Thousand Oaks, CA
RESIDES: Mesa, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 137 days
ACQUIRED: From the Texas Rangers for RHP Luis Mendoza on July 30, 2006
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Combined to go 2-1 with a 3.69 ERA (16 ER/39.0 IP) in 32 relief appearances with Texas and Boston...had pitched in just 4 major league games in his 1st 11 pro seasons...held opponents to a .241 batting average with lefthanded batters hitting just .225 (16-71)...was 1-0, 2.17 (9 ER/37.1 IP) with 15 saves in 28 minor league outings with the Rangers and Red Sox.

TEXAS ORGANIZATION: Opened the year at Double-A Frisco, allowing a run in 4 of 13 appearances...had 5 saves and a win over 6 outings, April 18-May 5...was promoted to Triple-A Oklahoma on May 11 and permitted just one run in 12 games...pitched 9.2 scoreless innings with 7 saves in his last 8 contests...opposition hit just .163 (8-49).

Had contract purchased by the Rangers on June 9...won 1st major league game in Texas debut and 1st ML road outing the following night in Boston, striking out all 4 batters faced (J.T. Snow, Coco Crisp, Mark Loretta, David Ortiz)...is his career best for strikeouts...posted a 1.17 ERA (2 ER/15.1 IP) in 1st 13 outings before issuing 3 runs in 2 innings in last 3 outings...worked 11.0 consecutive scoreless innings, June 20-July 20...lost at Fenway Park on July 20 (2 ER/1.1 IP)...overall surrendered runs in 3 of 16 games with the Rangers...was designated for assignment on July 25.

RED SOX ORGANIZATION: Was acquired in trade on July 30 and allowed one run in one inning, a Joe Inglett home run, in Red Sox debut on August 1 versus Cleveland...was only homer issued all season in majors...was designated for assignment on August 5 and granted free agency on August 9...signed with Triple-A Pawtucket on August 13 and appeared in 3 games before returning to Boston on August 21...spent remainder of the season in Red Sox bullpen, allowing a run in 6 of 15 games...compiled a 1.26 ERA (2 ER/14.1 IP) in 1st 9 outings, including 6.2 scoreless innings over 5 appearances, September 6-16...permitted 8 runs in 6.1 innings in his last 6 contests...earned victory in day game of split doubleheader on September 17 at New York.

ODDS AND ENDS: Permitted just 4 of 15 inherited runners to score (26.7%) with the Rangers and Red Sox...finished 3 games and did not have a save opportunity...1st batters hit .214 (6-28)...worked at least 2 innings 5 times with career high 2.2 frames, August 28 at Oakland...pitched 5.1 scoreless innings in 4 games versus Baltimore and 4 scoreless frames in 3 appearances against the Chicago White Sox.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Spent entire season at Triple-A Albuquerque in Florida organization...finished 2nd on the staff in appearances (44)...issued 5 runs in 4.0 innings in lone start, June 24 versus Nashville.

2004: Opened year at Triple-A Iowa in Chicago Cubs organization before being released on May 5...signed with the Central League Yomiuri Giants of Nippon Professional Baseball and was 1-1, 5.48 in 21 relief appearances the rest of the season.

DODGERS ORGANIZATION: Ranked 4th in the Pacific Coast League with 60 appearances at Triple-A Las Vegas in 2003...also spent most of 2002 at Las Vegas...was purchased by Los Angeles on May 27 and worked one perfect inning the following day versus Milwaukee in only appearance for the Dodgers...was placed on the DL on May 29 with a sprained right ankle...was activated on June 13 and sent back to Las Vegas.

2001: Had career highs for starts (12) and innings (106.0) and matched lifetime best for wins (8) at Triple-A Portland in San Diego organization.

2000: Posted career high 8 victories at Triple-A Sacramento in lone season in Oakland organization...pitched in relief most of season before ending the year in the rotation...was 2-0, 2.05 in 6 starts...was 2-0, 2.18 at Sacramento and 6-3, 6.18 on the road.

1999: Worked in 48 games in relief for Triple-A Toledo in Detroit organization...had a 1.96 ERA (7 ER/32.1 IP) in last 19 appearances, including 10 scoreless frames over 5 outings, July 19-August 2.

1998: Was selected by Arizona in November 1997 expansion draft and opened season at Triple-A Tucson...was recalled by the Diamondbacks on May 12...made major league debut on May 13 versus Milwaukee, issuing a 2-run homer to Bob Hamelin in one inning of work...pitched 2.0 scoreless innings on May 16 against Pittsburgh and allowed 3 hits and 2 runs in one inning on May 23 versus the Los Angeles Dodgers...returned to Tucson after that game.

TIGERS ORGANIZATION: Ranked 5th in the Southern League in games finished (36) at Double-A Jacksonville in 1997...led the SAL in appearances (60), saves (34), and games finished (53) at Single-A Fayetteville in 1996...was converted from an infielder to a pitcher for 1995 and led the New York-Penn League with 13.18 strikeouts per 9 innings at Single-A Jamestown...was 3rd in the league in games finished (28)...batted .153 (13-85) in 41 games at Jamestown in 1994...in 1st pro season had a .105 (10-95) average with 3 RBI in 39 games at rookie-level Bristol in 1993.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
2.2 August 28, 2006 at OAK

STRIKEOUTS
4 June 10, 2006 at BOS

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 September 27, 2006 vs. TB

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
3 September 20, 2006 vs. MIN and September 27, 2006 vs. TB

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 3 times, last August 28, 2006 at OAK

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 May 13, 1998 vs, MIL and August 1, 2006 vs. CLE

WINNING STREAK
2 2 times, last September 17, 2006 -

PERSONAL

Bryan and his wife Christine live with their daughter Emily in Mesa, AZ...pitched at Pierce Junior College in Los Angeles, CA...graduated from Thousand Oaks (CA) High School in 1991.

BRYAN COREY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Jamestown	2-2	3.86	29	0	0	0	10	28.0	21	14	12	2	1	12	41	4	0
1996	Fayetteville	6-4	1.21	60	0	0	0	34	82.0	50	19	11	2	2	17	101	6	2
1997	Jacksonville	3-8	4.76	52	0	0	0	9	68.0	74	42	36	8	1	21	37	4	0
1998	Tucson	4-6	5.44	39	10	0	0	2	87.2	116	61	53	14	6	24	50	2	2
	ARIZONA	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	4	4	1	1	2	1	0	0
1999	Toledo	5-2	2.86	48	0	0	0	2	69.1	63	27	22	6	2	34	36	2	1
2000	Sacramento	8-3	4.24	47	6	0	0	4	85.0	88	43	40	11	3	29	55	2	1
2001	Portland	8-7	4.67	47	12	0	0	6	106.0	124	55	55	12	3	31	66	1	1
2002	Las Vegas	5-4	4.36	37	0	0	0	1	53.2	79	31	26	5	2	18	33	0	0
	LOS ANGELES	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	Las Vegas	4-5	2.97	60	0	0	0	3	91.0	94	40	30	8	5	29	46	2	0
2004	Iowa	2-0	3.38	10	0	0	0	5	13.1	10	5	5	1	2	5	13	0	0
	Yomiuri	1-1	5.48	21	0	0	0	0	23.0	30	18	14	3	2	10	17	0	0
2005	Albuquerque	3-6	7.65	44	1	0	0	0	60.0	78	52	51	11	2	20	44	1	0
2006	Frisco	1-0	2.08	13	0	0	0	7	17.1	16	7	4	0	2	6	19	1	0
	Oklahoma	0-0	0.60	12	0	0	0	8	15.0	8	1	1	0	1	2	16	1	0
	TEXAS	1-1	2.60	16	0	0	0	0	17.1	15	5	5	0	0	8	13	0	0
	BOSTON	1-0	4.57	16	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	11	11	1	2	7	15	0	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	7.20	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	4	2	2	2	4	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		2-1	4.09	36	0	0	0	0	44.0	41	20	20	2	3	17	29	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		51-47	4.03	501	29	0	0	91	781.1	828	401	350	82	34	250	561	26	7
Red Sox Totals		1-0	4.57	16	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	11	11	1	2	7	15	0	0

1993 Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 12th round of the First-Year Player Draft
1997 Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the expansion draft on November 18
1998 Claimed on waivers by the Detroit Tigers on December 4
1999 Signed with the Oakland Athletics as a minor league free agent on December 3
2000 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent on November 20
2001 Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers as a minor league free agent on December 27
2003 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on November 12
2004 Signed with the Florida Marlins as a minor league free agent on November 12
2006 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on February 14
Signed with the Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent on March 29
Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP Luis Mendoza on July 30

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	ARIZONA	P	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
2002	LOS ANGELES	P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	TEXAS	P	.750	16	0	1	2	1	4	0
	BOSTON	P	1.000	16	0	0	4	0	4	0
	Career Totals	P	.889	36	0	1	7	1	9	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	ARIZONA	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	LOS ANGELES	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	TEXAS	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	BOSTON	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-1-0	3.69	32	39.0	35	16	TOTALS	2-1-0	4.09	36	44.0	41	20
0-0-0	0.00	4	5.1	4	0	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	4	5.1	4	0
1-1-0	4.50	3	4.0	3	2	vs. BOS	1-1-0	4.50	3	4.0	3	2
0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	2	0	vs. CWS	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	2	0
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	vs. CLE	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0	vs. KC	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	10.80	3	3.1	4	4	vs. MIN	0-0-0	10.80	3	3.1	4	4
1-0-0	7.71	3	2.1	4	2	vs. NYY	1-0-0	7.71	3	2.1	4	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.2	1	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.2	1	0
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	vs. SEA	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
0-0-0	-	1	0.0	4	3	vs. TB	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	4	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	1.35	4	6.2	5	1	vs. TOR	0-0-0	1.35	4	6.2	5	1
0-0-0	-	1	0.0	3	2	vs. ARI	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	vs. COL	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	vs. HOU	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	-	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	1.42	11	12.2	6	2	Before Break	1-0-0	3.06	15	17.2	12	6
1-1-0	4.78	21	26.1	29	14	After Break	1-1-0	4.78	21	26.1	29	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	0-0-0	7.20	4	5.0	6	4
1-0-0	2.08	8	8.2	5	2	June	1-0-0	2.08	8	8.2	5	2
0-1-0	3.12	8	8.2	10	3	July	0-1-0	3.12	8	8.2	10	3
0-0-0	2.70	4	6.2	6	2	August	0-0-0	2.70	4	6.2	6	2
1-0-0	5.40	12	15.0	14	9	Sept./Oct.	1-0-0	5.40	12	15.0	14	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-1-0	3.69	32	39.0	35	16	In Relief	2-1-0	4.09	36	44.0	41	20
0-0-0	5.40	17	20.0	22	12	Home	0-0-0	5.76	21	25.0	28	16
2-1-0	1.89	15	19.0	13	4	Road	2-1-0	1.89	15	19.0	13	4
2-1-0	2.45	10	14.2	12	4	Day	2-1-0	2.45	10	14.2	12	4
0-0-0	4.44	22	24.1	23	12	Night	0-0-0	4.91	26	29.1	29	16
2-1-0	3.86	31	37.1	35	16	Grass	2-1-0	4.25	35	42.1	41	20
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0	Turf	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.1	4	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-1-0	5.94	13	16.2	17	11
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	2	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.2	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-0-0	3.68	7	7.1	8	3
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	9.00	3	4.0	6	4
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

10-COCO CRISP — OF

FULL NAME: Covelli Loyce Crisp
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: November 1, 1979 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Desert Hot Springs, CA **M.L. SERVICE:** 3 years, 158 days
ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians with RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named on January 27, 2006
SIGNED BY: Chuck Fick (Cardinals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2009 (club option for 2010)

CAREER NOTES

BACK FOR SECONDS: Begins his 2nd season in Boston after enduring an injury-plagued first campaign in 2006...prior to last season, had improved his batting average and total of home runs, doubles and runs scored in every season since breaking into the big leagues with the Indians at the age of 22 in 2002...had a career-best 22 stolen bases in 2006, but saw declines in nearly every other offensive category from his 2005 campaign with Cleveland...per 162 games in his major league career, is averaging .282 with 35 doubles, 13 home runs, 66 RBI, 91 runs scored and 24 stolen bases.

WHY COCO?

As a youngster, Covelli Crisp's great-grandmother Wilda Smith called him "Co." His sister Sheileah and godbrother Marcus, inspired by Cocoa Krispies cereal, lengthened it to "Coco," and the nickname stuck.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was bothered by a non-displaced fracture of his left index finger for much of his first season in Boston, batting .264 with 22 doubles, 2 triples, 8 home runs, 36 RBI and 58 runs scored in 105 games...had a career-best 22 stolen bases, while being caught only 4 times for an 85 percent success rate...the 22 steals are the most by a Red Sox since Johnny Damon had 30 in 2003... saw declines in nearly every other offensive category from his 2005 campaign with Cleveland... made 103 appearances (100 starts) in center field, committing just one error in 250 total chances... began his Red Sox career with a season-high 10-game hitting streak from April 3-June 2, batting .333 (15-for-45) with 11 runs scored...started the season as the club's leadoff hitter, but began to consistently hit lower in the order on June 14 in Minnesota...saw the majority of his action from the No. 1 (56 games, .233, 55-for-236), No. 7 (22 games, .349, 29-for-83) and No. 8 (25 games, .266, 25-for-94) spots in the order.

FINGER FAILURE: Suffered a non-displaced fracture at the base of his left index finger on April 8 at Baltimore on a stolen base attempt of third in the 3rd inning...was placed on the disabled list on April 11 (retroactive to April 9) and missed 41 games, returning to the club May 28...was batting .333 (8-for-24) with a double, triple and 6 runs scored in 5 games at the time of the injury... continued to be bothered by the finger injury after being reinstated, which worsened toward the end of the season...did not play after September 20 and underwent surgery on September 26 to ensure full healing of the fracture...overall, batted .260 (101-for-389) in 100 games after being activated from the D.L.

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS 1996-2006

STOLEN BASES

1.	Johnny Damon, 2002	31
2.	Johnny Damon, 2003	30
3.	Darren Lewis, 1998	29
4.	Nomar Garciaparra, 1997	22
5.	**Coco Crisp, 2006**	**22**

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The switch-hitter batted .277 (31-for-112) with one home run from the right side of the plate and .259 (78-for-301) with 7 homers from the left...batted .281 (55-for-196) in 50 games at Fenway Park, but only .249 (54-for-217) in 55 games on the road...rebounded from a .243 July and .241 August to hit .292 (14-for-48) in September...hit .291 (86-for-296) in 76 night games, but just .197 (23-for-117) in 29 day contests.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Had a season-high 3 hits in a game 7 times (last on September 6 vs. the White Sox)...drove in a season-high 3 runs on September 12 at Baltimore...scored a season-high 3 runs on August 3 vs. Cleveland...tied for the team season high with 2 stolen bases in the 2nd game of the September 17

doubleheader at Yankee Stadium...stole a base in 4 straight games from August 4-8, the longest such stretch of his career...legged out 2 triples: April 5 at Texas and July 14 vs. Oakland...had 3 of his 8 home runs in a 14-game stretch from August 12-26...hit his first Red Sox home run in his 2nd game after being activated from the D.L. on May 29 at Toronto off Roy Halladay.

REHAB ASSIGNMENT: Was sent to the Red Sox' extended spring camp in Fort Myers on May 25 and was 2-for-11 in a pair of extended spring games...played center field for Triple-A Pawtucket on rehab assignment on May 27, going 1-for-3 with a 2-run single and a walk in the PawSox' 4-0 win over Norfolk before being reinstated from the D.L. on May 28.

A NEW DEAL: Less then 3 months after his trade from Cleveland to Boston, Coco and the Red Sox agreed to a 3-year contract extension through 2009 with a club option for 2010 on April 12...the deal came after the switch-hitter had an outstanding spring for Boston, batting .434 in 19 exhibition games...he was hitting .333 (8-for-24) with a double, triple, and 6 runs scored in 5 games to start the regular season before being placed on the D.L.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Capped his Indians career by setting personal highs with a .300 average, 42 doubles, 16 homers and 86 runs in 145 games...also turned in career bests in at-bats (594), hits (178), walks (44), on-base percentage (.345) and slugging (.465)...led the A.L. with 13 sacrifice bunts...also ranked among the league's top 5 in doubles (tied for 5th), batting vs. righties (5th at .324), and road (5th at .323)...after hitting only .253 (25-for-99) with 5 doubles, one homer and 5 RBI in 23 games in April, was off and running the rest of the way, batting .309 (153-for-495) with 37 doubles, 15 homers and 64 RBI over his final 122 games...boasted an especially strong September, batting .331 (40-for-121) with 6 homers and 16 RBI in the season's final month...was named A.L. Player of the Week for September 6-12 after hitting .571 (16-for-28) with 3 homers and 7 RBI.

BRIEFLY ON THE SHELF: Was on the 15-day disabled list from May 18-June 2 with a sprained right thumb, which he suffered sliding into third base the night before vs. the Angels...after fears the injury would require surgery that could cost him 2-3 months of the season, Coco bounced back and rejoined the team 15 days later...from his June 2 activation through the end of the season, Crisp hit .305 (135-for-442) with 31 doubles, 13 homers and 58 RBI in 107 games.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	3 times, last June 24, 2004 at TOR
DOUBLES	
3	September 11, 2004 at KC
HOME RUNS	
2	4 times, last July 22, 2006 vs. BAL
RBI	
5	3 times, last May 14, 2004 at CLE
RUNS SCORED	
4	June 18, 2001 vs. COL and June 4, 2004 at BAL
WALKS	
3	September 4, 2001 at CIN
STRIKEOUTS	
4	June 18, 2003 at NYY
STOLEN BASES	
2	13 times, last July 14, 2006 at LAA
HITTING STREAK	
14	August 3-16, 2000 with HOU

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The switch-hitter batted .324 (127-for-392) vs. righthanders and .252 (51-for-202) vs. lefthanders...hit .323 (98-for-303) in 73 games away from Jacobs Field and .275 (80-for-291) in 72 games at The Jake...went 15-for-21 (71 percent) in stolen base attempts...made 133 starts in left field and 10 starts in center, compiling a .985 fielding percentage...hit better than .288 in every month of the season except April (.253)... hit .301 (69-for-229) with runners on base and .400 (40-for-100) when putting the first pitch in play...batted .364 (4-for-11) with 11 RBI with the bases loaded...his 28 bunts in play tied for 3rd in the A.L....his final day off of the season was July 30, as he appeared in the club's final 57 games.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Compiled a pair of 10-game hitting streaks: May 5-15, during which he batted .400 (14-for-35), and July 3-14, batting .349 (15-for-43)...his inside-the-park home run July 4 vs. Detroit was just the 3rd by an Indian at Jacobs Field...had three 4-hit games to match his career high for the 6th time, the last of which occurred September 11...equaled his career high with 4 runs scored August 9 at Kansas City.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Made his first Opening Day roster and eventually established himself as the club's everyday center fielder midway through the season en route to a .297 batting average with 15 homers and a career-high 71 RBI in 139 games...his campaign gained momentum as the season progressed, as he hit just .211 in April but improved to .278 in May, .289 in June and .278 in July before exploding to post a .337 average in August and a .336 mark in September...in fact, turned in an impressive .316 average (131-for-414) with 15 homers and 65 RBI in his final 110 games beginning May 21... ranked 9th in the A.L. with a .318 batting average after the All-Star break...had only 7 RBI in his

first 36 games and 64 RBI in his final 101 after June 10...raised his average 40 points to .297 from .257 in his final 58 games by batting .345 (77-for-223) from July 27 on...entered spring training battling Alex Escobar for the last outfield spot and made the club after the April 4 trade of Milton Bradley to the Dodgers...shared the center field job with Escobar for the season's first couple of months before Escobar was optioned to Triple-A after 46 games...hit in 12 straight games June 11-22 and established a new career high with a 14-game run from July 27-August 13, batting .389 (21-for-54) with 4 homers and 13 RBI during the tear...made 90 starts in center field, 31 in left and 3 at designated hitter.

2003: After beginning the season with Triple-A Buffalo and batting .360 with 19 doubles, 6 triples, a homer, 24 RBI and 20 steals in 56 games, was promoted to Cleveland in June for the remainder of the season...was a solid contributor in the lead-off spot and in center field during the last 7 weeks of the season...despite not playing in the big leagues for the first 2 months of the season, ranked 8th among A.L. rookies with a .266 average, 7th with 55 runs and 3rd with 6 triples and 15 stolen bases...put 37 bunts in play, which ranked 3rd among all American Leaguers...hit .306 (56-for-186) when leading off an inning...provided strong defense, posting a .995 fielding percentage (one error in 219 total chances) with 5 outfield assists...at the time of his June 10 recall to Cleveland, led the International League with a .360 average, 81 hits and 42 runs scored... continued to lead the league in batting for a month after his promotion...ranked 3rd in the IL with a .434 on-base percentage, tied for 2nd with 19 doubles and 26 extra-base hits and 4th with 20 steals...with the Indians, posted a 13-game hitting streak July 18-31, batting .400 (24-for-60) to cap a strong July during which he hit .351 (40-for-114) with 6 doubles, 6 RBI and 14 runs in 26 games...made 51 starts in center field, 38 starts in left and 7 starts at designated hitter.

2002: Began the season with St. Louis' Double-A New Haven affiliate and was in the majors with Cleveland by mid-August after being sent to the Indians August 6 as the player to be named in the July 19 trade that dealt lefty Chuck Finley to the Cardinals...spent the first 4 months with New Haven and was batting .301 with 9 homers, 47 RBI and 26 stolen bases at the time of his trade to the Indians...was first assigned to Double-A Akron, where he hit .406 (13-for-32) in 7 games to earn an immediate promotion to the big leagues (when Milton Bradley went on the disabled list following an appendectomy) without ever spending a day in Triple-A...made his major league debut August 15 at Tampa Bay and collected his first hit the next night in Anaheim off John Lackey, going 3-for-5...posted another 3-hit effort the next night in Anaheim...was briefly sent to Triple-A Buffalo on August 30 to play in the International League playoffs but returned to the Indians after 7 games...hit his first major league home run September 11 vs. Toronto off Scott Wiggins... overall with Cleveland, batted .260 with 9 doubles, 2 triples, one homer and 9 RBI in 32 games... combined at the minor league level with New Haven, Akron and Buffalo, batted .306 with 18 doubles, 10 homers and 53 RBI, swiping 31 bases in 41 attempts (75.6 percent success rate)... played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League but was limited to 7 games (.333, 8-for-24) due to an injured big right toe.

2001: Earned Cardinals Minor League Player of the Year honors and was a Carolina League All-Star after a stellar season with Single-A Potomac...batted .306 with 23 doubles, 3 triples, 11 homers, 47 RBI, 80 runs scored and 39 stolen bases...led the league with 162 hits, 224 total bases, 139 games played and 530 at-bats...was 2nd in runs scored and stolen bases and 3rd in batting average.

2000: Split the season between short-season Single-A New Jersey and Single-A Peoria after beginning the season in extended spring training as he made the conversion to an outfielder...had played exclusively at second base during his first pro campaign in 1999...combined to steal 32 bases in 38 attempts between the stops...appeared in 52 games in the outfield compared to only 4 at second base.

1999: Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Johnson City after being selected by St. Louis in the 7th round and signing with the organization on June 7...appeared in 64 games at second base (committing 24 errors) and ranked 4th in the Appalachian League with 27 stolen bases.

PERSONAL

Attended Los Angeles' Pierce Junior College following his graduation from Inglewood High School in Los Angeles, where he played third base...is one of 8 MLB RBI Program alumni to play in the majors...was inducted into the RBI League Hall of Fame February 9, 2006.

COCO IN THE COMMUNITY: Coco was quite active in the community during his first season in Boston...was the Red Sox Nation spokesman, made an appearance in spring training at the Diamond Dinner to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida, participated in the BoSox Family Day at Fenway Park and met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Atlanta...with the Indians, participated in the Major League Lunch Program, and donated his time to a

free baseball clinic with Cleveland State University for kids from the RBI Program and Cleveland Baseball Federation, the Western Reserve Heritage Festival and attended the awards ceremony in 2003 for the Larry Doby RBI program.

COCO CRISP'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Johnson City	.258	65	229	55	59	5	4	3	22	8	2	2	44	41	27	5	24
2000	New Jersey	.239	36	134	18	32	5	0	0	14	5	0	1	11	22	25	3	2
	Peoria	.276	27	98	14	27	9	0	0	7	4	0	0	16	15	7	3	0
2001	Potomac	.306	139	530	80	162	23	3	11	47	7	1	1	52	64	39	21	6
2002	Akron	.406	7	32	9	13	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	4	0	0
	New Haven	.301	89	355	61	107	16	1	9	47	5	1	0	36	56	26	10	3
	Buffalo	.238	4	21	3	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.260	32	127	16	33	9	2	1	9	3	2	0	11	19	4	1	1
2003	Buffalo	.360	56	225	42	81	19	6	1	24	9	2	5	26	24	20	8	3
	CLEVELAND	.266	99	414	55	110	15	6	3	27	7	3	0	23	51	15	9	1
2004	CLEVELAND	.297	139	491	78	146	24	2	15	71	9	2	0	36	69	20	13	4
2005	CLEVELAND	.300	145	594	86	178	42	4	16	69	13	5	0	44	81	15	6	5
2006	Pawtucket	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.264	105	413	58	109	22	2	8	36	7	0	1	31	67	22	4	1
Major Lg Totals		.282	520	2039	293	576	112	16	43	212	39	12	1	145	287	76	33	12
Minor Lg Totals		.299	424	1627	282	487	79	14	25	169	39	6	9	189	227	149	50	38
Red Sox Totals		.264	105	413	58	109	22	2	8	36	7	0	1	31	67	22	4	1

1999 Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a 7th round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 7

2002 Acquired by the Cleveland Indians on August 6 as the player to be named in the July 19 trade that sent LHP Chuck Finley to the St. Louis Cardinals for OF Luis Garcia

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named. January 27

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	CLEVELAND	.314	.386	.700	49	0
2003	CLEVELAND	.302	.353	.655	146	4
2004	CLEVELAND	.344	.446	.790	219	8
2005	CLEVELAND	.345	.465	.810	276	7
2006	BOSTON	.317	.385	.702	159	5
	Major League Totals	.329	.416	.745	849	24

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	CLEVELAND	OF	.988	32	31	82	1	1	84	1
2003	CLEVELAND	OF	.995	90	89	213	5	1	219	2
2004	CLEVELAND	OF	.986	128	121	286	5	4	295	1
2005	CLEVELAND	OF	.985	145	143	315	3	5	323	0
2006	BOSTON	OF	.996	103	100	246	3	1	250	3
	Career Totals	OF	.990	498	484	1142	17	12	1171	7

QUALIFYING MARKS

Batting Championship: A player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances (3.1 pa for each of the scheduled 162 games).

Earned Run Average Title: A pitcher must have at least 162 innings pitched.

Fielding Percentage Leaders: For the positions of 1st base, 2nd base, 3rd base, shortstop, and the outfield, a player must have appeared in a minimum of two-thirds of his team's game. For catcher, a player must have appeared in a minimum of one half of his team's games. For pitcher, the player with the highest percentage and the greatest number of total chances qualifies as the leader.

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.264	413	109	8	36	TOTALS	.282	2039	576	43	212
.333	27	9	1	5	vs. BAL	.266	64	17	1	12
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.158	57	9	0	3
.476	21	10	2	3	vs. CWS	.309	194	60	8	23
.467	15	7	0	0	vs. CLE	.467	15	7	0	0
.292	24	7	1	4	vs. DET	.329	231	76	6	25
.200	25	5	0	2	vs. KC	.251	243	61	3	32
.208	24	5	0	1	vs. LAA	.320	103	33	5	11
.100	20	2	1	1	vs. MIN	.286	252	72	5	19
.209	43	9	0	4	vs. NYY	.271	129	35	2	12
.278	36	10	0	4	vs. OAK	.297	111	33	2	9
.190	21	4	1	2	vs. SEA	.276	105	29	2	8
.188	32	6	0	2	vs. TB	.272	114	31	2	10
.324	37	12	0	0	vs. TEX	.255	94	24	0	4
.276	29	8	1	2	vs. TOR	.242	99	24	3	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.333	9	3	0	1
.154	13	2	0	2	vs. ATL	.320	25	8	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.360	50	18	2	16
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.167	24	4	0	5
.000	11	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.056	18	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.200	10	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--
.444	9	4	0	0	vs. NYM	.400	20	8	0	2
.308	13	4	0	1	vs. PHI	.308	13	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.375	8	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.292	24	7	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.143	14	2	0	2
.385	13	5	1	3	vs. WAS	.385	13	5	1	3
.268	183	49	4	14	Before Break	.278	836	232	17	86
.261	230	60	4	22	After Break	.286	1203	344	26	126
.333	24	8	0	0	March/April	.250	180	45	1	9
.278	18	5	1	3	May	.308	107	33	3	11
.278	108	30	2	10	June	.274	379	104	9	50
.243	103	25	1	7	July	.294	419	123	6	40
.241	112	27	3	8	August	.272	497	135	14	54
.292	48	14	1	8	Sept./Oct.	.298	457	136	10	48
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.143	7	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.205	39	8	0	3
.259	301	78	7	27	vs. RHP	.281	1399	393	28	140
.277	112	31	1	9	vs. LHP	.286	640	183	15	72
.276	105	29	0	28	RISP	.288	452	130	9	167
.281	196	55	4	15	Home	.280	998	279	20	112
.249	217	54	4	21	Road	.285	1041	297	23	100
.197	117	23	1	5	Day	.256	598	153	9	50
.291	296	86	7	31	Night	.294	1441	423	34	162
.272	360	98	6	32	Grass	.289	1795	519	39	196
.208	53	11	2	4	Turf	.234	244	57	4	16

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.324	34	11	0	6
Fenway Park	.264	227	60	4	17
U.S. Cellular Field	.287	115	33	6	15
Jacobs Field	.279	802	224	16	97
Comerica Park	.349	109	38	2	10
Kauffman Stadium	.282	117	33	2	12
Angel Stadium	.393	61	24	4	8
Metrodome	.222	135	30	2	6
Yankee Stadium	.319	72	23	1	7
McAfee Coliseum	.317	60	19	1	4
Safeco Field	.267	60	16	1	5
Tropicana Field	.281	64	18	1	7
Ameriquest Field	.250	44	11	0	1
Rogers Centre	.200	45	9	1	3
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.320	25	8	0	2
Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
Great American	.357	14	5	1	6
Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium	.000	11	0	0	0
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	.364	11	4	0	2
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	.375	8	3	0	0
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.455	11	5	1	2
AT&T Park	.143	14	2	0	2
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Leadoff Home Runs (2)
Last: August 18, 2003

Inside-the-Park Home Runs (1)
July 4, 2005 vs. DET
off Fernando Rodney

73-NICK DEBARR RHP

FULL NAME: Nicholas Adam Debarr
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on August 24)
BORN: August 24, 1983 in Hayward, CA
RESIDES: Pleasanton, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected from the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the Major League phase of the 2006 Rule 5 Draft on December 7, 2006
SIGNED BY: Hank King (Devil Rays)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was selected by the Red Sox from the Tampa Bay Devil Rays Triple-A Durham roster in the Major League phase of the 2006 Rule 5 Draft on December 7...spent his first season as a full-time reliever in 2006, going 4-3 with a 2.74 ERA and 9 saves in 40 appearances for Single-A Visalia of the California League...tied for the team lead with 30 games finished, was 2nd in saves and placed 3rd in appearances...held opponents to a .244 batting average and recorded 61 strikeouts in 69 innings.

MONTH BY MONTH: Posted a 1.95 (12 ER/55.1 IP) ERA in 29 appearances through the season's first 4 months, but compiled a 5.93 ERA (9 ER/13.2 IP) in his final 11 games in August and September...had his best month in June, when he allowed just one run in 12.1 innings (0.73 ERA) over 7 outings.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had nearly identical results against batters from both sides of the plate, limiting righties to a .244 average and lefties to a .243 mark...held opponents to a sub-.200 batting average in June (.186) and July (.192)...had a scoreless streak of 13.0 innings from April 22-May 12 and 14.0 innings from May 29-June 23...received a win, loss or save in 8 of his 9 appearances from July 15-August 11, going 2-1 with 5 saves.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Missed all of 2005 after undergoing ligament reconstruction surgery on his right elbow.

2004: Made 10 starts to begin the season (1-4, 5.32) before moving to the bullpen for the remainder of the year (0-0, 4.09)...earned his first career save on July 7 at Lancaster.

2003: Ranked 2nd among all Devil Rays minor leaguers with 11 wins and was 4th with 105 strikeouts at Single-A Charleston...had 2 complete games in his 20 starts.

2002: Split his first professional season between rookie-level Princeton of the Appalachian League and Hudson Valley of the New York-Penn League.

PERSONAL

After attending Lassen (CA) Junior College, was selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 14th round (404th overall) of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

NICK DEBARR'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Princeton	3-1	4.71	11	6	0	0	0	49.2	60	31	26	5	4	12	31	4	1
	Hudson Val.	1-2	4.24	4	3	0	0	0	17.0	18	8	8	2	3	2	15	4	0
2003	Charleston	11-7	4.15	27	20	2	0	0	138.2	149	77	64	8	10	40	105	10	3
2004	Bakersfield	1-4	4.91	26	10	0	0	1	66.0	59	41	36	6	8	55	45	13	0
2005						Did Not Pitch -- Injured												
2006	Visalia	4-3	2.74	40	0	0	0	9	69.0	61	25	21	3	4	17	61	2	1
Minor Lg Totals		20-17	4.10	108	39	2	0	10	340.1	347	182	155	24	29	126	257	33	5

2002 Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 14th round of the First-Year Player Draft

2006 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the Major League phase of the Rule 5 Draft on December 7

17-MANNY DELCARMEN RHP

FULL NAME: Manuel Delcarmen
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: February 16, 1982 in Boston, MA
RESIDES: East Bridgewater, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 19 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd Round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent nearly all of his 6th professional season with his hometown Red Sox, going 2-0 with a 5.06 ERA in 50 relief appearances...had 14 holds, tied for 2nd-most on the club with Keith Foulke behind only Mike Timlin (21)...was not a member of Boston's Opening Day roster but was quickly recalled from Triple-A Pawtucket on April 23...returned to Triple-A on May 7 but was back in the big leagues to stay 3 weeks later upon his May 28 recall...had a strong first half of the season, going 1-0 with a 3.52 ERA (9 ER/23.0 IP) in 22 outings before the All-Star break but then turned in a 1-0 record with a 6.23 ERA (21 ER/30.1 IP) in 28 outings after the break...in his brief time with Pawtucket, went 0-1 with a 2.12 ERA in 10 relief appearances.

HOME, SWEET HOME: Became only the 3rd pitcher born in Massachusetts to make 50 appearances in a season with the Red Sox in the history of the franchise...Jeff Reardon (Dalton) made 57 appearances in 1991 and Jim Corsi (Newton) made 52 outings in 1997 and 59 in 1998.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Surrendered only 2 home runs in 53.2 big league innings, including no homers allowed in 33 outings in a row, covering 35.1 innings, from June 17-September 8...posted a 13.50 ERA (4 ER/2.2 IP) in 3 April outings and an 11.25 ERA in 9 September outings (10 ER/8.0 IP)...turned in a 3.38 ERA (16 ER/42.2 IP) in 38 outings in the 4 months in between...did not allow a run in 9 straight outings from June 28-July 15, covering 9.2 innings...struck out 45 and walked only 17 in 53.1 innings, a 2.6 strikeout-to-walk ratio...posted no record with a 2.57 ERA (2 ER/7.0 IP) in 8 appearances in interleague play...opponents batted .306 vs. the Sox righthander, including a .302 mark by righties and a .319 mark by lefties...allowed a .406 batting average (26-for-64) with runners in scoring position...allowed 19 of 31 inherited runners to score.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned his first big league win June 11, 2006 vs. Texas, as he tossed 2.0 scoreless innings leading to David Ortiz's walk-off, 3-run homer in the bottom of the 9th...earned win No. 2 August 31 vs. Toronto, a 6-4 Red Sox victory...5 times tossed a season-high 2.0 innings... struck out a season-high 3 twice.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Having never before pitched above Single-A, the Boston native opened his 5th pro season at Double-A Portland and advanced to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut with 10 appearances for the Red Sox...between the 3 stops, made a then career-high 56 appearances...at the 2 minor league stops, combined to go 7-5 with 5 saves, a 2.55 ERA (17 ER/60.0 IP), a .214 average allowed (48-224), 3 home runs and 72 strikeouts, an average of 10.8 K's per 9 innings...following the season, was named the No. 8 prospect in the organization heading into 2006 by *Baseball America*...enjoyed 3 stints with the Red Sox July 26-August 15, August 30 for one day and September 6 through the end of the season...did not allow a run his first 3 times out (3.0 IP) and in 9 of his 10 appearances, including his final 6 games (5.1 IP)...made his major league debut July 26 at Tampa Bay, working a 1-2-3 8th inning in a 10-9, 10-inning win...recorded his first big league strikeout, fanning Jonny Gomes, the first man he faced...the only game in which he allowed a run was August 7 at Minnesota (3 R, 3 H, 2 BB, 0.2 IP)...opened the season in the Eastern League, and went 4-4 with 3 saves and a 3.23 ERA in 31 relief appearances with Portland...walked 20 and fanned 49, an average of 11.3 K's per 9 innings...promoted from Portland on July 6, Delcarmen went 3-1 with a pair of saves and a 1.29 ERA (3 ER/21.0 IP) in 15 Triple-A outings...did not allow a run in 13 of his 15 games, including his last 9 in a row (12.0 IP) July 25-September 5.

2004: Went 3-6 with a 4.68 ERA in 19 appearances (18 starts) with Single-A Sarasota in his return from 2003 "Tommy John" surgery...struck out 76 and walked only 20 in 73.0 innings, an average of 9.4 strikeouts and 2.5 walks per 9 innings...after going 0-5 with a 5.67 ERA (25 ER/39.2 IP) in his first 12 starts, was 3-1 with a 3.41 ERA (13 ER/34.1 IP) over his final 7 games (6 starts)...walked 11 in 17.0 innings in his first 7 starts, but settled down to issue just 9 free passes over his final 12 appearances (56.0 IP).

2003: Appeared in just 4 games (3 starts) with Sarasota due to an elbow injury suffered April 22 at Dunedin...underwent "Tommy John" ligament replacement surgery and missed the rest of 2003... held the opposition to a .200 (16-for-80) average... earned his lone win with 7.0 shutout innings of 2-hit ball April 11 vs. Vero Beach, fanning a season-high 11...April 17 vs. Brevard County, allowed just one run over 8.1 innings in a no-decision.

2002: Went 7-8 with a 4.10 ERA in 26 games (24 starts) for Single-A Augusta...led all Red Sox minor leaguers with 136 strikeouts...held opponents to a .242 average...won 3 straight starts May 18-29 and June 26-July 7...fanned a season-high 11, allowing just one run over 6.0 innings, April 25 vs. Charleston... took a no-hitter into the 8th inning before allowing a leadoff home run in a 3-1 win May 29 at Macon... did not allow an earned run in his final 3 games (15.0 IP) August 14-25.

2001: Was named the Gulf Coast Red Sox Pitcher of the Year and a GCL All-Star after going 4-2 with a save and a 2.54 ERA in 11 games (8 starts) in his pro debut...struck out 62 (4th in the GCL) in 46.0 innings, an average of 12.1 K's per 9 innings...did not allow a homer and limited foes to a .211 average...struck out a season-high 10 in 5.0 innings July 27 at the Twins...was 2-0 with a 1.20 ERA (2 ER/15.0 IP) in his final 3 games.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
2.0 — 5 times, last August 31, 2006 vs. TOR

STRIKEOUTS
3 — 3 times, last July 23, 2006 at SEA

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 — 3 times, last Sept. 8, 2006 vs. KC

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 — April 27, 2006 at CLE and Sept. 9, 2006 vs. KC

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 — 3 times, last August 13, 2006 vs. BAL

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 — June 14, 2006 at MIN and Sept. 9, 2006 vs. KC

PERSONAL

Manny and his wife Anna got married this past off-season...was born in Boston and graduated from West Roxbury High School in 2000.

MANNY IN THE COMMUNITY: Led all Red Sox players in community appearances in 2006... during the last 2 winters, has hosted the Manny Delcarmen "Bowlin' Strikes for Schools" charity event at Ron's Gourmet Ice Cream and Bowling in Hyde Park, where Manny bowled as a kid... proceeds benefit the Boston Public Schools...is actively involved with the Sox Talk program, speaking to children at Little League fields in Brighton, East Boston, and West Roxbury...participated in the 2006 Holiday Goodwill Tour and 2005 Red Sox Holiday Caravan, and has appeared at the last 2 Christmas at Fenway events...in 2006, made an appearance at the Diamond Dinner in spring training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida...also signed autographs for fans as part of the Canine Companions for Independance (CCI) calendar promotion...in 2005, attended the Hyde Park Lions Club's 33rd Annual Sports Night as well as the 16th Annual Jolgorio Navideno, which supported several educational and cultural programs aimed at Latino youth.

MANNY DELCARMEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Gulf Coast	4-2	2.54	11	8	0	0	1	46.0	35	16	13	0	7	19	62	2	0
2002	Augusta	7-8	4.10	26	24	0	0	0	136.0	124	77	62	15	14	56	136	3	1
2003	Sarasota	1-1	3.13	4	3	0	0	0	23.0	16	9	8	1	3	7	16	0	0
2004	Sarasota	3-6	4.68	19	18	0	0	0	73.0	84	43	38	10	4	20	76	1	0
2005	Portland	4-4	3.23	31	0	0	0	3	39.0	31	23	14	3	0	20	49	6	0
	Pawtucket	3-1	1.29	15	0	0	0	2	21.0	17	3	3	0	1	13	23	1	1
	BOSTON	0-0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	7	9	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	0-1	2.12	10	0	0	0	0	17.0	9	4	4	0	1	6	19	0	0
	BOSTON	2-0	5.06	50	0	0	0	0	53.1	68	32	30	2	2	17	45	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		2-0	4.76	60	0	0	0	0	62.1	76	35	33	2	3	24	54	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		22-23	3.60	116	53	0	0	6	355.0	316	175	142	29	30	141	381	13	2
Red Sox Totals		2-0	4.76	60	0	0	0	0	62.1	76	35	33	2	3	24	54	0	0

2000 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 2nd round of the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	10	0	1	1	0	2	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	50	0	4	5	0	9	0
	Career Totals	P	1.000	60	0	5	6	0	11	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	BOSTON	---	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	---	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-0-0	5.06	50	53.1	68	30	TOTALS	2-0-0	4.76	60	62.1	76	33
0-0-0	4.50	4	4.0	4	2	vs. BAL	0-0-0	4.50	4	4.0	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	3	4.1	3	0	vs. CWS	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.1	3	0
0-0-0	13.50	3	2.2	8	4	vs. CLE	0-0-0	13.50	3	2.2	8	4
0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	2	2	vs. DET	0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	2	2
0-0-0	18.00	4	4.0	9	8	vs. KC	0-0-0	18.00	4	4.0	9	8
0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	2	2	vs. LAA	0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	2	2
0-0-0	3.38	2	2.2	2	1	vs. MIN	0-0-0	6.75	5	5.1	7	4
0-0-0	2.08	4	4.1	7	1	vs. NYY	0-0-0	1.93	5	4.2	7	1
0-0-0	1.93	4	4.2	6	1	vs. OAK	0-0-0	1.59	5	5.2	6	1
0-0-0	4.15	3	4.1	5	2	vs. SEA	0-0-0	4.15	3	4.1	5	2
0-0-0	3.86	6	4.2	5	2	vs. TB	0-0-0	2.35	9	7.2	7	2
1-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	3	0	vs. TEX	1-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	4	0
1-0-0	5.06	4	5.1	6	3	vs. TOR	1-0-0	4.26	5	6.1	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1	vs. ATL	0-0-0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. NYM	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1	vs. PHI	0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
1-0-0	3.52	22	23.0	24	9	Before Break	1-0-0	3.52	22	23.0	24	9
1-0-0	6.23	28	30.1	44	21	After Break	1-0-0	5.49	38	39.1	52	24
0-0-0	13.50	3	2.2	8	4	March/April	0-0-0	13.50	3	2.2	8	4
0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	1	0	May	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	1	0
1-0-0	4.35	10	10.1	12	5	June	1-0-0	4.35	10	10.1	12	5
0-0-0	3.52	14	15.1	17	6	July	0-0-0	3.24	16	16.2	17	6
1-0-0	3.46	11	13.0	13	5	August	1-0-0	4.15	15	17.1	21	8
0-0-0	11.25	9	8.0	17	10	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	7.94	13	11.1	17	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-0-0	5.06	50	53.1	68	30	In Relief	2-0-0	4.76	60	62.1	76	33
2-0-0	5.70	22	23.2	27	15	Home	2-0-0	4.76	28	28.1	30	15
0-0-0	4.55	28	29.2	41	15	Road	0-0-0	4.76	32	34.0	46	18
1-0-0	4.50	17	18.0	20	9	Day	1-0-0	5.59	20	19.1	23	12
1-0-0	5.35	33	35.1	48	21	Night	1-0-0	4.40	40	43.0	53	21
2-0-0	5.04	41	44.2	57	25	Grass	2-0-0	4.56	47	49.1	60	25
0-0-0	5.19	9	8.2	11	5	Turf	0-0-0	5.54	13	13.0	16	8

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	2	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	2-0-0	4.76	28	28.1	30	15
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-0	21.60	2	1.2	8	4
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	2	2
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	9.00	3	4.0	7	4
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	3	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	5	1
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	4.15	3	4.1	5	2
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	3.18	7	5.2	5	2
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	5.40	3	3.1	4	2

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

53-BRENDAN DONNELLY RHP

FULL NAME: Brendan Kevin Donnelly
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 245
OPENING DAY AGE: 35 (Turns 36 on July 4)
BORN: July 4, 1971 in Washington, DC **RESIDES:** Chandler, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 97 days
ACQUIRED: From the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim for LHP Phil Seibel on December 15, 2006
SIGNED BY: Gary Pellant (White Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

HEADING EAST: Joins the Red Sox in 2007 after spending his entire major league career with the Angels (2002-06)...compiled a 23-8 record and a 2.87 ERA with 295 strikeouts in 295 innings over 276 relief appearances with the Angels in the last 5 seasons... his .742 winning percentage in that span ranks as the best among all major league relievers with at least 20 decisions...has 20 victories in the last 3 years, tied for the 3rd-most relief wins in the majors...his 2.87 ERA since the start of 2002 ranks 10th among American League relievers (min. 153 innings)...has made 230 appearances from 2003-06, 12th-most in the A.L. in that span...made his big league debut with the Angels in 2002 after 10 minor league seasons with 9 different organizations, including 2 independent teams.

WHAT A RELIEF: Into 2007, opponents are batting just .219 lifetime vs. Donnelly and he has held the opposition to a .214 average with runners in scoring position...has 74 holds and has permitted just 21.3 percent (32 of 150) of his inherited runners to score... has appeared in at least 62 games in 3 of the last 4 seasons and has had a sub-4.00 ERA in each of his 5 major league seasons.

AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS 2002-06

ERA (As Reliever)

Minimum 153 IP

1.	Mariano Rivera	1.83
2.	Joe Nathan	1.97
3.	Francisco Rodriguez	2.28
4.	Tom Gordon	2.62
5.	Scot Shields	2.65
6.	LaTroy Hawkins	2.65
7.	B.J. Ryan	2.69
8.	Justin Duchscherer	2.78
	Damaso Marte	2.78
10.	**Brendan Donnelly**	2.87

ALL-TIME ANGEL: At the time of his trade to Boston, among Angels pitchers with at least 100 career appearances, Donnelly had the 5th-lowest ERA while averaging the 5th-most strikeouts per 9 innings (9.00)...ranked 6th on the team's all-time list for relief wins and 9th in total appearances... has won his last 9 decisions dating back to August 12, 2005, a club record for a reliever.

A STERLING START IN '03: Had a spectacular start in 2003, allowing just 2 earned runs in his first 50 innings of work with the lowest ERA (0.38) by a regular major league reliever at the All-Star break in 14 seasons...the performance earned him a spot on the American League All-Star team, and he was the winning pitcher in the A.L.'s 7-6 victory at Chicago...finished the year with a 1.58 ERA and a career-best 3 saves.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has gone 1-0 with 4 holds and a 4.95 ERA (11 ER/20.0 IP) in 17 post-season appearances over 3 seasons with the Angels (2002, 2004-05)...has held opponents to a .192 (14-for-73) average in the playoffs with 23 strikeouts in 20 innings...allowed just one hit in 7.2 innings in the 2002 World Series, the most shutout innings by a reliever since Cincinnati's Tom Hall in 1972 (8.1 IP)...led Angels pitchers with 5 World Series appearances...worked 3.1 scoreless innings over 3 outings in the 2005 ALCS vs. the White Sox.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

RELIEF WINS

1.	Scot Shields	25
2.	Scott Linebrink	22
3.	**Brendan Donnelly**	20
	Juan Rincon	20
5.	Jesse Crain	19

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Completed his 5th and final season with the Angels, registering a 6-0 record and 3.94 ERA (28 ER/64.0 IP) in 62 games, with righthanders hitting just .204...allowed 58 hits (8 homers), walked 28 and struck out 53...dating back to Aug. 12, 2005, has won 9 straight decisions to set a new club record...his longest outing was 2.0 innings pitched (4 times).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Struck out a season-best 3 batters on May 13 vs. Seattle (1.0 IP)...posted a 2.25 ERA (3 ER/12.0 IP) in 10 games in April, 0.00 ERA (9.1 IP, 9 games) in June and was 3-0 with a 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.1 IP) in 9 games in September...overall, 19 of his final 21 outings were scoreless...was 3-0 with a 1.80 ERA (7 ER/35.0 IP) in 33 games at Angel Stadium...notched a 5-0 mark and 3.52 ERA in 29 games after the All-Star break...opponents batted .240 against him...limited righthanders to .204 clip (29-for-142)...faced one batter in the 8th inning on August 16 at Texas, and was ejected from the game for hitting Freddy Guzman (received 4-game suspension for his involvement)...dropped appeal and served 4-game suspension from September 11-14.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Posted a 9-3 record and 3.72 ERA (27 ER/65.1 IP) in 65 games with the Angels...set career bests in wins and games pitched...fell one win shy of the club lead by a reliever (Scot Shields, who became the first Angel reliever with 10 wins since Shigetoshi Hasegawa in 2000)...finished 1-0 with a 2.79 ERA in 30 games at home and 2-1 with a 1.64 ERA in 11 May appearances...limited lefthanders to .213 (26-for-122) average...14 of his final 21 outings were scoreless...allowed just 6 of 32 inherited runners to score...retired 43 of 64 first batters faced...served an 8-day suspension (July 1-8) for having an illegal substance on his glove (pine tar) during June 14 game vs. Washington...commissioner's office initially handed down a 10-day suspension.

2004: Compiled a 5-2 record and a 3.00 ERA (14 ER/42 IP) in 40 games with Angels...registered the win on October 2 at Oakland (1.2 IP, 1 H, 3 K) in the Angels' division-clinching victory...retired 32 of 40 first batters faced (14 K's)...stranded 20 of 27 inherited runners...was activated from 15-day disabled list on June 17 after missing the Angels' first 64 games...opened the season on 15-day disabled list with a fractured nose...sustained 20 fractures when a batted ball struck him during batting practice in spring training on March 9...underwent a total of 4 operations on his nose...left May 9 rehab game with tendonitis in his right flexor tendon...underwent surgery on November 29 to repair a hole in his septum...the surgery took place at Scottsdale Memorial Hospital in Scottsdale, AZ and was performed by Ear/Nose/Throat specialist Dr. Kurt Heiland.

2003: Spent his 12th professional season with Angels, marking first full season in major leagues, including his first major league Opening Day roster...finished 2-2 with 3 saves and a 1.58 ERA (13 ER/74 IP) in 63 games...led the club in ERA and games pitched...set professional bests in ERA, games pitched and strikeouts...limited opponents to .200 batting average...allowed just 2 earned runs in his first 50.0 innings of the season before surrendering 11 earned runs in his final 24.0 innings...was elected to his first career All-Star Game...tossed 1.0 inning (1 K) to earn the victory at US Cellular Field (Chicago)...became the first Angel to earn the win in the Mid-Summer Classic...his ERA of 0.38 was the lowest at the All-Star break in the majors since Bill Landrum posted a 0.23 ERA (1 ER/39.1 IP) in 1989 with Pittsburgh...his 0.67 ERA at the end of July was the lowest since Landrum had a 0.54 ERA in 50.1 IP (3 ER) in 1989...allowed his first earned run of season on May 22 vs. Baltimore (opened the season with 23.2 IP without an ER)...allowed an unearned run on May 13 at New York (1 IP, 2 H, 1 R), snapping his scoreless innings streak at 20.0 to open the season...underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right elbow and left knee on September 30...the surgeries were performed by Angels' Medical Director Dr. Lewis Yocum at the Kerlan-Jobe Clinic in Los Angeles.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
2.2	July 20, 2002 vs. SEA
STRIKEOUTS	
5	July 20, 2002 vs. SEA
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
4	3 times, last July 8, 2006 at OAK
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
4	4 times, last August 14, 2006 at NYY
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
3	July 19, 2004 vs. CLE and July 1, 2006 vs. LAD
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	August 27, 2004 vs. MIN and August 11, 2005 at OAK
WINNING STREAK	
9	August 12, 2005-current

2002: Started his 11th professional campaign with Triple-A Salt Lake before settling in as a key part of the Angels bullpen...before 2002, had spent 10 years in the minor leagues with 9 different organizations (including 2 independent teams)...stranded 30 of 34 inherited runners (88 percent - tops among A.L. relievers)...retired 42 of 46 first batters faced (91 percent - tops in A.L. among relievers)...limited opponents to a .184 clip, best on the Angels' staff and 2nd-best among A.L. relievers (min. 45 IP)...set or tied several Angels rookie reliever records (min. 40 games), including fewest hits allowed (32), fewest runs allowed (tied - 13), fewest earned runs allowed (12) and fewest bases on balls (19)...was recalled on April 6 and made major league debut on April 9 vs. Seattle (1 IP, 3 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 1 K)...became a rookie on Anaheim's roster at age 30...overall, had 3 stints with the Angels (optioned to Triple-A Salt Lake on April 17 - recalled June 19; optioned to

Salt Lake on June 24 - recalled July 13)...had a 15.1-inning scoreless stretch from July 13-August 5, tied for the longest by an Angels reliever in 2002 (Scot Shields)...earned his first big league save in the last game of the season on September 29 vs. Seattle...appeared in 38 games after his recall on July 13 (1.49 ERA - 7 ER/42.1 IP).

2001: A Texas League All-Star, set minor league career highs in wins (9) and strikeouts (87)... began the season at Double-A Arkansas...finished 4-1 with 12 saves and a 2.48 ERA (8 ER/29 IP) in 27 games...posted 12 saves and 4 wins in 22 games from April 16-June 12...registered saves in 5 straight appearances from April 30-May 10...was promoted to Triple-A Salt Lake on June 20, where he finished 5-1 with one save and a 2.40 ERA (11 ER/41.1 IP) in 29 games...allowed 38 hits (4 HR), walked 8 and struck out 50...won 5 straight decisions from June 30-August 27 (22 games)...was placed on the Angels' 40-man roster on October 10.

2000: Split the season between Triple-A Syracuse (Blue Jays) and Triple-A Iowa (Cubs)...went 4-6 with a 5.48 ERA in 37 games for Syracuse...was released by Toronto on July 28 and signed with the Cubs on August 10...was granted free agency following the season.

1999: Played for 4 teams with 3 organizations and an independent club...began the season with independent Nashua of the Atlantic League after signing a contract in May...had his contract purchased by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays organization on May 15 and pitched for Triple-A Durham... was released by Tampa Bay on August 12...signed with Pittsburgh on August 18 and was released August 25 after pitching in 2 games for Double-A Altoona...signed with Toronto on August 26.

1998: Spent the season in the Cincinnati Reds organization, his 4th with the franchise...split the season between Double-A Chattanooga and Triple-A Indianapolis...had a 2-5 record with 13 saves and a 2.98 ERA in 38 games for Chattanooga...had 35 games finished, 5th-most in the Southern League...promoted to Indianapolis on July 23.

1997: Pitched for Chattanooga, going 6-4 with 6 saves and a 3.27 ERA in 62 games...set career bests in wins, games and innings with one club in a season...ranked 2nd in the league in games.

1996: Playing for Chattanooga, went 1-2 with a 5.52 ERA in 22 games...had 2 D.L. stints: May 31-July 12 (broken right hand) and July 21-August 22 (fractured right hand).

1995: Had his contract purchased by Cincinnati from independent Ohio Valley of the Frontier League on March 4 and split the season between 3 clubs, setting a career best with 14 saves...began the season at Single-A Charleston, going 1-1 with 12 saves and a 1.19 ERA in 24 games before being transferred to Single-A Winston-Salem on June 19...was 1-2 with 2 saves and 1.02 ERA in 23 contests to earn a promotion to Triple-A Indianapolis on August 28.

1994: Was signed by independent Ohio Valley in July after his release by the Chicago Cubs organization on March 29...went 1-1 with a 2.63 ERA in 10 games for Ohio Valley.

1993: Began the season on the disabled list with a sore left elbow...was released by the White Sox on April 16...signed with the Cubs on June 16 and played for Single-A Geneva.

1992: Was selected by the Chicago White Sox in the 27th round of the draft...signed with the organization on June 9 and played with the rookie-level Gulf Coast League White Sox.

PERSONAL

Brendan and his wife Rhonda Rodriguez were married on February 7, 1998...graduated from Sandia (NM) High School and attended New Mexico Junior College and Mesa State (CO) College... during his time with the Angels, assisted with the club's Youth Baseball Clinics and visited with kids at the Children's Hospital of Orange County and Orange Coast Medical Center.

A.L. LEADERS 2003-06

STRIKEOUTS (As Reliever)

1.	Francisco Rodriguez	407
2.	B.J. Ryan	371
3.	Scot Shields	347
4.	Juan Rincon	318
5.	Francisco Cordero	302
6.	Joe Nathan	278
7.	Mariano Rivera	264
8.	Tom Gordon	256
9.	**Brendan Donnelly**	**241**
10.	Keith Foulke	237

BRENDAN DONNELLY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	Gulf Coast	0-3	3.67	9	7	0	0	1	41.2	41	25	17	0	8	21	31	6	0
1993	Geneva	4-0	6.28	21	3	0	0	1	43.0	39	34	30	4	6	29	29	7	3
1994	Ohio Valley	1-1	2.63	10	0	0	0	0	13.2	13	5	4	1	3	4	20	1	0
1995	Charleston	1-1	1.19	24	0	0	0	12	30.1	14	4	4	0	1	7	33	1	0
	Winston-Sal.	1-2	1.02	23	0	0	0	2	35.1	20	6	4	1	2	14	32	0	1
	Indianapolis	1-1	23.63	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	7	8	7	2	1	2	1	2	0
1996	Chattanooga	1-2	5.52	22	0	0	0	0	29.1	27	21	18	4	1	17	22	1	0
1997	Chattanooga	6-4	3.27	62	0	0	0	6	82.2	71	43	30	6	4	37	64	9	0
1998	Chattanooga	2-5	2.98	38	0	0	0	13	45.1	43	16	15	4	3	24	47	8	0
	Indianapolis	4-1	2.65	19	1	0	0	0	37.1	29	16	11	3	3	16	39	2	0
1999	Durham	5-5	3.05	37	1	0	0	2	62.0	53	23	21	5	4	18	61	5	0
	Altoona	0-0	7.71	2	0	0	0	1	2.1	4	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Syracuse	0-1	2.89	5	0	0	0	0	9.1	8	4	3	1	0	4	9	1	0
2000	Syracuse	4-6	5.48	37	0	0	0	0	42.2	47	34	26	5	1	27	34	1	0
	Iowa	0-3	7.56	9	0	0	0	1	16.2	25	19	14	3	2	6	14	2	0
2001	Arkansas	4-1	2.48	27	0	0	0	12	29.0	21	8	8	2	1	13	37	1	0
	Salt Lake	5-1	2.40	29	0	0	0	1	41.1	38	11	11	4	0	8	50	2	0
2002	Salt Lake	4-0	3.48	25	0	0	0	6	33.2	27	13	13	5	2	11	42	2	1
	ANAHEIM	1-1	2.17	46	0	0	0	1	49.2	32	13	12	2	2	19	54	1	0
2003	ANAHEIM	2-2	1.58	63	0	0	0	3	74.0	55	14	13	2	4	24	79	1	0
2004	Rancho Cuc.	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0
	Salt Lake	0-0	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	2	0	0	2	6	0	0
	ANAHEIM	5-2	3.00	40	0	0	0	0	42.0	34	14	14	5	1	15	56	0	0
2005	LA ANGELS	9-3	3.72	65	0	0	0	0	65.1	60	30	27	9	2	19	53	3	0
2006	LA ANGELS	6-0	3.94	62	0	0	0	0	64.0	58	32	28	8	4	28	53	6	0
Major Lg. Totals		23-8	2.87	276	0	0	0	4	295.0	239	103	94	26	13	105	295	11	0
Minor Lg. Totals		43-37	3.58	407	12	0	0	58	603.2	532	294	240	50	42	263	576	52	5

1992 Selected by the Chicago White Sox in the 27th round of the First-Year Player Draft
1993 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on June 16
1994 Signed with independant Ohio Valley in July
1995 Contract purchased by the Cincinnati Reds on March 4
1999 Signed with independant Nashua in May
Contract purchased by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays on May 15
Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a minor league free agent on August 28
Signed with the Toronto Blue Jays as a minor league free agent on August 26
2000 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on August 10
2001 Signed with the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim as a minor league free agent on January 20
2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for LHP Phil Seibel on December 15

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	ANA vs. SF	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	ANA vs. MIN	0-0	8.10	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	0	1	0	5	1	0
2005	LAA vs. CWS	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
LCS Totals		0-0	4.05	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	3	0	1	1	10	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	ANA vs. NYY	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	2	0	1	2	0	0
2004	ANA vs. BOS	0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	4	4	0	0	2	5	1	0
2005	LAA vs. NYY	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Division Series Tot.		0-0	12.71	6	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	9	8	2	0	4	7	1	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	A.L., Chicago	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	ANAHEIM	P	1.000	46	0	3	3	0	6	0
2003	ANAHEIM	P	.778	63	0	4	3	2	9	0
2004	ANAHEIM	P	1.000	40	0	2	2	0	4	0
2005	LA ANGELS	P	.875	65	0	3	4	1	8	0
2006	LA ANGELS	P	.857	62	0	3	3	1	7	0
Career Totals		P	.882	276	0	15	15	4	34	0

BRENDAN DONNELLY, *continued*

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	ANAHEIM	---	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	ANAHEIM	---	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2004	ANAHEIM	---	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	LA ANGELS	000	66	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	LA ANGELS	---	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major Lg. Totals		000	277	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
6-0-0	3.94	62	64.0	58	28	TOTALS	23-8-4	2.87	276	295.0	239	94
1-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	3	0	vs. BAL	1-0-0	1.29	13	14.0	13	2
0-0-0	3.60	4	5.0	6	2	vs. BOS	0-1-0	2.86	21	22.0	20	7
0-0-0	7.36	3	3.2	4	3	vs. CWS	1-3-0	4.32	16	16.2	18	8
1-0-0	1.35	5	6.2	5	1	vs. CLE	1-0-0	4.24	16	17.0	18	8
0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1	vs. DET	2-0-0	3.00	11	12.0	7	4
0-0-0	54.00	2	0.2	3	4	vs. KC	1-0-0	4.35	11	10.1	10	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--		--	--	--	--
0-0-0	3.86	3	2.1	4	1	vs. MIN	0-0-1	2.70	10	10.0	12	3
0-0-0	9.82	4	3.2	3	4	vs. NYY	0-0-0	3.18	17	17.0	13	6
0-0-0	4.70	8	7.2	7	4	vs. OAK	3-2-0	3.69	37	39.0	30	16
1-0-0	1.42	5	6.1	5	1	vs. SEA	5-0-1	1.95	36	37.0	29	8
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	2	0	vs. TB	0-0-1	1.26	14	14.1	11	2
2-0-0	3.24	7	8.1	4	3	vs. TEX	3-0-1	3.20	31	39.1	29	14
0-0-0	3.00	4	3.0	5	1	vs. TOR	0-1-0	1.35	13	13.1	10	2
1-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0	vs. ARI	1-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	2-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. COL	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1
0-0-0	20.25	2	1.1	3	3	vs. LAD	3-0-0	2.38	11	11.1	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-1-0	40.50	1	0.2	2	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
1-0-0	4.32	33	33.1	34	16	Before Break	8-4-2	2.77	122	136.1	106	42
5-0-0	3.52	29	30.2	24	12	After Break	15-4-2	2.95	154	158.2	133	52
0-0-0	2.25	10	12.0	9	3	March/April	0-0-0	2.05	35	44.0	30	10
0-0-0	5.73	12	11.0	14	7	May	2-1-1	2.81	32	32.0	31	10
1-0-0	0.00	9	9.1	6	0	June	6-2-0	2.83	42	47.2	32	15
0-0-0	12.00	9	9.0	14	12	July	3-3-1	3.33	51	54.0	44	20
2-0-0	3.55	12	12.2	9	5	August	6-2-0	3.92	57	59.2	57	26
3-0-0	0.90	10	10.0	6	1	Sept./Oct.	6-0-2	2.03	59	57.2	45	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
6-0-0	3.94	62	64.0	58	28	In Relief	23-8-4	2.87	276	295.0	239	94
3-0-0	1.80	33	35.0	24	7	Home	8-1-3	2.14	137	147.0	114	35
3-0-0	6.52	29	29.0	34	21	Road	15-7-1	3.59	139	148.0	125	59
1-0-0	1.88	23	24.0	17	5	Day	9-1-2	1.91	82	89.1	64	19
5-0-0	5.18	39	40.0	41	23	Night	14-7-2	3.28	194	205.2	175	75
6-0-0	4.07	57	59.2	53	27	Grass	23-7-3	3.03	257	273.0	224	92
0-0-0	2.08	5	4.1	5	1	Turf	0-1-1	0.82	19	22.0	15	2

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.0	5	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	3.97	11	11.1	12	5
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-3-0	5.40	10	10.0	13	6
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-0-0	2.89	8	9.1	7	3
Comerica Park (DET)	2-0-0	5.68	5	6.1	5	4
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-0-0	7.50	5	6.0	6	5
Angel Stadium (LAA)	8-1-3	2.14	137	147.0	114	35
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	2.25	5	4.0	4	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	6.75	10	8.0	10	6
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-1-0	5.82	17	17.0	15	11
Safeco Field (SEA)	2-0-0	2.57	16	14.0	12	4
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-1	0.00	9	10.0	6	0
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	2-0-0	2.53	17	21.1	13	6
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	1.50	4	6.0	4	1

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	1-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0
Turner Field (ATL)	2-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	0	0
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	2-0-0	1.42	5	6.1	4	1
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	3	2
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-1-0	40.50	1	0.2	2	3
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

7-J.D. DREW — OF

FULL NAME: David Jonathan Drew
THROWS: Right
BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: November 20, 1975 in Valdosta, GA
RESIDES: Hahira, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 20 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on January 26, 2007
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2011

CAREER NOTES

ON-BASE ACE: Had the 10th best on-base percentage in the National League in 2006 at .393, the best for a Dodgers player since Gary Sheffield (.417 in 2001)...has a .415 on-base percentage over the last 3 seasons (2004-06), 7th best in the majors (1,000 or more plate appearances) and his .393 career figure is 13th highest among active players with at least 3,000 plate appearances...posted a career best .436 OBP, 4th best in the N.L., in 2004.

TAKE A WALK: His 89 walks in 2006 were 14th best in the N.L. and the most by a Dodger since Shawn Green (93 in 2002)...averaged a walk every 6.67 plate appearances, 7th best among N.L. qualifiers...received 14 BB in 11-game stretch, September 10-21...has walked every 6.007 plate appearances over the last 3 years, the majors' 5th best ratio in that span...ranked 5th in the N.L. with a career high 118 walks in 2004.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

— ON-BASE PERCENTAGE —

(Minimum 1,000 Plate Appearances)

1.	Barry Bonds	.534
2.	Todd Helton	.439
3.	Lance Berkman	.428
4.	Albert Pujols	.425
5.	Travis Hafner	.419
	Bobby Abreu	.419
7.	**J.D. Drew**	**.415**
8.	Jason Giambi	.407

FIELDING: Compiled a .983 (5 E/292 TC) fielding percentage in 135 games, all in right field, in 2006...had the 2nd best percentage among N.L. qualifying right fielders behind Colorado's Brad Hawpe (.987), ranked 4th among RFs in putouts (284), and was 5th in total chances...averaged 2.35 TC/9 innings, 2nd among league right fielders to Austin Kearns (2.64 with Reds and Nationals)...had 3 assists...committed just one error in final 77 contests, including a 59-game errorless streak, July 3-September 10...has a .981 career fielding percentage, .983 in 689 games in right, .979 in 215 games in center, and .955 in 33 games in left...led N.L. right fielders with a .990 fielding percentage and ranked 5th overall among league outfielders with 12 assists, both career highs, in 2004.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER LEADERS, ACTIVE PLAYERS

— ON-BASE PERCENTAGE —

(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

1.	Barry Bonds	.443
2.	Todd Helton	.430
3.	Frank Thomas	.424
4.	Albert Pujols	.419
5.	Lance Berkman	.416
6.	Jason Giambi	.413
7.	Bobby Abreu	.412
8.	Manny Ramirez	.411
9.	Jim Thome	.409
10.	Brian Giles	.408
11.	Chipper Jones	.402
12.	Gary Sheffield	.398
13.	**J.D. Drew**	**.393**

OPPONENTS: Had 2006 season bests of 7 homers and 20 RBI in 18 games versus Arizona...were the most single season RBI ever by an opponent against the Diamondbacks and matched the 4th most homers... had a .412 (28-68) average and is hitting .383 (51-133) with 12 homers and 33 RBI in 35 games versus Arizona from 2004-06...drove in 15 runs in 18 games against Colorado and batted a season best .417 (10-24) versus Pittsburgh...career highs are a .341 average against Colorado, 17 homers versus Milwaukee, and 45 RBI against Arizona.

POST-SEASON: Has a career .233 (20-86) average with 3 homers and 6 RBI in 27 post-season games...has posted a .360 (9-25) mark in 10 LCS contests, 17th best in history among players with at least 25 LCS at bats... hit .385 (5-13) for St. Louis in the 2002 NLCS against San Francisco, including an 8th inning pinch homer off Tim Worrell in Game 1...batted .333 (4-12) for the Cardinals in the 2000 NLCS versus the Mets...is hitting just .180 (11-61) in 17 Division Series games...both DS homers came off Arizona's Curt Schilling, Game 2 in 2002 and Game 5 in 2001.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the Dodgers in doubles (34), RBI (100), walks (89), and on-base percentage (.393, 10th in N.L.) and tied for 1st in homers (20)...ranked 2nd on the club in games (146) and at bats (494)...established career bests for games, doubles, RBI, and sac flies (6)...grounded into just 4 double plays, one every 123.5 at bats that ranked as the 3rd best ratio in the National League...started 131 games in right field and 4 as the designated hitter.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

PLATE APPEARANCES/WALK RATIOS

(Minimum 1,250 Plate Appearances)

PA/BB Ratio	PA	BB	Player
5.46	1446	265	Jason Giambi
5.74	1470	256	Jim Thome
5.76	2118	368	Bobby Abreu
6.006	1898	316	Lance Berkman
6.007	**1550**	**258**	**J.D. Drew**

SEASON RUNDOWN: Batted .340 (17-53) in season's 1st 14 games and was selected as the Dodgers April player of the month after hitting .306 (26-85) with 4 homers and 18 RBI in 22 contests...reached base safely in all 22 April games, extending his 2-season streak to 33 straight games...was still as high as .301 through May 20 before hitting at a .215 (17-79) clip over next 23 games to drop to .270 on June 21...batted safely in his next 13 games, a season high, at .396 (19-48), improving to .293 through July 7...had a .240 (35-146) average in next 47 games and was at .274 on September 1...finished the year with a .333 (26-78) average, 6 homers, and 23 RBI in his final 25 games, going 6-for-15 with 7 RBI in the last 4 contests.

HOMERS/RBI: Recorded his 3rd career 20-homer season in 2006...went deep 9 times in his 1st 47 games before a 43-game homerless drought from June 2-July 26...ended that span with 3rd career grand slam, July 28 against Washington...had 11 homers in final 54 games, including 8 in final 32 contests...of those 8, 4 gave the Dodgers a lead...hit 2 homers in a game twice, both at Arizona, May 2 and August 25...hit the 2nd of 4 consecutive 9th inning homers for the Dodgers on September 18 versus San Diego to tie game at 9-9...had a pair of pinch homers, May 20 versus the Angels, his 150th career blast, and September 20 against Pittsburgh.

Drove in 100 runs for 1st time in 2006...were most RBI for a Dodger outfielder since Shawn Green (114 in 2002)...had 4 RBI twice, July 28 versus Washington and August 25 at Arizona, and drove in 3 runs on 5 occasions.

OF NOTE: Batted .297 (44-148) with runners in scoring position and has a .295 (233-790) career mark with runners at 2nd and 3rd base...had a .311 (50-161) average with 2 outs in an inning...grounded into just one double play in final 96 games, including 92 straight contests without a GIDP, June 5-September 26...ended Andy Pettitte's no-hit bid with 7th inning homer, April 24 at Houston...went 3-for-8 with 2 homers and 3 RBI as a pinch-hitter.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	7 times, last April 20, 2005 at SD
DOUBLES	
3	July 19, 1999 vs. MIN
HOME RUNS	
2	11 times, last August 25, 2006 at ARI
RBI	
5	April 6, 2000 vs. CHC and June 30, 2004 vs. FLA
RUNS SCORED	
5	May 1, 1999 at MON
WALKS	
4	4 times, last Sept. 5, 2004 at MON
STRIKEOUTS	
4	4 times, last Sept. 19, 2006 vs. PIT
STOLEN BASES	
2	4 times, last Sept. 30, 2001 vs. PIT
HITTING STREAK	
22	June 30-July 26, 2004

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: In 1st season with the Dodgers, appeared in career low 72 games due to injuries...started 44 games in right and 28 in center...played in 66 of Los Angeles' 1st 70 contests before missing 5 games with left knee trouble, June 22-26...was sidelined for the season on July 3 after breaking a bone in his left wrist when hit by a pitch from Arizona's Brad Halsey...at time of injury ranked 5th in the N.L. in walks (51) and 8th in on-base percentage (.412)...was hitless in season's 1st 25 at bats before batting .317 in final 67 games, including .358 with 8 homers in last 24 contests...had arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder and right wrist on September 20.

2004: Ranked 4th in the National League with 118 runs and a .436 on-base percentage, was 5th with 118 walks, tied for 5th with 8 triples, and had the 9th best slugging percentage at .569 in only year with Atlanta...had league's 16th best average at .305...set career bests for runs, hits (158), triples, homers (31), and walks...was

one of 4 major leaguers to bat .300 with at least 100 runs, 30 homers, 90 RBI, and 10 stolen bases...finished 6th in the BBWAA National League MVP voting...hit safely in a career high 22 consecutive games from June 30-July 26, the 2nd longest streak in the N.L. for the season.

2003: Opened final year in St. Louis on disabled list recovering from off-season knee surgery... played in 8 games on rehab assignment at Single-A Palm Beach before being activated on April 20...started 47 games in right, 22 in center, and one in left...was also on the DL with a right oblique strain, August 9-September 1.

2002: Was in the starting lineup for 107 games in right and one in center...ranked 2nd on the Cardinals in game-winning RBI (12) and tied for 3rd in home runs (18)...was disabled from June 28-July 13 with tendonitis in his right knee...had surgery to remove part of patella tendon in right knee on October 17 and minor surgery to remove a cyst from the ball of his left foot on January 31, 2003.

2001: Hit a career best .323, 2nd on the club...was also 2nd on the Cardinals in triples (5) and walks (57), placed 3rd in stolen bases (13), and ranked 4th in homers (27)...finished 3rd in the N.L. with a .360 batting average with runners on base and hit .337 with men in scoring position...started 91 games in right and 13 in center...was disabled from June 18-July 30 with a broken right little finger after being hit by a David Wells pitch on June 17 versus the White Sox and missed 12 games in August with a lower back sprain.

2000: Was 2nd on the Cardinals in steals (17), placed 3rd in games (135) and walks (67), and tied for 4th in home runs (18)...started 78 games in right, 17 in center, and 13 in left...hit all 18 homers off righthanders...was on the DL from July 8-27 with a sprained left ankle.

1999: Began season in St. Louis and was placed on the disabled list May 20 with a strained right quadriceps...was sent to Triple-A Memphis on rehab assignment on May 28, then activated and optioned to Memphis on June 17...was recalled for rest of year on June 30...led the Cardinals in triples (6), ranked 3rd in steals (career high 19) and was 4th in homers (13)...ranked 2nd among N.L. rookies in triples and steals, was 4th in walks (50), and placed 5th in homers...started 92 games in center and one in left and led the Cardinals with 9 assists...tied a St. Louis club record with 5 runs scored, May 1 at Montreal...hit an inside-the-park homer, July 1 at Houston.

1998: Began season with St. Paul Saints of Independent Northern League, hitting .386 in 30 games...was picked by St. Louis in the 1st round of the 1st Year Player Draft, the 5th overall selection...signed with the Cardinals on July 3 and was assigned to Double-A Arkansas...was promoted to Triple-A Memphis on August 10 before joining the Cardinals on September 8...was 0-for-2 in major league debut on that date versus the Chicago Cubs, the game in which Mark McGwire set the ML single season home run record with his 62nd blast...homered for 1st major league hit on September 9 at Cincinnati...hit a pair of homers on September 15 versus Pittsburgh (Game 1)...started 4 games each in left and in right...batted .248 with 4 homers and 15 RBI for Peoria Javelinas in Arizona Fall League...was named to the AFL's Team of the Decade in 2002.

1997: Was the 2nd overall player selected in the 1st Year Player Draft by Philadelphia...did not sign with the Phillies and played 2nd half of season with St. Paul Saints...was named the Northern League's rookie of the year after batting .241 with 18 homers and 50 RBI in 44 games.

COLLEGIATE AND AMATEUR CAREER: Had an outstanding 3-year career at Florida State University in Tallahassee...concluded career as FSU's all-time leader in batting (.391), slugging (.789), and grand slams (3) and the Atlantic Coast Conference's leader in homers (69) and slugging...was a consensus Player of the Year selection in 1997, setting ACC single season marks for runs (110), homers (31), slugging (.961), and walks (84), and tying for 1st in total bases (224)...had a school record .455 average, 106 hits, 100 RBI, and 32 steals in 67 games...became the 1st player in NCAA Division I history with at least 30 homers and 30 steals in one season...had a 34-game game hitting streak...won USA Baseball's Golden Spikes Award and the ABCA's Dick Howser Award and was also selected as the Player of the Year by *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News*, *Collegiate Baseball*, and the ACC...led the ACC in homers and RBI and ranked 2nd in batting (.386) in 1996...was a consensus all-America selection in both sophomore and junior years...was named to *Baseball America*'s and *Collegiate Baseball*'s Freshman All-America teams and to College World Series All-Tournament team in 1995...became 1st player to homer 3 times in a College World Series game, June 6, 1995 versus USC...was named to College World Series All-Decade Team for the 1990's...placed 8th in voting in *Baseball America*'s Collegiate Player of the Century poll in 1999...was a finalist for the 1996 United States Olympic team, batting .268 with 6 homers and 9 RBI on pre-Olympic tour.

Played baseball at Lowndes County High School in Valdosta, GA (graduated in 1994)...did not start playing baseball until the age of 12.

PERSONAL

J.D. and his wife, Sheigh, have a son Jack David (2/19/06)...his hometown of Hahira, GA has a population of 1,800...has been actively involved in the community during his years with the Dodgers and is also involved in numerous faith-driven organizations in his hometown, where he still resides...has 2 brothers who were selected the 1st round of the MLB 1st Year Player Draft...RHP Tim was drafted out of high school by Cleveland in 1997 to join J.D. as the 1st-ever brother tandem to be selected in the 1st round of the same draft...Tim was 2-4 in 35 career ML games with Cleveland, Montreal, and Atlanta from 2000-04...SS Stephen was drafted by Arizona in 2004 after also starring at Florida State...Stephen made his ML debut in 2006, hitting .316 with 5 homers and 23 RBI in 59 games with the Diamondbacks.

J.D. DREW'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	St. Paul	341	44	170	51	58	6	1	18	50	0	1	2	30	40	5	3	4
1998	St. Paul	386	30	114	27	44	11	2	9	33	0	0	6	21	32	8	1	3
	Arkansas	328	19	67	18	22	3	1	5	11	0	0	1	13	15	2	1	1
	Memphis	316	26	79	15	25	8	1	2	13	0	0	1	22	18	1	3	2
	ST LOUIS	417	14	36	9	15	3	1	5	13	0	1	0	4	10	0	0	0
1999	Memphis	299	25	87	11	26	5	1	2	15	0	0	2	8	20	6	1	0
	ST LOUIS	242	104	368	72	89	16	6	13	39	3	3	6	50	77	19	3	7
2000	ST LOUIS	295	135	407	73	120	17	2	18	57	5	1	6	67	99	17	9	9
2001	Peoria	545	3	11	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	ST LOUIS	323	109	375	80	121	18	5	27	73	3	4	4	57	75	13	3	6
2002	ST LOUIS	252	135	424	61	107	19	1	18	56	3	4	8	57	104	8	2	3
2003	Palm Beach	368	8	19	4	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	7	4	0	0	0
	ST LOUIS	289	100	287	60	83	13	3	15	42	2	0	3	36	48	2	2	1
2004	ATLANTA	305	145	518	118	158	28	8	31	93	1	3	5	118	116	12	3	3
2005	LA DODGERS	286	72	252	48	72	12	1	15	36	0	3	5	51	50	1	1	2
2006	LA DODGERS	283	146	494	84	140	34	6	20	100	1	6	4	89	106	2	3	5
Major League Totals		286	960	3161	605	905	160	33	162	509	18	25	41	529	685	74	26	36
Minor League Totals		344	155	547	129	188	35	6	37	125	0	1	13	102	129	22	9	10

1994 Selected by the San Francisco Giants in the 20th round of the First Year Player Draft (Did not sign)
1997 Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the first round (2nd overall) of the First Year Player Draft (Did not sign)
1998 Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the first round (5th overall) in the First Year Player Draft
2003 Acquired by the Atlanta Braves with C/OF Eli Marrero for P Jason Marquis, P Ray King and P Adam Wainwright on December 13
2004 Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers as a free agent on December 23
2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on January 26, 2007

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	ST LOUIS	.463	.972	1.436	35	4
1999	ST LOUIS	.340	.424	.763	156	4
2000	ST LOUIS	.401	.479	.880	195	3
2001	ST LOUIS	.414	.613	1.027	230	6
2002	ST LOUIS	.349	.429	.778	182	4
2003	ST LOUIS	.374	.512	.886	147	6
2004	ATLANTA	.436	.569	1.006	295	7
2005	LA DODGERS	.412	.520	.931	131	3
2006	LA DODGERS	.393	.498	.891	246	4
	Major League Totals	.393	.512	.904	1617	41

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	STL vs. NYM	.333	5	12	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2002	STL vs. SF	.385	5	13	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.360	10	25	3	9	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	STL vs. ATL	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0
2001	STL vs. ARI	.154	5	13	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
2002	STL vs. ARI	.222	2	9	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2004	ATL vs. HOU	.200	5	20	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	1	1	1
2006	LAD vs. NYM	.154	3	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.180	17	61	5	11	0	0	2	4	2	0	0	10	14	3	1	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	ST. LOUIS	OF	1.000	11	8	19	1	0	20	1
1999	ST. LOUIS	OF	.972	98	93	235	9	7	251	6
2000	ST. LOUIS	OF	.966	127	108	248	6	9	263	2
2001	ST. LOUIS	OF	.973	107	104	209	7	6	222	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	OF	.987	120	108	223	4	3	230	1
2003	ST. LOUIS	OF	.994	75	70	154	7	1	162	1
2004	ATLANTA	OF	.990	142	142	296	12	3	311	0
2005	LA DODGERS	OF	.987	72	72	147	3	2	152	0
2006	LA DODGERS	OF	.983	135	131	284	3	5	292	0
	Career Totals	OF	.981	887	836	1815	52	36	1903	12

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.283	494	140	20	100	TOTALS	.286	3161	905	162	509
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.350	20	7	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.250	20	5	3	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.319	47	15	3	11
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.176	17	3	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.138	29	4	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.292	72	21	4	12
.286	21	6	1	2	vs. LAA	.233	43	10	1	6
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. MIN	.355	31	11	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.125	8	1	0	0
.143	7	1	0	0	vs. OAK	.143	7	1	0	0
.154	13	2	0	1	vs. SEA	.217	23	5	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.250	4	1	0	0
.412	68	28	7	20	vs. ARI	.340	209	71	16	45
.304	23	7	1	7	vs. ATL	.211	128	27	1	16
.313	16	5	1	5	vs. CHC	.296	216	64	15	42
.211	19	4	0	2	vs. CIN	.261	230	60	11	29
.328	58	19	1	15	vs. COL	.341	173	59	7	36
.412	17	7	0	3	vs. FLA	.335	164	55	7	28
.318	22	7	2	3	vs. HOU	.294	221	65	15	38
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.277	101	28	4	17
.300	10	3	0	3	vs. MIL	.284	243	69	17	38
.227	22	5	0	1	vs. NYM	.305	151	46	6	22
.261	23	6	1	7	vs. PHI	.298	161	48	6	26
.417	24	10	1	6	vs. PIT	.298	242	72	12	40
.158	19	3	0	1	vs. STL	.154	52	8	2	6
.148	54	8	1	6	vs. SD	.220	182	40	8	21
.263	57	15	2	13	vs. SF	.240	175	42	9	33
.143	14	2	2	5	vs. WAS	.349	192	67	11	27
.287	275	79	9	50	Before Break	.291	1790	521	106	307
.279	219	61	11	50	After Break	.280	1371	384	56	202
.306	85	26	4	18	March/April	.284	500	142	29	87
.256	90	23	4	19	May	.291	632	184	35	109
.286	70	20	1	10	June	.281	506	142	30	87
.259	81	21	2	12	July	.301	428	129	26	67
.279	86	24	3	18	August	.282	510	144	15	60
.317	82	26	6	23	Sept./Oct.	.280	585	164	27	99
.375	8	3	2	3	as PH	.257	74	19	4	15
.200	15	3	0	1	as DH	.167	18	3	0	1
.296	375	111	17	75	vs. RHP	.294	2395	703	137	391
.244	119	29	3	25	vs. LHP	.264	766	202	25	118
.297	148	44	3	74	RISP	.295	790	233	35	333
.299	241	72	12	51	Home	.294	1560	459	87	264
.269	253	68	8	49	Road	.279	1601	446	75	245
.285	137	39	5	24	Day	.291	1036	301	64	186
.283	357	101	15	76	Night	.284	2125	604	98	323
.283	487	138	20	100	Grass	.285	2933	836	153	485
.286	7	2	0	0	Turf	.303	228	69	9	24

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.273	11	3	1	2
Fenway Park	.222	9	2	2	5
U.S. Cellular Field	.208	24	5	1	4
Jacobs Field	----	--	--	--	
Comerica Park	.045	22	1	1	1
Kauffman Stadium	.231	39	9	1	4
Angel Stadium	.250	12	3	0	1
Metrodome	.286	7	2	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.125	8	1	0	0
McAfee Coliseum	.143	7	1	0	0
Safeco Field	.300	10	3	0	0
Tropicana Field	----	--	--	--	
Ameriquest Field	----	--	--	--	
Rogers Centre	----	--	--	--	
Chase Field	.336	110	37	7	22
Turner Field	.284	303	86	14	50
Wrigley Field	.271	107	29	6	21
Great American	.342	38	13	2	5
Coors Field	.368	87	32	2	18
Dolphin Stadium	.386	70	27	3	11
Minute Maid Park	.280	75	21	4	10
Dodger Stadium	.304	434	132	25	86
Miller Park	.310	84	26	7	14
Shea Stadium	.257	74	19	3	9
Citizens Bank Park	.333	45	15	2	8
PNC Park	.267	86	23	2	12
Busch Stadium	.200	15	3	0	1
PETCO Park	.140	50	7	2	6
AT&T Park	.250	84	21	6	24
RFK Stadium	.000	5	0	0	0

Inside-the-Park Home Runs (1)
July 1, 1999 at HOU off Trever Miller

Grand Slams (3)
Last: July 28, 2006 vs. WAS off Roy Corcoran

Leadoff Home Runs (1)
July 24, 1999 at COL off Darryl Kile

Game-Ending Home Runs (2)
Last: June 1, 2004 vs. MON off Rocky Biddle

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (4)
Last: Sept. 20, 2006 vs. PIT
off Shawn Chacon

82-JACOBY ELLSBURY OF

FULL NAME: Jacoby McCabe Ellsbury * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on September 11)
BORN: September 11, 1983 in Madras, OR
RESIDES: Madras, OR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: John Booher (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

TOP PROSPECT: Enters 2007 as the No. 1 prospect in the Red Sox organization, according to *Baseball America*...the same publication also rates him the Best Hitter for Average, Fastest Baserunner, Best Athlete and Best Defensive Outfielder in the Sox system.

AWARDS AND HONORS: Was honored as the 2006 Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America...also in 2006, earned the Sox' Defensive Player of the Year and Base Runner of the Year Awards...a 2006 mid-season Carolina League All-Star, Ellsbury was the organization's Base Runner of the Month in April and Base Stealer of the Month in July...was the Double-A Eastern League Player of the Week for August 7-13.

Boston's first pick in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft, Ellsbury was also named Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month in July 2005.

BASEBALL AMERICA'S TOP 10 RED SOX PROSPECTS FOR 2007

1. **Jacoby Ellsbury, OF**
2. Clay Buchholz, RHP
3. Michael Bowden, RHP
4. Daniel Bard, RHP
5. Lars Anderson, 1B
6. Dustin Pedroia, 2B
7. Bryce Cox, RHP
8. Craig Hansen, RHP
9. Kris Johnson, LHP
10. Jason Place, OF

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed a highly-celebrated 2nd professional campaign, batting a combined .303 (134-for-442) with 7 homers and 51 RBI in 111 regular season games with Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...had 41 stolen bases and committed just 2 errors in 109 total starts in centerfield...led all Red Sox minor leaguers in stolen bases and ranked 3rd in batting average despite spending time on the disabled list from April 27-May 21 with a strained right quadriceps muscle.

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE LEADERS

STOLEN BASES

1.	**Jacoby Ellsbury, POR**	**41**
2.	Christian Lara, GRE	33
3.	Trent Durrington, PAW	32
4.	Adam Stern, PAW	23
5.	Alejandro Machado, PAW	21

BATTING AVERAGE

1.	Dustin Pedroia, PAW	.305
2.	Jeff Natale, WIL	.304
3.	**Jacoby Ellsbury, POR**	**.303**
4.	Carlos Fernando-Oliva, GCL	.297
5.	Zak Farkes, LOW	.294
	Chad Spann, POR	.294

WITH WILMINGTON: One of 3 Blue Rocks named to the mid-season Carolina League All-Star team, batted .299 (73-for-244) with 4 homers, 5 triples, 32 RBI and 25 stolen bases in 61 games for Wilmington to earn a July 12 promotion to Portland...hit .304 (21-for-69) with 3 doubles, 2 triples, a homer, 11 RBI, 11 runs and 7 steals in 17 games before going on the D.L. and batted .297 (52-for-175) with 4 doubles, 3 triples, 3 home runs, 21 RBI, 24 runs and 18 steals in 44 games after being reinstated...earned the Sox' Base Runner of the Month Award in April after legging out 3 doubles, 2 triples and going 7-for-8 in stolen base attempts...hit safely in 12 of his first 13 games of the season, batting .357 (20-for-56) with 10 RBI, 10 runs scored and 6 stolen bases...was also hot after coming back from the D.L., hitting .355 (39-for-110) in 27 games from May 22-June 20...hit safely in 8 of his final 10 games with Wilmington, going 12-for-41 (.293), but closed his Single-A stint by hitting just .200 (13-for-65) over his final 17 contests...overall with Wilmington, batted .315 (17-for-54) with runners in scoring position, including .333 (10-for-30) in those situations with 2 outs.

WITH PORTLAND: Joined the eventual Eastern League champion Sea Dogs on July 13 and went on to hit .308 (61-for-198) with 10 doubles, 3 triples, 3 home runs, 19 RBI, 29 runs and 16 stolen bases in 50 games over the remainder of the season...the left-handed hitter batted .389 (21-for-54) against lefties and .278 (40-for-144) off righties...got off to a fast start with Portland, hitting safely in his first 10 games with an at-bat, going 16-for-45 (.356) with 3 doubles, 6 RBI, 6 runs and 6 stolen bases...was batting .333 in his first 31 Double-A contests through August 13, a period that saw him earn Eastern League Player of the Week honors for August 7-13...batted .400 (10-for-25) with a double, 2 triples, his first Double-A home run, 7 runs scored and 3 RBI during the week...went 8-for-10 in stolen base attempts in July to earn the Sox' Minor League Base Stealer of the Month Award...put together his 2nd 10-game hitting streak with Portland from August 6-18, when he went 15-for-39 (.385) with 2 homers, 6 RBI and 9 runs...with the Sea Dogs, hit .333 (14-for-42) with runners in scoring position.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: Started and batted leadoff in all 9 of Portland's playoff games, batting .282 (11-for-39) with a home run, 6 RBI and 8 runs scored...went 4-for-16 (.250) in Portland's 4-game series win over Trenton in the EL Northern Division Championship Series and 7-for-23 (.304) in the Sea Dogs' 5-game EL Championship series win over Akron.

ARIZONA FALL LEAGUE: Appeared in 26 games for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, batting .276 (29-for-105) with 4 doubles, 3 triples, 3 RBI, 18 runs and 7 stolen bases.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Boston's top pick in the 2005 draft made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .317 with 5 triples, one homer, 19 RBI, 28 runs scored and 23 stolen bases in 35 games...had 24 walks and just 20 strikeouts to contribute to a .418 on-base percentage...ranked 2nd in the New York/Penn League in stolen bases and 5th with 5 triples...hit .371 (13-for-35) with runners in scoring position...was named Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for July, when he went a perfect 9-for-9 in stolen base attempts...had a season-high 3 stolen bases in his season finale September 8 at Oneonta...finished his season strong, hitting safely in 17 of his last 20 games, including a .412 mark (14-for-34) in 8 games in September...fell a homer shy of the cycle on September 1 vs. Vermont as part of a 4-for-5 effort.

PERSONAL

Was named the 2005 Pac-10 Co-Player of the Year and was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger All-America Second Team and the College Baseball Foundation's National Honors Team...also received 2005 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention...hit .368 (229-for-623) with 56 stolen bases, 162 runs scored, 36 doubles, 16 homers and 99 RBI in 3 seasons at Oregon State University with a .466 on-base percentage, .528 slugging percentage and .989 fielding percentage, committing only 4 errors in 372 total chances...holds the Oregon State record for career runs scored and his 86 hits during the 2005 regular season are the most in a single season in Beavers history...in *Baseball America*'s Best Tools survey, he was ranked as the fastest baserunner and 3rd-best defensive outfielder among draft-eligible college players in 2005, and was also rated as having the 3rd-best strike-zone judgment...as a sophomore in 2004, Ellsbury hit .352 (69-for-196) in 49 games for the Beavers and was selected to the All-Pac-10 First Team and *Baseball America*'s Mid-season Sophomore All-America Team...he also received Pac-10 All-Academic Honorable Mention...played in 155 collegiate games and competed for Falmouth of the Cape Cod League in 2004...was named the Cape Cod League's 17th-best pro prospect and the 29th-best sophomore in the nation by *Baseball America*...was originally drafted by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 23rd round in 2002 out of Madras High School...hit .430 with 9 doubles, 4 triples, 3 homers, 20 RBI and 29 stolen bases during his senior year to earn league Co-Player of the Year honors.

JACOBY ELLSBURY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.317	35	139	28	44	3	5	1	19	0	1	1	24	20	23	3	1
2006	Wilmington	.299	61	244	35	73	7	5	4	32	4	1	7	25	28	25	9	1
	Portland	.308	50	198	29	61	10	3	3	19	0	1	2	24	25	16	8	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.306	146	581	92	178	20	13	8	70	4	3	10	73	73	64	20	3

2005 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the first round (23rd overall) of the First-Year Player Draft

61-KASON GABBARD LHP

FULL NAME: Kason Ronald Gabbard
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on April 8)
BORN: April 8, 1982 in Oxford, OH **RESIDES:** Vero Beach, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 40 days
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 29th pick (29th round, 872nd overall) in 2000 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: John Dipuglia (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Double-A Portand to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut with 3 stints in Boston...went 1-3 with a 3.51 ERA (10 ER/25.2 IP) in 7 big league appearances (4 starts) and combined to go 10-9 with a 3.66 ERA (51 ER/125.1 IP) and 116 strikeouts in 22 games (all but one as a starter) for Portland and Pawtucket...collected his first major league win on September 5 vs. the White Sox with a 1-0 win at Fenway Park, tossing 7.0 scoreless frames and limiting Chicago to only 3 hits and 2 walks, fanning a career-high 6...was his first appearance at Fenway (his first 4 outings were on the road)...made his major league debut July 22 in Seattle and allowed only 3 runs (2 earned) on 8 hits and 2 walks in 5.1 innings, fanning 3, but was hit with the 5-2 loss...had only 5 career starts above Double-A under his belt prior to his big league debut...was recalled from Pawtucket August 22 for his 2nd stint with Boston and was optioned August 29...was recalled September 5...began the season at Portland, where he went 9-2 with a 2.57 ERA in 13 starts...at the time of his June 23 promotion to Triple-A, led the Eastern League with 9 wins and his 2.57 ERA ranked 10th.

1-0 VICTOR: Earned his first major league win September 5 vs. the White Sox with a 1-0 triumph...became the first Red Sox pitcher to collect his first major league win with a 1-0 victory since Bobby Ojeda on August 2, 1980 vs. Texas...he became the 3rd pitcher in the big leagues in 2006 to earn his first win with a 1-0 victory, joining Houston's Chris Sampson (June 7 vs. the Cubs) and the Cubs' Ryan O'Malley (August 16 vs. Houston).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS WITH PORTLAND: The quickest Sea Dog to 9 wins in franchise history (he got there in his 13th and final start), he was named the Eastern League's Pitcher of the Week for the period of May 1-7 after going 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in 2 starts in that stretch, fanning 17 and walking only 2 in 13.0 innings...he won his final 5 starts leading to his Triple-A promotion, going 5-0 with a 1.45 ERA (5 ER/31.0 IP) in the 5 outings, including a 0.36 ERA (1 ER/25.0 IP) in his final 4 starts.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS WITH PAWTUCKET: Made his Triple-A debut June 27 and recorded a loss vs. Ottawa, allowing 7 runs on 8 hits and 4 walks in 5.2 innings...in fact, he lost his first 3 starts at Triple-A before breaking through with a dominating win July 13 vs. Charlotte, when he allowed just 2 hits and 2 walks in 7.0 scoreless innings...went 0-3 with a 6.87 ERA (14 ER/18.1 IP) in his first 3 starts at Pawtucket and went 1-0 with a 1.69 ERA (2 ER/10.2 IP) in his final 2 starts leading to his initial call-up on July 22.

YOUTH SHALL BE SERVED: Was one of a club-record 7 Red Sox pitchers to earn his first major league win in 2006, joining Devern Hansack, Manny Delcarmen, Lenny DiNardo, Craig Hansen, Jon Lester and Jermaine Van Buren...the Red Sox previously had 6 pitchers earn their first major league win in 1940 and 1969.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Went 9-11 with a 4.61 ERA in 27 outings, 25 as a starter, in his first full season with Double-A Portland...only Jon Lester (11 wins) totaled more victories for the Sea Dogs...limited lefties to a .225 batting average, while righties batted .263...won his first 3 starts, going 3-0 with a 1.42 ERA (3 ER/19.0 IP) through April 21...had a tough May and June, going 3-6 with a 7.13 ERA in 12 outings (10 starts) before settling down to go 3-4 with a 3.27 ERA in his final 11 starts after July 1.

2004: Started the year with Single-A Sarasota, where he was a Florida State League mid-season All-Star...won back-to-back starts April 28 and May 5, allowing 2 runs in 11.0 innings...earned his first career save May 22 vs. Lakeland...promoted to Double-A Portland June 19...earned Eastern League Pitcher of the Week honors for August 10-16...overall, went 2-0 with 1.69 ERA in his 5 appearances at Portland's Hadlock Field...pitched for Peoria in Arizona Fall League.

2003: Made just 2 starts for Sarasota before injury shortened his season on April 10 due to a left elbow injury that required surgery, but not Tommy John ligament replacement surgery.

2002: Spent the season with Single-A Augusta...gave up 2 earned runs or fewer in 5 consecutive starts, April 19-May 11...started a tough-luck 0-4 with a 1.78 ERA that had him ranked among league leaders.

2001: Made 6 starts for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...threw 2.0 no-hit frames in his first start, an 11-1 win vs. the Reds on June 29...fanned 5 batters in 3.0 innings, holding Reds to 2 hits, 0 runs in 9-0 win on July 10.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
7.0 September 5, 2006 vs. CWS

STRIKEOUTS
6 September 5, 2006 vs. CWS

MOST HITS ALLOWED
8 July 22, 2006 at SEA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 August 28, 2006 at OAK

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 August 28, 2006 at OAK

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
None

PERSONAL

Was a 2000 graduate of Royal Palm Beach (FL) High School where he was named first-team All-County... attended Indian River CC where he was named first-team All-Conference...became the 3rd member of Boston's 2000 Draft class to reach the big leagues, joining Manny Delcarmen (2nd round) and Freddy Sanchez (11th round)...was a "draft and follow" after his selection in 2000.

His off-season activities include golfing, vacationing and going to the gym...enjoys fishing, hunting and spending time with his family...attended the 2006 Christmas at Fenway event and participated in the 2006 Red Sox Holiday Goodwill Tour.

KASON GABBARD'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Gulf Coast	0-1	5.65	6	6	0	0	0	14.1	11	11	9	1	1	9	17	3	0
2002	Augusta	0-4	1.89	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	31	14	8	0	2	7	31	9	0
2003	Sarasota	0-1	10.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	13	8	8	0	0	3	4	0	0
2004	Sarasota	3-2	2.70	10	7	0	0	1	43.1	43	17	13	2	4	16	30	5	0
	Portland	3-6	6.28	14	14	0	0	0	53.0	61	42	37	5	2	26	35	4	0
2005	Portland	9-11	4.61	27	25	0	0	0	132.2	128	80	68	10	4	65	96	9	1
2006	Pawtucket	1-7	5.23	9	8	0	0	0	51.2	51	31	30	8	0	26	48	3	0
	Portland	9-2	2.57	13	13	1	0	0	73.2	51	26	21	4	6	25	68	5	0
	BOSTON	1-3	3.51	7	4	0	0	0	25.2	24	11	10	0	0	16	15	1	1
Major Lg. Totals		1-3	3.51	7	4	0	0	0	25.2	24	11	10	0	0	16	15	1	1
Minor Lg. Totals		25-34	4.22	88	82	1	0	1	413.2	389	229	194	30	19	177	329	38	1
Red Sox Totals		1-3	3.51	7	4	0	0	0	25.2	24	11	10	0	0	16	15	1	1

2000 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 29th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	7	4	3	1	0	4	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	BOSTON	---	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	4.2	5	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-1-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	13.50	1	3.1	6	5
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	2.84	2	6.1	8	2
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	6.75	1	2.2	0	2

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

KASON GABBARD, *continued*

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-3-0	3.51	7	25.2	24	10	TOTALS	1-3-0	3.51	7	25.2	24	10
0-0-0	0.00	1	4.2	5	0	vs. BAL	0-0-0	0.00	1	4.2	5	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	vs. CWS	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1	vs. LAA	0-1-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	13.50	1	3.1	6	5	vs. OAK	0-1-0	13.50	1	3.1	6	5
0-1-0	2.84	2	6.1	8	2	vs. SEA	0-1-0	2.84	2	6.1	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.75	1	2.2	0	2	vs. TOR	0-0-0	6.75	1	2.2	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-3-0	3.51	7	25.2	24	10	After Break	1-3-0	3.51	7	25.2	24	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	3.38	1	5.1	8	2	July	0-1-0	3.38	1	5.1	8	2
0-2-0	9.00	3	6.0	8	6	August	0-2-0	9.00	3	6.0	8	6
1-0-0	1.26	3	14.1	8	2	Sept./Oct.	1-0-0	1.26	3	14.1	8	2
1-2-0	3.10	4	20.1	22	7	As a Starter	1-2-0	3.10	4	20.1	22	7
0-1-0	5.06	3	5.1	2	3	In Relief	0-1-0	5.06	3	5.1	2	3
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	Home	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0
0-3-0	4.82	6	18.2	21	10	Road	0-3-0	4.82	6	18.2	21	10
0-1-0	4.50	2	8.0	8	4	Day	0-1-0	4.50	2	8.0	8	4
1-2-0	3.06	5	17.2	16	6	Night	1-2-0	3.06	5	17.2	16	6
1-3-0	3.13	6	23.0	24	8	Grass	1-3-0	3.13	6	23.0	24	8
0-0-0	6.75	1	2.2	0	2	Turf	0-0-0	6.75	1	2.2	0	2

RED SOX PLAYERS LOST IN EXPANSION DRAFTS

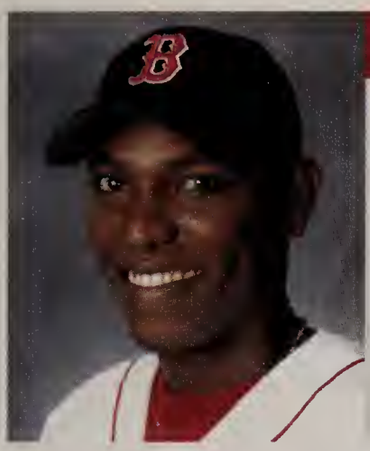
1960—To Los Angeles Angels: Jerry Casale, RHP; Jim Fregosi, INF; Fred Newman, RHP; Ed Sadowski, C; To Washington Senators: Jim Mahoney, INF; Tom Sturdivant, RHP; Haywood Sullivan, C; Willie Tasby, OF.

1968—To Kansas City Royals: Jerry Adair, INF; Joe Foy, INF; Dave Morehead, RHP; To Seattle Pilots: Dick Baney, RHP; Gary Bell, RHP; Darrell Brandon, RHP.

1976—To Seattle Mariners: Steve Burke, RHP; Luis Delgado, OF; Rick Jones, LHP; Dick Pole, RHP; To Toronto Blue Jays: Ernie Whitt, C.

1992—To Colorado Rockies: Jody Reed, INF; Eric Wedge, C.

1997—To Arizona Diamondbacks: Jeff Suppan, RHP; To Tampa Bay Devil Rays: Jim Mecir, RHP.



68-DEVERN HANSACK RHP

FULL NAME: Devern Brandon Hansack
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: February 5, 1978 in Pearl Lagoon, Nicaragua
RESIDES: Pearl Lagoon, Nicaragua
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 13 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 9, 2005
SIGNED BY: Andres Reiner and Calixto Vargas (Astros)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Joined the Boston organization after a 2-year absence from professional baseball and earned pitcher of the year honors for Double-A Portland...went on to win 2 games in the SeaDogs' Eastern League championship series victory...was rewarded with a promotion to Boston and went 1-1 in 2 starts, including a 5-inning no-hit complete game win over Baltimore on the final day of the season...did not play winter ball in Nicaragua after pitching career high 163.2 innings in 2006.

MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT: Had contract purchased from Portland on September 19 and was the starter and 5-3 loser in major league debut on September 23 at Toronto...issued 6 hits and 3 runs in 5.0 innings with 2 walks...surrendered homers to Lyle Overbay and Troy Glaus.

THE NINTH NICARAGUAN: Was the 9th native of Nicaragua to appear in a major league game... others are pitchers Porfi Altamirano, Tony Chevez, Oswaldo Mairena, Dennis Martinez, Vicente Padilla, and Al Williams and outfielders Marvin Bernard and David Green...only other active player among that group is Padilla, who pitched for Texas in 2006.

A NON "NO-NO": Pitched 5 hitless innings in a 9-0 rain-shortened complete game victory over Baltimore on the final day of the regular season, October 1 at Fenway Park...was his 1st major league win...recorded 6 strikeouts and allowed just one baserunner, a 2nd inning walk to Fernando Tatis, who was then erased on a double play...retired the final 10 batters he faced and threw just 61 pitches...the game was delayed 3:23 at the start due to rain before beginning at 5:28 p.m...play was suspended at 7:05 p.m. because of rain, and the game was officially called at 7:46 p.m.

That effort was a complete game and a shutout but is not considered an official no-hitter under baseball rules that were amended in 1991 to indicate that a no-hitter must go at least 9 innings...was the 24th no-hitter of less than 9 innings since 1900, the 11th in the American League (see list below), the 1st since Boston's Matt Young worked 8 hitless frames in a 2-1 CG loss on April 12, 1992 at Cleveland...was the 1st complete game shutout for a Red Sox pitcher since Pedro Martinez won, 6-0 on April 12, 2004 versus Tampa Bay (9 IP) and the 1st CG SHO for a Boston rookie since Paul Quantrill was a 6-0 winner on July 4, 1993 at Seattle (9 IP).

NO-HITTERS OF LESS THAN 9 INNINGS IN AMERICAN LEAGUE HISTORY

1. Rube Waddell, Philadelphia, August 15, 1905, 2-0 win vs. St. Louis (5.0 IP)
2. Ed Walsh, Sr., Chicago, May 26, 1907, 8-1 win vs. New York (5.0 IP)
3. Rube Vickers, Philadelphia, October 5, 1907 (Game 2), 4-0 win at Washington (5.0 IP)*
4. Jay Cashion, Washington, August 20, 1912 (Game 2), 2-0 win vs. Cleveland (6.0 IP)
5. Walter Johnson, Washington, August 25, 1924, 2-0 win vs. St. Louis (7.0 IP)
6. John Whitehead, St. Louis, August 5, 1940 (Game 2), 4-0 win vs. Detroit (6.0 IP)
7. Dean Chance, Minnesota, August 6, 1967, 2-0 win vs. Boston (5.0 IP)*
8. Andy Hawkins, New York, July 1, 1990, 4-0 loss at Chicago (8.0 IP)
9. Melido Perez, Chicago, July 12, 1990, 8-0 win at New York (6.0 IP)
10. Matt Young, Boston, April 12, 1992, 2-1 loss at Cleveland (8.0 IP)
11. Devern Hansack, Boston, October 1, 2006, 9-0 win vs. Baltimore (5.0 IP)

*Perfect Game

PORTLAND: Led the SeaDogs staff with a 3.26 ERA, 132.1 innings, and 124 strikeouts...was 6-6, 3.75 (42 ER/100.2 IP) in 18 starts and 2-1, 1.71 (6 ER/31.2 IP) in 13 relief appearances...went 0-1, 6.27 (13 ER/18.2 IP) in 4 April starts before posting a 2.77 ERA (35 ER/113.2 IP) the rest of the year...beginning May 1 made 11 of next 12 outings in relief, earning 1st pro save on May 1 against Connecticut...returned to rotation on June 17...finished regular season with 17 scoreless innings and 2-0 record in last 3 appearances/ one start...issued one hit with season high 12 strikeouts over 7 scoreless frames in final outing, August 31 at Binghamton...worked 6 or more innings in 10 of 18 starts...opponents hit .244...was 4-2, 2.20 in 15 games at Portland and 4-5, 4.30 on the road...fanned 36 in 31.2 innings of relief.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: Went 2-1, 2.11 (5 ER/21.1 IP) in 3 starts in the Eastern League playoffs... was the starter and loser in Game 1 of the Northern Division Series versus Trenton (6.1 IP/5 H/2 R-ER) before winning both starts in the Championship Series against Akron...issued just 4 hits with no walks and 6 strikeouts in 7 shutout innings in a 4-3 SeaDogs win in the opener...permitted 7 hits and 3 runs with no walks and 8 strikeouts in an 8-5 Portland victory in Game 5 that gave the franchise its 1st ever Eastern League crown.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

5.0 September 23, 2006 at TOR and October 1, 2006 vs. BAL (CG)

STRIKEOUTS

6 October 1, 2006 vs. BAL

MOST HITS ALLOWED

6 September 23, 2006 at TOR

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

3 September 23, 2006 at TOR

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

1 October 1, 2006 vs. BAL

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

2 September 23, 2006 at TOR

WINNING STREAK

1 October 1, 2006 vs. BAL

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004-05: Did not pitch professionally after being released by Houston on March 29, 2004...was a member of Nicaragua's national team...was 1-1, 3.38 (5 ER/13.1 IP) in 3 games/2 starts in the 2005 IBAF World Cup in the Netherlands...pitched 6.2 shutout innings to defeat Australia, 2-0, in pool play...also pitched in the Nicaraguan winter league.

2003: Ranked 3rd in wins (10) and 4th in games started (16) at Single-A Lexington in final season in Houston organization...was 7-5, 4.38 in 16 starts and 3-1, 5.27 in 6 relief appearances...went 4-1 in season's final 7 starts...was 6-0, 2.38 at home...fanned season high 9 batters, July 23 against Hagerstown.

2002: Went 2-4, 3.30 in 10 starts and 1-0, 7.36 in 2 bullpen outings for Single-A Tri-City...won 3 of 1st 4 decisions but was 0-3 in his last 4 starts...held opposition to a .240 batting average.

2001: Made 13 relief appearances for Houston's team in the Venezuelan Summer League.

2000: Appeared in 10 games for Houston's team in the Dominican Summer League.

PERSONAL

Is single...played amateur baseball in his native Nicaragua...worked as a lobsterman in Nicaragua in 2004-05.

DEVERN HANSACK'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	DSL Astros	1-2	2.67	8	4	1	0	2	27.0	14	9	8	-	-	6	20	-	-
2001	VSL Astros	2-3	4.98	13	0	0	0	2	21.2	23	14	12	-	-	8	13	-	-
2002	Tri-City	3-4	3.60	12	10	0	0	0	50.0	44	21	20	6	2	17	37	0	1
2003	Lexington	10-6	4.52	22	16	0	0	0	91.2	100	53	46	10	1	32	76	6	1
2006	Portland	8-7	3.26	31	18	0	0	1	132.1	122	55	48	14	8	36	124	10	0
	BOSTON	1-1	2.70	2	2	1	1	0	10.0	6	3	3	2	0	1	8	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		1-1	2.70	2	2	1	1	0	10.0	6	3	3	2	0	1	8	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		21-17	3.74	65	44	0	0	1	274.0	266	129	114	30	11	85	237	16	2
Red Sox Totals		1-1	2.70	2	2	1	1	0	10.0	6	3	3	2	0	1	8	0	0

1999 Signed with the Houston Astros as a non-drafted free agent on October 21

2005 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 9

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	2	2	2	0	0	2	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	BOSTON	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3	TOTALS	1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3
1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0	vs. BAL	1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3	vs. TOR	0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3	After Break	1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3
1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3	As a Starter	1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0	Home	1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0
0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3	Road	0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3
1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3	Day	1-1-0	2.70	2	10.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0	Grass	1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0
0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3	Turf	0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	0	0
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

56-CRAIG HANSEN RHP

FULL NAME: Craig Robert Hansen
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 185 **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23
BORN: November 15, 1983 in Glen Cove, NY
RESIDES: Boston, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 108 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (26th overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

PROSPECT WATCH: Begins 2007 as the No. 8 prospect in the Red Sox organization, according to *Baseball America*...is the No. 5 Red Sox pitching prospect.

ON THE FAST TRACK: Less than 5 months removed from the campus of St. John's University, made his major league debut for the Red Sox in 2005, in the process becoming the first player in Red Sox history to reach the majors the year he was drafted...became the 3rd member of the 2005 draft class to reach the big leagues, following Braves righthander Joey Devine and Nationals third baseman Ryan Zimmerman.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Had 3 stints with Boston in 2006 (June 6-9; June 20-August 21; September 5-end of season), going 2-2 with 8 holds and a 6.63 ERA (28 ER/38.0 IP) in 38 relief appearances...allowed only 16.7 percent (3 of 18) of his inherited runners to score, tied with Jonathan Papelbon (4 of 24) for the best percentage on the team...in the minors, was 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA in 5 games at Double-A Portland and 1-2 with a 2.75 ERA in 14 games (4 starts) at Triple-A Pawtucket...at the major league level, had no record and a 13.50 ERA (1 ER/0.2 IP) in one appearance in his first stint; was 1-1 with a 6.44 ERA (21 ER/29.1 IP) in 27 appearances in his 2nd stint; and 1-1 with a 6.75 ERA (6 ER/8.0 IP) in 10 appearances in his 3rd stint...had his roughest stretch of the season leading up to his 2nd option to Pawtucket, posting an 11.32 ERA (13 ER/10.1 IP) in 10 games from July 29-August 20 before being sent to Triple-A on August 21...pitched scoreless ball in 3 straight outings (all 1.0-inning appearances) on 3 occasions with Boston: June 30-July 5, July 23-26 and September 6-10.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Spent 3 portions of the season in Pawtucket (April 27-June 5; June 10-19; August 22-September 4), going a combined 1-2 with a 2.75 ERA (11 ER/36.0 IP) in 14 games (4 starts)...did not allow a home run in 36.0 Triple-A innings...limited the opposition to a .238 batting average, including a .200 (13-for-65) mark by righties...struck out 26 and walked 19 in 36.0 innings, an average of 6.5 K's and 4.7 walks per 9 innings...all 4 of his starts came from May 15-June 2 leading up to his first big league call-up...went 0-2 despite a 2.30 ERA (4 ER/15.2 IP) in his 4 starting assignments.

WITH PORTLAND: Started the season in Portland, going 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0 IP) in 5 relief appearances...began the year by pitching 10.0 scoreless innings for the Sea Dogs before allowing his first run on April 24...that was the first run he had surrendered in his minor league career, a span of 22.2 innings over 2 seasons...also set a Sea Dogs franchise record with 20.1 consecutive scoreless innings with the club dating to the 2005 season...worked at least 2.0 innings in each of his 5 outings with Portland, including 3.0 innings in his final appearance on April 24 at Altoona.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: At the major league level, had an 8.69 ERA (19 ER/19.2 IP) in 21 outings at Fenway Park and a 4.42 ERA (9 ER/18.1 IP) in 17 road games...had his most success when pitching on back-to-back days, posting a 3.68 ERA (3 ER/7.1 IP) in the back end of those contests (7 games)...major leaguers hit Hansen at a .305 (46-for-151) clip, including a .344 (22-for-64) mark by lefties...did not allow a hit in 5 at-bats with the bases loaded, but opponents hit .333 (15-for-45) with men in scoring position and .318 (7-for-22) in those situations with 2 outs...30 of his 38 big league games were of 1.0 inning or less...went 0-for-2 in save opportunities.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned his first career major league win on June 26 vs. Philadelphia, working 0.2 scoreless innings in Boston's 8-7 win...picked up his 2nd victory on September 12 at Baltimore (1 ER/0.2 IP)...suffered his first 2 major league losses on August 20 vs. New York (3 ER/1.0 IP) and September 20 vs. Minnesota (4 ER/0.0 IP)...worked a season-high 2.0 innings in his 2nd major league game of the season on June 20 vs. Washington...struck out the side in the 8th inning in Boston's 5-2 loss on July 5 at Tampa Bay...the 3 strikeouts in the outing were a season high....gave up 2 homers in his final game before his 2nd option to Pawtucket on August 20 vs.

New York (Jason Giambi and Jorge Posada)...allowed a season-high 4 runs without recording an out on September 20 vs. Minnesota.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Boston's 2nd pick in the first round (26th overall) in the 2005 draft, Hansen signed a major league contract and reached the big leagues in his first pro season...made 2 appearances for the Rookie-level Gulf Coast Red Sox before pitching 10 times in the regular season and 3 times in the Eastern League playoffs for Double-A Portland...including his post-season outings, did not allow a run in the 15 minor league games (15.2 IP)...was recalled by Boston September 19 and recorded no record and a 6.00 ERA in 4 relief games, allowing 2 runs on 6 hits and a walk in 3.0 innings...fanned 3.

FIRST TIME FOR EVERYTHING: Made his major league debut on September 19...entered the game at Tampa Bay in the bottom of the 5th, with the Red Sox trailing 5-4...worked a 1-2-3 inning, striking out Toby Hall, the first batter he faced in the majors...induced Damon Hollins to pop to shortstop before striking out Julio Lugo...in his 2nd outing, September 24 at Baltimore, allowed 4 hits, including a Melvin Mora 2-run homer in 0.2 innings...rebounded to not allow a run in 1.1 innings over his final 2 outings.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
2.0 June 20, 2006 vs. WAS

STRIKEOUTS
3 July 5, 2005 at TB

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 September 24, 2005 at BAL and July 21, 2006 at SEA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 September 20, 2006 vs. MIN

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 July 6, 2006 at TB

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2 August 20, 2006 vs. NYY

WINNING STREAK
1 2 times, last Sept. 12, 2006 at BAL

2005 IN THE MINORS: Held opponents to a .229 average (11-for-48) with one walk and 14 K's in 12.2 shutout regular season innings in the minors...made his pro debut August 4 for the GCL Sox and earned a win against the Reds with a perfect inning that featured 2 K's...after allowing 2 hits and fanning 2 in a 2.0-inning start 4 days later, was promoted to Portland...with the North Division champion Sea Dogs, allowed 9 hits and no runs with a walk and 10 K's in 9.2 innings over 8 regular season relief outings before hurling 3.0 scoreless innings over 3 appearances in the postseason...picked up his first pro save in his August 11 Double-A debut vs. Norwich...allowed one hit and struck out one in 1.0 inning...worked more than an inning in 3 of his 8 Portland outings, including a 2.0-inning stint in game 2 of an August 16 doubleheader vs. Binghamton...after blanking New Hampshire for 1.1 innings August 26, was shut down with mild arm fatigue...did not pitch again until September 11, when he made the first of 3 scoreless post-season outings... threw 2.0 innings over 2 games in the North Division playoffs against Trenton and 1.0 inning in Game 3 of the Eastern League Championship Series at Akron prior to his recall by the Red Sox.

PERSONAL

Pitched 3 seasons at St. John's University...was named the 2005 Big East Pitcher of the Year after going 3-2 with a school-record 14 saves and a 1.68 ERA in 31 appearances (all but one in relief) for the Red Storm... was honored as a First-Team All-Big East selection and Third-Team Louisville Slugger All-American...as a sophomore in 2004, led the Big East with a team-best 31 appearances and ranked 2nd in the conference with 10 saves...did not allow an earned run in 69.0 innings in his senior campaign at Glen Cove (NY) High School, going 8-0 with 3 saves to earn conference MVP honors...was an All-County selection as a junior and senior...also played 4 years of basketball in high school, earning All-Conference distinction as a junior and senior.

Made an appearance at the 2006 Diamond Dinner in spring training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida...participated in the Winter Caravan in January of 2006 and the 2006 Holiday Goodwill Tour.

CRAIG HANSEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Gulf Coast	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Portland	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	9.2	9	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
2006	Pawtucket	1-2	2.75	14	4	0	0	0	36.0	31	14	11	0	0	19	26	2	0
	Portland	1-0	0.82	5	0	0	0	0	11.0	4	1	1	0	3	4	12	0	0
	BOSTON	2-2	6.63	38	0	0	0	0	38.0	46	32	28	5	4	15	30	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		2-2	6.59	42	0	0	0	0	41.0	52	34	30	6	4	16	33	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-2	1.81	29	5	0	0	1	59.2	46	15	12	0	3	24	52	2	0
Red Sox Totals		2-2	6.59	42	0	0	0	0	41.0	52	34	30	6	4	16	33	1	0

2005 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a first-round selection (26th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft on July 25

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	-	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	P	857	38	0	4	2	1	7	0
Career Totals		P	857	42	0	4	2	1	7	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-2-0	6.63	38	38.0	46	28	TOTALS	2-2-0	6.59	42	41.0	52	30
1-0-0	5.40	4	3.1	4	2	vs. BAL	1-0-0	9.00	5	4.0	8	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1	vs. CWS	0-0-0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1
0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	3	1	vs. CLE	0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	3	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	3	0	vs. KC	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	3	0
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	vs. LAA	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2
0-1-0		1	0.0	3	4	vs. MIN	0-1-0	-	1	0.0	3	4
0-1-0	18.90	4	3.1	6	7	vs. NYY	0-1-0	15.75	5	4.0	7	7
0-0-0	2.08	4	4.1	4	1	vs. OAK	0-0-0	2.08	4	4.1	4	1
0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	5	2	vs. SEA	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	5	2
0-0-0	9.00	4	4.0	2	4	vs. TB	0-0-0	7.20	5	5.0	2	4
0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1	vs. TEX	0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	vs. NYM	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
1-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	2	0	vs. PHI	1-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	1	2.0	3	2	vs. WAS	0-0-0	9.00	1	2.0	3	2
1-0-0	4.63	11	11.2	12	6	Before Break	1-0-0	4.63	11	11.2	12	6
1-2-0	7.52	27	26.1	34	22	After Break	1-2-0	7.36	31	29.1	40	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	6.35	6	5.2	8	4	June	1-0-0	6.35	6	5.2	8	4
0-0-0	4.20	13	15.0	16	7	July	0-0-0	4.20	13	15.0	16	7
0-1-0	10.61	9	9.1	15	11	August	0-1-0	10.61	9	9.1	15	11
1-1-0	6.75	10	8.0	7	6	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	6.55	14	11.0	13	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-2-0	6.63	38	38.0	46	28	In Relief	2-2-0	6.59	42	41.0	52	30
1-2-0	8.69	21	19.2	30	19	Home	1-2-0	8.14	23	21.0	32	19
1-0-0	4.42	17	18.1	16	9	Road	1-0-0	4.95	19	20.0	20	11
1-0-0	4.00	10	9.0	13	4	Day	1-0-0	5.23	12	10.1	18	6
1-2-0	7.45	28	29.0	33	24	Night	1-2-0	7.04	30	30.2	34	24
2-2-0	6.48	34	33.1	43	24	Grass	2-2-0	6.62	37	35.1	49	26
0-0-0	7.71	4	4.2	3	4	Turf	0-0-0	6.35	5	5.2	3	4

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-0	11.57	3	2.1	5	3
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-2-0	8.14	23	21.0	32	19
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	3.86	2	2.1	4	1
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	5	2
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	7.71	4	4.2	2	4
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

40-RUNELVYS HERNANDEZ RHP

FULL NAME: Runelvys Antonio Hernandez * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 250
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on April 27)
BORN: April 27, 1978 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 11 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 22, 2006
SIGNED BY: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez (Royals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: Joins the Red Sox organization in 2007 after pitching for the Kansas City Royals since 2002, going 25-33 with a 5.38 ERA in 78 big league starts...had spent his entire pro career in the Royals system since signing as a non-drafted free agent in 1998.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Ranked 2nd on the Royals staff in 2006 in starts (21) and was 3rd in wins (6) and innings (109.2)...after missing all of 2004 due to ligament transplant surgery on his right elbow in September 2003, led the Royals with 8 wins and ranked 3rd with 159.2 innings, both career bests, in 2005...was the team's June pitcher of the month, going 3-1 with a 2.37 ERA in 5 starts...was Kansas City's Opening Day starter in 2003 and was the major leagues' first 4-game winner, going 4-0 with a 1.36 ERA in April.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 6-10 with a 6.48 ERA in 21 starts with Kansas City and 5-6 with a 4.59 ERA in 12 games (11 starts) with Triple-A Omaha...made 3 starts at Omaha to open the season before defeating Minnesota in his 2006 K.C. debut on April 26...was 1-4 when he was optioned to Omaha on May 28 before returning to the Royals for the rest of the season on July 21...his best stretch of the year was a 3-1, 2.88 performance over 5 starts from August 10-September 1...that included a complete game, 2-0 victory on August 26 at Toronto...overall, ranked 2nd on the Royals staff in starts and was 3rd in wins and innings (109.2)...was released by Kansas City on December 7 and signed with the Red Sox on December 22.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Struck out 50 and walked 48...opponents batted .327, the highest average in Royals club history for a pitcher with at least 20 starts...went 6.0 innings or more in 8 of his 21 starts, with the Royals going 6-2 in those contests...went at least 7.0 innings 5 times, with the Royals winning all 5 games...was 2-10 with a 8.67 ERA in his other 16 starts...earned the win in his Royals debut on April 26 vs. Minnesota, allowing just one run on 2 hits in 7.0 innings...was 1-2 with a 10.67 ERA in 3 starts in his first stint with the O-Royals and 4-4 with a 3.17 ERA in 9 outings (8 starts) in his 2nd stint.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: In his complete game shutout on August 26 at Toronto, allowed just 7 hits and a walk with 4 strikeouts...marked Kansas City's first complete game shutout since 2004... threw a career-high 121 pitches in the game...gave up at least one home run in each of his first 12 starts (17 HR total), becoming just the 2nd pitcher since 1920 to do so (Bert Blyleven, 1987, 14 straight starts).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: After missing all of 2004 due to ligament transplant surgery on his right elbow in September 2003, led the Royals with a career-high 8 wins and ranked 3rd with 159.2 innings, also a career best...made the Royals Opening Day roster for the 2nd time (also 2003)...was named Kansas City's Pitcher of the Month for June after going 3-1 with a 2.37 ERA in 5 starts...his ERA ranked 6th in the A.L. and 9th in the majors...in interleague play, went 3-1 with a 2.59 ERA (7 ER/24.1 IP) and .193 opponents batting average...his 3 wins were tied for 2nd-most in the majors...combined for a 6-2 record and 3.17 ERA in 10 starts in June and July, but finished the season by going 0-5 with a 9.45 ERA in his last 8 starts...was thrown out of the game on July 17 at Detroit for hitting the Tigers' Carlos Guillen, which incited a bench-clearing brawl...was given a 10-game suspension by Major League Baseball, which he served from September 6-17...was placed on the 15-day D.L. on August 26 with a lower back strain...was activated on September 6, when he started serving his suspension...made 4 starts after returning from the suspension, going 0-3 with a 9.33 ERA.

2004: Missed the entire 2004 season after undergoing Tommy John surgery on September 5, 2003...the surgery was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum in Los Angeles.

2003: Was the Royals Opening Day starter after making the big league roster to open the season for the first time in his career...became the first Latin pitcher to start for the Royals on Opening

Day...was the youngest Royal to start the opener since Kevin Appier in 1992...led the Royals to a 3-0 win vs. the White Sox, allowing just 2 hits over 6.0 shutout innings...was Kansas City's first-ever shutout on Opening Day...became the majors' first 3- and 4-game winner, earning Royals Pitcher of the Month honors for April after going 4-0 with a 1.36 ERA...lost 3 straight starts from May 3-14 and was placed on the D.L. on May 27 with inflammation in his right elbow...missed 42 games before being activated on July 11...went 3-2 with a 7.75 ERA in 7 starts after being reinstated, culminating in a 3.1-inning, 9 ER performance on August 16 vs. Minnesota...was optioned to Wichita the next day, but did not report after citing soreness in his right elbow...had his option voided on August 26 and was placed on the D.L. (retro to August 17) with a partial tear in his right ulnar collateral ligament... missed the remainder of the season after undergoing Tommy John surgery on September 5.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
9.0 August 26, 2006 at TOR

STRIKEOUTS
9 July 20, 2002 vs. CLE

MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 6 times, last Sept. 29, 2006 at DET

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 August 16, 2003 vs. MIN and August 5, 2006 vs. MIN

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
9 August 5, 2006 vs. MIN

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
3 July 30, 2003 vs. CWS and July 31, 2006 vs. CWS

WINNING STREAK
5 September 15, 2002-April 27, 2003

2002: Advanced from Single-A Wilmington to Double-A Wichita before making his major league debut with Kansas City on July 15 vs. Texas...was 1-1 with a 3.75 ERA in 2 starts for Wilmington and 8-3 with a 2.71 ERA in 14 starts for Wichita, securing Texas League All-Star honors...earned his first major league win in his 2nd start, July 20 vs. Cleveland, allowing 3 runs on 7 hits in 7.0 innings...struck out 9, tying the club's individual season high for K's in a game...was optioned to Wichita after the game...rejoined the Royals for good on August 1.

2001: Pitched for Single-A Burlington after spending the previous 3 seasons with KC's rookie-level Dominican Summer League squad...went 7-5 with a 3.40 ERA in 17 starts, leading the team with 100 strikeouts in 100.2 innings...joined the Bees on May 30 from extended spring training.

2000: Went 7-3 with a 2.25 ERA in 14 games (10 starts) for KC's DSL team.

1999: Posted a 2-2 record and 3.06 ERA in 16 games (2 starts) for the DSL Royals.

1998: Began his pro career with the DSL Royals, going 0-2 with a 5.29 ERA in 19 games.

PERSONAL

Name is pronounced ROO-nell-vees...has 2 sons, Runelvys Jr. and Griffin Antonio, and one daughter...graduated from Cesar Nicolas Pension (DR) High School in 1997.

RUNELVYS HERNANDEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	DSL Royals	0-2	5.29	19	2	0	0	0	32.1	31	26	19	0		29	27		
1999	DSL Royals	2-2	3.06	16	2	0	0	5	32.1	23	19	11	0		17	36		
2000	DSL Royals	7-3	2.25	14	10	0	0	1	72.0	57	25	18	0		18	70		
2001	Burlington	7-5	3.40	17	17	0	0	0	100.2	94	46	38	5	3	29	100	6	3
2002	Wilmington	1-1	3.75	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	12	6	5	0	0	1	9	0	0
	Wichita	8-3	2.71	16	14	2	0	0	106.1	96	38	32	3	3	24	86	5	1
	KANSAS CITY	4-4	4.36	12	12	0	0	0	74.1	79	36	36	8	1	22	45	2	0
2003	Omaha	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	0	1	2	5	0	0
	Wichita	0-2	3.86	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	9	4	4	0	0	5	5	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	7-5	4.61	16	16	0	0	0	91.2	87	51	47	9	6	37	48	2	1
2005	KANSAS CITY	8-14	5.52	29	29	0	0	0	159.2	172	101	98	18	7	70	88	4	0
2006	Omaha	5-6	4.59	12	11	1	0	0	64.2	65	35	33	6	1	27	43	3	0
	KANSAS CITY	6-10	6.48	21	21	1	1	0	109.2	145	87	79	22	6	48	50	3	2
Major Lg. Totals		25-33	5.38	78	78	1	1	0	435.1	483	275	260	57	20	177	231	11	3
Minor Lg. Totals		22-17	3.41	50	47	3	0	0	298.0	279	130	113	14	8	88	248	14	4

1998 Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a non-drafted free agent on January 6

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 22

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	12	12	9	12	0	21	1
2003	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	16	16	6	10	0	16	2
2005	KANSAS CITY	P	.867	29	29	9	17	4	30	3
2006	KANSAS CITY	P	.938	21	21	3	12	1	16	2
	Career Totals	P	.940	78	78	27	51	5	83	8

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	KANSAS CITY	---	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	KANSAS CITY	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	KANSAS CITY	.000	29	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
2006	KANSAS CITY	---	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major Lg. Totals		.000	78	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
6-10-0	6.48	21	109.2	145	79	TOTALS	25-33-0	5.38	78	435.1	483	260
0-1-0	8.10	2	10.0	19	9	vs. BAL	0-3-0	6.41	5	26.2	36	19
0-0-0	5.14	1	7.0	7	4	vs. BOS	0-0-0	4.85	2	13.0	11	7
2-2-0	7.17	4	21.1	30	17	vs. CWS	4-6-0	6.58	12	67.0	75	49
1-1-0	8.64	2	8.1	15	8	vs. CLE	4-2-0	4.86	9	50.0	62	27
0-2-0	5.21	4	19.0	31	11	vs. DET	4-3-0	3.75	9	50.1	63	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	3.68	1	7.1	5	3	vs. LAA	1-2-0	7.23	3	18.2	23	15
1-1-0	6.94	2	11.2	6	9	vs. MIN	2-5-0	7.46	8	44.2	43	37
0-2-0	13.50	2	6.2	13	10	vs. NYY	1-2-0	8.53	3	12.2	17	12
0-1-0	7.71	1	4.2	6	4	vs. OAK	0-3-0	9.64	5	18.2	25	20
0-0-0	7.71	1	4.2	6	4	vs. SEA	1-2-0	4.25	5	29.2	35	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	3-0-0	3.15	3	20.0	13	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-1-0	3.86	4	21.0	19	9
1-0-0	0.00	1	9.0	7	0	vs. TOR	2-3-0	3.72	6	38.2	44	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-0	5.06	1	5.1	4	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-4-0	7.44	7	32.2	47	27	Before Break	11-16-0	4.54	35	204.0	204	103
5-6-0	6.08	14	77.0	98	52	After Break	14-17-0	6.11	43	231.1	279	157
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1	March/April	6-3-0	2.86	12	78.2	62	25
0-4-0	9.12	6	25.2	45	26	May	1-11-0	7.09	15	78.2	101	62
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	3-1-0	2.37	5	30.1	20	8
1-2-0	8.80	3	15.1	23	15	July	6-4-0	5.28	14	75.0	91	44
2-2-0	4.91	5	33.0	32	18	August	6-8-0	6.36	17	92.0	101	65
2-2-0	5.97	6	28.2	43	19	Sept./Oct.	3-6-0	6.25	15	80.2	108	56
6-10-0	6.48	21	109.2	145	79	As a Starter	25-33-0	5.38	78	435.1	483	260
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	--	--	--	--	--	--
3-6-0	6.50	12	62.1	75	45	Home	13-18-0	5.49	42	232.2	260	142
3-4-0	6.46	9	47.1	70	34	Road	12-15-0	5.24	36	202.2	223	118
1-4-0	7.13	6	24.0	39	19	Day	9-12-0	5.37	30	159.1	173	95
5-6-0	6.30	15	85.2	106	60	Night	16-21-0	5.38	48	276.0	310	165
5-10-0	7.06	20	100.2	138	79	Grass	23-29-0	5.48	71	391.0	438	238
1-0-0	0.00	1	9.0	7	0	Turf	2-4-0	4.47	7	44.1	45	22

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	6.00	2	12.0	16	8
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	4	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-2-0	5.87	5	30.2	34	20
Jacobs Field (CLE)	2-2-0	5.68	5	25.1	36	16
Comerica Park (DET)	4-1-0	3.29	6	38.1	38	14
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	13-18-0	5.49	42	232.2	260	142
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-1-0	12.60	1	5.0	10	7
Metrodome (MIN)	0-2-0	7.15	2	11.1	11	9
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-1-0	9.45	2	6.2	10	7
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	6.43	2	7.0	5	5
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	9.00	1	6.0	8	6
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-0-0	3.86	1	7.0	5	3
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-1-0	5.40	2	10.0	9	6
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-2-0	3.46	4	26.0	29	10

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	5.06	1	5.1	4	3
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	4	1
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

12-ERIC HINSKE INF/OF

FULL NAME: Eric Scott Hinske
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on August 5)
BORN: August 5, 1977 in Menasha, WI
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 5 years
ACQUIRED: From the Toronto Blue Jays with cash considerations for cash considerations on August 17, 2006
SIGNED BY: Brian Milner (Cubs)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

ROOKIE OF THE YEAR: Acquired by Toronto from the Oakland A's in December 2001, Hinske was selected as the BBWAA American League Rookie of the Year in 2002, when he established major league highs with a .279 average, 24 homers and 84 RBI in 151 games...led all major league rookies in homers, RBI, runs (99), hits (158), and doubles (38)...followed that by finishing 5th in the A.L. with 45 doubles in 2003.

AT FENWAY PARK: Went a combined 18-for-55 (.327) with 2 homers, 7 doubles, 8 runs scored and 5 RBI in 20 games for the Red Sox and Blue Jays in 2006...over the last 4 seasons (2003-06), he is hitting .311 (51-for-164) with 23 doubles, 5 home runs, 22 RBI and 27 runs scored in 47 games at Fenway Park.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Batted a combined .271 for Boston and Toronto in 2006, his highest average since his 2002 A.L. Rookie of the Year campaign (.279)...reached double digits in home runs for the 5th time in his 5 major league seasons and is now averaging 19 home runs, 75 RBI and 85 runs scored per 162 games in his big league career...appeared in a career-low 109 games in 2006, resulting in declines in most offensive categories...between the Red Sox and Blue Jays, appeared in 40 games (35 starts) in right field, 16 games (12 starts) at first base, 10 games (5 starts) at third base and 6 games (3 starts) in left field...marked the first season in which he played the outfield in his major league career, and did not commit an error in 59 total chances there.

WITH BOSTON: Acquired from Toronto on August 17, Hinske batted .288 (23-for-80) with 8 doubles, one home run, 5 RBI and 8 runs scored in 31 games with Boston...started 11 games at first base, 7 in right field, 3 in left and 2 as the designated hitter...made his Red Sox debut August 18 and collected 3 doubles (in his first 3 Sox at-bats) in the first game of the doubleheader vs. the Yankees to match his career high...went 1-for-21 (.048) in his next 9 games before putting together a 5-game hitting streak from August 28-September 1 (.375, 6-for-16)...then went hitless in 10 at-bats over his next 5 games before ending the season with a 10-game hitting streak from September 14-October 1.

ENDING ON A HIGH NOTE: Closed the season on a 10-game hitting streak, batting .448 (13-for-29) with a homer, 3 doubles, 3 RBI and 5 runs...hit his first home run as a Red Sox in the final game of the season, a solo shot in the 5th inning off Baltimore's Russ Ortiz.

WITH TORONTO: Was batting .264 with 12 home runs and 29 RBI in 78 games for the Blue Jays at the time of his trade to Boston...started 28 games in right field, 19 as the designated hitter, 5 at third base, and one at first base...started 2006 with a .351 (13-for-37) average in his first 17 games through May 4...had his most productive month in July, batting .284 with 7 homers and 15 RBI in 22 games...hit .294 (47-for-160) with 11 home runs against righthanded pitchers, including a pair of homers on July 24 at Seattle (both off Joel Pineiro).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .293 (67-for-229) with 12 homers off righties, but hit just .167 (8-for-48) with one home run against lefties...went 12-for-31 (.387) with 5 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 8 RBI and 10 runs in 14 interleague games...batted .352 (56-for-159) from the 7-9 spots in the order, but only .161 (19-for-118) from the top 6 positions...adjusted to a pitcher as the game progressed, batting .228 (37-for-162) the first time he faced a pitcher in a game, .313 (21-for-67) the 2nd time and .370 (17-for-46) the 3rd time...went 17-for-57 (.298) with a .403 on-base percentage when leading off an inning...batted .288 (19-for-66) with runners in scoring position.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: September 19 vs. Minnesota recorded career hit No. 600...had a season-high 3 hits in a game 4 times: April 13 at Boston, June 29 vs. Washington, August 18 vs. New York (1) and September 26 vs. Tampa Bay...had 3 RBI in the June 29 game and matched that season-high performance on July 23 vs. New York...scored 2 runs in a game 7 times, including his final game of the season on October 1 vs. Baltimore.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Played in 147 games (100 at first base and 47 at DH), batting .262 with 15 home runs and 68 RBI...ranked 2nd on the Blue Jays with 79 runs and 31 doubles and 3rd with 68 RBI...hit 4 of his 15 homers in April, when he hit .289 in 24 games...batted .239 before the All-Star break and .294 after the break...had his best month in August, when he hit .348 with a .413 on-base percentage... batted .400 (4-for-10) with the bases loaded...had a season-high 9-game hitting streak from July 17-27, batting .333 (11-for-33)...on July 19 vs. Seattle, enjoyed his 5th career multi-homer game (all 2-homer games)...hit his 2nd career pinch-hit homer on August 19 at Detroit off Chris Spurling...was his first pinch-hit blast since September 11, 2004 vs. Texas...recorded his 500th career hit on a single off Sean Douglass in the 5th inning on August 21 at Detroit...had a .993 fielding percentage in 100 games as a first baseman...committed 7 errors in 944 chances.

2004: Batted .246 with a .312 on-base pecentage, 15 home runs and 69 RBI...stole 12 bases, his 3rd consecutive season with 10 or more steals...had at least one hit in a team-best 99 games... drove in a career-high 5 runs on June 12 vs. Arizona...hit safely in a career-best 16 straight games from June 28-July 18, batting .409 with a homer and 7 RBI...hit his first career pinch-hit home run on September 11 at Texas...led all A.L. third basemen with a .978 fielding percentage...committed a career-low 8 errors in 357 total chances...had just one error in his first 76 games (179 chances)...ranked 5th in the A.L. with 23 double plays turned.

2003: Finished 5th in the A.L. with 45 doubles... marked the highest percentage of doubles by a player with at least 100 hits (41 percent) in the modern era...also led the Blue Jays with 12 stolen bases while only being caught twice...battled injuries in the early part of the season and spent time on the disabled list from May 24-June 26 with a broken bone in his left hand...prior to going on the D.L., was batting .232 with 2 homers and 21 RBI in 44 games...after being activated, hit .248 with 10 homers and 42 RBI in 80 games...hit his first career grand slam on July 4 at Baltimore...hit 2 homers on July 6 at Baltimore, including a game-tying solo blast in the 9th...also had 2 long balls on August 15 at Oakland...tied a franchise record with 22 errors.

2002: Was named A.L. Rookie of the Year by the BBWAA...was also named A.L. Rookie of the Year by the Players Association and the *Sporting News*...was selected to the *Topps* Rookie All-Star team...set club rookie records for runs (99), doubles (38), home runs (24), RBI (84), total bases (272), extra-base hits (64) and walks (77)...the 24 home runs by an A.L. rookie were the most since Nomar Garciaparra hit 30 in 1997...led major league rookies in home runs, RBI, multi-hit games (48), runs, hits (158), total bases and doubles...was first among A.L. rookies and 2nd in the majors with 77 walks...tied for first among A.L. rookies with 13 stolen bases and was 2nd in batting (.279), on-base percentage (.365) and slugging (.481)...tied Shannon Stewart for 10th in the A.L. with 38 doubles...tied for 8th in the A.L. with a .500 average (8-for-16) with the bases loaded...made his major league debut on Opening Day, April 1 at Boston and picked up his first hit and RBI with a 2-run single off Pedro Martinez...April 4 vs. Minnesota collected his first extra-base hits with 3 straight doubles...hit his first big league home run on April 20 at New York off Ramiro Mendoza in the 10th inning to give the Blue Jays a 5-4 win...stole his first career base on April 25 at Texas...June 4 vs. Tampa Bay recorded his first multi-homer game...hit his first walk-off home run in the 10th inning on June 29 vs. Montreal off Matt Herges...was named the A.L. Rookie of the Month for June after batting .338 with 6 homers and 15 RBI...July 14 vs. Boston recorded his 2nd career multi-homer game, including a 2-run walk-off homer off Ugueth Urbina... was selected to take part in the MLB All-Star tour of Japan in November.

2001: Hit a team-high 25 homers with 27 doubles, 79 RBI and 20 stolen bases at Triple-A Sacramento...in the Pacific Coast League playoffs, hit .318 with a homer and 3 RBI in 5 games...batted .300 with 8 homers and 28 RBI in 36 games for Phoenix of the Arizona Fall League...joined Hermosillo of the Mexican Winter League, and hit .385 with 3 homers and 7 RBI in 8 games.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	6 times, last July 3, 2004 at MON
DOUBLES	
3	4 times, last August 18, 2006 vs. NYY
HOME RUNS	
2	6 times, last July 24, 2006 at SEA
RBI	
5	June 12, 2004 vs. ARI
RUNS SCORED	
3	6 times, last Sept. 5, 2004 vs. OAK
WALKS	
3	4 times, last June 1, 2004 at SEA
STRIKEOUTS	
4	3 times, last June 19, 2005 vs. MIL
STOLEN BASES	
2	April 22, 2005 vs. BAL
HITTING STREAK	
16	June 28-July 18, 2004

ERIC HINSKE, *continued*

2000: Hit .259 in 121 games for Double-A West Tennessee...led the Southern League in triples (9), was 2nd in walks (78), 4th in homers (20) and 5th in slugging percentage (.486)...following the season played for the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League.

1999: Was selected to the mid-season and post-season Florida State League All-Star teams after hitting .297 with 28 doubles, 6 triples, 19 homers and 79 RBI for Single-A Daytona...hit for the cycle on July 24 vs. Fort Myers, going 4-for-6 with 2 RBI.

1998: Was a New York-Penn League All-Star in his first professional season...hit .298 with 20 doubles, 9 homers and 57 RBI in 68 games for Single-A Williamsport...ranked 2nd in the league in RBI and 5th in home runs and extra-base hits (29)...collected 6 hits, including 4 doubles on June 23 vs. Auburn.

PERSONAL

Eric and his wife Kathryn make their off-season home in Scottsdale, AZ...graduated in 1995 from Menasha High School in Wisconsin, where he lettered in baseball, basketball and football...was an All-State selection in baseball...attended the University of Arkansas and majored in special education...was an All-State selection in baseball.

ERIC HINSKE'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Williamsport	298	68	248	46	74	20	0	9	57	0	4	2	35	61	19	3	2
	Rockford	450	6	20	8	9	4	0	1	4	0	1	0	5	6	1	0	2
1999	Daytona	297	130	445	76	132	28	6	19	79	1	5	5	62	90	16	10	22
	Iowa	267	4	15	3	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
2000	West Tenn	259	131	436	76	113	21	9	20	73	0	3	3	78	133	14	5	28
2001	Sacramento	282	121	436	71	123	27	1	25	79	2	2	10	54	113	20	7	17
2002	TORONTO	279	151	566	99	158	38	2	24	84	0	5	2	77	138	13	1	20
2003	Syracuse	500	2	8	2	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TORONTO	243	124	449	74	109	45	3	12	63	0	5	1	59	104	12	2	22
2004	TORONTO	246	155	570	66	140	23	3	15	69	0	6	4	54	109	12	8	8
2005	TORONTO	262	147	477	79	125	31	2	15	68	0	6	8	46	121	8	4	7
2006	TORONTO	264	78	197	35	52	9	2	12	29	0	0	0	27	49	1	1	0
	BOSTON	288	31	80	8	23	8	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	30	1	1	1
Major League Totals		260	686	2339	361	607	154	12	79	318	0	22	15	271	551	47	17	58
Minor League Totals		285	462	1608	282	459	101	17	76	296	3	15	20	235	407	70	25	72
Red Sox Totals		288	31	80	8	23	8	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	30	1	1	1

1998 Selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 17th round (496th overall) in the First Year Player Draft

2001 Acquired by the Oakland Athletics for 2B Miguel Cairo and the right to retain RHP Scott Chiasson on March 28

Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays with RHP Justin Miller for RHP Billy Koch on December 7

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with cash for cash on August 17

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	TORONTO	.365	481	.845	272	12
2003	TORONTO	329	437	765	196	11
2004	TORONTO	312	375	688	214	14
2005	TORONTO	333	.430	763	205	8
2006	TORONTO	.353	.513	.865	101	6
	BOSTON	.352	.425	.777	34	2
	Major League Totals	.337	.437	.774	1022	53

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	TORONTO	3B	.946	148	141	103	245	20	368	14
2003	TORONTO	3B	.930	124	120	80	214	22	316	13
2004	TORONTO	3B	.978	153	148	107	242	8	357	23
2005	TORONTO	1B	.993	100	97	868	69	7	944	77
2006	TORONTO	1B	1.000	4	1	15	0	0	15	1
		3B	1.000	10	5	3	14	0	17	1
		OF	1.000	30	28	41	2	0	43	1
	BOSTON	1B	.990	12	11	91	5	1	97	9
		OF	1.000	15	10	15	1	0	16	0
	Career Totals	3B	.953	435	414	293	715	50	1058	51
		1B	.992	116	109	974	74	8	1056	87
		OF	1.000	45	38	56	3	0	59	1

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.271	277	75	13	34	TOTALS	.260	2339	607	79	318
.263	19	5	2	3	vs. BAL	.264	273	72	9	39
.391	23	9	1	2	vs. BOS	.291	285	83	8	42
.105	19	2	0	0	vs. CWS	.238	101	24	4	12
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.208	72	15	1	6
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. DET	.274	95	26	6	15
.154	13	2	1	1	vs. KC	.239	109	26	5	14
.105	19	2	0	1	vs. LAA	.195	113	22	2	8
.222	18	4	0	1	vs. MIN	.202	94	19	1	7
.308	39	12	2	5	vs. NYY	.256	270	69	7	35
.313	16	5	0	3	vs. OAK	.216	139	30	6	25
.138	29	4	2	4	vs. SEA	.278	162	45	7	19
.471	17	8	2	4	vs. TB	.264	261	69	11	44
.300	20	6	1	2	vs. TEX	.274	146	40	4	22
.333	12	4	0	0	vs. TOR	.333	12	4	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.500	22	11	2	7
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. ATL	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--
.667	3	2	0	1	vs. COL	.467	15	7	1	3
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.143	7	1	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.214	14	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.091	11	1	1	3
.250	8	2	0	1	vs. NYM	.250	8	2	0	1
.500	10	5	2	3	vs. PHI	.500	10	5	2	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.000	7	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.273	11	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.286	14	4	0	1
.750	4	3	0	3	vs. WAS	.333	78	26	2	11
.286	126	36	8	18	Before Break	.260	1217	317	43	174
.258	151	39	5	16	After Break	.258	1122	290	36	144
.323	31	10	0	2	March/April	.275	374	103	8	58
.222	36	8	2	5	May	.237	375	89	14	45
.281	32	9	3	7	June	.255	298	76	13	46
.284	74	21	7	15	July	.268	441	118	22	70
.206	63	13	0	2	August	.255	443	113	11	49
.341	41	14	1	3	Sept./Oct.	.265	408	108	11	50
.222	18	4	0	3	as PH	.250	48	12	2	9
.243	70	17	1	10	as DH	.283	187	53	3	18
.293	229	67	12	30	vs. RHP	.270	1778	480	64	232
.167	48	8	1	4	vs. LHP	.226	561	127	15	86
.288	66	19	1	20	RISP	.260	577	150	17	225
.268	149	40	7	20	Home	.255	1139	291	39	150
.273	128	35	6	14	Road	.263	1200	316	40	168
.300	100	30	8	15	Day	.281	832	234	35	132
.254	177	45	5	19	Night	.248	1507	373	44	186
.284	155	44	6	16	Grass	.266	1046	278	37	146
.254	122	31	7	18	Turf	.254	1293	329	42	172

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.319	144	46	7	28
Fenway Park	.289	201	58	5	28
U.S. Cellular Field	.340	47	16	2	5
Jacobs Field	.205	39	8	1	4
Comerica Park	.315	54	17	4	10
Kauffman Stadium	.163	49	8	3	8
Angel Stadium	.167	48	8	0	3
Metrodome	.152	46	7	0	3
Yankee Stadium	.273	132	36	4	19
McAfee Coliseum	.224	98	22	5	19
Safeco Field	.239	71	17	3	6
Tropicana Field	.276	127	35	4	22
Ameriquest Field	.250	88	22	2	10
Rogers Centre	.254	1101	280	38	147
Chase Field	.500	14	7	1	2
Turner Field	.000	2	0	0	0
Wrigley Field	.000	4	0	0	0
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.667	3	2	0	1
Dolphin Stadium	.000	4	0	0	0
Minute Maid Park	.143	7	1	0	1
Dodger Stadium	.125	8	1	0	0
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.273	11	3	0	0
AT&T Park	.364	11	4	0	1
RFK Stadium	.182	11	2	0	1

2-Home Run Games (6)
Last: July 24, 2006 at SEA

Grand Slams (1)
July 4, 2003 at BAL off Travis Driskill

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (2)
Last: August 19, 2005 at DET
off Chris Spurling

Game-Ending Home Runs (2)
Last: July 14, 2002 vs. BOS
off Ugueth Urbina

63-TRAVIS HUGHES RHP

FULL NAME: Travis Wade Hughes * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 WEIGHT: 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on May 25)
BORN: May 25, 1978 in Newton, KS
RESIDES: Beaver City, NE
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 81 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 20, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mike Grouse (Rangers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched in the Washington organization in 2006, going 2-6 with 4 saves and a 2.32 ERA in 51 appearances at Triple-A New Orleans and had no record and a 6.35 ERA in 8 games with the Nationals...spent the first half of the season with New Orleans before a July 28 promotion to Washington...was designated for assignment on August 22 and outrighted the following day to New Orleans, where he closed the season...after the regular season, pitched in 3 games for Aguilas of the Dominican Winter League.

WITH NEW ORLEANS: Posted a career-best 2.32 ERA (19 ER/73.2 IP) in 51 outings for the Zephyrs, limiting Pacific Coast League opponents to a .192 batting average...struck out 87 batters in 73.2 innings, an average of 10.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...led all team relievers in ERA, strikeouts and innings pitched (minimum 30 appearances)...compiled a 0.92 ERA (4 ER/39.0 IP) over his final 26 Triple-A appearances beginning June 1...did not allow an earned run in 15.0 consecutive innings over 9 outings from July 6-August 25.

WITH WASHINGTON: Spent time with the Nationals from July 28-August 22...made his season debut with Washington on July 29 at Los Angeles (NL), working a scoreless inning...also tossed a scoreless inning his next time out on August 2 at San Francisco, but surrendered 8 runs in 9.1 innings over his final 6 major league games...tossed a season-high 2.0 innings 3 times, including 2.0 shutout frames on August 17 vs. Atlanta.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Began the season in the Texas Rangers system before being claimed off waivers by Washington on April 7...went 1-1 with a 5.54 ERA in 14 games for Washington...was initially assigned to Triple-A New Orleans, but was recalled on June 18...earned his first career big league win with 1.1 scoreless innings in his Nationals debut on June 19 vs. Texas (his former club)...was awarded the game ball following the game by manager Frank Robinson...overall had 2 stints in Washington, stranding 7 of his 9 inherited runners...with New Orleans, went 2-5 with 13 saves and a 3.02 ERA in 52 appearances, holding the opposition to a .214 batting average...had 73 strikeouts in 59.2 minor league innings, an average of 11.0 K's per 9 innings.

2004: Made his major league debut with 2 September relief appearances for Texas...split the rest of the season between Double-A Frisco and Triple-A Oklahoma...had his contract purchased by the Rangers on September 24 and made his big league debut 2 days later vs. Seattle, allowing one run in 0.2 innings...was the 52nd player to appear in a game for the Rangers that season, including a club-record 30th different pitcher...went a combined 4-8 with a 4.18 ERA in 53 minor league relief appearances...began closing games in mid-June and posted saves in 5 straight outings from July 12-19...tossed 9.0 shutout innings in his final 7 Double-A games leading to his July 24 promotion to Oklahoma...held PCL batters to a .221 average...after the season, made 13 relief appearances for Zulia of the Venezuelan Winter League, posting a 4.85 ERA.

2003: Combined to go 5-11 with a 5.19 ERA in 35 games (21 starts) for Triple-A Oklahoma and Double-A Frisco...began the season with Oklahoma before being sent to Frisco in late May...made 10 starts for Frisco, including a complete-game 4-hit shutout on June 1 at Round Rock...after shifting to the bullpen, ended the season with 8.0 shutout innings over his final 5 appearances.

2002: Spent much of spring training continuing rehab from left knee surgery to repair torn cartilage, performed on November 28, 2001, but was ready for the start of the season...pitching for Double-A Tulsa, ranked 2nd in the Texas League and led all Rangers farmhands with 137 strikeouts...was selected to the league's mid- and post-season All-Star squads after ranking among TL leaders in ERA (9th at 3.52) and shutouts (tied for 3rd with one)...led the Tulsa staff in wins (9), starts (26) and innings (143.1)...following the season, pitched for Carolina of the Puerto Rican Winter League.

2001: Led Tulsa in appearances (47) and ranked 2nd in saves (8)...spent the majority of the season as a reliever, finishing a team-high 29 games...entered the starting rotation on August 9 and went on to make 5 starts...pitched in 15 games for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League.

2000: Pitched for Single-A Charlotte of the Florida State League...began the season in the rotation, but finished the season with 9 saves...capped the season by collecting a win and 4 saves in 16.2 scoreless innings over his final 9 appearances.

1999: Pitching for Single-A Savannah of the South Atlantic League, ranked among league leaders in strikeouts (tied for 5th with 150) and ERA (7th at 2.81)...led the club in starts (23), innings (157.0) and strikeouts...began the season in the bullpen, but moved to the rotation and went 11-6 with a 2.73 ERA as a starter...had a 1.50 ERA in May to earn Texas Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors.

1998: In his first professional season, led Pulaski of the rookie-level Appalachian League with 22 appearances...struck out 48 in 41.2 innings, an average of 10.4 per 9 innings.

PERSONAL

Was selected by the Texas Rangers in the 1997 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign until June 1, 1998 (draft and follow)...played his college ball at Cowley County (KS) College, where he was a member of the 1997 and 1998 Junior College World Series champs...participated in the Little League and American Legion baseball programs.

TRAVIS HUGHES' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Pulaski	2-6	3.89	22	3	0	0	2	41.2	30	25	18	2	4	25	48	8	3
1999	Savannah	11-7	2.81	30	23	1	0	2	157.0	127	60	49	9	11	54	150	9	2
2000	Charlotte	9-9	4.42	39	14	1	0	9	126.1	122	76	62	9	12	54	96	11	0
2001	Tulsa	5-7	4.64	47	5	0	0	8	87.1	91	52	45	8	4	45	86	2	1
2002	Tulsa	9-7	3.52	26	26	1	1	0	143.1	139	68	56	11	7	82	137	3	0
2003	Oklahoma	1-3	5.46	11	11	0	0	0	57.2	79	41	35	4	5	27	36	1	0
	Frisco	4-8	4.99	24	10	1	1	0	74.0	81	47	41	6	5	26	58	0	0
2004	Frisco	3-6	3.73	40	0	0	0	7	62.2	63	34	26	4	1	33	66	6	1
	Oklahoma	1-2	5.26	13	0	0	0	0	25.2	21	15	15	2	0	9	24	2	0
	TEXAS	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	0
2005	New Orleans	2-5	3.02	52	0	0	0	13	59.2	47	25	20	3	4	25	73	4	0
	WASHING.	1-1	5.54	14	0	0	0	0	13.0	18	8	8	4	1	8	8	0	0
2006	New Orleans	2-6	2.32	51	0	0	0	4	73.2	50	30	19	3	3	41	87	4	0
	WASHING.	0-0	6.35	8	0	0	0	0	11.1	13	8	8	2	3	6	4	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		1-1	6.31	24	0	0	0	0	25.2	35	18	18	6	4	16	16	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		49-66	3.82	355	92	4	2	45	909.0	850	473	386	61	56	421	861	50	7

1997 Selected by the Texas Rangers in the 19th round of the First-Year Player Draft

2005 Claimed off waivers by the Washington Nationals on April 7

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

2.0 4 times, last August 19, 2006 at PHI

STRIKEOUTS

3 June 19, 2005 at TEX

MOST HITS ALLOWED

4 September 25, 2005 vs. NYM and August 19, 2006 at PHI

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

3 August 19, 2006 at PHI

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

4 September 27, 2005 at FLA

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

2 September 25, 2005 vs. NYM

WINNING STREAK

1 June 19, 2005 at TEX

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

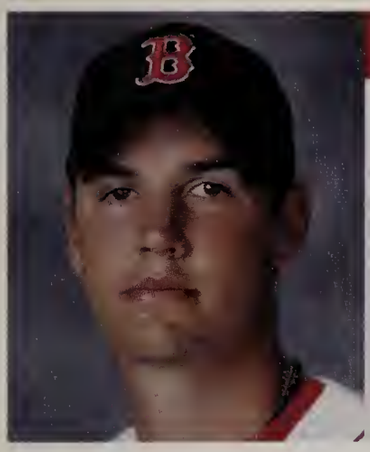
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	TEXAS	P	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	WASHINGTON	P	1.000	14	0	1	1	0	2	0
2006	WASHINGTON	P	1.000	8	0	2	1	0	3	0
Career Totals		P	1.000	24	0	3	2	0	5	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	6.35	8	11.1	13	8	TOTALS	1-1-0	6.31	24	25.2	35	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	13.50	2	1.1	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	1-0-0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. AR	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	4.50	2	4.0	4	2	vs. ATL	0-0-0	5.40	3	5.0	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	1	2	vs. FLA	0-0-0	7.11	5	6.1	7	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. LAD	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	vs. NYM	0-1-0	11.57	3	2.1	7	3
0-0-0	8.10	2	3.1	4	3	vs. PHI	0-0-0	9.00	3	4.0	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	1	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	-	--	--	-	--	Before Break	1-0-0	0.00	4	4.1	2	0
0-0-0	6.35	8	11.1	13	8	After Break	0-1-0	7.59	20	21.1	33	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	1-0-0	0.00	4	4.1	2	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	July	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
0-0-0	6.97	7	10.1	12	8	August	0-0-0	6.75	8	10.2	13	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	0-1-0	9.31	11	9.2	19	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.35	8	11.1	13	8	In Relief	1-1-0	6.31	24	25.2	35	18
0-0-0	7.50	4	6.0	7	5	Home	0-1-0	7.20	14	15.0	21	12
0-0-0	5.06	4	5.1	6	3	Road	1-0-0	5.06	10	10.2	14	6
0-0-0	0.00	4	5.1	3	0	Day	1-1-0	3.86	12	11.2	14	5
0-0-0	12.00	4	6.0	10	8	Night	0-0-0	8.36	12	14.0	21	13
0-0-0	6.35	8	11.1	13	8	Grass	1-1-0	6.31	24	25.2	35	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	13.50	1	0.2	3	1
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	1-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	2	1
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	8.10	2	3.1	4	3
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	1	1
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-1-0	6.91	13	14.1	20	11



83-KYLE JACKSON RHP

FULL NAME: Kyle Ovila Jackson
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on April 9)
BORN: April 9, 1983 in Nashua, NH
RESIDES: Litchfield, NH
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 32nd round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Single-A Wilmington to Double-A Portland, going 6-0 with one save and a 1.59 ERA in 24 relief appearances for the Blue Rocks and 3-1 with one save and a 2.45 ERA in 22 outings for the Sea Dogs...had a combined 103 strikeouts in 82.0 innings between the 2 clubs, an average of 11.3 K's per 9 innings...led the Arizona Fall League in victories, going 6-0 in his 11 relief appearances with the Peoria Javelinas...was added to the major league roster on November 20, when his contract was purchased from Portland.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Struck out 67 in 45.1 innings with Wilmington, while limiting Carolina League opponents to a .159 batting average...did not allow a run in his final 8 games with the Blue Rocks (12.1 IP) leading to his July 1 promotion to Portland...with the Sea Dogs, fanned 36 in 36.2 innings and held opponents to a .246 batting average...lefties hit just .188.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Greenville before an end-of-year promotion to Portland, his first stop at Double-A...dropped his first 4 starts of the season, switched to relief, and rebounded to go 3-1 with 2 saves in 22 outings (one start) the rest of the way...had a 3.94 ERA in 21 relief appearances and a 7.40 ERA in 5 starts...combined to strike out 99 batters in 91.2 innings, an average of 9.7 K's per 9 innings...issued only 25 walks in the 91.2 frames...combined to strike out 54 batters and walk only 5 in his final 44.0 innings of the season starting June 30...earned a September 1 promotion to Portland and made 3 relief appearances, notching one save.

2004: In his 3rd season in the Red Sox system, made 21 starts (31 games pitched) for Single-A Augusta...threw a combined shutout on May 15, tossing 7 frames of 3-hit ball to earn the 3-0 victory vs. Lexington...fanned season-best 9 batters in back-to-back starts June 4 and June 9...moved to the bullpen on July 29, finishing the year as a reliever.

2003: Was the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after tying for the league lead in starts (12), finishing 3rd with a 1.85 ERA and tying for 4th with 5 wins... ranked 5th among GCL starters in average against (.195) and walks per 9 innings (1.70)...was the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of Month for July...promoted to Lowell to end the season.

2002: Appeared in just one game for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...participated in the Fall Instructional League after the season.

PERSONAL

Attended Alvirne (NH) High School and St. Petersburg Junior College...was drafted by the Red Sox in the 32nd round (963rd overall pick) in 2001...has given pitching lessons for the past 3 off-seasons at the New Hampshire Grizzlies AAU Baseball Camp...his family - parents Mike and Connie and brothers A.J. and Nick - runs 3 AAU baseball teams in New Hampshire...hobbies include movies, bowling, pool, sailing and golf.

KYLE JACKSON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	GCL Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2003	GCL Sox	5-2	1.85	12	12	0	0	0	58.1	40	14	12	3	5	11	37	2	0
	Lowell	1-1	0.93	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	7	6	1	0	2	2	2	0	0
2004	Augusta	3-13	4.64	31	21	0	0	1	141.2	156	87	73	20	13	36	130	6	2
2005	Wilmington	3-5	4.78	26	5	0	0	2	84.2	96	51	45	5	4	25	92	7	0
	Portland	0-0	6.43	3	0	0	0	1	7.0	10	5	5	4	0	0	7	2	0
2006	Greenville	6-0	1.59	24	0	0	0	1	45.1	24	9	8	1	0	24	67	6	2
	Portland	3-1	2.45	22	0	0	0	1	36.2	32	11	10	2	1	25	36	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		21-22	3.60	121	41	0	0	6	385.1	365	183	154	35	25	123	372	23	4

70-LUIS JIMENEZ 1B

FULL NAME: Luis Antonio Jimenez * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 WEIGHT: 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on May 7)
BORN: May 7, 1982 in Barquisimeto, VZ
RESIDES: Bobure, VZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on February 1, 2006
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 8th professional season and first in the Red Sox system, batted .276 with 22 doubles, 17 home runs, 70 RBI and a career-best 74 runs scored in 115 games for Double-A Portland...led the Sea Dogs in home runs and ranked 2nd in RBI, runs scored and slugging percentage (.471)...drew a career-high 58 walks, contributing to his .371 on-base percentage, tops on the team among players with at least 200 at-bats...the 6-foot-4, 205-pounder stole 9 bases in 11 attempts...committed 16 errors in 84 games as a first baseman...played for Cardenales de Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League in his native country after the minor league regular season, batting .302 (45-for-149) with 4 homers and 24 RBI in 42 games...a major league invitee to Boston's spring training, went 1-for-8 (.125) with an RBI in 6 games.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The power-hitting first baseman had exactly 5 home runs and 21 RBI in back-to-back months in June and July...hit .284 (77-for-271) with 13 homers against righties and .258 (32-for-124) with 4 homers against lefties...had a .299 (35-for-117) average with runners in scoring position, including a .321 (17-for-53) mark with men in scoring position and 2 outs and 4-for-10 (.400) with the bases loaded.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: In Portland's Eastern League championship run, Jimenez went 9-for-35 (.257) with 3 doubles, 2 home runs, 4 RBI and 6 runs scored in 9 games...in the 5-game EL Championship Series vs. Akron, went 6-for-19 (.316) with 2 home runs, 2 RBI and 5 runs.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Stroked 29 doubles and 16 home runs in 116 games for Double-A New Britain in his only season in the Twins organization, batting .278 with 69 RBI and 61 runs...hit .306 (95-for-310) with 15 homers against righthanders and .207 (25-for-121) with one long ball against lefties...split his time between first base and DH.

2004: Set career highs with 20 home runs, 75 RBI and 62 runs in 110 games for Single-A Columbus of the South Atlantic League...closed the season by hitting .339 (59-for-174) in his final 49 games.

2003: Spent 74 days on the D.L. after suffering a shoulder injury in the spring, and returned to play in 53 games for short-season Single-A Aberdeen of the New York-Penn League.

2002: Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 12 prospect in the Appalachian League after leading the league with a .375 average and a .597 slugging percentage and ranking 2nd with a .474 OBP...was named DH on the league's All-Star squad and crowned Orioles Minor League Player of the Month for August.

2001: Played 24 games for the Arizona Rookie League A's, batting .214 with 12 RBI and 8 runs... was released by Oakland September 26 and signed with the Orioles October 29.

2000: Posted a .400 on-base percentage in his 2nd pro campaign, batting .285 with 39 walks in 59 games...clubbed 5 homers, drove in 37 runs and scored 45 times for the Dominican Summer League A's.

1999: Signed with the A's as a non-drafted free agent and debuted with the Rookie-level Dominican Summer League Athletics...hit .212 with 11 RBI and 9 runs in 34 games.

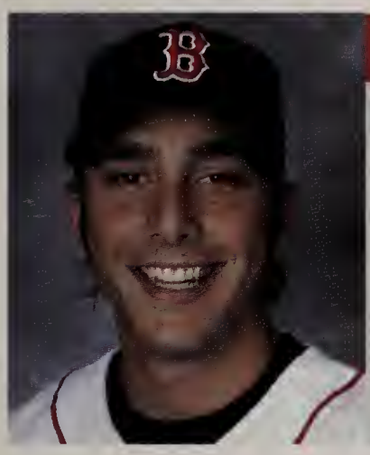
PERSONAL

Originally signed with the Oakland A's as a non-drafted free agent in 1999, and has spent time in the Orioles (2002), Dodgers (2003-04), Twins (2005) and Red Sox (2006-) systems.

LUIS JIMENEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	DSL Athletics	.212	34	104	9	22	2	2	0	11	0	2	1	13	25	1	1	-
2000	DSL Athletics	.285	59	214	45	61	7	4	5	37	1	0	2	39	45	3	4	-
2001	ARL Athletics	.214	24	70	8	15	1	1	0	12	0	4	0	8	23	2	0	3
2002	Bluefield	.375	51	176	40	66	13	1	8	42	0	1	1	33	33	9	1	5
2003	Aberdeen	.244	53	168	17	41	9	0	1	21	2	0	1	26	40	7	4	2
2004	Columbus	.288	110	392	62	113	24	1	20	75	1	3	3	51	104	6	2	-
2005	New Britain	.278	116	431	61	120	29	1	16	69	0	0	2	45	104	3	2	10
2006	Portland	.276	115	395	74	109	22	2	17	70	0	6	5	58	90	9	2	16
Minor Lg. Totals		.281	562	1950	316	547	107	12	67	337	4	16	15	273	464	40	16	36

1999 Signed with the Oakland Athletics as a non-drafted free agent on January 18
2001 Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a minor league free agent on October 29
2003 Selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the Rule 5 minor league draft on December 15
2004 Signed with the Minnesota Twins as a minor league free agent on December 17
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on February 1



72-GEORGE KOTTARAS C

FULL NAME: George Kottaras
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on May 16)
BORN: May 16, 1983 in Scarborough, Ontario, Canada
RESIDES: Markham, Ontario, Canada **M.L. SERVICE:** None
ACQUIRED: From the San Diego Padres on September 5, 2006 to complete the deal that sent LHP David Wells to San Diego on August 31, 2006
SIGNED BY: Lane Decker and John Ferracuti (Padres)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from San Diego on September 5, Kottaras was added that day to Boston's 40-man roster and assigned to Double-A Portland, where he helped lead the Sea Dogs to the Eastern League championship...prior to the trade, combined for a .255 batting average with 10 homers and 50 RBI in 111 games at Double-A Mobile (Southern League) and Triple-A Portland (Pacific Coast League)...had 29 doubles with a .361 on-base percentage and 62 walks with the 2 Padres farm clubs...was named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star Team and played for the World Team in the 2006 MLB All-Star Futures Fame on July 9...named by *Baseball America* as San Diego's number 2 prospect at the start of 2006, Kottaras hit .276 with 8 homers and 33 RBI in 78 games at Mobile while throwing out 24 of 76 runners (32%) attempting to steal to earn a promotion to Portland on July 14...hit .210 with 2 homers and 17 RBI in 33 games with Portland.

EASTERN LEAGUE PLAYOFFS: Went 8-for-29 (.276) with 2 doubles, 2 home runs, 8 RBI, 5 runs and 6 walks in 8 games for the Sea Dogs in the EL playoffs...in his first game with the Sea Dogs in the Northern Division championship on September 7 at Trenton, walked in his first plate appearance and then homered in his first official at-bat, a 2-run shot in the 3rd inning in Portland's 10-3 victory...went 3-for-9 (.333) with a double, homer, 3 RBI and 3 runs in the series vs. Trenton and 5-for-20 (.200) with a double, homer, 5 RBI and 2 runs in the EL championship series vs. Akron.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: In just his 3rd minor league season, hit a combined .299 for Single-A Lake Elsinore and Double-A Mobile...started the year with the Storm and hit .323 (21-for-65) in April...hit .306 (57-for-186) in 50 games from June 1-July 30 to earn an August 2 promotion to Mobile...appeared in 29 games for the BayBears, hitting .287 with 2 homers and 15 RBI...in August, his first full month in Double-A, hit .310 (27-for-87) with a pair of homers...caught a total of 109 games, committing just 9 errors in 759 total chances (.988 percentage)...in 25 games with Mobile, posted a .995 fielding percentage, allowing just one passed ball.

2004: Led all Padres farmhands in batting average, hitting .310 (84-for-271) with 18 doubles, 7 home runs and 46 RBI in 78 games at Single-A Fort Wayne...ranked 2nd on the Wizards with 51 walks...posted a .360 (31-for-86) batting average with runners in scoring position...had a season-high 8-game hitting streak from July 23-31, going 11-for-30 (.367) with 5 RBI...reached base safely in his final 24 games with Fort Wayne from July 10-September 6...played for Greece in the 2004 Olympic Games, going 3-for-12 (.250) with a double, 2 RBI and a run scored in 4 games.

2003: Debuted with Rookie-level Idaho Falls, batting .259 (37-for-143) with 8 doubles, 7 homers and 24 RBI in 42 games...ranked 2nd on the club in homers and runs scored (27) and 3rd in slugging percentage (.476)...caught 12 of 33 would-be basestealers (.364).

PERSONAL

Entered the 2006 season as the Padres' No. 2 prospect, accoring to *Baseball America*...attended Milliken Mills High School in Markham, Ontario...was a member of the 2004 Greek Olympic Baseball team...was selected by the San Diego Padres in the 20th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft...attended Connors St. (OK) Junior College.

GEORGE KOTTARAS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Idaho Falls	259	42	143	27	37	8	1	7	24	0	1	1	19	36	1	1	0
2004	Fort Wayne	310	78	271	40	84	18	1	7	46	1	3	0	51	41	0	0	-
2005	Lake Elsinore	303	91	337	54	102	29	0	9	50	2	4	1	50	60	2	1	8
	Mobile	287	29	101	16	29	7	0	2	15	0	1	0	19	23	0	0	1
2006	Mobile	276	78	257	40	71	19	1	8	33	0	2	1	50	68	0	1	5
	Portland	210	33	119	14	25	10	1	2	17	0	1	1	12	30	0	0	2
Minor Lg Totals		283	351	1228	191	348	91	4	35	185	3	12	4	201	258	3	3	16

RED SOX AND THE RULE 5 DRAFT, 1975-2006

Since 1975, the Red Sox have selected 14 players in the major league portion of the Major League Rule 5 Draft, which takes place in December at the annual Winter Meetings:

Year	Player, POS	Team	Status
1984	Mike Trujillo, RHP	San Francisco	Made Team in 1985
1987	John Trautwein, RHP	Montreal	Returned to Expos/ Then Traded to Boston
1989	Reggie Harris, RHP	Oakland	Returned to A's
1994	Vaughn Eshelman, LHP	Baltimore	Made Team in 1995
1995	Joe Crawford, LHP	New York (NL)	Returned to Mets
1998	Joel Adamson, LHP	Oakland	Outrighted to Minors
2002	Javier Lopez, LHP	Arizona	Traded to Colorado
	Matt White, LHP	Cleveland	Started Season on DL
	Adrian Brown, OF	Pittsburgh	Outrighted to Minors
2003	Lenny DiNardo, LHP	New York (NL)	Made Team in
2004	Colter Bean, RHP	New York (AL)	Returned to Yankees
2004	Adam Stern, OF	Atlanta	Made Team in 2005
2005	Jamie Vermilyea, RHP	Toronto	Returned to Blue Jays
2006	Nick Debarr, RHP	Tampa Bay	----------

31-JON LESTER LHP

FULL NAME: Jonathan Tyler Lester
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: January 7, 1984 in Tacoma, WA
RESIDES: Puyallup, WA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 114 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Saw his stellar rookie season cut short after being diagnosed with a treatable form of anaplastic large cell lymphoma in late August...went 7-2 with a 4.76 ERA in 15 starts with the Red Sox after his June 10 call-up from Triple-A Pawtucket...despite only 15 starts and 81.1 innings, tied for 4th among A.L. rookies with 7 wins...became the first Red Sox rookie to win 7 games since Ken Ryan and Aaron Sele in 1993, the first to win 7 starts since Sele went 7-2 in 1993...after undergoing treatment, was pronounced cancer-free in December.

A 5-0 START: Became the first Red Sox rookie left-handed pitcher in club history to win his first 5 decisions, securing his 5th win with a 1-0 win July 18 vs. Kansas City...was the first Red Sox rookie overall to win his first 5 decisions since Aaron Sele won his first 6 decisions in 1993...in his big league debut at Fenway Park June 10, recorded a no-decision in Boston's 7-4 loss to Texas...his debut, originally scheduled to be in the first game of a day-night DH, was delayed 4 hours, 47 minutes due to rain (2nd game was PPD)...earned his first win June 16 in Atlanta, defeating Tim Hudson, 4-1...limited the Braves to one run on 5 hits and 3 walks in 6.0 innings, fanning 5...at 22 years, 160 days of age, became the youngest Red Sox starter to win a game since Juan Pena on May 14, 1999 vs. Anaheim (21 years, 321 days)...became the first Sox pitcher with 10 strikeouts in a game in 2006 en route to a 9-3 win vs. Washington on June 21, his first win at Fenway...was the first Sox rookie to strike out 10 since Casey Fossum on September 18, 2002 vs. Cleveland...did not suffer his first big league loss until his 10th start July 28 vs. the Angels...won his final start on August 23 at Angel Stadium before being placed on the disabled list August 28.

ONE-HIT WONDER: On July 18, tossed 8.0 innings and combined with Jonathan Papelbon (1.0 IP) to one-hit the Royals in a 1-0 win at Fenway Park...Mark Teahen accounted for Kansas City's lone hit in the 2nd inning, a clean single to center field...was Boston's first one-hitter since June 14, 2005 vs. Cincinnati when David Wells (7.0 IP), Mike Timlin (1.0 IP) and Keith Foulke (1.0 IP) turned the trick...Lester was the first Red Sox rookie to start a one-hitter since Billy Rohr tossed a one-hit shutout April 14, 1967 at Yankee Stadium.

YOUNG GUNS: Lester and Papelbon were the first Sox rookies to combine on a shutout since Dana Kiecker (8.0 IP) and Jeff Gray (1.0 IP) on August 24, 1990, a 2-0 win at Toronto...was the first combined one-hitter by major league rookies since May 25, 1979 by the White Sox' Ross Baumgarten (8.0 IP, 1 H) and Randy Scarbery (1.0 IP) in a 6-1 win vs. the Angels.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Made the jump to the majors with only 11 Triple-A starts under his belt, going 3-4 with a 2.70 ERA (14 ER/46.2 IP) for Pawtucket...at the time of his call-up, would have ranked 10th in the league in ERA if he had enough innings to qualify...allowed one earned run or less in each of his final 6 starts, going 3-0 with a 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP)...foes batted just .094 (5-for-53) with runners in scoring position.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: After posting an 11-6 record, a league-leading 2.61 ERA and a league-best 163 strikeouts for Double-A Portland, was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year...was selected as the left-handed pitcher on the Eastern League's year-end All-Star team and on the year-end *Topps* Double-A All-Star squad...also earned mid-season All-Star honors, but did not appear in the game...was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in both June and July, going 3-1 with a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) in 6 starts in June and 2-2 with a 1.54 ERA (4 ER/23.1 IP) in 4 starts in July.

LEADER IN THE FARM: Ranked first in the organization with his 163 strikeouts and first among full-season pitchers with his 2.61 ERA...was one of 3 Sox farmhands with an organization-best 11 wins, joining Pawtucket's Abe Alvarez and Tim Kester.

INNINGS EATER: Pitched a career-high 148.1 innings over 26 starts...tossed 3 complete games, including a pair of 7-inning complete-game efforts.

"K" MAN: Struck out 163 in 148.1 innings to average 9.9 K's per 9 innings...fanned a career-best 13 in his 7-inning complete game July 11 at New Hampshire... the 13-K effort was the 4th performance of 10 or more strikeouts in a string of 5 starts...had 50 strikeouts in 29.0 innings during that span, an average of 15.5 K's per 9 innings.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
8.0 July 18, 2006 vs. KC

STRIKEOUTS
10 June 21, 2006 vs. WAS

MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 July 28, 2006 vs. LAA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
7 August 18, 2006 vs. NYY

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 June 27, 2006 vs. NYM and July 13, 2006 vs. OAK

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 7 times, last August 18, 2006 vs. NYY

WINNING STREAK
5 June 16-July 18, 2006

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Went 7-6 with a 4.28 ERA in 21 games (20 starts) for Single-A Sarasota...struck out 97 in 90.1 innings, an average of 9.7 K's per 9 innings...held opponents to a .244 average...in his first start April 10 vs. Fort Myers, allowed 3 runs on 9 hits in 4.0 innings... then allowed 9 runs on 6 hits and 3 walks while not recording an out in his only relief appearance of the year April 15 vs. Tampa...followed that outing by going 3-0 with a 0.59 ERA (2 ER/30.1 IP) in his next 4 starts...posted the first double-digit strikeout game of his career, fanning 10, May 23 vs. Lakeland.

2003: Appeared in 24 games (21 starts) for Single-A Augusta, going 6-9 with a 3.65 ERA...was 1-1 with a 1.85 ERA (5 ER/24.1 IP) in 5 April starts to earn Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors...following an 0-2 mark and a 6.00 ERA (14 ER/21.0 IP) in 5 starts in May, went 1-3 in 5 June starts but posted a 1.46 ERA (4 ER/24.2 IP) in that span.

2002: Started one game after being selected in the 2nd round of the draft, taking the loss August 23 vs. the Gulf Coast League Rangers after allowing 6 runs (one earned) on 5 hits and a walk in 0.2 innings...participated in the Fall Instructional League following the season.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Bellarmine Preparatory School in Tacoma, WA, where he was a 3-time MVP and 3-time All-Area selection...named Gatorade State Player of the Year for Washington in 2000.

In 2006, made an appearance at the Diamond Dinner in spring training to benefit the Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida, participated in a Sox Talk program in East Boston as part of the Boston Parks & Recreation summer program, and made an appearance at a fundraiser benefiting the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chelsea, MA.

JON LESTER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Gulf Coast	0-1	13 50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2003	Augusta	6-9	3 65	24	21	0	0	0	106.0	102	54	43	7	8	44	71	2	0
2004	Sarasota	7-6	4 28	21	20	0	0	0	90.1	82	46	43	2	3	37	97	1	0
	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
2005	Portland	11-6	2.61	26	26	3	1	0	148.1	114	52	43	10	4	57	163	10	1
2006	Pawtucket	3-4	2.70	11	11	0	0	0	46.2	43	17	14	5	0	25	43	0	0
	BOSTON	7-2	4.76	15	15	0	0	0	81.1	91	43	43	7	5	43	60	5	0
Major Lg. Totals		7-2	4.76	15	15	0	0	0	81.1	91	43	43	7	5	43	60	5	0
Minor Lg. Totals		27-26	3.30	84	80	3	1	0	393.0	346	175	144	24	15	166	376	14	1
Red Sox Totals		7-2	4.76	15	15	0	0	0	81.1	91	43	43	7	5	43	60	5	0

2002 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as their first pick (2nd round, 57th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	15	15	0	11	0	11	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	BOSTON	.000	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
7-2-0	4.76	15	81.1	91	43	TOTALS	7-2-0	4.76	15	81.1	91	43
1-0-0	7.20	1	5.0	9	4	vs. BAL	1-0-0	7.20	1	5.0	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2	vs. CWS	1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2
0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3	vs. CLE	0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-1-0	2.77	2	13.0	7	4	vs. KC	1-1-0	2.77	2	13.0	7	4
1-1-0	6.35	2	11.1	16	8	vs. LAA	1-1-0	6.35	2	11.1	16	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	17.18	1	3.2	8	7	vs. NYY	0-0-0	17.18	1	3.2	8	7
0-0-0	1.80	1	5.0	5	1	vs. OAK	0-0-0	1.80	1	5.0	5	1
0-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5	vs. SEA	0-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.23	1	4.1	5	3	vs. TEX	0-0-0	6.23	1	4.1	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1	vs. ATL	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	7	2	vs. FLA	0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	7	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	4	2	vs. NYM	1-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1	vs. WAS	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
4-0-0	3.06	6	32.1	30	11	Before Break	4-0-0	3.06	6	32.1	30	11
3-2-0	5.88	9	49.0	61	32	After Break	3-2-0	5.88	9	49.0	61	32
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
3-0-0	2.95	4	21.1	17	7	June	3-0-0	2.95	4	21.1	17	7
2-1-0	3.82	6	35.1	37	15	July	2-1-0	3.82	6	35.1	37	15
2-1-0	7.66	5	24.2	37	21	August	2-1-0	7.66	5	24.2	37	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--	--
7-2-0	4.76	15	81.1	91	43	As a Starter	7-2-0	4.76	15	81.1	91	43
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	--	--	--	--	--	--
4-1-0	4.74	9	49.1	53	26	Home	4-1-0	4.74	9	49.1	53	26
3-1-0	4.78	6	32.0	38	17	Road	3-1-0	4.78	6	32.0	38	17
1-0-0	6.52	4	19.1	29	14	Day	1-0-0	6.52	4	19.1	29	14
6-2-0	4.21	11	62.0	62	29	Night	6-2-0	4.21	11	62.0	62	29
7-2-0	4.76	15	81.1	91	43	Grass	7-2-0	4.76	15	81.1	91	43
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	4-1-0	4.74	9	49.1	53	26
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	7.20	1	5.0	6	4
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	5	1
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	7	2
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

48-JAVIER LOPEZ LHP

FULL NAME: Javier Alfonso Lopez
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on July 7)
BORN: July 7, 1977 in San Juan, PR
RESIDES: College Station, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 163 days
ACQUIRED: From the White Sox for RHP David Riske on June 15, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mac Seibert (Diamondbacks)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 1-0 with one save and a 2.70 ERA in 27 relief appearances covering 4 stints with the Red Sox...his 2.70 ERA was 2nd-lowest by any Red Sox reliever in 2006, trailing only Jonathan Papelbon's 0.92 ERA, and was the best ERA posted by Lopez in any of his 4 big league campaigns (had a 3.70 ERA in his rookie season of 2003 with Colorado)...began the year as a non-roster invitee to major league spring training with the Chicago White Sox and pitched exclusively for their Triple-A Charlotte affiliate before being acquired by the Red Sox on June 15...combined between Triple-A Charlotte and Pawtucket, went 3-1 with 16 saves (in 16 opportunities) and a 1.99 ERA in 39 outings...is his 2nd stint in the Boston organization, as he was selected by the Red Sox in the 2002 Rule 5 Draft but traded to Colorado on March 18, 2003 for righthander Ryan Cameron.

WITH CHARLOTTE: Began the season with Chicago's Triple-A affiliate and went 2-1 with 12 saves and a 0.55 ERA in 26 relief appearances with the Knights...at the time of his June 15 trade to Boston, he ranked 4th in the International League in saves and 8th in appearances.

WITH BOSTON: Had his contract purchased by the Red Sox upon his acquisition from the White Sox on June 15 and made his Boston debut that night at Minnesota, tossing a scoreless inning... was one of 4 stints with the Red Sox in 2006: June 15-July 17, July 28-August 1, August 20-22 and September 4 through the end of the season...boasted a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) in 15 appearances after the All-Star Break.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had no record and a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) in 15 appearances at Fenway and went 1-0 with one save and a 6.00 ERA (4 ER/6.0 IP) in 12 outings on the road...righties batted .208 (5-for-24) while lefties hit .250 (8-for-32)...held foes to a .136 batting average (3-for-26) in situations deemed close-and-late.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Combined to go 1-1 with an 11.02 ERA (20 ER/16.1 IP) in 32 relief outings for Arizona and Colorado...the 11.02 ERA was the highest among all major league relievers with at least 30 appearances...righthanders hit .410 (16-39), while left-handers batted .286 (10-35)...allowed 12 of his 29 inherited runners to score...worked less than 1.0 IP in 25 of his 32 appearances...went 2-4 in save situations with 6 holds...made his 3rd consecutive Opening Day roster with the Rockies...suffered a blown save on Opening Day vs. San Diego (2 ER/0.1 IP)...made 2 additional appearances with the Rockies before being optioned to Triple-A Colorado Springs on April 11...was claimed off waivers by Arizona on April 14 and recalled by the D'Backs on April 24...earned saves for Arizona on April 27 at the Dodgers and June 6 at Philadelphia...was designated for assignment on July 5...went 0-1 with a 2.22 ERA and 2 saves in 27 games with Triple-A Tucson to end the season.

2004: Made 64 appearances with the Rockies...ranked 2nd in the majors in inherited runners scored percent (13.1, 6 of 46), trailing only Houston's Brad Lidge (9.3)...his 64 games ranked 13th among NL lefties...his 7.52 ERA was the highest among all relievers with at least 40 games...was scored upon in only 15 of 64 outings, but allowed 3 or more runs on 6 occasions...did not allow a run when pitching on back-to-back days (15 G/9.1 IP)...lefties batted .221, while right-handers hit .350...was 0-1 with an 11.08 ERA (16 ER/13.0 IP) in his first 15 appearances...was optioned to Triple-A Colorado Springs on July 18 despite leading the Rockies in games (46)...was recalled on August 8...was 1-0 with a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in his last 18 games after returning to Colorado.

2003: Established a Colorado rookie record with 75 appearances...trailed only Arizona's Oscar Villarreal (86) and Houston's Brad Lidge (78) in games by a rookie hurler...tied for the club lead in games pitched and ranked 2nd with 15 holds...recorded a 5.35 ERA in the first half and a 1.49 ERA after the break...ERA was 1.71 at home and 6.08 on the road...1.71 home ERA was the lowest ever by a Rockies reliever at Coors Field with at least 10 games...inherited a team-high 43 runners, allowing just 18.6 percent to score, the 4th-best mark in the N.L....63 of 75 appearances were scoreless...made his major-league debut on Opening Day at Houston (1.0 IP)...picked up

his first win on April 10 vs. St. Louis...did not allow a run in his first 8 games...compiled an 18.2 scoreless IP streak from April 22-June 8, 5th-longest in club history...worked a scoreless month of May (12.0 IP)...allowed just two earned runs in his first 30 appearances, the first major league reliever since 1980 to accomplish the feat.

2002: Appeared in 61 games with Double-A El Paso, compiling a 2.72 ERA...ranked 2nd in the Texas League in games...opponents batted just .204...made 21 consecutive scoreless appearances from July 21 to the end of the season...was 1-0 with a 1.80 ERA for Santurce of the Puerto Rican Winter League...was taken by Boston in the Rule 5 Draft on December 16.

2001: Combined to go 2-4 with a 5.63 ERA in 37 games (one start) for El Paso and Single-A Lancaster...began the year with El Paso, posting a 9.19 ERA before being sent to Lancaster...was on the disabled list from May 30-June 24 with a right elbow contusion.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
2.0 May 4, 2004 at MON

STRIKEOUTS
3 May 1, 2003 vs. CIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
8 June 12, 2003 at MON

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
7 June 12, 2003 at MON

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 9 times, last June 26, 2006 vs. PHI

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2 June 12, 2003 at MON

2000: Went 4-8 with a 5.22 ERA and 2 saves in 30 games (21 starts) for Single-A High Desert... earned his first 2 professional saves in back-to-back outings on August 21 and August 24.

1999: Made 20 starts with Single-A South Bend, going 4-6 with a 6.00 ERA...struck out 4 batters in one inning on April 20 at Lansing (4th inning).

1998: Made his professional debut with South Bend...went 2-4 with a 6.55 ERA in 16 games.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Robinson High School in Fairfax, VA in 1995...attended the University of Virginia, going 12-9 with a 6.30 ERA in 40 games (31 starts)...also hit .319 with 15 home runs, 71 RBI and 22 stolen bases...served as Colorado's player representative in 2004-05...is married to Renee...attended luncheons in 2006 for the BoSox Club and the Blohards.

JAVIER LOPEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	South Bend	2-4	6.55	16	9	0	0	0	44.0	60	36	32	2	0	30	31	7	0
1999	South Bend	4-6	6.00	20	20	0	0	0	99.0	122	74	66	8	3	43	70	9	0
2000	High Desert	4-8	5.22	30	21	0	0	2	136.1	152	87	79	14	6	57	98	8	2
2001	Lancaster	1-3	2.63	17	0	0	0	1	24.0	30	9	7	2	0	5	18	1	1
	El Paso	1-0	7.43	22	1	0	0	0	40.0	64	39	33	6	0	14	21	1	0
2002	El Paso	2-2	2.72	61	0	0	0	6	46.1	34	16	14	3	0	16	47	1	0
2003	COLORADO	4-1	3.70	75	0	0	0	1	58.1	58	25	24	5	4	12	40	1	3
2004	Col. Springs	0-1	4.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	10	4	4	2	0	2	9	0	0
	COLORADO	1-2	7.52	64	0	0	0	0	40.2	45	34	34	1	3	26	20	3	0
2005	Tucson	0-1	2.22	27	0	0	0	2	24.1	17	7	6	0	1	12	16	1	0
	COLORADO	0-0	22.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
	ARIZONA	1-1	9.42	29	0	0	0	2	14.1	19	15	15	2	1	11	11	0	0
2006	Charlotte	2-1	0.55	26	0	0	0	12	33.0	28	2	2	1	1	6	26	1	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	4.86	13	0	0	0	4	16.2	20	10	9	1	1	8	12	1	0
	BOSTON	1-0	2.70	27	0	0	0	1	16.2	13	10	5	1	2	10	11	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		7-4	5.66	198	0	0	0	4	132.0	142	89	83	9	10	59	83	4	3
Minor Lg. Totals		16-26	4.80	240	51	0	0	27	472.2	537	284	252	39	12	193	348	30	3
Red Sox Totals		1-0	2.70	27	0	0	0	1	16.2	13	10	5	1	2	10	11	0	0

1998 Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks in the 4th round of the First-Year Player Draft
2002 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the Rule 5 Major League Draft on December 16
2003 Acquired by the Colorado Rockies for a player to be named (P Ryan Cameron) on March 18
2005 Claimed off waivers by the Arizona Diamondback on April 14
Signed with the Chicago White Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20
2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP David Riske on June 15

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003	COLORADO	P	1.000	75	0	5	13	0	18	0
2004	COLORADO	P	.958	64	0	6	17	1	24	2
2005	COLORADO	P	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
	ARIZONA	P	1.000	29	0	1	2	0	3	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	27	0	1	2	0	3	0
	Career Totals	P	.980	198	0	14	34	1	49	2

CAREER BATTING RECORD

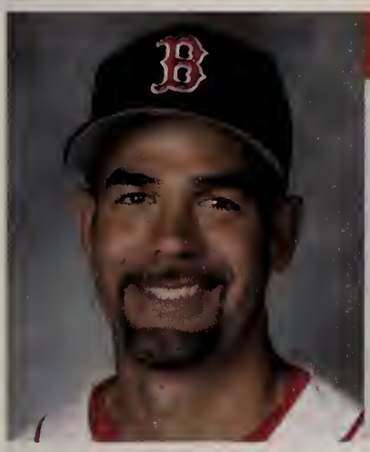
YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	COLORADO	.200	75	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2004	COLORADO	.000	64	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2005	COLORADO	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ARIZONA	---	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	---	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		143	198	7	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-0-1	2.70	27	16.2	13	5	TOTALS	7-4-4	5.66	198	132.0	142	83
0-0-1	0.00	3	1.2	0	0	vs. BAL	0-0-1	0.00	6	3.2	4	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
0-0-0	5.40	3	1.2	1	1	vs. CWS	0-0-0	5.40	3	1.2	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-0-0	0.00	3	1.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-0-0	11.57	5	2.1	5	3
0-0-0	6.75	2	1.1	1	1	vs. KC	0-1-0	4.91	6	3.2	2	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0	vs. LAA	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	2	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	21.00	4	3.0	10	7
1-0-0	0.00	3	1.2	1	0	vs. NYY	1-0-0	13.50	4	2.0	2	3
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	4	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	4	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.0	2	0	vs. TB	0-0-0	0.00	6	4.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	1-0-0	3.09	14	11.2	12	4
0-0-0	27.00	2	0.1	0	1	vs. ATL	0-0-0	6.75	7	4.0	3	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	0-0-0	0.00	3	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-0-0	45.00	2	1.0	5	5
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	1	2	vs. FLA	0-0-0	5.06	5	5.1	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	1.93	6	4.2	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-1-1	6.10	22	10.1	13	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-1-0	21.60	6	3.1	5	8
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. NYM	0-0-0	1.69	6	5.1	2	1
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0	vs. PHI	1-0-1	0.82	13	11.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-1-0	17.55	7	6.2	14	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-0-0	0.00	7	5.0	4	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	2-0-0	7.62	25	13.0	16	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	1-0-0	6.35	19	11.1	16	8
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. WAS	0-0-1	2.16	9	8.1	7	2
0-0-0	5.40	12	6.2	5	4	Before Break	3-3-2	7.91	132	85.1	103	75
1-0-1	0.90	15	10.0	8	1	After Break	4-1-2	1.54	66	46.2	39	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	1-0-1	4.98	30	21.2	18	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	1-1-0	6.67	39	29.2	33	22
0-0-0	2.08	7	4.1	1	1	June	0-2-1	9.25	42	24.1	32	25
0-0-0	6.23	8	4.1	9	3	July	1-1-0	9.00	34	18.0	32	18
0-0-0	-	1	0.0	0	0	August	1-0-1	1.76	18	15.1	11	3
1-0-1	1.13	11	8.0	3	1	Sept./Oct.	3-0-1	1.17	35	23.0	16	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-1	2.70	27	16.2	13	5	In Relief	7-4-4	5.66	198	132.0	142	83
0-0-0	0.84	15	10.2	7	1	Home	5-2-0	4.91	103	69.2	74	38
1-0-1	6.00	12	6.0	6	4	Road	2-2-4	6.50	95	62.1	68	45
0-0-0	1.80	9	5.0	2	1	Day	3-2-1	4.34	68	45.2	42	22
1-0-1	3.09	18	11.2	11	4	Night	4-2-3	6.36	130	86.1	100	61
1-0-1	3.14	23	14.1	10	5	Grass	7-4-3	5.50	185	121.0	125	74
0-0-0	0.00	4	2.1	3	0	Turf	0-0-1	7.36	13	11.0	17	9

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	2.70	1	6.2	8	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--



25-MIKE LOWELL 3B

FULL NAME: Michael Averett Lowell
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: February 24, 1974 in San Juan, Puerto Rico
RESIDES: Pinecrest, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 20 days
ACQUIRED: From the Florida Marlins with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia on November 24, 2005
SIGNED BY: Rudy Santin (Yankees)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

MR. CONSISTENCY: Including 2006 - his first season with the Red Sox - has now reached the 20-homer, 80-RBI plateau 5 times in his major league career (every year beginning in 2000 except 2001 and 2005)... has appeared in at least 140 games in 6 of the last 7 seasons, 150 games or more in 3 straight and 4 of the last 5 campaigns...owns 2 seasons with at least 100 RBI (2001 and 2003) and 6 seasons of at least 36 doubles (2000-02, 2004-06)...is the only major league third baseman to post as many as 4 years with at least 35 doubles, 20 homers and 80 RBI since the start of 2000 (2000, 2002, 2004 and 2006).

ALL-TIME M.L. LEADERS
FIELDING PCT. AS THIRD BASEMAN

(Minimum 1,000 games)

1.	**Mike Lowell**	**.977**
2.	Brooks Robinson	.971
3.	Ken Reitz	.970
4.	George Kell	.969
5.	Steve Buechele	.968

WITH THE GLOVE: Lowell's .977 career fielding percentage is best in major league history among third basemen appearing in at least 1,000 games...in 2005, earned his first career Rawlings Gold Glove Award for defensive excellence at third base...led all N.L. third basemen with a .983 fielding percentage, committing only 6 errors to match the league record for fewest errors in a season by a third baseman with at least 135 games played...in 2006, started 148 games at third and ranked 2nd among major league third basemen with a .9870 fielding percentage (6 E/463 TC), just behind Oakland's Eric Chavez at .9872 (5 E/391 TC)...was the 6th-highest single-season fielding percentage in major league history for a qualifying third baseman...his 6 errors as a third baseman matched his career low set in 2005 (minimum of 84 games played)...went 70 games without an error between miscues on May 24 and August 18, the 2nd-longest streak by a third baseman in Red Sox history...the record is 77 straight errorless games by Rico Petrocelli in 1971.

AWARDS AND HONORS: In addition to his 2005 Rawlings Gold Glove, Lowell is a 3-time N.L. All-Star (2002-04)...in 2003, he won the N.L. Silver Slugger Award after establishing career highs with 32 home runs and 105 RBI...was selected as the recipient of the 2006 Jackie Jensen Award by the Boston Chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America, presented annually to a major league player for "spirit and determination"...a testicular cancer survivor, Lowell was honored by the Red Sox with the 1999 Tony Conigliaro Award, presented annually to a major leaguer who has overcome adversity through attributes typified by the former Red Sox great.

2006 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

Doubles

1.	Grady Sizemore, CLE	53
2.	Michael Young, TEX	52
3.	**Mike Lowell, BOS**	**47**
4.	Lyle Overbay, TOR	46
5.	2 Players Tied	45

Fielding Percentage
(As Third Baseman)

1.	Eric Chavez, OAK	.9872
2.	**Mike Lowell, BOS**	**.9870**
3.	Joe Crede, CWS	.978
4.	Adrian Beltre, SEA	.968
5.	Troy Glaus, TOR	.963

A CAREER YEAR: Turned in the finest season of his career in 2003, when he hit .276 with a career-high 32 home runs and 105 RBI in helping the Marlins to the World Championship...was named to the N.L. All-Star team and earned the N.L. Silver Slugger Award...tied for 2nd in the N.L. with 28 homers at the All-Star break in 2003...finished with 32 home runs despite not going deep after August 15, as he suffered a fractured left finger August 30 and did not return until the last game of the regular

season...also led the N.L. with a .973 fielding percentage at third base.

DOUBLE YOUR FUN: Had a career-high 47 doubles in 2006, eclipsing his previous high of 44 in 2002 and 2004 with the Marlins...the 47 doubles also tied for 7th-most in a single season in club history and are the most by a Red Sox since David Ortiz had 47 in 2004...hit 46 of his doubles as a third baseman, the 3rd-most by a 3B in franchise history...Wade Boggs had 49 doubles in 1989 and 47 in 1986 (while playing 3B only).

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season with the Red Sox, established a career high with 47 doubles and reached the 20-homer, 80-RBI plateau for the 5th time in his major league career...the 47 doubles ranked 3rd in the American League behind only Grady Sizemore (53) and Michael Young (52)... batted .284 with 79 runs in 153 games...his .284 batting average was the 2nd-highest of his 9-year big league career (.293 in 2004)...started 148 games at third base and ranked 2nd among major league third basemen with a .9870 fielding percentage (6 E/463 TC), just behind Oakland's Eric Chavez at .9872 (5 E/391 TC)...went 70 games without an error from May 25-August 17 and committed just one error in his final 41 games of the season.

SEEING DOUBLES AT THE BREAK: Lowell on July 5 recorded his 30th double of the season to become just the 4th Red Sox in the last 47 seasons beginning in 1960 to reach 30 doubles by the All-Star Break...he joined David Ortiz (33 in 2004), Bill Mueller (30 in 2003) and Nomar Garciaparra (30 in 2002) in this exclusive company...Lowell added another double on July 8 to finish the first half with 31 two-base hits.

TRENDS: His average peaked at .350 (36-for-103) after 27 games on May 5...collected 19 doubles in his first 30 games through May 9, but had just 7 doubles in his next 44 games ending June 30...batted .261 (75-for-287) in his final 77 games starting July 3 to go from .308 to .284...his average never went below .281 after April 23.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Fared far better against right-handed pitching, batting .302 (123-for-407) compared to a .241 (40-for-166) average vs. lefties...batted .260 (75-for-289) at Fenway and .310 (88-for-284) on the road...hit just .268 (41-for-153) with runners in scoring position, including a .214 (15-for-70) mark in those situations with 2 outs...batted .317 (19-for-60) in 17 interleague games...spent the majority of his time batting in the No. 5 (.208, 22-for-106), No. 6 (.274, 74-for-270) and No. 7 (.357, 56-for-157) spots in the order...went 9-for-29 (.310) in 7 games as the cleanup hitter.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Homered in back-to-back games 4 times, last on September 21 vs. Minnesota and September 22 at Toronto...August 13 vs. Baltimore hit his 5th career grand slam, his first as a Red Sox...was his first slam since June 10, 2005 vs. Texas with Florida...matched his career high with 3 doubles in a game on April 11 vs. Toronto (Red Sox home opener), May 5 vs. Baltimore and July 1 at Florida... equaled his career high with 4 hits in the April 11 contest (4-for-4, RBI, R)...had a season-high 4 RBI on August 13 vs. Baltimore.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his final season with the Marlins, won his first National League Gold Glove after leading league third basemen with a .983 fielding percentage...became the 4th different Marlin and first Marlins third baseman to win the award...at the plate, batted just .236 with 8 home runs and 58 RBI, his lowest totals since becoming Florida's everyday third baseman in 2000...however, collected 36 doubles, the 5th time in his career to reach that total, and struck out only 58 times, the lowest total of his career.

GOLD GLOVE: Committed only 6 errors in 356 total chances at third base en route to earning the Gold Glove...his .983 fielding percentage at the hot corner was the best in the majors, while his 6 errors in 135 games at third were his lowest single-season total since making 4 errors in 83 games in 1999...in National League history, only Vinny Castilla (2002 with

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	5 times, last April 11, 2006 vs. TOR
DOUBLES	
3	6 times, last July 1, 2006 at FLA
HOME RUNS	
3	April 21, 2004 with FLA at PHI
RBI	
6	June 3, 2003 with FLA vs. OAK
RUNS SCORED	
3	9 times, last May 20, 2004 with FLA vs. HOU
WALKS	
4	April 27, 2003 with FLA vs. STL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	July 8, 1999 with FLA at ATL and August 10, 2002 with FLA at ARI
STOLEN BASES	
1	23 times, last August 11, 2006 vs. BAL
HITTING STREAK	
16	August 18-Sept. 5, 2000 with FLA September 3-16, 2002 with FLA

Atlanta and 2004 with Colorado) has played at least 135 games in a season and committed only 6 errors...led all N.L. third baseman with 34 double plays turned and ranked 3rd in the league with 0.85 putouts per 9 innings...also played 8 games at second base, marking the first time in his major league career at a position other than third base.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Earned N.L. All-Star honors for the 3rd season in a row...in 158 games with the Marlins, set career highs with a .293 batting average and a .365 on-base percentage, and matched his then career best with 44 doubles...added 87 runs scored, 27 homers and 85 RBI...it was his 3rd-straight 20-homer campaign and 4th overall in his Marlins career, joining Derrek Lee and Preston Wilson as the lone Marlins with 4 seasons with at least 20 homers...his batting average was above .300 in 4 of the season's 6 months...began the year by batting .346 (65-for-188) in 50 games through the end of May, including a .373 mark in May (3rd-best in the NL) before batting .236 in June...rebounded to bat .301 in July, dipped to .221 in August and hit .313 in September/October...tied for 2nd in the league with 31 go-ahead RBI and 18 game-winning RBI...his .344 batting average vs. lefties ranked 4th, his 44 doubles tied for 7th and his 72 extra-base hits tied for 12th...ranked 2nd among league third basemen with a .982 fielding percentage, trailing only Vinny Castilla's .987 mark...went 70 games without an error before committing a miscue September 30 at Philadelphia...became the first Marlin to hit 3 homers in a game April 21 at Philadelphia, connecting for blasts off Eric Milton, Tim Worrell and Billy Wagner...established several Marlins all-time franchise records throughout the season: hit his club record 130th homer as a Marlin July 27, surpassing Derrek Lee; surpassed Lee as the club's extra-base hit leader with a first-inning double June 24 vs. Atlanta, his 307th extra-base hit; passed Lee's club record of 1,328 total bases June 30 at Atlanta; became the first Marlin to reach 500 RBI August 16 at Los Angeles.

2003: Received the N.L. Louisville Silver Slugger Award at third base and earned his 2nd-straight All-Star nod after setting career highs with 32 homers and 105 RBI in just 130 games...missed all but one game in September after suffering a fractured fourth metacarpal on his left hand August 30 and returned to play in 15 of Florida's post-season contests, helping to lead the Marlins to the World Championship...led all National League third basemen with a .973 fielding percentage (9 errors in 336 total chances)...at the time became just the 4th Marlin to be named to the All-Star team in back-to-back seasons, joining Luis Castillo (2002-03), Jeff Conine (1994-95) and Kevin Brown (1996-97)...posted the club's 7th 100-RBI campaign, the first player to do so twice...set a new single-season career high with his 25th homer June 28 at Fenway Park, a 2-out, 2-strike, 3-run homer off Brandon Lyon in the top of the 9th to give the Marlins a 9-8 win and complete a 7-run comeback, the largest in club history...entered the All-Star Break with a career-high 28 homers, tied for 2nd in the N.L. and 3rd in the majors...ranked 4th in the league with 76 RBI prior to the break...set Marlins pre-All Star break records in homers and RBI...became Florida's all-time RBI leader with his 423rd RBI August 8 at Milwaukee...was later surpassed by Jeff Conine September 25, but passed Conine for good in 2004...saw his season interrupted August 30 vs. Montreal when he was hit by a Hector Almonte pitch in the 8th inning, fracturing the 4th metacarpal on his left hand...was placed on the disabled list the next day...was activated from the disabled list September 28, the regular season's final day, and made the start at third base...played in 15 post-season games and hit .196 (9-for-46) with 2 homers and 5 RBI...became the 6th player in post-season history to hit a pinch-hit homer in extra innings when he led off the 11th inning of Game 1 of the NLCS with a solo homer off Chicago's Mark Guthrie, leading the Marlins to a 9-8 win at Wrigley Field...hit safely in 4 of 6 games in the World Series vs. New York, including a 2-for-3 effort with a double in Florida's Series-clinching 2-0 win in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium.

2002: Became an All-Star for the first time and set career highs with 160 games, 88 runs, 44 doubles (surpassed in 2006) and 24 homers (surpassed in 2003)...turned in a .276 batting average and drove in 92 runs...his 44 doubles ranked 2nd in the National League (behind Bobby Abreu's 50) and, at the time, tied for the 2nd-most doubles by a Marlin in a single season in club history...held a .311 mark through the All-Star break, the 11th-best average in the N.L. at the time of his All-Star game selection...had a 16-game hitting streak in September, matching his 2000 career best.

2001: Batted .283 with 18 homers and 100 RBI in 146 games...became the 6th Marlin in club history to reach 100 RBI...his .283 batting average and 146 games played were career bests at the time...ranked 3rd in the majors with a .976 fielding percentage at third base, committing 9 errors in 377 total chances...his 9 errors were fewest in club history, bettering the 12 errors set by himself in 2000 and Terry Pendleton in 1996.

2000: Batted .270 with 38 doubles, 22 homers and 91 RBI in 140 games with the Marlins, his first full big league campaign...led the club in doubles and ranked 3rd in the National League with a .968 fielding percentage (12 errors in 374 total chances)...became the 2nd player in club history with 20 homers, 35 doubles and 90 RBI, joining Cliff Floyd's effort in 1998...named the Charlie Hough "Good Guy" Award by the South Florida chapter of the BBWAA, presented annually to

the player who best fosters positive relationships with the media.

1999: Joined the Marlins in a trade with the Yankees February 1 and, less than 3 weeks after the trade, underwent testicular cancer surgery on February 21 to remove a mass found during a routine physical on February 19...was named the recipient of the Tony Conigliaro Award, presented annually at the Boston Baseball Writers' Dinner, awarded to a major league player who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and character that were trademarks of the late Red Sox outfielder...cancer free ever since, Mike returned to the club on May 29 and batted .253 with 12 homers and 47 RBI in 97 games...collected a single, double and his first major league RBI with a sacrifice fly May 30 vs. Cincinnati...connected for his first big league home run off Darren Oliver June 3 vs. St. Louis...delivered a game-tying grand slam in the bottom of the 8th August 9 vs. San Francisco, one of a major league record 5 grand slams hit in the game that night...Mike's bat was sent to the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY.

1998: Made his M.L. debut with the Yankees in September after spending most of the season at Triple-A Columbus...hit .304 with 26 homers and 99 RBI in 126 games with the Clippers...earned MVP honors at the Triple-A All-Star Game...led all Yankee farmhands in hits, home runs, RBI and total bases...made his big league debut September 13 vs. Toronto and collected his first hit in his first big league at-bat, a single off Kelvim Escobar.

1997: Was named the Yankees Minor League Player of the Year after combining to bat .315 with 96 runs, 30 homers and 92 RBI between Double-A Norwich and Triple-A Columbus...placed in the top 2 in 4 offensive categories among Yankee minor leaguers, tying for first in runs and homers and ranking 2nd in batting average and RBI...led the Eastern League with a .360 batting average and a .448 on-base percentage upon his promotion to Columbus...was voted the best Double-A batting prospect in *Baseball America*'s Managers Survey.

1996: Split the season between Single-A Greensboro and Tampa, batting a combined .282 with 8 homers and 64 RBI...led all Yankee farmhands with 38 doubles and was 2nd with 144 hits...placed among Florida State League leaders with 33 doubles (3rd) and a .282 batting average (7th).

1995: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Oneonta.

PERSONAL

Mike, his wife Bertica and their daughter Alexis Ileana (4) reside in Pinecrest, FL...earned his degree in finance from Florida International University, where he was All-Conference 3 times... had his uniform number 15 retired, the first active Golden Panther baseball player to receive the honor...turned in a .353 career average, 5th-best in school history...was the Trans-America Athletic Conference's Student of the Year and was an academic All-American honoree in 1995...graduated in 1991 from Coral Gables (FL) High School, where he earned All-State honors in baseball...enjoys fishing and spending time with his family in the off-season.

MIKE IN THE COMMUNITY: Is the president of the Mike Lowell Foundation, which aids in part of cancer treatments for children and helps youth sports programs...in 2006, participated in the Bo-Sox Family Day at Fenway Park, participated in the Red Sox Destinations program in both Chicago and Boston, signed autographs for PMC participants as part of PMC Day at Fenway on July 15 and took part in the Jimmy Fund Radiothon in between a doubleheader with the Yankees on August 18...with the Marlins, served as a spokesman for the "Marlins @ School" program...attended the Children's Cancer Fund Holiday Party and Magnum's Force Holiday Delivery in 2003...was named the "Person of the Year" by the Boys and Girls Club of Miami in 2003.

MIKE LOWELL'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Oneonta	.260	72	281	36	73	18	0	1	27	0	6	3	23	34	3	1	24
1996	Greensboro	.282	113	433	58	122	33	0	8	64	2	2	4	46	43	10	3	32
	Tampa	.282	24	78	8	22	5	0	0	11	1	3	0	3	13	1	1	3
1997	Norwich	.344	78	285	60	98	17	0	15	47	1	5	4	48	30	2	1	15
	Columbus	.276	57	210	36	58	13	1	15	45	1	6	3	23	34	2	4	8
1998	Columbus	.304	126	510	79	155	34	3	26	99	0	5	6	37	85	4	0	21
	NY YANKEES	.267	8	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	Calgary	.313	24	83	11	26	3	0	2	9	0	0	0	8	19	0	0	4
	FLORIDA	.253	97	308	32	78	15	0	12	47	0	5	5	26	69	0	0	4
2000	FLORIDA	.270	140	508	73	137	38	0	22	91	0	11	9	54	75	4	0	12
2001	FLORIDA	.283	146	551	65	156	37	0	18	100	0	10	10	43	79	1	2	9
2002	FLORIDA	.276	160	597	88	165	44	0	24	92	0	11	4	65	92	4	3	14
2003	FLORIDA	.276	130	492	76	136	27	1	32	105	0	6	3	56	78	3	1	9
2004	FLORIDA	.293	158	598	87	175	44	1	27	85	0	3	6	64	77	5	1	7
2005	FLORIDA	.236	150	500	56	118	36	1	8	58	1	9	2	46	58	4	0	7
2006	BOSTON	.284	153	573	79	163	47	1	20	80	0	7	4	47	61	2	2	6
Major Lg. Totals		.273	1142	4142	557	1132	288	4	163	658	1	62	43	401	590	23	9	68
Minor Lg. Totals		.295	494	1880	288	554	123	4	67	302	5	27	20	188	258	22	10	107
Red Sox Totals		.284	153	573	79	163	47	1	20	80	0	7	4	47	61	2	2	6

1995 Signed with the New York Yankees as a 20th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 8
1999 Acquired by the Florida Marlins for RHP Todd Noel, RHP Mark Johnson and LHP Ed Yarnall on February 1
2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Harvey Garcia and RHP Jesus Delgado on November 24

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	NY YANKEES	.267	.267	.533	4	0
1999	FLORIDA	.317	.419	.736	129	8
2000	FLORIDA	.344	.474	.818	241	4
2001	FLORIDA	.340	.448	.789	247	9
2002	FLORIDA	.346	.471	.816	281	16
2003	FLORIDA	.350	.530	.881	261	14
2004	FLORIDA	.365	.505	.870	302	17
2005	FLORIDA	.298	.360	.658	180	14
2006	BOSTON	.339	.475	.814	272	22
Major League Totals		.339	.463	.802	1917	104

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. NYY	.217	6	23	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. CHC	.200	7	20	5	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. SF	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

ALL-STAR RECORD

YEAR	LG., SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	N.L., Milw.	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	N.L., Chi.	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	N.L., Hou.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.500	3	6	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	NY YANKEES	3B	1.000	7	3	2	5	0	7	1
1999	FLORIDA	3B	.981	83	81	59	143	4	206	12
2000	FLORIDA	3B	.968	136	135	102	260	12	374	19
2001	FLORIDA	3B	.976	144	142	107	261	9	377	35
2002	FLORIDA	3B	.969	159	159	150	286	14	450	36
2003	FLORIDA	3B	.973	128	128	84	243	9	336	27
2004	FLORIDA	3B	.982	154	153	117	272	7	396	30
2005	FLORIDA	2B	.969	8	9	18	13	1	32	3
		3B	.983	135	126	107	243	6	356	34
2006	BOSTON	3B	.987	153	148	143	314	6	463	39
Career Totals		3B	.977	1099	1075	871	2027	67	2965	233
		2B	.969	8	9	18	13	1	32	3

MIKE LOWELL, *continued*

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.284	573	163	20	80	TOTALS	273	4142	1132	163	658
.303	66	20	3	19	vs. BAL	306	98	30	4	22
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	220	41	9	3	7
.333	24	8	2	6	vs. CWS	.297	37	11	4	9
.222	27	6	0	2	vs. CLE	164	55	9	1	3
.235	17	4	0	1	vs. DET	205	39	8	1	4
.267	30	8	0	2	vs. KC	250	44	11	0	5
318	22	7	0	2	vs. LAA	239	46	11	0	2
.250	24	6	1	2	vs. MIN	.324	34	11	2	6
.292	72	21	1	4	vs. NYY	281	96	27	2	11
238	42	10	1	5	vs. OAK	296	54	16	3	11
219	32	7	2	3	vs. SEA	250	40	10	2	3
295	61	18	2	6	vs. TB	272	206	56	7	31
138	29	4	1	3	vs. TEX	254	67	17	5	16
.373	67	25	3	14	vs. TOR	368	106	39	5	24
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	291	172	50	7	33
273	11	3	0	3	vs. ATL	273	407	111	13	64
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	261	115	30	4	16
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	327	156	51	5	17
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	290	155	45	8	27
.444	9	4	0	1	vs. FLA	444	9	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	277	141	39	8	26
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	245	151	37	2	21
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	257	148	38	2	18
.182	11	2	1	1	vs. NYM	238	366	87	14	51
.474	19	9	3	6	vs. PHI	273	392	107	25	70
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	267	135	36	3	18
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	275	142	39	9	27
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	230	139	32	6	20
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	247	162	40	6	39
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. WAS	311	389	121	12	56
307	316	97	11	46	Before Break	281	2266	636	102	389
257	257	66	9	34	After Break	264	1876	496	61	269
318	88	28	2	12	March/April	307	659	202	32	128
316	98	31	5	17	May	272	624	170	26	96
274	95	26	2	11	June	266	740	197	34	125
255	98	25	4	14	July	279	695	194	23	106
281	96	27	3	11	August	245	747	183	20	102
265	98	26	4	15	Sept./Oct.	275	677	186	28	101
1.000	2	2	0	2	as PH	257	35	9	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	182	22	4	1	5
.302	407	123	16	62	vs. RHP	.272	3189	867	115	493
.241	166	40	4	18	vs. LHP	278	953	265	48	165
.268	153	41	3	58	RISP	276	1160	320	40	491
260	289	75	9	42	Home	276	2039	562	85	346
.310	284	88	11	38	Road	271	2103	570	78	312
.281	153	43	9	28	Day	286	1117	320	42	187
.286	420	120	11	52	Night	268	3025	812	121	471
.283	498	141	18	72	Grass	274	3618	992	148	586
.293	75	22	2	8	Turf	267	524	140	15	72

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.271	48	13	1	6
Fenway Park	.263	319	84	12	49
U.S. Cellular Field	.455	22	10	2	5
Jacobs Field	.160	25	4	0	2
Comerica Park	.158	19	3	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.217	23	5	0	3
Angel Stadium	.208	24	5	0	0
Metrodome	.391	23	9	1	5
Yankee Stadium	.250	56	14	2	7
McAfee Coliseum	.292	24	7	0	1
Safeco Field	.238	21	5	2	3
Tropicana Field	.263	99	26	3	12
Ameriquest Field	.333	24	8	4	7
Rogers Centre	.298	57	17	2	11
Chase Field	.301	83	25	7	21
Turner Field	.264	220	58	7	36
Wrigley Field	.288	73	21	1	8
Great American	.429	35	15	2	4
Coors Field	.256	86	22	1	9
Dolphin Stadium	.280	1741	487	76	305
Minute Maid Park	.295	61	18	4	12
Dodger Stadium	.247	73	18	1	9
Miller Park	.294	68	20	1	10
Shea Stadium	.236	174	41	7	27
Citizens Bank Park	353	68	24	7	14
PNC Park	.232	56	13	2	8
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.250	20	5	0	2
AT&T Park	.250	72	18	2	13
RFK Stadium	.412	17	7	0	1

Career 3-Home Run Games (1)
April 21, 2004 at Philadelphia

Career 2-Home Run Games (10)
Last: May 20, 2004 vs. Houston

Career Grand Slams (5)
Last: August 13, 2006 vs. Baltimore
off Daniel Cabrera

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (1)
August 11, 1999 vs. San Francisco
off Shawn Estes

Walk-Off Home Runs (2)
Last: May 29, 2004 vs. New York (NL)
off Braden Looper

23-JULIO LUGO SS

FULL NAME: Julio Caesar Lugo
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: November 16, 1975 in Barahona, DR
RESIDES: Houston, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 152 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 13, 2006
SIGNED BY: Chuck Edmonson (Astros)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2010

CAREER NOTES

BOSTON BOUND: The 7-year major league veteran joins the Red Sox in 2007 after signing a 4-year contract extending through the 2010 season on December 13, 2006...enters 2007 with a career batting average of .277 with 68 homers, 336 RBI, and 139 stolen bases in 920 games with Houston (2000-03), Tampa Bay (2003-06), and Los Angeles (2006).

CHECKING THE LEADERBOARD: Lugo's .292 batting average and .357 on-base percentage from 2004-06 both rank 5th among all major league shortstops in that span...78 of his 84 stolen bases over the last 3 seasons have come with the Devil Rays, 6th-most in the American League...has a .370 on-base percentage in 127 games as a leadoff hitter in the last 2 seasons, the 3rd-best mark among all major league leadoff hitters with at least 120 games played from 2005-06.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2005-06

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE
(As Leadoff Hitter, Min. 120 G)

1.	Derek Jeter	.391
2.	Reed Johnson	.383
3.	**Julio Lugo**	**.370**
4.	Brian Roberts	.366
5.	Grady Sizemore	.365

AT FENWAY PARK: In 30 career games at Fenway Park, Lugo has a .330 (38-for-115) batting average with 9 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 9 RBI and 16 runs scored...has a lifetime .384 on-base percentage and .496 slugging percentage at Fenway.

LEADING THE WAY: In 303 career games as a leadoff hitter, is batting .283 with 68 doubles, 36 home runs, 107 RBI and 216 runs scored...has a career .349 on-base percentage from the No. 1 spot...posted a .308 average and .373 OBP in 72 leadoff games in 2006 and had a .286 average and .366 OBP in 55 leadoff games in 2005.

A NEED FOR SPEED: Has 139 career stolen bases, including 4 seasons of at least 20 steals...had a career-high 39 swipes for Tampa Bay in 2005, 4th-most in the American League.

DOUBLE TROUBLE: Owns 5 seasons of 20 doubles or more, including a career-high 41 in 2004 and 36 in 2005...his 77 doubles from 2004-05 ranked 7th in the American League in that span.

MILESTONE WATCH: Enters 2007 needing 80 games and 64 hits for 1,000 in his career in both categories.

AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

STOLEN BASES

1.	Carl Crawford	163
2.	Chone Figgins	148
3.	Ichiro Suzuki	114
4.	Scott Podsednik	99
5.	Brian Roberts	92
6.	**Julio Lugo**	**78**
7.	Derek Jeter	71
8.	Alex Rodriguez	64

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Combined for a .278 batting average with 12 home runs, 37 RBI, and 24 stolen bases in 122 games for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays and Los Angeles Dodgers in 2006...his home run and stolen base totals were both the 2nd-highest for a season in his major league career...began the season with Tampa Bay, compiling a .308 average with 12 homers, 27 RBI and 18 steals in 73 games...started 72 games at shortstop with the Devil Rays...at the time of his July 31 trade to the Dodgers, was leading Tampa Bay in hitting and ranked 9th in the American League in stolen bases...acquired by Los Angeles for infielder Joel Guzman and outfielder Sergio Pedroza, Lugo made starts at second base (14), third base (13), shortstop (2), right field (2) and left field (1) over the final 2 months of the season...batted .276 (16-for-58) in his

first 19 games with the Dodgers but finished with a .219 overall average with 10 RBI in 49 contests with Los Angeles.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .284 (90-for-317) against righties and .263 (31-for-118) against lefties...hit .385 (25-for-65) in 17 interleague games...went 18-for-55 (.327) in close-and-late situations...hit .349 (37-for-106) in June and .313 (26-for-83) in July, but batted just .235 (19-for-81) in August and .200 (13-for-65) in September/October...had a .304 (42-for-138) batting average when leading off an inning...hit .298 (90-for-302) in his 81 games as a shortstop.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: August 9 vs. Colorado made his first major league appearance at third base...August 13 vs. San Francisco made his 2nd big league start in right field and first since September 6, 2000...was placed on the D.L. on April 7 after suffering an abdominal strain in the first game of the season...was activated on May 6...cracked 2 home runs on June 16 at Philadelphia, his 3rd career multi-homer game...became the 2nd Devil Ray to homer twice in the same inning when he smacked two 2-run blasts in the 5th inning on July 22 vs. Baltimore...marked his 4th career multi-homer game...finished the game with a season-high 4 RBI.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

BATTING AVERAGE
(As Shortstop, Min. 800 PA)

1.	Carlos Guillen	.320
2.	Derek Jeter	.317
3.	Miguel Tejada	.316
4.	Michael Young	.315
5.	**Julio Lugo**	**.292**

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Established career bests with a .295 batting average, 185 hits and 39 stolen bases, the latter ranking 4th-best in the American League...started a team-high 155 games...led the Rays in games and walks...led all major league shortstops in batting average, doubles, triples, RBI and steals...became only the 5th Devil Ray ever with 180 or more hits in a season, joining Carl Crawford, Aubrey Huff, Rocco Baldelli and Randy Winn...his 39 steals were most among A.L. shortstops...stole third base a club-record 12 times...batted .314 with runners in scoring position, 3rd-best on the team behind Jorge Cantu and Carl Crawford.

IT STARTS AT THE TOP: Hit primarily in the leadoff spot after the All-Star break, with the Rays going 29-26 when he hit in the No. 1 hole...had a pair of leadoff home runs: August 13 at Cleveland off Scott Elarton and August 31 at Boston off Tim Wakefield.

STAYING OUT OF TROUBLE: Was the 3rd-hardest to double up in the American League (one every 123.2 AB), behind only Ichiro Suzuki and Johnny Damon...was the A.L.'s 8th-toughest to strike out (one every 9.6 AB).

SMALL BALL: Led the club with 23 infield hits and tied with Alex Sanchez for most bunt singles with 6...his 18 bunts in play tied for 9th-most in the A.L.

JOYRIDE IN JULY: His .357 (40-for-112) batting average in July was tied for 4th-best in the A.L...his 40 hits were the most ever by a Ray in the month of July and ranked 2nd in the league...his 9 doubles in the month were 2nd-most in the majors behind only David DeJesus' 10.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Had a season-high 10-game hitting streak from April 8-18...all 6 of his home runs came on the road...season average peaked at .305 on September 2...joined Jorge Cantu as the only Rays with a road average of .300 or better (.300)...his 24 hits in interleague play tied for 3rd-most in club history...his 24 errors were 4th-most among American League shortstops.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	3 times, last June 24, 2004 at TOR
DOUBLES	
3	September 11, 2004 at KC
HOME RUNS	
2	4 times, last July 22, 2006 vs. BAL
RBI	
5	3 times, last May 14, 2004 at CLE
RUNS SCORED	
4	June 18, 2001 vs. COL and June 4, 2004 at BAL
WALKS	
3	September 4, 2001 at CIN
STRIKEOUTS	
4	June 18, 2003 at NYY
STOLEN BASES	
2	13 times, last July 14, 2006 at LAA
HITTING STREAK	
14	August 3-16, 2000 with HOU

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Tied for 6th in the A.L. with 41 doubles, tied for 8th with 21 steals, and drove in a career high 75 runs...made 155 starts, tied with Aubrey Huff for the team high: 142 at shortstop, 8 at second base and 5 at DH...his 41 doubles ranked 3rd among M.L. shortstops...his .314 road batting average was tied for 11th-best in the A.L...batted .309 (47-for-142) with runners in scoring position and .421 (8-for-19) with the bases loaded, both club highs...also led the team with 8 bunt singles...his 25 errors were 2nd-most among A.L. shortstops...batted .316 (31-for-98) in June when the Rays went 20-6, their best month ever...had Tampa Bay's first-ever 5-hit game on June 24 at Toronto...June 4 at Baltimore became the first Ray to score 4 runs in a game.

2003: Set a career best with 15 homers in 139 combined games with Houston and Tampa Bay in 2003...batted a combined .271 with 15 homers and 55 RBI...his 52 RBI with Tampa Bay was a then club record for a shortstop...started the season with Houston before being released on May 9 and signing with Tampa Bay on May 16...started 114 of 118 games after joining the Rays...hit 10 home runs in his final 38 games of the season, including 4 straight games at Toronto from September 22-25...batted .300 with 12 homers and 37 RBI after the All-Star break...led the Rays with 8 bunt hits and 7 sac bunts.

2002: Missed the final 6 weeks of the season after breaking a bone in his left forearm when hit by a pitch on August 12 at Chicago (Kerry Wood)...underwent season-ending surgery on August 14 to repair the fracture, performed by Dr. Tom Mehlhoff...became the everyday shortstop on April 17 when Adam Everett was optioned to the minors...had 8 errors in 81 games as a shortstop, including none in his first 18 games...cracked his first leadoff home run and 3rd of his career on July 12 vs. Cincinnati...recorded the first multi-homer game of his career on June 16 vs. Texas.

2001: Scored a career-high 93 runs with Houston...marked his first full season as Houston's starting shortstop, but also appeared in 6 games in left field, 2 in right and 2 at second base...led off consecutive games (May 13-14) at Cincinnati with a home run, becoming the first Astro to do so since Brian L. Hunter in 1996...tied a Houston club record for most hits in a 9-inning game when he went 5-for-5 on May 6 at Montreal...his grand slam on April 27 vs. Florida (Brad Penny) was the first of his career...had a 26-game errorless streak from June 18-July 17.

2000: Made his major league debut with the Astros, ranking 2nd among National League rookies with 5 triples and 22 stolen bases...also finished among N.L. rookie leaders in home runs (6th with 10), RBI (5th with 40), multi-hit games (3rd with 31), runs (3rd with 78), hits (4th with 19), total bases (T3rd with 181), doubles (4th with 22), hitting streak (T3rd at 14), walks (5th with 37) and extra-base hits (T3rd with 27)...made 57 starts at shortstop, 40 at second base, one in centerfield and one in rightfield...was Houston's leadoff batter in 46 games...was recalled from Triple-A New Orleans on April 11 and made his major league debut as a pinch runner on April 15 at San Diego... recorded his first career major league hit and scored his first run on April 19 at Los Angeles...had his first RBI and stolen base on April 26 vs. the Cubs...recalled for a 2nd time on May 27...made his first Astros start at shortstop on May 28 vs. Atlanta...hit his first big league home run on June 21 vs. Los Angeles off Carlos Perez...hit safely in a career-high 14 straight games from September 3-16, batting .452.

1999: Was named to the Texas League All-Star team after leading Double-A Jackson in hitting (.319, 6th in league) and stolen bases (25) and ranking 2nd in runs scored (77).

1998: Was a Florida State League All-Star after setting a club record at Single-A Kissimmee with 223 total bases and leading the league with 14 triples...led all Astros farmhands and ranked 5th in the FSL with 51 stolen bases...also paced the team with 81 runs, 154 hits and 45 multi-hit games.

1997: Led the Florida State League with 14 triples and ranked 3rd with 89 runs scored...led all Astros farmhands with 35 stolen bases at Single-A Kissimmee.

1996: Spent his 2nd professional season at Single-A Quad City, ranking among Astros minor league leaders in batting average (9th at .295) and stolen bases (tied for 3rd with 24).

1995: Began his professional career at Single-A Auburn, stealing a club-high 17 bases.

PERSONAL

Julio and his wife Sulky split the off-season between homes in Houston and the Dominican Republic...has one daughter, Josmael Aquiles.

Was born in the Dominican Republic, but his mother, a teacher, moved to New York City where Julio attended Fort Hamilton High School in Brooklyn...his mother worked 2 jobs in New York...as soon as he was able, Julio bought his mother a home in Orlando.

Was drafted in the 43rd round by the Astros in 1994, the lowest-round draft pick to come through Houston's system and reach the majors...attended Connors State College in Warner, OK.

JULIO LUGO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Auburn	.291	59	230	36	67	6	3	1	16	2	0	2	26	31	17	7	12
1996	Quad City	.295	101	393	60	116	18	2	10	50	4	4	3	32	75	24	11	29
1997	Kissimmee	267	125	505	89	135	22	14	7	61	8	4	2	46	99	35	8	41
1998	Kissimmee	303	128	509	81	154	20	14	7	62	6	2	4	49	72	51	18	42
1999	Jackson	319	116	445	77	142	24	5	10	42	1	4	3	44	53	25	11	29
2000	New Orleans	327	24	101	22	33	4	1	3	12	2	0	0	11	20	12	7	4
	HOUSTON	283	116	420	78	119	22	5	10	40	3	1	4	37	93	22	9	17
2001	HOUSTON	263	140	513	93	135	20	3	10	37	15	7	5	46	116	12	11	22
2002	HOUSTON	261	88	322	45	84	15	1	8	35	4	2	2	28	74	9	3	8
2003	HOUSTON	246	22	65	6	16	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	12	2	1	3
	TAMPA BAY	275	117	433	58	119	13	4	15	53	7	3	4	35	88	10	3	17
2004	TAMPA BAY	275	157	581	83	160	41	4	7	75	7	8	5	54	106	21	5	26
2005	TAMPA BAY	295	158	616	89	182	36	6	6	57	3	4	6	61	72	39	11	24
2006	TAMPA BAY	308	73	289	53	89	17	1	12	27	3	0	3	27	47	18	4	14
	LA DODGERS	219	49	146	16	32	5	1	0	10	2	3	1	12	29	6	5	5
Major Lg Totals		277	920	3385	521	936	172	25	68	336	44	28	30	309	637	139	52	136
Minor Lg Totals		296	553	2183	365	647	94	39	38	243	23	14	14	208	350	164	62	157

1994 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 43rd round of the First-Year Player Draft

2003 Signed with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a free agent on May 15

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2000	HOUSTON	346	431	777	181	9
2001	HOUSTON	326	372	698	191	7
2002	HOUSTON	322	388	710	125	6
2003	HOUSTON	338	292	630	19	2
	TAMPA BAY	333	427	760	185	5
2004	TAMPA BAY	338	396	734	230	8
2005	TAMPA BAY	362	403	765	248	5
2006	TAMPA BAY	373	498	871	144	7
	LA DODGERS	278	267	545	39	2
	Major League Totals	340	402	742	1362	51

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	HOU vs. ATL	.000	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
2006	LAD vs. NYM	250	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Division Series Tot		083	5	12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	3

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	HOUSTON	2B	.976	45	40	92	108	5	205	26
		SS	.951	60	53	93	141	12	246	30
		OF	1.000	6	2	4	0	0	4	0
2001	HOUSTON	2B	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	.964	133	124	211	373	22	606	74
		OF	1.000	8	1	2	0	0	2	0
2002	HOUSTON	SS	.976	84	81	121	205	8	334	32
2003	HOUSTON	SS	.966	22	21	30	55	3	88	10
	TAMPA BAY	SS	.970	117	116	211	336	17	564	75
2004	TAMPA BAY	2B	.970	8	8	16	16	1	33	3
		SS	.963	143	142	236	422	25	683	91
2005	TAMPA BAY	SS	.968	156	155	310	424	24	758	94
2006	TAMPA BAY	SS	.957	73	72	113	201	14	328	42
	LA DODGERS	2B	.980	29	14	37	63	2	102	11
		3B	.975	16	13	10	29	1	40	4
		SS	.875	8	2	3	11	2	16	0
		OF	1.000	3	3	1	0	0	1	0
	Career Totals	SS	.965	796	766	1328	2168	127	3623	448
		2B	.976	84	62	145	187	8	340	40
		OF	1.000	17	6	7	0	0	7	0
		3B	.975	16	13	10	29	1	40	4

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.278	435	121	12	37	TOTALS	.277	3385	936	68	336
.292	24	7	3	6	vs. BAL	.276	192	53	5	15
.281	32	9	1	3	vs. BOS	.304	217	66	3	21
.308	13	4	0	0	vs. CWS	.262	84	22	3	11
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.252	115	29	6	19
.294	17	5	1	2	vs. DET	.309	81	25	2	6
.214	14	3	1	2	vs. KC	.341	123	42	2	18
.346	26	9	1	2	vs. LAA	.325	120	39	1	8
.222	18	4	0	0	vs. MIN	.190	79	15	1	7
.304	23	7	0	0	vs. NYY	.273	209	57	1	17
.143	14	2	0	0	vs. OAK	.223	112	25	1	12
.143	7	1	0	0	vs. SEA	.253	91	23	1	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.274	113	31	3	13
.361	36	13	2	7	vs. TOR	.307	218	67	9	34
.111	18	2	0	1	vs. ARI	.190	105	20	2	7
.636	11	7	0	0	vs. ATL	.330	91	30	1	10
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. CHC	.252	131	33	3	10
.160	25	4	0	1	vs. CIN	.261	176	46	6	14
.353	17	6	0	1	vs. COL	.328	67	22	0	8
.333	45	15	1	2	vs. FLA	.278	162	45	4	17
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.182	11	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.212	33	7	1	2
.000	7	0	0	0	vs. MIL	.263	137	36	1	12
.167	6	1	0	0	vs. NYM	.236	89	21	1	6
.385	13	5	2	3	vs. PHI	.396	53	21	2	7
.111	9	1	0	0	vs. PIT	.267	176	47	4	22
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.240	146	35	4	10
.353	17	6	0	1	vs. SD	.301	73	22	0	6
.185	27	5	0	6	vs. SF	.303	99	30	0	10
.333	9	3	0	0	vs. WAS	.305	82	25	1	5
.300	237	71	9	20	Before Break	.277	1753	486	35	178
.253	198	50	3	17	After Break	.276	1632	450	33	158
1.000	2	2	0	0	March/April	.285	362	103	7	41
.245	98	24	1	5	May	.254	567	144	12	60
.349	106	37	7	13	June	.291	612	178	12	59
.313	83	26	4	9	July	.288	650	187	13	63
.235	81	19	0	6	August	.257	622	160	13	60
.200	65	13	0	4	Sept./Oct.	.287	572	164	11	53
.143	7	1	0	0	as PH	.241	29	7	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.211	19	4	0	1
.284	317	90	8	26	vs. RHP	.277	2494	690	53	258
.263	118	31	4	11	vs. LHP	.276	891	246	15	78
.215	79	17	1	17	RISP	.273	763	208	13	251
.267	187	50	7	20	Home	.273	1654	452	33	182
.286	248	71	5	17	Road	.280	1731	484	35	154
.280	125	35	5	18	Day	.292	968	283	18	90
.277	310	86	7	19	Night	.270	2417	653	50	246
.262	286	75	5	20	Grass	.273	2215	604	43	201
.309	149	46	7	17	Turf	.284	1170	332	25	135

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.274	106	29	2	8
Fenway Park	.330	115	38	2	9
U.S. Cellular Field	.278	36	10	1	7
Jacobs Field	.297	64	19	5	15
Comerica Park	.241	54	13	2	3
Kauffman Stadium	.339	62	21	2	12
Angel Stadium	.361	61	22	0	4
Metrodome	.151	53	8	0	1
Yankee Stadium	.278	108	30	0	7
McAfee Coliseum	.207	58	12	0	4
Safeco Field	.340	47	16	1	6
Tropicana Field	.275	891	245	15	109
Ameriquest Field	.205	44	9	1	2
Rogers Centre	.376	117	44	6	16
Chase Field	.177	62	11	0	3
Turner Field	.281	32	9	0	5
Wrigley Field	.259	81	21	2	6
Great American	.304	23	7	0	1
Coors Field	.391	23	9	0	2
Dolphin Stadium	.325	83	27	1	6
Minute Maid Park	.277	697	193	18	69
Dodger Stadium	.213	80	17	0	4
Miller Park	.194	62	12	1	5
Shea Stadium	.191	47	9	0	4
Citizens Bank Park	.385	13	5	2	3
PNC Park	.274	62	17	0	2
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.333	15	5	0	0
AT&T Park	.342	38	13	0	5
RFK Stadium	.333	9	3	0	0

Career 2-Homer Games (4)
Last: July 22, 2006 vs. BAL

Grand Slams (2)
Last: June 13, 2003 vs. Pittsburgh
off Brian Boehringer

Leadoff Home Runs (7)
Last: June 16, 2006 at Philadelphia
off Cole Hamels

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

DOUBLES
(As Shortstop)

1.	Jimmy Rollins	126
2.	Miguel Tejada	123
3.	Michael Young	119
4.	Edgar Renteria	113
5.	Orlando Cabrera	111
6.	Derek Jeter	107
7.	**Julio Lugo**	**92**
	Royce Clayton	92
	Jack Wilson	92

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2005-06

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE
(As Shortstop, Min. 800 PA)

1.	Derek Jeter	.407
2.	Carlos Guillen	.392
3.	Miguel Tejada	.367
4.	Michael Young	.366
5.	**Julio Lugo**	**.362**

74-EDGAR MARTINEZ RHP

FULL NAME: Edgar Ramon Martinez
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 222
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: October 23, 1981 in Guigue, Carabobo, Venezuela
RESIDES: Guigue, Carabobo, Venezuela
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 1998
SIGNED BY: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

CAREER CHANGE: A catcher for his first 5-plus minor league seasons, Martinez moved to the mound in the middle of 2004 and has gone 6-4 with 20 saves and a 2.19 ERA in 101 relief appearances over the last 3 seasons...in 131.1 innings, he has fanned 123 and allowed only 91 hits and 32 earned runs.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched for the Eastern League champion Portland Sea Dogs, going 5-3 with a 2.61 ERA (20 ER/69.0 IP) and team-leading 12 saves...his ERA was best among all Sea Dogs relievers with at least 38.0 innings pitched...was selected to play for the World Team at the 2006 XM Satellite Radio All-Star Futures Game on July 9 at PNC Park in Pittsburgh...was the lone representative from the Red Sox organization...had 59 strikeouts in 69.0 innings and held opponents to a .205 batting average...had 2 saves in the postseason...posted a 2.40 ERA (4 ER/15.0 IP) in 14 games for Pastora de los Llanos of the Venezuelan Winter League.

SCORELESS STREAKS: Went 1-0 with 3 saves over a 13.0-inning scoreless streak covering 8 outings from April 29-May 24...had a 12.0-inning scoreless streak over 8 appearances from August 8-26, going 2-0 with 2 saves in that span...collected 3 saves without allowing an earned run in his first 7 games of the season (8.2 IP).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Compiled a 2.13 ERA in April before posting ERAs of 4.85 and 3.60 in May and June, respectively...rebounded to go 3-0 with 4 saves and a 1.62 ERA (6 ER/33.1 IP) in his final 22 appearances beginning July 1...held lefthanders to a .135 (15-for-111) batting average.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: *At the Yard* magazine honored Martinez as its Breakout Player of the Year after the catcher-turned-pitcher posted a combined 1.89 ERA and 59 strikeouts in 52.1 innings over 43 appearances with Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...opponents hit just .175 (32-for-183) with 3 home runs...opened the year 1-1 with 7 saves and a 2.10 ERA (8 ER/34.1 IP) in 25 outings at Wilmington...had no record, one save and a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) in 15 games with Portland... allowed 2 runs in 6.1 innings over 5 post-season outings for the Sea Dogs...tossed 3.0 shutout innings over 2 games in the Eastern League Championship Series vs. Akron.

2004: Started the season at Double-A Portland, where he played in 52 games behind the plate... hit .163 with one homer and 10 RBI before being sent to Single-A Augusta August 3 to begin his pitching career...made 9 appearances out of the bullpen, including 6 straight scoreless outings (6.0 innings) out of the gate...allowed only one run in 10.0 innings overall for a 0.90 ERA...pitched in the Venezuelan Summer League.

2003: Hit .201 with no homers and 11 RBI in 66 games for Single-A Sarasota...had a career-high 6 steals.

2002: Batted .249 with 2 home runs and 29 RBI in 77 games with Single-A Augusta.

2001: In his finest offensive season, hit .320 with 25 RBI in 49 games for short-season Single-A Lowell.

2000: Began the year at Single-A Augusta, going just 5-for-50 (.100) in 16 games before being reassigned to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...batted .168 with 3 homers.

1999: At the age of 17, played for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in his first pro season.

PERSONAL

Attended Escuela Fecnica High School in his native Venezuela...signed with the Red Sox July 2, 1998 at the age of 16, and just less than one year later made his pro debut with the GCL Red Sox.

EDGAR MARTINEZ'S CAREER PITCHING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Augusta	0-0	0.90	9	0	0	0	0	10.0	8	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	0
2005	Wilmington	1-1	2.10	28	0	0	0	7	34.1	20	10	8	3	2	12	46	1	2
	Portland	0-0	1.50	15	0	0	0	1	18.0	12	3	3	0	0	8	13	1	2
2006	Portland	5-3	2.61	49	0	0	0	12	69.0	51	23	20	9	4	18	59	2	1
Minor League Totals		6-4	2.19	101	0	0	0	20	131.1	91	37	32	12	6	42	123	4	5

1998 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent on July 2

EDGAR MARTINEZ'S CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	GCL Red Sox	.239	33	113	12	27	3	0	1	20	0	0	1	9	13	1	2	12
2000	Augusta	.100	16	50	4	5	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	13	0	0	4
	GCL Red Sox	.168	35	119	12	20	3	0	3	14	0	1	4	5	23	0	2	3
2001	Lowell	.320	49	175	21	56	12	2	3	25	0	2	5	10	23	1	0	9
2002	Augusta	.249	77	265	30	66	13	1	2	29	0	2	7	19	34	1	1	13
2003	Sarasota	.201	66	199	17	40	6	0	0	11	0	1	4	13	24	6	3	7
2004	Portland	.163	53	141	9	23	3	0	1	10	4	1	5	3	20	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.223	372	1,062	105	237	41	3	11	113	4	7	27	62	150	9	8	48

PLAYERS BORN IN JAPAN WHO HAVE PLAYED FOR THE RED SOX (Through 2006)

PLAYER	POSITION	YEARS	BORN	BIRTHPLACE
Dave Roberts	OF	2004	May 31, 1972	Okinawa
Hideo Nomo	RHP	2001	August 31, 1968	Osaka
Tomo Ohka	RHP	1999-2001	March 18, 1976	Kyoto

DAVE ROBERTS

HIDEO NOMO

TOMO OHKA

ACTIVE JAPANESE NATIVES IN THE MAJOR LEAGUES DURING 2006 SEASON

PLAYER	POSITION	CURRENT TEAM	YEARS IN MAJORS
Ichiro Suzuki	OF	SEA	2001-06
Dave Roberts	OF	SF	1999-06
Hideki Matsui	OF	NYY	2003-06
So Taguchi	OF	STL	2002-06
Tadahito Iguchi	2B	CWS	2005-06
Kazuo Matsui	INF	COL	2004-06
Akinori Otsuka	RHP	TEX	2004-06
Tomo Ohka	RHP	TOR	1999-06
Kenji Johjima	C	SEA	2006
Takashi Saito	RHP	LAD	2006

18-DAISUKE MATSUZAKA RHP

FULL NAME: Daisuke Matsuzaka
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 187
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on September 13)
BORN: September 13, 1980 in Tokyo, Japan
RESIDES: Tokyo, Japan
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 14, 2006
SIGNED BY: Craig Shipley and Jon Deeble (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2012

CAREER NOTES

NPB STANDOUT: Joins the Red Sox after a standout 8-year career with the Pacific League's Seibu Lions of Nippon Professional Baseball...compiled a 108-60 record, 2.95 ERA, and 1,355 strikeouts over 1,402.2 innings in 204 games/190 starts with the Lions...led the Pacific League in strikeouts 4 times, finished 1st in victories on 3 occasions, and was a 2-time ERA champion...recorded at least 14 wins 6 times and fanned 200 or more batters in 4 different seasons.

4-YEAR RUN: In final 4 seasons at Seibu (2003-06), had a 57-31 record for a .648 winning percentage with a 2.51 ERA (207 ER/741.1 IP) and 768 strikeouts in 741.1 innings.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Was instrumental in Japan's victory in the inaugural World Baseball Classic in March 2006...was selected as the WBC's Most Valuable Player, winning all 3 of his starts with a 1.38 ERA (13.0 IP, 8 H, 2 R-ER)...was the only pitcher in the tournament to record 3 wins and pitched the 4th most innings...earned wins against Chinese Taipei in Round 1 on March 4 at Tokyo (4 IP, 3 H, 1 R-ER); Mexico in Round 2 on March 14 at Anaheim (5 IP, 1 H, 0 R); and Cuba in the Championship Game on March 20 at San Diego (4 IP, 4 H, 1 R-ER)...held opposition to a .178 batting average in the 3 games.

MORE INTERNATIONAL SUCCESS: Was a member of Japan's national team for both the 2000 and 2004 Summer Olympic Games...had a 1-1 record and 1.69 ERA in 2 starts in 2004 at Athens, defeating Cuba, 6-3 in pool play (2 ER/8.1 IP) and losing to Australia, 1-0 in the semifinals (1 ER/7.2 IP)...became 1st Japanese pitcher to be clocked at 100 miles per hour on radar gun during Athens Olympics...was 0-1, 2.33 in 3 starts in 2000 at Sydney...recorded no decisions in pool play versus the United States (2 ER/10 IP) and Korea (5 ER/9 IP) and lost to Korea, 3-1 in the Bronze Medal Game (3 ER/8 IP CG)...pitched in 3 games in the 2000 Regional Olympic Qualifying tournament with a 1-1 record.

VERSUS MLB: Was a member of the NPB All-Star team that faced the Major League Baseball All-Star squad in its 2004 Japan tour...pitched a 5-hit complete game to defeat the MLB club, 5-1 on November 11 at the Sapporo Dome...did not allow a walk and fanned 6 in 9 innings with the lone MLB extra base hit being a double by Jack Wilson.

JOINING THE RED SOX: On November 2, 2006, the Seibu Lions officially granted permission for Matsuzaka to participate in the "posting" process as outlined in the agreement between Major League Baseball and Nippon Professional Baseball...on November 14, Seibu informed Major League Baseball that they had accepted the highest bid, submitted by the Red Sox, for the negotiating rights to Matsuzaka...as a result, the Red Sox had a 30-day period in which to negotiate an agreement with the pitcher...the signing was completed and announced on December 14.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led all NPB teams with 13 complete games, ranked 2nd in the Pacific League with 17 wins, a 2.13 earned run average, and 200 strikeouts...placed 3rd in the PL with 186.1 innings, and tied for 5th with two shutouts...established a lifetime best for victories, posted the lowest ERA of his pro career and finished 3rd in the Pacific League's Most Valuable Player Award voting.

BY THE NUMBERS: Allowed one earned run in 8-inning complete game loss to Fukuoka in season's 1st start on March 30, then was 7-0, 2.12 (14 ER/59.1 IP) in his next 8 starts through May 26...went 4-3, 2.14 (15 ER/63 IP in his next 9 outings before winning 6 consecutive starts from August 16-September 19 with a 1.41 ERA (8 ER/51 IP)...allowed season high 6 earned runs in 5 innings in season-ending defeat to Chiba on September 26...issued 3 runs or less 21 times, permitting one or fewer earned runs in 15 starts...allowed just 34 walks in 186.1 innings, an average of 1.64 every 9 innings...permitted just 20 walks in final 128 innings beginning May 26...limited opponents to a .206 batting average.

COMPLETE WHAT YOU START: His 13 complete games were 2 shy of career high set in 2005... went the route in consecutive starts on 3 occasions...worked 7 or more innings in 19 of 25 starts with high of 10 innings in CG win on July 8 versus Hokkaido...had a pair of CG shutouts, a 3-hitter on May 26 versus Hanshin and a 5-hitter on September 13 against Hokkaido...worked less than 6 innings just 4 times, lasting just 0.2 innings on June 24 against Chiba.

PLAYOFFS: In final appearance with Seibu, defeated Fukuoka, 1-0 in opening game of Pacific League playoffs on October 7...issued 6 hits with no walks, 13 strikeouts, and 4 hit batters in the complete game, 9-inning performance...threw 137 pitches...Lions dropped the next 2 games of the best of 3 series to the Hawks.

MISCELLANEOUS: Fanned 10 or more batters in a game 10 times with season best 14 on 3 occasions: May 26 and June 9, both vs. Hanshin and August 30 against Orix... recorded 56 strikeouts in 40 innings over 5 starts, May 19-June 16...surrendered as many as 2 homers just 3 times and did not allow a long ball in his last 6 starts, a span of 47 innings, beginning August 23...hit just 3 batters, 2 of those coming in his final start, September 26 versus Chiba...won all 4 starts versus Hokkaido with 1.03 ERA (4 ER/35 IP)...finished 2nd to Fukuoka's Kazumi Saitoh in all 3 triple crown pitching categories (wins, ERA, strikeouts)...was 3-for-9 at the plate in interleague play, including 1st pro homer on June 9 off former major leaguer Darwin Cubillan of Hanshin...has a .211 (4-19) career average with 3 RBI.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Topped the Pacific League with 15 complete games and 226 strikeouts, both career highs, and 215 innings...tied for league lead in shutouts (3), had the 3rd lowest ERA (2.30), and tied for 5th in wins (14) despite limited run support...his 15 complete games were 2 less than combined total for PL's 2nd and 3rd place finishers...recorded 1000th career strikeout in May in 5th fewest innings in NPB history...won his 6th Gold Glove for defensive excellence with no errors in 33 total chances.

2004: Was the Pacific League's ERA champion at 2.90...of his 10 victories, 5 were complete game shutouts...did not make an error in 29 regular season fielding chances...went 1-1 in 2 starts in the Japan Series against Chunichi...lost Game 2 but issued just 6 hits and 2 runs in 8 innings to defeat the Dragons, 4-2 in Game 6 as Seibu went on to win its 1st championship in 14 years.

2003: Returned from injury the previous season to lead Pacific League with 215 strikeouts...tied Fukuoka's Kazumi Saitoh for the ERA crown at 2.83, the 1st such tie in NPB history...ranked 2nd in the league in wins.

2002: Was limited to just 14 games and 73.1 innings due to a right elbow injury...recorded 78 strikeouts for 9.57 K's per 9 innings...marked only pro season where failed to finish 1st in the PL in at least one major pitching category.

2001: Finished as the Pacific League leader in wins (15), losses (15), complete games (12), shutouts (2), innings (career high 240.1), walks (117), strikeouts (214), and home runs allowed (27)...won the Sawamura Award as the top pitcher in Japan...was selected to the Best Nine at season's end for 3rd consecutive year.

2000: Ranked 1st in the Pacific League with 14 wins, 144 strikeouts, and 2 shutouts...started on opening day at the age of 19 years, 11 months, the NPB's 1st teenage opening day starter in 15 years.

1999: Was the 1st player selected in the 1998 NPB draft...went on to be named as the Pacific League's Rookie of the Year...topped the PL with 16 wins and placed 3rd with a 2.60 ERA...became 1st rookie to come directly from high school and be selected to Best Nine...pitched 5 perfect innings in his regular season debut for Seibu on April 7 and became the 1st rookie a year out of high school to pitch a shutout in April in 44 years...in 1st matchup versus Ichiro Suzuki, fanned the Orix outfielder in 3 straight at bats...tied NPB rookie record with 15 strikeouts in one game...received the most all-star votes of any pitcher, the 1st time for a rookie since 1970, and had a rookie record 5 strikeouts in the all-star game.

HIGH SCHOOL: Had an outstanding career at Yokohama High School...finished 1998 unbeaten with a then Japan high school record 208 strikeouts...led Yokohama to the championship of the 1998 Koshien National High School Tournament with a legendary performance...defeated traditional powerhouse P.L. Gakuen in the quarterfinals with a 17-inning, 250-pitch complete game effort...the following day in the semifinals played the outfield but came on in relief to record a save as Yokahama rallied from a 6-run deficit to win...completed the tournament with a no-hitter in the final versus Kyoto Seisho High School, the 2nd no-hitter ever pitched in the Koshien championship game...established a Koshien single game record with 14 strikeouts...led Japan to the world amateur championship title that summer, earning MVP honors for the tournament.

PERSONAL

Daisuke and his wife Tomoyo, have one daughter...Tomoyo is a former network television broadcaster in Japan...Daisuke graduated from Yokohama High School in 1998...was born on September 13, 1980 and individuals born in Japan's 1980 fiscal year (April 2, 1980-April 1, 1981) are often referred to being from the "Matsuzaka generation"...spent the month prior to the start of spring training working out at facility in Southern California.

DAISUKE MATSUZAKA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Seibu	16-5	2.60	25	24	6	2	0	180.0	124	55	52	14	8	87	151	5	2
2000	Seibu	14-7	3.97	27	24	6	2	1	167.2	132	85	74	12	4	95	144	2	0
2001	Seibu	15-15	3.60	33	32	12	2	0	240.1	184	104	96	27	8	117	214	9	1
2002	Seibu	6-2	3.68	14	11	2	0	0	73.1	60	30	30	13	7	15	78	2	1
2003	Seibu	16-7	2.83	29	27	8	2	0	194.0	165	71	61	13	9	63	215	4	0
2004	Seibu	10-6	2.90	23	19	10	5	0	146.0	127	50	47	7	6	42	127	5	0
2005	Seibu	14-13	2.30	28	15	15	3	0	215.0	172	63	55	13	10	49	226	9	0
2006	Seibu	17-5	2.13	25	13	13	2	0	186.1	138	50	44	13	3	34	200	5	0
Japan Totals		108-60	2.95	204	165	72	18	1	1402.2	1102	508	459	112	55	502	1355	41	4

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO
2006	Japan	3-0	1.38	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	8	2	2	1	2	3	10

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 14, 2006

CELEBRATING THE LIFE OF JACKIE ROBINSON

On March 2nd, 2005, in the Great Rotunda of the Capitol of the United States, President George W. Bush presented to Rachel Robinson the Congressional Gold Medal, given posthumously in honor of her late husband, Jackie Roosevelt Robinson.

Ms. Robinson's daughter, Sharon, and her son, David, were present at the special ceremony. Joining them were leaders of Congress and more than 500 other Americans-- leaders in business, the arts, science, medicine, education, literature and sports.

The Congressional Gold Medal given Mr. Robinson took place 58 years after he became the first black player in major league baseball. It is worthy of note that the first recipient of the Gold Medal, the nation's highest civilian award, was first presented to George Washington.

The story of how Jackie Robinson was finally awarded an honor he had long deserved began on January 31, 2003, at the first Red Sox birthday tribute to his remarkable life. On that occasion at Fenway Park, Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino announced that Senators John Kerry and John McCain, joined by Congressmen Richard Neal and Peter King, would introduce legislation to obtain for Jackie Robinson the Congressional Gold Medal.

The Boston Red Sox are proud of their role in helping make that memorable day possible. The organization's efforts to keep alive the memory of Jackie Robinson remain a key component of the team's commitment to a color-blind society. For the fifth consecutive year, the team celebrated the Hall of Famer's birthday on January 31, 2007 with a special luncheon at Fenway Park. Sharon Robinson joined former Red Sox players Dennis "Oil Can" Boyd and Tommy Harper in honoring the man who ended major league baseball's color barrier in 1947.

11-JOE McEWING INF

FULL NAME: Joseph Earl McEwing * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 34
BORN: October 19, 1972 in Bristol, PA
RESIDES: Yardley, PA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 5 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 20, 2006
SIGNED BY: Joe Rigoli (Cardinals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: Begins his 16th professional season having played all or part of 9 major league campaigns with the Cardinals (1998-99), Mets (2000-04), Royals (2005) and Astros (2006)...enters 2007 with a career major league average of .251 with 25 home runs and 158 RBI in 754 games...has played every position except pitcher and catcher in his major league career, including 490 games as an infielder and 256 games as an outfielder.

A FINE '99: Finished 6th in National League Rookie of the Year balloting in 1999, when he hit .275 with career bests of 152 games played, 65 runs scored, 141 hits, 28 doubles, 4 triples, 9 home runs, 44 RBI and 41 walks...put together a 25-game hitting streak from June 8-July 4, during which he hit .318 (35-for-110)...the streak set a Cardinals rookie record and was the 5th-longest in major league history by a rookie...was the 3rd-longest run overall in the N.L. in 1999.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Ranked 8th in the Triple-A Pacific Coast League with a .315 batting average for Round Rock (Astros)...went to spring training with the Royals before a March 30 trade to Houston...spent time with the Astros from May 7-21, but went hitless in 6 at-bats, all as a pinch-hitter (7 games total)...played 112 games for Round Rock, collecting 21 doubles, 10 homers, 46 RBI and 64 runs scored...ranked 3rd on the club with 16 stolen bases...hit .377 (49-for-130) against lefties... was at his best in the 2nd half of the season, batting .368 (81-for-220) over his final 56 games beginning July 1...closed the season with a 13-game hitting streak from August 22-September 4, batting .420 (21-for-50)...saw action at every position except pitcher and catcher.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Played in 83 games for the Royals in his first American League season, batting .239 with a homer and 6 RBI...with just 6 RBI in 180 at-bats, tied for the 6th-fewest RBI in the majors (with at least 180 AB) since 1950...opened the season with Triple-A Omaha before having his contract purchased on April 13...batted .291 at Kauffman Stadium but only .191 on the road...with the Royals, appeared in 20 games at first base, 11 games at second base, 29 games at third base, 6 games at shortstop and 5 games in the outfield.

2004: Marked his 3rd and most recent season exclusively at the big league level, but appeared in just 75 games for the Mets due to injury...was sidelined for the season after being placed on the 60-day D.L. on August 20 with a fractured left fibula...suffered the injury the previous day on a collision during a fielding play at second base...prior to the injury, played every position except pitcher and catcher...played 34 games (15 starts) at second base, one game at third base, 11 games at first base, 13 games (10 starts) at shortstop, 6 games (4 starts) in centerfield, 8 games (2 starts) in leftfield and one start in rightfield.

2003: Spent the majority of the season with the Mets, appearing at every position except pitcher and catcher...played in 119 games for New York, his highest total as a Met...batted .241 with 16 RBI and 31 runs...had only a 5-game stint in the minors, April 17-23 with Triple-A Norfolk.

2002: Played in 105 games for the Mets, but hit just .199 with 26 RBI and 22 runs...became only the 5th outfielder since 1990 to record an unassisted double play on April 4 vs. Pittsburgh...while playing leftfield in the first inning, caught a line drive off the bat of Armando Rios and tagged out Jason Kendall, who was running from first to second on the play...spent time on the D.L. from July 14-30 with a left rib cage strain...rehabbed with Single-A Brooklyn and Double-A Binghamton...appeared at every position except pitcher and catcher.

2001: Played the entire season for the New York Mets, batting a major league career-best .283 with 17 doubles in 116 games...had a 10-game hitting streak from June 27-July 7, batting .366 (15-for-41)...was hit by a pitch 10 times, 3 shy of the club record.

JOE McEWING, *continued*

2000: Split the season between the National League champion Mets and Triple-A Norfolk...started spring training with the Cardinals before his March 18 trade to New York in exchange for LHP Jesse Orosco...batted .222 in 87 big league games and .257 in 43 games in the minors...appeared in 11 post-season games, but had only 2 at-bats (1-for-2)...scored 3 runs.

1999: Finished 6th in National League Rookie of the Year voting after batting .275 with 9 homers, 44 RBI and 65 runs scored in 152 games for the Cardinals...featured a 25-game hitting streak from June 8-July 4, the 5th-longest streak in major league history by a rookie...played every position except pitcher and catcher...hit his first major league home run on May 15 vs. Los Angeles off Mike Maddux.

1998: Advanced from Double-A all the way to the majors, making his big league debut as a September call-up for the Cardinals...ranked 2nd among all minor leaguers with 189 hits...made his first major league start on September 12 at Houston...played second base and led off the game with his first career hit off Randy Johnson.

1997: Played for Arkansas of the Double-A Texas League, batting .259 with 35 RBI in 103 games.

1996: Led all Texas League outfielders with a .993 fielding percentage for Double-A Arkansas.

1995: Split the season between Single-A St. Petersburg and Double-A Arkansas...played in a combined 117 games.

1994: Was named to the Midwest League All-Star team after ranking 3rd in the league with a .324 batting average for Single-A Madison.

1993: Led the South Atlantic League with 94 runs and also ranked among league leaders in games (3rd with 138), doubles (3rd with 35) and walks (3rd with 89) for Single-A Savannah.

1992: Began his pro career with the rookie-level Cardinals of the Arizona League, earning league All-Star honors...led the league with 55 runs scored and was 3rd with a .336 batting average...had a .415 on-base percentage, 4th in the league.

PERSONAL

Joe and his wife Julia have a son, Joseph Dominic, and a daughter, Grace Mae...participated in Baseball 101 with Buddy Bell in 2005, which raised $20,000 for the Down's Syndrome Guild of Greater Kansas City...attended the County College of Morris (Randolph, NJ), where he was All-Conference, All-Region and 2nd-team All-American in baseball...was inducted into the County College of Morris Sports Hall of Fame in January of 2001...graduated from Bishop Egan (PA) High School in 1990, earning First Team All-State honors in baseball as a senior...received the Thurman Award at the annual Thurman Munson Dinner in New York in 2003.

JOE MCEWING'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Chandler	.336	55	211	55	71	4	2	0	13	1	1	5	24	18	23	7	1
1993	Savannah	.249	138	511	94	127	35	1	0	43	15	4	4	89	73	22	9	5
1994	Madison	.324	90	346	58	112	24	2	4	47	5	3	1	32	53	18	15	5
	St. Pete	.249	50	197	22	49	7	0	1	20	4	3	1	19	32	8	4	2
1995	St. Pete	.228	75	281	33	64	13	0	1	23	6	4	1	25	49	2	3	15
	Arkansas	.248	42	121	16	30	4	0	2	12	6	0	1	9	13	3	2	0
1996	Arkansas	.208	106	216	27	45	7	3	2	14	5	1	0	13	32	2	4	2
1997	Arkansas	.259	103	263	33	68	6	3	4	35	3	2	1	19	39	2	4	2
1998	Arkansas	.354	60	223	45	79	21	4	9	46	1	2	1	21	18	4	2	1
	Memphis	.334	78	329	52	110	30	7	6	46	1	1	3	21	39	11	10	3
	ST. LOUIS	.200	10	20	5	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0
1999	ST. LOUIS	.275	152	513	65	141	28	4	9	44	9	5	6	41	87	7	4	11
2000	Norfolk	.257	43	171	28	44	10	2	5	18	2	1	0	16	34	7	3	4
	NY METS	.222	87	153	20	34	14	1	2	19	8	2	1	5	29	3	1	5
2001	NY METS	.283	116	283	41	80	17	3	8	30	6	3	10	17	57	8	5	3
2002	Brooklyn	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bingham.	.000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	NY METS	.199	105	196	22	39	8	1	3	26	3	3	3	9	50	4	4	7
2003	Norfolk	.316	5	19	3	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	2	2	3	0	0
	NY METS	.241	119	278	31	67	11	0	1	16	6	1	3	25	57	3	0	6
2004	NY METS	.254	75	138	17	35	3	1	1	16	6	1	0	9	32	4	1	3
2005	Omaha	.167	5	18	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	1
	KANSAS CITY	.239	83	180	16	43	7	0	1	6	5	0	0	6	35	4	4	4
2006	Round Rock	.315	112	422	64	133	21	1	10	46	7	5	3	23	65	16	7	14
	HOUSTON	.000	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		.251	754	1767	217	443	89	10	25	158	44	15	24	113	352	33	20	39
Minor Lg. Totals		.282	964	3337	534	942	183	25	45	368	56	27	23	317	470	121	70	55

1992 Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 28th round of the First-Year Player Draft

2000 Acquired by the New York Mets for LHP Jesse Orosco on March 18
2005 Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent on March 22
2006 Acquired by the Houston Astros for a player to be named later on March 30
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	ST. LOUIS	.273	.250	.523	5	0
1999	ST. LOUIS	.333	.398	.730	204	3
2000	NY METS	.248	.366	.614	56	2
2001	NY METS	.342	.449	.791	127	2
2002	NY METS	.242	.296	.538	58	0
2003	NY METS	.309	.291	.601	81	6
2004	NY METS	.297	.312	.609	43	0
2005	KANSAS CITY	.263	.294	.558	53	5
2006	HOUSTON	.000	.000	.000	0	0
	Major League Totals	.302	.355	.657	627	18

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	NYM vs. NYY	.000	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	NYM vs. STL	---	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	NYM vs. SF	1.000	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	ST. LOUIS	2B	1.000	6	4	9	10	0	19	3
		OF	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
1999	ST. LOUIS	1B	1.000	2	1	5	0	0	5	0
		2B	.980	96	85	202	238	9	449	51
		3B	.875	6	0	2	5	1	8	2
		SS	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		OF	.991	66	42	111	3	1	115	1
2000	NY METS	2B	.939	16	6	16	15	2	33	4
		3B	.914	19	9	6	26	3	35	1
		SS	1.000	4	0	3	3	0	6	0
		OF	1.000	52	17	42	1	0	43	0
2001	NY METS	1B	.750	3	0	2	1	1	4	1
		2B	1.000	5	1	5	6	0	11	2
		3B	.977	25	17	15	28	1	44	5
		SS	.966	12	6	7	21	1	29	1
		OF	1.000	62	42	72	2	0	74	1
2002	NY METS	1B	1.000	20	2	45	4	0	49	5
		2B	1.000	13	4	15	14	0	29	2
		3B	.900	10	5	5	13	2	20	2
		SS	.921	21	10	18	40	5	63	4
		OF	1.000	35	20	48	0	0	48	1
2003	NY METS	1B	1.000	5	0	8	0	0	8	1
		2B	.995	55	42	100	101	1	202	26
		3B	1.000	2	1	2	5	0	7	1
		SS	.966	42	24	51	92	5	148	26
		OF	1.000	18	5	21	0	0	21	0
2004	NY METS	1B	1.000	11	0	20	1	0	21	2
		2B	.981	34	15	50	55	2	107	10
		3B	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	.982	13	10	19	36	1	56	5
		OF	1.000	15	7	23	0	0	23	0
2005	KANSAS CITY	1B	1.000	20	8	101	11	0	112	16
		2B	1.000	11	10	15	25	0	40	6
		3B	.962	29	26	18	57	3	78	2
		SS	.944	6	1	7	10	1	18	4
		OF	1.000	5	0	1	0	0	1	0
2006	HOUSTON	2B	1.000	2	0	1	2	0	3	0
	Career Totals	OF	.997	256	133	319	6	1	326	3
		2B	.984	238	167	413	466	14	893	104
		SS	.959	99	51	105	202	13	320	40
		3B	.948	92	58	48	134	10	192	13
		1B	.995	61	11	181	17	1	199	25

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
000	6	0	0	0	TOTALS	251	1767	443	25	158
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.154	13	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.389	18	7	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	176	34	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	194	31	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	304	46	14	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	250	20	5	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	000	3	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	278	36	10	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	132	38	5	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	167	6	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	222	18	4	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	348	23	8	1	4
000	1	0	0	0	vs. TEX	316	19	6	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	294	34	10	1	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	243	111	27	3	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	252	151	38	3	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	255	55	14	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	270	63	17	0	2
000	1	0	0	0	vs. COL	224	107	24	2	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	283	106	30	0	14
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	290	93	27	0	8
000	1	0	0	0	vs. LAD	214	56	12	1	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	312	93	29	2	21
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	318	22	7	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	230	152	35	1	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	246	65	16	3	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	261	69	18	1	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	234	64	15	1	7
000	3	0	0	0	vs. SF	225	89	20	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	227	132	30	0	9
000	6	0	0	0	Before Break	262	944	247	14	84
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	238	823	196	11	74
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	306	209	64	3	22
000	6	0	0	0	May	233	343	80	6	40
--	--	--	--	--	June	266	278	74	4	16
--	--	--	--	--	July	268	355	95	6	30
--	--	--	--	--	August	223	332	74	4	28
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct	224	250	56	2	22
000	6	0	0	0	as PH	240	121	29	0	12
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	286	7	2	0	0
000	5	0	0	0	vs. RHP	255	1151	294	15	97
000	1	0	0	0	vs. LHP	242	616	149	10	61
000	1	0	0	0	RISP	234	376	88	2	122
.000	4	0	0	0	Home	.244	853	208	12	65
000	2	0	0	0	Road	257	914	235	13	93
000	1	0	0	0	Day	252	683	172	11	55
000	5	0	0	0	Night	250	1084	271	14	103
000	6	0	0	0	Grass	.249	1540	384	21	132
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.260	227	59	4	26

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.143	7	1	0	0
Fenway Park	.429	7	3	0	0
U.S. Cellular Field	.071	14	1	0	0
Jacobs Field	.111	18	2	0	0
Comerica Park	.400	10	4	1	1
Kauffman Stadium	.286	105	30	0	5
Angel Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
Metrodome	.333	6	2	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.143	21	3	0	0
McAfee Coliseum	.000	4	0	0	0
Safeco Field	.200	5	1	0	0
Tropicana Field	.286	14	4	1	4
Ameriquest Field	.167	6	1	0	0
Rogers Centre	235	17	4	1	5
Chase Field	293	58	17	1	7
Turner Field	.289	90	26	1	9
Wrigley Field	.185	27	5	1	3
Great American	.182	11	2	0	0
Coors Field	.255	51	13	1	3
Dolphin Stadium	.328	58	19	0	7
Minute Maid Park	.172	29	5	0	2
Dodger Stadium	220	41	9	0	4
Miller Park	.259	27	7	0	6
Shea Stadium	224	517	116	8	47
Citizens Bank Park	1.000	1	1	0	0
PNC Park	667	3	2	1	2
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	346	26	9	0	2
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Leadoff Home Runs (2)
Last. April 4, 2002 vs. Pittsburgh
off Jimmy Anderson

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
3 — 18 times, last August 30, 2005 vs. CLE

HOME RUNS
1 — 25 times, last July 15, 2005 at DET

RBI
3 — 7 times, last August 3, 2004 at MIL

RUNS SCORED
3 — 4 times, last Sept. 4, 2001 at PHI

STRIKEOUTS
4 — July 7, 2001 at NYY

STOLEN BASES
2 — July 12, 2001 vs. BOS and August 19, 2004 at COL

HITTING STREAK
25 — June 8-July 4, 1999

28-DOUG MIRABELLI C

FULL NAME: Douglas Anthony Mirabelli
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 36 **BORN:** October 18, 1970 in Kingman, AZ
RESIDES: Traverse City, MI
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 93 days
ACQUIRED: From the San Diego Padres for C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith and cash considerations and/or a player to be named later on May 1, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mike Keenan (Giants)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

STAYING WITH THE SOX: Returns for his 7th season with the Red Sox after signing a one-year contract for the 2007 season on December 15...the veteran catcher enters 2007 with a .234 career average with 53 homers and 190 RBI in 518 games with San Francisco (1996-2000), Texas (2001), Boston (2001-06), and San Diego (2006)...had his best offensive season with Boston in 2004, when he hit .281 with 9 homers and 32 RBI in 59 games.

STICKING TOGETHER: Has been Tim Wakefield's regular catcher for much of his tenure with the Red Sox, starting Wakefield's final 18 starts of 2006 after catching 704.2 of the knuckleballer's 779.1 innings from 2002-05.

SOMETHING EXTRA: 130 of his 314 career major league hits (41 percent) have gone for extra bases: 75 doubles, 2 triples and 53 home runs...96 of his 221 hits (43 percent) with the Red Sox have been for extra bases: 53 doubles and 43 home runs.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Began the season with San Diego before being re-acquired on May 1 by Boston, where he spent the previous 4-plus seasons (2001-05)...arrived at Fenway just in time to start behind the plate on May 1 vs. New York, as he was reunited with batterymate Tim Wakefield...18 of his 45 starts behind the plate with Boston came with Wakefield on the mound (all of Wakefield's 18 starts beginning May 1)...made 50 starts at catcher between the 2 clubs, his most since 59 starts with Texas and Boston in 2001...at the plate, batted a combined .191 (35-for-183) with 7 doubles, 6 homers, 25 RBI and 13 runs scored in 73 games for Boston and San Diego...hit .193 (31-for-161) with 6 doubles, 6 homers, 25 RBI and 12 runs in 59 games with the Red Sox and .182 (4-for-22) in 14 games (5 starts) with the Padres...started at catcher for the Red Sox 15 times from August 1-September 2 while Jason Varitek was on the disabled list.

TOGETHER WITH TIM: Was behind the plate for 18 of Wakefield's 23 starts, missing only Wakefield's 5 starts prior to May 1...Wake went 6-7 with a 4.85 ERA (58 ER/107.2 IP) with Doug behind the plate and 1-4 with a 3.90 ERA (14 ER/32.1 IP) without him...from 2002-05, Mirabelli was behind the plate for 704.2 of the 779.1 regular season innings thrown by Wakefield.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Caught a total of 449.0 innings between Boston and San Diego, committing just 2 errors in 357 total chances for a .994 fielding percentage...had 12 passed balls for the 2 clubs, exactly double his 2005 amount...threw out 7 of 46 (15.2 percent) attempted basestealers.

HOT STREAKS: Had 12 RBI in a 12-game stretch (with an AB) from June 5-July 17, clubbing 3 home runs in that span...also drove in 7 runs in an 8-game period from August 10-24...began that streak with a home run in 3 straight games from August 10-13, the first time he accomplished that feat in his big league career.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 50 games, making 33 starts behind the plate, in his 4th full season with the Red Sox, batting .228 with 6 homers and 18 RBI...batted .255 (14-for-55) with 5 homers and 11 RBI in 20 games through July 1, then hit .210 (17-for-81) with 2 homers and 7 RBI in his final 30 contests...29 of his appearances came in games started by Wakefield.

WALKING WITH WAKE: Was behind the plate for 29 of Wakefield's 33 starts, missing 4 in May and June while on the D.L. with a left wrist sprain...Wake went 16-8 with a 3.66 ERA (83 ER/204.0 IP) with Doug behind the plate and 0-4 with an 8.86 ERA (21 ER/21.1 IP) without him...in 2003 and 2004, Mirabelli was behind the plate for all but 4.1 of Wakefield's 390.2 innings...Mirabelli started 4 games behind the plate when Wakefield was not on the hill, with the Red Sox going 3-1 in those contests.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Was charged with 6 passed balls, all with Wakefield on the mound...opposing base stealers went 20-for-25 (80 percent)...Mirabelli threw out 4 of 13 runners trying to steal through May 9 then just 1 of 12 the rest of the way.

MAN ON THE RUN: Stole 2 bases in 2005 (July 27 at Tampa Bay and August 31 vs. Tampa Bay) after just one steal in 395 career games prior to '05...his last steal had been May 16, 2000 with the Giants at Atlanta.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Went 1-for-4 with a 2-run home run off Mike Mussina (the 250th hit of his career) April 11 vs. New York...slugged his 3rd career grand slam May 3 at Detroit...missed 21 games on the D.L. with a left wrist sprain May 19-June 12...the D.L. stint was the first of his career...hit the Red Sox' only pinch-hit home run of the season, the 3rd of his career, on the final day of the regular season October 2 vs. New York (AL).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Enjoyed the finest offensive season of his career, setting career highs in batting average (.281), RBI (32), slugging percentage (.525), on-base percentage (.368) and runs scored (27)...his 9 home runs were the most since clubbing a career-high 11 in 2001 (9 with Texas and 2 with Boston)...appeared in 53 games (41 starts, including one as the designated hitter)...was behind the dish for all but 2.1 of Wakefield's 188.1 innings in 2004, a year after missing just 2.0 of the knuckleballer's 202.1 regular-season innings...posted a .305 batting average (43-for-141) with 9 homers, 29 RBI and 25 runs scored in his 41 starts...after going 6-for-17 (.353) against the Yankees in 2003, Mirabelli went 7-for-18 (.389) with 3 doubles, 2 home runs and 7 RBI against the Yanks in 2004...played in 2 games (one start) during the Red Sox' run to the World Championship, going 1-for-4 with a run scored...did not appear in the ALDS vs. Anaheim...was 0-for-1 in his lone ALCS action (Game 3) vs. New York...made one World Series appearance, starting Game 1 and going 1-for-3 with a run scored.

2003: In his 3rd season in Boston, made 62 appearances, including 55 (43 starts) at catcher...after opening the season by hitting .176 (6-for-34) in 12 games through May 1, batted .279 (36-for-129) in 50 contests the rest of the way...caught all but 2.0 innings out of the 202.1 Wakefield threw during the 2003 regular season...made 55 appearances (43 starts) behind the plate...gunned down 9 of 48 runners trying to steal (19 percent)...was charged with 4 errors and 14 passed balls, all with Wakefield on the hill...4 of the passed balls came in a single game, July 29 at Texas... also made the first 2 appearances of his major league career at first base June 27 vs. Florida and July 21 vs. Detroit...appeared in 5 post-season games against the A's and Yankees, batting .364 (4-11) with a double and 2 runs...made 3 starts, all with Wakefield on the mound.

2002: In his first full season with the Red Sox, appeared in 57 games, including 50 (41 starts) behind the plate...did not commit an error, and gunned down 19 of 37 runners attempting to steal, 51 percent...batted .364 (16-for-44) against lefties...14 of his 34 hits went for extra bases (7 doubles and 7 homers)...6 of his 7 doubles, 5 of his 7 homers and 17 of his 25 RBI came at Fenway Park...batted .320 with 2 homers and 10 RBI vs. Tampa Bay...was 2-for-4 with a double, 2 RBI and 3 runs scored, matching his career high, June 23 at Los Angeles...clubbed his 2nd career pinch-hit home run (his first since 1998) July 28 vs. Baltimore, a 2-run shot off Yorkis Perez.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	June 24, 2000 with SF at HOU
DOUBLES	
3	June 24, 2000 with SF at HOU
HOME RUNS	
2	April 18, 2000 with SF at CIN and April 21, 2004 at TOR
RBI	
4	4 times, last May 3, 2005 at DET
RUNS SCORED	
3	4 times, last July 6, 2004 vs. OAK
WALKS	
3	3 times, last August 8, 2004 at DET
STRIKEOUTS	
4	July 5, 2005 at TEX
STOLEN BASES	
1	3 times, last August 31, 2005 vs. TB
HITTING STREAK	
5	July 6-19, 2006

2001: Dealt from San Francisco to Texas on March 27, then again from the Rangers to the Red Sox on June 12...between the Rangers and Red Sox, slugged a career-best 11 homers, 9 for Boston... posted a .518 slugging percentage in 54 games with the Red Sox...threw out 31 of 71 runners attempting to steal (44 percent), 2nd-best in the A.L...also ranked 2nd among A.L. catchers taking part in 12 double plays...was 12-for-20 (60 percent) throwing with Texas and 19 of 51 (37 percent) for the Sox...made his Red Sox debut starting behind the plate June 14 vs. Florida...picked up his first Boston hit June 17 at Atlanta, and hit his first Sox homer July 31 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz...slugged his first career grand slam August 21 at Anaheim off Scott Schoeneweis...batted .304 (17-for-56) with 6 doubles, 4 RBI and a team-leading 17 RBI in 20 August games.

2000: Reached the majors to stay and hit .230 with 6 homers and 28 RBI in 82 games for the N.L. West champion Giants...the Giants went 41-30 in Mirabelli's starts, and San Francisco pitchers

logged a 3.77 ERA (265 ER/632.0 IP) with Doug behind the plate...his first career 3-base hit was the first triple ever at Pac Bell Park.

1999: Spent part of his 5th consecutive season in the Pacific Coast League, batting .313 with 14 homers and 51 RBI in 86 games for Triple-A Fresno...in 2 stints with the Giants (June 17-July 9 and August 10 through the end of the season), batted .253 with a homer and 10 RBI.

1998: Enjoyed 3 stints with the Giants, appearing in only 10 games, while spending the remainder of the season at Triple-A Fresno, where he batted .260 with 13 long balls and 53 RBI in 85 games...connected for his first major league homer September 19 vs. Los Angeles, going deep in the 7th inning with a man on as a pinch hitter off lefty Mark Guthrie.

1997: Hit .265 with 8 homers and 48 RBI for Triple-A Phoenix and went 1-for-7 in 6 August-September games with the Giants.

1996: Made his major league debut after an August 25 call up by the Giants...set career bests in batting (.295), runs scored (70), hits (126), doubles (30), homers (21), RBI (77) and games played (129) at Double-A Shreveport and Triple-A Phoenix to earn the promotion...spent the bulk of the season in Double-A, but was promoted to Triple-A for 2 weeks April 10-24...led the Texas League with a .419 on-base percentage, ranked 3rd in walks (76), 4th in slugging (.521) and 4th in home run ratio (one homer every 18.1 at-bats)...made his first big league appearance August 27 at Philadelphia...made his first start September 1 at New York, and collected his first hit, a double off Bobby J. Jones...following the season, played for Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League.

1995: Began the season with Triple-A Phoenix and ended the year at Double-A Shreveport, where he helped the Captains to the Texas League title.

1994: Made 65 appearances at catcher and 11 at first base for Double-A Shreveport, appearing at first base for the first time as a pro.

1993: Batted .270 with his first pro homer and 48 RBI in 113 games with Single-A San Jose.

1992: Made his pro debut with Single-A San Jose, batting .253 with 21 RBI in 53 games.

PERSONAL

Doug and his wife Kristin have 2 daughters, Molly and Emma...was a 3-time All-American at Wichita State and played on the Shockers' 1990 National Championship team...batted .341 with 30 homers, 190 RBI and 225 hits in 198 career games in 3 seasons...was inducted into the Wichita State Sports Hall of Fame in 2002...graduated from Valley High School in Las Vegas in 1989.

In 2006, met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Atlanta, signed autographs and posed for photos with kids as part of the MLB Players Trust "Buses for Baseball" program, and helped promote the Wives Fenway Park A-Z book by participating in a Q&A session.

DOUG MIRABELLI'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	San Jose	.232	53	177	30	41	11	1	0	21	2	2	4	24	18	1	3	10
1993	San Jose	.270	113	371	58	100	19	2	1	48	2	4	4	72	55	0	4	9
1994	Shreveport	.220	85	255	23	56	8	0	4	24	2	0	0	36	48	3	1	3
1995	Phoenix	.167	23	66	3	11	0	1	0	7	0	2	1	12	10	1	0	2
	Shreveport	.302	40	126	14	38	13	0	0	16	2	0	0	20	14	1	0	3
1996	Phoenix	.298	14	47	10	14	7	0	0	7	0	0	1	4	7	0	0	2
	Shreveport	.295	115	380	60	112	23	0	21	70	1	1	6	76	49	0	1	7
	SAN FRAN.	.222	9	18	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
1997	Phoenix	.265	100	332	49	88	23	2	8	48	3	1	7	58	69	1	2	4
	SAN FRAN.	.143	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1998	Fresno	.260	85	265	45	69	12	2	13	53	3	1	3	52	55	2	0	3
	SAN FRAN.	.235	10	17	2	4	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1
1999	Fresno	.313	86	320	63	100	24	1	14	51	0	5	1	48	56	8	2	5
	SAN FRAN.	.253	33	87	10	22	6	0	1	10	0	1	1	9	25	0	0	0
2000	SAN FRAN.	.230	82	230	23	53	10	2	6	28	3	2	2	36	57	1	0	7
2001	TEXAS	.102	23	49	4	5	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	10	21	0	0	1
	BOSTON	.270	54	141	16	38	8	0	9	26	1	2	4	17	36	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	.225	57	151	17	34	7	0	7	25	0	2	3	17	33	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	.258	62	163	23	42	13	0	6	18	0	1	1	11	36	0	0	5
2004	BOSTON	.281	59	160	27	45	12	0	9	32	0	0	3	19	46	0	0	2
2005	BOSTON	.228	50	136	16	31	7	0	6	18	0	0	2	14	48	2	0	3
2006	SAN DIEGO	.182	14	22	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.193	59	161	12	31	6	0	6	25	0	0	4	11	54	0	0	2
Major Lg. Totals		.234	518	1342	153	314	75	2	53	190	4	8	20	154	374	3	0	23
Minor Lg. Totals		.269	714	2339	355	629	140	9	61	345	15	16	27	402	381	17	13	48
Red Sox Totals		.242	341	912	111	221	53	0	43	144	1	5	17	89	253	2	0	14

DOUG MIRABELLI, *continued*

1992 Signed with the San Francisco Giants as a 5th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft

2001 Acquired by the Texas Rangers for cash considerations on March 27

2001 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP Justin Duchscherer on June 12

2005 Acquired by the San Diego Padres for 2B Mark Loretta on December 7

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith and cash considerations and/or a player to be named on May 1

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1996	SAN FRANCISCO	.333	.278	.611	5	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	.250	.143	.393	1	0
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	.316	.529	.845	9	0
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	.327	.356	.683	31	1
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	.337	.370	.707	85	6
2001	TEXAS	.254	.265	.520	13	1
	BOSTON	.360	.518	.877	73	2
2002	BOSTON	.312	.411	.723	62	6
2003	BOSTON	.307	.448	.755	73	3
2004	BOSTON	.368	.525	.893	84	5
2005	BOSTON	.309	.412	.721	56	2
2006	SAN DIEGO	.308	.227	.535	5	0
	BOSTON	.261	.342	.603	55	2
	Major Lg. Totals	.320	.411	.732	552	28

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.250	4	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	SF vs. NYM	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Series Tot		.250	5	8	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996	SAN FRANCISCO	C	1.000	8	5	29	2	0	31	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	C	1.000	6	1	16	0	0	16	0
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	C	.974	10	5	34	4	1	39	0
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	C	1.000	30	24	156	11	0	167	2
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	C	.985	80	71	429	38	7	474	4
2001	TEXAS	C	.990	23	16	84	16	1	101	4
	BOSTON	C	.995	52	43	329	33	2	364	8
2002	BOSTON	C	1.000	50	41	285	30	0	315	3
2003	BOSTON	C	.988	55	43	319	21	4	344	3
		1B	.857	2	0	5	1	1	7	0
2004	BOSTON	C	.993	53	41	285	18	2	305	2
2005	BOSTON	C	.988	43	33	224	17	3	244	0
2006	SAN DIEGO	C	1.000	9	5	37	2	0	39	0
	BOSTON	C	.994	57	45	298	18	2	318	3
	Career Totals	C	.992	476	373	2525	210	22	2757	29
		1B	.857	2	0	5	1	1	7	0

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.191	183	35	6	25	TOTALS	.234	1342	314	53	190
.250	20	5	2	5	vs. BAL	.233	103	24	9	17
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--
.167	6	1	0	2	vs. CWS	.225	40	9	1	4
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. CLE	.212	52	11	2	6
.167	6	1	0	0	vs. DET	.200	70	14	6	13
.364	11	4	2	5	vs. KC	.275	40	11	3	9
.000	6	0	0	1	vs. LAA	.216	51	11	2	11
.333	6	2	0	1	vs. MIN	.194	31	6	0	3
.200	30	6	1	4	vs. NYY	.266	109	29	6	17
.250	12	3	0	0	vs. OAK	.254	63	16	1	3
.000	7	0	0	0	vs. SEA	.220	50	11	0	3
.333	6	2	1	2	vs. TB	.254	118	30	6	22
.000	8	0	0	1	vs. TEX	.200	55	11	1	6
.167	18	3	0	1	vs. TOR	.275	109	30	5	19
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. ARI	.107	28	3	0	3
1.000	1	1	0	0	vs. ATL	.200	30	6	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.229	35	8	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.136	22	3	2	2
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. COL	.341	41	14	0	7
.000	6	0	0	1	vs. FLA	.229	35	8	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.429	14	6	1	3
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. LAD	.270	37	10	4	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.174	23	4	0	1
.125	8	1	0	0	vs. NYM	.118	34	4	0	3
.167	6	1	0	1	vs. PHI	.241	29	7	1	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.258	31	8	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.214	14	3	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.250	32	8	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.200	5	1	1	1
.200	5	1	0	1	vs. WAS	.195	41	8	0	2
.176	85	15	2	11	Before Break	.234	646	151	30	89
.204	98	20	4	14	After Break	.234	696	163	23	101
.182	22	4	0	0	March/April	.193	166	32	12	22
.154	26	4	0	2	May	.229	210	48	3	23
.154	26	4	1	4	June	.293	188	55	9	27
.250	28	7	2	8	July	.226	226	51	9	33
.191	47	9	3	7	August	.234	273	64	11	41
.206	34	7	0	4	Sept./Oct.	.229	279	64	9	44
.286	7	2	0	0	as PH	.200	40	8	3	10
.000	1	0	0	0	as DH	.257	35	9	4	12
.188	128	24	5	23	vs. RHP	.222	958	213	32	126
.200	55	11	1	2	vs. LHP	.263	384	101	21	64
.228	57	13	2	21	RISP	.234	359	84	13	135
.208	106	22	3	16	Home	.246	698	172	27	104
.169	77	13	3	9	Road	.220	644	142	26	86
.196	51	10	2	9	Day	.231	477	110	19	69
.189	132	25	4	16	Night	.236	865	204	34	121
.187	166	31	5	23	Grass	.233	1160	270	44	164
.235	17	4	1	2	Turf	.242	182	44	9	26

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.122	49	6	3	5
Fenway Park	.255	467	119	22	78
U.S. Cellular Field	.286	21	6	0	2
Jacobs Field	.125	16	2	1	3
Comerica Park	.182	33	6	2	5
Kauffman Stadium	.429	14	6	2	4
Angel Stadium	.278	36	10	1	9
Metrodome	.143	14	2	0	2
Yankee Stadium	.302	43	13	2	4
McAfee Coliseum	.192	26	5	1	2
Safeco Field	.182	22	4	0	1
Tropicana Field	.235	68	16	3	10
Ameriquest Field	.100	50	5	1	1
Rogers Centre	.279	61	17	4	11
Chase Field	.000	8	0	0	1
Turner Field	.263	19	5	1	5
Wrigley Field	.167	18	3	0	0
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.222	18	4	0	2
Dolphin Stadium	.150	20	3	0	2
Minute Maid Park	.556	9	5	1	3
Dodger Stadium	.083	12	1	0	3
Miller Park	.000	4	0	0	0
Shea Stadium	.118	17	2	0	2
Citizens Bank Park	.333	6	2	1	3
PNC Park	.500	4	2	0	1
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.176	17	3	0	0
AT&T Park	.235	119	28	3	15
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

2-Home Run Games (2)
Last: April 21, 2004 at TOR

Career Grand Slams (3)
Last: May 3, 2005 at Detroit
off Mike Maroth

Career Pinch-Hit Home Runs (3)
Last: October 2, 2005 vs. New York (AL)
off Felix Rodriguez

BOSTON RED SOX LEADERS 1990-2006

GAMES (As Catcher)

1.	Jason Varitek	1,017
2.	Tony Pena	539
3.	Scott Hatteberg	369
4.	**Doug Mirabelli**	**310**
5.	Bill Haselman	185

2006 RED SOX CATCHERS

GAMES PLAYED

1.	Jason Varitek	99
2.	**Doug Mirabelli**	**57**
3.	Javy Lopez	17
4.	Ken Huckaby	8
5.	Josh Bard	7
6.	Corky Miller	1

75-BRANDON MOSS OF

FULL NAME: Brandon Douglas Moss
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on September 16)
BORN: September 16, 1983 in Monroe, GA
RESIDES: Loganville, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 8th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the entire season with the Double-A Eastern League champion Portland Sea Dogs, earning EL Playoff Most Valuable Player honors after hitting .361 with 5 home runs and 10 RBI in the postseason...in the regular season, led the league with 36 doubles, ranked 2nd with 83 RBI, tied for 5th with 76 runs scored and tied for 9th with a .285 batting average...also belted 12 homers in 133 games...after the playoff run, joined the Aguilas Cibaenas of the Dominican Winter League, batting .327 (18-for-55) with 3 homers and 10 RBI in 14 games.

JUNE PLAYER OF THE MONTH: Was named Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for June after batting .352 with 5 homers, 22 RBI and 24 runs in 24 games...was named Eastern League Player of the Week for June 19-25 after batting .478 (11-for-23) with 4 doubles, a triple, a homer and 7 runs scored in 6 games...finished the month with an 11-game hitting streak.

FINISHING FAST: After a slow start that saw him hit .221 (42-for-190) in 48 games through the end of May, batted .324 (103-for-318) in 85 games over the remainder of the season.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Earned Eastern League All-Star honors in his Double-A debut, batting .268 with 31 doubles, 16 homers and 61 RBI in 135 games for Portland...ranked 2nd in the league with 87 runs...earned the Sox' Quality Plate Appearances Award and Defensive Player of the Month Award for May... hit .304 (24-for-79) with 5 doubles, 4 homers, 14 RBI, 13 runs scored and 12 walks in 23 games... had a season-best 13-game hitting streak May 29-June 9, batting .420 (21-for-50) with 6 doubles, 4 homers, 11 RBI and 14 runs...played in all 9 Portland playoff games, going 7-for-19 (.368) with 3 doubles, a homer and 2 RBI in 5 games of the Northern Division Championship Series vs. Trenton... played for the Peoria Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League following the season.

2004: Honored as Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year after batting .353 (182-516) with 27 doubles, 7 triples, 15 homers, 111 RBI and 21 stolen bases in 132 games for Single-A Augusta and Sarasota...was named South Atlantic League Most Valuable Player with Augusta...led the league in batting (.339) and RBI (101) in 109 games...earned mid- and post-season SAL All-Star honors, and garnered the MVP award at the Mid-Summer Classic...was promoted to Sarasota August 10 and hit .422 (35-83) with 10 RBI and 16 runs in 23 games with the SaraSox...was the Florida State League Player of the Week for August 16-22, batting .516 (16-31) with a homer and 7 runs in 9 games...was the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month in both May and July, batting .363 (41-113) with 26 RBI in May and .344 (42-122) with 27 RBI in July...also earned the SAL Topps Player of the Month Award for July...reached base safely in 29 straight games April 18-May 20, starting with a 16-game hitting streak...had another 16-game hitting streak June 25-July 14.

2003: Hit .237 with 34 RBI in 65 games with short-season Single-A Lowell.

2002: Played for the rookie-level Gulf Coast Red Sox in his first pro season.

PERSONAL

Brandon and his wife, Allison Moss, have 2 dogs, Toby and Lexi...graduated from Loganville (GA) High School in 2002...hobbies include hunting, fishing and golf.

BRANDON MOSS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Sox	.204	42	113	10	23	6	2	0	6	1	1	2	13	40	1	2	2
2003	Lowell	.237	65	228	29	54	15	4	7	34	0	5	4	15	53	7	5	3
2004	Augusta	.339	109	433	66	147	25	6	13	101	0	7	4	46	75	19	8	8
	Sarasota	.422	23	83	16	35	2	1	2	10	0	1	0	7	15	2	0	0
2005	Portland	.268	135	503	87	135	31	4	16	61	1	8	3	53	129	6	3	8
2006	Portland	.285	133	508	76	145	36	3	12	83	2	4	3	56	108	8	5	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.289	507	1868	284	539	115	20	50	295	4	26	16	190	420	43	23	17

60-DAVID MURPHY OF

FULL NAME: David Matthew Murphy
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 192
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: October 18, 1981 in Houston, TX **RESIDES:** Spring, TX
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 31 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (17th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Double-A Portland to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut as a September call-up in Boston...went 5-for-22 (.227) with a double, a home run, 2 RBI, 4 runs and 4 walks in 20 major league games...combined for a .269 (132-for-490) average with 40 doubles, 11 homers and 69 RBI in 131 games for Portland and Pawtucket...hit .273 with 3 homers and 25 RBI in 47 games with the Sea Dogs to earn a May 26 promotion to Pawtucket, where he hit .267 with 8 homers and 44 RBI in 84 games...tied for 10th in the International League with 5 triples...was leading the Eastern League with 17 doubles at the time of his promotion to Triple-A.

WITH BOSTON: Recalled from Pawtucket on September 1, made 6 starts down the stretch for the Red Sox, 4 in center field and one each in left and right...overall, appeared in 8 games in center, 6 in left and 2 in right...made 5 appearances as a pinch runner (2 runs scored) and 2 as a pinch hitter (0-for-2)...recorded a single off Toronto's A.J. Burnett in his first major league at bat on September 2...went 2-for-4 in the first game of a doubleheader on September 16 at Yankee Stadium, including his first extra-base hit and RBI with a 4th-inning double...slugged his first big league homer September 17 in New York, a blast to lead off the day game off Jaret Wright...was the 5th lead-off homer hit by a Red Sox in 2006, as the first 4 were collected by Kevin Youkilis... batted leadoff and started in CF on September 27 vs. Tampa Bay, reaching base in 3 of his 4 plate appearances, going 1-for-2 with 2 walks.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Batted .305 (36-for-118) in 31 games in May and June, but hit just .245 (49-for-200) in 53 games in July and August...saw action at all 3 outfield positions...earned International League Player of the Week honors for the week of June 5-11...batted .400 (10-for-25) with 3 doubles, 2 triples and 2 homers in 7 games during the week, posting a .920 slugging percentage...had an 11-game hitting streak from June 3-13, going 16-for-42 (.381) with 5 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 9 RBI and 9 runs scored...hit a home run in his first career Triple-A at-bat on May 26...came in the bottom of the first on the 2nd pitch he saw from Louisville's (Reds) Darrell May, a 2-run homer to right field that also scored Adam Stern.

WITH PORTLAND: Started the season with 42 games for the Sea Dogs and was leading the team with 25 RBI at the time of his May 26 promotion...spent his time exclusively as a centerfielder...on May 21, had a career day in what turned out to be his last game played at Hadlock Field...went 5-for-5 with 3 doubles, a triple, 5 RBI and 2 runs scored...set franchise records with 4 extra-base hits in a game and 5 RBI in one inning...also tied franchise single-game records with 5 hits and 3 doubles...put together an 8-game hitting streak from April 28-May 6, going 14-for-38 (.368) with 5 doubles, 2 homers, 7 RBI and 6 runs scored.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Slugged 14 home runs in 135 games (484 at-bats) for Double-A Portland in 2005, 9 more than his combined total of 5 long balls in 144 games (521 at-bats) over his first 2 professional seasons...hit .275 with 14 home runs, a team-high 75 RBI, 71 runs and 13 stolen bases in 135 games for Portland...was named Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Year after committing only 4 errors in 131 games in center field...following Portland's trip to the Eastern League Championship Series, Murphy played for the Peoria Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League, batting .319 (29-for-91) with 3 homers, 9 RBI and 20 runs scored in 24 games.

A TALE OF 2 SEASONS: Was hitting .240 (58-for-242) with 10 doubles, a triple, 5 homers and 38 RBI in 69 games through the end of June...from July 1 through the end of the season, however, batted .310 (75-for-242) with 15 doubles, 3 triples, 9 homers and 37 RBI in his final 66 games... batted .369 (38-for-103) with 10 doubles, a pair of triples, 3 homers and 19 RBI in 28 July contests to earn the organization's monthly Offensive Player and Quality Plate Appearances awards.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .298 (79-for-265) in 72 away games, but hit just .247 (54-for-219) in 63 games at Hadlock Field...the left-handed hitter had more success against left-handed

pitching, batting .285 (37-for-130) compared to a .271 (96-for-354) mark against righties...hit .299 (40-for-134) with runners in scoring position, including a .373 (22-for-59) clip with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...posted a 10-game hitting streak from June 26-July 5, going 18-for-40 (.450), and compiled a 12-gamer from July 22-August 3, batting .404 (19-for-47).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
2 September 16, 2006 at NYY (1)

DOUBLES
1 September 16, 2006 at NYY (1)

HOME RUNS
1 September 17, 2006 at NYY (1)

RBI
1 September 16, 2006 at NYY (1) and September 17, 2006 at NYY (1)

RUNS SCORED
1 4 times, last Sept. 19, 2006 vs. MIN

WALKS
2 September 27, 2006 vs. TB

STRIKEOUTS
1 4 times, last Sept. 27, 2006 vs. TB

STOLEN BASES
None

HITTING STREAK
2 September 16-17, 2006

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: After a quick start, endured an injury-plagued campaign with Single-A Sarasota, spending 42 days on the D.L. from June 14-July 26 with a left foot sprain...hit .303 (23-for-76) with 9 RBI and 15 runs in 20 games in April, reaching base safely in 18 straight contests from April 21-May 10...was sidelined by the foot problem from June 2-August 1, but returned to bat .313 (30-for-96) with 3 homers, 19 RBI and 12 runs scored in 26 August games.

2003: Advanced to Single-A Sarasota from short-season Single-A Lowell after being drafted by the Red Sox in the first round with the 17th overall pick... batted .346 (27-for-78) with 13 RBI and 13 runs in 21 games for the Spinners to earn a July 8 promotion to Sarasota, where he hit .242 (37-for-153) with a homer, 18 RBI and 18 runs in 45 games...his first professional homer was a solo shot in game 2 of a July 24 doubleheader vs. Lakeland.

PERSONAL

In 3 seasons at Baylor University, hit .346 (230-for-665) with 147 runs, 44 doubles, 22 homers and 142 RBI in 172 games...was named First-Team All-America by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association and First-Team All-Big 12 as a junior...hit .413 with 11 homers and 67 RBI, and set a Big 12 Conference record with 121 hits...led the league in batting and finished 2nd with 84 runs and 180 total bases...the 2nd-ranked position player out of the state of Texas by *Baseball America*, Murphy also posted a .487 on-base percentage and .614 slugging percentage...played for Wareham in the Cape Cod League during the summer of 2002, helping the Gatemen to the league title...was named the No. 22 prospect in the Cape League by *Baseball America* after ranking 5th with a .304 batting average...was the West League's starting outfielder in the mid-season All-Star Game and was named to the league's post-season All-Star team...was also crowned Wareham's team co-MVP...graduated from Klein High School in Spring, Texas.

DAVID MURPHY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.346	21	78	13	27	4	0	0	13	0	1	0	16	9	4	1	3
	Sarasota	.242	45	153	18	37	5	1	1	18	0	0	0	20	33	6	2	1
2004	Sarasota	.261	73	272	35	71	11	0	4	38	0	0	0	25	46	3	5	2
	Gulf Coast	.278	5	18	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
2005	Portland	.275	135	484	71	133	25	4	14	75	1	3	1	46	83	13	6	4
2006	Pawtucket	.267	84	318	45	85	23	5	8	44	0	3	0	45	53	3	3	5
	Portland	.273	42	172	22	47	17	1	3	25	0	1	0	11	29	4	2	3
	BOSTON	.227	20	22	4	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Major Lg Totals		.227	20	22	4	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.271	405	1495	207	405	86	11	30	214	1	8	1	164	255	34	19	18
Red Sox Totals		.227	20	22	4	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a first-round pick (17th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft on June 12

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2006	BOSTON	.346	.409	.755	9	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	OF	1.000	16	6	12	0	0	12	0

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.227	22	5	1	2	TOTALS	.227	22	5	1	2
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. BAL	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.000	1	0	0	0
.333	9	3	1	2	vs. NYY	.333	9	3	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--
.500	2	1	0	0	vs. TB	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--
.167	6	1	0	0	vs. TOR	.167	6	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--
.227	22	5	1	2	After Break	.227	22	5	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--
.227	22	5	1	2	Sept./Oct.	.227	22	5	1	2
.000	2	0	0	0	as PH	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--
.238	21	5	1	2	vs. RHP	.238	21	5	1	2
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. LHP	.000	1	0	0	0
.200	5	1	0	1	RISP	.200	5	1	0	1
.250	8	2	0	0	Home	.250	8	2	0	0
.214	14	3	1	2	Road	.214	14	3	1	2
.400	10	4	1	2	Day	.400	10	4	1	2
.083	12	1	0	0	Night	.083	12	1	0	0
.263	19	5	1	2	Grass	.263	19	5	1	2
.000	3	0	0	0	Turf	.000	3	0	0	0

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.000	2	0	0	0
Fenway Park	.250	8	2	0	0
U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium	.333	9	3	1	2
McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre	.000	3	0	0	0
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Leadoff Home Runs (1)
September 17, 2006 (1) at New York
off Jaret Wright

2006 INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE LEADERS (TRIPLE-A)

TRIPLES

1.	Wayne Lydon, SYR	12
2.	Joe Thurston, SWB	9
	Andres Torres, ROC	9
4.	Bobby Scales, SWB	7
	Michael Bourn, SWB	7
	David Espinosa, TOL	7
7.	Rich Thompson, IND	6
	Val Majewski, OTT	6
	Luis Maza, ROC	6
10.	**David Murphy, PAW**	**5**
	7 Others Tied	5

3-ALEX OCHOA OF

FULL NAME: Alex Ochoa * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 35
BORN: March 29, 1972 in Miami, FL
RESIDES: Miami, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 118 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on January 13, 2007
SIGNED BY: Miguel Machado (Orioles)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: A veteran of 8 major league seasons, Ochoa returns to the United States in 2007 after a 4-year stint with the Chunichi Dragons of Nippon Professional Baseball's Central League from 2003-06...batted .283 with 106 doubles, 75 home runs, 309 RBI and 262 runs in 550 games for Chunichi...has a career major league average of .279 with 46 homers, 261 RBI and 320 runs in 807 games with the Mets (1995-97), Twins (1998), Brewers (1999, 2002), Reds (2000-01), Rockies (2001) and Angels (2002)...has spent his entire career as an outfielder, appearing in 488 big league games (373 starts) in right field, 206 games (123 starts) in left and 24 games (10 starts) in center.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Had arguably his best major league season with the Reds in 2000, when he set career bests with a .316 batting average, 13 home runs and 58 RBI in 118 games...appeared in a career-high 148 games for the Reds and Rockies in 2001, when he established career bests in doubles (30), runs scored (73) and stolen bases (17)...was a member of the 2002 World Series champion Angels team...posted batting averages of .294 in both of his first 2 seasons with Chunichi, ranking among the top 15 players for the 2003 Central League batting title...clubbed at least 15 home runs in each of his 4 seasons in Japan, including 21 apiece in 2003 and 2004.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 4th and final season with Chunichi, batted .273 with 30 doubles, 15 homers, 77 RBI and 57 runs in 138 games...his 30 doubles were the most of his 4-year stay in Japan...ranked 2nd on the Dragons in doubles and 3rd in home runs...hit .340 with runners in scoring position... committed just 2 errors in 201 total chances in the outfield (.990 fielding percentage).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Began the season by hitting safely in his first 7 games (11-26, .423), 12 of his first 13 (19-50, .380) and 18 of his first 21 contests (28-81, .346) through the end of April... had a season-best 10-game hitting streak from May 6-17, batting .395 (17-43) with 5 RBI...over a 14-game stretch from July 29-August 16, hit .390 (23-59) with 16 RBI...featured his best game of the season on August 13 against Hanshin, when he went 4-for-4 with 6 RBI...overall on the season, had 10 games of 3 or more hits.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Ranked 3rd on the Dragons with 18 home runs and 78 RBI...batted .269 in 137 games, the lowest average of his time in Japan...legged out 24 doubles for the 2nd straight season...made 3 errors in 137 games in the outfield.

2004: Had perhaps his best season in Japan, batting .294 with 21 home runs and a career-high 89 RBI in 138 games for the Dragons...led the club in RBI and ranked 2nd in home runs...his .369 on-base percentage was the highest of his career in Japan.

2003: Signed a minor league contract with the St. Louis Cardinals on Feburary 1 before signing to play in Japan for the Chunichi Dragons on February 17...in his first season in Japan, cracked 21 homers and scored a career-high 83 runs while batting .294 in 137 games...ranked among the top 15 players for the Central League batting title...collected 28 doubles and 65 RBI.

2002: Began the season with Milwaukee before his July 31 trade to the eventual World Champion Angels...had 3 homers in his first 4 games for the Brewers and put together a 7-game hitting streak from July 19-27...made his Angels debut on August 2 vs. the Yankees...batted .310 with 4 homers on the road for the Angels...appeared in 12 post-season games, going 0-for-5 with 2 runs scored...all 12 of his playoff games came as a rightfielder.

2001: Split the season between the Cincinnati Reds and Colorado Rockies...hit a combined .276 with 30 doubles, 7 triples, 8 homers and 52 RBI between the 2 clubs...set personal bests in games (148), doubles, runs (73), triples and stolen bases (17)...had a career-best 12 outfield assists, tied for 5th in the National League and for 10th in the majors..tied for 6th in the N.L. with 24 infield hits...collected career hit No. 500 on August 5 vs. Pittsburgh.

2000: Had perhaps his finest major league season, setting career bests with a .316 batting average, 13 home runs and 58 RBI for the Reds...led the club with a .358 average with runners in scoring position...hit .355 in September/October, including a career-best 9-game hitting streak from September 10-18...earned N.L. Player of the Week honors for September 11-17...batted .319 in his final 85 games after returning from an emergency appendectomy in June...his grand slam on August 22 vs. Philadelphia off Bruce Chen was the first of his career and the 142nd gland slam in the majors in 2000, a new record...his bat was sent to the National Baseball Hall of Fame...did not commit his first error until August 1, snapping a streak of 52 consecutive errorless games to begin the season.

1999: Led all Brewer pinch hitters with a .270 batting average and 10 pinch hits, the 8th-highest single-season total in club history...split time in left field with Geoff Jenkins and took over in right field in July and August while Jeromy Burnitz was on the D.L.

1998: In his first full season in the American League, led the Twins in pinch hits (5) and pinch-hit at-bats (19)...tied for the club lead in pinch-hit RBI (3)...had 8 outfield assists, 2nd-most among Twins outfielders.

1997: Had a .982 fielding percentage and 7 assists for the Mets...recorded his first 2 career pinch-hit home runs on July 13 at Atlanta off Mike Bielecki and September 22 at Florida off Dennis Cook...following the season, played for Santurce of the Puerto Rican Winter League.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	July 3, 1996 at PHI and June 28, 2001 vs. CHC
DOUBLES	
2	12 times, last April 10, 2002 at STL
HOME RUNS	
2	July 17, 1999 vs. KC
RBI	
5	September 10, 2000 at PIT
RUNS SCORED	
3	10 times, last July 2, 2002 at PIT
WALKS	
3	August 31, 2001 at SF
STRIKEOUTS	
3	5 times, last August 9, 2001 at CHC
STOLEN BASES	
2	September 13, 2000 vs. CHC and May 23, 2001 at CHC
HITTING STREAK	
9	September 10-18, 2000

1996: Split the season between the Mets and Triple-A Norfolk...began the season with Norfolk before his June 22 promotion to New York...hit .355 with 3 homers and 17 RBI in his first 16 starts for the Mets...on July 3 at Philadelphia, became the 21st Met to hit for the cycle...came in his 22nd major league game, 3rd-fastest in history...after the season, played for Licey in the Dominican Winter Legue.

1995: Was a Triple-A International League All-Star after combining to hit .283 with 10 homers, 61 RBI and 24 steals for Rochester and Norfolk...ranked 3rd in the league in stolen bases...led all league outfielders in games, total chances and putouts...had a 13-game hitting streak from May 5-19...was traded to the Mets on July 28 and sent to Triple-A...was recalled on September 15 and made his major league debut on September 18 at Atlanta...collected his first hit in the game, a single off Steve Avery.

1994: Ranked among International League leaders in hits (tied for 3rd with 156) and batting average (7th at .301)...led all league outfielders with 22 assists and tied for the league lead with 5 double plays...on June 5 at Harrisburg, combined with Brent Miller to become the first pair of teammates in 47 years to both hit 2 home runs in the same inning...was named Baltimore's Minor League Player of the Month for June after batting .383 with 24 RBI...was a teammate of Michael Jordan at Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League.

1993: Earned Carolina League All-Star honors after ranking among league leaders in nearly every offensive category...earned the Brooks Robinson Award as the top hitter in the Orioles minor league system.

1992: Was named to the Midwest League All-Star team after ranking among league leaders in batting average (7th at .295), hits (4th with 147) and triples (tied for 3rd with 7)...led the league with 17 outfield assists...was named Orioles Minor League Player of the Month for May.

1991: After his first pro season, was rated the No. 7 prospect in the Gulf Coast League by *Baseball America*...had a 13-game hitting streak from July 23-August 10.

PERSONAL

Alex graduated from Hialeah-Miami Lakes (FL) High School, where he earned 3 varsity letters in baseball and was team captain during his junior and senior seasons...won a pair of MVP awards and was an All-Miami selection...hit .375 as a junior and .410 as a senior...his parents emigrated from Cuba in 1971...originally signed with the Orioles as a 3rd-round pick in 1991.

ALEX OCHOA'S CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Gulf Coast	307	53	179	26	55	8	3	1	30	3	1	1	16	14	11	6	2
1992	Kane County	295	133	499	65	147	22	7	1	59	5	7	7	58	55	31	17	12
1993	Frederick	276	137	532	84	147	29	5	13	90	1	6	9	46	67	34	13	11
1994	Bowie	301	134	519	77	156	25	2	14	82	5	12	1	49	67	28	15	6
1995	Rochester	274	91	336	41	92	18	2	8	46	1	2	2	26	50	17	7	5
	Norfolk	309	34	123	17	38	6	2	2	15	0	1	0	14	12	7	3	2
	NY METS	297	11	37	7	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	1	0	0
1996	Norfolk	339	67	233	45	79	12	4	8	39	0	2	2	32	22	5	11	5
	NY METS	294	82	282	37	83	19	3	4	33	0	3	2	17	30	4	3	5
1997	NY METS	244	113	238	31	58	14	1	3	22	2	2	2	18	32	3	4	2
1998	MINNESOTA	257	94	249	35	64	14	2	2	25	0	0	1	10	35	6	3	4
1999	MILWAUKEE	300	119	277	47	83	16	3	8	40	0	2	5	45	43	6	4	3
2000	Chattanooga	188	4	16	3	3	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0
	CINCINNATI	316	118	244	50	77	21	3	13	58	0	4	3	24	27	9	4	3
2001	CINCINNATI	289	90	349	48	101	20	4	7	35	2	2	2	24	53	12	9	2
	COLORADO	251	58	187	25	47	10	3	1	17	2	2	2	21	23	5	4	1
2002	MILWAUKEE	256	85	215	32	55	9	0	6	21	1	0	2	32	30	8	5	1
	ANAHEIM	277	37	65	8	18	7	0	2	10	0	0	0	10	5	2	2	1
Major League Totals		279	807	2143	320	597	131	19	46	261	7	15	19	203	288	56	38	22
Minor League Totals		294	653	2437	358	717	122	25	48	363	15	31	23	243	288	134	72	43

CAREER RECORD IN JAPAN

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Chunichi	294	137	507	83	149	28	0	21	65	1	4	8	47	91	5	4	3
2004	Chunichi	294	138	520	63	153	24	2	21	89	0	5	10	55	83	3	4	3
2005	Chunichi	269	137	524	59	141	24	0	18	78	0	3	6	41	103	2	1	3
2006	Chunichi	273	138	523	57	143	30	1	15	77	0	1	2	52	86	2	3	2
Japan Totals		283	550	2074	262	586	106	3	75	309	1	13	26	195	363	12	12	11

1991 Selected by the Baltimore Orioles in the 3rd round of the First Year Player Draft
1995 Acquired by the New York Mets for INF Bobby Bonilla and a player to be named (P Jimmy Williams) on July 28
1997 Acquired by the Minnesota Twins for OF Rich Becker on December 12
1998 Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers for a player to be named (OF Darrell Nicholas) on December 14
2000 Acquired by the Cincinnati Reds for OF Mark Sweeney and a player to be named (P Gene Altman) on January 14
2001 Acquired by the Colorado Rockies for INF Todd Walker and OF Robin Jennings on July 19
2002 Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers with P Glendon Rusch and INF Lenny Harris from the New York Mets for OF Jeromy Burnitz, OF Mark Sweeney, INF Lou Collier and P Jeff D'Amico on January 21
Acquired by the Anaheim Angels with C Sal Fasano for C Jorge Fabragas and 2 players to be named (INF John Raburn and P Pedro Liriano) on July 31
2003 Signed with the St Louis Cardinals as a free agent on February 1
Signed with the Chunichi Dragons of Japan's Central League on February 17
2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on January 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1995	NY METS	333	324	658	12	1
1996	NY METS	.336	426	761	120	2
1997	NY METS	.300	.349	649	83	7
1998	MINNESOTA	288	.353	642	88	7
1999	MILWAUKEE	404	.466	.870	129	4
2000	CINCINNATI	378	.586	.964	143	7
2001	CINCINNATI	.337	.430	.767	150	3
	COLORADO	.330	.353	.683	66	7
2002	MILWAUKEE	.357	.381	.739	82	7
	ANAHEIM	.373	.477	.850	31	0
	Major League Totals	.344	.422	.766	904	45

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	ANA vs. SF	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	ANA vs. MIN	.000	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	ANA vs. NYY	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995	NY METS	OF	1.000	10	9	20	1	0	21	0
1996	NY METS	OF	.966	76	72	135	8	5	148	3
1997	NY METS	OF	.982	88	54	104	7	2	113	1
1998	MINNESOTA	OF	.969	74	59	117	8	4	129	0
1999	MILWAUKEE	OF	.979	85	64	133	5	3	141	0
2000	CINCINNATI	OF	.977	95	49	125	4	3	132	0
2001	CINCINNATI	OF	.989	85	84	176	6	2	184	2
	COLORADO	OF	.990	52	47	90	6	1	97	3
2002	MILWAUKEE	OF	.993	72	53	135	5	1	141	1
	ANAHEIM	OF	.975	36	15	37	2	1	40	1
	Career Totals	OF	.981	673	506	1072	52	22	1146	11

2006						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	.279	2143	597	46	261	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.222	27	6	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.259	27	7	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.405	42	17	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.245	49	12	0	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.265	49	13	0	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.313	32	10	2	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.393	28	11	0	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.148	27	4	1	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.188	32	6	1	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.286	28	8	1	5	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.250	32	8	0	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.241	29	7	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.417	24	10	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.182	22	4	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.264	72	19	2	10	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.277	112	31	2	9	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.260	127	33	5	16	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.286	91	26	0	8	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.303	99	30	2	13	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.245	94	23	3	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.288	163	47	5	27	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.267	101	27	2	10	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.267	86	23	3	13	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.242	66	16	0	6	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.326	95	31	3	20	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.293	164	48	2	17	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.329	140	46	3	19	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.274	84	23	2	10	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.278	115	32	0	13	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.221	86	19	3	13	
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	.279	1052	294	24	128	
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.278	1091	303	22	133	
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	.273	311	85	7	38	
--	--	--	--	--	May	.254	303	77	7	35	
--	--	--	--	--	June	.305	321	98	6	32	
--	--	--	--	--	July	.283	413	117	11	58	
--	--	--	--	--	August	.259	378	98	3	37	
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.293	417	122	12	61	
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.245	151	37	3	23	
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.333	12	4	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. RHP	.274	1359	372	29	151	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	.287	784	225	17	110	
--	--	--	--	--	RISP	.270	566	153	10	211	
--	--	--	--	--	Home	.266	1126	299	29	131	
--	--	--	--	--	Road	.293	1017	298	17	130	
--	--	--	--	--	Day	.258	747	193	11	85	
--	--	--	--	--	Night	.289	1396	404	35	176	
--	--	--	--	--	Grass	.279	1640	458	30	179	
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.276	503	139	16	82	

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.133	15	2	0	1
Fenway Park	.200	5	1	0	3
U.S. Cellular Field	.375	24	9	0	1
Jacobs Field	.296	27	8	0	6
Comerica Park	.250	4	1	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.250	12	3	0	1
Angel Stadium	.317	60	19	1	11
Metrodome	.236	144	34	1	13
Yankee Stadium	.167	18	3	1	1
McAfee Coliseum	.278	18	5	0	2
Safeco Field	.000	1	0	0	0
Tropicana Field	.385	13	5	1	2
Ameriquest Field	.462	13	6	0	0
Rogers Centre	.200	15	3	0	1
Chase Field	.371	35	13	1	7
Turner Field	.368	19	7	1	2
Wrigley Field	.200	50	10	0	1
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.314	159	50	1	16
Dolphin Stadium	.241	58	14	2	5
Minute Maid Park	.298	47	14	2	8
Dodger Stadium	.209	43	9	0	3
Miller Park	.192	130	25	4	11
Shea Stadium	.264	330	87	2	33
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	.414	29	12	0	4
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	.286	35	10	0	6
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

2-Home Run Games (1)
July 17, 1999 vs. KC

Grand Slams (1)
August 22, 2000 vs. PHI off Bruce Chen

Leadoff Home Runs (2)
Last: June 26, 2001 at STL off Andy Benes

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (3)
Last: July 26, 2002 vs. COL off Denny Stark

37-HIDEKI OKAJIMA LHP

FULL NAME: Hideki Okajima
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 194
OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: December 25, 1975 in Kyoto, Japan
RESIDES: Kyoto, Japan
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on November 30, 2006
SIGNED BY: Craig Shipley and Jon Deeble (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008 (option for 2009)

CAREER NOTES

IN JAPAN: Has been one of the top set-up relievers in Nippon Professional Baseball for the last several years...spent all or parts of 11 seasons with the Tokyo Yomiuri Giants from 1995-2005 before trade to Hokkaido Nippon Ham Fighters in March 2006...recorded 681 strikeouts in 642 career innings with 5 seasons of at least 50 appearances...became an unrestricted free agent at the end of the 2006 season.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In only season with Hokkaido, tied for 7th in the Pacific League in saves (4) and ranked 10th in appearances (55)...was 2nd on the Fighters staff in saves and 3rd in games...posted a career low 2.14 earned run average...fanned 63 batters in 54.2 innings, an average of 10.37 every 9 innings...held opposition to a .230 (46-200) batting average and had 22 holds.

SEASON BREAKDOWN: Issued a run in 13 of his 55 appearances...compiled a 4.02 ERA (7 ER/15.2 IP) in his 1st 15 games before working 20 scoreless innings in his next 20 outings, June 7-August 2, lowering ERA to 1.77...permitted 3 runs in 5.2 innings in his next 5 appearances before issuing just one run in 12.1 frames in next 14 games, August 22-September 23...surrendered 2 runs in one inning in final game to raise ERA from 1.84 to 2.14.

MISCELLANEOUS: Worked less than an inning 18 times...longest appearance was 2 innings on 6 occasions...recorded season best 4 strikeouts on July 11 against Chiba...permitted just 3 walks in 24.2 innings over his 1st 25 games of the year...earned victories on June 20 vs. Yakult, the 1st of 11 straight victories for the Fighters, and July 18 against Orix...was 0-for-2 at the plate and is hitless in 9 career at bats...appeared in 4 of 5 games in the Japan Series against the Chunichi Dragons...Hokkaido won the series, 4-1 for the franchise's 1st championship since 1962...the Fighters also went on to win the 2006 Konami Cup Asia Series in November.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Appeared in 42 games in final season with the Giants...fanned 56 in 53 innings, an average of 9.51 per 9 innings...lone decision was a victory on September 21 versus Yakult.

2004: Finished 8th in the Central League and 2nd on the Yomiuri staff in appearances (53)... earned 5 saves, most since 2001 and averaged 10.22 strikeouts every 9 innings.

YOMIURI: Tied for 6th in the CL and was 2nd on the Giants staff in appearances (52) in 2002... won a career best 6 games...was selected to pitch in NPB All-Star Game...ranked 4th in the league in saves (25) and 7th in games (58), both career highs, in 2001...tied career high with 102 strikeouts in just 72.1 innings, an average of 14.93 per 9 innings, in 2000...was a regular in the Giants rotation in 1997-98, making 31 starts...appeared in 5 games with Yomiuri in 1996 after making his NPB debut with a 5-inning start in 1995...was selected 3rd by the Giants in the 1994 NPB draft.

PERSONAL

NICKNAME: Okaji...Hideki and his wife, Yuka, have a son and a daughter...graduated from Higashiyama High School in 1994...pitched in the 1994 Koshien National High School Tournament...spent part of the off-season training in Australia.

HIDEKI OKAJIMA'S CAREER RECORD

Year	Team	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Yomiuri	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	5.0	5	1	1	2	9
1996	Yomiuri	1-0	0.71	5	1	0	0	12.2	13	2	1	9	8
1997	Yomiuri	4-9	3.46	29	19	2	0	109.1	92	47	42	59	102
1998	Yomiuri	3-6	4.33	14	12	0	0	62.1	61	31	30	32	54
1999	Yomiuri	4-1	2.97	37	3	0	0	69.2	42	25	23	28	77
2000	Yomiuri	5-4	3.11	56	0	0	7	72.1	53	26	25	31	102
2001	Yomiuri	2-1	2.76	58	0	0	25	62.0	62	21	19	39	70
2002	Yomiuri	6-3	3.40	52	0	0	0	55.2	42	21	21	22	58
2003	Yomiuri	2-3	4.89	41	0	0	0	38.2	45	22	21	20	29
2004	Yomiuri	4-3	3.09	53	0	0	5	46.2	33	16	16	20	53
2005	Yomiuri	1-0	4.75	42	0	0	0	53.0	55	31	28	19	56
2006	Hokkaido	2-2	2.14	55	0	0	4	54.2	46	14	13	14	63
NPB Totals		34-32	3.36	439	36	2	41	642.0	549	257	240	295	681

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on November 30

AMERICAN LEAGUE 20-GAME WINNERS BY CLUB

CLUB	20-WIN SEASONS	PITCHER WITH MOST 20-WIN SEASONS	LAST 20-GAME WINNER	W-L	YEAR
Baltimore (a)	1	Joe McGinnity (1)	Joe McGinnity	26-20	1901
Baltimore	24	Jim Palmer (8)	Mike Boddicker	20-11	1984
Boston	46	Cy Young (6)	Curt Schilling	21-6	2004
Chicago	50	Urban Faber (4) Ed Walsh (4) Wilbur Wood (4)	Esteban Loaiza	21-9	2003
Cleveland	55	Bob Lemon (7)	Gaylord Perry	21-13	1974
Detroit	44	George Mullin (5)	Bill Gullickson	20-9	1991
Kansas City (b)	0				
Kansas City	8	Dennis Leonard (3)	Bret Saberhagen	23-6	1989
LA/Anaheim	17	Nolan Ryan (2)	Bartolo Colon	21-8	2005
Milwaukee (c)	0				
Minnesota	15	Camilo Pascual (2) Jim Perry (2)	Johan Santana	20-6	2004
New York	57	Lefty Gomez (4) Red Ruffing (4) Bob Shawkey (4)	Andy Pettitte	21-8	2003
Oakland	16	Catfish Hunter (4) Dave Stewart (4)	Barry Zito Dave Stewart	23-5 22-11	2002 1990
Philadelphia (d)	35	Lefty Grove (7) Eddie Plank (7)	Bobby Shantz	24-7	1952
St. Louis (e)	13	Urban Shocker (4)	Ned Garver	20-12	1951
Seattle (f)	0				
Seattle	3	Jamie Moyer (2)	Jamie Moyer	21-7	2003
Tampa Bay	0				
Texas	3	Fergie Jenkins (1) Kevin Brown (1) Rich Helling (1)	Rich Helling	20-7	1998
Toronto	6	Roger Clemens (2)	Roy Halladay	22-7	2003
Washington (g)	21	Walter Johnson (12)	Bob Porterfield	22-10	1953
Washington (h)	0				

(a) Franchise moved to New York after 1902.
(b) Franchise moved to Oakland after 1967.
(c) Franchise moved to St. Louis after 1901.
(d) Franchise moved to Kansas City after 1954.
(e) Franchise moved to Baltimore after 1953.
(f) Franchise moved to Milwaukee after 1969.
(g) Franchise moved to Minnesota after 1960.
(h) Franchise moved to Texas after 1971.

34-DAVID ORTIZ DH/1B

FULL NAME: David Americo Ortiz
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: November 18, 1975 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 48 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on January 22, 2003
SIGNED BY: Ramon De Los Santos (Mariners)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2010 (with club option for 2011)

CAREER NOTES

FOUR GREAT YEARS: Has been one of the top offensive performers in the major leagues since signing with the Red Sox as a free agent on January 22, 2003...has a .294 (644-2189) batting average with 155 doubles, 173 home runs, 525 RBI, a .391 on-base percentage, and a .609 slugging percentage in 588 games with Boston...is averaging 43 homers and 131 RBI per season in that span...in 455 games with the Minnesota Twins from 1998-2002, batted .266 with 108 doubles, 58 homers, 238 RBI, a .348 on-base percentage, and a .461 slugging percentage.

HONOR ROLL: Won his 3rd consecutive Thomas A. Yawkey Award as the Red Sox Most Valuable Player in vote of Boston BBWAA members in 2006...joins Mo Vaughn (4, 1993-96) and Roger Clemens (3, 1990-92) as the only players to receive the Yawkey Award in as many as 3 straight seasons...has captured an unprecedented 4 consecutive Edgar Martinez Outstanding Designated Hitter Awards with career total being 2nd to Martinez' 5 honors as top DH...has been named as the DH on the A.L. Silver Slugger team each of the last 3 seasons...is the only player to rank among the top 5 in the BBWAA A.L. MVP voting each of the last 4 years: 2003 (5th); 2004 (4th); 2005 (2nd); and 2006 (3rd)...was also the recipient of the 2006 Josh Gibson Award, presented by the National Negro Leagues Museum to each league's home run champion.

LEADER BOARD: Over the last 4 years (2003-06), is the major league RBI leader (525), ranks 2nd in extra base hits (336), homers (173), and go-ahead RBI (131), places 3rd in slugging (.609), and is 4th in total bases (1334).

HOME RUNS: Led the American League with a club record 54 homers in 2006, tied for 9th most in A.L. history, most since Alex Rodriguez hit 57 in 2002...was the A.L.'s 4th most in the last 45 seasons, beginning 1962...eclipsed Sox record of 50 set by Jimmie Foxx in 1938...joined Manny Ramirez (2001-04-05) and Carl Yastrzemski (1967-69-70) as the only Boston players to have 3 seasons with 40+ homers...his 142 homers from 2004-06 are most in 3-season span in team history...is one of 3 major leaguers with at least 40 homers in each of last 3 years, joining Adam Dunn and Albert Pujols...tied Babe Ruth's 1927 A.L. record with 32 road home runs...collected 8 homers in 8-game span, July 1-8, joining George Scott (June 14-22, 1977) as the only Sox players to ever accomplish that feat...set a club record with 10 homers in April and tied team

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2004-06

HOME RUNS		
1.	**David Ortiz**	**142**
2.	Albert Pujols	136
3.	Adam Dunn	126
4.	Manny Ramirez	123
5.	Andruw Jones	121
RBI		
1.	**David Ortiz**	**424**
2.	Albert Pujols	377
3.	Manny Ramirez	376
4.	Mark Teixeira	366
5.	Alex Rodriguez	357

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2003-06

RBI		
1.	**David Ortiz**	**525**
2.	Albert Pujols	501
3.	Manny Ramirez	480
4.	Alex Rodriguez	475
5.	Carlos Delgado	473
HOME RUNS		
1.	Albert Pujols	179
2.	**David Ortiz**	**173**
3.	Alex Rodriguez	166
4.	Manny Ramirez	160
5.	Andruw Jones	157
GO-AHEAD RBI		
1.	Albert Pujols	136
2.	**David Ortiz**	**131**
3.	Vladimir Guerrero	118
4.	Carlos Delgado	113
5.	Bobby Abreu	110

mark for any month with 14 in July...had 2 homers in a game 6 times to give him 26 career multi-homer games, 24 with Boston...had a pair of grand slams, June 21 versus Washington (Shawn Hill) and July 6 at Tampa Bay (Shawn Camp) for 6 career, 5 at Fenway Park...hit 200th career homer, June 29 off New York Mets Duaner Sanchez...ranks 11th in Sox history with 173 homers...homered in same game with Manny Ramirez 12 times, tying duo's own 2004 club record for teammates going deep in same game...pair has homered in same game 42 times overall, 2nd most in club history to Dwight Evans and Jim Rice (56).

Ranked 2nd in the A.L. with 47 homers in 2005, 2nd most in team history at the time...homered twice in a game 9 times, 2nd most multi-homer games in Sox history to Foxx' 10 in 1938...had 27 long balls on the road, breaking Ted Williams' then-club record of 26 in 1957...combined with Manny Ramirez to hit 92 homers, most ever for a duo in Sox history...tied for 2nd in A.L. with 41 homers in 2004.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2003-06

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1.	Albert Pujols	358
2.	**David Ortiz**	**336**
3.	Alfonso Soriano	313
4.	Manny Ramirez	300
	Mark Teixeira	300

SLUGGING PCT.
(Minimum 1500 PA)

1.	Barry Bonds	.702
2.	Albert Pujols	.650
3.	**David Ortiz**	**.609**
4.	Manny Ramirez	.602
5.	Travis Hafner	.590

RUNS BATTED IN: Topped the A.L. and was 2nd in the majors with 137 RBI in 2006...was the 1st player to lead the A.L. in both homers and RBI in the same season since Texas' Alex Rodriguez in 2002, the 1st Boston player since Tony Armas in 1984...was the 1st player to lead the A.L. in RBI in consecutive seasons since Cleveland's Albert Belle with 126 in 1995 (tied with Mo Vaughn) and 148 in 1996...last Red Sox player to accomplish that feat was Jackie Jensen in 1958 (122) and 1959 (112)...has 424 RBI since start of 2004, most of any major leaguer in a 3-year span since Sammy Sosa had 439 with the Cubs from 1999-2001...was 4th consecutive 100 RBI season...tied career high with 6 RBI, July 6 at Tampa Bay, and drove in 4 runs in a game on 7 occasions...had 105 RBI through end of July, most in team history, breaking 1950 record of 104 shared by Vern Stephens and Ted Williams...ranks 25th in Sox history with 525 RBI.

Led the majors with 148 RBI in 2005, the 4th highest total in club history and most since 1949 (Stephens and Williams-159 each)...was 1st Sox ML RBI leader since Armas (123) in 1984...combined with Manny Ramirez to drive in 292 runs, 2nd most ever for a Boston duo behind 318 for Stephens and Williams in 1949...was 2nd among A.L. players with 139 RBI in 2004, tied for 11th most in team history...drove in 100 runs for 1st time in 2003 at 101...had an RBI every 4.4 at bats, the A.L.'s 2nd best ratio.

THE DESIGNATED LEADER: Had a .282 average with 47 homers and 123 RBI in 138 games as the designated hitter in 2006...set a ML record for DH homers, 4 more than his 2005 total, and had 4th most RBI...recorded 115 walks, tied for 2nd most ever by a DH (Edgar Martinez, 122 in 1996 and 115 in 1997) and 75 extra base hits, 2nd most to his 2005 total...also topped all DHs in at bats (518) and hits (146) and ranked 2nd in runs (103), doubles (26), and slugging (.612)...is a career .286 (800-2800) hitter as a DH with 192 homers, 7th all-time, and 606 RBI, 9th all-time...has .568 slugging percentage, best lifetime among all DHs with at least 2400 plate appearances.

Batted .297 with 43 homers and 141 RBI in 148 DH games in 2005...RBI total was 2nd most ever for a DH, 2 behind Martinez' 2000 figure...also led DHs in at bats (558), runs (111), hits (166), and walks (98)... topped all DHs with 33 homers and 109 RBI in 115 games in 2003...Ranked 2nd in DH homers with 27 while batting .310 in 74 games in 2003.

IN THE CLUTCH: Produced 5 walk-off hits in 2006, including 3 home runs, all in 51-day span: June 11 (day) vs. Texas (9th); June 24 vs. Philadelphia (10th); and July 31 vs. Cleveland (9th)...was 1st ML player with 3

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	9 times, last July 29, 2006 vs. LA
DOUBLES	
2	24 times, last Sept. 16, 2006 (1) at NYY
HOME RUNS	
2	26 times, last Sept. 21, 2006 vs. MIN
RBI	
6	August 12, 2005 vs. CWS and July 6, 2006 at TB
RUNS SCORED	
4	June 27, 2003 vs. FLA and September 20, 2005 at TB
WALKS	
4	3 times, last Sept. 14, 2006 at BAL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	5 times, last August 2, 2006 vs. CLE
STOLEN BASES	
1	6 times, last July 17, 2006 vs. KC
HITTING STREAK	
19	July 17-August 6, 2002 with MIN

MOST CAREER HOME RUNS AS DESIGNATED HITTER

1.	Edgar Martinez	243
2.	Harold Baines	235
	Frank Thomas	235
4.	Don Baylor	219
5.	Jose Canseco	208
6.	Chili Davis	200
7.	**David Ortiz**	**192**

walk-off homers in a season since San Francisco's Barry Bonds in 2003 and was one shy of ML record, shared by Boston's Jimmie Foxx in 1940 and Washington's Roy Sievers in 1957...had walk-off game-winning hits in consecutive games, June 24 & 26 vs. Philadelphia, and 2 in span of 3 contests, July 29-31.

Has 15 regular season walk-off hits in his career, 12 with Boston, most of any major leaguer since start of 2003...8 of the hits have been homers, and his 7 with the Red Sox ranks 2nd in club history, one behind Foxx...all-time regular season career record is 12, and Bonds is active leader with 10...also had 3 walk-off hits, including 2 home runs, in Sox' 2004 post-season run.

In 2006, led the majors with 40 go-ahead RBI, 2nd most for a Red Sox player since totals are 1st available in 1974 (Jim Rice, 44, 1978) and tied for 4th with 18 game-winning RBI...topped the A.L. with 34 go-ahead RBI and 21 GWRBI in 2005 while batting .352 with runners in scoring position...tied for 2nd in A.L. with 33 go-ahead RBI in 2004.

OPPOSING THREAT: Posted 2006 highs of 8 homers and 21 RBI versus Tampa Bay...had 7 homers and 12 RBI at Tropicana Field, one shy of team record for homers versus an opponent on the road...has produced 18 homers and 41 RBI in 38 games against the Devil Rays in 2005-06...ranks 4th all-time among opponents with 27 homers versus TB and 19 at Tropicana Field are 2nd most... has 11 homers and 35 RBI in last 2 years versus the Yankees...single season highs are 10 homers against Tampa Bay and 24 RBI versus Toronto, both in 2005...batted .339 with ML highs of 9 homers and 21 RBI in 18 interleague games in 2006...has a career .313 average with 22 homers and 77 RBI in 100 games versus the National League.

STAR STRUCK: Was elected as the A.L.'s starting 1st baseman for the 2006 All-Star Game, becoming the 6th Red Sox player to start in a midsummer classic at 1st base...Was 0-for-2 in the July 11 game at Pittsburgh...received the most votes of any player in the 2005 All-Star balloting, being elected as the A.L.'s DH with 4,138,141 votes, and was 2-for-3 in the July 12 game at Detroit...was selected to 1st All-Star team as a reserve in 2004 and homered in 1st official at bat in 6th inning off Carl Pavano...also walked twice in the July 13 contest at Houston.

POST-SEASON PLAY: Has a .301 (43-143) average with 8 homers and 32 RBI in 38 career post-season games...hit .333 (4-12) in 3 games versus Chicago in 2005 ALDS with Game 3 homer off Freddy Garcia...was outstanding in Boston's 2004 World Championship run, batting .400 (22-55) with 5 homers and 19 RBI in 14 games...RBI total tied Sandy Alomar, Jr. in 1997 and Scott Spiezio in 2002 for most ever in a single post-season and hit total matches the 8th most...had 3 walk-off game-winning hits, most ever for a player in a single post-season and one more than previous post-season career best for an individual.

Was 6-for-11 (.545) with 4 RBI in ALDS versus Anaheim, ending the series with a 2-run walk-off 10th inning homer off Jarrod Washburn in Game 3 on October 8 at Fenway Park...named the MVP of the ALCS with a .387 (12-31) average, 3 homers, and 11 RBI in 7 games versus the Yankees...won Games 4 and 5 with walk-off hits, a 12th inning homer off Paul Quantrill in Game 4 on October 17 and a 14th inning single off Esteban Loaiza the following night...also homered off Tom Gordon in Game 5 and Kevin Brown in Game 7...hit .308 (4-13) with a homer and 4 RBI in 4-game sweep of St. Louis in the World Series...became 28th player to homer in 1st Series at bat with 3-run blast off Woody Williams in 1st inning on October 23, the 2nd Red Sox player to accomplish that feat (Jose Santiago, October 4, 1967).

Had a .191 (9-47) average with 2 homers and 8 RBI in 12 games in 2003 post-season...was just 2-for-21, going hitless in 1st 16 at bats, in ALDS versus Oakland before hitting .269 (7-26) in ALCS against New York...Both homers came in ALCS, Game 1 off Mike Mussina and Game 7 off David Wells...batted .276 (8-29) with 4 RBI in 9 post-season games with Minnesota in 2002.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the American League and ranked 2nd in the majors to Ryan Howard with a club record 54 homers and 137 RBI...topped the A.L. with 355 total bases and 119 walks while also ranking among the league leaders in intentional walks (2nd, 23), extra base hits (2nd, 85), slugging percentage (2nd, 636), runs (T3rd, 115), and on-base percentage (T6th, .413)...led the Red Sox in all of the above categories, was 2nd in on-base percentage and ranked 3rd on the club in games (151), at bats (558), and hits (160)...started 137 games as the DH and 10 at 1st base.

HISTORIC HOMER DATES: September 20 vs. Minnesota—hit 50th homer off Boof Bonser to tie

ALL-TIME AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

— HOME RUNS IN A SEASON —

No.	Player	Team	Year
61	Roger Maris	NYY	1961
60	Babe Ruth	NYY	1927*
59	Babe Ruth	NYY	1921*
58	Jimmie Foxx	PHI	1932*
58	Hank Greenberg	DET	1938*
57	Alex Rodriguez	TEX	2002
56	Ken Griffey Jr.	SEA	1997
56	Ken Griffey Jr.	SEA	1996
54	Babe Ruth	NYY	1920*
54	Babe Ruth	NYY	1928*
54	Mickey Mantle	NYY	1961*
54	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2006***

* 100 RBI/100 WALKS

ALL-TIME AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

— ROAD HR IN A SEASON —

Player	Team	Year	Total
1. Babe Ruth	NYY	1927	32
David Ortiz	**BOS**	**2006**	**32**
3. Roger Maris	NYY	1961	31
Brady Anderson	BAL	1996	31
5. Jim Gentile	BAL	1961	30
Mickey Mantle	NYY	1961	30

Jimmie Foxx' single season club record...September 21 vs. Minnesota—hit 51st homer off Johan Santana to set single season club record...September 24 at Toronto—hit 32nd road homer off Gustavo Chacin to tie Babe Ruth's single season A.L. record.

BATTING BITS: His .287 average was his lowest in 4 seasons with the Red Sox...batted .382 (13-34) in season's 1st nine games and .303 (20-66) in 1st 17 contests through April 21...had a .236 (37-157) mark over next 42 games to fall to .256 on June 10 before hitting at a .337 (60-178) clip in next 45 contests, improving to .292 through August 1...batted .257 (43-167) in final 47 games...was 5-for-14 (.357) with the bases loaded...hit .351 (13-37) with 7 homers and 14 RBI in 10 games as a 1st baseman...had a pair of season high 7-game hitting streaks...tied career high with 4 hits, July 29 vs. Los Angeles Angels.

JOYRIDE IN JULY: Was selected as the American League Player of the Month for July, leading the majors with 14 homers, 35 RBI, 87 total bases, and 21 extra base hits (tied) and ranking 2nd in slugging at .798...batted .339 (37-109) in 26 games...also won A.L. monthly honor in September 2005...tied club record for homers in any month (Jackie Jensen, 14 in June 1958) and set team mark for RBI in July, the most by a Red Sox in any month since Nick Esasky's 35 in August 1989.

SHIFTY BUSINESS: Teams employed 3 fielders on the right side of infield when he was batting for most of the season...Tampa Bay often used a 4-outfielder alignment with 3rd baseman moving to left field and the other 3 infielders stationed to the right of 2nd base...had 3 bunt singles after entering 2006 with just one in ML career.

WALKING TALL: His 119 walks were the most for a Boston player since Wade Boggs had 125 in 1988...was just the 5th different Red Sox player to record at least 119 BB in a season...was 1st player to lead his league in homers, RBI, and walks in same season since Philadelphia's Mike Schmidt in 1981...was 1st A.L. player to accomplish feat since Washington's Frank Howard in 1970 and 1st Red Sox player since Ted Williams in 1949...tied career high with 4 walks, September 14 at Baltimore and had 27 multi-walk contests...walked in 9 straight games on 2 occasions.

MISCELLANEOUS: Shared A.L. Player of the Week honors for July 31-August 6 with Cleveland's Travis Hafner...batted .370 with 5 homers and 8 RBI in that span...recorded 1000th career hit, homer off Jimmy Gobble, August 8 at Kansas City...had a .971 fielding percentage (2 E/70 TC) in 10 games at 1st base...experienced palpitations prior to August 28 games in Oakland and returned to Boston, where tests were performed at Massachusetts General Hospital...all tests turned out normal except for changes commonly found in well-trained athletes...returned to action on September 5 after missing 8 games.

ALL-TIME RED SOX LEADERS HOME RUNS IN A SEASON

1.	**David Ortiz, 2006**	**54**
2.	Jimmie Foxx, 1938	50
3.	**David Ortiz, 2005**	**47**
4.	Jim Rice, 1978	46
5.	Manny Ramirez, 2005	45

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Had a .150 (3-20) average in 7 games for the Dominican Republic in the 2006 World Baseball Classic...all 3 hits were homers, 2 on March 7 versus Venezuela and the other on March 13 against Cuba...tied for 3rd among all WBC players in homers.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Topped the majors with 148 RBI, led the A.L. with 88 extra base hits and finished among the league leaders in homers (2nd, 47), walks (2nd, 102), slugging (2nd, .604), runs (3rd,

119), total bases (3rd, 363), on-base percentage (4th, 3.97), intentional walks (T7th, 9), and doubles (T8th, 40)...established current career highs for games (159), at bats (601), runs, hits (180), total bases, and RBI...won the Players Choice Award as the American League Most Outstanding Player and was the A.L. Hank Aaron Award recipient...finished 2nd in the A.L. MVP voting, receiving 11 1st place votes and 307 points behind the Yankees' Alex Rodriguez with 16 1sts and 331 points...started 147 games at DH and 10 at 1st base.

MOST RBI BY INDIVIDUAL DH IN ONE SEASON

No.	Player	Team	Year
143	Edgar Martinez	SEA	2000
141	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2005**
133	Hal McRae	KC	1982
123	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2006**
121	Rusty Staub	DET	1978

STRONG FINISH: Beginning August 1, batted .303 (64-211) with 22 homers and 60 RBI in final 57 games...was named the A.L. Player of the Month for September with a .320 average, 11 homers, 29 RBI, and a .670 slugging percentage in 29 games...set a club record for homers in September.

ODDS AND ENDS: Fielded .976 (2 E/82 TC) in 10 games at 1st base...of 47 homers, 19 either tied the game or gave Boston the lead, including walk-off blasts on June 2 vs. Baltimore (9th) and September 6 against Los Angeles Angels (9th)...became the 19th player to homer into the CF batters eye at new Yankee Stadium (beginning 1976), May 29 off Mike Mussina...collected 1st stolen base as a Red Sox and 1st since July 22, 2002, July 10 at Baltimore...had 1st career 6 RBI game, August 12 vs. Chicago White Sox...shared A.L. Player of the Week honors with Yankees' Robinson Cano, September 12-18.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the American League with 91 extra base hits, one shy of the club record set by Jimmie Foxx in 1938...ranked 2nd in the league with 139 RBI, 351 total bases, a .603 slugging percentage and 41 homers (tied), and placed 3rd with career high 47 doubles...hit career best .301 and teamed with Manny Ramirez to join New York's Lou Gehrig and Babe Ruth (1927, 1930, 1931) as only A.L. teammates with .300 average and at least 40 homers and 100 RBI in one season...had A.L.'s 4th highest average with men in scoring position at .350...started 111 games as the DH and 32 at 1st base.

MOST RBI IN SINGLE POST-SEASON

No.	Player	Team	Year
19	Sandy Alomar Jr.	CLE	1998
19	Scott Spiezio	ANA	2002
19	**David Ortiz**	**BOS**	**2004**
17	John Valentin	BOS	1999
17	Rich Aurilia	SF	2002
17	Ivan Rodriguez	FLA	2003

SEASON NOTES: Produced an extra base hit in 9 straight games, April 19-29 (9 doubles/2 homers), 2 shy of the A.L. record...blasted 100th career homer, May 28 vs. Seattle...homered at least once against 18 of Boston's 19 opponents, the exception being San Diego...was named A.L. Player of the Week for June 21-27 after batting .440 with 4 homers and 9 RBI...ended Jon Lieber's no-hit bid with 2-out homer in 7th, September 18 at New York.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: In 1st season with Red Sox ranked 3rd in the A.L. with a .592 slugging percentage and 16 game-winning RBI, was 9th with 8 sacrifice flies, and placed 10th with 39 doubles...drove in a run every 4.4 at bats, 2nd in the league, and homered every 14.5 trips, 5th best...started 73 games at DH and 44 at 1st base...appeared in just 31 of Boston's 1st 54 games through end of May with .272 average, 2 homers, and 19 RBI before moving into starting lineup on regular basis with trade of Shea Hillenbrand to Arizona...hit .293 with 29 homers and 82 RBI in 97 games the rest of year...homered in 6 consecutive starts, August 23-30...his 11 homers in August were most in a month for a Red Sox since Nomar Garciaparra had 11 in July 1998...had 6 multi-homer games...of 129 hits, 72 (56%) went for extra bases...fielded .992 (3 E/375 TC) in 45 total games at 1st base.

2002: Ranked 3rd on the Minnesota Twins with 20 homers and 75 RBI in final season with club... started 95 games as the DH and 13 at 1st base...hit safely in career high 19 straight games, July 17-August 6...scored a run in 11 consecutive contests, July 17-28...homered twice, July 20 at Detroit...was on disabled list, April 19-May 13 after having surgery to remove bone chips from his left knee...led Dominican Republic to the Caribbean World Series championship and was named series MVP after batting .480 with 2 homers and 11 RBI...hit .351 with 4 homers and 23 RBI for Escogido in the DR's regular winter season.

2001: Was limited to just 89 games due to injury but finished 3rd on the Twins with 18 homers in just 303 at bats, one every 16.8 trips...started 78 games at DH and 7 at 1st base...was disabled after undergoing right wrist surgery on May 17 and was not activated until July 21...appeared in 14 games with 3 minor league clubs on rehab assignment from July 5-20...homered in 3 straight games, September 2-5, including 1st career 2-homer contest, September 5 at Texas.

2000: Started 87 games as DH and 25 at 1st base...finished 2nd on the Twins in doubles (36), 3rd in walks (57), 4th in homers (10), and 5th in RBI (63)...batted .423 (33-78) against lefties...posted 8 hits in 8 at bats, July 18-21, including career best 4-hit game, July 19 vs. Chicago.

1999: Spent most of season at Triple-A Salt Lake, leading the Pacific Coast League with 110 RBI and tying for 1st with 68 extra base hits...tied for 2nd in the league with 79 walks, ranked 3rd with 291 total bases and a .491 on-base percentage, was 4th with a .590 slugging percentage and tied for 4th with 35 doubles and 30 homers...was selected to both *Baseball America*'s Triple-A and PCL all-star teams...was promoted to Minnesota on September 20 and went 0-for-20 in 10 games.

1998: Started 68 games at 1st base and 10 as the DH in 1st full big league season...ranked among the A.L. rookie leaders in walks (2nd, 39), doubles (T5th, 20), RBI (T5th, 46), and extra base hits (T6th, 29)...was disabled from May 10-July 9 after fracturing the hamate bone in his right wrist... had 11-game stint on rehab assignment at Triple-A Salt Lake...homered in 1st 2 games after being activated, July 11-12...recorded 1st major league stolen base, August 19 against the New York Yankees.

1997: Advanced from Single-A to the majors in 1st season in the Twins organization...won the Sherry Robertson Award as Minnesota minor league player of the year after combining for a .317 average with 30 homers and 130 RBI in 140 games with 3 clubs...led all Twins minor leaguers in hits (187), doubles (41), total bases (328), and RBI and tied for 1st in homers...opened season with 11-game hitting streak at Single-A Fort Myers and was the organization's April player of the month with .319 average, 5 homers, and 25 RBI...was promoted to Double-A New Britain on June 7 and drove in 56 runs in 69 games...moved to Triple-A Salt Lake on August 21...joined Minnesota on September 2 and made major league debut as pinch-hitter that night at Chicago's Wrigley Field...doubled off the Cubs' Mark Pisciotta the following day for 1st hit and hit 1st homer off Julio Santana on September 14 at Texas.

1996: In final season with Seattle organization, ranked 2nd in the Midwest League with 156 hits and 248 total bases at Single-A Wisconsin...was also among the league leaders in hits (3rd, 156), average (4th, 322), RBI (4th, 93), and doubles (T4th, 34)...played in the league all-star game...was selected as the Midwest League's most exciting player and best defensive 1st baseman.

1995: Was selected as team MVP of Rookie Arizona Mariners...led Arizona League in doubles (18), extra base hits (26), total bases (99), and RBI (37-tied), was 2nd in slugging (.538), 3rd in hits (61), 4th in average (.332), and 5th in on-base percentage (.403)...was named to league all-star team...led league 1st basemen with .989 fielding percentage and 27 assists.

1994: Appeared in 53 games for Arizona Mariners...topped Arizona League 1st basemen in games (44), total chances (393), and putouts (372).

1993: Made pro debut with Seattle's club in the Dominican Summer League, hitting .264 with 7 homers and 31 RBI in 61 games.

PERSONAL

David and his wife, the former Tiffany Brick, have 2 daughters, Jessica (10/23/96) and Alexandra (3/22/01) and a son D'Angelo (7/10/04)...graduated from Estudia Espillat High School in the Dominican Republic, where he played baseball and basketball...splits the off-season between the Dominican Republic and Massachusetts...batting cages at the Red Sox Dominican Academy were dedicated in his name in December 2006.

DAVID IN THE COMMUNITY: Was the Red Sox' nominee for the 2006 Roberto Clemente Award...joined with the Red Sox Foundation to make a $200,000.00 donation in December 2006 to Hospital General de la Plaza de la Salud in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic with funds to be used for children's heart surgeries...funds for the hospital were raised by several Boston-area events in 2006, Big Papi's Power Hitting Clinic for Kids and Big Papi's Celebrity Mixer...also raised funds through on-line auctions of 50th and 52nd home run baseballs in 2006...held a celebrity softball game in Santo Domingo in December and a charity golf tournament in the Dominican Republic in January...is an active member of the Boston Action Team, a national youth volunteer initiative administered by the Major League Baseball Players Trust and Volunteers of America that is actively recruiting the next generation of volunteers...donated $50,000.00 to Hurricane Katrina Relief Fund in 2005 and raised funds for victims of massive flooding in the Dominican Republic and Haiti in 2004.

WALK-OFF HITS

David Ortiz has 15 regular season walk-off hits in his career, 12 with the Red Sox.

8 of the 15 hits have been home runs, 7 with the Red Sox.

He also had 3 post-season walk-off hits in 2004, 2 of which were home runs.

WALK-OFF HITS WITH THE RED SOX *(Post-season walk-off hits in italics)*

Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher	Type of Hit
7/31/06	9	Cleveland	Carmona	Home Run
7/29/06	11	L.A. Angels	Romero	Single
6/26/06	12	Philadelphia	Condrey	Single
6/24/06	10	Philadelphia	Gordon	Home Run
6/11/06 (1)	9	Texas	Otsuka	Home Run
9/29/05	9	Toronto	Batista	Single
9/6/05	9	L.A. Angels	Shields	Home Run
6/2/05	9	Baltimore	Ryan	Home Run
10/18/04 (ALCS 5)	*14*	*N.Y. Yankees*	*Loaiza*	*Single*
10/17/04 (ALCS 4)	*12*	*N.Y. Yankees*	*Quantrill*	*Home Run*
10/8/04 (ALDS 3)	*10*	*L.A. Angels*	*Washburn*	*Home Run*
6/11/04	9	L.A. Dodgers	Martin	Single
4/11/04	12	Toronto	A. Lopez	Home Run
9/23/03	10	Baltimore	Ainsworth	Home Run
7/26/03	9	N.Y. Yankees	Benitez	Single

DAVID ORTIZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	DSL Mariners	.264	61	201	61	53	17	1	7	31				34	44	1		
1994	Peoria	.246	53	167	14	41	10	1	2	20	1	4	2	14	46	1	4	6
1995	Peoria	.332	48	184	30	61	18	4	4	37	0	3	1	23	52	2	0	5
1996	Wisconsin	.322	129	485	89	156	34	2	18	93	2	4	5	52	108	3	4	13
1997	Ft. Myers	.331	61	239	45	79	15	0	13	58	0	3	1	22	53	2	1	9
	New Britain	.322	69	258	40	83	22	2	14	56	0	2	4	21	78	2	6	3
	Salt Lake	.214	10	42	5	9	1	0	4	10	0	0	0	2	11	0	1	0
	MINNESOTA	.327	15	49	10	16	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	1
1998	Salt Lake	.243	11	37	5	9	3	0	2	6	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	3
	MINNESOTA	.277	86	278	47	77	20	0	9	46	0	4	5	39	72	1	0	6
1999	Salt Lake	.315	130	476	85	150	35	3	30	110	0	5	3	79	105	2	2	20
	MINNESOTA	.000	10	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	0
2000	MINNESOTA	.282	130	415	59	117	36	1	10	63	0	6	0	57	81	1	0	1
2001	Gulf Coast	.400	4	10	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
	Ft. Myers	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	New Britain	.243	9	37	3	9	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0
	MINNESOTA	.234	89	303	46	71	17	1	18	48	1	2	1	40	68	1	0	0
2002	MINNESOTA	.272	125	412	52	112	32	1	20	75	0	8	3	43	87	1	2	1
2003	BOSTON	.288	128	448	79	129	39	2	31	101	0	2	1	58	83	0	0	3
2004	BOSTON	.301	150	582	94	175	47	3	41	139	0	8	4	75	133	0	0	4
2005	BOSTON	.300	159	601	119	180	40	1	47	148	0	9	1	102	124	1	0	2
2006	BOSTON	.287	151	558	115	160	29	2	54	137	0	5	4	119	117	1	0	2
Major Lg. Totals		.283	1043	3666	622	1037	263	11	231	763	1	44	19	540	796	6	2	20
Minor Lg. Totals		.310	525	1938	319	601	142	12	87	392	3	22	16	223	472	13	18	59
Red Sox Totals		.294	588	2189	407	644	155	8	173	525	0	24	10	354	457	2	0	11

1992 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a non-drafted free agent on November 28

1996 Acquired by the Minnesota Twins as the player to be named in the August 29, 1996 trade for INF Dave Hollins on September 13

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on January 22

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	MINNESOTA	.353	.449	.802	22	1
1998	MINNESOTA	.371	.446	.817	124	8
1999	MINNESOTA	.200	.000	.200	0	2
2000	MINNESOTA	.364	.446	.810	185	13
2001	MINNESOTA	.324	.475	.799	144	6
2002	MINNESOTA	.339	.500	.839	206	5
2003	BOSTON	.369	.592	.961	265	9
2004	BOSTON	.380	.603	.983	351	12
2005	BOSTON	.397	.604	1.001	363	13
2006	BOSTON	.413	.636	1.049	355	12
	Major League Totals	.374	.550	.924	2015	81

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.308	4	13	3	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. ANA	.313	5	16	0	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.269	7	26	4	7	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
LCS Totals		.329	19	73	10	24	2	1	5	19	0	0	1	7	20	0	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. OAK	.231	4	13	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.095	5	21	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Division Series Tot.		.263	15	57	6	15	7	0	2	9	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	A.L., Houston	1.000	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	.667	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	A.L., Pitt.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
All-Star Game Tot.		.500	3	6	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	Dominican Rep.	.150	7	20	4	3	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	8	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	MINNESOTA	1B	.989	11	10	84	10	1	95	10
1998	MINNESOTA	1B	.989	70	69	503	46	6	555	51
1999	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	1	0	7	0	0	7	1
2000	MINNESOTA	1B	.996	27	25	210	12	1	223	17
2001	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	8	7	60	2	0	62	2
2002	MINNESOTA	1B	.990	15	13	90	6	1	97	8
2003	BOSTON	1B	.992	45	44	342	30	3	375	20
2004	BOSTON	1B	.986	34	31	253	21	4	278	23
2005	BOSTON	1B	.976	10	10	69	11	2	82	8
2006	BOSTON	1B	.971	10	10	62	6	2	70	8
	Career Totals	1B	.989	231	219	1680	144	20	1844	148

TWO-HOME RUN GAMES (26)

September 21, 2006 vs. Minnesota
August 4, 2006 at Tampa Bay
July 31, 2006 vs. Cleveland
July 6, 2006 at Tampa Bay
July 1, 2006 at Florida
April 17, 2006 vs. Seattle
September 20, 2005 at Tampa Bay
September 12, 2005 at Toronto
August 29, 2005 vs. Tampa Bay
August 16, 2005 at Detroit
August 12, 2006 vs. Chicago White Sox
June 21, 2005 at Cleveland
June 10, 2005 at Chicago Cubs
May 29, 2005 at New York Yankees
April 23, 2005 at Tampa Bay
August 25, 2004 at Toronto
August 14, 2004 vs. Chicago White Sox
May 5, 2004 at Cleveland
September 24, 2003 vs. Baltimore
September 3, 2003 at Baltimore
August 7, 2003 vs. Anaheim
August 3, 2003 at Baltimore
July 5, 2003 at New York Yankees
July 4, 2003 at New York Yankees
July 20, 2002 with Minnesota at Detroit
September 5, 2001 with Minnesota at Texas

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.287	558	160	54	137	TOTALS	283	3666	1037	231	763
175	57	10	1	9	vs. BAL	254	335	85	18	64
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	253	79	20	4	24
.217	23	5	2	5	vs. CWS	.307	251	77	17	46
.308	26	8	3	7	vs. CLE	.271	258	70	15	51
188	16	3	2	5	vs. DET	255	204	52	14	55
344	32	11	2	7	vs. KC	283	244	69	10	40
391	23	9	3	9	vs. LAA	236	203	48	12	39
333	24	8	3	4	vs. MIN	352	71	25	6	18
310	71	22	6	16	vs. NYY	309	333	103	21	69
233	30	7	2	4	vs. OAK	256	215	55	8	33
282	39	11	4	8	vs. SEA	244	225	55	18	48
304	69	21	8	21	vs. TB	306	333	102	27	74
321	28	9	2	9	vs. TEX	297	222	66	13	44
259	58	15	7	12	vs. TOR	294	357	105	26	81
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--
.300	10	3	2	3	vs. ATL	300	30	9	3	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	222	18	4	2	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	214	14	3	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	364	11	4	1	5
.444	9	4	3	5	vs. FLA	313	32	10	4	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	300	20	6	0	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	333	12	4	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	250	32	8	2	5
.400	10	4	1	2	vs. NYM	385	13	5	1	2
.300	20	6	2	7	vs. PHI	304	56	17	5	16
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	280	25	7	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	406	32	13	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	462	13	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	333	15	5	1	4
.308	13	4	1	4	vs. WAS	308	13	4	1	4
278	327	91	31	87	Before Break	291	1755	510	105	385
299	231	69	23	50	After Break	276	1911	527	126	378
278	97	27	10	20	March/April	274	576	158	36	112
255	98	25	5	28	May	281	499	140	18	108
277	94	26	8	22	June	301	501	151	30	114
339	109	37	14	35	July	319	627	200	48	147
276	87	24	10	16	August	256	734	188	50	141
288	73	21	7	16	Sept./Oct.	274	729	200	49	141
333	3	1	0	0	as PH	203	64	13	3	16
282	518	146	47	123	as DH	286	2800	800	192	604
292	353	103	36	93	vs. RHP	290	2598	753	177	553
278	205	57	18	44	vs. LHP	266	1068	284	54	210
288	156	45	10	79	RISP	292	1056	308	39	504
300	267	80	22	72	Home	299	1866	558	96	396
275	291	80	32	65	Road	266	1800	479	135	367
327	153	50	19	43	Day	279	1066	297	72	228
272	405	110	35	94	Night	285	2600	740	159	535
293	468	137	43	117	Grass	286	2511	719	174	548
256	90	23	11	20	Turf	275	1155	318	57	215

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.233	159	37	8	32
Fenway Park	.311	1160	361	77	285
U.S. Cellular Field	.274	135	37	12	27
Jacobs Field	.232	142	33	9	25
Comerica Park	.263	95	25	10	25
Kauffman Stadium	.275	120	33	5	19
Angel Stadium	.222	90	20	7	16
Metrodome	.273	791	216	20	129
Yankee Stadium	.325	163	53	14	26
McAfee Coliseum	.211	109	23	3	17
Safeco Field	.230	100	23	7	19
Tropicana Field	.299	157	47	19	38
Ameriquest Field	.296	108	32	8	24
Rogers Centre	.282	181	51	17	45
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.222	18	4	3	4
Wrigley Field	.273	11	3	2	3
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.364	11	4	1	5
Dolphin Stadium	.444	9	4	3	5
Minute Maid Park	.333	9	3	0	1
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	.400	10	4	1	4
Shea Stadium	.333	3	1	0	0
Citizens Bank Park	.333	21	7	2	6
PNC Park	.222	9	2	0	0
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	.333	15	5	1	4
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Grand Slams (6)
Last: July 6, 2006 at TB off Shawn Camp

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (3)
Last: April 27, 2003 at ANA off Mickey Callaway

Game-Ending Home Runs (8)
Last: July 31, 2006 vs. CLE off Fausto Carmona

2-Home Run Games (26)
Last: Sept. 21, 2006 vs. MIN

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH INCREASES IN HOME RUNS

David Ortiz has increased his yearly home run totals each of the last 7 seasons beginning in 2000. That matches the longest such streak in major league history (courtesy David Vincent, SABR):

No.	Player	Years
7	Cy Williams	1917-23
7	Darrin Fletcher	1991-97
7	Jim Thome	1991-97
7	**David Ortiz**	**2000-06**

58-JONATHAN PAPELBON RHP

FULL NAME: Jonathan Robert Papelbon
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: November 23, 1980 in Baton Rouge, LA
RESIDES: Jacksonville, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 64 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 4th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Joe Mason (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Produced one of the top performances ever for a rookie relief pitcher, despite missing the final month of the season with right shoulder soreness...ranked 8th in the American League with 35 saves, 3rd most ever for a major league rookie, and was 10th with 49 games finished...issued just 7 earned runs in 68.1 innings for a 0.92 ERA, 8th lowest in ML history among pitchers with at least 50 innings...also held opponents to a .167 batting average, 2nd lowest in the majors and tied for the best in club history.

HONORS: Was selected as the Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston BBWAA Chapter...joined Don Schwall (1961) and Dick Radatz (1962) as the only rookies to ever capture that honor...was the 1st full-time reliever to win the award since Bob Stanley in 1983...also received the team's Rookie of the Year Award, the 1st pitcher so honored since Casey Fossum in 2002 and the 1st fulltime reliever since Radatz in 1962...completed the trifecta as the Boston's Fireman of the Year...finished 2nd in the BBWAA A.L. Rookie of the Year voting with 63 points (20 2nds; 3 3rds) behind Detroit's Justin Verlander at 133 points (26 1sts, 1 2nd)...was the highest finish for a Red Sox player in the rookie voting since Nomar Garciaparra won in 1997 and the best for a pitcher since Mike Nagy placed 2nd in 1969...was named as the 2nd team relief pitcher on *Baseball America*'s Major League All-Star Team.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE ROOKIE SAVES LEADERS

Saves	Pitcher	Team	Year
37	Kazuhiro Sasaki	SEA	2000
36	Todd Worrell	STL	1986
35	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**BOS**	**2006**
31	Billy Koch	TOR	1999
30	Kerry Ligtenberg	ATL	1998

ALL-TIME RED SOX SAVES LEADERS

Saves	Pitcher	Year
46	Tom Gordon	1998
42	Derek Lowe	2000
40	Jeff Reardon	1991
40	Ugueth Urbina	2002
35	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**2006**

SHUT DOWN: Left after facing 3 batters on September 1 versus Toronto after feeling discomfort in right shoulder, caused by a slippage in the joint and fatigue in the shoulder...after a period of rest began a shoulder strengthening program...threw to hitters in batting practice on September 30 without discomfort...is expected to be fully ready for spring training.

SEASON RUNDOWN: Opened the season as a set-up man before becoming the closer in the 3rd game of the year, earning 1st major league save on April 5 in Texas...worked 15.1 scoreless innings over his 1st 14 appearances before permitting a run in a 7-6 loss to Toronto on May 3...was the longest scoreless innings streak by a Red Sox rookie to open a season since Vaughn Eshelman tossed 18.0 frames without allowing a run, May 2-13, 1995...ended a 2-season span of 21.1 scoreless innings over 19 games since issuing last run on September 19, 2005 versus Tampa Bay.

MOST SAVES BY A ROOKIE IN ONE MONTH

Saves	Pitcher	Team	Month/Year
11	Billy Koch	Toronto	July 1999
10	Kerry Ligtenberg	Atlanta	August 1998
10	Kazuhiro Sasaki	Seattle	July 2000
10	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**Boston**	**April 2006**

After allowing May 3 run to Blue Jays, put together 21.2 scoreless innings in 19 outings, May 4-June 24, to lower his ERA to 0.24 (1 ER/38.0 IP)...was just the 2nd pitcher in the last 40 years to issue no more than one run in his 1st 38 innings of a season...the Dodgers' Fernando Valenzuela began 1981 with one run in 50 innings...after that streak ended with a run on June 26 against Philadelphia, permitted just one run in 15.2 frames over

next 13 games and was at 0.49 (3 ER/55.0 IP) through August 4...worked 10.0 scoreless innings, July 9-August 4, including 8.0 hitless frames in final 7 outings of that span...allowed 4 runs in 8 innings in next 6 games to raise season mark to 1.00 on August 20...pitched 5 scoreless frames in his next 4 games before allowing only unearned run of the year in final outing, September 1 vs. Toronto...allowed runs in 7 of 59 games...permitted just 4 of 24 inherited runners to score (16.7%) and 1st batters hit .196 (11-56).

A GREAT APRIL: Won the American League Rookie of the Month and the DHL Presents the Major League Baseball Delivery Man of the Month Award for April...pitched 14.1 scoreless innings and led the majors with 10 saves in his 13 appearances...established a major league rookie record and a team record for saves in April, one shy of the ML rookie mark for any month...was also the 1st rookie in history to earn 10 saves in April after entering the season without a career ML save...previous record was 9 by Los Angeles' Eric Gagne in 2002 and Kansas City's Mike MacDougal in 2003...earned saves in 1st 7 appearances as the closer, April 5-18.

SAVES: His 35 saves were 3rd most ever for a major league rookie behind 37 for Seattle's Kazuhiro Sasaki in 2000 and 36 for St. Louis' Todd Worrell in 1986...eclipsed Red Sox rookie record of 24 set by Radatz in 1962...overall was the 5th highest save total in club history, most since Ugueth Urbina had 40 in 2002...earned 35th save on August 31, earliest ever for a major league rookie and 2nd earliest ever by a Red Sox (Tom Gordon, August 18, 1998).

Converted 35 of his 41 save opportunities, an 85.4% success rate that ranked 9th best in the A.L...was successful on season's 1st 20 save tries before blown save on June 9 versus Texas, the longest streak to open a season in Red Sox history and by a major league rookie...Jeff Russell converted his 1st 18 save opportunities in 1993 and Baltimore's Gregg Olson went 16-for-16 to start 1989...in addition to April performance (see above), also established an ML rookie mark with 9 saves in May...failed in consecutive saves tries, August 6 & 9...retired all batters faced in 19 of his saves...recorded 8 saves of more than one inning, all 4-out saves...recorded at least one save against 15 of the 17 clubs he faced, the exceptions being Minnesota (1 game) and Oakland (3 games).

Saves For: 8—Josh Beckett; 7—Curt Schilling; 4—Jon Lester; 3—Matt Clement and Mike Timlin; 2—Keith Foulke, Rudy Seanez, and Tim Wakefield; 1—Manny Delcarmen, Julian Tavarez, Jermaine Van Buren, and David Wells.

ERA AND OTHER NUMBERS: At 0.92, recorded the 8th lowest earned run average for a season in major league history among pitchers with at least 50 innings pitched...was the 3rd best figure among rookies to Cincinnati's Tom Murphy (0.72 in 1986) and Pittsburgh's Nick Maddox (0.83 in 1907)...was also the lowest in Red Sox history, bettering Dutch Leonard's 0.96 in 1914.

Permitted opponents to hit just .167 (40-240), 2nd lowest in the majors (50 or more innings) behind Minnesota's Joe Nathan at .158 and matching Pedro Martinez (128-768 in 2000) for the best in club history...held opposition to .211 on-base percentage and 7.11 baserunners per 9 innings, both the lowest in Sox history (Martinez, .213 and 7.22 in 2000) and 2nd in the majors in 2006 in both categories to San Diego's Cla Meredith (.207 and 6.75)...opponents had a .254 slugging percentage, 4th lowest in 2006 and 2nd in club history (50 or more innings) to .247 for Tom Gordon in 1998.

STRIKEOUTS: Recorded 75 strikeouts in 68.1 innings, an average of 9.88 per 9 innings, the 3rd best for a rookie in Sox history (50 or more innings) behind 10.40 for Radatz in 1962 and 10.01 for Ken Brett in 1970...had at least one strikeout in 46 of 59 games with highs of 5 on August 20 versus the Yankees and 4 on June 24 against Philadelphia...struck out the side on 14 pitches, April 29 at Tampa Bay.

SEEING STARS: Received the most votes (283) of any relief pitcher in All-Star balloting conducted by A.L. managers, coaches, and players...was just the 2nd Boston rookie pitcher ever selected to the A.L. All-Star Team, joining Don Schwall in 1961 (2nd game) and the 8th Red Sox rookie All-Star overall...did not see action in the July 11 contest at Pittsburgh's PNC Park.

ODDS AND ENDS: Worked more than one inning

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
5.2	August 21, 2005 at LAA
STRIKEOUTS	
7	July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
6	August 16, 2005 at DET
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
3	July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
5	July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
WINNING STREAK	
3	September 12-29, 2005 and June 9-August 2, 2006

18 times, including season high 2.1 frames on April 21 at Toronto and June 24 versus Philadelphia...pitched on consecutive days 17 times, going 1-0 with 14 saves and a 0.51 ERA (1 ER/17.2 IP) in the back end of those contests...won 3 straight decisions, June 9-August 2...earned saves in consecutive 1-0 shutouts, July 18-19 versus Kansas City...issued just 3 homers...posted a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) in 8 interleague appearances...held opponents to a .082 (4-49) average with runners in scoring position...did not allow a run in his 1st 16 road games covering 26.2 innings, before issuing a 9th inning homer to Jermaine Dye on July 9 at Chicago.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Began season at Double-A Portland before finishing the year in the Red Sox bullpen...combined to go 6-4, 2.59 (33 ER/114.2 IP) in 21 games/18 starts with Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...was 3-1, 2.65 in 17 games over 2 stints with Boston, going 3-1, 3.00 (6 ER/18.0 IP) in 14 relief outings and posting no record and a 2.25 ERA (4 ER/16.0 IP) in 3 starts, all Red Sox wins.

RED SOX RUNDOWN: Had contract purchased from Portland on July 31 and made major league debut that night in start vs. Minnesota...allowed 4 hits and 3 runs (2 ER) in 5.1 innings without a decision in Boston's 4-3 win...fanned 1st 2 batters faced in the majors, Shannon Stewart and Luis Rodriguez, and ended with still career best 7 K's...returned to the minors on August 2 but was recalled for remainder of year on August 16...started without a decision that night at Detroit (5.0 IP/6 H/2 R-ER), then issued 5 hits and no runs in 5.2 innings on August 21 at the Los Angeles Angels before moving to the bullpen...gave up 4 runs in 4.0 innings in 1st 3 relief games before posting a 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) in final 11 outings...closed the year with 6 scoreless innings over 5 games.

MISCELLANEOUS: Recorded 1st major league victory with 3 hitless frames on September 12 at Toronto...opponents batted .260 with lefthanders hitting just .190...finished 4 games and allowed one of 3 inherited runners to score...pitched 4 scoreless innings in the ALDS versus Chicago, appearing in Games 2 and 3...was 2nd player from Boston's 2003 1st Year Player Draft to make major league debut, joining Abe Alvarez (2004).

MINOR LEAGUES: Went 5-2, 2.48 in 14 starts at Portland...at time of July 4 promotion to Pawtucket, had Eastern League's 2nd lowest ERA and ranked 6th in strikeouts (83)...was selected for Eastern League all-star game...issued 2 or fewer runs in 9 of 14 starts...went 3-1, 1.93 in season's 1st 7 outings...was sidelined from June 22-July 1 with minor hip flexor strain, then pitched 6 hitless innings in final start for SeaDogs on July 2 (Game 1) versus Norwich...was 1-2, 3.57 in 4 starts for the PawSox , winning his Triple-A debut on July 7 against Ottawa...after return from one start in Boston, pitched 5 hitless innings in 3 relief appearances for Pawtucket...earned 1st pro save in final outing, August 11 at Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Ranked 2nd in the Florida State League in earned run average (2.64) and strikeouts (153) and placed 3rd in wins (12) at Single-A Sarasota...earned team's pitcher of the year honors...led Red Sox minor leaguers in strikeouts...was selected to pitch in FSL all-star game and to postseason all-star team...named the Red Sox minor league pitcher of the month for both April (2-1, 2.95) and July (3-0, 1.30).

2003: Spent 1st pro season at Single-A Lowell...averaged 9.9 strikeouts per 9 innings... issued one hit and no runs with 5 strikeouts in 2.0 innings in pro debut on June 24 versus Vermont...worked consecutive 3-inning shutout outings versus Vermont, July 26 in a start and August 2 in relief.

AMATEUR BACKGROUND: Went 9-6 with a 2.90 ERA and 13 saves in 61 outings in 3 seasons at Mississippi State University in Starkville...ranks 7th on school's all-time saves list...went 6-2, 2.28 with 7 saves in 25 games as a junior in 2003...led the Bulldogs with 22 appearances as a sophomore in 2002...lettered in baseball and football at Bishop Kenny High School in Jacksonville, FL (graduated in 2000)...was a 3-time all-city pitching selection...threw a pair of no-hitters in senior year...was selected by Oakland in the 40th round of 2000 1st Year Player Draft but did not sign.

PERSONAL

Jonathan is married to the former Ashley Jeffries...his mother, Sheila played softball at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge...has twin brothers who both pitched at the University of North Florida and were both selected in the 2006 1st Year Player Draft...Josh, a righthander, was drafted by the Red Sox in the 48th round and was 0-2, 1.86 with 13 saves in 25 games at Single-A Lowell in 2006...ranked 5th in the New York-Penn League in saves...Jeremy, a lefthander, was drafted by the Chicago Cubs in the 19th round and was 4-0, 1.83 with 3 saves in 18 appearances at Single-A Boise...his father, John is the Deputy Director of the Ted Williams Museum and Hitters Hall of Fame in St. Petersburg, FL...held the Jonathan Papelbon Charity Moose Hunt for the benefit of the Chief Melvin Francis Memorial Fund in October 2006...will serve as the Hood Red Sox Kids Nation spokesman in 2007.

LOWEST SINGLE-SEASON EARNED RUN AVERAGE IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

(Since 1900/Minimum 50 Innings Pitched)

ERA	ER/IP	Pitcher	Team	Year
0.61	5/73.1	Dennis Eckersley	Oakland	1990
0.72	4/50.1	Rob Murphy*	Cincinnati	1986
0.83	5/54.0	Nick Maddox*	Pittsburgh	1907
0.83	5/54.0	Earl Hamilton	Pittsburgh	1918
0.87	5/52.0	Bill Henry	Cincinnati	1964
0.89	5/50.2	Dennys Reyes	Minnesota	2006
0.90	14/140.1	Ferdie Schupp	New York (NL)	1916
0.92	**7/68.1**	**Jonathan Papelbon***	**Boston**	**2006**
0.95	8/76.0	Chris Hammond	Atlanta	2002
0.96	24/224.2	Dutch Leonard	Boston (AL)	1914

*Rookie

LOWEST OPPONENTS BATTING AVERAGES IN RED SOX HISTORY

(Minimum 50 Innings Pitched)

AVG	H-AB	IP	Pitcher	Year
.167	128-768	217.0	Pedro Martinez	2000
.167	**40-240**	**68.1**	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**2006**
.181	39-216	61.2	Jeff Gray	1991
.186	103-554	157.0	Dick Radatz	1964
.187	37-198	56.2	Bill Zuber	1946

JONATHAN PAPELBON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-2	6.34	13	6	0	0	0	32.2	43	23	23	2	4	9	36	3	0
2004	Sarasota	12-7	2.64	24	24	2	0	0	129.2	97	43	38	6	7	43	153	3	0
2005	Portland	5-2	2.48	14	14	0	0	0	87.0	59	28	24	9	5	23	83	2	1
	Pawtucket	1-2	2.93	7	4	0	0	1	27.2	21	9	9	2	1	3	27	0	0
	BOSTON	3-1	2.65	17	3	0	0	0	34.0	33	11	10	4	3	17	34	1	0
2006	BOSTON	4-2	0.92	59	0	0	0	35	68.1	40	8	7	3	1	13	75	2	0
Major Lg. Totals		7-3	1.50	76	3	0	0	35	102.1	73	19	17	7	4	30	109	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		19-13	3.05	58	48	2	0	1	277.0	220	103	94	19	17	78	299	8	1
Red Sox Totals		7-3	1.50	76	3	0	0	35	102.1	73	19	17	7	4	30	109	3	0

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 4th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft on June 12

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh						Selected--Did Not Pitch											

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	17	3	3	2	0	5	0
2006	BOSTON	P	.875	59	0	4	3	1	8	0
	Career Totals	P	.923	76	3	7	5	1	13	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	BOSTON	---	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BOSTON	---	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major League Totals		---	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
4-2-35	0.92	59	68.1	40	7	TOTALS	7-3-35	1.50	76	102.1	73	17
1-0-5	0.00	6	6.2	2	0	vs. BAL	2-0-5	0.00	8	8.1	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-1	2.70	2	3.1	3	1	vs. CWS	0-0-1	2.70	2	3.1	3	1
1-0-1	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	vs. CLE	1-0-1	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	vs. DET	0-1-2	4.50	4	8.0	10	4
0-1-3	4.91	4	3.2	3	2	vs. KC	0-1-3	4.76	5	5.2	5	3
0-0-2	0.00	3	4.2	1	0	vs. LAA	0-0-2	0.00	5	11.1	6	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	2.45	2	7.1	6	2
0-0-1	1.23	6	7.1	2	1	vs. NYY	0-0-1	1.00	8	9.0	3	1
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	3	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	4	0
0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. SEA	0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
0-0-6	0.96	9	9.1	5	1	vs. TB	0-0-6	2.92	12	12.1	11	4
1-0-1	0.00	3	3.1	2	0	vs. TEX	1-0-1	0.00	3	3.1	2	0
0-1-5	1.04	8	8.2	11	1	vs. TOR	2-1-5	0.59	11	15.1	14	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-3	0.00	3	3.1	2	0	vs. ATL	0-0-3	0.00	3	3.1	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-1	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	vs. FLA	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. NYM	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
1-0-1	1.93	3	4.2	3	1	vs. PHI	1-0-1	1.93	3	4.2	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-1-26	0.59	40	46.0	25	3	Before Break	2-1-26	0.59	40	46.0	25	3
2-1-9	1.61	19	22.1	15	4	After Break	5-2-9	2.24	36	56.1	48	14
0-0-10	0.00	13	14.1	7	0	March/April	0-0-10	0.00	13	14.1	7	0
0-1-9	0.71	13	12.2	6	1	May	0-1-9	0.71	13	12.2	6	1
2-0-5	0.68	10	13.1	9	1	June	2-0-5	0.68	10	13.1	9	1
0-0-5	0.71	10	12.2	5	1	July	0-0-5	1.50	11	18.0	9	3
2-1-6	2.40	12	15.0	11	4	August	2-2-6	3.03	17	29.2	30	10
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	2	0	Sept./Oct.	3-0-0	1.26	12	14.1	12	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	0-0-0	2.25	3	16.0	15	4
4-2-35	0.92	59	68.1	40	7	In Relief	7-3-35	1.36	73	86.1	58	13
4-1-16	0.85	28	31.2	20	3	Home	5-2-16	1.55	37	46.1	36	8
0-1-19	0.98	31	36.2	20	4	Road	2-1-19	1.45	39	56.0	37	9
2-0-10	1.14	18	23.2	13	3	Day	3-0-10	1.17	24	38.1	25	5
2-2-25	0.81	41	44.2	27	4	Night	4-3-25	1.69	52	64.0	48	12
4-2-31	0.96	50	56.1	31	6	Grass	6-3-31	1.46	65	86.1	62	14
0-0-4	0.75	9	12.0	9	1	Turf	1-0-4	1.69	11	16.0	11	3

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-3	0.00	5	4.2	2	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	5-2-16	1.55	37	46.1	36	8
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-1	2.70	2	3.1	3	1
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-1	3.00	2	6.0	6	2
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	10.13	2	2.2	5	3
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-2	0.00	3	8.1	6	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-1	0.00	4	4.1	1	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-2	4.05	6	6.2	5	3
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-0-1	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-0-2	0.00	4	7.1	4	0

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-3	0.00	3	3.1	2	0
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.1	0	0
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

62-DAVID PAULEY RHP

FULL NAME: David Wayne Pauley
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on June 17)
BORN: June 17, 1983 in Longmont, CO **RESIDES:** Longmont, CO
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 46 days
ACQUIRED: Acquired with OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash considerations from San Diego for OF Dave Roberts on December 20, 2004
SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne (Padres)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched at 3 levels in the Red Sox system, making his major league debut May 31 at Toronto when David Wells left the rotation with a right knee contusion...began the year at Double-A Portland before making the direct leap to the big leagues...after 3 starts with Boston from May 31-June 11, was optioned to Pawtucket for his first-career stop at Triple-A...went a combined 3-8 with a 4.33 ERA (61 ER/126.2 IP) in 22 starts for the 3 clubs, striking out 82 and walking 41.

WITH THE RED SOX: Was recalled from Double-A Portland to make his major league debut May 31 at Toronto and made 3 starts with the big league club before being optioned to Pawtucket on June 11...went 0-2 with a 7.88 ERA in the 3 outings...became the first Red Sox pitcher to make the jump from Double-A to the majors since Craig Hansen in 2005, the first to do so as a starter since Abe Alvarez in 2004...recorded a no-decision in Boston's 8-6 win in Toronto on May 31... was charged with 6 runs on 11 hits and 3 walks in 4.1 innings...had allowed only 2 runs into the 5th inning before 4 more crossed that frame...turned in his best start June 6 at Yankee Stadium, enduring a tough-luck 2-1 setback to Chien-Ming Wang...limited New York to 2 runs on 8 hits and 2 walks in 6.2 innings, fanning 2...also started June 11 vs. Texas, a 13-6 setback...was optioned to Pawtucket the next day, where he remained the rest of the season.

IN THE MINORS: Began the season with Double-A Portland, where he went 2-3 with a 2.39 ERA in 10 starts...struck out 47 and walked only 16 in 60.1 innings, an average of 7.0 strikeouts and 2.4 walks per 9 innings...following his 3 major league starts was optioned to Triple-A on June 11 for his first-career Triple-A stint...went 1-3 with a 5.54 ERA in 9 starts at Pawtucket before being placed on the disabled list on August 2 with a right forearm strain, ending his campaign...was transferred to Boston's 60-day disabled list on August 29.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: In his first season in the Red Sox organization, set career bests for Double-A Portland with 9 wins, 27 starts and 156.0 innings...ranked 8th among Sox farmhands in ERA...his 156 innings were 7th-most in the EL and 2nd to only Tim Kester (165.1) in the system...allowed 2 earned runs or less in 17 of 27 starts, including 8 of his first 10...went 3-1 with a 3.02 ERA (19 ER/56.2 IP) in his first 10 outings...walked one or less in 17 starts...named EL Pitcher of the Week for May 30-June 5, going 2-0 with a 2.57 ERA (4 ER/14.0 IP) in 2 starts...tossed his first career complete game in game 2 of a July 11 doubleheader at New Hampshire, allowing an unearned run on 4 hits in 7.0 innings...lost both of his post-season starts, but allowed only 2 earned runs in 9.1 innings (1.93 ERA).

2004: Named the Padres' No. 7 prospect by *Baseball America* before the season...went 7-12 with a 4.17 ERA in 27 games, including a team-high 26 starts, for Single-A Lake Elsinore...led the Storm with 153.1 innings and 128 K's, 2nd-most in the organization...limited opponents to a .245 average, a career low...after going 1-3 with a 6.10 ERA (14 ER/20.2 IP) in 4 April starts, went 6-9 with a 3.87 ERA (57 ER/132.2 IP) in 23 games (22 starts) the rest of the way.

2003: Tied for 4th in the Padres organization with a 3.29 ERA at Single-A Fort Wayne...was 2nd on the club with 21 starts, 117.2 innings and 117 K's despite being on the D.L. June 6-July 5 with a right shoulder impingement...struck out a career-best 11 over 7.0 innings in a 1-0 win August 17 vs. Dayton...made his first career relief outing July 6 at South Bend, earning his first pro save with 3.0 innings of one-hit shutout ball.

2002: His 2.81 ERA at short-season Single-A Eugene led Padres minor leaguers and ranked 10th in Northwest League...led the league with 15 starts, allowing 2 earned runs or less in 11 of them.

2001: Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Idaho Falls, where he led the league with 15 starts and tied for 2nd with 4 wins.

PERSONAL

Graduated from Longmont (CO) High School in 2001...off-season activities include golf, spending time with friends and family, and taking vacations.

DAVID PAULEY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Idaho Falls	4-9	6.03	15	15	0	0	0	68.2	88	57	46	8	1	24	53	6	0
2002	Eugene	6-1	2.81	15	15	0	0	0	80.0	81	32	25	6	6	18	62	7	0
2003	Fort Wayne	7-7	3.29	22	21	0	0	1	117.2	109	51	43	9	8	38	117	5	0
2004	Lake Elsinore	7-12	4.17	27	26	0	0	0	153.1	155	89	71	8	8	60	128	6	0
2005	Portland	9-7	3.81	27	27	1	0	0	156.0	169	86	66	18	5	34	104	6	0
2006	Pawtucket	1-3	5.54	9	9	0	0	0	50.1	60	40	31	10	5	18	25	1	0
	Portland	2-3	2.39	10	10	0	0	0	60.1	54	20	16	6	2	17	47	0	0
	BOSTON	0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0
Major Lg. Totals		0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		36-42	3.91	125	123	1	0	1	686.1	716	375	298	65	35	209	536	31	0
Red Sox Totals		0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0

2001 Signed with the San Diego Padres as an 8th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft
2004 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash for OF Dave Roberts on December 20

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	3	3	2	2	0	4	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	BOSTON	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
6.2 June 6, 2006 at NYY

STRIKEOUTS
5 June 11, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 June 11, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
6 May 31, 2006 at TOR and
June 11, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 May 31, 2006 at TOR

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1 June 6, 2006 at NYY

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14	TOTALS	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	2.70	1	6.2	8	2	vs. NYY	0-1-0	2.70	1	6.2	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6	vs. TEX	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6	vs. TOR	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14	Before Break	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6	May	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6
0-2-0	6.17	2	11.2	20	8	June	0-2-0	6.17	2	11.2	20	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14	As a Starter	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6	Home	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
0-1-0	6.55	2	11.0	19	8	Road	0-1-0	6.55	2	11.0	19	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14	Night	0-2-0	7.88	3	16.0	31	14
0-2-0	6.17	2	11.2	20	8	Grass	0-2-0	6.17	2	11.2	20	8
0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6	Turf	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	12	6
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	2.70	1	6.2	8	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

64-DUSTIN PEDROIA 2B/SS

FULL NAME: Dustin Luis Pedroia
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: August 17, 1983 in Woodland, CA
RESIDES: Chandler, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 41 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round (65th overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

PROSPECT WATCH: Begins 2007 as the No. 6 prospect in the Red Sox organization, according to *Baseball America*...is the No. 3 Red Sox position player prospect and the No. 1 middle infield prospect.

STRIKE-ZONE DISCIPLINE: Including his first major league stint in 2006, has worked 132 walks while striking out only 84 times in 301 games (1129 at-bats) over his first 3 professional seasons.

BASEBALL AMERICA'S TOP 10 RED SOX PROSPECTS FOR 2007

1. Jacoby Ellsbury, OF
2. Clay Buchholz, RHP
3. Michael Bowden, RHP
4. Daniel Bard, RHP
5. Lars Anderson, 1B
6. **Dustin Pedroia, 2B**
7. Bryce Cox, RHP
8. Craig Hansen, RHP
9. Kris Johnson, LHP
10. Jason Place, OF

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Made his big league debut August 22 at Angel Stadium and remained with the Red Sox for the rest of the season after having his contract purchased from Triple-A Pawtucket, where he began and spent his campaign through August 21...was a post-season International League All-Star after batting .305 with 30 doubles, 3 triples, 5 homers and 50 RBI in 111 games for Pawtucket...ranked 3rd in the IL with a .384 on-base percentage and tied for 4th in batting average...his .305 mark was best among all Red Sox farmhands...became the first member of Boston's 2004 Draft class to reach the majors...with the Red Sox, batted .191 with 4 doubles, 2 homers and 7 RBI in 31 games...struck out only 7 times in 98 plate appearances.

WITH PAWTUCKET: A non-roster invitee to Red Sox spring training, Pedroia was sidelined for nearly all of March and into April with a left shoulder strain suffered in Boston's first spring game March 2 at Minnesota...was assigned to Triple-A and made his 2006 Pawtucket debut on April 17...carried a .255 batting average with 7 doubles, one homer and 10 RBI into June before batting .330 (93-for-282) with 23 doubles, 4 homers and 40 RBI in his final 73 Triple-A contests... overall with Pawtucket, walked 48 times and only struck out 27 times, an average of less than one strikeout every 4 games...saw action primarily at shortstop and second base with a handful of games at third base...was named the organization's Defensive Player of the Month in June and the Offensive Player of the Month in July when he batted .363 with 7 doubles, 2 homers and 19 RBI in 28 games...struck out only 6 times in 102 at-bats.

HIT PARADE: Had a hit in 8 straight at-bats during part of 3 games from August 14-16 with the PawSox...he singled in his final at-bat on August 14, went 3-for-3 on August 15 and singled in his first 4 at-bats August 16.

WITH BOSTON: Recorded his first major league hit in his 2nd big league at-bat, a single up the middle in the 4th inning off Los Angeles' Joe Saunders August 22 at Angel Stadium...started at shortstop and hit 9th that night...hit his first major league home run, a solo shot off Kansas City's Luke Hudson, and had his first multi-hit game September 9 at Fenway...followed up with his 2nd big league homer September 23, a home run to lead off the game at Toronto...had a 5-game hitting streak from September 16-20, batting .500 (6-for-12) during the run...saw action in 27 games (19 starts) at second base and in 6 games (5 starts) at shortstop.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first full pro season, was named Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Year and earned a spot on the Double-A Eastern League's post-season All-Star team...advanced to Triple-A Pawtucket from Double-A Portland on June 22 after batting .324 with a .409 on-base

percentage, 19 doubles, 8 homers, 40 RBI and 35 runs in 66 games for Portland...battled a wrist injury while playing for the PawSox, batting .255 with 9 doubles, 5 homers, 24 RBI and a .356 on-base percentage in 51 games...played a total of 97 games at second base and 16 games at shortstop, committing only 7 errors.

WITH PORTLAND: The second baseman on the Eastern League's post-season All-Star team, Pedroia ranked 4th in the league in on-base percentage and 5th in batting average at the time of his promotion to the PawSox...was crowned the organization's Minor League Base Runner of the Month for April after legging out 7 doubles and scoring 12 runs in 18 games... took home the Sox' Minor League Quality Plate Appearance Award for the month of June, batting .318 (34-for-107) with 17 walks and only 10 strikeouts in 29 games between Portland (23 games) and Pawtucket (6 games)...batted .319 or better with more walks than strikeouts in all 3 of his months.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Led the PawSox during the month of August with 26 runs scored and was 2nd with 5 home runs and 33 hits after recovering from being hit with a pitch on his right wrist in just his 6th Triple-A game June 27 at Richmond...missed 8 games with the injury from June 28-July 5 and was shelved for another 14 contests from July 18-30 after the wrist had not sufficiently healed...batted just .222 (10-for-45) in his 10 July games...hit .326 (14-for-43) against left-handed pitching.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
2 — 4 times, last Sept. 27, 2006 vs. TB

DOUBLES
1 — 4 times, last Sept. 27, 2006 vs. TB

HOME RUNS
1 — September 9, 2006 vs. KC and September 23, 2006 at TOR

RBI
1 — 7 times, last Sept. 30, 2006 vs. BAL

RUNS SCORED
1 — 5 times, last Sept. 23, 2006 at TOR

WALKS
2 — September 16, 2006 at NYY

STRIKEOUTS
1 — 7 times, last Sept. 30, 2006 vs. BAL

STOLEN BASES
None

HITTING STREAK
5 — September 16-20, 2006

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced to high Single-A Sarasota from Single-A Greenville after being selected with the Red Sox' first pick (2nd round) in the draft...hit safely in 36 of his 42 games with 19 walks and only 7 strikeouts between the 2 stops...hit safely in 11 of his 12 contests with the Bombers, batting .400 (20-for-50) with 5 doubles and 11 runs to earn an August 2 promotion to Sarasota... hit .336 (36-for-107) with 8 doubles, 3 triples, 2 homers, 14 RBI and 23 runs scored in 30 games for the SaraSox...played for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League at the conclusion of the season, batting .278 with a .375 on-base percentage and 13 runs scored in 16 games.

PERSONAL

Attended Arizona State University, where he was one of 5 finalists for the 2004 Golden Spikes Award...was a 3-time First-Team All-Pac 10 selection, the 2003 Pac-10 co-Player of the Year and the 2003 National Defensive Player of the Year...hit .384 with 212 runs, 71 doubles, 14 homers, and 146 RBI in 3 seasons at ASU, and had a .466 on-base percentage, a .544 slugging percentage and a .972 fielding percentage, committing just 23 errors in 819 total chances...played in all 185 Sun Devils games over his 3 seasons in Tempe...born in Sacramento, CA, Pedroia is a 2001 graduate of Woodland (CA) High School, where he was a 3-time Delta League Selection...hit .445 with 18 doubles and 5 homers in his senior year to capture league MVP honors.

Spends time in the off-season at the Athletes Performance Institute in Tempe, AZ...enjoys movies, reality shows and PlayStation 2...is a fan of the Sacramento Kings and San Francisco 49ers...Dustin and his wife Kelli got married on November 11, 2006.

DUSTIN PEDROIA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Augusta	.400	12	50	11	20	5	0	1	5	0	0	1	6	3	2	0	0
	Sarasota	.336	30	107	23	36	8	3	2	14	1	3	4	13	4	0	2	0
2005	Portland	.324	66	256	39	83	19	2	8	40	2	2	4	34	26	7	3	5
	Pawtucket	.255	51	204	39	52	9	1	5	24	1	2	9	24	17	1	0	2
2006	Pawtucket	.305	111	423	55	129	30	3	5	50	9	4	9	48	27	1	4	7
	BOSTON	.191	31	89	5	17	4	0	2	7	1	0	1	7	7	0	1	4
Major Lg. Totals		.191	31	89	5	17	4	0	2	7	1	0	1	7	7	0	1	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.308	270	1040	167	320	71	9	21	133	13	11	27	125	77	11	9	14
Red Sox Totals		.191	31	89	5	17	4	0	2	7	1	0	1	7	7	0	1	4

2004 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as the club's first pick (2nd round, 65th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft on July 21

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2006	BOSTON	.258	.303	.561	27	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006	BOSTON	2B	.975	27	19	45	73	3	121	17
		SS	.952	6	5	7	13	1	21	4

2006						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.191	89	17	2	7	TOTALS	.191	89	17	2	7	
.000	11	0	0	1	vs. BAL	.000	11	0	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.000	1	0	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	
.500	4	2	1	1	vs. KC	.500	4	2	1	1	
.091	11	1	0	0	vs. LAA	.091	11	1	0	0	
.333	9	3	0	1	vs. MIN	.333	9	3	0	1	
.375	8	3	0	1	vs. NYY	.375	8	3	0	1	
.182	11	2	0	1	vs. OAK	.182	11	2	0	1	
.143	7	1	0	0	vs. SEA	.143	7	1	0	0	
.500	4	2	0	0	vs. TB	.500	4	2	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	
.130	23	3	1	2	vs. TOR	.130	23	3	1	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	
.191	89	17	2	7	After Break	.191	89	17	2	7	
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	
.125	32	4	0	1	August	.125	32	4	0	1	
.228	57	13	2	6	Sept./Oct.	.228	57	13	2	6	
1.000	2	2	0	1	as PH	1.000	2	2	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--	
.212	52	11	2	4	vs. RHP	.212	52	11	2	4	
.162	37	6	0	3	vs. LHP	.162	37	6	0	3	
.115	26	3	0	5	RISP	.115	26	3	0	5	
.206	34	7	1	3	Home	.206	34	7	1	3	
.182	55	10	1	4	Road	.182	55	10	1	4	
.190	21	4	1	3	Day	.190	21	4	1	3	
.191	68	13	1	4	Night	.191	68	13	1	4	
.184	76	14	1	5	Grass	.184	76	14	1	5	
.231	13	3	1	2	Turf	.231	13	3	1	2	

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.000	5	0	0	0
Fenway Park	.206	34	7	1	3
U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium	.091	11	1	0	0
Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium	.375	8	3	0	1
McAfee Coliseum	.182	11	2	0	1
Safeco Field	.143	7	1	0	0
Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre	.231	13	3	1	2
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Leadoff Home Runs (1)
September 23, 2006 at Toronto
off A.J. Burnett

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE LEADERS

BATTING AVERAGE

1. **Dustin Pedroia, PAW .305**
2. Jeff Natale, WIL .304
3. Jacoby Ellsbury, POR .303

22-WILY MO PENA OF

FULL NAME: Wily Modesto Pena
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 245
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: January 23, 1982 in Lagunda Salada, DR
RESIDES: Wesley Chapel, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 101 days
ACQUIRED: From the Cincinnati Reds for RHP Bronson Arroyo and cash considerations on March 20, 2006
SIGNED BY: Cornelio Pena (Mets)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

POWER PLAYER: The 25-year-old Pena has belted a combined 56 home runs in 293 games over the last 3 seasons, averaging one long ball every 16.5 at-bats in that span...set career highs with 26 home runs, 66 RBI and a .527 slugging percentage in 110 games for the Reds in 2004, connected for 19 homers in 99 games in 2005 and slugged 11 homers in his 2006 debut with the Red Sox despite playing only 84 games due to injury.

BOMBS AWAY: Has hit 4 home runs into the left field bleachers at Great American Ball Park in Cincinnati, the most by any player...owns 2 of the 6 longest homers on record at GABP, including a 498-foot shot off Houston's Brandon Duckworth April 17, 2005 (2nd-longest) and a 473-foot blast off San Diego's Rod Beck August 14, 2004 (6th)...also drilled the longest home run on record at St. Louis' old Busch Stadium, a 492-foot shot off Matt Morris June 29, 2005.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from the Cincinnati Reds on March 20, Pena batted a career-best .301 with 15 doubles, 11 home runs, 42 RBI and 36 runs in 84 games in his first season with Boston...posted an OPS (on-base plus slugging) of .838 (.349 OBP, .489 SLG)...made 73 starts: 35 in right, 25 in center, 11 in left and 2 as the DH...committed 3 total errors, 2 in right, one in left and none in center... had the American League's 7th-best batting average in May with a .354 (23-for-65) mark in 18 games...saw regular action while Coco Crisp was on the disabled list from April 9-May 27, making 30 starts, including 20 in center...batted .321 (35-for-109) with 4 homers and 17 RBI in 34 games overall during that stretch...was limited to just 84 total games in part due to injuries...joined the Aguilas Cibaenas of the Dominican Winter League late in their regular season.

INJURY UPDATES: Was placed on the D.L. on May 28 and underwent surgery on June 1 for a fractured hamate bone in his left wrist...was batting .321 (36-for-112) with 4 homers and 18 RBI in 35 games at the time of the D.L. stint...was activated on July 18 after a rehab assignment with Single-A Lowell (2 G, 1-for-6, R) from June 30-July 1 and Triple-A Pawtucket (12 G, .244, 10-for-41, 2 HR, 7 RBI) from July 2-17...hit .287 (47-for-164) with 7 homers and 24 RBI in 48 games after being reinstated...also missed 8 games from August 26-September 2 with soreness in his left wrist and 5 games from September 17-21 with tightness in his right quadriceps muscle.

STREAKING: Had a season-high 9-game hitting streak from August 6-15, batting .361 (13-for-36) with 2 doubles, a triple, 3 home runs, 9 RBI and 9 runs scored...was 2 games shy of his career-best 11-game run with the Reds from June 24-July 5, 2005.

CYCLE IN SIGHT: Fell a single shy of the cycle on August 12 vs. Baltimore, going 3-for-4 with a homer, triple, double, 3 RBI and 3 runs...was the first Sox player to be a single away from the cycle since Johnny Damon on June 12, 2005 at Wrigley Field...was the first Sox player to do so at Fenway since Nomar Garciaparra on July 24, 1997 vs. Oakland.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Fared far better against righties, batting .326 (56-for-172) compared to a .260 (27-for-104) mark against lefties...batted .322 (48-for-149) at Fenway and .276 (35-for-127) on the road...hit just .256 (21-for-82) with runners in scoring position, including .150 (6-for-40) in those situations with 2 outs...made 7 appearances as a pinch hitter, going 2-for-5 (.400) with 2 doubles, 2 RBI, 2 runs and a walk.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Played for the Dominican Republic in the inaugural World Baseball Classic, batting .400 (4-10) with an RBI and a run scored in 3 games.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Belted 19 homers and a career-best 17 doubles in 99 games for the Reds, contributing to his .492 slugging percentage...hit .291 (32-for-110) with 6 doubles, 7 homers and 18 RBI against lefthanders...shot out of the gates, batting .326 (14-for-43) with 5 homers and 11 RBI in 17 April games before missing 26 games while on the D.L. from May 9-June 6 with a strained

left quadriceps muscle...initially suffered the injury April 23 at Florida, and started just one of Cincinnati's next 13 games before officially going on the D.L...batted just .243 (64-for-243) in 80 games after being reinstated...also missed the final 4 games of the Reds season after suffering a hyperextended lower back while slamming into the outfield wall September 28 at Milwaukee.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Had at least one extra-base hit in each of his first 9 starts of the season April 7-21, the 2nd-longest such streak in the big leagues in 2 seasons from 2004-05 (Bobby Abreu, 11 games in May 2005)...had a career-high 11-game hitting streak from June 24-July 5, batting .348 with 3 homers and 10 RBI to lift his average to .297 from .275...had 4 2-homer games: April 20 vs. Pittsburgh, June 8 vs. Tampa Bay, August 21 vs. Arizona and September 12 at Chicago...clubbed his 3rd career pinch-hit home run May 1 at Milwaukee off Doug Davis...on Wily Mo Pena Bobblehead Doll Night June 8 vs. Tampa Bay, went 3-for-5 with 2 home runs and 3 RBI, including a walk-off homer off Danys Baez...had a career-high 6 RBI August 21 vs. Arizona...connected for his first career sacrifice fly September 18 at Pittsburgh off Brian Bullington...came in his 870th career plate appearance and his 40th career plate appearance with a runner on third base and less than 2 outs...played for Aguilas of the Dominican Winter League after the regular season.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Established career highs with 26 home runs, 66 RBI, a .527 slugging percentage and 110 games for the Reds...ranked 2nd on the club in homers and 4th in RBI...with 26 homers in only 336 at-bats, averaged one long ball every 12.9 at-bats...his numbers were especially impressive against lefties, batting .302 (26-for-86) with 9 homers and 22 RBI, going deep once every 9.6 at-bats...had his best month in July, when he led the club and ranked among N.L. leaders with 9 homers and 19 RBI...all 9 homers came in a 15-game stretch from July 9-26, when he hit .364 with 18 RBI and 11 runs scored...was named N.L. Player of the Week for July 15-18, going 7-for-14 with 2 homers and 6 RBI...became an everyday player in May after Ken Griffey Jr. and Austin Kearns went down with injuries...hit .271 with 25 homers and 61 RBI in his final 89 games beginning May 18, including 19 homers and 43 RBI in 53 games starting July 9...ranked among team leaders with a .294 average with runners in scoring position...had 3 2-homer games: July 11 at Milwaukee, August 14 vs. San Diego and September 18 vs. Chicago...clubbed his first 2 career grand slams, June 13 at Cleveland off Cliff Lee and June 25 vs. Pittsburgh off Mike Gonzalez...also connected for his first 2 career pinch-hit homers, May 30 at Montreal off Tomo Ohka and June 25 vs. Pittsburgh off Mike Gonzalez...his 5 RBI August 8 at Colorado tied a Reds single-game season high...played in the Dominican Winter League for Aguilas.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	July 11, 2004 at MIL
DOUBLES	
2	September 8, 2003 vs. PIT
HOME RUNS	
2	7 times, last Sept. 12, 2005 at CHC
RBI	
6	August 21, 2005 vs. ARI
RUNS SCORED	
3	3 times, last August 12, 2006 vs. BAL
WALKS	
2	8 times, last May 11, 2006 at NYY
STRIKEOUTS	
3	23 times, last Sept. 22, 2006 at TOR
STOLEN BASES	
1	10 times, last July 21, 2005 vs. CHC
HITTING STREAK	
11	June 24-July 5, 2005

2003: Appeared in 80 games (39 starts) for the Reds in his first full big league season...started the club's last 27 games of the season, producing all 5 of his home runs and 12 of his 16 RBI in September...was on the D.L. from July 5-29 with a strained right hamstring...rehabbed with Triple-A Louisville and rejoined the club July 30 after Jose Guillen was traded to Oakland...had his first career multi-hit game August 1 vs. San Francisco...legged out the first triple of his big league career September 5 at St. Louis...laid down his only career sac bunt September 12 at Chicago...as a pinch runner/defensive replacement May 28 at Atlanta, made his only career appearance in the infield (third base)...played for Aguilas of the Dominican Winter League.

2002: Advanced from Double-A Chattanooga to make his major league debut with the Reds in September, skipping the Triple-A level altogether...became the first 20-year-old to appear for the Reds since Gookie Dawkins in 1999 and the 6th Reds player in 2 seasons (2001-02) to make his major league debut without a Triple-A stop...had a pinch-hit infield single off Kip Wells in his big league debut September 10 vs. Pittsburgh...made his first big league start September 12 vs. Chicago, and drilled a solo home run off Steve Smyth...suffered a torn left hamstring while playing in the Arizona Fall League, and underwent surgery October 18.

2001: With 26 homers and 26 steals for Single-A Dayton, was one of only 3 minor leaguers to record at least 25 homers and 25 steals in 2001...represented the Reds organization at the All-Star Futures Game in Seattle and was named to the Midwest League All-Star team, *Topps* Single-A All-

WILY MO PENA, *continued*

Star team and *Baseball America* All-Star squad...led all Single-A players with 113 RBI and ranked 2nd in the Midwest League with 26 home runs, while also pacing Dayton with a .264 batting average and 26 stolen bases...also ranked among league leaders with 248 total bases (3rd) and 56 extra-base hits (5th)...led all Reds farmhands in RBI and ranked 4th in home runs and steals.

2000: Split the season between Single-A Greensboro and Short-season Single-A Staten Island... helped propel Staten Island to the New York-Penn League championship by batting .301 in 20 games before suffering an injury to the medial collateral ligament of his right knee in July that ended his season.

1999: Signed a 5-year major league contract with the Yankees, and spent his first pro season playing in the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League...was rated as the No. 7 prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America* and was a member of *Howe Sportsdata's* All-Teenager team.

PERSONAL

Is single...name is pronounced Willie Moe...makes his off-season home in Wesley Chapel, FL...was originally signed by the Mets out of the Dominican Republic in 1998.

In his first season in Boston, attended a BoSox Club Luncheon and made an appearance at the Red Sox Kids Camp.

WILY MO PENA' S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Gulf Coast	247	45	166	21	41	10	1	7	26	0	1	7	12	54	3	2	2
2000	Greensboro	205	67	249	41	51	7	1	10	28	0	4	5	18	91	6	5	4
	Staten Island	301	20	73	7	22	1	2	0	10	0	0	4	2	23	2	0	0
2001	Dayton	264	135	511	87	135	25	5	26	113	0	4	17	33	177	26	10	9
2002	Chattanooga	255	105	388	47	99	23	1	11	47	0	3	9	36	126	8	0	4
	CINCINNATI	222	13	18	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
2003	Louisville	373	14	51	16	19	3	0	4	14	0	1	3	5	13	0	0	2
	CINCINNATI	218	80	165	20	36	6	1	5	16	1	0	3	12	53	3	2	2
2004	CINCINNATI	259	110	336	45	87	10	1	26	66	0	0	6	22	108	5	2	7
2005	Louisville	292	7	24	1	7	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
	CINCINNATI	254	99	311	42	79	17	0	19	51	0	1	3	20	116	2	1	4
2006	Pawtucket	244	12	41	8	10	1	0	2	7	0	1	3	7	10	0	0	2
	Lowell	167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	BOSTON	301	84	276	36	83	15	2	11	42	0	5	3	20	90	0	1	3
Major League Totals		261	386	1106	144	289	48	4	62	176	1	6	15	74	378	10	6	16
Minor League Totals		255	407	1509	229	385	71	10	61	249	0	14	48	114	505	45	17	24
Red Sox Totals		301	84	276	36	83	15	2	11	42	0	5	3	20	90	0	1	3

1998 Signed with the New York Mets as a non-drafted free agent on July 15

1999 Contract with New York Mets was nullified by Commissioner's Office...was declared a free agent on February 26

Signed with the New York Yankees to a 5-year major league contract on April 5

2001 Acquired by the Cincinnati Reds for INF Drew Henson and OF Michael Coleman on March 21

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for RHP Bronson Arroyo and cash on March 20

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	Dominican Rep	.400	3	10	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	1

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	CINCINNATI	.222	.389	.611	7	0
2003	CINCINNATI	.283	.358	.641	59	2
2004	CINCINNATI	.316	.527	.843	177	7
2005	CINCINNATI	.304	.492	.796	153	7
2006	BOSTON	.349	.489	.838	135	7
	Major League Totals	.315	.480	.795	531	23

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	CINCINNATI	OF	1.000	4	4	4	0	0	4	0
2003	CINCINNATI	3B	1.000	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
		OF	.977	47	39	85	1	2	88	1
2004	CINCINNATI	OF	.969	91	85	212	6	7	225	0
2005	CINCINNATI	OF	.976	83	78	161	2	4	167	0
2006	BOSTON	OF	.981	76	71	146	5	3	154	0
	Career Totals	OF	.975	301	277	608	14	16	638	1
		3B	1.000	1	0	0	1	0	1	0

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.301	276	83	11	42	TOTALS	.261	1106	289	62	176
.365	52	19	2	13	vs. BAL	.351	57	20	2	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.100	10	1	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.000	1	0	0	0
.375	24	9	3	5	vs. CLE	.308	52	16	4	10
.250	12	3	0	0	vs. DET	.250	12	3	0	0
.381	21	8	2	8	vs. KC	.381	21	8	2	8
.385	13	5	1	3	vs. LAA	.385	13	5	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--
.233	43	10	1	2	vs. NYY	.227	44	10	1	2
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. OAK	.182	11	2	0	0
.167	18	3	0	0	vs. SEA	.167	18	3	0	0
.195	41	8	1	4	vs. TB	.236	55	13	3	9
.500	6	3	0	3	vs. TEX	.462	13	6	0	4
.344	32	11	1	4	vs. TOR	.333	33	11	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.194	31	6	3	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.242	33	8	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.299	97	29	7	14
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.313	32	10	3	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.346	26	9	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.258	62	16	3	12
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.174	23	4	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.211	90	19	10	17
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.259	27	7	2	4
.364	11	4	0	0	vs. PHI	.245	49	12	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.236	89	21	6	19
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.243	103	25	5	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.250	28	7	3	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.260	50	13	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.192	26	5	1	1
.321	112	36	4	18	Before Break	.272	470	128	26	80
.287	164	47	7	24	After Break	.253	636	161	36	96
.277	47	13	3	7	March/April	.275	131	36	9	22
.354	65	23	1	11	May	.294	109	32	5	18
--	--	--	--	--	June	.245	155	38	7	26
.429	14	6	1	6	July	.271	192	52	13	36
.253	91	23	6	14	August	.241	241	58	15	40
.305	59	18	0	4	Sept./Oct.	.263	278	73	13	34
.400	5	2	0	2	as PH	.192	73	14	3	13
.333	9	3	0	2	as DH	.333	9	3	0	2
.326	172	56	10	31	vs. RHP	.258	745	192	42	119
.260	104	27	1	11	vs. LHP	.269	361	97	20	57
.256	82	21	1	27	RISP	.242	297	72	15	109
.322	149	48	5	24	Home	.278	587	163	31	102
.276	127	35	6	18	Road	.243	519	126	31	74
.343	67	23	3	12	Day	.291	333	97	23	66
.287	209	60	8	30	Night	.248	773	192	39	110
.315	241	76	10	38	Grass	.263	1054	277	59	169
.200	35	7	1	4	Turf	.231	52	12	3	7

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.333	24	8	1	5
Fenway Park	.308	159	49	5	24
U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field	.286	28	8	2	6
Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium	.250	12	3	2	5
Angel Stadium	.364	11	4	1	2
Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium	.294	17	5	0	0
McAfee Coliseum	.182	11	2	0	0
Safeco Field	.000	6	0	0	0
Tropicana Field	.174	23	4	1	4
Ameriquest Field	1.000	1	1	0	1
Rogers Centre	.250	12	3	0	0
Chase Field	.125	16	2	0	0
Turner Field	.273	11	3	0	0
Wrigley Field	.304	46	14	4	9
Great American	.262	427	112	25	77
Coors Field	.357	14	5	2	6
Dolphin Stadium	.353	17	6	1	2
Minute Maid Park	.059	17	1	1	1
Dodger Stadium	.182	11	2	0	1
Miller Park	.239	46	11	7	11
Shea Stadium	.200	10	2	1	1
Citizens Bank Park	.400	15	6	0	0
PNC Park	.173	52	9	2	6
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	.333	6	2	1	1
AT&T Park	.226	31	7	1	6
RFK Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0

2-Home Run Games (7)
Last: September 12, 2005 at CHC

Grand Slams (2)
Last: June 25, 2004 vs. PIT off Mike Gonzalez

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (3)
Last: May 1, 2005 at MIL off Doug Davis

Game-Ending Home Runs (1)
June 8, 2005 vs. TB off Danys Baez

36-JOEL PIÑEIRO RHP

FULL NAME: Joel Alberto Piñeiro
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on September 25)
BORN: September 25, 1978 in Rio Padres, PR
RESIDES: Rio Padres, PR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 5 years, 144 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on January 4, 2007
SIGNED BY: Fernando Arguelles (Mariners)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007 (mutual option for 2008)

CAREER NOTES

SEATTLE TO BOSTON: Joins the Red Sox in 2007 after spending his entire professional career in the Seattle Mariners organization since being drafted in 1997...in the majors with Seattle, went 58-55 with one save and a 4.48 ERA in 185 games (148 starts)...in his first 4 major league seasons from 2000-03, went 37-20 with 5 complete games and a 3.38 ERA in 94 games (72 starts)...since the start of 2004, is 21-35 with a 5.60 ERA in 91 outings (76 starts)...ranks 6th in Mariners franchise history with 58 wins.

EARLY SUCCESS: Established career highs with 16 wins, 32 starts, 211.2 innings, and 151 strikeouts in 2003, when he tied for the American League lead with 2 shutouts and was 8th in victories...won 8 straight decisions from June 16-July 31 and had a stretch of 19.2 consecutive scoreless innings from July 21-31...was named Seattle's most valuable pitcher in 2002, when he was 14-7 and had the A.L.'s 8th-best ERA at 3.24...spent the 2nd half of 2001 with the Mariners and had a 6-2 record and 2.03 ERA after making his major league debut with the team in August 2000.

MOVING TO THE BULLPEN: After spending the majority of his big league career as a starter, moved to the bullpen in mid-August of 2006...in 15 relief appearances over the remainder of the season, went 1-1 with one save, 4 holds and a 4.81 ERA (13 ER/24.1 IP)...finished 6 games, including his first major league save on September 8 vs. Texas...struck out 20 in 24.1 innings and limited opponents to a .213 batting average...has made 37 career relief appearances, posting a 3.21 ERA (25 ER/70.0 IP) and .205 opponents batting average...owns a 3-1 record, one save, 9 holds and 16 games finished...has 62 strikeouts in 70.0 relief innings, an average of 8.0 K's per 9 innings.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was 8-13 with a 6.36 ERA in a career-high 40 games (25 starts) and ranked 4th on the staff with 165.2 innings...was 7-12 with a 6.62 ERA as a starter and 1-1 with one save and a 4.81 ERA in 15 appearances after moving to the bullpen in mid-August...in his 15 relief outings, held opponents to a .213 (19-for-89) batting average...was the American League Player of the Week from May 1-7 after going 2-0 with a 1.59 ERA in 2 starts...recorded his first major league save on September 8 vs. Texas (2 ER/2.0 IP)...was not tendered a 2007 contract by Seattle on December 12...pitched for Puerto Rico in the inaugural World Baseball Classic, going 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (2 ER/8.2 IP) in 2 starts.

BETWEEN THE LINES: Moved into sole possession of 6th place in all-time Mariner victories with his 57th win on July 24 vs. Toronto...recorded victory No. 58 on September 5 at Detroit...when he earned A.L. Player of the Week honors from May 1-7, became the first Seattle pitcher to do so since Randy Johnson in 1997...in his first start that week on May 1 at Minnesota, worked his only complete game of the season, allowing 2 runs on 9 hits in 9.0 innings...beat Cleveland at Safeco Field in his next start on May 6, allowing just one run on 4 hits in 8.0 innings, striking out 6...posted a 3.31 ERA (6 ER/16.1 IP) with a save and 2 holds in 7 relief appearances from August 23-September 12.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Had his best relief appearance of the season on September 5 at Detroit, earning the win with 3.2 innings of no-hit, no-run ball, striking out 4...worked 2.0 innings or more as a reliever 6 times, including a 4.0-inning outing on September 16 at Kansas City and a season-high 5.1 relief innings on August 23 vs. New York...went 6.0 innings or more in 15 of his 25 starts, 7.0 innings or more 6 times...allowed 2 earned runs or fewer in 6 of his starts, logging at least 6.0 innings in each of those contests...went 18.0 consecutive innings without a walk from April 25-May 6.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Began the season on the disabled list with right shoulder stiffness experienced in spring training...made 2 rehab appearances before being activated on April 15...won 2 of his first 3 starts

but was optioned to Triple-A Tacoma after going 0-2 with a 7.23 ERA in his first 3 May outings... did not pitch in Triple-A and was recalled to Seattle on May 24...induced 25 double plays via the ground, tied for 10th in the majors and tied for 4th in the A.L...was at his best to begin September, going 2-0 with a 1.61 ERA (4 ER/22.1 IP) in his first 3 starts of the month, all Mariners wins... however dropped his final 3 outings, going 0-2 with a 9.77 ERA...had a complete game victory in Anaheim on July 7 to snap an 11-start winless streak.

2004: Endured an injury-plagued campaign, spending time on the D.L. from July 26 through the end of the season with a strained flexor bundle in his right elbow...made 21 starts for Seattle, suffering his first losing season (6-11) as a major leaguer...dropped a career-high 7 straight games over 9 starts from April 23-June 8, moving his record at the time to 1-8...rebounded with a 3-game winning streak over 4 starts from June 13-29 before suffering losses in 3 of his final 5 starts...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on September 6...tossed a pair of bullpens in Peoria with the Mariners Instructional League team in October.

2003: Finished 8th in the A.L. in wins (16), tied for first in shutouts (2), 3rd in day ERA (2.54) and 7th in batting average against (.241)...set careers highs in wins, innings (211.2), starts (32), complete games (3), shutouts (2) and strikeouts (151)...had the 2nd-longest winning streak in the A.L. with his career-high 8-gamer from June 16-July 31...was 8-0 with a 1.91 ERA in 9 starts in that span...had a 19.2-inning scoreless streak from July 21-31...helped the Mariners tie a major league record by using only 5 starters all season...was one of 4 Mariners starters to log more than 200 innings...tossed a 3-hit complete game shutout on July 26 vs. Texas...struck out out a career-best 12 batters on May 30 at Minnesota in a 4-hit complete game shutout.

2002: Was named Mariners most valuable pitcher after ranking 8th in the A.L. in ERA (3.24)...was 2nd in the league in home ERA (2.55) and 7th in night ERA (2.84)...Seattle went 17-11 in his 28 starts...was 1-0 with a 0.50 ERA (1 ER/18.0 IP) in his 9 relief appearances...tossed his first career complete game shutout on June 12 vs. St. Louis...drove in more runs than he allowed on June 18 in Cincinnati, allowing just one run in 6.1 innings while collecting a 2-run single in the 5th...pitched his 2nd complete game on June 28 vs. Colorado...tossed 8.0 shutout innings in consecutive starts on July 3 vs. Kansas City and July 11 at Tampa Bay...ran his consecutive shutout innings streak to 20.0...went 6-0 with a 1.14 ERA in 6 starts from June 12-July 11...saw limited action in the postseason... struck out 5 in 2.0 innings in the ALCS vs. New York.

2001: Was 5-2 with a 2.36 ERA in his 11 starts and 1-0 with a 0.63 ERA in his 6 relief appearances with Seattle...retired the first 51 righthanded batters he faced, holding them to a .150 mark overall...the 0-for-51 streak was the longest in the majors since 1975 (as far back as research goes)...was recalled from Triple-A Tacoma on July 5 and made his season debut with Seattle that day, tossing 2.1 shutout relief innings at Texas...threw 9.1 shutout relief innings over 3 appearances before making his first start on July 21 at Minnesota...set a team season high with 11 strikeouts on August 7 vs. Toronto...became the first Mariners hurler to start 4-0...was ejected and suspended for 3 games after hitting Troy Glaus with a pitch on October 2 in Anaheim.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
9.0	7 times, last May 1, 2006 at MIN
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
3	July 26, 2003 vs. TEX
STRIKEOUTS	
12	May 30, 2003 at MIN
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
13	August 21, 2005 at MIN
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
9	August 15, 2006 at OAK
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
6	3 times, last June 8, 2006 vs. MIN
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
4	April 26, 2005 at TEX
WINNING STREAK	
8	June 16-July 31, 2003

2000: Advanced from Double-A New Haven to Triple-A Tacoma before making his major league debut with the Mariners in early August...was 9-1 with a 3.24 ERA in 18 games (17 starts) between the 2 minor league clubs...earned the win in his big league debut in Game One of an August 8 doubleheader at Chicago...split time between Seattle and Tacoma in August before joining the Mariners for good on September 5.

1999: Pitching for Double-A New Haven, tied for 3rd in the Eastern League with 4 complete games and led the club in wins (10) and innings pitched (166.0) and was 2nd in strikeouts (116)... his 15 losses were most in the EL.

1998: Was named the No. 6 prospect in the Mariners organization by *Baseball America*.

1997: Spent the majority of his first professional season with Single-A Everett, striking out 59 in 49.0 innings.

PERSONAL

Joel resides in Rio Padres, PR with his wife Shirley and children Joel Jr. (4/7/03) and Juliana (11/2/05)...graduated from Colonial High School, where he lettered in baseball 3 times and was named Orange County All-Star and Athlete of the Year...attended Edison Community College, where he was named Florida Juco Pitcher of the Year in 1997.

JOEL PIÑEIRO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Peoria	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
	Everett	4-2	5.33	18	6	0	0	2	49.0	54	33	29	2	3	18	59	3	2
1998	Wisconsin	8-4	3.19	16	16	1	0	0	96.0	92	40	34	8	3	28	84	3	1
	Lancaster	2-0	7.80	9	9	1	1	0	45.0	58	40	39	6	6	22	48	2	3
	Orlando	1-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	3	0	0	2	2	0	0
1999	New Haven	10-15	4.72	28	25	4	0	0	166.0	190	105	87	18	5	52	116	11	0
2000	Tacoma	7-1	2.80	10	9	2	2	0	61.0	53	20	19	3	3	22	41	2	0
	New Haven	2-1	4.13	9	9	0	0	0	52.1	42	25	24	6	1	12	43	0	0
	SEATTLE	1-0	5.59	8	1	0	0	0	19.1	25	13	12	3	0	13	10	0	0
2001	Tacoma	6-3	3.62	18	10	0	0	0	77.0	68	31	31	8	1	33	64	4	0
	SEATTLE	6-2	2.03	17	11	0	0	0	75.1	50	24	17	2	3	21	56	2	0
2002	SEATTLE	14-7	3.24	37	28	2	1	0	194.1	189	75	70	24	7	54	136	8	0
2003	SEATTLE	16-11	3.78	32	32	3	2	0	211.2	192	94	89	19	6	76	151	5	0
2004	SEATTLE	6-11	4.67	21	21	1	0	0	140.2	144	77	73	21	4	43	111	4	0
2005	Tacoma	0-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	0
	SEATTLE	7-11	5.62	30	30	2	0	0	189.0	224	118	118	23	6	56	107	7	1
2006	SEATTLE	8-13	6.36	40	25	1	0	1	165.2	209	123	117	23	10	64	87	4	1
Major Lg Totals		58-55	4.48	185	148	9	3	1	996.0	1033	524	496	115	36	327	658	30	2
Minor Lg Totals		41-26	4.28	111	86	8	3	2	561.1	570	299	267	52	23	189	467	25	6

1997 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a 12th round pick in the First-Year Player Draft

2007 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on January 4

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	SEA vs. NYY	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	5	1	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Puerto Rico	0-1	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	7	3	2	0	0	4	5	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	SEATTLE	P	1.000	8	1	1	2	0	3	0
2001	SEATTLE	P	1.000	17	11	4	4	0	8	0
2002	SEATTLE	P	.960	37	28	14	34	2	50	4
2003	SEATTLE	P	.978	32	32	20	24	1	45	2
2004	SEATTLE	P	.958	21	21	12	11	1	24	1
2005	SEATTLE	P	.976	30	30	23	18	1	42	5
2006	SEATTLE	P	1.000	40	25	24	12	0	36	6
Career Totals		P	.976	185	148	98	105	5	208	18

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	SEATTLE	---	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	SEATTLE	---	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	SEATTLE	.143	37	7	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2003	SEATTLE	.000	32	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
2004	SEATTLE	.200	21	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2005	SEATTLE	.000	30	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2006	SEATTLE	.000	40	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.083	185	24	1	2	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	10	0	0	5

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
8-13-1	6.36	40	165.2	209	117	TOTALS	58-55-1	4.48	185	996.0	1033	496
0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5	vs. BAL	3-4-0	5.09	9	53.0	63	30
1-0-0	0.00	1	6.1	5	0	vs. BOS	3-5-0	6.75	9	50.2	69	38
0-2-0	11.74	4	7.2	10	10	vs. CWS	2-5-0	5.43	14	53.0	55	32
1-0-0	2.40	2	15.0	8	4	vs. CLE	3-2-0	5.77	9	48.1	55	31
1-1-0	4.76	2	11.1	10	6	vs. DET	6-1-0	2.82	10	60.2	50	19
1-1-0	6.55	2	11.0	14	8	vs. KC	4-1-0	3.18	6	34.0	26	12
1-1-0	7.11	4	12.2	17	10	vs. LAA	6-4-0	4.82	19	93.1	91	50
1-1-0	4.71	3	21.0	27	11	vs. MIN	2-5-0	4.45	13	83.0	105	41
0-0-0	3.18	2	11.1	12	4	vs. NYY	2-3-0	3.38	11	61.1	58	23
0-5-0	10.73	6	24.1	44	29	vs. OAK	8-8-0	4.73	21	106.2	119	56
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	27.00	1	0.1	1	1	vs. TB	2-4-0	5.70	10	53.2	66	34
0-1-1	6.11	7	17.2	16	12	vs. TEX	6-5-1	4.99	24	104.2	102	58
1-0-0	3.86	2	7.0	10	3	vs. TOR	2-4-0	4.61	9	54.2	54	28
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	4.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	0-1-0	2.35	1	7.2	7	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	1-0-0	1.42	1	6.1	8	1
0-0-0	23.63	1	2.2	9	7	vs. COL	1-0-0	6.94	2	11.2	15	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	1-1-0	2.40	2	15.0	11	4
1-0-0	4.26	1	6.1	10	3	vs. LAD	1-0-0	4.26	1	6.1	10	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	3.46	2	13.0	12	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	1-0-0	1.13	1	8.0	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-1-0	1.13	2	16.0	11	2
0-0-0	6.00	1	6.0	6	4	vs. SD	2-0-0	4.05	4	26.2	22	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	1-1-0	2.11	3	21.1	18	5
6-8-0	5.94	19	106.0	134	70	Before Break	33-30-0	4.35	94	554.1	568	268
2-5-1	7.09	21	59.2	75	47	After Break	25-25-1	4.65	91	441.2	465	228
2-2-0	4.97	5	29.0	32	16	March/April	8-7-0	5.11	28	128.2	141	73
2-3-0	5.26	6	37.2	45	22	May	8-13-0	4.61	27	169.2	188	87
2-2-0	5.97	5	28.2	38	19	June	12-7-0	3.73	27	186.0	175	77
1-1-0	6.37	6	29.2	40	21	July	13-8-0	3.99	33	194.0	184	86
0-3-0	9.43	5	21.0	37	22	August	7-12-0	5.44	32	168.2	208	102
1-2-1	7.78	13	19.2	17	17	Sept./Oct.	10-8-1	4.29	38	149.0	137	71
7-12-0	6.62	25	141.1	190	104	As a Starter	55-54-0	4.58	148	926.0	982	471
1-1-1	4.81	15	24.1	19	13	In Relief	3-1-1	3.21	37	70.0	51	25
4-6-1	5.99	21	82.2	107	55	Home	33-26-1	3.92	96	513.2	496	224
4-7-0	6.72	19	83.0	102	62	Road	25-29-0	5.08	89	482.1	537	272
1-5-0	6.34	11	49.2	62	35	Day	16-17-0	5.00	54	288.0	319	160
7-8-1	6.36	29	116.0	147	82	Night	42-38-1	4.27	131	708.0	714	336
7-13-1	6.67	37	149.2	190	111	Grass	54-49-1	4.42	166	883.1	899	434
1-0-0	3.38	3	16.0	19	6	Turf	4-6-0	4.95	19	112.2	134	62

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-2-0	5.83	5	29.1	36	19
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-3-0	5.55	4	24.1	28	15
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-3-0	6.75	8	30.2	39	23
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-1-0	6.45	5	22.1	31	16
Comerica Park (DET)	3-0-0	1.45	3	18.2	8	3
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	15.75	1	4.0	7	7
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-1-0	5.40	8	36.2	36	22
Metrodome (MIN)	2-2-0	3.81	8	52.0	61	22
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-2-0	3.69	5	31.2	32	13
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	5-5-0	5.04	11	60.2	65	34
Safeco Field (SEA)	33-26-1	3.92	96	513.2	496	224
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-2-0	6.91	6	27.1	40	21
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	1-4-0	6.27	11	51.2	61	36
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-2-0	4.94	4	27.1	28	15

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-0-0	3.86	1	7.0	8	3
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	4.26	1	6.1	10	3
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	1-0-0	1.13	1	8.0	4	1
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	6.00	2	12.0	13	8
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2

24-MANNY RAMIREZ LF

FULL NAME: Manuel Aristides Ramirez
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 34 (turns 35 on May 30)
BORN: May 30, 1972 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Pembroke Pines, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 13 years, 33 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 13, 2000
SIGNED BY: Joe DeLucca (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008 (with club option for 2009 and 2010)

CAREER NOTES

ALL-TIME LEADERS: Has averaged a home run every 13.99 at bats and a RBI every 4.34 AB in his career, both the 6th best ratios in major league history among players with at least 3,000 plate appearances...has the 8th highest slugging percentage all-time at .600 and the 9th best OPS (on-base + slugging percentages) at 1.011 among players with at least 3,000 plate appearances...ranks among the top 50 all-time in grand slam homers (2nd, 20), home runs (27th, 470), RBI (44th, 1516) and extra base hits (44th, 1142).

IN THE ACTIVE RANKS: Among all players who appeared in 2006, is 3rd in slugging, 4th in RBI and OPS, 5th in homers and extra base hits, 6th in intentional walks (154), 7th in batting average (.314), 8th in total bases (3946) and on-base percentage (.411), 10th in doubles (438), 11th in walks (1054), 14th in runs (1258), and 17th in hits (2066).

FIVE AND TEN: Over the last 5 seasons (2002-06), is tied for 3rd in the majors in homers (193), ranks 4th in RBI (587), and has the 8th highest batting average among players with at least 1,000 plate appearances (.318)...has the most RBI of any major league player in the last 10 years (1997-2006), is 4th in homers (387), and ranks 7th in batting average (.31935/minimum 2,000 plate appearances) and hits (1660).

RED SOX RANKINGS: Has had 6 outstanding seasons in a Boston uniform...his .610 slugging percentage is the 2nd best in club history (3,000 or more plate appearances) behind Ted Williams' .634...has the 3rd highest OPS (1.026), the 4th best on-base percentage (.416), and the 7th highest batting average (.314) among Red Sox with at least 3,000 plate appearances...ranks 5th in homers (234), 13th in RBI (712), and 16th in walks (513) on Boston's all-time lists...has batted .300 in 5 of 6 seasons with Red Sox.

Since joining the Red Sox, is batting .322 (493-1533) with 118 homers and 376 RBI in 436 games at

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN HOME RUN/AT BAT RATIO
(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

HR/AB	HR	AB	Player
10.61	583	6,187	Mark McGwire
11.76	714	10,616	Babe Ruth
12.95	734	12,129	Barry Bonds
13.58	472	7,891	Jim Thome
13.96	250	3,489	Albert Pujols
13.99	**470**	**7,783**	**Manny Ramirez**

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN RBI/AT BAT RATIO
(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

RBI/AB	RBI	AB	Player
3.80	2,213	8,399	Babe Ruth
4.01	1,995	8,001	Lou Gehrig
4.07	1,276	5,193	Hank Greenberg
4.19	1,839	7,706	Ted Williams
4.23	1,922	8,134	Jimmie Foxx
4.34	**1,516**	**6,575**	**Manny Ramirez**

Fenway Park...lifetime average of .318 (530-1666) ranks 6th best over last 50 years at Fenway among players with at least 1,500 at bats.

MR. CONSISTENCY: Has recorded at least 30 home runs and 100 RBI in each of the last 9 seasons (1998-2006), tying the 2nd longest such streak in major league history... has achieved that feat 11 times in the last 12 years beginning 1995, the exception being 1997...has produced at least 35 homers and 100 RBI in 4 straight and 8 of the last 9 years beginning 1998.

HOME RUNS: Tied for 8th in the American League with 35 homers in 2006...was the 11th time has reached the 30-homer mark in his career, matching the 6th most in ML history, and the 9th consecutive season, tying the 5th longest streak ever...his 6 straight 30-homer campaigns with Boston are the most ever (Jimmie Foxx, 5 from 1936-40), and the overall total is 2nd to 8 30-homer seasons by Williams...was his 8th season with at least 35 homers and 12th consecutive year with at least 20 long balls...has homered at least 40 times in 5 different years, 3 with Boston, the latter matching David Ortiz and Carl Yastrzemski for the most in Red Sox history...ranks 27th all-time and 5th among actives with 470 homers...is 2nd all-time among natives of the Dominican Republic in homers behind Sammy Sosa (588)...has homered against 28 of the 30 MLB teams, the exceptions being Arizona (has not faced) and Colorado (9 AB).

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN SLUGGING PERCENTAGE
(Since 1900/Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

SLG	Player
.690	Babe Ruth
.634	Ted Williams
.632	Lou Gehrig
.629	Albert Pujols
.609	Jimmie Foxx
.608	Barry Bonds
.605	Hank Greenberg
.600	**Manny Ramirez**
.593	Todd Helton
.588	Mark McGwire

Averaged a homer every 12.8 trips in 2006, 7th best in the league...Opened season with 16 consecutive homerless games, his longest drought ever to begin a season, before going deep twice at Toronto on April 21...the 1st of those blasts was his 200th as a Red Sox, the 9th Boston player to reach that milestone...has 236 homers with Cleveland and 234 with Boston, one of only 4 players to have 200+ HR with 2 different teams, joining Foxx (302-A's; 222-Red Sox); Mark McGwire (363-A's; 220-Cardinals); and Rafael Palmeiro (321-Rangers; 223-Orioles)...hit his 450th career homer off Francisco Cordero on June 10 versus Texas...HR came in 6321st career at bat, 4th fewest ever.

Ranked 3rd in the A.L. and tied career best with 45 homers in 2005...went deep an A.L. best once every 12.3 at bats...led the league with 43 homers in 2004, the 1st Boston league leader since Tony Armas in 1984...among A.L. leaders, ranked 7th in 2003 (37) and 9th in 2002 (33)...hit 41 homers, 4th in the A.L., in 2001 and joined Foxx (1936) and Dick Stuart (1963) as the only players to have 40 HRs in 1st season with Red Sox...with the Indians placed among the A.L. home run leaders in 2000 (9th, 38), 1999 (3rd, 44), and 1998 (3rd, 45)...homered 8 times in 5-game span, September 15-19, 1998, joining Frank Howard (twice in 1968) as only A.L. players to accomplish that feat.

ALL-TIME CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS IN OBP+SLG PERCENTAGE (OPS)
(Since 1900/Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

OPS	OBP	SLG	Player
1.164	.474	.690	Babe Ruth
1.115	.482	.634	Ted Williams
1.080	.447	.632	Lou Gehrig
1.051	.443	.608	Barry Bonds
1.047	.419	.629	Albert Pujols
1.038	.428	.609	Jimmie Foxx
1.023	.430	.593	Todd Helton
1.017	.412	.605	Hank Greenberg
1.011	**.411**	**.600**	**Manny Ramirez**
1.010	.434	.577	Rogers Hornsby

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: Had 2 homers in a game 4 times in 2006: April 21 at Toronto; May 24 vs. New York (AL); June 23 vs. Philadelphia; July 1 at Florida...has 47 career multi-home games, 13th most in history...has a pair of 3-homer contests, both with Cleveland, September 15, 1998 vs. Toronto and August 25, 1999 at Oakland...had career best 8 multi-homer games in 1998.

GRAND SLAMS: Failed to hit a grand slam in 2006 but ranks 2nd in major league history with 20 career, 3 behind Lou Gehrig...has 7 with Boston, tied for 6th in club history...went deep 3 times with the bases loaded in 2005, one shy of Babe Ruth's 1919 team record, and tied for the A.L. lead...matched his season best (1996 and 2000).

RUNS BATTED IN: Drove in 102 runs in 2006, fewest since 1997 (88)...was the 11th time, all in last 12 seasons, that he has had at least 100 RBI, matching the 6th most in ML history, 2nd among active players (Barry Bonds-12)...marked the 9th consecutive season with 100+ RBI, matching Alex Rodriguez for longest current streak and tying for 4th most ever...is tied with Foxx (1936-41) for most consecutive 100 RBI seasons as a Red Sox with 6 overall 100 RBI seasons matching the 3rd most in club history.

In 2006 averaged an RBI every 4.4 at bats, 5th best in the A.L....had just 2 RBI in 1st 11 games and 19 in 1st 41 contests before 67 in next 72 contests through August 9...season high was 5 twice, June 23 vs. Philadelphia and July 1 at Florida...recorded 1500th career RBI, August 3 versus Cleveland.

Ranked 3rd in the A.L. in RBI in both 2005 (144) and 2004 (130), was 4th in 2001 (125), and 8th in 2000 (122)...Drove in 165 runs in 1999, matching the 12th most in ML history and the most for any player since Foxx had 175 in 1938...is a Cleveland club record...averaged an RBI every 3.164 at bats, the 3rd best ratio of all-time behind 3.06 for Hack Wilson in 1930 and 3.158 for Ruth in 1921...had career high 8 RBI, September 24, 1999 at Toronto.

ALL-TIME CAREER HOME RUN LEADERS

HR	Player
755	Hank Aaron
734	Barry Bonds
714	Babe Ruth
660	Willie Mays
588	Sammy Sosa
586	Frank Robinson
583	Mark McGwire
573	Harmon Killebrew
569	Rafael Palmeiro
563	Ken Griffey, Jr.
563	Reggie Jackson
548	Mike Schmidt
536	Mickey Mantle
534	Jimmie Foxx
521	Willie McCovey
521	Ted Williams
512	Ernie Banks
512	Eddie Mathews
511	Mel Ott
504	Eddie Murray
493	Lou Gehrig
493	Fred McGriff
487	Frank Thomas
475	Stan Musial
475	Willie Stargell
472	Jim Thome
470	**Manny Ramirez**
465	Dave Winfield
464	Alex Rodriguez
462	Jose Canseco

NOTES ON THE OPPOSITION: A recap of Ramirez' top performances versus individual teams:

Baltimore: Has 135 RBI, 6th most vs. the Orioles...has 15 homers at Camden Yards, tied for 3rd most lifetime by an opponent.

Cleveland: Is batting .380 (19-50) vs. his former club over the last 2 seasons.

Kansas City: Is tied for 5th in homers (35) and is tied for 6th in RBI (109) on all-time list of Royals' opponents.

New York Yankees: Batted .556 (25-45) with 7 homers and 22 RBI in 15 games against the Yankees in 2006...was the highest average for a Boston player vs. the Yankees in the last 50 seasons (beginning 1957), tied the 2nd most homers and was the 3rd most RBI in that span...hit .692 (18-26) with 6 homers and 18 RBI in 9 games vs. the Yankees at Fenway Park...over last 3 years, has a .359 (69-192) average, 20 homers, and 54 RBI in 53 regular season games against New York and the 144 RBI against NYY are his most career vs. any opponent.

MOST HOME RUNS ALL-TIME VS. YANKEES

HR	Player
70	Jimmie Foxx
62	Ted Williams
53	Hank Greenberg
52	Carl Yastrzemski
48	**Manny Ramirez**

MOST RBI SINCE 1957 VS. YANKEES

RBI	Player
163	Carl Yastrzemski
157	Al Kaline
154	Brooks Robinson
153	Harmon Killebrew
144	**Manny Ramirez**

Oakland: Has 38 career homers, tied for 9th most against the A's franchise since 1957.

Tampa Bay: Leads all opponents with 39 homers, 124 RBI, and a .653 slugging percentage against the Devil Rays...has 24 career homers at Tropicana Field, the most of any opponent and tying the 4th most by any player...has 12 homers and 30 RBI in last 2 seasons against TB.

Toronto: His 51 homers are most in history for a Blue Jays opponent and his highest total against any team...ranks 4th on Toronto's opponents' list with 127 RBI...has homered 25 times at Rogers Centre, 2nd most lifetime of any opposing player.

Interleague Play: Hit .350 (21-60) with 6 homers and 19 RBI in 17 games against N.L. teams in 2006...has career average of .309 (152-492) with 43 homers and 129 RBI in 133 interleague contests...ranks 2nd all-time in interleague RBI, 2 behind Carlos Delgado, and is tied with Delgado for 2nd in homers to Jim Thome (52).

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1997-2006

	RBI	
1.	**Manny Ramirez**	**1,232**
2.	Alex Rodriguez	1,203
3.	Carlos Delgado	1,160
4.	Jeff Kent	1,062
5.	Sammy Sosa	1,052

	HOME RUNS	
1.	Alex Rodriguez	423
2.	Sammy Sosa	417
3.	Barry Bonds	400
4.	**Manny Ramirez**	**387**
5.	Jim Thome	379

WITH THE GLOVE: Had a .989 (2 E/184 TC) fielding percentage in 123 games, all in left field, in 2006...ranked 5th among qualifying A.L. left fielders and was his highest figure ever in a season (100 or more games in OF)...led club with 7 outfield assists...had stretches of 48 (April 3-May 30) and 72 (June 2-September 8) errorless contests...after seeing action exclusively in right with Cleveland, all but 7 of his outfield appearances with Boston have been in left (7 in RF in 2002)...led major league outfielders in assists (17) in 2005, most by a Red Sox since Jim Rice (21 in 1983)...tied for 5th in A.L. with 11 assists in 2003...topped A.L. with career best 19 assists in 1996.

HONOR ROLL: Was named to the American League Silver Slugger team for the 9th time in 2006, the 8th as an outfielder...the 9 awards tie Barry Larkin for 3rd most ever behind Barry Bonds (12) and Mike Piazza (10)...has been selected each of last 8 years, 2nd longest streak to 10 for Piazza from 1993-2002...was also named as 1st team all-star on *The Sporting News* A.L. squad for the 6th time (1995, 2001-02; 2004-06) and was a 2nd team selection on *Baseball America*'s Major League all-star squad...received the A.L. Hank Aaron Award in 1999 and 2004...was the recipient of Special Achievement Award from the Boston BBWAA chapter in 2001 and 2004...finished in the top 10 in the BBWAA A.L. MVP voting for 8 straight years from 1998-2005 with highest finish being 3rd in 1999 and 2004.

ALL-STAR LOG: Received the most fan votes of any A.L. player at 3,101,161 in earning his 8th consecutive outfield starting berth in the mid-summer classic in 2006...did not participate due to soreness in his right knee...has been elected in all 6 years with Boston, matching Carl Yastrzemski (1967-72) for 2nd longest streak in team history behind Wade Boggs (7, 1986-92)...has started 5 times and was replaced in 2000 and 2003...has a career .333 (3-9) average in 7 overall All-Star Games...lone homer came off Roger Clemens in 1st inning of 2004 game at Houston.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has a career .257 (79-307) average with 20 homers and 48 RBI in 81 playoff games with Cleveland and Boston...has participated in post-season play in 8 of 12 seasons beginning 1995...ranks 2nd all-time in post-season homers, 2 behind Bernie Williams, and is tied for 3rd in RBI...is also among the leaders in runs (7th, 44), walks (T7th, 43), at bats (T7th), games (9th) and hits (9th)...is tied for 3rd all-time with 8 homers each in Division Series and LCS play and is 3rd with 23 Division Series RBI...has hit safely in 24 of last 26 post-season games at .336 (36-107) with 7 homers and 22 RBI...hit safely in 17 straight playoff games from Game 5 of the 2003 ALCS through Game 4 of the 2004 World Series, tying the all-time record shared by Hank Bauer (1956-58) and Derek Jeter (1988-99)...ranks 3rd on Boston's all-time list with 7 post-season homers behind Jason Varitek (9) and David Ortiz (8).

ALL-TIME RED SOX LEADERS IN ON-BASE PERCENTAGE (Minimum 3,000 PA)

1.	Ted Williams	.482
2.	Jimmie Foxx	.429
3.	Wade Boggs	.428
4.	**Manny Ramirez**	**.416**
5.	Tris Speaker	.414

Was 3-for-10 in the 2005 ALDS with Chicago, hitting a pair of solo homers off Freddy Garcia in Game 3...hit safely in all 14 games during Boston's 2004 World Series run, hitting .350 (21-60) with 2 homers and 11 RBI...hit .385 with team best 7 RBI in ALDS vs. Ana-

heim and .300 (9-30) in ALCS against New York before earning World Series MVP honors in 4-game sweep of St. Louis...batted .417 (7-17) with 4 RBI and a homer off Jeff Suppan in Game 3...posted a .265 average with 3 homers and 7 RBI in 12 post-season contests in 2003...hit 3-run game-winning homer off Oakland's Barry Zito in 5th and deciding game of ALDS.

Participated in 5 straight post-seasons with Cleveland from 1995-99...hit .342 (12-35) with 4 homers and 7 RBI in 10 games in 1998...homered in Games 1 and 4 of the 1997 World Series vs. Florida and in Game 4 of the 1995 fall classic against Atlanta.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE POST-SEASON LEADERS

	HOME RUNS	
1.	Bernie Williams	22
2.	**Manny Ramirez**	**20**
3.	Reggie Jackson	18
	Mickey Mantle	18
5.	Derek Jeter	17
	Jim Thome	17

	RBI	
1.	Bernie Williams	80
2.	David Justice	63
3.	Reggie Jackson	48
	Derek Jeter	48
	Manny Ramirez	**48**

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the American League with a .439 on-base percentage, was 2nd with a 1.058 OPS, had the 4th highest slugging percentage at .619, and ranked 5th with a career high 100 walks...was also among the league leaders in intentional walks (T4th, 16), average (8th, .321), and homers (T8th, 35)...topped the Red Sox in average and was 2nd in homers, RBI (102), walks, and slugging...started 124 games in left and 5 as the DH...played in 122 of season's 1st 126 games but just 8 (7 starts) of final 36 beginning August 24 due to right knee tendonitis...his 130 games were fewest since 2002 (120) and 79 runs and 144 hits were lowest totals since 1994.

SEASON RUNDOWN: Started slowly, hitting .241 with no homers and 6 RBI in 1st 16 games through April 20...had a .400 (22-55) average with 6 homers and 12 RBI in next 16 contests, improving to .321 on May 9...batted .243 (26-107) with 11 homers and 24 RBI in next 31 contests and was at .282 through June 18...hit safely in 49 of next 56 games at .382 (79-207) with 17 homers and 58 RBI to rise to a season best .331 on August 20...with his right knee problems was just 4-for-25 (.160) with a homer and 2 RBI in 11 games the rest of the year...best month was July with .337 average, 9 homers, and 29 RBI...ranked 2nd in A.L. for month in RBI to David Ortiz (35).

WE'RE GOING STREAKING: Produced a career best 27-game hitting streak from July 15-August 12, batting .400 (40-100) with 8 homers and 28 RBI...raised average from .301 to .326 in that span...was the longest streak in the American League in 2006 and 3rd longest in the majors behind Philadelphia's Chase Utley (35) and Houston's Willy Taveras (30)...was the longest by a Red Sox player since Johnny Damon (29 in 2005).

MILESTONES: Recorded his 1000th career walk on June 9 versus Texas, his 450th homer on June 10 against the Rangers, his 2000th hit on July 1 at Florida, and his 1500th RBI on August 3 versus Cleveland...became the 13th player to earn his 2000th hit in a Boston uniform, the 1st since Wade Boggs in 1992...Garret Anderson of the Los Angeles Angels produced his 2000th hit on the same day, the 1st time that had occurred since June 19, 1973 (Cincinnati's Pete Rose and California's Willie Davis).

MISCELLANEOUS: Had highest on-base percentage by a Red Sox since own .450 in 2002...finished 2nd in the American League in home batting average with a .355 (78-220) mark at Fenway Park...hit .389 (7-18) in the DH role...had season high 4 hits, August 18 vs. New York Yankees (night game)...has gone 276 games since last stolen base, April 10, 2005 at Toronto.

ALL-TIME RED SOX CAREER LEADERS IN OBP+SLG PERCENTAGE (OPS)
(Minimum 3,000 Plate Appearances)

OPS	OBP	SLG	Player
1.115	.482	.634	Ted Williams
1.034	.429	.605	Jimmie Foxx
1.026	**.416**	**.610**	**Manny Ramirez**
.936	.394	.542	Mo Vaughn
.923	.370	.553	Nomar Garciaparra

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with 45 homers and 144 RBI and was also among the league leaders in slugging (4th, .594), total bases (6th, 329), walks (6th, 80), extra base hits (T6th, 76), runs (T7th, 112), and on-base percentage (7th, .388)...matched career high for home runs...topped A.L. with both 12.3 homers and 3.8 RBI per at bat...was hitting .227 on May 27 before batting .324 in final 105 games, including .377 with 10 homers and 22 RBI in last 17 contests.

WEEKLY WINNER: Was a 3-time selection as the American League's Player of the Week: April 18-24; June 20-26; and August 1-7...has earned weekly honors 14 times in his career, the most since the award was started in 1974.

OF NOTE: Had a .353 average in Boston's 95 wins and a .211 mark in the team's 67 defeats...was hit by a pitch with the bases loaded in 10th inning to give the Red Sox a 3-2 walk-off win versus Oakland on September 16, a 1st for the team since 1997...combined with David Ortiz (47 homers/148 RBI) to join Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig (1930-31) as the only teammates in baseball history with consecutive 40-homer, 140-RBI seasons.

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 30+ HOMERS AND 100+ RBI

No.	Player	Years
12	Jimmie Foxx	1929-40
9	Lou Gehrig	1929-37
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-2003
9	Sammy Sosa	1995-2003
9	**Manny Ramirez**	**1998-2006**
9	Alex Rodriguez	1998-2006

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 30+ HOMERS

No.	Player	Years
13	Barry Bonds	1992-2004
12	Jimmie Foxx	1929-40
10	Sammy Sosa	1995-2004
10	Carlos Delgado	1997-2006
9	Lou Gehrig	1929-37
9	Eddie Mathews	1953-61
9	Mike Schmidt	1978-87
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-2003
9	Jim Thome	1996-2004
9	**Manny Ramirez**	**1998-2006**
9	Alex Rodriguez	1998-2006

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Led the American League with 43 homers, a .613 slugging percentage, and a 1.010 OPS and placed among the league leaders in extra base hits (2nd, 87), RBI (3rd, 130), and total bases (4th, 3.48)...homered every 13.2 at bats, the best ratio in the A.L....matched career best with 26 homers before the All-Star break...hit .340 with runners in scoring position...connected for his 350th career homer, April 17 off the Yankees' Mike Mussina...was a member of MLB All-Star team that went to Japan after the season.

2003: Was the American League leader with a .427 on-base percentage and 28 intentional walks, the latter being 5 shy of the A.L. and club record and the most ever for a Red Sox righthanded batter...finished 2nd in the league with a .325 batting average, one point behind teammate Bill Mueller, and a 1.014 OPS...also ranked among the A.L. leaders in runs (4th, 117), slugging (4th, .587), walks (5th, 97), homers (7th, 37), total bases (8th, 334), and hits (9th, career-best 185)...led league with .385 average vs. lefthanded pitchers...hit safely in season's 1st 9 games, extending his streak over 2 seasons to 22 contests...walked a career high 5 times, June 12 vs. St. Louis.

MOST SEASONS WITH 30+ HOMERS

No.	Player
15	Hank Aaron
14	Barry Bonds
13	Babe Ruth
13	Mike Schmidt
12	Jimmie Foxx
11	Willie Mays
11	Mark McGwire
11	**Manny Ramirez**
11	Sammy Sosa

2002: Won his 1st A.L. batting title with a .349 average and also topped the circuit with a .450 on-base percentage...finished 2nd in slugging (.647) and OPS (1.097) and 9th in homers (33)...also led the A.L. with a .360 road average...was on the disabled list from May 14-June 25 with a fractured left index finger sustained sliding into home on May 11...played in 10 games at Triple-A Pawtucket on rehab assignment...appeared in just 120 total games, fewest for an A.L. batting champ since Kansas

FEWEST AT BATS TO HIT 450 HOMERS

AB	Player	Year
5092	Mark McGwire	1998
5245	Babe Ruth	1928
5852	Harmon Killebrew	1970
6321	**Manny Ramirez**	**2006**

City's George Brett hit .390 in 117 games in 1980...had a .414 average in the season's final 44 games, finishing with a 13-game hitting streak at .468...was A.L. Player of the Week, April 15-21.

2001: In 1st season with Boston, led the A.L. with 25 intentional walks and ranked 4th with 41 homers, 125 RBI, a .609 slugging percentage, and a 1.014 OPS...was 6th with 76 extra base hits, 322 total bases, and a .405 on-base percentage and placed 10th with 81 walks...earned A.L. April Player of the Month honors, batting .408 with 9 homers and 31 RBI, the latter a club record for the month...was hitting .378 through end of May before batting .264 the rest of the way...tied A.L. record with 4 intentional walks in an extra inning game, June 5 vs. Detroit...missed 7 games with a right hamstring strain, August 20-26 and sat out season's last 6 contests with a sore left wrist.

CLEVELAND: Is the Indians' all-time career leader with a .592 slugging percentage (1000 or more at bats) and ranks 3rd with 236 home runs...ranks 8th on Cleveland's lifetime list with 804 RBI and 484 extra base hits and has the 11th highest batting average at .313.

2000: Was the A.L. leader with a career best .697 slugging percentage, 2nd highest in Indians history, and a 1.154 OPS...ranked 3rd in batting (career high .351) and on-base percentage (.457), was 8th in RBI (122), placed 9th in homers (38), and was 10th in extra base hits (74)...tied Indians club record with an RBI in 9 straight games, May 5-13...reached base safely via a hit or walk in 49 straight games, July 29-September 23, including a then career best 20-game hitting streak, August 15-September 5...was disabled from May 30-July 12 with a strained left hamstring.

1999: Led the majors with a club record 165 RBI, most in the majors since 1938...averaged an RBI every 3.164 at bats, 3rd best ever...topped the A.L. in slugging (.663) and OPS (1.105) and was among the league leaders in on-base percentage (2nd, .442), homers (3rd, 44), extra base hits (3rd, 81), runs (4th, career best 131), total bases (4th, 346), average (5th, .333), and walks (9th, 96)...selected as the Indians Co-Man of the Year.

1998: Ranked among the league leaders in home runs (3rd, 45), RBI (4th, 145), extra base hits (4th, 82), slugging (4th, .599), total bases (8th, 342), and OPS (9th, .976)...named the Indians Man of the Year...was a member of MLB All-Star team that went to Japan after the season.

1997: Had the A.L.'s 4th highest batting average at .328 and was also among the leaders in on-base percentage (6th, .415), hits (7th, 184), OPS (7th, .953), total bases (8th, 302), and doubles (9th, 40).

1996: Tied for the A.L. lead with 3 grand slams, and ranked 5th in extra base hits (81), 6th in doubles (career high 45), and 9th in total bases (320)...topped A.L. with career high 19 outfield assists.

1995: Tied for 7th in the A.L. with 107 RBI and was 8th with a .558 slugging percentage and a .960 OPS...became the 25th player in ML history to produce 30 homers and 100 RBI in a season at the age of 23 or younger, just the 2nd Indian (Hal Trosky, 1934 and 1936)...was the A.L. May Player of the Month after hitting .394 with 11 homers and 27 RBI.

1994: Placed 2nd in the BBWAA A.L. Rookie of the Year voting behind Kansas City's Bob Hamelin...was 2nd among A.L. rookies in hits (78), doubles (22), homers (17) and RBI (60)...played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League after the season.

1993: Combined for a .333 average with 31 homers and 115 RBI in 129 games with Double-A Canton-Akron and Triple-A Charlotte...was selected as *Baseball America*'s Minor League Player of the Year...posted a .340 average with 17 homers and 79 RBI in 89 games at Canton-Akron to earn promotion to Charlotte on July 19...had contract purchased by Cleveland on September 1 and was 0-for-4 in major league debut the following day at Minnesota...

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
5	July 16, 2002 at DET and August 26, 2002 vs. ANA
DOUBLES	
3	August 18, 1996 vs. DET
HOME RUNS	
3	September 15, 1998 vs. TOR and August 25, 1999 at OAK
RBI	
8	September 24, 1999 at TOR
RUNS SCORED	
4	6 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB
WALKS	
5	June 12, 2003 vs. STL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	4 times, July 2, 2004 at ATL
STOLEN BASES	
2	June 14, 1995 vs. BAL
HITTING STREAK	
27	July 15-August 12, 2006

went 3-for-4 with a double, 2 homers, and 3 RBI in next game, September 3 at New York...1st hit (double) and homer both came off Melido Perez...started one game in right with rest of action coming as a DH.

1992: Appeared in 81 games at Single-A Kinston before being sidelined for the season in early July with a severely bruised hamate bone in his left hand... drove in 47 runs in 47 games, May 1-June 30 and ranked 2nd in the Carolina League in RBI (63) at the time of his injury...hit .302 in the Florida Instructional League that fall.

1991: Was selected as the Appalachian League Player of the Year at Rookie League Burlington in pro debut...named the Short-Season Player of the Year by *Baseball America*...led the league in homers (19), RBI (63), total bases (146), and slugging (.679), and was 3rd in average (.326).

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS WITH 100 + RBI

(Since RBI became official statistics in 1920)

No.	Player	Years
13	Jimmie Foxx	1929-41
13	Lou Gehrig	1926-38
11	Al Simmons	1924-34
9	Albert Belle	1992-2000
9	Rafael Palmeiro	1995-2003
9	Sammy Sosa	1995-2003
9	**Manny Ramirez**	**1998-2006**
9	Alex Rodriguez	1998-2006

MOST SEASONS WITH 100 + RBI

(Since RBI became official statistics in 1920)

No.	Player
13	Lou Gehrig
13	Jimmie Foxx
12	Babe Ruth
12	Al Simmons
12	Barry Bonds
11	Goose Goslin
11	Hank Aaron
11	Frank Thomas
11	**Manny Ramirez**

PERSONAL

Manny is married to Juliana and has 3 sons...the family lives in Pembroke Pines, FL...graduated from George Washington High School in Bronx, NY in 1991...was a 3-time All-City selection in baseball...named New York City Public Schools High School Player of the Year in 1991, batting .615 with 14 homers in 22 games...was inducted into the New York City Public Schools Athletic Hall of Fame in October 1999.

Manny participates in "Strikeouts For Troops" founded by Barry Zito, to assist wounded soldiers and their families....the fund has raised over $500,000 in just two seasons with 100% of money going directly to the injured.

MANNY RAMIREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Burlington	.326	59	215	44	70	11	4	19	63	0	3	6	34	41	7	8	3
1992	Kinston	.278	81	291	52	81	18	4	13	63	1	3	4	45	74	1	3	6
1993	Canton-Akron	.340	89	344	67	117	32	0	17	79	0	5	2	45	68	2	2	5
	Charlotte	.317	40	145	38	46	12	0	14	36	0	3	2	27	35	1	1	3
	CLEVELAND	.170	22	53	5	9	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0
1994	CLEVELAND	.269	91	290	51	78	22	0	17	60	0	4	0	42	72	4	2	1
1995	CLEVELAND	.308	137	484	85	149	26	1	31	107	2	5	5	75	112	6	6	5
1996	CLEVELAND	.309	152	550	94	170	45	3	33	112	0	9	3	85	104	8	5	9
1997	CLEVELAND	.328	150	561	99	184	40	0	26	88	0	4	7	79	115	2	3	7
1998	CLEVELAND	.294	150	571	108	168	35	2	45	145	0	10	6	76	121	5	3	7
1999	CLEVELAND	.333	147	522	131	174	34	3	44	165	0	9	13	96	131	2	4	7
2000	Akron	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	Buffalo	.455	5	11	5	5	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.351	118	439	92	154	34	2	38	122	0	4	3	86	117	1	1	2
2001	BOSTON	.306	142	529	93	162	33	2	41	125	0	2	8	81	147	0	1	0
2002	Pawtucket	.100	11	30	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.349	120	436	84	152	31	0	33	107	0	1	8	73	85	0	0	5
2003	BOSTON	.325	154	569	117	185	36	1	37	104	0	5	8	97	94	3	1	4
2004	BOSTON	.308	152	568	108	175	44	0	43	130	0	7	6	82	124	2	4	7
2005	BOSTON	.292	152	554	112	162	30	1	45	144	0	6	10	80	119	1	0	7
2006	BOSTON	.321	130	449	79	144	27	1	35	102	0	8	1	100	102	0	1	2
Major League Totals		.314	1817	6575	1258	2066	438	16	470	1516	2	74	78	1054	1451	34	31	63
Minor League Totals		.311	286	1038	209	323	75	8	68	252	1	14	15	167	229	11	14	17
Red Sox Totals		.316	850	3105	593	980	201	5	234	712	0	29	41	513	671	6	7	25

1993 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a first-round pick (13th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft
2000 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 13

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1993	CLEVELAND	.200	.302	.502	16	3
1994	CLEVELAND	.357	.521	.878	151	6
1995	CLEVELAND	.402	.558	.960	270	13
1996	CLEVELAND	.399	.582	.981	320	18
1997	CLEVELAND	.415	.538	.953	302	19
1998	CLEVELAND	.377	.599	.976	342	18
1999	CLEVELAND	.442	.663	1.105	346	12
2000	CLEVELAND	.457	.697	1.154	306	9
2001	BOSTON	.405	.609	1.014	322	9
2002	BOSTON	.450	.647	1.097	282	13
2003	BOSTON	.427	.587	1.014	334	22
2004	BOSTON	.397	613	1.009	348	17
2005	BOSTON	.388	.594	982	329	20
2006	BOSTON	.439	619	1 058	278	13
	Major League Totals	.411	600	1.011	3946	192

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. ATL	.222	6	18	2	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0
1997	CLE vs. FLA	.154	7	26	3	4	0	0	2	6	0	2	0	6	5	0	0	1
2004	BOS vs. STL	.412	4	17	2	7	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2
World Series Totals		.246	17	61	7	15	0	0	4	12	0	2	0	13	13	1	0	3

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. SEA	.286	6	21	2	6	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
1997	CLE vs. BAL	.286	6	21	3	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	5	5	0	0	1
1998	CLE vs. NYY	.333	6	21	2	7	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	4	9	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.310	7	29	6	9	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.300	7	30	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
LCS Totals		.303	32	122	16	37	4	0	8	13	0	1	1	17	27	0	1	2

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. BOS	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	.375	4	16	4	6	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1997	CLE vs. NYY	.143	5	21	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
1998	CLE vs. BOS	.357	4	14	2	5	2	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0
1999	CLE vs. BOS	.056	5	18	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	8	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.200	5	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	7	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.218	32	124	21	27	8	0	8	23	0	2	4	13	32	0	0	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	A.L., Arlington	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
1998	A.L., Denver	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	A.L., Boston	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2000	A.L., Atlanta							Selected--Did Not Play										
2001	A.L., Seattle	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	A.L., Milwau.	1.000	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	A.L., Chicago							Selected--Did Not Play										
2004	A.L., Houston	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh							Selected--Did Not Play										
All-Star Game Totals		.333	7	9	2	3	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993	CLEVELAND	OF	1.000	1	1	3	0	0	3	0
1994	CLEVELAND	OF	.994	84	79	150	7	1	158	2
1995	CLEVELAND	OF	.978	131	129	220	3	5	228	2
1996	CLEVELAND	OF	.970	149	146	272	19	9	300	4
1997	CLEVELAND	OF	.975	146	145	259	10	7	276	2
1998	CLEVELAND	OF	.977	148	147	291	10	7	308	1
1999	CLEVELAND	OF	.975	145	145	267	7	7	281	2
2000	CLEVELAND	OF	.986	93	93	134	7	2	143	1
2001	BOSTON	OF	1.000	55	55	98	1	0	99	0
2002	BOSTON	OF	.959	68	68	110	6	5	121	1
2003	BOSTON	OF	.982	128	126	207	11	4	222	1
2004	BOSTON	OF	.967	132	132	198	4	7	209	0
2005	BOSTON	OF	.974	149	147	243	17	7	267	0
2006	BOSTON	OF	.989	123	123	175	7	2	184	0
	Career Totals	OF	.977	1552	1536	2627	109	63	2799	16

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.321	449	144	35	102	TOTALS	.314	6575	2066	470	1516
.386	44	17	3	8	vs. BAL	.322	600	193	31	135
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.269	264	71	11	40
.208	24	5	0	0	vs. CWS	.320	400	128	24	87
.370	27	10	3	7	vs. CLE	.348	161	56	12	37
.190	21	4	1	3	vs. DET	.318	393	125	25	86
.333	30	10	2	5	vs. KC	.334	392	131	35	109
.231	13	3	0	3	vs. LAA	.303	353	107	22	75
.000	11	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.333	432	144	27	105
.556	45	25	7	21	vs. NYY	.310	638	198	48	144
.370	27	10	2	7	vs. OAK	.325	431	140	38	106
.276	29	8	1	5	vs. SEA	.319	379	121	34	102
.296	54	16	4	12	vs. TB	.322	490	158	39	124
.208	24	5	2	4	vs. TEX	.295	376	111	22	86
.250	40	10	4	8	vs. TOR	.283	618	175	51	127
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--
.143	7	1	1	1	vs. ATL	.250	64	16	3	12
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.282	39	11	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.396	53	21	7	17
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.222	9	2	0	0
.545	11	6	2	7	vs. FLA	.440	25	11	3	12
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.232	56	13	5	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.222	9	2	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.343	178	61	11	30
.300	10	3	0	2	vs. NYM	.190	21	4	1	3
.300	20	6	2	6	vs. PHI	.306	62	19	7	25
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.407	59	24	5	15
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.367	30	11	3	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.364	11	4	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.250	8	2	1	2
.417	12	5	1	3	vs. WAS	.292	24	7	2	4
.306	291	89	24	65	Before Break	.314	3527	1106	250	838
.348	158	55	11	37	After Break	.315	3048	960	220	678
.276	87	24	4	13	March/April	.321	1066	342	72	259
.333	84	28	9	21	May	.315	1120	353	74	253
.309	81	25	7	21	June	.299	974	291	68	224
.337	104	35	9	29	July	.303	1173	356	93	275
.378	74	28	5	16	August	.331	1155	382	82	253
.211	19	4	1	2	Sept./Oct.	.315	1087	342	81	252
.000	1	0	0	0	as PH	.143	21	3	0	3
.389	18	7	3	6	as DH	.316	916	289	61	197
.319	317	101	25	67	vs. RHP	.305	4875	1485	348	1113
.326	132	43	10	35	vs. LHP	.342	1700	581	122	403
.323	124	40	10	68	RISP	.332	1886	626	133	1040
.355	220	78	16	53	Home	.314	3221	1011	240	787
.288	229	66	19	49	Road	.315	3354	1055	230	729
.313	112	35	7	19	Day	.322	1995	642	144	451
.323	337	109	28	83	Night	.311	4580	1424	326	1065
.335	379	127	27	85	Grass	.316	5563	1758	391	1279
.243	70	17	8	17	Turf	.304	1012	308	79	237

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.322	289	93	15	65
Fenway Park	.318	1666	530	123	392
U.S. Cellular Field	.340	203	69	15	50
Jacobs Field	.310	1746	542	129	428
Comerica Park	.258	66	17	2	10
Kauffman Stadium	.346	185	64	13	36
Angel Stadium	.314	169	53	12	40
Metrodome	.319	232	74	13	53
Yankee Stadium	.313	336	105	24	67
McAfee Coliseum	.327	202	66	12	36
Safeco Field	.333	123	41	12	33
Tropicana Field	.314	264	83	24	64
Ameriquest Field	.312	199	62	7	38
Rogers Centre	.295	336	99	25	77
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.207	29	6	1	5
Wrigley Field	.261	23	6	1	4
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.222	9	2	0	0
Dolphin Stadium	.545	11	6	2	7
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	.273	11	3	2	3
Shea Stadium	.091	11	1	1	1
Citizens Bank Park	.240	25	6	3	9
PNC Park	.500	12	6	2	6
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	.250	8	2	1	2
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Game-Ending Home Runs (3)

June 19, 1995 vs. BOS off Ken Ryan
July 16, 1995 vs. OAK off Dennis Eckersley
Sept. 10, 1996 vs. CAL off Troy Percival

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (20)

August 4, 1995	vs. Chicago (AL)	off Jason Bere
May 17, 1996	vs. Texas	off Gil Heredia
July 11, 1996	at Minnesota	off Brad Radke
August 20, 1996	vs. Texas	off Jeff Russell
June 21, 1997	vs. New York (AL)	off Graeme Lloyd
July 6, 1997	vs. Kansas City	off Tim Belcher
June 24, 1998	vs. St. Louis	off Mark Petkovsek
July 5, 1998	at Kansas City	off Glendon Rusch
May 18, 1999	at Chicago (AL)	off James Baldwin
Sept. 24, 1999	at Toronto	off Mike Romano
May 11, 2000	vs. Kansas City	off Chad Durbin
July 29, 2000 (G1)	at Baltimore	off Pat Rapp
Aug. 19, 2000	vs. Seattle	off Jamie Moyer
Aug. 19, 2001	vs. Baltimore	off Calvin Maduro
Sept. 11, 2002	at Tampa Bay	off Paul Wilson
Aug. 20, 2004	at Chicago (AL)	off Mark Buehrle
Sept. 10, 2004	at Seattle	off Aaron Taylor
April 16, 2005	vs. Tampa Bay	off Dewon Brazelton
June 26, 2005	at Philadelphia	off Brett Myers
July 5, 2005	at Texas	off Chris Young

CAREER MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES (47)

3-HOME RUN GAMES (2)
Sept. 15, 1998 vs. Toronto
August 25, 1999 at Oakland

2-HOME RUN GAMES (45)
Sept. 3, 1993 at New York (AL)
April 11, 1994 at California
May 26, 1995 at Toronto
July 6, 1995 vs. Seattle
April 21, 1996 vs. Boston
June 27, 1996 at Chicago (AL)
April 1, 1998 at Seattle
June 21, 1998 vs. New York (AL)
July 3, 1998 at Kansas City
July 5, 1998 at Kansas City
August 4, 1998 at Anaheim
Sept. 16, 1998 vs. Minnesota
Sept. 19, 1998 vs. Kansas City
July 10, 1999 vs. Cincinnati
August 13, 1999 vs. Baltimore
Sept. 24, 1999 at Toronto
May 11, 2000 vs. Kansas City
July 18, 2000 vs. Houston
July 20, 2000 vs. Kansas City
July 29, 2000 at Baltimore
April 17, 2001 at Tampa Bay
April 22, 2001 at New York (AL)
April 29, 2001 vs. Kansas City
June 23, 2001 vs. Toronto
July 20, 2001 at Chicago (AL)
April 21, 2002 at Kansas City
May 1, 2002 vs. Baltimore
July 21, 2002 at New York (AL)
July 23, 2002 vs. Tampa Bay
Aug. 22, 2002 vs. Texas
Aug. 26, 2002 vs. Anaheim
Sept. 14, 2002 vs. Baltimore
July 3, 2003 at Tampa Bay
July 1, 2004 at New York (AL)
July 10, 2004 vs. Texas
August 31, 2004 vs. Anaheim
Sept. 10, 2004 vs. Seattle
April 16, 2005 vs. Tampa Bay
April 18, 2005 vs. Toronto
Sept. 20, 2005 at Tampa Bay
October 1, 2005 vs. New York (AL)
April 21, 2006 at Toronto
May 24, 2006 vs. NYY
June 23, 2006 vs. PHI
July 1, 2006 at FLA

MANNY RAMIREZ'S CAREER HOME RUN LOG
(470 through the end of 2006)

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
				1993 - CLEVELAND			
1	9/3	1	NYY	Melido Perez	Yankee Stadium	6	1
2	9/3	2	NYY	Paul Gibson	Yankee Stadium	B	0
				* First 2-homer game			
				1994 - CLEVELAND			
3	4/10	1	KC	Chris Haney	Royals Stadium	6	0
4	4/11	2	CAL	John Dopson	Anaheim Stadium	5	1
5	4/11	3	CAL	Bob Patterson	Anaheim Stadium	6	2
				* Second 2-homer game			
6	4/26	4	MIN	Pat Mahomes	Jacobs Field	4	2
7	4/27	5	CWS	Roberto Hernandez	Jacobs Field	12	1
8	4/2B	6	CWS	Wilson Alvarez	Jacobs Field	4	1
9	5/9	7	NYY	Jim Abbott	Yaneee Stadium	5	0
10	5/14	B	DET	Bill Gullickson	Tiger Stadium	5	2
11	6/8	9	SEA	Jeff Nelson	Kingdome	4	1
12	6/10	10	MIL	Bob Scanlan	County stadium	3	0
13	6/13	11	TOR	Mike Timlin	Jacobs Field	B	0
14	6/26	12	NYY	Sterling Hitchcock	Jacobs Field	B	1
15	6/2B	13	BAL	Arthur Rhodes	Jacobs Field	4	2
16	7/30	14	NYY	Jim Abbott	Yankee Stadium	6	0
17	B/1	15	DET	Joe Boever	Jacobs Field	B	1
1B	8/2	16	DET	Mike Gardiner	Jacobs Field	6	0
19	8/6	17	BOS	Chris Nabholz	Fenway Park	3	1
				1995 - CLEVELAND			
20	4/27	1	TEX	Wilson Heredia	BP in Arlington	5	0
21	5/2	2	DET	Brian Bohanon	Tiger Stadium	6	0
22	5/3	3	DET	Ben Blomdahl	Tiger Stadium	5	0
23	5/4	4	DET	David Wells	Tiger Stadium	B	0
24	5/7	5	MIN	Kevin Tapani	Jacobs Field	3	0
25	5/16	6	NYY	Scott Bankhead	Yankee Stadium	7	0
26	5/19	7	BOS	Ken Ryan	Fenway Park	9	0
27	5/20	B	BOS	Rheal Cormier	Fenway Park	4	1
2B	5/22	9	MIL	Ricky Bones	Jacobs Field	3	0
29	5/26	10	TOR	Pat Hentgen	SkyDome	5	0
30	5/26	11	TOR	Pat Hentgen	SkyDome	8	1
				* Third 2-homer game			
31	5/2B	12	TOR	Danny Darwin	SkyDome	3	0
32	6/17	13	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Jacobs Field	4	1
33	6/19	14	BOS	Ken Ryan	Jacobs Field	10	0
34	7/1	15	MIN	Brad Radke	Metrodome	2	1
35	7/2	16	MIN	Greg Harris	Metrodome	2	1
36	7/6	17	SEA	Tim Belcher	Jacobs Field	2	0
37	7/6	1B	SEA	Tim Belcher	Jacobs Field	4	2
				* Fourth 2-homer game			
3B	7/14	19	OAK	Ron Darling	Jacobs Field	3	2
39	7/15	20	OAK	Carlos Reyes	Jacobs Field	8	0
40	7/16	21	OAK	Dennis Eckersley	Jacobs Field	12	1
41	7/21	22	OAK	Todd Stottlemyre	Oak. Coliseum	4	2
42	7/27	23	SEA	Tim Belcher	Kingdome	1	2
43	7/30	24	SEA	Salomon Torres	Kingdome	5	1
44	B/4	25	CWS	Jason Bere	Jacobs Field	3	3
				*First Grand Slam			
45	8/14	26	BAL	Jamie Moyer	Camden Yards	4	1
46	8/16	27	BAL	Armando Benitez	Camden Yards	7	2
47	8/20	28	MIL	Steve Sparks	Jacobs Field	2	0
4B	8/22	29	TOR	Al Leiter	SkyDome	6	1
49	8/28	30	TOR	Ken Robinson	Jacobs Field	3	0
50	9/6	31	MIL	Brian Givens	County Stadium	5	0
				1996 - CLEVELAND			
51	4/7	1	TOR	Paul Quantrill	Jacobs Field	5	0
52	4/17	2	MIN	Rich Robertson	Metrodome	3	2
53	4/21	3	BOS	Roger Clemens	Jacobs Field	2	0
54	4/21	4	BOS	Roger Clemens	Jacobs Field	6	0
				* Fifth 2-homer game			
55	4/23	5	BAL	Mike Mussina	Jacobs Field	4	2
56	5/10	6	CAL	Shawn Boskie	Anaheim Stadium	3	0
57	5/14	7	DET	Greg Gohr	Jacobs Field	3	0
5B	5/15	B	DET	Jose Lima	Jacobs Field	3	0
59	5/17	9	TEX	Gil Heredia	Jacobs Field	7	3
				*Second Grand Slam			
60	5/24	10	DET	Mike Walker	Tiger Stadium	8	1
61	5/31	11	MIL	Ben McDonald	County Stadium	2	1
62	6/2	12	MIL	Ramon Garcia	County Stadium	7	0
63	6/B	13	CAL	Chuck Finley	Jacobs Field	2	0
64	6/10	14	OAK	Doug Johns	Jacobs Field	2	0
65	6/15	15	NYY	Brian Boehringer	Yankee Stadium	4	1
66	6/16	16	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Yankee Stadium	5	2
67	6/20	17	BOS	Roger Clemens	Jacobs Field	4	0
68	6/25	1B	BOS	Tom Gordon	Fenway Park	6	0
69	6/27	19	CWS	Alex Fernandez	Comiskey Park	4	0
70	6/27	20	CWS	Alex Fernandez	Comiskey Park	6	0
				*Sixth 2-homer game			
71	7/11	21	MIN	Brad Radke	Metrodome	2	3
				*Third Grand Slam			
72	7/13	22	MIN	Mike Milchin	Metrodome	6	1
73	7/15	23	KC	Tim Pugh	Royals Stadium	2	0
74	7/18	24	MIN	Dave Stevens	Jacobs Field	9	0
75	B/3	25	BAL	Alan Mills	Jacobs Field	B	0
76	B/20	26	TEX	Jeff Russell	Jacobs Field	6	3
				*Fourth Grand Slam			

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
77	9/8	27	SEA	Sterling Hitchcock	Jacobs Field	5	0
78	9/10	28	CAL	Troy Percival	Jacobs Field	9	2
79	9/14	29	OAK	Don Wengert	Jacobs Field	4	0
80	9/14	30	OAK	Jay Witasick	Jacobs Field	8	0
81	9/15	31	OAK	Dave Telgheder	Jacobs Field	4	1
82	9/23	32	MIN	Jose Parra	Jacobs Field	8	0
83	9/27	33	KC	Jose Rosado	Royals Stadium	4	1
				1997 - CLEVELAND			
84	4/7	1	SEA	Scott Sanders	Kingdome	2	0
85	4/11	2	ANA	Shigetoshi Hasegawa	Jacobs Field	5	2
86	4/19	3	MIL	Jose Mercedes	Jacobs Field	6	0
87	4/25	4	MIL	Scott Karl	County Stadium	4	0
88	4/30	5	OAK	Dave Telgheder	Jacobs Field	6	0
89	5/1	6	OAK	Willie Adams	Jacobs Field	4	1
90	5/20	7	KC	Jamie Walker	Jacobs Field	8	1
91	5/31	8	BAL	Mike Johnson	Camden Yards	1	0
92	6/16	9	CIN	Jeff Shaw	Jacobs Field	9	0
93	6/21	10	NYY	Graeme Lloyd	Jacobs Field	8	3
				***Fifth Grand Slam**			
94	7/1	11	HOU	Blas Minor	Astrodome	9	0
95	7/5	12	KC	Jim Pittsley	Jacobs Field	3	0
96	7/6	13	KC	Tim Belcher	Jacobs Field	3	3
				***Sixth Grand Slam**			
97	8/1	14	TEX	Xavier Hernandez	BP in Arlington	9	1
98	8/4	15	DET	Scott Sanders	Tiger Stadium	3	1
99	8/5	16	DET	Justin Thompson	Tiger Stadium	5	0
100	8/8	17	TEX	Tanyon Sturtze	Jacobs Field	3	0
101	8/12	18	DET	A.J. Sager	Jacobs Field	4	1
102	8/14	19	DET	Scott Sanders	Jacobs Field	5	0
103	8/18	20	TOR	Woody Williams	Jacobs Field	3	0
104	8/19	21	SEA	Ken Cloude	Kingdome	1	0
105	8/22	22	OAK	Mike Mohler	Oakland Coliseum	9	0
106	9/1	23	PIT	Jason Johnson	Three Rivers Stad.	4	0
107	9/3	24	PIT	Esteban Loaiza	Three Rivers Stad.	6	0
108	9/12	25	CWS	Doug Drabek	Comiskey Park	5	2
109	9/27	26	MIN	Travis Miller	Jacobs Field	4	0
				1998 - CLEVELAND			
110	4/1	1	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Kingdome	2	0
111	4/1	2	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Kingdome	5	1
				***Seventh 2-homer game**			
112	4/4	3	ANA	Shigetoshi Hasegawa	Edison Field	4	1
113	4/14	4	SEA	Bill Swift	Jacobs Field	4	0
114	4/20	5	BOS	Butch Henry	Fenway Park	4	1
115	4/22	6	CWS	Mike Sirotka	Jacobs Field	8	0
116	5/19	7	KC	Pat Rapp	Royals Stadium	5	2
117	5/25	8	DET	Frank Castillo	Jacobs Field	4	0
118	5/28	9	TOR	Chris Carpenter	SkyDome	5	1
119	6/1	10	DET	Bryce Florie	Tiger Stadium	6	0
120	6/16	11	KC	Hipolito Pichardo	Jacobs Field	5	0
121	6/21	12	NYY	Hideki Irabu	Jacobs Field	2	0
122	6/21	13	NYY	Hideki Irabu	Jacobs Field	3	2
				***Eighth 2-homer game**			
123	6/24	14	STL	Mark Petkovsek	Jacobs Field	1	3
				***Seventh Grand Slam**			
124	6/27	15	HOU	Jose Lima	Jacobs Field	6	0
125	7/2	16	MIL	Brad Woodall	County Stadium	7	0
126	7/3	17	KC	Jose Rosado	Royals Stadium	6	0
127	7/3	18	KC	Jose Rosado	Royals Stadium	9	0
				***Ninth 2-homer game**			
128	7/5	19	KC	Glendon Rusch	Royals Stadium	6	3
				***Eighth Grand Slam**			
129	7/5	20	KC	Chris Haney	Royals Stadium	7	0
				***10th 2-homer game**			
130	7/18	21	CWS	Scott Eyre	Comiskey Park	5	0
131	7/25	22	DET	Seth Greisinger	Jacobs Field	4	1
132	7/28	23	SEA	Randy Johnson	Kingdome	6	2
133	7/30	24	SEA	Bob Wells	Kingdome	17	2
134	8/4	25	ANA	Chuck Finley	Edison Field	1	1
135	8/4	26	ANA	Chuck Finley	Edison Field	6	0
				***11th 2-homer game**			
136	8/5	27	ANA	Troy Percival	Edison Field	9	1
137	8/16	28	BAL	Scott Kamieniecki	Jacobs Field	4	0
138	8/17	29	TB	Wilson Alvarez	Jacobs Field	4	1
139	8/22	30	BAL	Scott Erickson	Camden Yards	4	0
140	8/25	31	SEA	Bill Swift	Jacobs Field	4	1
141	8/26	32	SEA	Jeff Fassero	Jacobs Field	5	1
142	8/29	33	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Jacobs Field	5	0
143	8/31	34	OAK	Mike Oquist	Jacobs Field	5	1
144	9/2	35	ANA	Steve Sparks	Jacobs Field	7	0
145	9/4	36	DET	Seth Greisinger	Tiger Stadium	1	2
146	9/12	37	CWS	Bill Simas	Jacobs Field	8	0
147	9/15	38	TOR	Dave Stieb	Jacobs Field	3	0
148	9/15	39	TOR	Dave Stieb	Jacobs Field	5	1
149	9/15	40	TOR	Paul Quantrill	Jacobs Field	7	0
				***First 3-homer game**			
150	9/16	41	MIN	Bob Tewksbury	Jacobs Field	1	2
151	9/16	42	MIN	Bob Tewksbury	Jacobs Field	5	0
				***12th 2-homer game**			
152	9/17	43	MIN	Eric Milton	Jacobs Field	4	1
153	9/19	44	KC	Jose Rosado	Jacobs Field	1	1
154	9/19	45	KC	Jose Rosado	Jacobs Field	3	2
				***13th 2-homer game**			
				1999 - CLEVELAND			
155	4/10	1	MIN	Benj Sampson	Metrodome	1	2
156	4/14	2	KC	Jay Witasick	Jacobs Field	6	2
157	4/17	3	MIN	Brad Radke	Jacobs Field	1	1
158	4/18	4	MIN	Mike Lincoln	Jacobs Field	6	0
159	4/21	5	OAK	Doug Jones	Jacobs Field	8	0
160	4/27	6	OAK	Tom Candiotti	Oakland Coliseum	1	1
161	4/28	7	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Oakland Coliseum	3	1
162	5/1	8	TEX	Aaron Sele	BP in Arlington	2	0
163	5/9	9	TB	Wilson Alvarez	Jacobs Field	3	2
164	5/15	10	DET	Todd Jones	Tiger Stadium	9	0
165	5/18	11	CWS	James Baldwin	Comiskey Park	2	3
				***Ninth Grand Slam**			
166	5/21	12	DET	Willie Blair	Jacobs Field	5	0
167	5/26	13	CWS	Mike Sirotka	Jacobs Field	4	0
168	5/31	14	NYY	Orlando Hernandez	Yankee Stadium	1	1
169	6/11	15	CIN	Steve Parris	Cinergy Field	5	1
170	6/13	16	CIN	Steve Avery	Cinergy Field	3	1
171	6/15	17	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Jacobs Field	3	1
172	6/16	18	OAK	Gil Heredia	Jacobs Field	1	0
173	6/19	19	SEA	Allen Watson	Jacobs Field	4	0
174	6/29	20	MIN	Brad Radke	Jacobs Field	1	1
175	7/3	21	KC	Don Wengert	Jacobs Field	2	1
176	7/4	22	KC	Scott Service	Jacobs Field	9	1
177	7/6	23	MIN	Eric Milton	Metrodome	1	1
178	7/10	24	CIN	Scott Sullivan	Jacobs Field	7	0
179	7/10	25	CIN	Danny Graves	Jacobs Field	8	0
				***14th 2-homer game**			
180	7/20	26	HOU	Shane Reynolds	Astrodome	3	2
181	7/28	27	DET	Brian Moehler	Jacobs Field	3	0
182	8/7	28	TB	Bobby Witt	Tropicana Field	1	2
183	8/9	29	ANA	Al Levine	Edison Field	8	0
184	8/11	30	ANA	Lou Pote	Edison Field	8	0
185	8/13	31	BAL	Scott Erickson	Jacobs Field	6	1
186	8/13	32	BAL	Scott Erickson	Jacobs Field	8	1
				***15th 2-homer game**			
187	8/22	33	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	6	0
188	8/25	34	OAK	Mike Oquist	Oakland Coliseum	3	0
189	8/25	35	OAK	Jason Isringhausen	Oak. Coliseum	7	0
190	8/25	36	OAK	Jimmy Haynes	Oakland Coliseum	8	1
				***Second 3-homer game**			
191	9/3	37	BAL	Jason Johnson	Camden Yards	5	1
192	9/5	38	BAL	Sidney Ponson	Camden Yards	3	1
193	9/10	39	CWS	Carlos Castillo	Comiskey Park	6	0
194	9/19	40	NYY	David Cone	Jacobs Field	5	1
195	9/24	41	TOR	Peter Munro	SkyDome	3	2
196	9/24	42	TOR	Mike Romano	SkyDome	5	3
				***10th Grand Slam**			
				***16th 2-homer game**			

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
197	9/30	43	TOR	John Bale	Jacobs Field	6	2
198	10/1	44	TOR	Peter Munro	Jacobs Field	4	0
				2000 - CLEVELAND			
199	4/8	1	T8	Steve Trachsel	Tropicana Field	5	1
200	4/9	2	T8	Dave Eiland	Tropicana Field	7	1
201	4/16	3	TEX	John Wetteland	Jacobs Field	9	0
202	4/18	4	OAK	Mark Mulder	Jacobs Field	1	1
203	4/20	5	OAK	T.J. Mathews	Jacobs Field	7	1
204	4/26	6	SEA	Jose Mesa	Safeco Field	8	0
205	5/5	7	TOR	Roy Halladay	SkyDome	4	1
206	5/9	8	MIN	Eric Milton	Metrodome	3	0
207	5/11	9	KC	Chad Durbin	Jacobs Field	1	3
				*11th Grand Slam			
208	5/11	10	KC	Dan Reichert	Jacobs Field	6	1
				*17th 2-homer game			
209	5/12	11	KC	Miguel Batista	Jacobs Field	4	0
210	5/19	12	NYY	Andy Pettitte	Jacobs Field	4	2
211	5/21	13	NYY	Orlando Hernandez	Jacobs Field	7	1
212	7/13	14	PIT	Todd Ritchie	Jacobs Field	4	1
213	7/18	15	HOU	Shane Reynolds	Jacobs Field	5	1
214	7/18	16	HOU	Shane Reynolds	Jacobs Field	6	1
				*18th 2-homer game			
215	7/20	17	KC	Jeff Suppan	Jacobs Field	4	0
216	7/20	18	KC	Jeff Suppan	Jacobs Field	6	1
				*19th 2-homer game			
217	7/21	19	MIN	Mark Redman	Metrodome	9	0
218	7/22	20	MIN	Mike Lincoln	Metrodome	1	1
219	7/29	21	BAL	Pat Rapp	Camden Yards	2	3
				*12th Grand Slam			
220	7/29	22	BAL	Pat Rapp	Camden Yards	4	1
				*20th 2-homer game			
221	7/30	23	BAL	Mike Trombley	Camden Yards	9	0
222	8/2	24	T8	Bryan Rekar	Tropicana Field	2	0
223	8/19	25	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Jacobs Field	6	3
				*13th Grand Slam			
224	8/22	26	OAK	Gil Heredia	Jacobs Field	2	0
225	8/29	27	TEX	Francisco Cordero	BP in Arlington	7	1
226	9/12	28	BOS	Ramon Martinez	Jacobs Field	6	1
227	9/13	29	BOS	Hector Carrasco	Jacobs Field	7	0
228	9/15	30	NYY	Craig Dingman	Yankee Stadium	7	1
229	9/16	31	NYY	Orlando Hernandez	Yankee Stad.	9	1
230	9/17	32	NYY	Denny Neagle	Yankee Stadium	1	1
231	9/23	33	KC	Chris Fussell	Royals Stadium	6	0
232	9/25	34	MIN	Matt Kinney	Jacobs Field	1	1
233	9/27	35	MIN	Brad Radke	Jacobs Field	1	1
234	9/29	36	TOR	Mark Guthrie	Jacobs Field	5	1
235	9/30	37	TOR	Kelvim Escobar	Jacobs Field	7	0
236	10/1	38	TOR	John Frascatore	Jacobs Field	7	0
				2001 - BOSTON			
237	4/6	1	TB	Ryan Rupe	Fenway Park	1	2
238	4/17	2	T8	Travis Harper	Tropicana Field	1	1
239	4/17	3	T8	Rusty Meacham	Tropicana Field	9	0
				*21st 2-homer game			
240	4/21	4	NYY	Adrian Hernandez	Yankee Stad.	8	0
241	4/22	5	NYY	Ted Lilly	Yankee Stadium	2	0
242	4/22	6	NYY	Ted Lilly	Yankee Stadium	6	0
				*22nd 2-homer game			
243	4/27	7	KC	Blake Stein	Fenway Park	5	2
244	4/29	8	KC	Brian Meadows	Fenway Park	1	2
245	4/29	9	KC	Brian Meadows	Fenway Park	6	0
				*23rd 2-homer game			
246	5/8	10	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Fenway Park	1	1
247	5/9	11	SEA	Aaron Sele	Fenway Park	4	0
248	5/12	12	OAK	Gil Heredia	Fenway Park	5	0
249	5/13	13	OAK	Jim Mecir	Fenway Park	8	1
250	5/17	14	MIN	Brad Radke	Metrodome	3	1
251	5/20	15	KC	Brian Meadows	Royals Stadium	4	0
252	5/31	16	TOR	Chris Michalak	SkyDome	6	1
253	6/2	17	TOR	Joey Hamilton	SkyDome	2	0
254	6/3	18	TOR	Chris Carpenter	SkyDome	4	0
255	6/4	19	NYY	Mariano Rivera	Yankee Stadium	9	1
256	6/5	20	DET	Chris Holt	Fenway Park	4	0
257	6/8	21	PHI	Randy Wolf	Fenway Park	4	0
258	6/23	22	TOR	Chris Michalak	Fenway Park	1	0
259	6/23	23	TOR	Chris Michalak	Fenway Park	3	0
				*24th 2-homer game			
260	6/29	24	TOR	Paul Quantrill	SkyDome	7	1
261	7/2	25	TOR	Esteban Loaiza	SkyDome	1	2
262	7/6	26	ATL	Steve Karsay	Fenway Park	9	0
263	7/13	27	NYM	Kevin Appier	Shea Stadium	5	0
264	7/17	28	MON	Troy Mattes	Olympic Stadium	6	0
265	7/20	29	CWS	Rocky Biddle	Comiskey Park	1	2
266	7/20	30	CWS	Jon Garland	Comiskey Park	8	0
				*25th 2-homer game			
267	7/25	31	TOR	Esteban Loaiza	Fenway Park	1	1
268	7/26	32	TOR	Bob File	Fenway Park	7	1
269	8/2	33	ANA	Pat Rapp	Fenway Park	2	0
270	8/5	34	TEX	Darren Oliver	Fenway Park	1	1
271	8/6	35	TEX	Rob Bell	Fenway Park	3	1
272	8/11	36	BAL	Josh Towers	Camden Yards	7	0
273	8/12	37	BAL	Alan Mills	Camden Yards	8	0
274	8/19	38	BAL	Calvin Maduro	Fenway Park	2	3
				*14th Grand Slam			
275	8/29	39	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Jacobs Field	4	0
276	9/18	40	T8	Tanyon Sturtze	Fenway Park	6	1
277	9/21	41	DET	Heath Murray	Fenway Park	1	1
				2002 - BOSTON			
278	4/9	1	KC	Dan Reichert	Fenway Park	3	2
279	4/14	2	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	7	1
280	4/16	3	TOR	Brandon Lyon	SkyDome	6	0
281	4/17	4	TOR	Scott Eyre	SkyDome	2	1
282	4/21	5	KC	Cory Bailey	Royals Stadium	8	0
283	4/21	6	KC	Miguel Asencio	Royals Stadium	9	1
				*26th 2-homer game			
284	4/26	7	T8	Paul Wilson	Fenway Park	5	1
285	5/1	8	BAL	Sean Douglass	Fenway Park	1	2
286	5/1	9	BAL	Josh Towers	Fenway Park	4	1
				*27th 2-homer game			
287	7/11	10	TOR	Pete Walker	SkyDome	5	1
288	7/16	11	DET	Steve Sparks	Comerica Park	7	1
289	7/17	12	T8	Paul Wilson	Tropicana Field	2	0
290	7/21	13	NYY	Jeff Weaver	Yankee Stadium	2	0
291	7/21	14	NYY	Jeff Weaver	Yankee Stadium	4	0
				*28th 2-homer game			
292	7/23	15	T8	Tanyon Sturtze	Fenway Park	3	0
293	7/23	16	T8	Travis Phelps	Fenway Park	8	2
				*29th 2-homer game			
294	7/25	17	T8	Luis de los Santos	Fenway Park	3	1
295	8/7	18	OAK	Aaron Harang	Fenway Park	4	0
296	8/13	19	SEA	Joel Pineiro	Safeco Field	8	0
297	8/14	20	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	4	1
298	8/22	21	TEX	Dennys Reyes	Fenway Park	1	1
299	8/22	22	TEX	Rob Bell	Fenway Park	3	2
				*30th 2-homer game			
300	8/26	23	ANA	Ramon Ortiz	Fenway Park	1	0
301	8/26	24	ANA	Ramon Ortiz	Fenway Park	3	0
				*31st 2-homer game			
302	9/1	25	CLE	Charles Nagy	Jacobs Field	1	1
303	9/7	26	TOR	Scott Cassidy	Fenway Park	8	1
304	9/9	27	T8	Tanypn Sturtze	Tropicana Field	7	0
305	9/10	28	T8	Joe Kennedy	Tropicana Field	3	0
306	9/11	29	TB	Paul Wilson	Tropicana Field	5	3
				*15th Grand Slam			
307	9/14	30	BAL	Pat Hentgen	Fenway Park	2	0
308	9/14	31	BAL	Pat Hentgen	Fenway Park	5	0
				*32nd 2-homer game			
309	9/16	32	CLE	Terry Mulholland	Fenway Park	6	1
310	9/17	33	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Fenway Park	8	0
				2003 - BOSTON			
311	4/9	1	TOR	Tanyon Sturtze	SkyDome	4	2

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
312	4/16	2	TB	Steve Parris	Fenway Park	3	0
313	4/22	3	TEX	Esteban Yan	BP in Arlington	8	0
314	4/27	4	ANA	John Lackey	Edison Field	1	1
315	5/13	5	TEX	John Thomson	Fenway Park	2	0
316	5/18	6	ANA	John Lackey	Fenway Park	3	0
317	5/24	7	CLE	Jason Phillips	Fenway Park	7	1
318	5/31	8	TOR	Mark Hendrickson	SkyDome	2	0
319	6/4	9	PIT	Brian Meadows	PNC Park	9	0
320	6/5	10	PIT	Jeff Suppan	PNC Park	4	1
321	6/6	11	MIL	Wayne Franklin	Miller Park	6	0
322	6/7	12	MIL	Ruben Quevedo	Miller Park	4	1
323	6/10	13	STL	Woody Williams	Fenway Park	7	1
324	6/11	14	STL	Kiko Calero	Fenway Park	6	0
325	6/16	15	CWS	Mark Buehrle	U.S. Cellular Field	3	0
326	6/17	16	CWS	Bartolo Colon	U.S. Cellular Field	3	2
327	6/27	17	FLA	Carl Pavano	Fenway Park	1	2
328	7/3	18	TB	Geremi Gonzalez	Tropicana Field	2	0
329	7/3	19	TB	Geremi Gonzalez	Tropicana Field	5	1
				***33rd 2-homer game**			
330	7/4	20	NYY	David Wells	Yankee Stadium	3	1
331	7/9	21	TOR	Tanyon Sturtze	SkyDome	8	0
332	7/20	22	TOR	Tanyon Sturtze	Fenway Park	4	1
333	7/21	23	DET	Jeremy Bonderman	Fenway Park	3	0
334	7/24	24	TB	Victor Zambrano	Fenway Park	1	1
335	7/26	25	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	4	0
336	8/9	26	BAL	Damian Moss	Fenway Park	6	0
337	8/13	27	OAK	Mark Mulder	Oakland Coliseum	7	1
338	8/14	28	OAK	Keith Foulke	Oakland Coliseum	9	0
339	8/15	29	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	4	0
340	8/21	30	OAK	Rich Harden	Fenway Park	3	0
341	8/22	31	SEA	Julio Mateo	Fenway Park	7	0
342	9/8	32	BAL	Rodrigo Lopez	Camden Yards	5	0
343	9/14	33	CWS	Mark Buehrle	Fenway Park	2	0
344	9/15	34	TB	Chad Gaudin	Fenway Park	7	0
345	9/18	35	TB	Chad Gaudin	Fenway Park	6	0
346	9/22	36	BAL	Jason Johnson	Fenway Park	4	0
347	9/26	37	TB	Geremi Gonzalez	Tropicana Field	1	1
				2004 - BOSTON			
348	4/10	1	TOR	Aquilino Lopez	Fenway Park	8	0
349	4/16	2	NYY	Javier Vazquez	Fenway Park	1	0
350	4/17	3	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	5	0
351	4/23	4	NYY	Alex Graman	Yankee Stadium	8	0
352	4/25	5	NYY	Javier Vazquez	Yankee Stadium	4	1
353	5/4	6	CLE	Jason Davis	Jacobs Field	6	0
354	5/6	7	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Jacobs Field	6	0
355	5/9	8	KC	Jaime Cerda	Fenway Park	8	0
356	5/19	9	TB	Rob Bell	Tropicana Field	3	1
357	5/21	10	TOR	Micheal Nakamura	Fenway Park	8	0
358	5/22	11	TOR	Ted Lilly	Fenway Park	6	1
359	5/25	12	OAK	Chris Hammond	Fenway Park	5	1
360	5/28	13	SEA	Joel Pineiro	Fenway Park	2	0
361	5/29	14	SEA	Freddy Garcia	Fenway Park	4	1
362	6/2	15	ANA	Jarrod Washburn	Angels Stadium	2	0
363	6/10	16	SD	Ismael Valdez	Fenway Park	2	0
364	6/12	17	LAD	Jeff Weaver	Fenway Park	5	1
365	6/18	18	SF	Jerome Williams	SBC Park	5	0
366	6/22	19	MIN	Kyle Lohse	Fenway Park	6	0
367	6/25	20	PHI	Paul Abbott	Fenway Park	2	0
368	7/1	21	NYY	Brad Halsey	Yankee Stadium	6	1
369	7/1	22	NYY	Tanyon Sturtze	Yankee Stadium	13	0
				***34th 2-homer game**			
370	7/7	23	OAK	Chad Bradford	Fenway Park	7	0
371	7/8	24	OAK	Rich Harden	Fenway Park	3	2
372	7/10	25	TEX	Kenny Rogers	Fenway Park	2	1
373	7/10	26	TEX	John Wasdin	Fenway Park	3	1
				***35th 2-homer game**			
374	7/20	27	SEA	Joel Pineiro	Safeco Field	4	0
375	8/1	28	MIN	Johan Santana	Metrodome	4	0
376	8/13	29	CWS	Jose Contreras	Fenway Park	5	0
377	8/14	30	CWS	Jon Garland	Fenway Park	4	0
378	8/20	31	CWS	Mark Buehrle	U.S. Cellular Field	2	3
				***16th Grand Slam**			
379	8/21	32	CWS	Josh Stewart	U.S. Cellular Field	1	2
380	8/22	33	CWS	Freddy Garcia	U.S. Cellular Field	8	0
381	8/25	34	TOR	Josh Towers	SkyDome	4	1
382	8/31	35	ANA	John lackey	Fenway Park	1	2
383	8/31	36	ANA	John Lackey	Fenway Park	2	0
				***36th 2-homer game**			
384	9/3	37	TEX	John Wasdin	Fenway Park	1	0
385	9/6	38	OAK	Barry Zito	Network Associates	4	0
386	9/10	39	SEA	Ryan Franklin	Safeco Field	4	0
387	9/10	40	SEA	Aaron Taylor	Safeco Field	7	3
				***17th Grand Slam**			
				***37th 2-homer game**			
388	9/11	41	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	1	0
389	9/24	42	NYY	Mike Mussina	Fenway Park	3	1
390	9/27	43	TB	Jorge Sosa	Tropicana Field	5	1
				2005 - BOSTON			
391	4/16	1	TB	Dewon Brazelton	Fenway Park	3	1
392	4/16	2	TB	Dewon Brazelton	Fenway Park	4	3
				***18th Grand Slam**			
				***38th 2-homer game**			
393	4/18	3	TOR	David Bush	Fenway Park	2	2
394	4/18	4	TOR	Jason Frasor	Fenway Park	6	1
				***39th 2-homer game**			
395	4/19	5	TOR	Roy Halladay	Fenway Park	1	0
396	4/24	6	TB	Lance Carter	Tropicana Field	7	0
397	4/26	7	BAL	Rodrigo Lopez	Fenway Park	4	2
398	5/11	8	OAK	Barry Zito	Fenway Park	3	1
399	5/14	9	SEA	Ryan Franklin	Safeco Field	6	0
400	5/15	10	SEA	Gil Meche	Safeco Field	5	2
401	5/22	11	ATL	Roman Colon	Fenway Park	6	1
402	6/12	12	CHC	Joe Borowski	Wrigley Field	7	1
403	6/13	13	CIN	Matt Belisle	Fenway Park	6	2
404	6/14	14	CIN	Kent Mercker	Fenway Park	7	0
405	6/20	15	CLE	C.C. Sabathia	Jacobs Field	4	2
406	6/21	16	CLE	David Riske	Jacobs Field	9	1
407	6/24	17	PHI	Jon Lieber	Citizens Bank Park	5	2
408	6/25	18	PHI	Ugueth Urbina	Citizens Bank	9	0
409	6/26	19	PHI	Brett Myers	Citizens Bank	4	3
				***19th Grand Slam**			
410	7/2	20	TOR	Pete Walker	Fenway Park	7	1
411	7/4	21	TEX	Joaquin Benoit	Ameriquest Field	8	1
412	7/5	22	TEX	Chris Young	Ameriquest Field	3	3
				***20th Grand Slam**			
413	7/16	23	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	4	0
414	7/17	24	NYY	Tom Gordon	Fenway Park	9	0
415	7/19	25	TB	Casey Fossum	Fenway Park	4	0
416	7/21	26	CWS	Luis Vizcaino	U.S. Cellular Field	9	0
417	7/23	27	CWS	Orlando Hernandez	U.S. Cellular	1	1
418	7/26	28	TB	Mark Hendrickson	Tropicana Field	1	1
419	8/2	29	KC	Runelvys Hernandez	Fenway Park	4	2
420	8/3	30	KC	Kyle Snyder	Fenway Park	1	2
421	8/7	31	MIN	J.C. Romero	Metrodome	7	1
422	8/10	32	TEX	Kenny Rogers	Fenway Park	4	2
423	8/21	33	ANA	Brendan Donnelly	Angel Stadium	8	1
424	9/10	34	NYY	Shawn Chacon	Yankee Stadium	1	1
425	9/12	35	TOR	Ted Lilly	Rogers Centre	6	1
426	9/17	36	OAK	Dan Haren	Fenway Park	6	0
427	9/20	37	TB	Seth McClung	Tropicana Field	1	0
428	9/20	38	TB	Joe Beimel	Tropicana Field	5	1
				***40th 2-homer game**			
429	9/21	39	TB	Scott Kazmir	Tropicana Field	5	0
430	9/23	40	BAL	Eric DuBose	Camden Yards	7	1
431	9/25	41	BAL	John Maine	Camden Yards	1	1
432	9/29	42	TOR	Jason Frasor	Fenway Park	6	1
433	10/1	43	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	1	1
434	10/1	44	NYY	Tom Gordon	Fenway Park	8	0
				***41st 2-homer game**			
435	10/2	45	NYY	Scott Proctor	Fenway Park	4	2

MANNY RAMIREZ, *continued*

HR	DATE	YR	OPP	PITCHER	SITE	INN	ON
				2006 - BOSTON			
436	4/21	1	TOR	A.J. Burnett	Rogers Centre	3	0
437	4/21	2	TOR	Scott Schoeneweis	Rogers Centre	8	1
				•42nd 2-homer game			
438	4/25	3	CLE	Guillermo Mota	Jacobs Field	8	2
439	4/29	4	T8	Doug Waechter	Tropicana Field	6	0
440	5/6	5	BAL	Julio Maton	Fenway Park	4	0
441	5/9	6	NYY	Aaron Small	Yankee Stadium	6	0
442	5/16	7	BAL	Bruce Chen	Camden Yards	2	0
443	5/22	8	NYY	Chien-Ming Wang	Fenway Park	3	1
444	5/23	9	NYY	Scott Proctor	Fenway Park	7	2
445	5/24	10	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	1	1
446	5/24	11	NYY	Scott Proctor	Fenway Park	7	0
				•43rd 2-homer game			
447	5/29	12	TOR	Roy Halladay	Rogers Centre	6	1
448	5/31	13	TOR	Francisco Rosario	Rogers Centre	5	1
449	6/4	14	DET	Roman Colon	Comerica Park	7	0
450	6/10	15	TEX	Francisco Cordero	Fenway Park	8	0
451	6/11	16	TEX	Kevin Millwood	Fenway Park	2	0
452	6/18	17	ATL	John Smoltz	Turner Field	4	0
453	6/19	18	WAS	Jon Rauch	Fenway Park	8	0
454	6/23	19	PHI	Ryan Madson	Fenway Park	1	2
455	6/23	20	PHI	Scott Mathieson	Fenway Park	7	0
				•44th 2-homer game			
456	7/1	21	FLA	Brian Moehler	Dolphin Stadium	1	2
457	7/1	22	FLA	Anibal Sanchez	Dolphin Stadium	6	1
				•45th 2-homer game			
458	7/4	23	TB	Shawn Camp	Tropicana Field	9	2
459	7/6	24	TB	James Shields	Tropicana Field	1	1
460	7/19	25	KC	Mark Redman	Fenway Park	4	0
461	7/21	26	SEA	Jamie Moyer	Safeco Field	5	1
462	7/24	27	OAK	Barry Zito	McAfee Coliseum	3	2
463	7/25	28	OAK	Jason Windsor	McAfee Coliseum	3	0
464	7/31	29	CLE	Paul Byrd	Fenway Park	1	1
465	8/2	30	CLE	Brian Sikorski	Fenway Park	6	0
466	8/5	31	TB	Jon Switzer	Tropicana Field	8	1
467	8/9	32	KC	Mark Redman	Kauffman Stadium	1	1
468	8/18	33	NYY	Chien-Ming Wang	Fenway Park	5	0
469	8/19	34	NYY	Randy Johnson	Fenway Park	4	2
470	9/30	35	BAL	Adam Loewen	Fenway Park	6	0

THE BREAKDOWNS

BY INNING

1st Inning	59	8th inning	46
2nd inning	39	9th inning	26
3rd inning	57	10th inning	1
4th inning	79	12th inning	2
5th inning	55	13th inning	1
6th inning	63	17th inning	1
7th inning	41		

BY MONTH

April	72	August	82
May	74	September	76
June	68	October	5
July	93		

BY DAY OF WEEK

Sunday	71	Thursday	47
Monday	50	Friday	74
Tuesday	79	Saturday	87
Wednesday	62		

BY DEFENSIVE POSITION

Left Field	189	Designated Hitter	61
Right Field	220		

LEFT vs. RIGHT

vs. LHP	122	vs. RHP	348

BY TYPE

Solo Homers	229	3-Run Homers	62
2-Run Homers	159	Grand Slams	20

RAMIREZ'S TOP 10 VICTIMS

Jamie Moyer	10	Gil Heredia	4
Tanyon Sturtze	8	Pat Rapp	4
Brad Radke	6	Jimmy Haynes	4
Mike Mussina	5	Orlando Hernandez	4
Jose Rosado	5	Ted Lilly	4
Randy Johnson	5	Brian Meadows	4
Pat Hentgen	4	C.C. Sabathia	4
Tim Belcher	4	John Lackey	4

RAMIREZ'S FAVORITE OPPONENTS

Toronto	51	Oakland	38
New York (AL)	48	Kansas City	35
Tampa Bay	39	Seattle	34

500th Homer Dates - Chronological Order

DATE	BATTER	TEAM	LEAGUE	OPPONENT	AT-BAT NO	AGE
8/11/1929	Babe Ruth	New York	AL	at Cleveland	5801	34.186
9/24/1940	Jimmie Foxx	Boston	AL	at Philadelphia	7074	32.337
8/1/1945	Mel Ott	New York	NL	Boston	9249	36.152
6/17/1960	Ted Williams	Boston	AL	at Cleveland	7451	41.291
9/13/1965	Willie Mays	San Francisco	NL	at Houston	7533	34.130
5/14/1967	Mickey Mantle	New York	AL	Baltimore	7300	35.206
7/14/1967	Eddie Mathews	Houston	NL	at San Francisco	8279	35.274
7/14/1968	Hank Aaron	Atlanta	NL	San Francisco	8612	34.159
5/12/1970	Ernie Banks	Chicago	NL	Atlanta	9204	39.101
8/10/1971	Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota	AL	Baltimore	6671	35.042
9/13/1971	Frank Robinson	Baltimore	AL	Detroit	8427	36.013
6/30/1978	Willie McCovey	San Francisco	NL	at Atlanta	7582	40.171
9/17/1984	Reggie Jackson	California	AL	Kansas City	8179	38.122
4/18/1987	Mike Schmidt	Philadelphia	NL	at Pittsburgh	7331	37.203
9/6/1996	Eddie Murray	Baltimore	AL	Detroit	11097	40.194
8/5/1999	Mark McGwire	St. Louis	NL	San Diego	5487	35.308
4/17/2001	Barry Bonds	San Francisco	NL	Los Angeles	7502	36.267
4/4/2003	Sammy Sosa	Chicago	NL	at Cincinnati	7036	34.143
5/11/2003	Rafael Palmeiro	Texas	AL	Cleveland	9116	38.229
6/20/2004	Ken Griffey, Jr.	Cincinnati	NL	at St. Louis	7320	34.212

44-KERRY ROBINSON OF

FULL NAME: Kerry Keith Robinson * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: October 3, 1973 in St. Louis, MO
RESIDES: Wildwood, MO
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 12 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 20, 2006
SIGNED BY: Tom McCormick (Cardinals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

SUMMARY: Begins his 13th professional season and has played in the majors with Tampa Bay (1998), Cincinnati (1999), St. Louis (2001-03), San Diego (2004) and Kansas City (2006)...appeared in at least 114 games in each of his 3 seasons with the Cardinals, including a career-high 124 games in 2002...had his best statistical season in 2001, when he batted .285 and matched his career best with 11 stolen bases in 114 games...also led the San Diego Padres with 11 steals in 2004... has appeared in the major leagues every year beginning in 2001 except for the 2005 season, when he played exclusively in Triple-A...owns a .313 career batting average in the minor leagues with 142 doubles, 64 triples, 16 homers, 364 RBI, 629 runs and 321 stolen bases in 969 games.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Played mainly for Kansas City's Triple-A Omaha affiliate, batting .311 with a team-leading 68 runs scored and 17 stolen bases...ranked 2nd on the club with 24 doubles and was 2nd in the Pacific Coast League in fewest strikeouts per plate appearance (1/12.14)...also played 18 games over 2 stints with Kansas City, batting .266 (17-for-64) with 8 runs...had his contract purchased for the first time on April 29 after leading Omaha with a .367 (29-for-79) batting average through the season's first month...hit .274 (17-for-62) with 5 RBI and 8 runs scored in 16 big league games before being designated for assignment on May 19 and outrighted to Omaha on May 23... rejoined Kansas City on June 16, but appeared in just 2 games before again being designated for assignment on June 21 and outrighted to Omaha on June 23...closed the season in Triple-A.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Began the season in the New York Mets organization but signed a minor league contract after spring training with the Padres on April 7...finished the season in the Atlanta Braves system after being released by San Diego on June 20...split the season between Triple-A Portland (Padres) and Triple-A Richmond (Braves)...batted a combined .306 (140-for-457) with 69 runs scored and 39 stolen bases in 119 games between the 2 clubs...hit .328 (67-for-204) in 58 games for Richmond and .289 (73-for-253) in 61 games for Portland.

2004: Went to spring training with St. Louis before being acquired by the Padres on March 29... was a member of the Padres' Opening Day roster and went on to lead the club with 11 stolen bases...was outrighted to Triple-A Portland on July 4 and hit safely in his first 12 games from July 7-23, batting .333...was successful in 25 of his 27 stolen base attempts with Portland, including stealing a season-high 3 bases on 3 separate occasions...had 16 steals in the month of August.

2003: Opened the year with St. Louis but also had 3 stints with Triple-A Memphis of the Pacific Coast League...was recalled to St. Louis on June 29 and spent the remainder of the season with the Cardinals...played 40 games in rightfield, 36 in left and 20 in center...made 29 starts...led the club with 46 pinch-hit at-bats.

2002: Played in a career-high 124 games for the Cardinals, ranking 6th in the National League with 13 pinch-hits...made 26 starts: 19 in left, 4 in right and 3 in center...appeared in 5 post-season games, going 1-for-4...had a pinch-hit RBI single in the 8th inning of the Division Series Game 3 clincher vs. Arizona.

2001: Joined the Cardinals on April 18 after beginning the season with Triple-A Memphis...made 31 starts for St. Louis: 15 in left, 9 in center and 7 in right...led the team with 11 pinch-hits...his first major league hit was a pinch-hit single in the 7th inning on April 24 vs. Montreal...made his first major league start on May 24 at Milwaukee...clubbed his first big league home run on June 17, a 2-run shot off the White Sox' Kelly Wunsch...saw action in 4 of the 5 Division Series games vs. Arizona.

2000: Ranked 4th in the Triple-A International League in batting average (.318) and 3rd in stolen bases (37) and triples (9)...also had the league's 2nd-best ratio of strikeouts per plate appearance

(1/12.28)...was released by the Reds on March 30, signed with the Yankees on April 9 and spent the season with Triple-A Columbus.

1999: Led the Pacific Coast League in triples (9) and ranked 3rd in stolen bases (30) despite playing in just 79 games...batted .322 for Triple-A Tacoma before his July 22 trade to the Reds...appeared in 9 big league games for the Reds, scoring 4 runs.

1998: Advanced from Double-A Orlando to Triple-A Durham before making his major league debut as a September call-up with Tampa Bay...was loaned by the Devil Rays to the Mariners from April 2-July 2...was promoted to the majors for the first time on September 19 and made his debut on September 22 at Boston.

1997: Was named to the Double-A Texas League All-Star team after finishing 3rd in the league in stolen bases and 4th in hits...his 40 steals were 8th-most among all Double-A players...was selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the Expansion Draft on November 18.

1996: Was selected to the Midwest League All-Star team after leading the league with a .359 batting average and 50 stolen bases...was also 2nd in the league in hits, triples and runs and was 3rd in on-base percentage.

1995: Ranked 2nd in the Appalachian League in triples (8) and tied for 2nd in hits (74).

PERSONAL

Kerry makes his off-season home in Wildwood, MO, with his wife Maggie and daughters Brittney and Cameron...graduated from Hazelwood (MO) High School, where he set school records for batting average (.517) and goals scored (29) in hockey...graduated from Southeast Missouri State with a degree in sports management in 1996...recorded a 35-game hitting streak, an Ohio Valley Conference record...his father Rogers played in the Cardinals organization in the late 1960's.

KERRY ROBINSON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Johnson City	.296	60	250	44	74	12	8	1	26	3	2	0	16	30	14	10	6
1996	Peoria	.359	123	440	98	158	17	14	2	47	4	8	3	51	51	50	26	7
1997	Arkansas	.321	135	523	80	168	16	3	2	62	5	2	2	54	64	40	23	7
	Louisville	.111	2	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1998	Orlando	.269	72	309	45	83	7	5	2	26	4	2	0	27	28	28	9	0
	Durham	.302	58	242	28	73	7	4	1	28	2	1	0	23	30	18	11	2
	TAMPA BAY	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	Tacoma	.322	79	335	53	108	16	9	0	34	3	2	0	14	44	30	7	4
	Indianapolis	.264	34	129	24	34	3	2	1	14	4	3	1	4	12	14	4	2
	CINCINNATI	.000	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
2000	Columbus	.318	119	437	71	139	17	9	0	32	10	1	2	41	40	37	18	3
2001	Memphis	.325	10	40	4	13	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	10	4	1	0
	ST. LOUIS	.285	114	186	34	53	6	1	1	15	4	3	2	12	20	11	2	2
2002	ST. LOUIS	.260	124	181	27	47	7	4	1	15	2	1	0	11	29	7	4	2
2003	Memphis	.344	16	61	14	21	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	7	5	0	1
	ST. LOUIS	.250	116	208	19	52	6	3	1	16	4	0	1	8	27	6	1	0
2004	Portland	.306	42	170	31	52	6	3	2	20	4	1	3	19	15	25	1	1
	SAN DIEGO	.293	80	92	20	27	4	0	0	5	1	2	1	5	8	11	4	0
2005	Portland	.289	61	253	40	73	5	2	2	17	3	2	1	10	26	26	7	1
	Richmond	.328	58	204	29	67	9	1	1	12	8	1	1	13	23	13	6	1
2006	Omaha	.311	100	396	68	123	24	3	2	40	4	0	4	33	36	17	14	2
	KANSAS CITY	.266	18	64	8	17	2	1	0	5	2	0	0	1	7	1	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		.267	463	735	112	196	25	9	3	56	13	6	4	37	93	36	13	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.313	969	3798	629	1187	142	64	16	364	55	25	17	310	417	321	137	37

1995 Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 34th round of the First-Year Player Draft
1997 Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 2nd round of the Expansion Draft
1998 Claimed on waivers by the Seattle Mariners on November 19
1999 Acquired by the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for RHP Todd Williams on July 22
2000 Signed with the New York Yankees as a minor league free agent on April 9
Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a minor league free agent on December 7
2004 Acquired by the San Diego Padres in exchange for OF Brian Hunter on March 29
Signed with the New York Mets as a minor league free agent on December 22
2005 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent on April 4
Signed with the Atlanta Braves as a minor league free agent on June 21
Signed with the Kansas City Royals on November 18
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	TAMPA BAY	.000	.000	.000	0	0
1999	CINCINNATI	.000	.000	.000	0	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	.330	.344	.674	64	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	.301	.359	.660	65	1
2003	ST. LOUIS	.281	.322	.603	67	3
2004	SAN DIEGO	.330	.337	.667	31	0
2006	KANSAS CITY	.277	.328	.605	21	1
	Major League Totals	.303	.337	.640	248	6

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	STL vs. SF	.000	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	STL vs. ARI	.500	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	STL vs. ARI	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Ser. Totals		.500	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	TAMPA BAY	OF	1.000	2	0	4	0	0	4	0
1999	CINCINNATI	OF	-	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	OF	.981	74	31	101	2	2	105	0
2002	ST. LOUIS	OF	.977	76	26	85	0	2	87	0
2003	ST. LOUIS	OF	1.000	88	29	93	0	0	93	0
2004	SAN DIEGO	OF	1.000	49	7	48	1	0	49	0
2006	KANSAS CITY	OF	1.000	16	15	40	1	0	41	0
	Career Totals	OF	.989	307	108	371	4	4	379	0

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4 August 9, 2001 at MON

DOUBLES

2 June 29, 2003 at KC

HOME RUNS

1 3 times, last August 28, 2003 vs. CHC

RBI

3 August 28, 2002 at CIN

RUNS SCORED

3 August 9, 2001 at MON and May 9, 2006 vs. CLE

WALKS

2 September 22, 2001 at PIT

STRIKEOUTS

2 8 times, last May 6, 2006 at CWS

STOLEN BASES

2 4 times, last Sept. 13, 2004 at LA

HITTING STREAK

4 3 times, last May 2-5, 2006

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.266	64	17	0	5	TOTALS	267	735	196	3	56
.231	13	3	0	2	vs. BAL	200	15	3	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.100	10	1	0	0
.167	12	2	0	1	vs. CWS	267	15	4	1	3
.375	16	6	0	2	vs. CLE	.375	24	9	0	2
.125	8	1	0	0	vs. DET	083	12	1	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.333	21	7	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	000	2	0	0	0
.250	8	2	0	0	vs. MIN	222	9	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	278	18	5	0	2
.600	5	3	0	0	vs. OAK	600	5	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	500	6	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	056	18	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	211	19	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	215	79	17	1	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	233	73	17	0	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	190	21	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	435	23	10	0	2
000	2	0	0	0	vs. HOU	220	41	9	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	240	25	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	260	77	20	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	286	21	6	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	325	40	13	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	344	64	22	0	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	250	4	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	429	28	12	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	222	36	8	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	280	25	7	0	1
.266	64	17	0	5	Before Break	265	423	112	2	27
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	269	312	84	1	29
.600	5	3	0	0	March/April	264	91	24	0	3
.246	57	14	0	5	May	255	157	40	1	14
.000	2	0	0	0	June	268	127	34	1	8
--	--	--	--	--	July	275	120	33	0	8
--	--	--	--	--	August	306	144	44	1	18
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct	219	96	21	0	5
.000	1	0	0	0	as PH	222	176	39	1	13
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	750	4	3	0	0
.283	53	15	0	5	vs. RHP	272	666	181	1	53
.182	11	2	0	0	vs. LHP	217	69	15	2	3
.231	13	3	0	5	RISP	254	173	44	0	50
.538	13	7	0	2	Home	284	317	90	2	25
.196	51	10	0	3	Road	254	418	106	1	31
.227	22	5	0	3	Day	249	297	74	1	28
.286	42	12	0	2	Night	279	438	122	2	28
.268	56	15	0	5	Grass	.271	695	188	3	55
.250	8	2	0	0	Turf	.200	40	8	0	1

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.231	13	3	0	2
Fenway Park	.100	10	1	0	0
U.S. Cellular Field	.167	12	2	0	1
Jacobs Field	.313	16	5	0	0
Comerica Park	.125	8	1	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.414	29	12	0	4
Angel Stadium	----	--	--	--	
Metrodome	.250	8	2	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.278	18	5	0	2
McAfee Coliseum	----	--	--	--	
Safeco Field	.000	2	0	0	0
Tropicana Field	----	--	--	--	
Ameriquest Field	----	--	--	--	
Rogers Centre	----	--	--	--	
Chase Field	.000	6	0	0	0
Turner Field	.273	11	3	0	0
Wrigley Field	.184	38	7	0	1
Great American	.167	6	1	0	0
Coors Field	.167	12	2	0	1
Dolphin Stadium	.500	10	5	0	0
Minute Maid Park	.200	25	5	1	2
Dodger Stadium	.286	14	4	0	0
Miller Park	.260	50	13	0	3
Shea Stadium	.273	11	3	0	2
Citizens Bank Park	.143	7	1	0	0
PNC Park	.519	27	14	0	6
Busch Stadium	----	--	--	--	
PETCO Park	.268	41	11	0	1
AT&T Park	.238	21	5	0	1
RFK Stadium	----	--	--	--	

Walk-Off Home Runs (1)
August 28, 2003 vs. Chicago (NL)
off Mike Remlinger

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (1)
May 29, 2002 at Houston
off Tim Redding

77-ED ROGERS INF

FULL NAME: Edward Antonio Rogers * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 188
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 (Turns 29 on August 29)
BORN: August 29, 1978 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR
RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, DR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 103 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 20, 2006
SIGNED BY: Carlos Bernhardt (Orioles)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his 9th and final season in the Baltimore Orioles organization, playing mainly for Triple-A Ottawa, but also had 3 stints with the Orioles...batted .313 in his first 30 games with the Lynx to earn a promotion to Baltimore on May 12, when Chris Gomez was placed on the disabled list...went 3-for-10 (.300) in 4 games with the Birds before being sent back to Ottawa on May 23...returned to the Orioles on June 3 and that day made his first career start in left field vs. New York...started at third base for the first time on June 25 vs. Washington...was optioned to Ottawa on June 12 when Jay Gibbons was activated from the D.L., but recalled 2 days later when Gibbons was sidelined again...was used as a pinch-hitter 4 times and as a pinch-runner 3 times with Baltimore...played 4 games at second base, 4 games at third base, 3 games in left field and one game at both shortstop and right field...was optioned to Ottawa after the final game of the first half and spent the remainder of the season with the Lynx...hit .305 after his return to Ottawa, including .368 with 2 homers and 10 RBI in 18 games in July.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Played the majority of the season for Triple-A Ottawa before joining the Orioles in September...appeared in 8 games with the Birds, 7 of which came as a pinch-runner, after his contract was purchased on September 6...homered in his only at-bat of the season, a 2-run shot off Alan Embree on September 26 vs. New York...was the only player in the majors to homer in his only at-bat of the season...the home run was also his first major league hit...had previously only had 3 at-bats in 5 games in 2002...with Ottawa, batted .347 in July and .364 in September, but did not hit above .253 in any other month...was batting .208 through June 3, but hit .292 beginning June 4 through the end of the season...was 2nd on the club with 125 games played...played 67 games at shortstop, 31 games at third base, 25 at second base and one game in the outfield.

2004: Spent the season with Double-A Bowie, leading the team with 20 stolen bases and ranking 2nd with 124 games played...tied for 6th in the Eastern League and led the club with 33 doubles...tied for 2nd in the league with 15 sacrifice bunts...played primarily at third base (66 games) and second base (50 games), but also saw action at shortstop (15 games) and centerfield (one game)...batted .370 (64-for-173) as a second baseman...batted .345 (38-for-110) over his final 26 games of the season.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
2	May 19, 2006 at WAS
DOUBLES	
	None
HOME RUNS	
1	September 26, 2005 vs. NYY
RBI	
2	September 26, 2005 vs. NYY
RUNS SCORED	
1	5 times, last June 8, 2006 vs. TOR
WALKS	
	None
STRIKEOUTS	
1	3 times, last June 18, 2006 at NYM
STOLEN BASES	
	None
HITTING STREAK	
2	May 17-19, 2006

2003: Ranked 2nd among Oriole farmhands with 27 stolen bases for Double-A Bowie...missed most of the first month of the season with a strained lower back...was also placed on the disabled list on June 16 with a sprained left ankle...rehabbed with Single-A Aberdeen before being activated on June 29.

2002: Set career highs with 11 home runs, 57 RBI, 59 runs scored and a team-leading 26 doubles for Bowie...was recalled to Baltimore on September 3 for his first stint in the big leagues...saw action in 5 games, going hitless in 3 at-bats...entered as a defensive replacement 4 times and as

a pinch-hitter once...made his major league debut on September 5 vs. Texas...was added to the 40-man roster in November of 2001, but visa problems kept him from attending spring training until mid-March.

2001: Was named the Orioles' No. 5 prospect by *Baseball America*...had 30 doubles between Double-A Bowie and Single-A Frederick, 3rd-most among all Baltimore farmhands...his 28 steals ranked 5th.

2000: After completing just his 3rd professional season, was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Orioles system...combined to hit .276 for Single-A Delmarva and Double-A Bowie...was promoted to Bowie on June 2, becoming the youngest player in BaySox franchise history (18).

1999: Led the rookie-level Gulf Coast League Orioles in hits (51), walks (23) and stolen bases (20), and was 2nd in runs (34), games (53) and at-bats (177)...began the season with the San Pedro Orioles in the Dominican Summer League and led the team with a .447 batting average and 3 home runs.

1998: Hit .289 with 33 runs scored in 58 games for the DSL Orioles in his first pro season.

PERSONAL

Originally signed with the Orioles as a non-drafted free agent on November 1, 1997...his brother Omar also played in Baltimore's minor league system from 1999-2005...both were signed by the same Orioles scout.

ED ROGERS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Gulf Coast	288	53	177	34	51	5	1	1	19	4	2	4	23	22	20	3	10
2000	Delmarva	274	83	332	46	91	14	5	5	42	10	3	0	22	63	27	6	19
	Bowie	286	13	49	4	14	3	0	1	8	0	1	0	3	15	1	1	0
2001	Bowie	199	53	191	18	38	10	1	0	13	4	0	2	6	40	10	2	10
	Frederick	260	73	292	39	76	20	3	8	41	2	2	8	14	47	18	6	14
2002	Bowie	261	112	422	59	110	26	2	11	57	5	6	10	16	70	14	4	20
	BALTIMORE	000	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	Aberdeen	357	3	14	2	5	2	0	1	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1
	Bowie	212	97	340	48	72	13	1	6	35	7	3	6	12	64	27	8	17
2004	Bowie	284	124	482	71	137	32	1	4	37	15	1	4	37	78	20	7	14
2005	Ottawa	262	125	431	52	113	21	3	7	48	5	1	1	17	66	14	6	17
	BALTIMORE	1.000	8	1	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
2006	Ottawa	298	86	339	40	101	18	1	5	30	4	2	1	13	52	12	7	10
	BALTIMORE	200	17	25	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
Major Lg Totals		207	30	29	5	6	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2
Minor Lg Totals		263	819	3069	406	808	164	18	49	336	56	22	36	163	519	163	50	132

1997 Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a non-drafted free agent on November 1

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on December 20

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	BALTIMORE	.000	.000	.000	0	1
2005	BALTIMORE	1.000	4.000	5.000	4	0
2006	BALTIMORE	.192	.200	.392	5	0
	Major League Totals	.200	.310	.510	9	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	BALTIMORE	SS	1.000	4	0	2	5	0	7	1
2005	BALTIMORE	SS	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	BALTIMORE	2B	1.000	4	2	3	5	0	8	2
		3B	.667	4	1	1	1	1	3	0
		SS	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		OF	.750	4	1	3	0	1	4	0
	Career Totals	SS	1.000	6	0	2	5	0	7	1
		2B	1.000	4	2	3	5	0	8	2
		3B	.667	4	1	1	1	1	3	0
		OF	.750	4	1	3	0	1	4	0

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.200	25	5	0	2	TOTALS	.207	29	6	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. BOS	.167	6	1	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.000	1	0	0	0
.333	3	1	0	0	vs. CLE	.333	3	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. NYY	.200	5	1	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. ATL	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--
1.000	1	1	0	0	vs. FLA	1.000	1	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. NYM	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--
.250	8	2	0	2	vs. WAS	.250	8	2	0	2
.200	25	5	0	2	Before Break	.200	25	5	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.250	4	1	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--
.300	10	3	0	1	May	.300	10	3	0	1
.100	10	1	0	1	June	.100	10	1	0	1
.200	5	1	0	0	July	.200	5	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.250	4	1	1	2
.000	4	0	0	0	as PH	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--
.250	12	3	0	1	vs. RHP	.200	15	3	0	1
.154	13	2	0	1	vs. LHP	.214	14	3	1	3
.400	5	2	0	2	RISP	.333	6	2	0	2
.167	12	2	0	1	Home	.188	16	3	1	3
.231	13	3	0	1	Road	.231	13	3	0	1
.000	10	0	0	1	Day	.000	12	0	0	1
.333	15	5	0	1	Night	.353	17	6	1	3
.200	25	5	0	2	Grass	.207	29	6	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.188	16	3	1	3
Fenway Park	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field	.000	1	0	0	0
Jacobs Field	.333	3	1	0	0
Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
Ameriquest Field	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre	--	--	--	--	--
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.000	2	0	0	0
Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0
Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium	.400	5	2	0	1

32-J.C. ROMERO LHP

FULL NAME: Juan Carlos Romero
THROWS: Left **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 203
OPENING DAY AGE: 30 (Turns 31 on June 4)
BORN: June 4, 1976 in Rio Piedras, PR
RESIDES: Fairhope, AL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 55 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 15, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mark Quimuyog (Twins)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

CALL TO THE BULLPEN: Has appeared in 361 games over the last 5 years (2002-06), 4th most among all major league pitchers in that span...has pitched in at least 65 games in each of those seasons, one of 11 big leaguers to accomplish that feat...tied for 7th in A.L. in appearances (74) in 2004 and tied for 6th (73) in 2003...ranked 2nd in the league with a career high 81 games in 2002, 3rd highest single season total in Minnesota history behind Mike Marshall (90 in 1979) and Eddie Guardado (83 in 1996).

HOLDING THE FORT: His 89 holds over the last 5 seasons rank as 5th most among major league pitchers...was 5th in the A.L. with 22 holds in 2003...tied the Dodgers' Paul Quantrill for the major league lead with 33 holds in 2002, matching the 4th most in a season since 1997.

LOW VERSUS LEFTIES: Has held opposing lefthanded hitters to a .229 (145-634) batting average in his career...since start of 2002, lefthanders are batting .219 (116-529), 9th lowest among major league relievers (525 or more LHB faced).

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2002-06

	APPEARANCES	
1.	Scott Eyre	387
2.	Ray King	386
3.	Mike Timlin	369
4.	**J.C. Romero**	**361**
5.	Luis Vizcaino	359

	HOLDS	
1.	Scott Eyre	111
2.	Mike Timlin	102
3.	Scott Linebrink	97
4.	Ray King	95
5.	**J.C. Romero**	**89**

POST-SEASON: Is 0-1 with a 5.58 ERA (6 ER/9.2 IP) in 13 career playoff games, all with the Twins... worked 3.1 scoreless frames in both the 2002 and 2003 ALDS before issuing a run in one inning in the 2004 ALDS...only decision was a loss in Game 3 of the 2002 ALCS versus Anaheim.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In lone season with the Los Angeles Angels, finished 3rd on the staff in appearances (65) and was 4th in games finished (16)...posted a career high 6.70 ERA with his 48.1 innings and 31 strikeouts also being his lowest major league totals...issued a run in 18 of 65 games and permitted 13 of 44 inherited runners to score (29.5%)...1st batters hit .273 (15-55)...had 7 holds.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS, 2002-06
LOWEST RELIEVERS OPPONENTS BATTING AVERAGES VERSUS LEFTHANDERS
(Minimum 525 AB vs. LHB)

AVG	H-AB	Pitcher
.199	130-654	Mariano Rivera
.205	123-601	Tom Gordon
.207	119-575	Francisco Rodriguez
.210	126-601	Guillermo Mota
.212	122-576	Juan Rincon
.217	116-535	Scot Shields
.217	116-535	Scott Schoeneweis
.218	137-628	Scott Linebrink
.219	**116-529**	**J.C. Romero**
.220	129-587	Ron Villone

SEASON RUNDOWN: Made Angels debut on April 3 at Seattle...inherited a bases loaded, none out situation and did not permit a run...allowed one unearned run in 5.0 innings over his 1st 6 outings...had a 11.43 ERA (22 ER/17.1 IP) over his next 22 contests and had an 8.87 ERA through June 18...posted a 1.88 (3 ER/14.1 IP) figure in his next 19 appearances, dropping his ERA to 6.14, before allowing 6 runs in 0.1 innings on August 10 at Cleveland, lifting total to 7.54...had a

1.86 ERA (2 ER/9.2 IP) in his next 16 games before permitting 3 runs in 1.2 innings in final game of season...longest scoreless innings streak was 7.0 frames over 8 games, June 20-July 6.

MISCELLANEOUS: Recorded all 3 of his decisions in season's 1st 8 appearances, win on April 11 versus Texas and defeats in consecutive outings, April 19 at Minnesota and April 21 at Oakland... failed in lone save opportunity in that latter contest...last save was April 17, 2004 versus Kansas City...worked less than one inning 35 times with long of 2.0 frames, April 21 at Oakland...opponents batted .298, .202 (18-89) by LHB and .382 (39-102) by RHB...posted a 0.00 ERA (2 R/0 ER/7 IP) in 8 games against Seattle.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Pitched for Puerto Rico in the 2006 World Baseball Classic and allowed 2 hits and no runs in 2.1 innings in his 3 appearances.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Ranked 3rd on staff in appearances (68) in final season with the Twins...stranded 23 of 42 (55%) inherited runners with 1st batters hitting .276 (16-58)...went 1-0, 1.80 in 12 appearances in July...had season best 4 strikeouts, June 11 at Los Angeles Dodgers.

2004: Opened season with 9.2 scoreless innings in 1st 9 appearances but was sent to Triple-A Rochester on June 12 at 1-1, 5.70 in 32 games...was recalled on June 25 and pitched a club record 36 consecutive scoreless innings over 32 appearances from June 26-September 11...loss on May 2 versus Anaheim was 1st since August 31, 2002...won career best 6 straight decisions, May 8-September 7...stranded 24 of 45 (53%) inherited runners with 1st batters hitting .242 (15-62).

2003: Went 11 appearances and 10 innings without allowing an earned run, May 4-28...had a 5.20 ERA through end of August before compiling a 3.38 figure in 12 September appearances... stranded 32 of 46 (70%) inherited runners with 1st batters hitting .281 (18-61).

2002: Posted a 1.89 ERA, 2nd best among A.L. relievers (50 or more IP) to Baltimore's Buddy Groom (1.60)...ranked 2nd in the A.L. in appearances (81) and was among the league's relief leaders in wins (T3rd, 9), innings (4th, 81.0), and strikeouts (5th, 76)...did not allow a run in season's 1st 13 appearances over 14 innings, April 1-25, and pitched 21.0 scoreless innings in 18 games, July 17-August 28...earned 1st ML save, September 29 versus Chicago White Sox...stranded 44 of 54 (81%) inherited runners and 1st batters hit just .227 (17-75).

2001: Opened season with the Twins and was 1-0, 3.38 in 1st 5 starts...pitched 6 shutout innings to defeat Baltimore on April 29 for only victory...overall, was 1-4, 6.71 in 11 starts and had a 3.12 ERA in 3 relief appearances...worked at least 6 innings in 6 of 11 starts...was optioned to Triple-A Edmonton on July 6 for remainder of season...fanned a season high 10 batters, September 3 at Sacramento.

2000: Began year on Minnesota's disabled list with a posterior deltoid strain in his left shoulder...was activated and optioned to Triple-A Salt Lake on May 10... was 3.38 with 4 saves in relief and entered rotation in late May...went 3-0, 2.86 in July to earn promotion to Minnesota on July 23...lost 1st major league start on July 31 at Baltimore before recording 1st big league victory in next outing on August 6 in Detroit...pitched career high 7.1 innings on August 22 versus Tampa Bay...had career best 8 strikeouts on September 20 against Texas.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
7.1	August 22, 2000 vs. TB
STRIKEOUTS	
8	September 20, 2000 vs. TEX
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
9	3 times, last June 5, 2001 vs. CLE
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
7	April 8, 2001 at KC and June 21, 2001 at CLE
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
4	3 times, last April 8, 2001 at KC
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
3	June 15, 2001 at CHC
WINNING STREAK	
6	May 8-September 7, 2004

1999: Started at Double-A New Britain and issued just one run in 1st 11 appearances through May 2...posted saves in 6 consecutive outings, April 9-30...played for World Team in MLB All-Star Futures Game and pitched for silver-medal-winning Team USA in Pan-Am Games, July 25-August 2 at Winnipeg, Manitoba...was promoted to Triple-A Salt Lake on August 5...was 3-0, 2.45 over 9 games, August 21-September 6...named the Twins minor league player of the week, August 29-September 4...had contract purchased by Minnesota on September 13 and worked 1.1 scoreless innings in major league debut on September 15 against Texas.

1998: Compiled a 2.19 ERA in 51 games for Double-A New Britain...limited opposition to .173 batting average, 5th lowest among Eastern League relievers...pitched 18.0 scoreless innings over 13 games, May 22-July 5...had a 10.1 innings hitless streak, July 23-August 4.

J.C. ROMERO, *continued*

1997: Combined to go 4-3, 4.71 (19 ER/36.1 IP) in 25 games at Rookie League Elizabethton and Single-A Ft. Myers in 1st pro season...averaged 10.88 strikeouts per 9 innings at Elizabethton... was promoted to Ft. Myers on August 5.

PERSONAL

Is married to the former Erin Hostrander...pitched 3 seasons at the University of Mobile in Mobile, AL...was an All-Gulf Coast Athletic Conference selection in 1996...played baseball and volleyball at Berwing (PR) High School (graduated in 1994).

J.C. ROMERO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Elizabethton	3-2	4.88	18	0	0	0	3	24.0	27	16	13	4	4	7	29	0	4
	Ft. Myers	1-1	4.38	7	1	0	0	0	12.1	11	6	6	1	1	4	9	0	0
1998	New Britain	6-3	2.19	51	1	0	0	2	78.0	48	28	19	3	4	43	79	13	0
1999	New Britain	4-4	3.40	36	1	0	0	7	53.0	51	25	20	6	4	34	53	2	1
	Salt Lake	4-1	3.28	15	0	0	0	1	19.2	18	11	7	1	1	14	20	3	0
	MINNESOTA	0-0	3.72	5	0	0	0	0	9.2	13	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	0
2000	Ft. Myers	0-0	1.93	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	0
	Salt Lake	4-2	3.44	17	11	1	0	4	65.1	60	40	25	6	4	25	38	3	0
	MINNESOTA	2-7	7.02	12	11	0	0	0	57.2	72	51	45	8	1	30	50	2	1
2001	Edmonton	3-3	3.68	12	10	0	0	0	63.2	67	33	26	4	0	24	55	2	1
	MINNESOTA	1-4	6.23	14	11	0	0	0	65.0	71	48	45	10	1	24	39	1	0
2002	MINNESOTA	9-2	1.89	81	0	0	0	1	81.0	62	17	17	3	4	36	76	9	0
2003	MINNESOTA	2-0	5.00	73	0	0	0	0	63.0	66	37	35	7	6	42	50	9	2
2004	Rochester	0-0	7.25	3	3	0	0	0	8.0	4	2	2	1	1	5	11	0	0
	MINNESOTA	7-4	3.51	74	0	0	0	1	74.1	61	32	29	4	5	38	69	5	0
2005	MINNESOTA	4-3	3.47	68	0	0	0	0	57.0	50	26	22	6	6	39	48	1	1
2006	LA ANGELS	1-2	6.70	65	0	0	0	0	48.1	57	40	36	3	1	28	31	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		26-22	4.80	392	22	0	0	2	456.0	452	255	233	41	24	237	367	28	4
Minor Lg. Totals		25-16	3.26	161	27	1	0	17	328.2	290	162	119	26	20	157	297	23	6

1997 Selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 21st round of the First-year Player Draft
2005 Acquired by the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim for INF Alex Cintron on December 9
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 15

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	MIN vs. ANA	0-1	22.50	4	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	5	5	1	0	2	3	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	MIN vs. OAK	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2003	MIN vs. NYY	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
2004	MIN vs. NYY	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-0	1.17	8	0	0	0	0	7.2	6	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Puerto Rico	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1999	MINNESOTA	P	.667	5	0	1	1	1	3	1
2000	MINNESOTA	P	1.000	12	11	6	10	0	16	0
2001	MINNESOTA	P	.909	14	11	9	11	2	22	0
2002	MINNESOTA	P	1.000	81	0	5	9	0	14	2
2003	MINNESOTA	P	.909	73	0	8	12	2	22	1
2004	MINNESOTA	P	1.000	74	0	7	8	0	15	2
2005	MINNESOTA	P	.850	68	0	7	10	3	20	0
2006	LA ANGELS	P	1.000	65	0	7	3	0	10	1
	Career Totals	P	.934	392	22	50	64	8	122	7

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	MINNESOTA	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2000	MINNESOTA	---	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	MINNESOTA	.500	14	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2002	MINNESOTA	---	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	MINNESOTA	.000	73	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
2004	MINNESOTA	---	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	MINNESOTA	---	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2006	LA ANGELS	---	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.333	392	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
1-2-0	6.70	65	48.1	57	36	TOTALS	26-22-2	4.60	392	456.0	452	233
0-0-0	0.00	3	1.0	2	0	vs. BAL	2-2-0	3.76	19	26.1	27	11
0-0-0	0.00	3	1.2	1	0	vs. BOS	1-0-0	3.42	15	23.2	22	9
0-0-0	3.00	4	3.0	3	1	vs. CWS	2-1-1	2.04	34	35.1	29	8
0-0-0	20.25	4	4.0	8	9	vs. CLE	2-6-0	7.18	46	52.2	58	42
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	3-0-0	3.00	41	45.0	43	15
0-0-0	13.50	2	0.2	1	1	vs. KC	6-3-1	4.95	44	63.2	60	35
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-1-0	4.24	21	23.1	22	11
0-1-0	9.00	3	2.0	1	2	vs. MIN	0-1-0	9.00	3	2.0	1	2
0-0-0	4.15	7	4.1	7	2	vs. NYY	0-1-0	5.17	22	15.2	19	9
0-1-0	11.05	7	7.1	5	9	vs. OAK	3-3-0	6.30	29	30.0	30	21
0-0-0	0.00	8	7.0	3	0	vs. SEA	0-1-0	6.23	25	26.0	28	18
0-0-0	10.13	4	2.2	4	3	vs. TB	1-1-0	2.66	17	20.1	16	6
1-0-0	0.00	8	5.2	3	0	vs. TEX	3-1-0	1.98	24	27.1	20	6
0-0-0	9.00	3	2.0	5	2	vs. TOR	1-0-0	6.88	14	17.0	19	13
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	3	0	vs. ARI	1-0-0	0.00	6	9.1	4	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	0.00	2	3.1	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	vs. COL	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	45.00	2	1.0	9	5	vs. LAD	0-0-0	15.00	3	3.0	9	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-0	3.38	10	8.0	15	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	4.50	3	2.0	2	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	13.50	2	2.2	3	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	4.05	1	6.2	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2	vs. SD	1-0-0	11.57	3	2.1	7	3
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. SF	0-0-0	11.57	3	2.1	4	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-2-0	6.75	36	29.1	35	22	Before Break	14-10-1	4.60	213	248.1	248	127
0-0-0	6.63	29	19.0	22	14	After Break	12-12-1	4.59	179	207.2	204	106
1-2-0	3.86	10	9.1	5	4	March/April	5-4-1	3.43	63	76.0	50	29
0-0-0	11.57	13	9.1	20	12	May	3-3-0	4.20	73	90.0	95	42
0-0-0	5.79	11	9.1	10	6	June	3-3-0	6.35	59	66.2	86	47
0-0-0	4.05	10	6.2	5	3	July	6-1-0	3.23	60	53.0	50	19
0-0-0	9.82	14	7.1	14	8	August	5-5-0	4.09	73	88.0	81	40
0-0-0	4.26	7	6.1	3	3	Sept./Oct.	4-6-1	6.12	64	82.1	90	56
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	3-11-0	6.71	22	110.0	130	82
1-2-0	6.70	65	48.1	57	36	In Relief	23-11-2	3.93	370	346.0	322	151
1-0-0	5.24	31	22.1	21	13	Home	14-7-2	3.83	202	244.1	227	104
0-2-0	7.96	34	26.0	36	23	Road	12-15-0	5.49	190	211.2	225	129
0-0-0	7.71	25	18.2	23	16	Day	13-5-1	4.42	127	146.2	139	72
1-2-0	6.07	40	29.2	34	20	Night	13-17-1	4.68	265	309.1	313	161
1-1-0	6.34	59	44.0	50	31	Grass	13-14-0	5.42	202	217.1	233	131
0-1-0	10.38	6	4.1	7	5	Turf	13-8-2	3.85	190	238.2	219	102

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-1-0	4.63	9	11.2	11	6
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-0-0	3.86	7	11.2	11	5
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-1-0	1.10	15	16.1	11	2
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-4-0	8.89	25	26.1	33	26
Comerica Park (DET)	1-0-0	4.13	20	24.0	28	11
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	4-2-0	7.42	24	30.1	35	25
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-0-0	4.70	40	30.2	26	16
Metrodome (MIN)	13-8-2	3.75	173	223.0	207	93
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	5.14	9	7.0	9	4
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	2-2-0	5.40	14	13.1	13	8
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	6.91	10	14.1	14	11
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	1.23	8	7.1	3	1
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-1-0	5.19	11	8.2	10	5
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	9.95	8	6.1	8	7

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	1-0-0	0.00	5	7.2	3	0
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	15.00	3	3.0	9	5
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	3.86	4	2.1	7	1
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	1	0
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

76-BOBBY SCALES INF/OF

FULL NAME: Bobby Leon Scales * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right BATS: Switch
HEIGHT: 6-0 WEIGHT: 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: October 4, 1977 in Southfield, MI
RESIDES: Roswell, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on December 20, 2006
SIGNED BY: Mike Keenan (Padres)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was a non-roster invitee to major league spring training in his first season in the Phillies organization and spent the year with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre of the International League...tied for 4th in the league with 7 triples, tied for 11th with a .291 batting average and tied for 14th with a .369 on-base percentage...played in 105 games for the Red Barons, collecting 22 doubles, 7 homers, 44 RBI and 46 runs scored...appeared in 54 games in left field, 17 at third base, 9 at second base and 4 at first base, committing just 5 total errors...spent time on the disabled list from April 25-May 18 with a right oblique muscle strain...had spent his first 7 professional seasons in the San Diego Padres system after being drafted in the 14th round in 1999.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The switch-hitter batted .301 (34-for-113) against lefties and .287 (70-for-244) against righties...had his best month in June, batting .327 (33-for-101) with 14 RBI and 15 runs in 29 games...hit .355 (27-for-76) when leading off an inning.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Played for Triple-A Portland in his final season in the Padres system, setting career highs in home runs (14), RBI (68) and walks (53)...played 46 games in left field, 28 at third base and 2 at second base...batted .314 (32-for-102) as a DH...homered in 3 straight games from May 22-23.

2004: Split his 2nd straight season between Triple-A Portland and Double-A Mobile...batted .344 (11-for-32) in April and hit .294 (15-for-51) with runners in scoring position.

2003: Combined to hit .294 in 111 games for Triple-A Portland and Double-A Mobile...set professional bests in average and doubles (29)...went 6-for-20 (.300) as a pinch hitter for Mobile...was promoted on August 20 to Portland, where he reached base safely in all 11 of his games.

2002: Spent the season with Mobile...put together a 13-game hitting streak from July 14-29, batting .426 (23-for-54)...batted .361 out of the leadoff spot...hit his first career pinch-hit homer on August 9 at Chattanooga.

2001: Played for Single-A Lake Elsinore...had a 15-game hitting streak from April 22-May 17...hit .341 against lefties...went 4-for-11 (.364) in the California League playoffs.

2000: Spent the season with Single-A Fort Wayne...went 11-for-30 (.367) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...had two 10-game hitting streaks...went 4-for-11 (.364) in 3 playoff games.

1999: Made his pro debut with rookie-level Idaho Falls, batting .290 in 44 games.

PERSONAL

Bobby and his wife Monica Beckham married on October 21, 2005...is a 1995 graduate of Milton (GA) High School, where he played baseball, football and basketball...attended the University of Michigan...enjoys golf.

BOBBY SCALES' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Idaho Falls	.290	44	169	47	49	14	6	1	30	2	1	2	29	31	7	2	10
2000	Fort Wayne	.283	81	269	42	76	14	3	1	27	3	0	3	39	52	14	7	16
2001	Lk. Elsinore	.271	98	362	46	98	24	4	5	42	1	0	10	44	78	20	7	8
2002	Mobile	.276	97	250	40	69	13	3	4	27	1	0	4	27	56	6	3	11
2003	Mobile	.282	100	301	41	85	22	3	3	37	1	2	2	36	63	8	2	13
	Portland	.372	11	43	8	16	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	6	3	0	0
2004	Portland	.235	73	213	26	50	13	2	1	24	0	0	5	27	56	3	1	5
	Mobile	.265	20	68	12	18	6	0	0	5	0	0	3	13	15	2	0	3
2005	Portland	.274	120	376	50	103	19	2	14	61	0	1	6	53	98	9	4	8
2006	Scranton/WB	.291	105	357	46	104	22	7	7	44	6	5	3	44	100	3	3	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.277	749	2408	358	668	154	30	36	299	14	9	38	319	555	75	29	79

38-CURT SCHILLING RHP

FULL NAME: Curtis Montague Schilling
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 40
BORN: November 14, 1966 in Anchorage, AK **RESIDES:** Medfield, MA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 16 years, 134 days
ACQUIRED: From the Arizona Diamondbacks for LHP Casey Fossum, RHP Brandon Lyon, LHP Jorge de la Rosa and a player to be named (OF Michael Goss) on November 28, 2003
SIGNED BY: Joe Mason (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

AMONG THE ALL-TIME LEADERS: Recorded a pair of historic milestones in 2006...defeated Tampa Bay on May 27 at Fenway Park to become the 104th major league pitcher to record 200 career wins...reached the 3,000 strikeout plateau by fanning Oakland's Nick Swisher in the 1st inning on August 30 at McAfee Coliseum, just the 14th pitcher to ever achieve that milestone...enters 2007 with 3,015 strikeouts, 14th most all-time; 207 wins, tied for 94th; and 3,110 innings pitched, 111th on the career list.

STAYING ACTIVE: Among pitchers who played in the majors in 2006, ranks 4th lifetime in complete games (82) and strikeouts, 6th in shutouts (19), tied for 8th in wins, 9th in innings pitched, and 10th in games started (412)...has the 9th lowest earned run average among actives with at least 1,000 innings pitched (3.44) and the 6th lowest opponents batting average among hurlers with at least 1,500 innings (.242)...also owns both the 2nd lowest opposing on-base percentage (.285) and baserunners/9 innings ratio (10.33) among active pitchers with at least 1,500 innings... Pedro Martinez is tops in both of those categories at .270 and 9.67, respectively.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE STRIKEOUT LEADERS

1. Nolan Ryan	5,714
2. Roger Clemens	4,604
3. Randy Johnson	4,544
4. Steve Carlton	4,136
5. Bert Blyleven	3,701
6. Tom Seaver	3,640
7. Don Sutton	3,574
8. Gaylord Perry	3,534
9. Walter Johnson	3,508
10. Phil Niekro	3,342
11. Ferguson Jenkins	3,192
12. Greg Maddux	3,169
13. Bob Gibson	3,117
14. Curt Schilling	**3,015**
15. Pedro Martinez	2,998

FIVE AND TEN: Over the last 5 seasons (2002-06), ranks 5th in the majors with 983 strikeouts and tied for 8th with 75 victories...in last decade (1997-2006), is 3rd in strikeouts (2215) and 5th in wins (155) while his 3.41 ERA is 6th best among pitchers with at least 1,500 innings.

SOX SUCCESS: Has posted a .677 (44-21) winning percentage in his 3 seasons with the Red Sox, the 4th best in team history among pitchers with at least 50 decisions...is 24-6 (.800) in that span at Fenway Park, the highest winning home percentage in the last 50 years among Red Sox hurlers with at least 20 decisions and at least 20 starts...won his 1st 8 Fenway decisions in 2006 before losing to the Los Angeles Angels on July 30, the best home start for a Boston pitcher since Dennis Eckersley began 9-0 in 1978...finished 9-1 (.900) overall in his 14 Fenway outings, the majors' 2nd best home winning percentage to Minnesota's Johan Santana (12-0) among pitchers with at least 7 decisions.

WINS: Finished 2nd on the Red Sox with 15 wins in 2006...was his 8th season with at least 15 victories, 6th among active pitchers behind Greg Maddux (18), Roger Clemens (12), Randy Johnson (11) and Tom Glavine/Mike Mussina (10 each)... was the 4th pitcher to ever record his 200th major league victory in a Red Sox uniform, joining Lefty Grove (1934), Ferguson Jenkins (1976), and Luis Tiant (1978)...is tied with Kenny Rogers for 94th all-time in wins...see complete information on career wins on page 245.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1997-2006

WINS	
1. Randy Johnson	176
2. Greg Maddux	168
3. Pedro Martinez	158
4. Roger Clemens	156
5. Curt Schilling	**155**

Has recorded all 3 20-win seasons in the last 6 years...led the majors with 21 victories in 2004, the 8th pitcher to record 20 wins in his 1st season as a Red Sox...was 1st Boston pitcher to be majors' leading winner since Pedro Martinez in 1999...ranked 2nd in the National League with career high 23 wins in

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1997-2006

STRIKEOUTS

1. Randy Johnson	2835
2. Pedro Martinez	2333
3. Curt Schilling	2215
4. Roger Clemens	2014
5. Mike Mussina	1812

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 1997-2006

EARNED RUN AVERAGE

(Minimum 1,500 IP)

1. Pedro Martinez	2.61
2. Randy Johnson	3.01
Kevin Brown	3.01
4. Roger Clemens	3.17
5. Greg Maddux	3.28
6. Curt Schilling	3.41
7. Tom Glavine	3.47
8. Tim Hudson	3.53

2002, one behind teammate Randy Johnson, and tied St. Louis' Matt Morris for league lead with 22 victories in 2001...Johnson also recorded 45 wins in 2001-02, the most by a any pitcher in consecutive seasons since Baltimore's Jim Palmer earned 45 victories in 1975-76...recorded 100th career victory, May 6, 2000 in Atlanta...won 15+ games in 3 consecutive seasons with Philadelphia from 1997-99, ranking 5th in the N.L. with 17 victories in 1997...was 8th in the N.L. with 16 wins in 1993.

STRIKEOUTS: Has averaged 8.73 strikeouts per 9 innings in his career, the 7th best figure all-time among pitchers with at least 1,500 innings, 3rd among actives behind Randy Johnson (10.77) and Pedro Martinez (10.20)...his 3,015 strikeouts rank 14th all-time, 102 behind Bob Gibson in 13th place, 4th among active pitchers behind Clemens (4,604), Johnson (4,544), and Maddux (3,169)...has fanned 10 or more in a game 92 times, 6th most in history behind Nolan Ryan (215), Johnson (208), Clemens (110), Martinez (108), and Sandy Koufax (97).

Recorded 300+ strikeouts in 1997, 1998, and 2002, tying Koufax for the 3rd most 300-K seasons in history behind Johnson and Ryan (6 each)...overall, has 5 years with 200+ strikeouts and has fanned at least 100 in a season on 13 occasions, including 11 of the last 12 years...has struck out 865 different batters in his career...see complete strikeout list on page 244.

Led the Red Sox and finished 5th in the American League with 183 strikeouts in 2006...averaged 8.07 K's/9 innings, the league's 5th best ratio...fanned season high 10 batters on June 24 vs. Philadelphia and recorded 9 strikeouts 3 other times...became the 1st pitcher to ever record his 3,000th strikeout in a Red Sox uniform and just the 2nd pitcher to record that feat in August (Bert Blyleven, August 1, 1986)...was just the 4th pitcher to join the 3,000 strikeout club in the last 20 years, the 1st since Maddux on July 27, 2005.

Finished 3rd in the A.L. with 203 strikeouts in 2004...teamed with Pedro Martinez to give Boston its 1st pair of 200-strikeout pitchers in same season...had Red Sox best 14 strikeouts on September 21 versus Baltimore...was 5th in N.L. with 194 strikeouts in 2003...ranked 2nd in the majors to Randy Johnson with 316 strikeouts in 2002, the only pair of teammates to have 300 K's in the same season in history...fanned 10 or more on 14 occasions, including career high 17 on April 2 at Milwaukee...was 2nd in majors to Johnson (372) with 293 strikeouts in 2001 as duo's total of 665 was most for teammates ever...fanned Jose Uribe for 2000th career K, September 18, 2001 at Colorado...led the majors with 300 strikeouts in 1998 and 319 in 1997, becoming just the 5th player at the time to post consecutive 300-strikeout seasons...his 1997 total are a National League record for a right-handed pitcher and the most ever for a Phillie...was 4th in N.L. with 186 strikeouts in 1993.

UNDER CONTROL: Has 3,015 strikeouts and just 688 walks in his career, a 4.38 strikeouts to walks ratio that ranks as the best in major league history (since 1900) among pitchers with at least 1,500 innings...since start of 2001, has fanned 1,276 and walked just 189 for a 6.75 K/BB ratio...Randy Johnson ranks 2nd among ML pitchers in that span at 4.70...has allowed

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0 — 74 times, last August 3, 2004 at TB

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

1 — September 9, 1992 vs. NYM and April 7, 2002 at MIL

STRIKEOUTS

17 — April 7, 2002 at MIL

MOST HITS ALLOWED

14 — September 20, 2002 at COL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

11 — July 1, 1993 at STL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

6 — 3 times, last April 15, 1998 at FLA

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

4 — June 28, 1997 at ATL and June 27, 2001 vs. HOU

WINNING STREAK

9 — April 23-June 8, 2002

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS

30.1 — July 17-August 1, 1992

HIGHEST CAREER STRIKEOUTS TO WALKS RATIOS SINCE 1900
(Minimum 1,500 Innings Pitched)

K/BB Ratio	Pitcher	Strikeouts	Walks
4.38	**Curt Schilling**	**3015**	**688**
4.28	Pedro Martinez	2998	701
3.74	Jon Lieber	1472	394
3.64	Bret Saberhagen	1715	471
3.58	Mike Mussina	2572	719

HIGHEST CAREER STRIKEOUTS PER 9 INNINGS RATIOS SINCE 1900
(Minimum 1,500 Innings Pitched)

K/9 IP	Pitcher	Strikeouts	Innings
10.77	Randy Johnson	4544	3798.2
10.20	Pedro Martinez	2998	2645.2
9.55	Nolan Ryan	5714	5386.0
9.28	Sandy Koufax	2396	2324.1
8.86	Sam McDowell	2453	2492.1
8.74	Hideo Nomo	1915	1972.0
8.73	**Curt Schilling**	**3015**	**3110.0**

just 1.99 walks per 9 innings in his career, 5th best among active pitchers...in 3 seasons with the Red Sox has 473 strikeouts and 85 walks for a strikeouts to walks ratio of 5.56, best in team history among pitchers with at least 500 innings...has averaged just 1.46 walks per 9 innings with Boston, 2nd all-time to Cy Young at 0.99.

Allowed the fewest walks per 9 innings in the majors at 1.24 in 2006, 2nd best for a qualifying Red Sox pitcher in the last 98 years (beginning 1909) to David Wells' 1.03 in 2005...also compiled the majors' best strikeouts to walks ratio at 6.54 (183 K's/28 BB), 5th highest in team history...issued one or fewer walks in 24 of 31 starts...went 34.2 innings between issuing BB on May 10 and June 13...had not permitted more than 2 walks all season before surrendering 4 in final start, September 26 versus Tampa Bay...led A.L. with 5.8 strikeouts per every walk in 2004...allowed a major league low 1.15 walks every 9 innings in 2002, including 44 consecutive innings without issuing a free pass...ranked 2nd in the N.L. at 1.37 in 2001...had career high 61 walks with Philadelphia in 1998.

MAKE 'EM EARN IT: Finished the 2006 season having made 60 consecutive starts since last allowing an unearned run on June 14, 2004 at Colorado (2)...the streak is a major league record, surpassing his own previous mark of 53 starts from April 10, 2001-July 5, 2002 with Arizona.

OPPONENTS: Has earned at least one victory against all 30 major league clubs, one of 5 pitchers all-time to accomplish that feat (Kevin Brown, Al Leiter, Terry Mulholland, Woody Williams)...career best is 16 wins versus both San Diego and Montreal/Washington...A.L. high is 11 against Tampa Bay, tied for the 3rd most of any pitcher vs. the Devil Rays...defeated TB 4 times each in both 2004 and 2006...is 12-11, 4.16 in 29 career starts in interleague play and ranks 3rd with 220 strikeouts behind Johnson (265) and Mussina (225)...has a victory in 34 different ML parks, winning in every current A.L. stadium except Detroit's Comerica Park and the Metrodome in Minnesota...won all 3 starts versus Baltimore in 2006 with last loss to the Orioles coming on July 28, 2004...is 4-0 in last 4 games/3 starts against Texas.

HIGHEST WINNING PERCENTAGES IN RED SOX HISTORY
(Minimum 50 Decisions)

PCT.	W-L	Pitcher
.760	117-37	Pedro Martinez
.695	41-18	Roger Moret
.684	65-30	Dave Ferriss
.677	**44-21**	**Curt Schilling**
.674	116-56	Joe Wood

HONORS: Has placed 2nd in his league's Cy Young Award voting in 3 different years: 2004 in the A.L. to Minnesota's Johan Santana and 2001 and 2002 in the N.L. to teammate Randy Johnson...was also 4th in the N.L. voting with Philadelphia in 1997...selected as the N.L. Pitcher of the Year by *The Sporting News* in 2001 and 2002...finished 10th in the BBWAA N.L. MVP voting in

both of those seasons...named the Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston BBWAA chapter in 2004...was honored extensively for achievements on and off the field in 2001...was selected as *The Sporting News* Man of the Year, only the 5th ML pitcher so honored and shared *Sports Illustrated*'s Sportsman of the Year with Randy Johnson...his exemplary community endeavors earned him MLB's Roberto Clemente Award as well as the Branch Rickey (Denver), Hutch (Seattle), and Jim "Catfish" Hunter (North Carolina) Awards.

ALL-STAR: Has been selected as an All-Star 6 times, 5 in the N.L. and 2004 in the A.L., appearing in 3 games...worked 2 scoreless relief innings at Cleveland after being picked for 1st time in 1997...was the N.L.'s starter and loser in 1999 at Fenway Park, issuing 3 hits and 2 runs in 2 innings...started without a decision in 2002 at Milwaukee, issuing one hit and no runs in 2 innings...was also selected to start for the N.L. in 2001 but passed honor to Randy Johnson after pitching on final day before the break.

POST-SEASON: Is 8-2 with a 2.06 ERA (25 ER/109.1 IP) in 15 career post-season starts with the Phillies, Diamondbacks, and Red Sox...his .800 winning percentage is the highest in history among pitchers with at least 10 post-season decisions while his ERA is 3rd lowest among post-season hurlers with at least 100 innings...also ranks among the all-time post-season leaders in strikeouts (9th, 104), wins (T11th), and innings (16th).

Did not see action in Chicago's 3-game sweep in the 2005 ALDS after pitching on the final day of the regular season...was scheduled to go in Game 4 of that series...gave an heroic effort in Boston's 2004 World Series run while pitching with a detached tendon in his right ankle, going 3-1, 3.57 (9 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 starts...was a 9-3 winner over Anaheim in Game 1 of the ALDS before lasting just 3 innings in a 10-7 defeat at New York in the opener of the ALCS, snapping his 6-game post-season winning streak...after having the tendon sutured to his ankle bone, was a 4-2 winner over the Yankees in Game 6, allowing just 4 hits and one run in 7 innings...completed his post-season work with a 6-2 win over St. Louis in Game 2 of the World Series at Fenway Park, surrendering 4 hits and one unearned run in 6 innings after again having the tendon sutured to the ankle the day before that start.

HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PERCENTAGES IN POST-SEASON HISTORY
(10 or More Decisions)

PCT.	W-L	Pitcher
.800	8-2	**Curt Schilling**
.789	15-4	John Smoltz
.750	9-3	Orlando Hernandez
.727	8-3	David Cone
.727	8-3	Orel Hershiser
.727	8-3	Jim Palmer

LOWEST CAREER EARNED RUN AVERAGES IN POST-SEASON HISTORY
(Minimum 100 Innings Pitched)

ERA	Innings	Pitcher
0.80	112.2	Mariano Rivera
1.06	101.2	Christy Mathewson
2.06	**109.1**	**Curt Schilling**
2.55	106.1	Orlando Hernandez
2.59	132.0	Orel Hershiser

Started Game 2 of the 2002 NLDS for Arizona versus St. Louis, issuing one run in 7 innings without a decision in Diamondbacks 2-1 loss...was 4-0 with a 1.12 ERA in 6 starts in Arizona's World Series run in 2001, establishing ML post-season records for starts, innings (48.1) and strikeouts (56) while matching the most complete games (3) since 1905 and tying for 3rd in wins...won both NLDS starts versus St. Louis, pitching the 1st complete game 1-0 win in Division Series history, a 3-hitter, in the opener and allowing one run and 6 hits in going the distance for a 2-1 victory in the 5th and deciding game...pitched his 3rd straight complete game, allowing just 4 hits, in defeating Atlanta, 5-1 in Game 3 of the NLCS...made 3 World Series starts against New York with a 1.69 ERA (4 ER/21.1 IP)...issued 3 hits and one run in 7 innings in a 9-1 Game 1 victory at Arizona...repeated that performance in Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, departing with a 3-1 lead before New York came back to win, 4-3 in 10 innings...permitted 6 hits and 2 runs in 7.1 innings in Game 7 at Bank One Ballpark, surrendering the go-ahead homer to Alfonso Soriano in the 8th and leaving with a 2-1 deficit...Arizona took the championship by scoring twice off Mariano Rivera in the bottom of the 9th for a 3-2 victory...shared World Series MVP Award with Randy Johnson, only the 2nd time in history that honor has been split in a season (Ron Cey, Pedro Guerrero, Steve Yeager of Dodgers in 1981).

Earned MVP honors of the 1993 NLCS for Philadelphia against Atlanta without recording a victory...posted a 1.69 ERA (3 ER/16 IP) with 19 strikeouts in no decisions in Games 1 and 5...set an LCS record by striking out the 1st 5 Braves he faced in Game 1...in the World Series versus Toronto, allowed 7 runs in 6.1 innings in an 8-5 loss in Game 1 at Toronto...rebounded for a 5-hit complete game 2-0 shutout in Game 5 at Philadelphia.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Returned from injury-plagued 2005 to rank 5th in the American League with 183 strikeouts and 6th with a .682 winning percentage...compiled the lowest ERA among Boston qualifiers at 3.97, 13th in A.L....led Red Sox in strikeouts and was 2nd in wins (15), starts (31), and innings (204)...led the majors with a 6.54 strikeouts to walks ratio and an average of 1.24 walks per 9 innings...named by Boston BBWAA chapter as Red Sox' Comeback Player of the Year.

SEASON RUNDOWN: Started strong, going 4-0, 1.61 in his 1st 4 starts, 1st time in career had earned victories in each of 1st 4 outings...began 4-0 overall for 3rd time...went 1-2, 6.20 (17 ER/24.2 IP) in his next 4 games to lift ERA to 3.76 through May 10...was 5-0 in next 9 starts, May 16-June 29 and 8-1, 3.52 (37 ER/94.2 IP) overall in 14-start span through July 25...was the 1st major league pitcher to record both 8 and 9 victories and tied for ML lead with his 13th win on July 25...went just 1-4, 5.44 (30 ER/49.2 IP) in his next 8 outings before winning in final appearance on September 28.

FOR OPENERS: Earned the win on opening day, April 3 in Texas, holding the Rangers to 5 hits and 2 runs in 7 innings...was 1st opening day start with Red Sox, his 6th overall, and 1st since 1999 with Philadelphia...is 3-0, 2.93 (13 ER/40 IP) in 6 opening day assignments.

MEDICAL WATCH: Aggravated a strain of his right latissumus dorci muscle on August 30 in Oakland and did not pitch again until September 20...was hit in area of the right biceps by a Jim Thome line drive on July 9 in Chicago and left the game...did not miss a turn.

BY THE NUMBERS: Went 9-1, 3.06 (32 ER/94 IP) in 14 starts at Fenway Park and 6-6, 4.75 (58 ER/110 IP) in 17 road outings...was 12-4, 3.83 in night games and 3-3, 4.38 in the daytime...opponents batted .276, .277 versus lefthanded batters and .275 against righthanded hitters...held opponents to a .205 (15-73) average with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...worked 7 or more innings 17 times with high of 8 frames on 3 occasions...has made 52 starts since his last complete game, August 3, 2004 at Tampa Bay...pitched 7 shutout innings on July 15 against Oakland and allowed one or 2 runs in 14 other starts.

OF NOTE: Reached the 3,000-inning mark, June 13 at Minnesota and made his 400th career start, July 9 at Chicago White Sox...threw Red Sox season high 133 pitches on April 25 in Cleveland...issued 3 homers in an inning for 2nd time in career, July 30 vs. Angels (3rd inning)...tied the A.L. record by issuing 10 extra base hits (9 doubles/1 homer) on August 10 at Kansas City...became 1st A.L. pitcher to allow as many as 9 doubles in a game since Washington's Earl Whitehill issued 10 in 1935.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent 76 days in 2 stints on the D.L. and pitched just 93.1 innings, fewest since 1994... was 4-5, 5.87 (45 ER/69 IP) in 11 starts, fewest since none in 1991, and 4-3, 5.18 (14 ER/24.1 IP) with career high 9 saves in 21 relief outings, most since 1991 (56)...ranked 3rd on the staff in saves.

SEASON RUNDOWN: Opened the season on the disabled list while continuing to recover from right ankle surgery of November 8, 2004...went to Triple-A Pawtucket on rehab assignment on April 7 before being activated on April 13...was 1-2, 8.15 (16 ER/17.2 IP) in 3 starts before returning to the DL on April 29 (retroactive to April 24) with a right ankle bone bruise...was assigned to Pawtucket on rehab assignment June 29 and activated on July 13...assumed the closer's role with knee injury to Keith Foulke and earned 9 saves in 11 opportunities over 21 appearances...returned to rotation on August 25 and was 3-3, 5.08 (29 ER/51.1 IP) in 8 starts the rest of the year.

I'M A RELIEVER: Was the finishing pitcher in all 21 of his relief appearances...allowed just one of 8 inherited runners to score...relief outing on July 14 versus the Yankees was 1st since September 29, 2002 against Colorado and just 2nd in last 369 games beginning May 19, 1992...earned 1st save since May 3, 1992 on July 19 vs. Tampa Bay and 1st relief win since April 27, 1992 on July 21 at Chicago White Sox...earned saves in 7 consecutive appearances, July 27-August 7.

ODDS AND ENDS: Opponents batted .314, .333 as a starter and .258 in relief...worked season high 8 innings in win at Yankee Stadium on September 10...fanned season best 10 batters on April 18 against Toronto...Boston scored 46 runs in his 4 victories as a starter (11.5/game)...defeated New York, 10-1 on final day of the regular season, October 2 as Red Sox tied Yankees for A.L. East's best record at 95-67.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In 1st season with Boston, led the majors with 21 wins and posted an American League best .778 winning percentage...also posted the A.L.'s 2nd lowest ERA at 3.26 and was among the league leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 203), innings (3rd, 226.2), opponents batting average (4th, .239), complete games (T5th, 3), and games started (T8th, 33)...went 10-2 after the all-star break, including 8-0, 2.42 in his final 9 starts beginning August 14...finished 12-1, 3.45 in 18 starts at Fenway Park, tying Houston's Roger Clemens for the major league lead in home wins and ranking 4th in the A.L. in road ERA.

20 WINS IN FIRST SEASON WITH RED SOX

Pitcher	Record	Year
Cy Young	33-10	1901
Jesse Tannehill	21-11	1904
Bill Dinneen	21-21	1908
Hugh Bedient	21-9	1912
Howard Ehmke	20-17	1923
Dave Ferriss	21-10	1945
Dennis Eckersley	20-8	1978
Curt Schilling	**21-6**	**2004**

MISCELLANEOUS: Was 10-3, 2.86 in 15 starts after a Red Sox loss, 7-0 in last 8 starts in that situation...won all 7 decisions in day games...finished 12-0, 2.94 in 14 starts versus clubs that finished season with winning records and was 6-0, 2.86 in 7 outings against teams that advanced to the post-season...led the majors by averaging 7.54 runs worth of support per 9 innings...Boston was 25-7 in his 32 starts, winning final 9 and 10 of last 11.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

ARIZONA: Ranks 2nd to Randy Johnson on the Diamondbacks all-time lists with 58 wins, 18 complete games, 5 shutouts, 875 strikeouts, and a 3.14 ERA (minimum 220 IP)...is 4th with 107 starts and 781.2 innings.

2003: Was limited to 24 starts due to several injuries...had N.L.'s 5th lowest ERA at 2.95 and finished 5th with 194 strikeouts...was 7-3, 2.18 in 12 road starts but just 1-6, 3.69 at Bank One Ballpark...tossed consecutive complete game shutouts, May 9 at Pittsburgh and May 14 at Philadelphia...had an appendectomy on April 19 and was on the disabled list until May 2...sustained a fractured bone in his right hand when hit by a Sean Burroughs line drive on May 30 at San Diego and did not return until July 11 after making 2 rehab starts at Triple-A Tucson...was also bothered by bone bruise in left knee, a sore right hamstring, and a neck stiffness in the 2nd half of the season.

2002: Placed 2nd in the majors to teammate Randy Johnson with career-high 23 wins and 316 strikeouts...also ranked 2nd in the National League with 35 starts and 259.1 innings, was 3rd with 5 complete games and a .767 winning percentage, and had the 10th lowest ERA at 3.23...went 12-1, 2.79 in season's 1st 14 starts with just 10 walks in 103.2 innings in that span...that includes a career best 9-game winning streak over 10 starts, April 23-June 8...then went 11-2, 2.16 from June 30-September 10...earned N.L. pitcher of the month honors for both May (5-0, 2.80) and July (5-0, 1.64)...had 2nd career one-hit complete game and career best 17 strikeouts, April 7 at Milwaukee...had a career best 15 hits at the plate.

2001: Led the National League with 35 starts, 6 complete games, and 256.2 innings while tying for 1st with 21 wins for the World Champion Diamondbacks...ranked 2nd in the league with a 2.98 ERA, a .786 winning percentage, and 293 strikeouts...went 10-1, 2.60 in season's 1st 13 starts and was 13-1, 1.72 when starting the day after an Arizona loss...Was N.L.'s May pitcher of the month (5-1, 2.35) and a 2-time league player of the week selection...retired 1st 22 batters on May 26 versus San Diego before Ben Davis singled...issued a career high 37 homers, 31 with the bases empty, including ML record 19 consecutive solo shots, May 6-July 26.

2000: Combined to go 11-12, 3.81 in 29 starts at Philadelphia and Arizona...tied for N.L. lead with 8 complete games...opened season on Phillies disabled list while continuing to recover from off-season surgery on right shoulder before being activated on April 30...was 6-6 in 16 starts with Philadelphia with final outing being 3-hit complete game victory on July 23 at Pittsburgh...was traded to Arizona on July 26 and had a 5-6 record in 13 starts...won in Diamondbacks debut, July 28 at Florida.

PHILADELPHIA: Ranks 4th on the Phillies all-time list in strikeouts (1554), 2nd among righthanders behind Robin Roberts (1871)...is also among the leaders in wins (6th, 101), games started (6th, 226), and innings pitched (8th, 1659.1).

1999: Despite missing last 2 months with shoulder problems, finished among the N.L. leaders in complete games (2nd, 8), winning percentage (5th, .714), opponents batting average (5th,

.237), and ERA (7th, 3.54)...topped the Phillies in complete games and strikeouts (152) and tied for 1st in wins (15)...had 13 wins at the all-star break, most by a Phillie since Steve Carlton's 14 in 1980...hurled 5 consecutive complete games, May 7-29, going 3-1, 2.22 in that span...was on the disabled list from August 8-September 3, 1999 with right shoulder inflammation...returned to make just 2 starts before being sidelined for the season...underwent arthroscopic surgery for an anterior thermal capsular reduction and posterior capsular release on December 13.

1998: Led the major leagues with 15 complete games and 268.2 innings, both career highs, and 300 strikeouts...were the most complete games by a Phillies pitcher since Carlton's 19 in 1982... fanned Florida's Kevin Orie for 300th strikeout on September 26...was a member of Major League all-star team that traveled to Japan after the season.

1997: Topped the majors with 319 strikeouts, a National League record for a righthander and the most in Phillies history...tied for N.L. lead in starts (35), ranked 3rd in complete games (7) and innings (254.1), placed 5th in wins (17) and winning percentage (.714) and had the 9th lowest ERA (2.97)...fanned 10 or more batters 17 times...was credited with 1st career stolen base, August 22 versus Los Angeles.

1996: Was the National League leader in complete games (8), tied for 2nd in shutouts (2), and ranked 10th in strikeouts (182)...opened the season on the disabled list while continuing to rehab from right shoulder surgery in August 1995...made 4 starts on rehab assignment before pitching 1st 7 innings of 7-0 victory over San Francisco in Phillies debut on May 14...fanned 7 consecutive batters, August 26 at San Francisco.

1995: Opened the year at 4-0, 2.69 in 1st 9 starts before loss to Houston on June 13...won final 2 starts, July 13 at Montreal and July 18 at Colorado before being sidelined for the season...underwent arthroscopic surgery on August 23 to repair a labral tear and remove a bone spur in the right shoulder.

1994: Was limited to 13 starts due to injuries...was Phillies opening day starter but was 0-7, 5.40 in 1st 9 starts, the longest losing streak of his career...was placed on the disabled list with a tender right elbow on May 16 and also underwent left knee surgery on June 10...was activated on July 25 and went 2-1, 2.63 in 4 starts before season ended due to work stoppage.

1993: Finished among the league leaders in complete games (T2nd, 7), strikeouts (4th, 186), innings (6th, 235.1), games started (7th, 34), and wins (8th, 16) for the National League champions...was selected as Philadelphia's player of the month in April (4-1, 2.54) and September (4-1, 3.47).

1992: Was traded from Houston to Philadelphia on April 2 and went on to hold opponents to a major league low .201 batting average...despite starting the season in the bullpen, was 2nd in the N.L. in complete games (10), tied for 3rd in shutouts (4), and posted the 4th lowest ERA (career best 2.35)...was the lowest ERA for a Phillies righthanded qualifier since Jim Bunning (2.29) in 1967...was 2-2, 2.86 in 16 relief appearances before defeating Houston in 1st start on May 19...pitched 29 consecutive scoreless innings, July 22-August 1, including back-to-back CG shutouts, July 22 vs. San Diego and July 27 against the New York Mets...had complete game one-hitter, September 9 vs. the Mets, issuing a Bobby Bonilla homer to lead off the 5th inning.

1991: In only season in Houston organization, placed 2nd on the Astros staff in appearances (56) and saves (8)...opened the season as Houston's closer, converting 5 of 1st 6 save tries, before being optioned to Triple-A Tucson on June 26 at 3-5, 4.86 in 28 appearances...was recalled on August 2 and recorded 3 saves and a 2.98 ERA in 28 games the rest of the season.

1990: Appeared in 15 games/14 starts at Triple-A Rochester before joining the Orioles' bullpen for rest of season on June 29...earned 1st major league save on June 29 versus Minnesota and 1st victory on July 11 against Kansas City...posted a 1.27 ERA in 1st 23 appearances, issuing a run just 3 times in that span...worked 20 consecutive scoreless frames, July 27-September 4.

1989: Led the International League in innings (185.1) and tied for 1st in wins (13), starts (27), complete games (9), and shutouts (3) at Rochester...pitched in 5 games for the Orioles in September.

1988: Combined to go 13-7, 3.03 (51 ER/151.1 IP) in 28 games/24 starts at Double-A level, New Britain in the Red Sox organization and Charlotte in the Baltimore organization...was 8-5 at New Britain when traded to Baltimore on July 30 and went 5-2 at Charlotte...was recalled by Baltimore on September 2 and had no decision in major league debut, a start versus Boston and Bruce Hurst on September 7 at Memorial Stadium (7 IP/6 H/3 R-ER)...was 0-3, 15.25 in final 3 starts.

1987: Topped the South Atlantic League in strikeouts (189) and ranked 4th in complete games (7) at Single-A Greensboro.

1986: Posted staff's lowest ERA (2.59) and ranked 1st in strikeouts (75) for Single-A Elmira in 1st professional season...ranked 2nd on the staff in wins (7) and innings (93.2).

PERSONAL

Curt and his wife Shonda have 4 children: Gehrig (5/27/95), Gabriella (5/22/97), Grant (10/3/99), and Garrison (6/27/02)...attended Yavapai Junior College in Prescott, AZ, where he helped team advance to the 1985 Junior College World Series...graduated from Shadow Mountain High School in Phoenix in 1985...born in Anchorage, is one of 9 Alaskan-born players in major league history... is an avid history buff, who is particularly interested in the World War II era...Curt's father Cliff served over 20 years in the U.S. Army as a paratrooper in the 101st Airborne Division ("Screaming Eagles") prior to his passing in 1988...now makes his year-round home in the Boston area.

In September 2006 launched 38 Studios, LLC, a company dedicated to producing innovative massively multiplayer online games (MNOs)...based in Maynard, MA, 38 Studios' (www.38studios.com) 1st title will feature the artistic vision of Todd McFarlane (creator of Spawn) and celebrated author R.A. Salvatore (creator of Drizzt, one of modern fantasy's most memorable characters)... together with a growing team of experienced industry professionals, 38 Studios is now in pre-production on its premier title.

CURT IN THE COMMUNITY: Has been extensively involved in community and charitable endeavors throughout his career...Curt and his wife Shonda have worked tirelessly on behalf of numerous charitable causes with a particular focus on raising funds for research as well as elevating awareness of Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) and melanoma...the Schillings have been responsible for generating over $8 million for the ALS Association over the last 14 years, beginning in 1992, when they adopted the Philadelphia chapter of that organization to benefit from their fundraising and public awareness efforts...that year they created "Curt's Pitch" (www.curtspitchforals.org), a pledge drive for Phillies fans to donate to the ALS Association based on Curt's annual strikeouts and wins totals...that program continued when he went to Arizona and is now operated in conjunction with the ALS Association of Massachusetts...has held the Curt Schilling ALS Golf Outing in the Philadelphia area for the last 13 years and has hosted the Curt Schilling FORE ALS Golf Tournament in Arizona.

In September 2002, Curt and Shonda, a survivor of melanoma, directed their energy at prevention and awareness of melanoma by launching SHADE, The Curt and Shonda Schilling Melanoma Foundation of America (www.ShadeFoundation.org), which has raised over $2 million through their fund-raising efforts...in October 2003, the SHADE Foundation received the "Excellence in Cancer Awareness Award," presented by Congressional Families for Cancer Awareness...since 2004, over 25,000 youngsters in New England have participated in the SunWise with SHADE Poster Contest which generates awareness for the need to practice responsible sun behaviors...SHADE has also provided over 100 playground shade covers across the United States.

Curt donated $500,000.00 to the Jimmy Fund on the day he was traded to the Red Sox...also contributed $1 million to 3 organizations: United Way ($500.000) and the ALS Chapter of Philadelphia and Phoenix ($250,000 each) when he signed a contract extension with Arizona in 2001.

Has received numerous honors for his initiatives...was named as the winner of *The Sporting News* #1 Good Guy of the Year Award in 2004...was included in Barbara Walters' 10 Most Fascinating People of 2004 program on ABC-TV...was the recipient of the 2001 Roberto Clemente Award, presented by Major League Baseball to the player who best combines excellence on the field with devotion to community service...that same year, received the Branch Rickey Award from

CAREER-BEST STRIKEOUT GAMES

17	April 2, 2002	at MIL	13	June 23, 1997	vs. FLA
16	Sept. 1, 1997	vs. NYY	13	April 26, 1998	vs. STL
15	July 21, 1997	vs. PIT	13	May 2, 1998	vs. HOU
15	April 5, 1998	at ATL	13	June 12, 1998	vs. CHI
14	Aug. 20, 1998 (G1)	vs. ARI	13	July 4, 1999	vs. CHI
14	May 3, 2002	vs. MON	13	August 5, 2001	vs. NYM
14	May 14, 2003	at PHI	13	August 15, 2001	vs. PIT
14	August 22, 2003	vs. CHI	13	Sept. 23, 2001	at LA
14	Sept. 21, 2004	vs. BAL	13	April 28, 2002	at FLA

Into 2007, Curt Schilling has 92 career games with 10 or more strikeouts, 4th-most among active pitchers behind Randy Johnson (208), Roger Clemens (110) and Pedro Martinez (108). The breakdown of Schilling's double-figure K games:

10 Strikeouts:	36	14 Strikeouts:	5
11 Strikeouts:	20	15 Strikeouts:	2
12 Strikeouts:	18	16 Strikeouts:	1
13 Strikeouts:	9	17 Strikeouts:	1

the Rotary Club of Denver, the Hutch Award from the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, and the Jim "Catfish" Hunter Humanitarian Award from the North Carolina ALS Association...won the Philadelphia Sportswriters Association Humanitarian Award in 2000 and was selected as the 2002 Philanthropist of the Year by Worth Magazine...in 1996 received the Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Award, which is presented annually to the major leaguer who best exemplifies the character of the Hall of Famer and fraternity member, and was named as Baseball's Most Caring Athlete by *USA Today Weekend*.

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1986	Elmira	7-3	2.59	16	15	2	1	0	93.2	92	34	27	3	2	30	75	4	2
1987	Greensboro	8-15	3.82	29	28	7	3	0	184.0	179	96	78	10	2	65	189	10	2
1988	New Britain	8-5	2.97	21	17	4	1	0	106.0	91	44	35	3	1	40	62	2	6
	Charlotte	5-2	3.18	7	7	2	1	0	45.1	36	19	16	3	0	23	32	3	2
	BALTIMORE	0-3	9.82	4	4	0	0	0	14.2	22	19	16	3	1	10	4	2	0
1989	Rochester	13-11	3.21	27	27	9	3	0	185.1	176	76	66	11	1	59	109	5	6
	BALTIMORE	0-1	6.23	5	1	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	2	0	3	6	1	0
1990	Rochester	4-4	3.92	15	14	1	0	0	87.1	95	46	38	10	2	25	83	0	2
	BALTIMORE	1-2	2.54	35	0	0	0	3	46.0	38	13	13	1	0	19	32	0	0
1991	Tucson	0-1	3.42	13	0	0	0	3	23.2	16	9	9	0	0	12	21	0	0
	HOUSTON	3-5	3.81	56	0	0	0	8	75.2	79	35	32	2	0	39	71	4	1
1992	PHILADEL.	14-11	2.35	42	26	10	4	2	226.1	165	67	59	11	1	59	147	4	0
1993	PHILADEL.	16-7	4.02	34	34	7	2	0	235.1	234	114	105	23	4	57	186	9	3
1994	Reading	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0
	Scranton/W-B	0-0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	6	2	2	0	0	5	6	0	0
	PHILADEL.	2-8	4.48	13	13	1	0	0	82.1	87	42	41	10	3	28	58	3	1
1995	PHILADEL.	7-5	3.57	17	17	1	0	0	116.0	96	52	46	12	3	26	114	0	1
1996	Clearwater	2-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	9	2	2	0	0	1	17	0	0
	Scranton/W-B	1-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	2	2	0	0	5	10	1	0
	PHILADEL.	9-10	3.19	26	26	8	2	0	183.1	149	69	65	16	3	50	182	5	0
1997	PHILADEL.	17-11	2.97	35	35	7	2	0	254.1	208	96	84	25	5	58	319	5	1
1998	PHILADEL.	15-14	3.25	35	35	15	2	0	268.2	236	101	97	23	6	61	300	12	0
1999	PHILADEL.	15-6	3.54	24	24	8	1	0	180.1	159	74	71	25	5	44	152	4	0
2000	Clearwater	1-0	1.31	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	10	3	3	0	1	2	23	1	0
	Scranton/W-B	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	2	2	0	0	1	7	0	0
	PHILADEL.	6-6	3.91	16	16	4	1	0	112.2	110	49	49	17	1	32	96	4	0
	ARIZONA	5-6	3.69	13	13	4	1	0	97.2	94	41	40	10	0	13	72	0	0
2001	ARIZONA	22-6	2.98	35	35	6	1	0	256.2	237	86	85	37	1	39	293	4	0
2002	ARIZONA	23-7	3.23	36	35	5	1	0	259.1	218	95	93	29	3	33	316	6	0
2003	Tucson	1-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	5	5	3	0	3	15	0	0
	ARIZONA	8-9	2.95	24	24	3	2	0	168.0	144	58	55	17	3	32	194	4	0
2004	BOSTON	21-6	3.26	32	32	3	0	0	226.2	206	84	82	23	5	35	203	3	0
2005	Pawtucket	0-2	6.63	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	27	15	14	3	0	3	21	0	0
	BOSTON	8-8	5.69	32	11	0	0	9	93.1	121	59	59	12	3	22	87	1	1
2006	BOSTON	15-7	3.97	31	31	0	0	0	204.0	220	90	90	28	3	28	183	1	0
Major Lg. Totals		207-138	3.44	545	412	82	19	22	3110.0	2833	1250	1188	326	50	688	3015	72	8
Minor Lg. Totals		50-43	3.28	148	125	25	9	3	821.0	771	355	299	46	9	275	674	27	20
Red Sox Totals		44-21	3.97	95	74	3	0	9	524.0	547	233	231	63	11	85	473	5	1

1986 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 2nd-round pick in the January Draft
1988 Acquired by the Baltimore Orioles with OF Brady Anderson for RHP Mike Boddicker, July 29
1991 Acquired by the Houston Astros with OF Steve Finley and RHP Pete Harnisch for 1B Glenn Davis, January 10
1992 Acquired by the Philadelphia Phillies for RHP Jason Grimsley, April 2
2000 Acquired by the Diamondbacks LHP Omar Daal, RHP Nelson Figueroa, 1B Travis Lee and RHP Vicente Padilla, July 26
2003 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for LHP Casey Fossum, RHP Brandon Lyon, LHP Jorge de la Rosa and a minor league player to be named (OF Michael Goss), November 28

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	PHI vs. TOR	1-1	3.52	2	2	1	1	0	15.1	13	7	6	2	0	5	9	0	0
2001	ARI vs. NYY	1-0	1.69	3	3	0	0	0	21.1	12	4	4	2	1	2	26	0	0
2004	BOS vs. STL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
World Series Totals		3-1	2.11	6	6	1	1	0	42.2	29	12	10	4	1	8	39	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	PHI vs. ATL	0-0	1.69	2	2	0	0	0	16.0	11	4	3	0	0	5	19	0	0
2001	ARI vs. ATL	1-0	1.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	12	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	1-1	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	7	7	1	0	2	5	0	0
LCS Totals		2-1	2.83	5	5	1	0	0	35.0	25	12	11	1	0	9	36	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	ARI vs. STL	2-0	0.50	2	2	2	1	0	18.0	9	1	1	1	0	2	18	0	0
2002	ARI vs. STL	0-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	1	1	1	1	1	7	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	1-0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	2	2	0	2	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		3-0	1.14	4	4	2	1	0	31.2	25	5	4	4	1	5	29	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	N.L., Clevel	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
1998	N.L., Denver				Selected--Did Not Pitch													
1999	N.L., Boston	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
2001	N.L., Seattle				Selected--Did Not Pitch													
2002	N.L., Milwauk	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2004	A.L., Houston				Selected--Did Not Pitch													
All Star Game Totals		0-1	3.00	3	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	1	9	1	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1988	BALTIMORE	P	.000	4	4	0	0	1	1	0
1989	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	5	1	1	0	0	1	0
1990	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	35	0	1	4	0	5	0
1991	HOUSTON	P	.909	56	0	6	4	1	11	0
1992	PHILADELPHIA	P	.921	42	26	14	21	3	38	1
1993	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	34	35	6	36	0	42	1
1994	PHILADELPHIA	P	.929	13	13	2	11	1	14	0
1995	PHILADELPHIA	P	.909	17	17	2	8	1	11	1
1996	PHILADELPHIA	P	.947	26	26	10	8	1	19	0
1997	PHILADELPHIA	P	.980	35	35	20	28	1	49	2
1998	PHILADELPHIA	P	.962	35	35	18	33	2	53	3
1999	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	24	24	11	19	0	30	1
2000	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	16	16	6	8	0	14	0
	ARIZONA	P	1.000	13	13	5	11	0	16	0
2001	ARIZONA	P	.973	35	35	15	21	1	37	4
2002	ARIZONA	P	1.000	36	35	9	16	0	25	1
2003	ARIZONA	P	.808	24	24	8	13	5	26	1
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	32	32	16	14	0	30	2
2005	BOSTON	P	.875	32	11	7	7	2	16	1
2006	BOSTON	P	.930	31	31	14	26	3	43	1
	Career Totals	P	.954	545	413	171	288	22	481	19

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	BALTIMORE	---	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1989	BALTIMORE	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	BALTIMORE	---	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	HOUSTON	.333	56	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1992	PHILADEL.	.156	42	64	3	10	1	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	22	0	0	3
1993	PHILADEL.	.147	34	75	3	11	1	0	0	2	13	0	0	2	19	0	0	0
1994	PHILADEL.	.107	13	28	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
1995	PHILADEL.	.175	17	40	3	7	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	15	0	0	1
1996	PHILADEL.	.175	28	63	1	11	1	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	24	0	0	1
1997	PHILADEL.	.173	35	81	4	14	1	0	0	1	12	1	0	1	32	1	0	1
1998	PHILADEL.	.132	35	76	3	10	2	0	0	3	12	0	0	3	26	0	0	2
1999	PHILADEL.	.100	24	50	5	5	1	1	0	3	9	0	0	7	28	0	0	0
2000	PHILADEL.	.167	16	30	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
	ARIZONA	.258	13	31	2	8	2	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	11	0	1	0
2001	ARIZONA	.133	35	83	4	11	1	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	28	0	0	1
2002	ARIZONA	.174	36	86	7	15	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	4	26	0	0	0
2003	ARIZONA	.058	24	52	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	21	0	0	5
2004	BOSTON	.143	32	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2006	BOSTON	.500	31	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Major League Totals		.150	547	771	39	116	13	1	0	29	102	1	0	25	269	1	1	22

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
15-7-0	3.97	31	204.0	220	90	TOTALS	207-138-22	3.44	545	3110.0	2833	1188
3-0-0	4.12	3	19.2	20	9	vs. BAL	5-4-0	4.00	10	69.2	68	31
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-2-1	5.24	10	44.2	45	26
0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	5	2	vs. CWS	3-1-2	3.86	11	39.2	35	17
0-0-0	6.75	1	6.2	9	5	vs. CLE	1-2-0	4.40	6	28.2	29	14
0-0-0	2.77	2	13.0	16	4	vs. DET	1-3-0	5.14	6	28.0	39	16
0-1-0	6.14	1	7.1	11	5	vs. KC	3-2-3	3.86	11	37.1	37	16
0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	10	6	vs. LAA	4-1-0	3.44	9	34.0	36	13
0-0-0	1.38	2	13.0	13	2	vs. MIN	1-0-4	1.03	9	26.1	20	3
2-1-0	4.18	4	28.0	23	13	vs. NYY	7-5-0	4.44	19	97.1	91	48
2-1-0	4.91	3	18.1	19	10	vs. OAK	3-3-0	3.75	11	50.1	58	21
1-1-0	3.86	2	14.0	12	6	vs. SEA	2-1-0	3.94	7	32.0	25	14
4-2-0	3.38	6	40.0	44	15	vs. TB	11-6-2	3.80	21	118.1	125	50
2-0-0	3.86	2	14.0	15	6	vs. TEX	4-0-0	3.82	8	30.2	30	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	3-6-0	5.68	15	71.1	92	45
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	3-2-0	2.97	5	39.1	26	13
0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	8	2	vs. ATL	13-10-2	3.42	39	221.1	206	84
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	7-7-2	3.44	26	144.0	132	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	8-7-2	2.69	23	124.0	100	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	11-5-0	4.31	25	169.1	192	81
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	13-4-0	3.79	20	137.2	134	58
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	9-7-0	3.56	21	154.1	132	61
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	14-6-0	2.82	33	210.2	164	66
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	4-4-0	3.00	10	66.0	53	22
1-0-0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2	vs. NYM	13-5-1	2.42	26	152.2	121	41
0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	8	3	vs. PHI	2-1-0	3.64	9	47.0	47	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	14-6-1	2.68	25	171.0	133	51
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	5-9-0	4.58	22	133.2	124	68
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	16-9-0	2.70	36	183.0	169	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	10-10-2	3.08	40	237.0	194	81
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	16-10-0	2.95	32	210.2	176	69
10-3-0	3.60	19	127.1	124	51	Before Break	110-77-8	3.52	272	1645.1	1512	644
5-4-0	4.58	12	76.2	96	39	After Break	97-61-14	3.34	273	1464.2	1321	544
4-1-0	2.88	6	40.2	32	13	March/April	32-20-4	3.40	78	449.2	387	170
4-1-0	5.23	5	32.2	38	19	May	41-20-3	3.12	91	556.2	499	193
2-0-0	2.85	6	41.0	40	13	June	31-25-1	3.87	78	491.0	460	211
3-2-0	4.74	6	38.0	42	20	July	38-25-6	3.39	92	528.0	493	199
1-3-0	5.22	6	39.2	55	23	August	32-25-5	3.26	105	566.2	516	205
1-0-0	1.50	2	12.0	13	2	Sept./Oct.	33-23-3	3.65	101	518.0	478	210
15-7-0	3.97	31	204.0	220	90	As a Starter	197-126-0	3.43	412	2928.1	2666	1115
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	10-12-22	3.62	133	181.2	167	73
9-1-0	3.06	14	94.0	95	32	Home	102-72-11	3.39	280	1604.2	1459	605
6-6-0	4.75	17	110.0	125	58	Road	105-66-11	3.49	265	1505.1	1374	583
3-3-0	4.38	8	51.1	57	25	Day	57-46-8	3.73	159	940.1	869	390
12-4-0	3.83	23	152.2	163	65	Night	150-92-14	3.31	386	2169.2	1964	798
14-5-0	4.09	27	176.0	190	80	Grass	126-69-13	3.54	315	1786.1	1673	703
1-2-0	3.21	4	28.0	30	10	Turf	81-69-9	3.30	230	1323.2	1160	485

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	3-2-0	5.28	5	30.2	35	18
Fenway Park (BOS)	25-8-6	3.99	57	302.0	318	134
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-0-1	1.69	4	16.0	12	3
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-1-0	3.57	3	22.2	21	9
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	6.43	2	7.0	11	5
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-2-0	6.20	4	20.1	28	14
Angel Stadium (LAA)	3-0-0	1.83	5	19.2	16	4
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-2	0.77	4	11.2	8	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-2-0	4.40	6	30.2	22	15
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-1-0	6.43	4	14.0	17	10
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-1-0	4.85	2	13.0	13	7
Tropicana Field (TB)	6-4-1	3.43	11	63.0	59	24
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	1-0-0	2.57	1	7.0	5	2
Rogers Centre (TOR)	2-4-0	4.58	8	35.1	43	18

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	27-18-0	3.28	57	419.1	378	153
Turner Field (ATL)	7-3-0	2.64	11	81.2	68	24
Wrigley Field (CHC)	2-3-1	4.79	13	62.0	68	33
Great American (CIN)	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	6	0
Coors Field (COL)	4-4-0	5.51	13	85.0	117	52
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	6-2-0	3.46	10	67.2	61	26
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-1-0	7.71	3	18.2	26	16
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	9-2-0	2.06	15	96.1	70	22
Miller Park (MIL)	1-1-0	3.86	2	14.0	9	6
Shea Stadium (NYM)	4-2-0	3.05	11	62.0	52	21
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	2-1-0	1.52	3	23.2	17	4
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	5-2-0	2.91	8	58.2	42	19
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

CURT SCHILLING'S ROAD TO 3,000 STRIKEOUTS

(3,015 through the end of 2006)

BY TEAM

Phillies	1,554
Diamondback	875
Red Sox	473
Astros	71
Orioles	42

BY OPPONENT

Giants	245
Braves	225
Dodgers	216
Expos	190
Padres	177
Rockies	169
Marlins	164
Pirates	157
Cubs	154
Astros	141
Mets	137
Reds	125
Cardinals	118
Devil Rays	107
Yankees	86
Blue Jays	73
Brewers	66
Orioles	60
Phillies	60
Athletics	49
Diamondbacks	41
Red Sox	37
Tigers	36
Royals	31
Angels	28
Rangers	28
White Sox	28
Indians	25
Mariners	23
Twins	19

BY YEAR

1988	4
1989	6
1990	32
1991	71
1992	147
1993	186
1994	58
1995	114
1996	182
1997	*319
1998	*300
1999	152
2000	168
2001	293
2002	316
2003	194
2004	203
2005	87
2006	183

BY BALLPARK

Vet. Stadium(PHI)	866
Chase Field (ARI)	459
Fenway Park (BOS)	291
Turner Field (ATL)	102
Dodger Stadium (LA)	99
Astrodome (HOU)	95
Olym. Stadium (Mon)	88
Qual. Stadium (SD)	79
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	76
Coors Field (COL)	74
AT&T Park (SF)	72
Wrigley Field (CHC)	56
Shea Stadium (NYM)	55
3Com Park (SF)	53
Busch Stadium (STL)	52
Tropicana Field (TB)	52
Three Rivers (PIT)	51
Cinergy Field (CIN)	50
Atlanta-Fulton (ATL)	37
Rogers Centre (TOR)	28
PNC Park (PIT)	25
Yankee Stadium	23
Mem. Stadium (BAL)	22
Min. Maid Park (HOU)	21
Jacobs Field (CLE)	19
Miller Park (MIL)	19
Angel Stadium (LAA)	18
Camden Yards (BAL)	18
Kauff. Stadium (KC)	16
County Stadium (MIL)	15
U.S. Cellular (CWS)	15
Safeco Field (SEA)	12
Great American (CIN)	11
Comerica Park (DET)	10
Metrodome (MIN)	10
McAfee Coliseum	10
Mile High Stad. (COL)	6
Ameri. Field (TEX)	5
Arlington Stad. (TEX)	3
Comiskey Park (CWS)	2

BY BATTER

Left-hand hitters	1,473
Right-hand hitters	1,542

BY LOCATION

Home	1,626
Road	1,389

BY TIME OF DAY

Day	964
Night	2,051

BY SURFACE

Grass	1,760
Turf	1,255

BY ROLE

Starter	2,852
Reliever	163

BATTERS, STRUCK OUT MOST

Rich Aurilia	22
Andres Galarraga	22
Marquis Grissom	22
Todd Hollandsworth	21
Sammy Sosa	21
Jeff Bagwell	19
Andruw Jones	19
Ryan Klesko	19
Quilvio Veras	19
Larry Walker	19
Mark Grudzielanek	18
Charles Johnson	18

MILESTONE STRIKEOUTS

#1, Todd. Benzinger, BOS
#100, Mike Kingery, SF
#500, Rico Brogna, NYM
#1,000, D. Dreifort, LA
#1,500, Rich Aurilia, SF
#2,000, Juan Uribe, COL
#2,500, A. Ramirez, CHC
#3,000, N. Swisher, OAK

STRIKEOUTS VS. HALL OF FAMERS

Ryne Sandberg	7
Eddie Murray	6
Wade Boggs	3
Tony Gwynn	2
Ozzie Smith	2
Cal Ripken, Jr	1
Kirby Puckett	1

STRIKEOUTS VS. 500 HOME RUN CLUB MEMBERS

Sammy Sosa	21
Barry Bonds	13
Mark McGwire	8
Eddie Murray	6

MOST AT-BATS VS., NO K'S

Orlando Merced	20
Warren Morris	15
David Eckstein	11

MOST AT-BATS VS., ALL K'S

Jeff Fassero	6

MISCELLANEOUS STRIKEOUTS

World Series	39
LCS	36
LDS	29
All-Star Game	9
Minor Leagues	674

CURT SCHILLING'S ROAD TO 200 WINS

(207 through the end of 2006)

BY TEAM

Phillies....101
Diamondbacks....58
Red Sox....44
Astros....3
Orioles....1

BY OPPONENT

Expos....16
Padres....16
Dodgers....14
Pirates....14
Braves....13
Marlins....13
Mets....13
Devil Rays....11
Rockies....11
Giants....10
Astros....9
Reds....8
Cubs....7
Yankees....7
Cardinals....5
Orioles....5
Angels....4
Brewers....4
Rangers....4
Blue Jays....3
Diamondbacks....3
Royals....3
White Sox....3
Athletics....3
Mariners....2
Phillies....2
Indians....1
Red Sox....1
Tigers....1
Twins....1

BY YEAR

1988....0
1989....0
1990....1
1991....3
1992....14
1993....16
1994....2
1995....7
1996....9
1997....17
1998....15
1999....15
2000....11
2001....22
2002....23
2003....8
2004....21
2005....8
2006....15

BY BALLPARK

Vet. Stadium (PHI)....49
Chase Field (ARI)....27
Fenway Park (BOS)....25
Qual. Stadium (SD)....9
Dodger Stadium (LA)....8
Olympic Stadium (Mon)....8
Astrodome (HOU)....7
Turner Field (ATL)....7
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)....6
Tropicana Field (TB)....6
AT&T Park (SF)....5
Three Rivers (PIT)....5
Cinergy Field (CIN)....4
Coors Field (COL)....4
Shea Stadium (NYM)....4
Angel Stadium (LAA)....3
Atlanta-Fulton (ATL)....3
Busch Stadium (STL)....3
Camden Yards (BAL)....3
3Com Park (SF)....2
PNC Park (PIT)....2
Rogers Stadium (TOR)....2
U.S. Cellular (CWS)....2
Wrigley Field (CHC)....2
Yankee Stadium (NYY)....2
Ameriquest Field (TEX)....1
County Stadium (MIL)....1
Great American (CIN)....1
Jacobs Field (CLE)....1
Kauffman Stadium (KC)....1
Mem. Stadium (BAL)....1
Miller Park (MIL)....1
Safeco Field (SEA)....1
McAfee Stadium (OAK)....1

BY LOCATION

Home....102
Road....105

BY TIME OF DAY

Day....57
Night....150

BY SURFACE

Grass....126
Turf....81

BY ROLE

Starter....197
Reliever....10

BY LEAGUE

American....45
National....162

VS. LEAGUE

American....49
National....158

BY HALF

Pre-All Star Break....110
Post-All Star Break....97

BY DAY OF THE WEEK

Monday....23
Tuesday....36
Wednesday....30
Thursday....18
Friday....44
Saturday....22
Sunday....34

BY MONTH

April....32
May....41
June....31
July....38
August....32
September....30
October....3

BY LENGTH BETWEEN STARTS

0-3 Days Rest....1
4 Days Rest....130
5 Days Rest....46
6+ Days Rest....20

PITCHERS HE HAS DEFEATED MOST

Kevin Brown....4
Greg Maddux....4
Russ Ortiz....4
Andy Benes....3
Chris Nabholz....3
Tom Glavine....3
Ramon Martinez....3
Kevin Millwood....3
Pete Schourek....3
John Thomson....3
Ismael Valdez....3

WINS VS. CY YOUNG WINNERS

Greg Maddux....4
Tom Glavine....3
Chris Carpenter....1
Doug Drabek....1
Orel Hershiser....1
Pedro Martinez....1
Bret Saberhagen....1
John Smoltz....1

MISC. WINS

World Series....3
LCS....2
LDS....3
Opening Day....3
Interleague....11
Minor Leagues....50

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Kurt Abbott to Darren Daulton)

Kurt Abbott	3
Bobby Abreu	8
Juan Acevedo	1
Russ Adams	1
Terry Adams	3
Manny Alexander	1
Edgardo Alfonzo	13
Luis Alicea	3
Jermaine Allensworth	3
Moises Alou	12
Rich Amaral	1
Brady Anderson	3
Garrett Anderson	5
Shane Andrews	7
Eric Anthony	5
Alex Arias	2
Rolando Arrojo	2
Andy Ashby.	3
Pedro Astacio	2
Rich Aurilia	22
Brad Ausmus	5
Bruce Aven	3
Steve Avery	2
Carlos Baerga	1
Jeff Bagwell	19
Paul Bako	2
Rocco Baldelli	6
Brian Banks	1
Rod Barajas	3
Bret Barberie	5
Larry Barnes	1
Michael Barrett	7
Kevin Bass	2
Jason Bates	2
Miguel Batista	2
Tony Batista	4
Allen Battle	1
Trey Beamon	1
Rich Becker	1
Josh Beckett	3
Tim Belcher	2
David Bell	8
Derek Bell	5
Jay Bell	3
Ronnie Belliard	3
Carlos Beltran	3
Adrian Beltre	16
Marvin Benard	15
Andy Benes	4
Mike Benjamin	3
Gary Bennett	7
Todd Benzinger	5
Dave Berg	5
Peter Bergeron	4
Lance Berkman	4
Angel Berroa	3
Sean Berry	3
Damon Berryhill	5
Yuniesky Betencourt	1
Dante Bichette	6
Steve Bieser	1
Larry Bigbie	3
Craig Biggio	14
Casey Blake	1
Hank Blalock	5
Henry Blanco	4
Jeff Blauser	7
Geoff Blum	3
Hiram Bocochica	1
Tim Bogar	1
Wade Boggs	3
Brian Bohanon	3
Frank Bolick	1
Barry Bonds	13
Bobby Bonilla	7
Aaron Boone	2
Bob Boone	1
Bret Boone	5
Mike Bordick	1
Daryl Boston	5
Kent Bottenfield	2
Milton Bradley	2
Darren Bragg	7
Glenn Braggs	2
Jeff Branson	6
Russell Branyan	4
Sid Bream	3
Brent Brede	2
Greg Briley	1
Rico Brogna	2
Scott Brosius	1
Ben Broussard	3
Adrian Brown	2
Brant Brown	9
Emil Brown	2
Kevin Brown	5
Jerry Browne	3
Jacob Brumfield	1
John Buck	1
Steve Buechele	2
Damon Buford	1
John Burkett	2
Ellis Burks	8
Jeromy Burnitz	11
Pat Burrell	5
Sean Burroughs	5
Brent Butler	3
Brett Butler	7
Eric Byrnes	2
Jobert Cabrera	1
Orlando Cabrera	6
Miguel Cairo	2
Ivan Calderon	1
Mike Cameron	3
Ken Caminiti	14
John Cangelosi	1
Jay Canizaro	2
Robinson Cano	3
Jose Canseco	1
Jorge Cantu	4
Chuck Carr	2
Mike Carreon	3
Matias Carrillo	1
Jamey Carroll	2
Joe Carter	1
Sean Casey	2
Kevin Cash	1
Pedro Castellano	1
Vinny Castilla	7
Frank Castillo	2
Luis Castillo	5
Juan Castro	4
Ramon A. Castro	2
Frank Catalanotto	2
Andujar Cedeno	2
Roger Cedeno	6
Shawn Chacon	1
Wes Chamberlain	1
Endy Chavez	3
Eric Chavez	3
Bruce Chen	1
Archi Cianfrocco	3
Jeff Cirillo	4
Dave Clark	2
Howie Clark	2
Jerald Clark	1
Mark Clark	1
Tony Clark	1
Will Clark	6
Royce Clayton	9
Craig Colbert	1
Greg Colbrunn	3
Alex Cole	1
Vince Coleman	2
Lou Collier	4
Jeff Conine	7
Steve Cooke	3
Scott Coolbaugh	3
Ron Coomer	1
Scott Cooper	1
Alex Cora	8
Wil Cordero	6
Francisco Cordova	1
Craig Counsell	1
Carl Crawford	6
Joe Crede	2
Cesar Crespo	1
Bobby Crosby	4
Ivan Cruz	1
Jacob Cruz	2
Jose Cruz, Jr.	13
Michael Cuddyer	2
Midre Cummings	2
Chad Curtis	1
Jeff DaVanon	1
Omar Daal	3
Johnny Damon	2
Kal Daniels	2
Mike Darr	4
Doug Dascenzo	1
Brian Daubach	3
Darren Daulton	1

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Ben Davis to Orlando Hudson)

Ben Davis	2
Eric Davis	5
Andre Dawson	2
Kory DeHaan	2
David DeJesus	2
Mark DeRosa	1
Delino DeShields	8
Steve Decker	2
Rob Deer	1
Carlos Delgado	7
Devid Dellucci	4
Orestes Destrade	3
Mike DiFelice	2
Ben Diggins	1
Greg Dobbs	1
Chris Donnels	5
Bill Doran	1
Brian Dorsett	1
D.J. Dozier	1
Darren Dreifort	3
J.D. Drew	8
Brandon Duckworth	1
Mariano Duncan	1
Adam Dunn	3
Shawon Dunston	3
Todd Dunwoody	6
Erubiel Durazo	1
Ray Durham	1
Jermaine Dye	3
Damion Easley	3
Adam Eaton	1
Jim Edmonds	1
Mark Ellis	1
Juan Encarnacion	2
Mario Encarnacion	3
Darin Erstad	3
Bobby Estalella	1
Shawn Estes	3
Johnny Estrada	2
Tony Eusebio	2
Carl Everett	9
Jorge Fabregas	4
Paul Faries	1
Sal Fasano	2
Jeff Fassero	6
Mike Felder	1
Pedro Feliz	6
Sid Fernandez	1
Tony Fernandez	4
Robert Fick	4
Chone Figgins	2
Nelson Figueroa	1
Steve Finley	9
John Flaherty	1
Darrin Fletcher	6
Randy Flores	1
Cliff Floyd	7
Jesse Foppert	1
Lew Ford	2
Kevin Foster	1
Andy Fox	9
Julio Franco	1
Matt Franco	4
Jeff Francoeur	1
Lou Frazier	1
Hanley Frias	1
Brad Fullmer	4
Rafael Furcal	10
Gary Gaetti	6
Greg Gagne	12
Andres Galarraga	22
Dave Gallagher	1
Ron Gant	9
Carlos Garcia	1
Karim Garcia	1
Nomar Garciaparra	1
Mark Gardner	2
Joey Gathright	6
Rich Gedman	1
Bob Geren	1
Jody Gerut	1
Jason Giambi	8
Jay Gibbons	7
Kirk Gibson	1
Geronimo Gil	2
Brian Giles	7
Marcus Giles	4
Bernard Gilkey	9
Keith Ginter	1
Ed Giovanola	2
Joe Girardi	2
Dan Gladden	1
Doug Glanville	1
Troy Glaus	1
Tom Glavine	3
Jonny Gomes	11
Chris Gomez	9
Alex Gonzalez	5
Alex S. Gonzalez	2
Geremi Gonzalez	1
Juan Gonzalez	2
Luis Gonzalez	11
Wiki Gonzalez	2
Curtis Goodwin	7
Tom Goodwin	3
Ruben Gotay	1
Mark Grace	2
Tony Graffanino	2
Curtis Granderson	4
Nick Green.	8
Shawn Green	11
Khalil Greene	2
Willie Greene	5
Tommy Gregg	4
Alfredo Griffin	1
Jason Grilli	1
Marquis Grissom	22
Gabe Gross	2
Mark Grudzielanek	18
Juan Guerrero	1
Pedro Guerrero	2
Vladimir Guerrero	9
Wilton Guerrero	3
Carlos Guillen	2
Jose Guillen	7
Ricky Gutierrez	4
Edwards Guzman	2
Juan Guzman	1
Tony Gwynn	2
Jerry Hairston, Jr.	1
Toby Hall	3
Shane Halter	1
Bob Hamelin	1
Darryl Hamilton	1
Joey Hamilton	3
Chris Hammond	2
Jeffrey Hammonds	4
Mike Hampton	4
Dave Hansen	8
Pete Harnisch	1
Greg Harris	1
Lenny Harris	4
Willie Harris	1
Ken Harvey	2
Scott Hatteberg	3
Charlie Hayes	7
Von Hayes	1
Jimmy Haynes	1
Wes Helms	6
Todd Helton	10
Dave Henderson	2
Rickey Henderson	2
Bob Henley	2
Butch Henry	2
Pat Hentgen	2
Matt Herges	1
Chad Hermansen	2
Jose Hernandez	11
Livan Hernandez	2
Ramon Hernandez	2
Phil Hiatt	1
Bryan Hickerson	2
Richard Hidalgo	3
Kevin Higgins	1
Bobby Higginson	1
Glenallen Hill	6
Ken Hill	3
Shea Hillenbrand	5
Eric Hillman	2
Eric Hinske	4
Sterling Hitchcock	2
Ray Holbert	1
Todd Hollandsworth	21
Matt Holliday	1
Damon Hollins	3
Chris Holt	2
Tyler Houston	8
Thomas Howard	4
Jack Howell	1
Pat Howell	1
Trenidad Hubbard	5
Orlando Hudson	4

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Aubrey Huff to Bobby Munoz)

Aubrey Huff	7
Todd Hundley	14
Brian Hunter	1
Brian L. Hunter	3
Bruce Hurst	1
Butch Huskey	2
Tim Hyers	2
Tadahito Iguchi	2
Pete Incaviglia	1
Brandon Inge	6
Omar Infante	1
Hideki Irabu	1
Cesar Izturis	3
Bo Jackson	1
Damian Jackson	3
Darrin Jackson	5
Ryan Jackson	2
Brook Jacoby	1
Chris James	1
Stan Javier	2
Reggie Jefferson	2
Geoff Jenkins	7
Jason Jennings	3
Robin Jennings	1
Derek Jeter	12
D'Angelo Jimenez	6
Kenji Johjima	2
Brian Johnson	1
Charles Johnson	18
Howard Johnson	3
Lance Johnson	1
Mark P. Johnson	8
Reed Johnson	5
Andruw Jones	19
Chipper Jones	16
Jacque Jones	3
Jimmy Jones	2
Ron Jones	1
Tim Jones	2
Brian Jordan	9
Felix Jose	4
Wally Joyner	3
David Justice	5
Gabe Kapler	2
Scott Karl	1
Eric Karros	13
Austin Kearns	1
Roberto Kelly	1
Jason Kendall	6
Adam Kennedy	3
Terry Kennedy	2
Jeff Kent	10
Bobby Kielty	2
Brooks Kieschnick	1
Darryl Kile	3
Jeff King	1
Mike Kingery	1
Matt Kinney	2
Ian Kinsler	1
Wayne Kirby	3
Ryan Klesko	19
Chuck Knoblauch	1
Paul Konerko	2
Corey Koskie	4
Mark Kotsay	16
John Kruk	1
Jason Kubel	2
Pete LaForest	1
Adam LaRoche	2
Jason LaRue	2
Tim Laker	2
Tom Lampkin	5
Ray Lankford	15
Mike Lansing	8
Barry Larkin	7
Brandon Larson	4
Brian Lawrence	6
Matt Lawton	2
Ricky Ledee	2
Derrek Lee	7
Travis Lee	15
Craig Lefferts	1
Al Leiter	1
Mark Lemke	4
Darren Lewis	6
Jon Lieber	1
Mike Lieberthal	5
Jose Lima	1
Jose Lind	1
Jim Lindeman	1
Nelson Liriano	1
Greg Litton	3
Scott Livingstone	1
Paul Lo Duca	1
Esteban Loaiza	2
Keith Lockhart	2
Kenny Lofton	2
George Lombard	2
Terrence Long	5
Javy Lopez	11
Jose Lopez	1
Luis Lopez	4
Mendy Lopez	1
Mark Loretta	3
Mike Lowell	2
Julio Lugo	5
John Mabry	3
Shane Mack	1
Rob Mackowiak	4
Greg Maddux	4
Mike Maddux	1
Dave Magadan	5
Joe Magrane	1
Chris Magruder	1
Candy Maldonado	2
Marty Malloy	1
Kirt Manwaring	2
Nick Markakis	1
Mike Maroth	2
Eil Marrero	1
Al Martin	14
Dave Martinez	4
Edgar Martinez	1
Manny Martinez	2
Ramon Martinez	3
Ramon Martinez	5
Sandy Martinez	1
Tino Martinez	13
Victor Martinez	2
Ruben Mateo	2
Julius Matos	1
Hideki Matsui	3
Gary Matthews, Jr.	8
Joe Mauer	1
Derek May	3
Brett Mayne	3
Quinton McCracken	3
Terry McDaniel	1
Joe McEwing	2
Willie McGee	5
Fred McGriff	12
Ryan McGuire	8
Mark McGwire	8
Jeff McKnight	2
Billy McMillon	1
Brian McRae	7
Brian Meadows	1
Pat Meares	2
Robert Mejia	3
Jose Melendez	1
Adam Melhuse	3
Kevin Mench	2
Frank Menechino	2
Kent Mercker	2
Lou Merloni	1
Chad Meyers	1
Jason Michaels	3
Doug Mientkiewicz	1
Kevin Millar	4
Lastings Milledge	1
Damian Miller	2
Keith Miller	1
Orlando Miller	3
Randy Milligan	1
Kevin Millwood	4
Damon Minor	2
Doug Mirabelli	1
Keith Mitchell	1
Kevin Mitchell	1
Dave Mlicki	1
Raul Mondesi	9
Craig Monroe	1
Melvin Mora	9
Mickey Morandini	2
Mike Mordecai	2
Hal Morris	2
John Morris	1
Matt Morris	4
Jose Mota	1
Bill Mueller	9
Terry Mulholland	1
Bobby Munoz	1

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Eddie Murray to Sammy Sosa)

Eddie Murray	6
Mike Mussina	1
Brett Myers	2
Greg Myers	8
Chris Nabholz	1
Xavier Nady	3
Tim Naehring	1
Mike Napoli	1
Bob Natal	1
Jaime Navarro	2
Denny Neagle	2
Phil Nevin	10
David Newhan	2
Melvin Nieves	3
Dave Nilsson	3
C.J. Nitkowski	2
Otis Nixon	7
Trot Nixon	1
Hideo Nomo	5
Greg Norton	9
Abraham O. Nunez	2
Joe Nunnally	2
Charlie O'Brien	1
Troy O'Leary.	4
Paul O'Neill	4
Sherman Obando	1
Wes Obermueller	1
Alex Ochoa	1
Jose Offerman	5
Kirt Ojala	1
Miguel Ojeda	2
John Olerud	5
Omar Olivares	2
Darren Oliver	2
Joe Oliver	5
Greg Olson	3
Magglio Ordonez	1
Rey Ordonez	5
Kevin Orie	2
Joe Orsulak	4
Jose Ortiz	1
Russ Ortiz	1
Keith Osik	4
Eric Owens.	1
Jayhawk Owens	1
Tom Pagnozzi	1
Rey Palacios	1
Craig Paquette	2
Corey Patterson	3
John A. Patterson	1
Jay Payton	6
Jake Peavy	1
Bill Pecota	1
Kit Pellow	2
Geronimo Pena	1
Terry Pendleton	14
Jhonny Peralta	2
Eddie Perez	5
Neifi Perez	4
Odalis Perez	2
Oliver Perez	1
Robert Perez	1
Timo Perez	2
Tomas Perez	4
Gerald Perry	4
Roberto Petagine	1
Gary Pettis	1
Josh Phelps	3
J.R. Phillips	2
Tony Phillips	1
Mike Piazza	15
Juan Pierre	1
A.J. Pierzynski	2
Phil Plantier	1
Scott Podsednik	1
Placido Polanco	3
Kevin Polcovich	1
Sidney Ponson	1
Mark Portugal	2
Jorge Posada	6
Scott Pose	1
Todd Pratt	3
Curtis Pride	4
Tom Prince	1
Luke Prokopec	1
Kirby Puckett	1
Albert Pujols	1
Tim Raines	1
Aramis Ramirez	8
Joe Randa	3
Willie Randolph	1
Jeff Reboulet	1
Tim Redding	2
Tike Redman	3
Darren Reed	1
Jeff Reed	9
Jody Reed	1
Pokey Reese	4
Brian Reith	2
Bryan Rekar	2
Desi Relaford	3
Mike Remlinger	1
Edgar Renteria	8
Dennys Reyes	1
Jose Reyes	1
Shane Reynolds	2
Armando Reynoso	1
Shawn Riggans	1
Adam Riggs	1
Alex Rios	2
Armando Rios	7
Cal Ripken, Jr.	1
Todd Ritchie	2
Kevin Ritz	1
Juan Rivera	1
Kevin Roberson	1
Bip Roberts	5
Brian Roberts	2
Dave Roberts	3
Kerry Robinson	1
Alex Rodriguez	9
Henry Rodriguez	12
Ivan Rodriguez	1
Scott Rolen	3
Jimmy Rollins	5
Damian Rolls	2
Marc Ronan	1
Rico Rossy	1
Aaron Rowand	5
Kirk Rueter	2
Glendon Rusch	1
Chris Sabo	3
Donnie Sadler	1
Luis Salazar	1
Tim Salmon	2
Alex Sanchez	3
Rey Sanchez	2
Ryne Sandberg	7
Deion Sanders	4
Reggie Sanders	15
Mo Sanford	1
Rafael Santana	1
F.P. Santangelo	4
Benito Santiago	12
Ramon Santiago	1
Mackey Sasser	1
Steve Scarsone	3
Jason Schmidt	2
Dick Schofield	1
Mike Scioscia	1
Gary Scott	1
Marco Scutaro	1
David Segui	5
Fernando Seguignol	1
Scott Servais	3
Richie Sexson	9
Ryan Shealy	2
Ben Sheets	2
Gary Sheffield	14
Chris Shelton	1
Darrell Sherman	1
Tommy Shields	1
Tsuyoshi Shinjo	8
Craig Shipley	1
Terry Shumpert	4
Ruben Sierra	5
Jose Silva	2
Randall Simon	2
Chris Singleton	2
Grady Sizemore	1
Bryn Smith	1
Dwight Smith	2
Lonnie Smith	1
Mark Smith	2
Ozzie Smith	2
John Smoltz	3
Steve Smyth	1
Chris Snelling	2
J.T. Snow	16
Cory Snyder	4
Alfonso Soriano	1
Paul Sorrento	1
Sammy Sosa	21

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

(From Tim Spher to Ben Zobrist)

Tim Spher	3
Bill Spiers	2
Scott Spiezio	2
Ed Sprague	3
Dennis Springer	1
Matt Stairs	4
Andy Stankiewicz	3
Mike Stanley	3
Garrett Stephenson	1
Lee Stevens	11
Kurt Stillwell	1
Kelly Stinnett	6
Kevin Stocker	2
Todd Stottlemyer	2
DaRond Stovall	1
Darryl Strawberry	3
Chris Stynes	3
B.J. Surhoff	3
Ichiro Suzuki	1
Dale Sveum	3
Mark Sweeney	1
Mike Sweeney	2
Nick Swisher	6
Kevin Tapani	4
Tony Tarasco	2
Fernando Tatis	4
Eddie Taubensee	7
Julian Tavarez	1
Reggie Taylor	1
Mark Teahen	2
Mark Teixeira	3
Miguel Tejada	5
Bob Tewksbury	2
Marcus Thames	1
Charles Thomas	1
Jim Thome	4
Milt Thompson	4
Robby Thompson	11
Ryan Thompson	4
John Thomson	4
Scott Thorman	1
Mike Thurman	3
Ozzie Timmons	3
Brian Tollberg	1
Andy Tomberlin	1
Brett Tomko	4
Randy Tomlin	1
Yorvit Torrealba	1
Andy Tracy	2
Bubba Trammell	2
Jeff Treadway.	1
Chris Truby	1
Greg Tubbs	1
Michael Tucker	11
B.J. Upton	3
Juan Uribe	3
Chase Utley	1
Marc Valdes	1
Ismael Valdez	3
Jose Valentin	5
Andy Van Slyke	1
William VanLandingham	1
John Vanderwal	8
Jason Varitek	2
Greg Vaughn	7
Ramon Vazquez	5
Randy Velarde	2
Robin Ventura	2
Quilvio Veras	19
Dave Veres	1
Jose Vidro	4
Hector Villanueva	1
Ron Villone	1
Fernando Vina	1
Jose Vizcaino	10
Omar Vizquel	1
Terrell Wade	1
Chico Walker	2
Larry Walker	19
Todd Walker	2
Tim Wallach	5
Dan Walters	1
Jerome Walton	1
Daryle Ward	3
Allen Watson	2
David Weathers	3
Mitch Webster	1
John Wehner	1
Walt Weiss	5
Kip Wells	2
Vernon Wells	3
Devon White	5
Rondell White	8
Mark Whiten	1
Darrell Whitmore	4
Chris Widger	5
Ty Wigginton	6
Brad Wilkerson	7
Rick Wilkins	5
Bernie Williams	9
Dave Williams	2
Eddie Williams	1
Gerald Williams	1
Jerome Williams	1
Ken Williams	1
Matt Williams	10
Woody Williams	2
Craig Wilson	2
Craig A. Wilson	3
Dan Wilson	3
Desi Wilson	1
Enrique Wilson	2
Jack Wilson	4
Nigel Wilson	1
Preston Wilson	9
Randy Winn	2
Herm Winningham	1
Kevin Witt	2
Bob Wolcott	1
Randy Wolf	1
Tony Womack	11
Kerry Wood.	2
Chris Woodward	2
David Wright	1
Rick Wrona	1
Delmon Young	3
Dmitri Young	5
Eric Young	7
Kevin Young	8
Michael Young	2
Carlos Zambrano	3
Gregg Zaun	7
Todd Zeile	14
Alan Zinter	1
Barry Zito	2
Ben Zobrist	1

39-KYLE SNYDER RHP

FULL NAME: Kyle Ehren Snyder
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch
HEIGHT: 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on September 9)
BORN: September 9, 1977 in Houston, TX
RESIDES: Sarasota, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 years, 26 days
ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from the Kansas City Royals on June 16, 2006
SIGNED BY: Paul Faulk (Royals)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Combined for a 4-5 record and 6.56 ERA (44 ER/60.1 IP) in 17 games (11 starts) with Kansas City and Boston...set major league career bests for wins, appearances, and strikeouts (57)...was also 1-5, 3.78 (34 ER/81.0 IP) in 13 games/12 starts at Triple-A Omaha and Pawtucket.

ROYALS ORGANIZATION: Opened the season at Omaha and was 0-4, 3.88 in 10 games/9 starts... issued one earned run in 12.1 innings without a decision in his 1st 2 outings...pitched at least 6.0 innings in 6 of 9 starts with season-high 8 frames on May 6 (ND) against Round Rock...fanned 7 batters on 3 occasions...earned 1st pro save with 4 shutout innings, May 1 at Albuquerque...was promoted to Kansas City on June 8 and started that night versus Texas...issued 10 hits and 9 runs (5 ER) in 2.0 innings but had no decision as Royals rallied from an 11-4 deficit to win, 16-12...was designated for assignment on June 11.

RED SOX: Was claimed on waivers by Boston on June 16 and added to active roster on June 19....was a 6-3 starter and winner versus Washington that night, allowing 4 hits and 3 runs in 5.0 innings...was optioned to Pawtucket on June 20 before returning to Boston on July 16 for rest of season...went 1-2, 5.74 (10 ER/15.2 IP) in 3 starts before moving to bullpen...was 1-0, 4.76 (6 ER/11.1 IP) in 6 relief appearances, including 4.1 shutout innings to defeat Cleveland in 1st relief outing on July 31...was the longest relief appearance by a Boston pitcher in 2006...returned to the rotation on August 22 and was 1-2, 6.84 (20 ER/26.1 IP) in 6 starts the rest of the year...worked 7.0 shutout innings, allowing 2 hits with career high 8 strikeouts to defeat Toronto on September 1...was longest ML outing since 7.0 inning stint on July 21, 2003 against Oakland.

ODDS AND ENDS: At 6 feet, 8 inches, joined 3 others as the tallest pitcher to ever appear in a regular season game for the Red Sox...others were Gene Conley (1961-63), Steve Ellsworth (1988), and Mike Smithson (1988-89)...held opponents to a .222 (10-45) batting average while working in relief...went 3-2, 5.64 in 10 games/4 starts at Fenway Park...was 1-0 with 4.2 scoreless innings in 2 relief appearances versus Cleveland.

PAWTUCKET: Posted a 1-1 record and 3.54 ERA in 3 starts with the PawSox...issued just 2 walks in 20.1 innings...permitted 2 runs in 7.1 innings to defeat Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on July 1.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2005: Was 1-3, 6.75 in 3 stints with Kansas City...opened season at Triple-A Omaha before recall on April 17...was placed on the disabled list on May 12 with a right shoulder strain and was activated and sent back to Omaha on July 13...was also with Royals from July 23-August 6 and from September 6-end of season...went 1-0, 2.66 in 10 relief appearances and 0-3, 14.59 in 3 starts... lone victory came in relief in final appearance of the season, September 21 against Detroit.

2004: Missed entire season after undergoing surgery to repair a torn labrum in his right shoulder on February 25...procedure was performed by Dr. Craig Morgan.

2003: Went 3-0, 2.79 in 5 starts at Triple-A Omaha to earn promotion to Kansas City on May 1... started with no decision in major league debut that night at Boston (3 R/1 ER/5.0 IP)...became the tallest player to ever appear in a game for the Royals...was 0-3, 4.14 in 6 May starts before earning 1st big league win on June 4 at Los Angeles Dodgers...was on the disabled list from July 3-21 with soreness in his right shoulder...went 0-2 in 4 more starts before returning to DL on August 6 for rest of season with continual right shoulder problems...had a right shoulder arthroscopy performed by Dr. James Andrews on September 3.

2002: Combined to go 2-4, 3.41 in 21 starts at Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Wichita... opened at Wilmington while continuing to recover from surgery in 2001 and was on a limited pitch count the 1st half of the season...pitched 13 consecutive scoreless innings over 4 appearances, April 16-May 3...was promoted to Wichita on August 1 and worked a season high 6.0 innings on August 12 versus San Antonio.

2001: Spent the entire season undergoing rehab after having ligament transplant surgery performed on his right elbow by Dr. James Andrews on September 7, 2000...did return to pitch in Florida Instructional League.

2000: Missed most of season with right elbow soreness...had a transposition of the ulnar nerve in his right elbow on June 9...while pitching in rehab start sustained a torn ulnar collateral ligament in right elbow that resulted in the Tommy John surgery.

1999: Was Kansas City's 1st round pick, the 7th overall player taken in the 1999 1st Year Player Draft...made 7 starts and fanned 25 in 24.0 innings in 1st pro season at Single-A Spokane...was selected as the Northwest League's top prospect by *Baseball America*.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
7.1 June 25, 2003 at CLE

STRIKEOUTS
8 September 1, 2006 vs. TOR

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 July 28, 2005 at TB

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 July 28, 2005 at TB and June 8, 2006 vs. TEX

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 May 7, 2003 vs. BOS

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
3 July 31, 2003 vs. CWS

WINNING STREAK
2 September 21, 2005-June 19, 2006

PERSONAL

Is single...pitched 3 seasons at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill...was 7-5, 3.82 with 102 strikeouts in 96.2 innings over 15 starts as a junior in 1999...lettered in baseball, basketball, swimming and golf at Riverview High School in Sarasota, FL (graduated in 1996)...was selected as the top prospect in the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League while playing for Chatham in 1998...was selected by Tampa Bay in the 27th round of the 1996 1st Year Player Draft but did not sign.

Attended a BoSox Club Luncheon in 2006.

KYLE SNYDER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Spokane	1-0	4.13	7	7	0	0	0	24.0	20	13	11	1	2	7	25	1	0
2000	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Wilmington	0-0	[illegible]	1	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	Wilmington	0-2	2.98	15	15	0	0	0	48.1	49	19	16	1	5	11	48	2	0
	Wichita	2-2	4.21	6	6	0	0	0	25.2	21	12	12	4	1	7	18	3	0
2003	Omaha	3-0	2.79	5	5	0	0	0	29.0	28	9	9	3	1	6	15	0	0
	Surprise	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Wichita	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	1-6	5.17	15	15	0	0	0	85.1	94	52	49	11	2	21	39	4	0
2005	Wichita	1-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
	Omaha	2-3	3.55	15	12	0	0	0	66.0	61	32	26	3	3	22	48	2	1
	KANSAS CITY	1-3	6.75	13	3	0	0	0	36.0	55	29	27	3	1	10	19	1	0
2006	Pawtucket	1-1	3.54	3	3	0	0	0	20.1	24	8	8	1	1	2	7	0	0
	Omaha	0-4	3.88	10	9	0	0	1	60.1	63	36	26	4	1	9	43	5	2
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	22.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	10	9	5	1	0	1	2	0	0
	BOSTON	4-5	6.02	16	10	0	0	0	58.1	77	42	39	11	2	19	55	3	0
Major Lg. Totals		6-14	5.94	45	29	0	0	0	181.2	236	132	120	26	5	51	115	8	0
Minor Lg. Totals		10-12	3.50	66	62	0	0	1	287.2	277	134	112	18	15	66	212	13	3
Red Sox Totals		4-5	6.02	16	10	0	0	0	58.1	77	42	39	11	2	19	55	3	0

1996 Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 27th round of the First-Year Player Draft (Did not sign)

1999 Selected by the Kansas City Royals in the first round (7th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft

2006 Claimed off waivers by the Boston Red Sox on June 16

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	15	15	10	13	0	23	2
2005	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	13	3	2	4	0	6	0
2006	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
	BOSTON	P	1.000	16	10	1	6	0	7	2
	Career Totals	P	1.000	45	29	14	23	0	37	4

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	KANSAS CITY	.000	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2005	KANSAS CITY	---	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	KANSAS CITY	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	45	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
4-5-0	6.56	17	60.1	87	44	TOTALS	6-14-0	5.94	45	181.2	236	120
0-0-0	9.00	2	3.0	4	3	vs. BAL	0-0-0	4.26	3	6.1	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-1-0	6.60	3	15.0	18	11
0-1-0	19.29	1	2.1	7	5	vs. CWS	0-2-0	10.57	5	15.1	29	18
1-0-0	0.00	2	4.2	2	0	vs. CLE	1-0-0	1.90	7	23.2	20	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	1-1-0	3.75	3	12.0	14	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	9	3	vs. LAA	0-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	9	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-1-0	6.35	3	11.1	15	8
0-0-0	5.19	3	8.2	11	5	vs. NYY	0-0-0	5.19	3	8.2	11	5
0-2-0	8.44	2	10.2	18	10	vs. OAK	0-4-0	5.04	5	30.1	37	17
1-1-0	6.00	2	9.0	13	6	vs. SEA	1-1-0	6.00	2	9.0	13	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-1-0	16.20	1	5.0	12	9
0-0-0	22.50	1	2.0	10	5	vs. TEX	0-0-0	22.50	1	2.0	10	5
1-1-0	3.60	2	10.0	9	4	vs. TOR	1-3-0	7.71	5	21.0	29	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	7	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	4	3	vs. WAS	1-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	4	3
1-0-0	10.29	2	7.0	14	8	Before Break	2-4-0	5.02	19	84.1	101	47
3-5-0	6.08	15	53.1	73	36	After Break	4-10-0	6.75	26	97.1	135	73
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	0-0-0	2.00	4	9.0	10	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	0-3-0	4.61	8	41.0	44	21
1-0-0	10.29	2	7.0	14	8	June	2-1-0	6.29	7	34.1	47	24
2-2-0	4.50	4	20.0	24	10	July	2-5-0	6.75	9	48.0	61	36
0-1-0	8.44	7	16.0	26	15	August	0-3-0	10.55	9	21.1	39	25
1-2-0	5.71	4	17.1	23	11	Sept./Oct.	2-2-0	3.86	8	28.0	35	12
3-5-0	6.98	11	49.0	77	38	As a Starter	4-14-0	6.57	29	146.2	199	107
1-0-0	4.76	6	11.1	10	6	In Relief	2-0-0	3.34	16	35.0	37	13
3-2-0	6.68	11	32.1	41	24	Home	4-6-0	6.39	25	93.0	116	66
1-3-0	6.43	6	28.0	46	20	Road	2-8-0	5.48	20	88.2	120	54
0-4-0	8.89	8	27.1	46	27	Day	1-6-0	7.84	13	49.1	73	43
4-1-0	4.64	9	33.0	41	17	Night	5-8-0	5.24	32	132.1	163	77
4-4-0	6.28	16	57.1	80	40	Grass	6-12-0	5.51	41	166.2	208	102
0-1-0	12.00	1	3.0	7	4	Turf	0-2-0	10.80	4	15.0	28	18

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.1	1	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	3-3-0	5.82	12	38.2	44	25
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-1-0	22.50	1	2.0	5	5
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.66	3	13.2	10	1
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	5.40	2	8.1	11	5
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-4-0	6.75	15	62.2	85	47
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	9	3
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	1.42	1	6.1	5	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	7	2
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-2-0	4.85	2	13.0	20	7
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-1-0	6.00	2	9.0	13	6
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-1-0	16.20	1	5.0	12	9
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	19.64	2	3.2	11	8

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

81-CHAD SPANN INF

FULL NAME: Charles Joseph Spann * Non-Roster Invitee
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: October 25, 1983 in Americus, GA
RESIDES: Buena Vista, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 5th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: One of Portland's 4 mid-season Eastern League All-Stars, Spann spent the entire season with the Sea Dogs and tied for 5th in the league with a .294 batting average and tied for 7th with 28 doubles...had 10 home runs, 50 RBI and 53 runs scored in 99 games for the Sea Dogs...was named Eastern League Player of the Week for May 29-June 4 after leading the league with a .471 (13-for-27) batting average and .778 slugging percentage...played exclusively in the field as a third baseman...was placed on the disabled list on August 4 and missed the rest of the season with a left ankle injury suffered while running the bases on August 2.

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE LEADERS

BATTING AVERAGE

1.	Dustin Pedroia, PAW	.305
2.	Jeff Natale, WIL	.304
3.	Jacoby Ellsbury, POR	.303
4.	Carlos Fernando-Oliva, GCL	.297
5.	**Chad Spann, POR**	**.294**
	Zak Farkes, LOW	.294

HEATING UP WITH THE WEATHER: After a slow start that saw him hit just .242 (15-for-62) in April, batted .298 (28-for-94) in May, .330 (33-for-100) in June and .309 (30-for-97) in July before being sidelined for the season 2 days into August...hit .324 (34-for-105) with runners in scoring position, including a .341 (14-for-41) mark in those situations with 2 outs...the right-handed batter hit .333 (34-for-102) against lefties and .279 (72-for-258) off righties...had his best stretch of the season from May 28-June 16, when he went 27-for-64 (.422) with 7 doubles, a triple, 3 home runs, 15 RBI and 15 runs scored in 17 games...lifted his batting average from .252 to .305 during the tear.

ARIZONA FALL LEAGUE: Returned from his ankle injury to play for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, batting .268 (22-for-82) with 5 doubles, a triple, a home run, 12 RBI and 11 runs scored in 21 games...split his time between third base and first base for Peoria.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the majority of the season with advanced Single-A Wilmington of the Carolina League, tying for the team lead with 13 home runs while establishing a then career-high with 23 doubles...batted .248 with 48 RBI and 55 runs in 111 games for the Blue Rocks to earn a late August promotion to Portland for his first taste at the Double-A level...the call-up came shortly after a season-high 11-game hitting streak with Wilmington from August 2-13, during which he hit .333 (16-for-48) with 6 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 5 RBI and 13 runs scored...went 6-for-29 (.207) in 9 games with the Sea Dogs over the remainder of the regular season.

A GRAND FINISH: Spann, who made his Double-A debut on August 25, started at third base in Game One of the Northern Division Championship Series vs. Trenton and clubbed a 2-out, walk-off grand slam to give the Sea Dogs a 5-3 win...it was the first grand slam and the first walk-off hit in Sea Dogs post-season history...the next night in Game 2, Spann snapped a 2-2 draw in the 6th with a 2-run homer that proved to be the difference in the 5-2 win.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Began the season with Single-A Sarasota of the Florida State League and compiled a 9-game hitting streak from May 3-11 before landing on the disabled list on May 19 with a knee injury...appeared in 7 rehab games for the Gulf Coast Red Sox from July 22-28, batting .333 (8-for-24), before returning to the SaraSox on July 29...hit just .215 (17-for-79) in 23 games over the rest of the season...participated in the Fall Instructional League after the season.

2003: Was named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Single-A Augusta...was also selected to the SAL mid-season and post-season All-Star team...his team-leading .312 average ranked 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers and 6th in the South Atlantic League.

2002: Tied for 3rd in the Gulf Coast League in homers (6) and was 5th in home runs per at-bat (1/33.83)...put together a 7-game hitting streak from July 12-18...recorded 3 hits in back-to-back games, August 19-20 with 6 RBI...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL

Attended Southland (GA) Academy before being selected by the Red Sox in the 5th round (4th pick) of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

CHAD SPANN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Red Sox	.222	57	203	20	45	8	3	6	28	1	1	2	12	37	1	2	10
2003	Augusta	.312	116	414	55	129	21	3	5	63	0	5	8	40	64	9	5	17
2004	Sarasota	.248	61	214	26	53	9	0	4	22	1	1	3	9	53	6	2	14
	GCL Red Sox	.333	7	24	3	8	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
2005	Wilmington	.248	111	400	55	99	23	4	13	48	1	7	8	39	106	1	4	20
	Portland	.207	9	29	1	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	8	1	1	3
2006	Portland	.294	99	360	53	106	28	3	10	50	0	1	9	29	85	3	3	19
Minor Lg. Totals		.271	460	1644	213	446	93	13	38	216	5	15	30	134	354	21	17	83

2002 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 5th round (4th pick) of the First-Year Player Draft

51-JULIAN TAVAREZ RHP

FULL NAME: Julian Carmen Tavarez
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 33 (Turns 34 on May 22)
BORN: May 22, 1973 in Santiago, DR **RESIDES:** Cleveland, OH
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 12 years, 66 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, January 18, 2006
SIGNED BY: Winston Llenas (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007 with a vesting option for 2008

CAREER NOTES

700 CLUB: In 700 career major league appearances into 2007, including 85 as a starter, Tavarez is 77-59 with 22 saves and a 4.34 ERA...has pitched in all or part of 14 major league seasons with Cleveland (1993-96), San Francisco (1997-99), Colorado (2000), the Chicago Cubs (2001), Florida (2002), Pittsburgh (2003), St. Louis (2004-05) and Boston (2006).

HOLD IT RIGHT THERE: Begins his 2nd season with the Red Sox after a pair of seasons with the back-to-back National League Central champion St. Louis Cardinals, for whom he combined to go 9-7 with 51 holds, 8 saves and a 2.90 ERA (42 ER/130.0 IP) in 151 relief appearances...tied for the league lead with a club-record 32 holds in 2005...his 51 holds in 2004 and 2005 ranked 5th in all of baseball in that span.

WHAT A RELIEF: In 615 career appearances out of the bullpen, is 46-31 with 22 saves and a 3.89 ERA...after returning to a full-time relief role in 2003 with Pittsburgh, posted a 3.66 ERA or lower with at least 60 appearances in 3 straight campaigns from 2003-05...set a career best with a 2.38 ERA in 77 relief outings in 2004, his most appearances since leading the N.L. with 89 outings in 1997 with San Francisco.

AND HE CAN START, TOO: Spent most of his first season as a Red Sox in the bullpen before moving to the starting rotation August 31, where he remained the rest of the year...was unbeaten in his 6 starts, going 3-0 with a 4.01 ERA (34 ER/65.0 IP)...made his debut in the rotation August 31 vs. Toronto, his first start since September 17, 2002 with Florida vs. Montreal...September 22 in Toronto tossed a complete game in Boston's 7-1 win...allowed one run on 7 hits and a walk, throwing just 99 pitches...it was his 2nd-career complete game, first since September 5, 2000 with Colorado vs. the Cubs (10-2 win)...he was the first Red Sox starter to earn a complete-game win since Tim Wakefield turned the trick in a 3-2 win vs. the Angels on September 6, 2005.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has appeared in 31 career post-season games over 5 seasons (1995-97, 2004-05), going 2-4 with 4 holds and a 3.52 ERA...went 2-2 with a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) in 9 post-season games with the Cardinals in 2004, including an 0-1 record and 4.50 ERA (1 ER/2.0 IP) in 2 World Series games vs. Boston...surrendered a 2-run homer to Mark Bellhorn in the 8th

inning to take the loss in Game One of the World Series October 23 at Boston...was not scored upon in 2 Division Series appearances (2.1 IP) vs. Los Angeles...pitched in 5 of the 7 NLCS games vs. Houston, collecting 2 wins despite suffering breaks in his left ring finger and fifth metacarpal after exiting Game 4 at Houston...pitched the rest of the postseason with a protective wrap on his glove hand...appeared in 12 of Cleveland's 15 post-season contests in 1995, including 5 World Series games vs. Atlanta...was not scored upon in his 5 World Series games (4.1 IP) and had a 2.61 ERA overall in the playoffs.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 5-4 with one save and a 4.47 ERA in his 58 appearances, 6 as a starter...went 2-4 with one save and a 4.71 ERA (34 ER/65.0 IP) in 52 relief outings and was unbeaten in his 6 starts, going 3-0 with a 4.01 ERA (34 ER/65.0 IP).

THAT'S A RELIEF: After beginning the season serving a 10-game suspension due to unsportsmanlike actions in a Grapefruit League game March 27 vs. Tampa Bay, made his Red Sox debut April 13 vs. Toronto, allowing one run on 3 hits in 2.0 innings...pitched 2.0 innings or more in 10 outings, boasting a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) and a .210 batting average against in those appearances...was one of 4 Red Sox relievers to make at least 50 appearances, joining Mike Timlin (68), Jonathan Papelbon (59) and Manny Delcarmen (50)...turned in his best month in May, when he went 1-0 with one save and a 3.68 ERA (6 ER/14.2) in 13 appearances...his last relief appearance came on August 27 in Seattle, when he worked 2.0 scoreless innings in Boston's 6-3 loss...went 1-1 with a 2.19 ERA (3 ER/12.1 IP) in his last 11 relief outings beginning July 25...boasted a 3.29 ERA (10 ER/27.1 IP) in his last 15 contests out of the pen...logged a season-high 4.0 scoreless innings in Boston's 6-5, 19-inning loss at Chicago on July 9...allowed just a hit and a walk while striking out 2...threw 40 pitches or more in a relief outing 3 times, including a season-high 49 pitches in that July 9 game.

START ME UP: Made his debut in the rotation August 31 vs. Toronto, his first start since September 17, 2002 with Florida vs. Montreal...took a no-decision, allowing 3 runs on 5 hits and 3 walks in 3.0 innings, striking out 3 in Boston's 6-4 win...his next time out tossed 6.1 innings September 4 and held the White Sox to 2 runs on 6 hits with no walks, fanning 5...did not allow a run until Jim Thome's one-out homer in the 7th...recorded 14 outs via ground balls and the other 5 via strikeouts, with no fly ball outs...until Thome's blast in the 7th, had not allowed a run to the White Sox since July 14, 2001 in the 4th inning with the Cubs, covering 13.0 innings...had a 3-pitch 6th inning, retiring Juan Uribe on a groundout to short, allowing a bunt single to Scott Podsednik and inducing an inning-ending 1-6-3 double play to Tadahito Iguchi...collected career win No. 75 September 10 vs. Kansas City, taking a perfect game into the 4th inning en route to a 9-3 win...limited the Royals to 3 runs on 5 hits and 2 walks in 5.1 innings, fanning 5...was his first win as a starter since August 30, 2002 with Florida vs. Pittsburgh...in his final outing of the season and the 700th of his career, notched a 4-3 win vs. the Orioles at Fenway, limiting Baltimore to 2 runs on 6 hits and 5 walks in 5.0 innings...made 3 playoff starts for Aguilas of the Dominican Winter League, going 1-0 with a 3.07 ERA (5 ER/14.2 IP), and one start for the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean Series, allowing 3 hits and one run in 5.1 innings in a 7-1 victory over Venezuela.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Limited lefthanders to a .248 batting average (40-for-161) and 5 home runs while righties batted .327 (70-for-214) with 5 homers...foes batted .291 (32-for-110) with runners in scoring position, but only .241 (13-for-54) with RISP and 2 outs...held batters to a .222 average (36-for-162) with 2 strikes and a .250 mark (29-for-116) with 2 outs.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Tied for the N.L. league lead with a Cardinals club-record 32 holds...went 2-3 with a 3.43 ERA (25 ER/65.2 IP) in 74 relief appearances for St. Louis, posting back-to-back campaigns with at least 70 outings for the first time in his career...his 32 holds trailed only Tom Gordon and Scot Shields (33 apiece) for most in the majors, while his 14 double plays induced tied for 3rd among all big league relievers...took a 2.75 ERA (17 ER/55.2 IP) in 61 outings into September before posting a 7.20 ERA (8 ER/10.0 IP) in his final 13 appearances.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held first batters faced to a .235 (16-for-68) average, and allowed only 11 of 42 (26 percent) inherited runners to score...pitched to a 3.00 ERA (9 ER/27.0 IP) in 34 games on the road and a 3.72 ERA (16 ER/38.2 IP) in 40 outings at Busch Stadium...after a slow start in April (0-1, 4.38 ERA), enjoyed success in May and June, when he recorded ERAs of 1.20 (2 ER/15.0 IP) and 2.16 (2 ER/8.1 IP), respectively...also pitched well in August, going 1-0 with a 2.00 ERA (2 ER/9.0 IP) in 13 games...despite allowing a .278 opponents batting average, limited foes to a .186 (13-for-70) mark with runners in scoring position...had his best success when pitching on one day of rest, compiling a 1.74 ERA (4 ER/20.2 IP) in 21 appearances.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Did not allow an earned run from April 24-May 18, a span of 11 outings and 12.0 innings pitched...posted a 9.2-inning scoreless streak covering 11 appearances from June 17-July 15...did not issue a walk from April 24-June 1, a stretch of 19.2 innings.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: In 77 relief outings for the National League champion Cardinals, established a career-low ERA of 2.38, including a 1.44 ERA (5 ER/31.1 IP) over his final 38 appearances beginning July 7...stranded 74 percent (32 of 43) of his inherited runners, the 14th-best mark in the N.L....also finished 27 games for St. Louis, 2 shy of his 2003 career high and 2nd on the team to closer Jason Isringhausen...closed the season with a win, hold or save in 16 of his final 31 games...surrendered as many as 2 runs in an outing only twice, April 11 at Arizona and June 23 vs. Chicago...yielded only one long ball on the season (64.1 IP).

2006 RED SOX LEADERS

APPEARANCES

1.	Mike Timlin	68
2.	Jonathan Papelbon	59
3.	**Julian Tavarez**	**58**
4.	Manny Delcarmen	50
5.	Keith Foulke	44

2003: Pitched exclusively in relief for the first time since 1999 with the Giants, notching a career-high 11 saves and ranking 8th among N.L. relievers with 83.2 innings pitched...compiled a 3.66 ERA in 64 games for the Pirates, converting 11 of his 14 save chances and stranding 26 of 35 inherited runners (74 percent).

2002: Went to Spring Training with the Cubs but spent the entire regular season with the Florida Marlins following his March 27 trade...ranked 2nd on the staff with 27 starts, and went 10-12 with a 5.39 ERA in 29 games overall.

2001: In his lone season with the Cubs, went 10-9 with a 4.52 ERA in 34 games (all but 6 as a starter)...established career highs with 161.1 innings pitched and 107 strikeouts...allowed just 13 home runs, an average of one every 12.4 innings pitched...was the starting pitcher in each of his first 27 games, going 9-9 with a 4.36 ERA before making his next 6 appearances as a reliever.

2000: Collected a career-high 11 wins in 51 games (12 starts) for the Rockies, including a Colorado-record 9 straight winning decisions from May 16-September 5...the 9-game winning streak covered 31 outings and tied for the longest of the season in the major leagues...posted a 3.22 ERA (31 ER/86.2 IP) during the streak...went 5-3 with a 3.80 ERA (29 ER/68.2 IP) as a starter and 6-2 with a 5.26 ERA (30 ER/51.1 IP) as a reliever....made his first start of the season July 29 at Milwaukee, his first start since July 20, 1996 with Cleveland vs. Minnesota...twirled his first big league complete game September 5 vs. the Cubs, allowing 4 hits and 2 unearned runs over 9.0 innings to earn the win...made 12 straight starts from July 29-September 27 before making his final outing of the season from the bullpen October 1 at Atlanta.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (Starter)	
9.0	Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC and Sept. 22, 2006 at TOR
INNINGS PITCHED (Reliever)	
5.0	June 21, 2003 with COL vs. CHC
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
4	Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC
STRIKEOUTS (Starter)	
9	October 6, 2003 with COL vs. PIT
STRIKEOUTS (Reliever)	
5	June 28, 2000 with COL vs. SF
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
11	August 24, 2002 with FLA at SD
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
10	May 16, 2002 with FLA at COL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
5	6 times, last Sept. 29, 2006 vs. BAL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
3	June 28, 2000 with COL vs. SF and June 30, 2001 with CHC at CIN
WINNING STREAK	
9	May 16-Sept. 5, 2000 with COL

1999: Appeared in 47 games out of the bullpen for the Giants, going 2-0 with a 5.93 ERA despite missing the whole month of May with pneumonia...rehabbed with Triple-A Fresno and Single-A San Jose...enjoyed his best stretch of the season after returning to San Francisco, posting a 2.22 ERA (7 ER/28.1 IP) in 22 games from June 1-July 26.

1998: Logged more than 80.0 innings pitched for the 4th straight season since converting to a full-time reliever in 1995, going 5-3 with a 3.80 ERA in 60 appearances for the San Francisco Giants...excelled early in the season, recording a 2.71 ERA (19 ER/63.0 IP) in 39 games from March 31-July 12 before going on the D.L. July 13 with a strained right latissimus muscle...made one rehab appearance with Triple-A Fresno before returning to San Francisco August 7...struggled after his return, posting a 6.85 ERA (17 ER/22.1 IP) over his final 21 outings...tossed 3.0 shutout innings for his first career save May 14 vs. Montreal, a 6-1 Giants win.

1997: Led the National League with a San Francisco franchise-record 89 appearances...pitched to a 6-4 record and 3.87 ERA, including a 24-game scoreless stretch (23.0 IP) from May 25-July 5...notched 2 wins and 9 holds in that span...allowed 2 runs July 11 at Los Angeles to snap the streak,

but then pitched scoreless ball in his next 8 outings (8.0 IP) through July 25.

1996: In his final season with the Indians, went 4-7 with a 5.36 ERA in 51 games (all but 4 as a reliever)...Cleveland went 32-19 in games in which he pitched...issued just 22 walks in 80.2 innings, an average of 2.5 free passes per 9 innings.

1995: Was named by *Sporting News* as the American League Rookie Pitcher of the Year after going 10-2 with a 2.44 ERA in 57 relief appearances for the Indians...led AL relievers in wins, tied for 3rd in innings pitched (85.0) and ranked 5th in ERA.

1994: Tied for the International League lead in wins, going 15-6 with a 3.48 ERA in 26 starts for Triple-A Charlotte...was called up to make one start for the Indians May 26 at Boston, allowing 8 runs (4 earned) on 6 hits in 1.2 innings.

1993: Advanced all the way to Cleveland after starting the year with Single-A Kinston, where he went 11-5 with a 2.42 ERA in 18 starts...earned a July 19 promotion to Double-A Akron, where he posted a 2-1 record and 0.95 ERA in 3 games (2 starts)...had his contract purchased by the Indians August 7 and made his big league debut that night in Baltimore, allowing 5 runs in 3.0 innings to take the loss...picked up wins his next 2 times out, August 14 vs. Texas and August 19 at Boston.

1992: Pitched in the United States for the first time in his pro career after spending the previous 2 seasons in the Dominican Summer League...went 6-3 with a 2.68 ERA for Rookie-Level Burlington of the Appalachian League, tying for the league lead with 14 games started.

1991: Went 8-2 with a 2.67 ERA in 19 games (all but one as a starter) for the DSL Indians, striking out 75 batters in 121.1 innings and limiting foes to a .213 average.

1990: Began his professional career with 2 appearances (one start) for the DSL Indians, going 0-1 with a 11.57 ERA (6 ER/4.2 IP).

PERSONAL

Attended Santiago public schools in the Dominican Republic...attended 2006 Christmas at Fenway and participated in the 2006 Holiday Goodwill Tour.

JULIAN TAVAREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1990	DSL Indians	5-5	3.29	14	12	3	0	0	82.0	85	53	30			48	33		
1991	DSL Indians	8-2	2.67	19	18	1	0	0	121.1	95	41	36			28	75		
1992	Burlington	6-3	2.68	14	14	2	2	0	87.1	86	41	26	3	10	12	69	5	1
1993	Kinston	11-5	2.42	18	18	2	0	0	119.0	102	48	32	6	7	28	107	3	1
	Canton-Akron	2-1	0.95	3	2	1	1	0	19.0	14	2	2	0	2	1	11	0	1
	CLEVELAND	2-2	6.57	8	7	0	0	0	37.0	53	29	27	7	2	13	19	3	1
1994	Charlotte	15-6	3.48	26	26	2	2	0	176.0	167	79	68	15	8	43	102	9	0
	CLEVELAND	0-1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	6	8	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	10-2	2.44	57	0	0	0	0	85.0	76	36	23	7	3	21	68	3	2
1996	Buffalo	1-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	10	2	2	0	1	3	10	0	0
	CLEVELAND	4-7	5.36	51	4	0	0	0	80.2	101	49	48	9	1	22	46	1	0
1997	SAN FRAN.	6-4	3.87	89	0	0	0	0	88.1	91	43	38	6	4	34	38	4	0
1998	Fresno	0-0	19.29	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	5	5	0	1	0	1	0	0
	SAN FRAN.	5-3	3.80	60	0	0	0	1	85.1	96	41	36	5	8	36	52	1	1
1999	Fresno	0-0	2.25	4	1	0	0	0	8.0	3	2	2	1	1	3	9	0	0
	San Jose	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	SAN FRAN.	2-0	5.93	47	0	0	0	0	54.2	65	38	36	7	8	25	33	4	1
2000	COLORADO	11-5	4.43	51	12	1	0	1	120.0	124	68	59	11	7	53	62	2	1
2001	CHI CUBS	10-9	4.52	34	28	0	0	0	161.1	172	98	81	13	11	69	107	2	1
2002	FLORIDA	10-12	5.39	29	27	0	0	0	153.2	188	100	92	9	15	74	67	7	2
2003	PITTSBURGH	3-3	3.66	64	0	0	0	11	83.2	75	37	34	1	5	27	39	3	0
2004	ST. LOUIS	7-4	2.38	77	0	0	0	4	64.1	57	21	17	1	6	19	48	2	1
2005	ST. LOUIS	2-3	3.43	74	0	0	0	4	65.2	68	28	25	6	8	19	47	1	0
2006	BOSTON	5-4	4.47	58	6	1	0	1	98.2	110	54	49	10	6	44	56	2	0
Major Lg. Totals		77-59	4.34	700	85	2	0	22	1180.0	1282	650	569	93	84	457	682	35	10
Minor Lg. Totals		35-15	2.87	69	64	7	5	0	429.2	389	179	137	25	30	91	312	17	3
Red Sox Totals		5-4	4.47	58	6	1	0	1	98.2	110	54	49	10	6	44	56	2	0

1990 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a non-drafted free agent, March 26
1996 Acquired by the San Francisco Giants with 2B Jeff Kent, SS Jose Vizcaino and RHP Joe Roa for 3B Matt Williams and OF Trenidad Hubbard, November 13
1999 Claimed off waivers by the Colorado Rockies, November 21
2000 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a free agent, November 16
2002 Acquired by the Florida Marlins with RHP Jose Cueto, LHP Dontrelle Willis and C Ryan Jorgensen for RHP Antonio Alfonseca and RHP Matt Clement, March 27
2003 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a free agent, January 28
2004 Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a free agent, January 9
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, January 18

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
2004	STL vs. BOS	0-1	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
World Series Totals		0-1	1.42	7	0	0	0	0	6.1	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. SEA	0-1	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2004	STL vs. HOU	2-1	3.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	0
2005	STL vs. HOU	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
LCS Totals		2-2	3.55	12	0	0	0	0	12.2	11	5	5	2	1	3	7	3	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. BOS	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
1997	SF vs. FLA	0-1	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0
2004	STL vs. LA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2005	STL vs. SD	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Division Series Tot.		0-1	4.63	12	0	0	0	0	11.2	16	6	6	3	2	5	7	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	8	7	2	3	0	5	2
1994	CLEVELAND	P	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	P	.900	57	0	7	11	2	20	1
1996	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	51	4	6	8	0	14	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.900	89	0	5	13	2	20	2
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.933	60	0	4	10	1	15	1
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.929	47	0	7	6	1	14	1
2000	COLORADO	P	.974	51	12	14	23	1	38	1
2001	CHI CUBS	P	.938	34	28	14	31	3	48	6
2002	FLORIDA	P	.918	29	27	15	30	4	49	2
2003	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	64	0	6	20	0	26	3
2004	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	77	0	7	9	0	16	0
2005	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	74	0	3	7	0	10	0
2006	BOSTON	P	.920	58	6	7	16	2	25	2
	Career Totals	P	.947	700	85	97	187	16	300	21

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD

Since 1971, Major League Baseball has annually presented an award that recognizes a player who best exemplifies the game of baseball through sportsmanship, community involvement, and positive contributions to his team.

In 1973, following the tragic death of Roberto Clemente, the award was named to honor the man whose spirit and goodwill will always be remembered. The 12-time All-Star and Hall of Famer was killed in a plane crash in 1972 delivering food and medical supplies to earthquake victims of Nicaragua. The award recognizes those individuals who truly understand the value of helping others.

A panel of baseball dignitaries, including Vera Clemente and Commissioner Bud Selig, annually selects the winner from a list of 30 candidates, one from each Major League club. The local winners are honored during the season with the recipient of the national award being announced at the World Series. David Ortiz was the Red Sox nominee for the 2006 award. Carlos Delgado of the New York Mets was the 2006 Roberto Clemente Award recipient.

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
5-4-1	4.47	58	98.2	110	49	TOTALS	77-59-22	4.34	700	1180.0	1282	569
1-0-0	2.70	5	10.0	11	3	vs. BAL	2-2-0	4.05	13	20.0	21	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	3-1-0	3.60	15	35.0	39	14
0-0-0	1.59	3	11.1	8	2	vs. CWS	1-2-0	2.80	12	35.1	25	11
0-0-0	3.86	2	2.1	1	1	vs. CLE	1-0-0	1.15	5	15.2	5	2
0-0-0	27.00	1	0.1	1	1	vs. DET	2-0-0	5.11	9	12.1	13	7
1-0-0	4.76	2	5.2	5	3	vs. KC	3-1-0	5.76	11	25.0	33	16
1-0-0	3.86	4	4.2	6	2	vs. LAA	1-1-0	2.38	15	22.2	27	6
0-1-0	33.75	2	1.1	3	5	vs. MIN	2-2-0	5.26	16	37.2	50	22
0-0-0	2.92	6	12.1	12	4	vs. NYY	1-1-0	5.79	19	28.0	42	18
0-1-0	9.64	4	4.2	12	5	vs. OAK	1-1-0	4.85	20	29.2	38	16
0-0-0	3.86	3	4.2	4	2	vs. SEA	2-0-0	1.98	18	27.1	27	6
1-1-1	6.00	8	9.0	12	6	vs. TB	2-1-1	2.96	12	24.1	26	8
0-1-0	7.36	2	3.2	4	3	vs. TEX	2-3-0	5.86	19	35.1	40	23
1-0-0	3.12	7	17.1	19	6	vs. TOR	2-2-0	3.51	19	33.1	37	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-1-0	11.78	14	18.1	28	24
0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	vs. ATL	4-3-1	5.28	31	44.1	52	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	2-3-2	5.05	34	41.0	43	23
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	5-4-5	5.92	43	59.1	65	39
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	2-2-0	5.14	27	35.0	38	20
0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	3	1	vs. FLA	2-1-3	2.17	27	45.2	32	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	3-6-2	4.98	41	59.2	61	33
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	3-3-0	3.13	32	54.2	58	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	5-5-3	3.79	45	76.0	85	32
0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	vs. NYM	6-3-2	4.27	29	52.2	56	25
0-0-0	5.40	3	3.1	4	2	vs. PHI	3-2-1	5.10	35	65.1	76	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	4-2-1	2.12	41	80.2	71	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	4-1-0	6.65	26	44.2	58	33
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	3-1-0	4.11	30	35.0	43	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	2-3-0	3.62	13	27.1	24	11
0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1	vs. WAS	4-2-1	4.60	29	58.2	69	30
1-2-1	4.56	37	47.1	47	24	Before Break	37-30-8	4.10	391	618.2	658	282
4-2-0	4.38	21	51.1	63	25	After Break	40-29-14	4.60	309	561.1	624	287
0-0-0	5.40	8	8.1	9	5	March/April	8-7-3	4.70	115	162.2	192	85
1-0-1	3.68	13	14.2	18	6	May	10-12-4	4.94	117	173.0	192	95
0-2-0	7.04	12	15.1	15	12	June	16-10-1	3.28	124	224.2	215	82
1-1-0	4.26	12	19.0	23	9	July	9-11-0	4.26	109	194.1	221	92
0-1-0	4.22	8	10.2	15	5	August	22-13-5	4.44	126	231.1	256	114
3-0-0	3.52	5	30.2	30	12	Sept./Oct.	12-6-9	4.69	109	194.0	206	101
3-0-0	4.01	6	33.2	35	15	As a Starter	31-28-0	5.04	85	460.2	538	258
2-4-1	4.71	52	65.0	75	34	In Relief	46-31-22	3.89	615	719.1	744	311
4-2-1	4.88	30	51.2	68	28	Home	41-20-13	3.83	353	629.2	654	268
1-2-0	4.02	28	47.0	42	21	Road	36-39-9	4.92	347	550.1	628	301
2-2-1	5.33	17	27.0	29	16	Day	25-24-10	4.70	268	436.1	468	228
3-2-0	4.14	41	71.2	81	33	Night	52-35-12	4.13	432	743.2	814	341
4-2-1	4.57	49	80.2	93	41	Grass	65-51-22	4.34	624	1032.2	1109	498
1-2-0	4.00	9	18.0	17	8	Turf	12-8-0	4.34	76	147.1	173	71

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Dominican Rep.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-2-0	7.36	5	7.1	7	6
Fenway Park (BOS)	7-3-1	4.50	37	70.0	89	35
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-1-0	2.65	6	17.0	10	5
Jacobs Field (CLE)	8-4-0	3.41	56	89.2	93	34
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	9.00	2	4.0	8	4
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-1-0	5.27	8	13.2	18	8
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	2.25	8	12.0	13	3
Metrodome (MIN)	1-1-0	5.56	10	22.2	28	14
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	3.00	8	12.0	12	4
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-0-0	11.57	7	7.0	12	9
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	4.91	2	3.2	4	2
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-1-0	2.13	7	12.2	15	3
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-1-0	5.27	8	13.2	14	8
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-2-0	3.79	10	19.0	21	8

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-1-0	14.46	10	9.1	17	15
Turner Field (ATL)	3-2-1	4.61	20	27.1	29	14
Wrigley Field (CHC)	7-7-1	4.68	30	92.1	92	48
Great American (CIN)	1-2-2	3.48	14	10.1	7	4
Coors Field (COL)	4-2-1	4.43	41	89.1	93	44
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	6-5-1	3.39	31	114.0	105	43
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-4-2	7.36	15	22.0	24	18
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-2-0	4.62	14	25.1	33	13
Miller Park (MIL)	1-2-0	5.40	12	20.0	25	12
Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-2-1	5.50	13	18.0	22	11
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	5.06	7	5.1	7	3
PNC Park (PIT)	2-4-7	2.24	45	68.1	61	17
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	1	0
AT&T Park (SF)	1-1-0	2.08	7	13.0	12	3
RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0

50-MIKE TIMLIN RHP

FULL NAME: Michael August Timlin
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 41
BORN: March 10, 1966 in Midland, TX
RESIDES: Tarpon Springs, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 16 years, 0 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent on December 24, 2002
SIGNED BY: Tim Huff (Blue Jays)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER NOTES

WORK HORSE: Third among active pitchers with 961 career appearances, Timlin has topped 60 games in 10 straight seasons beginning in 1997 (appeared in 59 games in 1996)...his 961 appearances rank 13th all-time...is 39 outings shy of joining 10 other pitchers with 1,000 appearances in major league history...ranks 2nd in Red Sox history with 297 relief appearances, trailing only Bob Stanley (552 relief outings)...his 23 relief wins as a Red Sox tie Rich Garces for 12th in club history...is the first pitcher in club history to reach 65 appearances in 4 seasons, let alone 4 consecutive seasons (2003-06)...had a club-record and league-leading 81 appearances for Boston in 2005.

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

APPEARANCES		
1.	Mike Stanton	1,109
2.	Jose Mesa	966
3.	**Mike Timlin**	**961**
4.	Roberto Hernandez	960
5.	Todd Jones	874

ALL RIGHT: Despite a .303 average allowed to righthanders in 2006, has limited righties to a .237 (546-for-2,307) batting average and 58 homers in his career...lefties have hit .277 (516-for-1,864) with 44 long balls.

GREAT LATE: Owner of a 3.55 career ERA, Timlin has a career 2.95 (60 ER/183.0 IP) September-October regular season ERA in 177 games.

MR. OCTOBER: Appeared in 20 of the 29 post-season games the Red Sox played from 2003-05, establishing a club record for post-season outings...in his career, has made 38 post-season appearances, the 5th-highest total by an active pitcher...trails Mariano Rivera (73), Jeff Nelson (55), Mike Stanton (53) and John Smoltz (40).

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 4th Red Sox season, led the club with 68 appearances and 21 holds en route to a 6-6 record with 9 saves and a 4.36 ERA...became the first pitcher in club history to reach 65 appearances in 4 seasons despite a 16-day stay on the disabled list from May 28-June 13 due to a strained right shoulder, his first D.L. stint since 2001...ranked 7th in the A.L. with 21 holds and tied for 15th with 9 saves...signed a one-year contract for 2007 on October 30, 2006, avoiding free agency.

RED SOX LEADERS 2006

APPEARANCES		
1.	**Mike Timlin**	**68**
2.	Jonathan Papelbon	59
3.	Julian Tavarez	58
4.	Manny Delcarmen	50
5.	Keith Foulke	44
HOLDS		
1.	**Mike Timlin**	**21**
2.	Manny Delcarmen	14
	Keith Foulke	14
4.	Craig Hansen	8
5.	Javier Lopez	6

A FAST START, THEN A SLOW DOWN: Did not allow a run in his first 6 appearances (5.2 innings) and boasted a 3-0 record and a 0.96 ERA (2 ER/18.2 IP) in his first 20 games through May 20...had a 1.40 ERA (3 ER/19.1 IP) when he was placed on the disabled list on May 28 and returned to post a 2.08 ERA (2 ER/8.2 IP) in his first 9 outings through July 2...on July 4 at Tampa Bay, however, allowed 5 runs (3 earned) on 4 hits in 0.1 innings to lift his ERA 93 points from 1.61 to 2.54...beginning with that July 4 outing, recorded a 6.50 ERA (26 ER/36.0 IP) in his final 38 outings to raise his ERA to 4.36 from 1.61.

A WORLDLY APPROACH: Along with Red Sox teammate Jason Varitek, represented the United States at the World Baseball Classic in March...went 1-0 with a 3.86 ERA (1 ER/2.1 IP) in 3 relief appearances, earning the victory in the United States' 2-0 triumph vs. Mexico on March 7.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Went 5-4 with 5 saves and a

4.35 ERA in 33 appearances at home and 1-2 with 4 saves and a 4.36 ERA in 35 appearances on the road...was most effective when pitching on no days of rest, posting a 1.37 ERA (3 ER/19.2 IP) in 21 games in those situations...turned in a 5.68 ERA (28 ER/44.1 IP) in 47 appearances otherwise...had a 1.93 ERA in April and a 0.90 ERA in May, giving him a sub-2.00 ERA in 6 of 8 months starting in April of 2005...allowed a .305 batting average, including a .303 (40-for-132) mark by righties and a .306 (38-for-124) mark by lefties...surrendered 7 homers after allowing only one homer in 81 appearances in 2005...pitched scoreless ball in 51 of 68 appearances and allowed more than one run only 9 times in 2006.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Made his 900th career appearance April 18 vs. Tampa Bay...won back-to-back days April 17 vs. Seattle and April 18, becoming the first Red Sox pitcher to win consecutive days since 1999, when John Wasdin earned the win against Detroit both May 31 and June 1...earned a victory in consecutive outings for the first time since April 10 and 15, 2003...had a season best 11.2-inning scoreless streak covering 12 games from April 23-May 20...pitched a scoreless 9th inning to preserve Boston's 6-3 win vs. Washington on June 19 for his first save since September 30, 2005 vs. New York...jumped out to a 5-0 start following his July 17 victory vs. Kansas City, the first 5-0 start of his 16-year major league career...earned saves in both games of the September 17 doubleheader at New York, the first Red Sox pitcher to turn that trick since Alan Embree on July 2, 2002 vs. Toronto...capped a stretch with a save in 4 straight outings from September 14-17...earned the save with a scoreless inning in 5 of his final 7 appearances and had 7 saves in his last 13 outings.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 3rd Red Sox season, led the American League and set an all-time Red Sox record with 81 appearances, establishing a career high for the 2nd consecutive season...finished 7-3 with 13 saves, 24 holds and a 2.24 ERA, his lowest since he posted a 2.14 mark with Toronto in 1995...was named the team's Fireman of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA...ranked 5th among A.L. relief pitchers with 80.1 innings pitched and 24 holds...spent most of the season as the Red Sox' primary right-handed set-up man but finished the year as Boston's closer...the owner of 130 career saves, Timlin's 13 saves were his highest total since he had 27 for Baltimore in 1999...retired 55 of 81 first batters faced...stranded 14 of 32 inherited runners.

KEEPING THEM IN THE YARD: Allowed only 2 home runs, his lowest full-season total since serving up one long ball in only 31 games (42.0 innings) for Toronto in 1995...both came in Toronto: May 24 by Reed Johnson and September 12 by Vernon Wells.

MODEL OF CONSISTENCY: Posted a sub-2.00 ERA in every month of the season except August (3.94) and September-October (3.65)...finished with a 1.64 ERA in April, a 1.29 ERA in May, a 1.88 ERA in June and a 0.71 ERA in July...went 4-0 with 9 saves in 10 chances and a 1.34 ERA (6 ER/40.1 IP) in 43 games at Fenway Park and 3-3 with 4 saves in 10 chances and a 3.15 ERA (14 ER/40.0 IP) in 38 appearances on the road...was 3-1 with 2 saves and a 1.69 ERA (8 ER/42.2 IP) in 42 outings before the All-Star break and 4-2 with 11 saves and a 2.87 ERA (12 ER/37.2 IP) in 39 games after the break.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS
(As Reliever)

INNINGS PITCHED	
5.0	July 2, 1991 vs. MIN
STRIKEOUTS	
6	July 10, 1993 vs. TEX
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
6	4 times, last Sept. 12, 2006 at BAL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
5	8 times, last July 4, 2006 at TB
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
4	4 times, last July 10, 1997 at BOS
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
2	7 times, last July 23, 2006 at SEA
WINNING STREAK	
5	April 17-July 17, 2006

IN THE POSTSEASON: Pitched once in the ALDS vs. Chicago, allowing a run on one hit with one strikeout in 1.0 inning in Game 3 at Fenway Park...the appearance was his 20th post-season outing as a Red Sox, establishing a club record (Alan Embree had 19).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Made a team-high 76 appearances, at the time 3rd-most in Red Sox history and tied for 4th in the AL...went 5-4 with a save and a 4.13 ERA, limiting opponents to a .257 average...joined Keith Foulke (72) and Alan Embree (71) to give the Red Sox their first-ever trio of relief pitchers with 70 appearances in a single season...the Red Sox previously had 2 pitchers make 70 or more appearances in a single season just once in club history, in 1993, when Greg Harris (80) and Tony Fossas (71) turned the trick...did not allow an earned run in 66 of his 81 appearances, surrendering as many as 2 earned runs only 4 times all year...pitched in 11 of 14 post-season games, logging no record and a 6.09 ERA (8ER/11.2 IP).

2003: In his first season with the Red Sox, finished 6-4 with 2 saves, 17 holds and a 3.55 ERA in a team-high 72 appearances, which matched his career high for the 2nd straight season and tied for 8th in the league...his 83.2 relief innings were 3rd-most in his career (108.1 in 1991 and 96.2 in 2002) and ranked 7th in the A.L...Timlin's 65 strikeouts in 83.2 innings were his most since striking out a career-best 85 in 108.1 innings as a Blue Jays rookie in 1991...allowed 8 earned runs in his first 9 appearances (14.2 innings) of the season for a 4.91 ERA, then posted a 3.26 ERA (25 ER/69.0 IP) in his final 63 outings of the season beginning April 27...his 72 outings were 3rd-most by a pitcher in his first season with the team...only Heathcliff Slocumb (76 appearances in 1996) and Rob Murphy (74 appearances in 1989) pitched in more games in their first year as a Red Sox...issued just 9 walks in 83.2 innings, an average of 0.97 walks per 9.0 innings, the best ratio by any major league relief pitcher...limited first batters faced to a .181 on-base percentage, 2nd-best in the A.L. and 3rd-best in the majors...was dominant during the post-season, working 9.2 innings of one-hit shutout ball in the A.L. Division Series vs. Oakland and the A.L. Championship Series vs. New York.

2002: Splitting the year between St. Louis and Philadelphia, appeared in a then career-high 72 games (one start)...ranked 4th in the N.L. with 92.1 relief innings pitched, and held opponents to a .206 average...at 2.98, his final ERA was below 3.00 for the 3rd time in his career, for the first time since 1998...was traded to Philadelphia in the July 29 deal in which the Cardinals acquired Scott Rolen...allowed more than one earned run in just 3 of his 30 appearances with Philadelphia.

2001: In his lone full season with the Cardinals, went 4-5 with 3 saves and a 2.51 ERA in 67 outings... recorded 16 holds...tore the medial meniscus in his left knee while stretching in the bullpen July 26 at Chicago...had surgery the next day in St. Louis and was placed on the 15-day D.L...returned August 17 vs. Philadelphia...appeared in 19 games and allowed 13 runs (12 ER) in 17.2 innings after his return...grounded to third in his first M.L. at-bat October 6 vs. Houston...earned the win in the game, allowing one earned run in 2.0 innings-plus.

2000: Opened the season by going 2-3 with 11 saves and a 4.89 ERA in 31 games with the Orioles before being dealt to St. Louis July 29...went 3-1 with a save and a 3.34 ERA for the Cardinals... between the 2 stops, was 5-4 with 12 saves in 18 chances and a 4.18 ERA...his first N.L. save was the 100th of his major league career, September 5 vs. Montreal.

1999: After signing a free agent deal with the Orioles, recorded 27 saves (10th-most in the A.L.) and a 3.57 ERA in 62 relief appearances...finished 52 games, 9th-most in the league...for the 2nd straight year, converted 18 of 19 save chances after the All-Star break...overall, held opponents to a .221 average, 8th-best among A.L. relievers...saved 10 games in 11 chances and led the major leagues with 28 Rolaids Relief points in September.

1998: In his lone full season with the Mariners, went 3-3 with 19 saves in 24 chances and a 2.95 ERA in a then-career high 70 appearances...allowed just one earned run in 10 June outings (10.1 IP), posting a 0.87 ERA...took over as Seattle's closer at the All-Star break and converted 18 of 19 save chances in the 2nd half...converted his last 14 saves in a row beginning August 2.

1997: Made a total of 64 appearances for the Blue Jays and Mariners, traded to Seattle July 31...between the 2 stops, went 6-4 with 10 saves and a 3.22 ERA...allowed just one earned run in his last 11 appearances and posted a 1.93 ERA in September...made one appearance in the ALDS vs. Baltimore, allowing 4 runs in 0.2 innings of work.

1996: Recorded a career-high 31 saves, 6th-most in the A.L., in his final full season with Toronto... ranked 5th in the A.L. with 56 games finished...led the club with 59 appearances, and limited first batters faced to a .208 average.

1995: Registered 4 wins, 5 saves and a career-best 2.14 ERA in 31 appearances for Toronto...allowed just one homer in 42.0 innings, a 9th-inning game-winning grand slam by Milwaukee's Jose Valentin on June 21...was placed on the 15-day D.L. immediately after that appearance, and underwent arthroscopic surgery on June 27 to remove bone chips from his right elbow...was activated August 18, and retired the first 19 batters he faced upon his return to Toronto.

1994: Fanned 38 in 40.0 innings in 34 relief appearances for the Jays...saw his ERA drop every month of the season...was placed on the 15-day D.L. May 27 with a sprained AC joint in his right shoulder... after the D.L. stint, posted a 2.91 ERA in 16 games (21.2 IP)...his only decision was a July 30 loss at Baltimore.

1993: Worked exclusively in relief for the entire season for the first time in his career, helping the Blue Jays to their 2nd consecutive World Series championship...ranked 3rd on the Toronto staff with 54 appearances.

1992: Opened the season on the 15-day D.L. while recovering from off-season elbow surgery and finished the year by pitching in his first ALCS and World Series for the World Champion Blue Jays... did not allow a homer in 26 big league outings (43.2 IP), the only pitcher in the A.L. who worked at least 35.0 innings without surrendering a long ball...did not allow a run in 2 appearances (1.1 IP)

in the World Series vs. Atlanta...recorded the last out of the series, coming out of the pen to retire Otis Nixon one unassisted, after Nixon attempted to bunt his way on, closing out the Blue Jays' 11-inning 4-3 win in Game 6.

1991: With only 17 Double-A appearances under his belt, made the jump to the major leagues, spending the entire season with Toronto, where he went 11-6 with 3 saves and a 3.16 ERA in 63 games, all but 3 in relief...his 11 wins, 108.1 innings pitched and 85 strikeouts are all career bests that stand to this day...finished 10-5 with a 3.36 ERA in 60 relief outings, and tied Detroit's Mike Henneman for the A.L. lead in relief wins...was 2nd on the Blue Jays staff in appearances...made his major league debut with 1.1 scoreless innings of relief Opening Day, April 8, vs. Boston...fanned 2 in a perfect 8th to notch his first major league win April 10 vs. Boston.

1990: Split the season between Single-A Dunedin and Double-A Knoxville, combining to go 8-4 with 30 saves and a 1.53 ERA (13 ER/76.1 IP) in 59 games, all in relief.

1989: Spent the season with Single-A Dunedin, working primarily in relief for the first time...went 5-8 with the first 7 saves of his professional career and a 3.25 ERA.

1988: Posted a 10-6 record and 2.86 ERA in 35 games, including a career-high 22 starts, for Single-A Myrtle Beach...worked 151.0 innings, which still stands as most in his pro career.

1987: Toronto's 5th-round draft choice, Timlin made his pro debut with 13 appearances (12 starts) for Medicine Hat of the short-season Single-A Pioneer League.

PERSONAL

Mike and his wife Dawn have 2 children, son Jake (8/2/96) and daughter Mykala (9/29/00)...pitched at Southwestern University in Georgetown, TX after graduating from Midland (TX) High School... enjoys golf and hunting.

MIKE IN THE COMMUNITY: Among the most community-minded members of the Red Sox, Mike has worked extensively with the Angel Fund, an independent, non-profit organization dedicated to supporting ALS research at Massachusetts General Hospital...since coming to Boston in 2003, Mike has donated $500 per appearance to the Angel Fund...he and his wife Dawn have also hosted the annual 5-K Sharon Timlin Memorial Run in memory of his mother to raise money for and generate awareness of the Angel Fund...in 2004, 2005 and 2006, Dawn ran the Boston Marathon in support of the Angel Fund...Mike and Dawn were honored by the Angel Fund at an event in July 2006...in recognition of his community spirit, was recognized as the 2005 BoSox Club Man of the Year.

MIKE TIMLIN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1987	Medicine Hat	4-8	5.14	13	12	2	0	0	75.1	79	50	43	4	5	26	66	9	5
1988	Myrtle Beach	10-6	2.86	35	22	0	0	0	151.0	119	68	48	4	19	77	106	8	4
1989	Dunedin	5-8	3.25	33	7	1	0	7	88.2	90	44	32	2	5	36	64	10	3
1990	Dunedin	7-2	1.43	42	0	0	0	22	50.1	36	11	8	0	1	16	46	3	0
	Knoxville	1-2	1.73	17	0	0	0	8	26.0	20	6	5	0	1	7	21	0	0
1991	TORONTO	11-6	3.16	63	3	0	0	3	108.1	94	43	38	6	1	50	85	5	0
1992	Dunedin	0-0	0.90	6	1	0	0	1	10.0	9	2	1	0	0	2	7	1	0
	Syracuse	0-1	8.74	7	1	0	0	3	11.1	15	11	11	3	0	5	7	0	0
	TORONTO	0-2	4.12	26	0	0	0	1	43.2	45	23	20	0	1	20	35	0	0
1993	Dunedin	0-0	1.00	4	0	0	0	1	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
	TORONTO	4-2	4.69	54	0	0	0	1	55.2	63	32	29	7	1	27	49	1	0
1994	TORONTO	0-1	5.18	34	0	0	0	2	40.0	41	25	23	5	2	20	38	3	0
1995	Syracuse	1-1	1.04	8	0	0	0	0	17.1	13	6	2	2	0	4	13	0	0
	TORONTO	4-3	2.14	31	0	0	0	5	42.0	38	13	10	1	2	17	36	3	1
1996	TORONTO	1-6	3.65	59	0	0	0	31	56.2	47	25	23	4	2	18	52	3	0
1997	TORONTO	3-2	2.87	38	0	0	0	9	47.0	41	17	15	6	1	15	36	1	1
	SEATTLE	3-2	3.86	26	0	0	0	1	25.2	28	13	11	2	0	5	9	0	0
1998	SEATTLE	3-3	2.95	70	0	0	0	19	79.1	78	26	26	5	3	16	60	0	0
1999	BALTIMORE	3-9	3.57	62	0	0	0	27	63.0	51	30	25	9	5	23	50	1	0
2000	BALTIMORE	2-3	4.89	37	0	0	0	11	35.0	37	22	19	6	2	15	26	0	0
	ST. LOUIS	3-1	3.34	25	0	0	0	1	29.2	30	11	11	2	2	20	26	0	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	4-5	4.09	67	0	0	0	3	72.2	78	35	33	6	3	19	47	3	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	1-3	2.51	42	1	0	0	0	61.0	48	19	17	9	4	7	35	1	0
	PHILADEL.	3-3	3.79	30	0	0	0	0	35.2	27	16	15	6	1	7	15	2	0
2003	BOSTON	6-4	3.55	72	0	0	0	2	83.2	77	37	33	11	4	9	65	0	0
2004	BOSTON	5-4	4.13	76	0	0	0	1	76.1	75	35	35	8	5	19	56	1	0
2005	BOSTON	7-3	2.24	81	0	0	0	13	80.1	86	23	20	2	2	20	59	3	0
2006	BOSTON	6-6	4.36	68	0	0	0	9	64.0	78	33	31	7	2	16	30	3	0
Major Lg. Totals		69-68	3.55	961	4	0	0	139	1099.2	1062	478	434	102	43	343	809	30	3
Minor Lg. Totals		28-28	3.10	165	43	3	0	42	439.0	385	199	151	15	31	173	338	31	12
Red Sox Totals		24-17	3.52	297	0	0	0	25	304.1	316	128	119	28	13	64	210	7	0

1987 Signed with the Blue Jays as a 5th-round pick in the First Year Player Draft
1997 Acquired by the Seattle Mariners with LHP Paul Spoljaric for OF Jose Cruz Jr. on July 31

1998 Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a free agent on November 6
2000 Acquired by the St. Louis Cardinals for OF Chris Richard and RHP Mark Nussbeck on July 29
2001 Acquired by the Philadelphia Phillies with INF Placido Polanco and LHP Bud Smith for 3B Scott Rolen, RHP Doug Nickle and cash considerations on July 29
2002 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 24

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	TOR vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	TOR vs. PHI	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
World Series Totals		0-0	2.70	7	0	0	0	1	6.2	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	TOR vs. MIN	0-1	3.18	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	4	2	1	0	2	5	0	0
1992	TOR vs. OAK	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1993	TOR vs. CWS	0-0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
2000	STL vs. NYM	0-1	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	4.76	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	3	3	0	0	5	2	1	0
LCS Totals		0-2	2.66	20	0	0	0	0	23.2	24	12	7	1	1	11	16	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	SEA vs. BAL	0-0	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	4	4	1	0	1	1	0	0
2000	STL vs. ATL	0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0
2001	STL vs. ARI	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	1	0	1	5	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-0	7.50	11	0	0	0	0	12.0	13	10	10	3	0	3	14	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	USA	1-0	3.86	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1991	TORONTO	P	.929	63	3	9	17	2	28	0
1992	TORONTO	P	1.000	26	0	2	5	0	7	1
1993	TORONTO	P	.944	54	0	7	10	1	18	1
1994	TORONTO	P	1.000	34	0	4	5	0	9	0
1995	TORONTO	P	1.000	31	0	1	9	0	10	1
1996	TORONTO	P	1.000	59	0	4	6	0	10	0
1997	TORONTO	P	1.000	38	0	5	8	0	13	2
	SEATTLE	P	.889	26	0	3	5	1	9	0
1998	SEATTLE	P	1.000	70	0	10	13	0	23	1
1999	BALTIMORE	P	.813	62	0	5	8	3	16	1
2000	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	37	0	1	10	0	11	1
	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	25	0	1	5	0	6	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	P	.952	67	0	6	14	1	21	2
2002	ST. LOUIS	P	.947	42	1	7	11	1	19	2
	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	30	0	2	4	0	6	0
2003	BOSTON	P	.920	72	0	8	15	2	25	0
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	76	0	9	6	0	15	0
2005	BOSTON	P	.947	81	0	6	12	1	19	0
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	68	0	6	7	0	13	1
	Career Totals	P	.957	961	4	96	170	12	278	13

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2003-06

APPEARANCES

1.	Scott Eyre	317
2.	Ray King	310
3.	Brad Lidge	306
4.	**Mike Timlin**	**297**
	Salomon Torres	297

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	TORONTO	---	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1992	TORONTO	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	TORONTO	--	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1994	TORONTO	--	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	TORONTO	--	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	TORONTO	--	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	TORONTO	—	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SEATTLE	—	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1998	SEATTLE	—	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	BALTIMORE	--	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2000	BALTIMORE	—	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ST LOUIS	—	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	ST LOUIS	.000	68	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2002	ST LOUIS	.000	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
	PHILADEL.	—	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	—	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2004	BOSTON	—	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	—	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	BOSTON	—	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	962	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12

2006 W-L-S	2006 ERA	2006 G	2006 IP	2006 H	2006 ER		CAREER W-L-S	CAREER ERA	CAREER G	CAREER IP	CAREER H	CAREER ER
6-6-9	4.36	68	64.0	78	31	TOTALS	69-68-139	3.55	961	1099.2	1062	434
0-1-2	5.59	10	9.2	14	6	vs. BAL	1-5-13	4.76	62	62.1	68	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. BOS	3-4-6	2.44	36	48.0	33	13
1-0-1	1.80	4	5.0	3	1	vs. CWS	4-4-8	4.55	54	55.1	64	28
0-0-0	7.71	3	2.1	2	2	vs. CLE	2-2-7	3.41	50	63.1	62	24
0-1-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	vs. DET	2-3-12	4.94	46	51.0	46	28
1-1-0	3.86	5	4.2	4	2	vs. KC	9-5-10	3.02	56	65.2	57	22
0-0-0	2.45	3	3.2	6	1	vs. LAA	6-5-12	3.73	59	72.1	78	30
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. MIN	2-4-9	2.01	39	44.2	46	10
1-1-3	7.11	8	6.1	9	5	vs. NYY	4-4-12	3.50	73	79.2	70	31
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.2	3	0	vs. OAK	1-2-12	2.34	59	65.1	62	17
1-2-0	7.71	5	4.2	6	4	vs. SEA	5-4-2	5.85	41	40.0	48	26
1-0-0	9.53	7	5.2	10	6	vs. TB	3-2-7	3.94	47	48.0	54	21
0-0-1	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	vs. TEX	4-4-11	3.11	53	63.2	54	22
0-0-1	1.93	6	4.2	9	1	vs. TOR	6-4-4	3.20	47	50.2	54	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. ARI	0-0-1	2.45	4	3.2	5	1
0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	4	2	vs. ATL	0-2-1	4.41	14	16.1	17	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. CHC	2-2-0	3.43	16	21.0	24	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. CIN	1-0-0	1.47	16	18.1	12	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. COL	2-1-0	7.45	10	9.2	19	8
1-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. FLA	2-1-2	2.95	15	18.1	12	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. HOU	1-0-1	1.64	15	22.0	21	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. LAD	3-1-0	2.95	15	18.1	14	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. MIL	1-3-4	4.62	48	62.1	62	32
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. NYM	0-1-1	4.30	12	14.2	6	7
0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	2	0	vs. PHI	2-1-2	3.60	21	25.0	18	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. PIT	0-2-0	3.38	15	16.0	18	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. STL	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	3	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. SD	0-1-0	3.97	11	11.1	14	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	vs. SF	2-1-0	4.15	10	13.0	11	6
0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. WAS	1-0-2	0.60	12	15.0	10	1
4-0-1	2.59	34	31.1	32	9	Before Break	37-36-58	3.49	515	613.0	580	238
2-6-8	6.06	34	32.2	46	22	After Break	32-32-81	3.62	446	486.2	482	196
2-0-0	1.93	11	9.1	11	2	March/April	12-7-15	3.99	142	167.0	170	74
1-0-0	0.90	10	10.0	7	1	May	10-13-19	3.45	170	193.0	168	74
0-0-1	2.35	8	7.2	8	2	June	10-13-19	3.37	156	192.1	191	72
2-1-1	5.56	12	11.1	13	7	July	14-14-21	3.38	151	181.1	168	68
0-3-0	7.43	14	13.1	20	11	August	13-10-19	4.23	165	183.0	193	86
1-2-7	5.84	13	12.1	19	8	Sept./Oct.	10-11-46	2.95	177	183.0	172	60
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	1-2-0	3.32	4	19.0	20	7
6-6-9	4.36	68	64.0	78	31	In Relief	68-66-139	3.56	957	1080.2	1042	427
5-4-5	4.35	33	31.0	38	15	Home	49-26-66	2.96	494	577.2	526	190
1-2-4	4.36	35	33.0	40	16	Road	20-42-73	4.21	467	522.0	536	244
2-1-3	4.70	17	15.1	20	8	Day	27-23-45	3.35	319	368.0	347	137
4-5-6	4.25	51	48.2	58	23	Night	42-45-94	3.65	642	731.2	715	297
6-6-9	3.99	61	58.2	70	26	Grass	45-48-93	3.57	644	710.0	684	282
0-0-0	8.44	7	5.1	8	5	Turf	24-20-46	3.51	317	389.2	378	152

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	5-9-24	5.19	81	78.0	80	45
Fenway Park (BOS)	17-9-19	2.52	168	171.2	164	48
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-4-2	5.04	24	25.0	32	14
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-2-3	3.80	20	23.2	19	10
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	4.32	7	8.1	5	4
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	3-2-7	2.50	30	36.0	32	10
Angel Stadium (LAA)	3-3-6	4.54	29	37.2	36	19
Metrodome (MIN)	1-2-6	1.29	18	21.0	17	3
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-1-8	2.37	35	38.0	25	10
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-6	1.19	26	30.1	33	4
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-4-0	8.71	11	10.1	15	10
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-2-2	3.86	25	25.2	28	11
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	0-1-5	2.61	20	20.2	16	6
Rogers Centre (TOR)	17-10-20	3.27	179	239.1	229	87

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-1	3.38	3	2.2	5	1
Turner Field (ATL)	0-2-0	8.59	7	7.1	13	7
Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-2-0	8.31	9	8.2	18	8
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	16.62	4	4.1	12	8
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	1-1-0	2.70	7	10.0	5	3
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-1	2.25	7	8.0	10	2
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	2-1-0	4.76	5	5.2	5	3
Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-2	4.15	10	13.0	11	6
Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-1	1.29	5	7.0	2	1
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	2	0
PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	1-1-0	6.35	5	5.2	6	4
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

FACTS ON THE 500-HOME RUN CLUB (Courtesy of David Vincent, SABR)

There have been three years since 1967 in which two batters each joined the 500 Homer Club:

5/14/1967	Mickey Mantle	(Yankees)
7/14/1967	Eddie Mathews	(Astros)
8/10/1971	Harmon Killebrew	(Twins)
9/13/1971	Frank Robinson	(Orioles)
4/04/2003	Sammy Sosa	(Cubs)
5/11/2003	Rafael Palmeiro	(Rangers)

In the six years from September 13, 1965 through September 13, 1971, seven players hit #500: Willie Mays, Mickey Mantle, Eddie Mathews, Hank Aaron, Ernie Banks, Harmon Killebrew and Frank Robinson. Mays and Robinson each joined the club on September 13 to start and end the period. These seven are the most players to join the club in the shortest time in history.

In less than five years from August 5, 1999 through June 20, 2004, five players hit #500: Mark McGwire, Barry Bonds, Sammy Sosa, Rafael Palmeiro and Ken Griffey, Jr.

33-JASON VARITEK C

FULL NAME: Jason Andrew Varitek
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Switch **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 34 (Turns 35 on April 11)
BORN: April 11, 1972 in Rochester, MI
RESIDES: Suwanee, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 9 years, 20 days
ACQUIRED: From the Seattle Mariners with RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, July 31, 1997
SIGNED BY: Dan Jennings (Mariners)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

CATCH THIS: Varitek in 2006 became the first catcher in Red Sox history to catch 1,000 games and the 106th player in major league history to reach the milestone...the Red Sox captain moved past Hall of Famer Carlton Fisk, who held the Boston club record with 990 career games caught before Varitek surpassed that total on July 18 vs. Kansas City...the Sox backstop caught his 1000th game on July 31 and currently has appeared in 1,017 games behind the plate.

ON THE CHARTS: Finished the 2006 season with 131 career home runs, which leaves him tied for 18th on the club's all-time list with Frank Malzone, 2 behind Trot Nixon.

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

–GAMES PLAYED (As Catcher)–

1.	Jason Varitek	1,017
2.	Carlton Fisk	990
3.	Sammy White	967
4.	Rich Gedman	857
5.	Bill Carrigan	649

FOLLOW THE LEADER
A History of Red Sox Captains

1. Jimmy Collins	1901-05
2. Chick Stahl	1906
3. Bob Unglaub	1907
4. Jimmy "Deacon" McGuire	1908
5. Doc Gessler	1909
6. Harry Lord	1910
7. Heinie Wagner	1911, 1913-14
8. Jake Stahl	1912
9. Jack Barry	1915-17
10. Dick Hoblitzell	1918
11. Harry Hooper	1919-20
12. Everett Scott	1921
13. Derrill Pratt	1922
14. George Burns	1923
15. Jimmie Foxx	1940-42
16. Carl Yastrzemski	1966, 1969-83
17. Jim Rice	1985-89
18. Jason Varitek	**2005-**

NOTE: Mike Menosky served as acting captain for one game in 1923

Research courtesy of Howard W. Rosenberg

AWARDS AND HONORS: Cemented his status as the best all-around catcher in baseball in 2005, when he was honored with his first career Silver Slugger Award as well as his first Rawlings Gold Glove...became the first Red Sox catcher to receive a Silver Slugger honor (presented since 1980)...is the 3rd Red Sox backstop to take home a Gold Glove, joining Carlton Fisk (1972) and Tony Pena (1991)...Varitek's Gold Glove was the first by any Red Sox player since Pena's honor 14 years earlier...in 2005, only 3 other major leaguers won both a Silver Slugger Award and a Gold Glove: Andruw Jones of the Braves, Derrek Lee of the Cubs and Mark Teixeira of the Rangers...only 2 other Red Sox have ever won a Silver Slugger and Gold Glove in the same season: Dwight Evans in 1981 and Ellis Burks in 1990.

Varitek was honored with the 2006 Red Sox Heart and Hustle Award from the local chapter of the Major League Baseball Players Alumni Association...the honor is presented to a player who exemplifies the values, tradition, and spirit of the game of baseball.

Received the Thomas A. Yawkey Award in 2003, presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America to the Red Sox MVP.

In his first full ML season in 1998, was named Red Sox Rookie of the Year by the Boston baseball writers.

OH CAPTAIN, MY CAPTAIN: Upon signing his 4-year contract on December 24, 2004, Varitek was named the 18th full-time captain in Red Sox history...according to research by Howard W. Rosenberg, Varitek is the first Sox captain since Jim Rice (1986-89)...before Rice, Carl Yastrzemski served as captain in 1966 and 1969-83...Yaz was the club's first captain since Jimmie Foxx (1940-42) and only the 2nd Sox captain since 1923...from the inaugural 1901 season through 1923, the Red Sox had 14 different full-time captains, most serving for a single season.

SEEING STARS: A 2-time American League All-Star (2003, 2005), Varitek in 2005 was voted to start the All-Star Game for the first time in his career...went 1-for-1 with a walk and a run scored in the July 12 All-Star Game at Comerica Park in his native Detroit... delivered an infield single to short off John Smoltz in the 2nd inning...walked against Livan Hernandez and came around to score in the 4th.

Although he did not appear in the game in 2003, Varitek was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team in the *etopps* All-Star Final Vote on MLB.com...joined teammates Manny Ramirez (who was chosen to start in fan balloting) and Nomar Garciaparra (who was selected as a reserve in the first Player Vote) on the roster for the 74th All-Star Game, which was played July 15 at U.S. Cellular Field in Chicago...more than 10.6 million votes were cast in the Final Vote...Varitek outpolled White Sox first baseman Frank Thomas, Yankees first baseman Jason Giambi, A's outfielder Eric Byrnes and Angels catcher Bengie Molina.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2002-06

RBI (As Catcher)	
1. Jorge Posada	436
2. Jason Varitek	**336**
3. Ivan Rodriguez	333
4. Ramon Hernandez	326
5. A.J. Pierzynski	314

HOME RUNS (As Catcher)	
1. Jorge Posada	112
2. Mike Piazza	90
3. Jason Varitek	**86**
4. Javy Lopez	85
5. Ramon Hernandez	80

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has appeared in 39 career post-season games with the Red Sox over 5 separate seasons (1998-99, 2003-05), batting .254 (36-for-142) with 9 homers, 22 RBI and 27 runs scored...his 9 career post-season home runs are most in franchise history, one more than David Ortiz...appeared in 28 of Boston's 29 post-season games from 2003-05, batting .268 (26-for-97) with 7 home runs, 17 RBI and 19 runs scored...went 3-for-10 (.300) with an RBI and a run scored in 3 games in the 2005 ALDS vs. Chicago...appeared in every game and started 13 of 14 post-season contests behind the plate in 2004 (all but Game 1 of the World Series, when Doug Mirabelli got the starting nod for Tim Wakefield's lone post-season start)...hit .245 (13-for-53) in the post-season with 3 homers and 11 RBI...went 2-for-12 (.167) in the ALDS vs. Anaheim, but, with the Sox down 3-1 in the 6th in Game 2, launched a 2-run homer off Bartolo Colon to tie the game they'd eventually win 8-3...hit .321 (9-for-28) with a double, 2 homers, 7 RBI and 5 runs scored in the ALCS against the Yankees...went just 2-for-13 (.154) with 2 runs scored in the World Series, but one of his hits was a 2-run triple with 2 outs in the first inning of Game 2 that set Sox on their way to a 6-2 win...appeared in 11 of the Red Sox' 12 post-season games in 2003, starting 9 (all but Tim Wakefield's 3 starts)...hit .294 (10-for-34) with 2 doubles, 4 homers, 5 RBI and 8 runs... his 4 homers were 2nd on the club to Todd Walker, and are tied for 2nd-most in club history in a single postseason.

1,000 HITS IN SIGHT: Begins the 2007 season 48 hits shy of 1,000 in his big league career.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was limited by a left knee injury to only 103 games, his lowest total since 2001 (51 games)...batted .238 with 19 doubles, 12 home runs, 55 RBI and 46 runs scored...drew 46 walks, contributing to his .325 on-base percentage...marked his 5th straight season with double digits in home runs...has accomplished the feat in 7 of the last 8 seasons...however, his batting average was the lowest of his major league career, 10 percentage points below his 2000 mark of .248.

KNEE DEEP: Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on August 1 with torn cartilage in his left knee that required surgery on August 3...was activated on September 3 after appearing in 2 rehab games for Triple-A Pawtucket, going 3-for-7 (.429) with a homer, RBI and 2 runs scored... was batting .243 with 11 homers and 50 RBI in 85 games at the time of the D.L. stint and hit .213 (13-for-61) with a homer and 5 RBI in 18 games after being reinstated.

TRENDS: Batted just .228 (29-for-127) in his first 38 games through May 24, but lifted his season mark to .262 after hitting .320 (24-for-75) in his next 20 contests ending June 21...hit just .209 (34-for-163) over his final 45 games to finish at .238...of his 55 RBI, 23 came in 7 games (2 4-RBI; 5 3-RBI).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The switch-hitter batted .242 (57-for-236) from the left side and .233 (30-for-129) from the right...hit .276 (16-for-58) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...enjoyed his most success from the No. 6 spot in the order, batting .285 (63-for-221) with 8 homers and 43 RBI in 58 games.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Established a career high with 4 runs scored on May 15 at Baltimore, when he was 2-for-2 with a home run, 3 RBI and 3 walks...homered in back-to-back games on July 21 and July 23 at Seattle...his home run on September 8 vs. KC was his first at home since a May 7 grand slam vs. Baltimore, as his previous 9 homers had all come on the road...including his

2nd career grand slam May 7 vs. Baltimore, has hit 2 of Boston's last 5 slams (also August 4, 2005 vs. Kansas City)...September 20 matched his career high with his 2nd triple of the season...also had 2 triples in 1999...has at least one triple in each of the last 8 seasons...had a season-high 3 hits 5 times.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC: Appeared in 3 games for Team USA in the inaugural World Baseball Classic, going 2-for-7 (.286) with a homer, 4 RBI and a run scored...his home run was a grand slam off Canada's Eric Cyr in an 8-6 loss on March 8.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: An All-Star starter for the first time in his career, Varitek batted .281 with 22 home runs and 70 RBI in 133 games for the Red Sox...earned his first career Silver Slugger Award as well as his first Rawlings Gold Glove Award.

HAPPY HUNDREDTH: Became the 26th Red Sox to hit 100 home runs when he went deep off the Yankees' Randy Johnson April 14 at Fenway...the 4th-inning solo homer came on the first pitch and tied the game 5-5...the Sox went on to win the game 8-5 with Varitek adding a 2-run triple off Tom Gordon in the decisive 3-run 8th.

PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE: Led the club with a career-high average of 4.15 pitches seen per plate appearance, tied for 6th most in the A.L...the Red Sox collectively led the majors in 2005 with an average of 3.86 pitches seen per plate appearance.

HEROICS: On the 2nd day of the season, April 5 at New York, hit a one-out solo homer in the top of the 9th off Mariano Rivera to tie the Yankees 3-3...the long ball, his first of the year, came on a 1-2 pitch... Derek Jeter led off the bottom of the 9th with a homer of his own to give New York the win...slammed his 2nd career walk-off homer, the team's 2nd in as many days, May 11 off Oakland's Octavio Dotel...the one-out, 2-run blast just inside the right field foul pole gave the Sox a 6-5 win and a 3-game series sweep after Oakland had scored 4 in the top of the 9th...Tek's previous walk-off homer was May 13, 2001 vs. Oakland off Jeff Tam.

RED SOX HOME RUNS FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE PLATE

PLAYER	DATE	OPP.
Reggie Smith	Aug. 20, 1967 (G1)	vs. CAL
Reggie Smith	Aug. 11, 1968 (G2)	at DET
Reggie Smith	July 2, 1972 (G1)	vs. MIL
Reggie Smith	April 16, 1973	vs. DET
Luis Alicea	July 28, 1995	at TEX
Carl Everett	April 11, 2000	vs. MIN
Carl Everett	August 29, 2000	at TB
Bill Mueller	July 4, 2003	at NYY
Bill Mueller	July 29, 2003	at TEX
Jason Varitek	**August 16, 2005**	**at DET**

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: On the strength of a quick start and an August surge, batted a career-best .296 with 18 home runs and 73 RBI in 137 games...his 2004 average was 23 points higher than his previous career high...also established personal bests with 137 hits, 62 walks and 10 stolen bases, finishing 2nd on the team in steals, 9 behind Sox leader Johnny Damon...his .390 on-base percentage, 10th-best in the A.L., was another career best...had a 15-game hitting streak from August 17-September 10, one shy of his 2002 career high...batted .424 (25-for-59) with 8 doubles, 3 homers, 8 RBI, and 11 runs during the tear, raising his average to .311 from .292...the 10 stolen bases by Varitek dwarfed his previous career high of 4 from 2002...ranked 2nd in the American League and 3rd in all of baseball with a .449 (31-for-69) August batting average, trailing Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki (.463) and San Francisco's J.T. Snow (.452).

2003: Was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team and received the Thomas A. Yawkey Award, presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America to the Red Sox MVP...established career highs with 25 home runs, 85 RBI and a .512 slugging percentage in 142 games, 2 shy of his 1999 career best...among major league catchers, ranked 2nd to Jorge Posada of the Yankees in home runs and slugging and tied Florida's Ivan Rodriguez

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

— HOME RUNS (As Catcher) —	
1. Carlton Fisk, 1973	26
Carlton Fisk, 1977	26
3. Jason Varitek, 2003	**25**
4. Rich Gedman, 1984	24
5. Mike Stanley, 1996	24
RBI (As Catcher)	
1. Carlton Fisk, 1977	102
2. Carlton Fisk, 1978	88
3. Jason Varitek, 2003	**85**
4. Rich Gedman, 1985	80

for 2nd, also behind Posada, in RBI...was hitting .292 with 18 homers and 65 RBI at the end of July, but batted .237 with 7 homers and 20 RBI in 49 August-September contests...became just the 2nd catcher in Red Sox history to twice hit 20 homers in a season...only 2 others have done it once... Carlton Fisk turned the trick 4 times (1972-73, 1977-78), Rich Gedman once (1984) and Mike Stanley once (1996)...the only catcher to hit more in a season is Fisk, who slammed 26 in 1973 and 1977...his career-best 85 RBI were the 3rd-most RBI ever by a Boston catcher...Carlton Fisk knocked in 102 in 1977 and 88 in 1978...the Sox connected for 11 sets of back-to-back home runs in 2003, and Varitek was involved in 6...according to SABR's David Vincent, only one Red Sox has been involved in more sets of back-to-back home runs in a season...George Scott was involved 7 times in 1977...the only other Boston player to participate in 6 sets was Manny Ramirez in 2001...Vern Stephens (1948), John Valentin (1995) and Ramirez (2002) were each involved in 5 sets.

2002: After missing the final 4 months of 2001, came back to appear in 132 games, including 121 starts behind the plate...his 127 appearances at catcher were 3rd-most in the A.L., while his 121 starts behind the plate were 4th in the league...posted a .996 fielding percentage (4 errors in 970 chances), 3rd-best in a season by a Boston catcher...his 912 putouts were 2nd-most in a season in club annals, while his 970 total chances ranked 2nd in the A.L...got off to a quick start, hitting .318 with 4 doubles, 2 homers and 9 RBI in 17 April contests...hit a team-best .360 in 25 July games...had 7 doubles, a triple, 2 homers, 11 RBI and 17 runs during the month, which was highlighted by a career-best 16-game hitting streak July 14-31...hit .400 (24-for-60) with 5 doubles, a triple, 2 homers and 7 RBI during the longest hitting streak by a Red Sox catcher since Carlton Fisk hit in 16 straight to end 1977 season.

2001: Appeared in only 51 games before he fractured his right elbow on a diving catch of a foul pop up June 7 vs. Detroit...underwent season-ending surgery performed by Dr. Bill Morgan on June 12...was behind the plate for Hideo Nomo's no-hitter April 4 at Baltimore...his first long ball of the season was his first career walk-off blast, an 11th-inning shot off Jeff Tam that gave the Sox a 5-4 win May 13 vs. Oakland... posted a career-best 3-homer, 7-RBI day in a 10-3 win May 20 at Kansas City...finished the day 4-for-4 with homers off Brian Meadows in the 2nd and 4th and off Mac Suzuki in the 8th...the 3-home run game was the first by a Red Sox since Trot Nixon turned the trick August 24, 1999 at Detroit...it was the 10th 3-homer game ever by an A.L. catcher...was named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of May 14-20 after batting .444 with 4 homers, 10 RBI, a .474 on-base percentage and a 1.167 slugging percentage.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
4	5 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB
DOUBLES	
3	May 12, 2002 at SEA
HOME RUNS	
3	May 20, 2001 at KC
RBI	
7	May 20, 2001 at KC
RUNS SCORED	
4	May 15, 2006 at BAL
WALKS	
3	6 times, last May 15, 2006 at BAL
STRIKEOUTS	
4	5 times, last July 3, 2006 at TB
STOLEN BASES	
2	May 3, 2003 vs. MIN and May 8, 2004 vs. KC
HITTING STREAK	
16	July 14-30, 2002

2000: Hit .248 with 10 homers and 65 RBI in 139 games...finished April with a .339 average, a .492 slugging percentage and a .444 on-base percentage...enjoyed a season-best 9-game hitting streak April 24-May 5...threw out 23 percent of runners attempting to steal (34 of 148)...made 128 appearances (119 starts) behind the plate... the Sox were 70-49 in his starts...led A.L. catchers with 14 passed balls, 9 with knuckleballer Tim Wakefield on the mound...underwent post-season surgery on his right wrist.

1999: Appeared in a career-high 144 games and established personal bests that still stand with 483 at-bats, a team-high 39 doubles, 70 runs and 233 total bases...his 20 homers and 76 RBI stood as career bests until 2003...his 39 doubles matched Carlton Fisk's 1978 total for most ever by a Red Sox catcher...hit .299 with 11 homers and 45 RBI after the All-Star Break...finished 2nd among A.L. catchers with 140 games and 130 starts...led M.L. catchers with 1,049 chances and 972 putouts... batted .238 (5-for-21) with a homer and 3 RBI in 5 ALDS games vs. Cleveland and .200 (4-for-20) with a homer and an RBI in 5 ALCS games vs. New York...was 4-for-5 with a 2-run homer, 3 RBI and a M.L. post-season record 5 runs in the Red Sox' 23-7 Game 4 win vs. Cleveland in the ALDS.

1998: In his first full M.L. season, was named Red Sox Rookie of the Year by the Boston baseball writers...batted .253 with 7 homers and 33 RBI...the Sox went 38-18 in his starts...was 1-for-5 in his first career start April 2 at Oakland...delivered his first RBI April 10 vs. Seattle, and collected his first steal May 8 at Kansas City...2 days later, hit his first homer off the Royals' Jose Rosado...posted his first 2-homer game and knocked in 5 September 15 at New York...went 1-for-4 with an RBI in

Game 2 of the ALDS at Cleveland, his lone appearance in the series.

1997: Started with Seattle's Triple-A Tacoma club, but was acquired by the Red Sox July 31...after 20 games at Pawtucket, had his contract purchased September 9...made his major league debut September 24 at Detroit, delivering a 9th-inning pinch-hit single.

1996: Was named Player of the Year at Double-A Port City, batting .262 with 34 doubles, 12 homers and 67 RBI...led the club in doubles and homers, while ranking 2nd in RBI...led Southern League catchers with a .993 fielding percentage, charged with only 5 errors in 108 games...played for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League.

1995: After being selected in the first round (14th overall) by the Mariners in 1994, made his pro debut with 104 games at Double-A Port City...hit his first pro homer May 7 vs. Jacksonville...hitting only .202 on June 12, went on a .364 (20-for-55) tear with 13 RBI June 14-30...following the season, batted .281 for Peoria in the AFL.

PERSONAL

Jason and his wife Karen have 3 daughters: Alexandra Rose (1/14/00), Kendall Anne (9/30/01) and Caroline Morgan (6/13/05)...attended Georgia Tech, where he played with former Red Sox Nomar Garciaparra, Jay Payton and Darren Bragg...was a 3-time All-American and was named *Baseball America*'s College Player of the Year in 1993...the publication later named him to its "All-Time College All-Star Team"...joined Garciaparra and Kevin Brown as one of 3 baseball players among Georgia Tech's 50 Greatest Athletes of the 20th Century, and his No. 33 is the only jersey retired in Georgia Tech history...continues to hold most Georgia Tech offensive records...was drafted by the Twins in the first round (21st overall) in 1993, but returned to school...was a member of the 1992 U.S. Olympic baseball team in Barcelona...was inducted into the Cape Cod League Hall of Fame in 2002...is a 1990 graduate of Lake Brantley High School in Longwood, FL, where he was primarily a third baseman.

JASON IN THE COMMUNITY: With the Red Sox, Jason has been not only a leader on the field but also in the community...in 2006, hosted the Jason Varitek Celebrity Putt-Putt Tournament, with proceeds benefiting the Boston Children's Hospital and the Celebrities for Charity Foundation...co-hosted the 2006 Pitching in for Kids Charity Golf Tournament and Kickoff party with Tim Wakefield...is an active member of the Boston Action Team, a national youth volunteer initiative administered by the Major League Baseball Players Trust and Volunteers of America that is actively recruiting the next generation of volunteers...attended 2006 Christmas at Fenway...in 2005, led all Red Sox players in appearances...since 2004, his "Tek's 33's" program has brought youngsters from Children's Hospital to Fenway Park throughout the season for a chance to meet Jason, watch batting practice and enjoy a ballgame...Jason and his wife Karen are also frequent visitors to Children's Hospital...he has also teamed up with the Massachusetts Teacher's Association as the Verizon Literacy Champion spokesman to promote summer literacy among children throughout the state.

JASON VARITEK'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Port City	.224	104	352	42	79	14	2	10	44	3	3	2	61	126	0	1	8
1996	Port City	.262	134	503	63	132	34	1	12	67	0	4	4	66	93	7	6	5
1997	Tacoma	.254	87	307	54	78	13	0	15	48	4	4	2	34	71	0	1	3
	Pawtucket	.197	20	66	6	13	5	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	1
	BOSTON	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	BOSTON	.253	86	221	31	56	13	0	7	33	4	3	2	17	45	2	2	5
1999	BOSTON	.269	144	483	70	130	39	2	20	76	5	8	2	46	85	1	2	11
2000	BOSTON	.248	139	448	55	111	31	1	10	65	1	4	6	60	84	1	1	7
2001	BOSTON	.293	51	174	19	51	11	1	7	25	1	1	1	21	35	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	.266	132	467	58	124	27	1	10	61	1	3	7	41	95	4	3	4
2003	BOSTON	.273	142	451	63	123	31	1	25	85	5	7	7	51	106	3	2	9
2004	BOSTON	.296	137	463	67	137	30	1	18	73	0	1	10	62	126	10	3	2
2005	BOSTON	.281	133	470	70	132	30	1	22	70	1	3	3	62	117	2	0	8
2006	Pawtucket	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.238	103	365	46	87	19	2	12	55	1	2	2	46	87	1	2	4
Major League Totals		.269	1068	3543	479	952	231	10	131	543	19	32	40	406	780	24	15	52
Minor League Totals		.247	347	1235	167	305	66	3	39	165	7	11	8	169	305	7	8	17
Red Sox Totals		.269	1068	3543	479	952	231	10	131	543	19	32	40	406	780	24	15	52

1994 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a first-round pick (14th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft
1997 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb on July 31

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	BOSTON	1.000	1.000	2.000	1	0
1998	BOSTON	.309	.407	.716	90	8
1999	BOSTON	.330	.482	.813	233	13
2000	BOSTON	.342	.388	.730	174	16
2001	BOSTON	.371	.489	.859	85	6
2002	BOSTON	.332	.392	.724	183	13
2003	BOSTON	.351	.512	.863	231	10
2004	BOSTON	.390	.482	.872	223	11
2005	BOSTON	.366	.489	.856	230	10
2006	BOSTON	.325	.400	.725	146	10
	Major League Totals	.348	.450	.798	1596	97

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.154	4	13	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	BOS vs. NYY	.200	5	20	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.300	6	20	4	6	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.321	7	28	5	9	1	0	2	7	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.279	18	68	10	19	4	1	5	11	1	1	0	4	15	0	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	BOS vs. CLE	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	BOS vs. CLE	.238	5	21	7	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.286	5	14	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.167	3	12	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.300	3	10	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.246	17	61	15	15	3	0	4	9	0	0	2	4	14	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	A.L., Chicago							Selected--Did Not Play										
2005	A.L., Detroit	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS
2006	USA	.286	3	7	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	BOSTON	C	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
1998	BOSTON	C	.988	75	56	367	32	5	404	3
1999	BOSTON	C	.990	140	130	972	66	11	1049	8
2000	BOSTON	C	.992	128	119	867	46	7	920	3
2001	BOSTON	C	.996	50	47	425	32	2	459	2
2002	BOSTON	C	.996	127	121	912	54	4	970	8
2003	BOSTON	C	.990	137	119	854	43	9	906	8
2004	BOSTON	C	.998	130	121	880	49	2	931	11
2005	BOSTON	C	.990	130	127	784	32	8	824	4
2006	BOSTON	C	.994	99	94	647	28	4	679	3
	Career Totals	C	.993	1017	934	6709	382	52	7143	50

2006						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.238	365	87	12	55	TOTALS	.269	3543	952	131	543
.250	36	9	2	10	vs. BAL	.236	352	83	12	52
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--
.000	18	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.268	183	49	8	24
.500	8	4	0	0	vs. CLE	.280	175	49	7	18
.333	9	3	0	0	vs. DET	.310	197	61	11	38
.308	13	4	1	2	vs. KC	.337	181	61	10	34
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. LAA	.256	172	44	4	20
.176	17	3	1	1	vs. MIN	.311	164	51	4	22
.189	37	7	1	7	vs. NYY	.241	390	94	15	66
.304	23	7	0	4	vs. OAK	.262	225	59	7	35
.286	21	6	2	5	vs. SEA	.240	221	53	8	31
.176	51	9	1	4	vs. TB	.283	339	96	13	50
.429	21	9	0	4	vs. TEX	.265	196	52	4	39
.227	44	10	2	8	vs. TOR	.260	338	88	11	55
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.333	9	3	0	0
.273	11	3	0	3	vs. ATL	.229	96	22	2	11
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.333	6	2	0	0
--	--				vs. CIN	.300	10	3	0	1
--	--				vs. COL	.167	18	3	1	3
.143	7	1	1	1	vs. FLA	.333	39	13	4	13
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.222	9	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.188	16	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.333	9	3	1	1
.273	11	3	0	4	vs. NYM	.188	32	6	0	6
.150	20	3	1	1	vs. PHI	.282	71	20	4	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.333	15	5	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.522	23	12	3	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.263	19	5	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.286	7	2	0	0
.500	8	4	0	1	vs. WAS	.258	31	8	1	3
.232	254	59	9	40	Before Break	.272	2070	564	78	302
.252	111	28	3	15	After Break	.263	1473	388	53	241
.250	72	18	1	8	March/April	.286	577	165	18	79
.230	74	17	4	17	May	.277	668	185	30	106
.263	80	21	2	13	June	.259	615	159	23	86
.231	78	18	4	12	July	.284	570	162	27	107
--	--	--	--	--	August	.274	519	142	15	93
.213	61	13	1	5	Sept./Oct.	.234	594	139	18	72
.000	6	0	0	0	as PH	.284	88	25	2	12
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.313	32	10	0	3
.244	234	57	8	40	vs. RHP	.261	2480	648	90	364
.229	131	30	4	15	vs. LHP	.286	1063	304	41	179
.245	110	27	3	43	RISP	.258	988	255	29	401
.244	176	43	2	20	Home	.286	1721	493	53	264
.233	189	44	10	35	Road	.252	1822	459	78	279
.243	103	25	3	15	Day	.276	1050	290	38	155
.237	262	62	9	40	Night	.266	2493	662	93	388
.248	307	76	8	46	Grass	.269	3091	831	113	479
.190	58	11	4	9	Turf	.268	452	121	18	64

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.243	177	43	7	25
Fenway Park	.286	1721	493	53	264
U.S. Cellular Field	.234	107	25	5	10
Jacobs Field	.284	102	29	5	11
Comerica Park	.289	83	24	4	11
Kauffman Stadium	.291	86	25	7	21
Angel Stadium	.261	88	23	3	10
Metrodome	.275	80	22	4	12
Yankee Stadium	.217	217	47	8	35
McAfee Coliseum	.230	100	23	3	20
Safeco Field	.216	116	25	7	23
Tropicana Field	.297	165	49	9	20
Ameriquest Field	.250	100	25	3	21
Rogers Centre	.262	168	44	5	31
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.175	57	10	1	7
Wrigley Field	.333	6	2	0	0
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.182	11	2	1	3
Dolphin Stadium	.167	18	3	1	2
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	.286	7	2	0	0
Miller Park	.333	9	3	1	1
Shea Stadium	.200	10	2	0	1
Citizens Bank Park	.368	19	7	2	4
PNC Park	.375	8	3	1	3
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	.286	7	2	0	0
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Multi-Home Run Games (7)
Last: August 16, 2005 at DET

3-Home Run Games (1)
May 20, 2001 at KC

Grand Slams (2)
Last: May 7, 2006 vs. BAL
off Kris Benson

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (2)
Last: June 12, 2003 vs. STL
off Cal Eldred

Game-Ending Home Runs (2)
Last: May 11, 2005 vs. OAK
off Octavio Dotel

49-TIM WAKEFIELD RHP

FULL NAME: Timothy Stephen Wakefield
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 40 (Turns 41 on August 2)
BORN: August 2, 1966 in Melbourne, FL
RESIDES: Melbourne, FL
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 13 years, 6 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent on April 26, 1995
SIGNED BY: Fred Goodman (Pirates)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007 with annual club options thereafter

CAREER NOTES

SENIOR SOX: Signed by the Red Sox on April 26, 1995, Wakefield enters his 13th season in Boston and is the active player with the longest continuous service in a Red Sox uniform...only 3 other active major league pitchers have worn the same uniform continuously since at least 1995: John Smoltz of the Braves (1988), Trevor Hoffman of the Padres (1993) and Mariano Rivera of the Yankees (1995)...on April 19, 2005, Wake agreed to a contract extension through the 2006 season with club options thereafter...his 2007 option was exercised on October 30, 2006.

STAYING POWER: Wakefield is one of only 10 players in club annals with at least 12 continuous years of service, including one of only 3 pitchers...Roger Clemens (1984-96) and Bob Stanley (1977-89) lead the way among pitchers with 13 years of continuous service with the Sox...Carl Yastrzemski leads among all players with 23 straight seasons (1961-83).

CLIMBING THE CHARTS: With 1,570 strikeouts, ranks 3rd on the Red Sox all-time list, trailing only Roger Clemens (2,590) and Pedro Martinez (1,683)...with 137 wins as a Red Sox, stands 3rd in club history...only Clemens and Cy Young, both with 192, have more Red Sox wins...with 2,211.2 IP as a Red Sox, is 3rd on the club list behind Clemens (2776.0) and Young (2728.1)...has made 306 starts as a Red Sox, 2nd in club history behind only Clemens (382)...Wakefield is 2nd in club history with 443 appearances, trailing only Bob Stanley (637).

MILESTONE WATCH: Enters 2007 needing 20 appearances for 500 in his career and 68.0 innings for 2,500.0 in his career...is 13 wins shy of 150 as a Red Sox.

STARTING AND RELIEVING: Is 141-121 with a 4.37 ERA (1049 ER/2160.2 IP) in 339 career starts and 10-13 with 22 saves and a 3.75 ERA (113 ER/271.1 IP) in 141 career relief appearances...over the last 4 years, has made 119 of his 123 appearances as a starter...Wake pitched exclusively as a starter in 2005 and 2006, which he had not done for a full season since 1996.

AWARDS AND HONORS: Among the most community-minded players in the game, Wakefield has been honored as the Red Sox recipient of the Roberto Clemente Award 7 times, including a run of 6 straight years (1998, 2000-2005)...Wakefield's area of focus has been with the Franciscan Children's Hospital in Boston and the Space Coast Early Intervention Center in his hometown of Melbourne, FL.

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

APPEARANCES	
1. Bob Stanley	637
2. Tim Wakefield*	**443**
3. Derek Lowe	384
4. Roger Clemens	383
5. Ellis Kinder	365

STARTS	
1. Roger Clemens	382
2. Tim Wakefield*	**306**
3. Cy Young	297
4. Luis Tiant	238
5. Mel Parnell	232

INNINGS PITCHED	
1. Roger Clemens	2,766.0
2. Cy Young	2728.1
3. Tim Wakefield*	**2211.2**
4. Luis Tiant	1774.2
5. Mel Parnell	1752.2

STRIKEOUTS	
1. Roger Clemens	2,590
2. Pedro Martinez	1,683
3. Tim Wakefield*	**1,570**
4. Cy Young	1,341
5. Luis Tiant	1,075

WINS	
1. Roger Clemens	192
Cy Young	192
3. Tim Wakefield*	**137**
4. Mel Parnell	123
5. Luis Tiant	122

* Active with Red Sox

The longest-tenured member of the Red Sox enjoyed one of his finest seasons in 2005, leading the club in wins, starts, innings pitched, strikeouts, complete games and opponents average by a starter en route to being honored as the club's Pitcher of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA...finished 16-12 with a 4.15 ERA in 33 starts.

POST-SEASON PERFORMER: Has appeared in 16 career playoff games (9 starts) over 7 different post-seasons (1992, 1998-99, 2003-05), going 5-5 with 2 complete games, 2 games finished and a 6.12 ERA (44 ER/64.2 IP)...made 10 post-season outings (5 starts) for the Sox from 2003-05, going 3-3 with a 5.45 ERA (23 ER/38.0 IP).

Started Game 3 of Boston's 2005 American League Division Series against the White Sox, and allowed 4 runs on 6 hits in 5.1 innings en route to a 5-3 loss that gave Chicago a 3-game series sweep...in 2004, was 1-0 with a 9.82 ERA (12 ER/11.0 IP) in 4 games (one start)...did not pitch in the 3-game sweep of Anaheim in the ALDS...made 3 relief appearances in the ALCS vs. New York, going 1-0 with an 8.59 ERA (7 ER/7.1 IP)...in one of the key efforts of the series, saved the Sox pen with 3.1 innings of relief in the 19-8 Game 3 loss...in the process, sacrificed his scheduled Game 4 start...earned the Game 5 win with 3.0 innings of one-hit shutout relief...started Game 1 of the World Series at Fenway and did not figure in the decision, allowing 5 runs on 3 hits and 5 walks in 3.2 innings...in 2003, went 2-2 with a 2.91 ERA (7 ER/21.2 IP) in 5 post-season appearances (3 starts)...was 0-1 with a 3.52 ERA (3 ER/7.2 IP) in 2 games (one start) in the ALDS vs. Oakland...was 2-1 with a 2.57 ERA (4 ER/14.0 IP) in 3 games (2 starts) in the ALCS vs. New York...started and won both Game 1 and Game 4, in both cases out-dueling Mike Mussina...took the loss in relief in Game 7...after working a 1-2-3 10th, allowed a first-pitch home run to Aaron Boone leading off the bottom of the 11th, giving the Yankees a walk-off 6-5 win.

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 7-11 with a 4.63 ERA in his 12th season in a Red Sox uniform, limited to 23 starts due to just his 2nd stint on the disabled list in his 14-year major league career...landed on the disabled list from July 22-September 13 with a stress fracture in his rib cage, his first D.L. stay since missing only 15 days in 1997 due to right elbow inflammation...his 23 starts were his fewest appearances in a season since his rookie season of 1992 (13) with Pittsburgh while his 140.0 innings were his fewest since 1999 with the Red Sox (also 140.0).

LOW ON SUPPORT: In his 11 losses, Boston scored a total of 6 runs while Wakefield was in the game, an average of 0.54 runs per contest, including one run 4 times and no runs 5 times...the Red Sox scored 46 runs in Tim's 7 wins, an average of 6.6 runs per win... the Red Sox did not score a run while Wakefield was on the mound in 4 starts in a row, covering 18.1 innings, from July 17-September 25.

A TOUGH APRIL: Finished April with a 1-4 record in 5 starts despite a 3.90 ERA...Boston scored only 6 runs in his 5 starts, an average of 1.67 runs per start, 2nd-lowest in the majors behind Kansas City's Scott Elarton (1.15), who also lost 4 games in April despite a 3.16 ERA...since 1959, only 3 other Red Sox starters have lost 4 games in April: Roger Clemens (0-4, 6 starts in 1996), Danny Darwin (0-4, 4 starts in 1993) and Marty Pattin (1-4, 5.73 ERA in 1973)...Wakefield's 3.90 ERA is the best of the 4 Red Sox starters who lost 4 times in April, as Clemens posted a 4.17 ERA, Darwin an 8.20 ERA and Pattin a 9.00 ERA.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED	
10.0	April 27, 1993 with PIT at ATL and June 4, 1995 vs. SEA
LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME	
3	June 9, 1995 vs. OAK and September 11, 2005 at NYY
STRIKEOUTS	
12	September 11, 2005 at NYY
MOST HITS ALLOWED	
16	June 10, 1996 at CWS
MOST RUNS ALLOWED	
11	May 5, 1996 vs. TOR
MOST WALKS ALLOWED	
10	April 27, 1993 with PIT at ATL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED	
6	August 8, 2004 at DET
WINNING STREAK	
10	June 29-August 13, 1995
HOME RUNS HIT (1)	
	July 7, 1993 at HOU off Mark Portugal

TURNAROUND IN MAY AND JUNE: Combined to go 4-4 with a 3.84 ERA (31 ER/72.2) in 11 starts in May and June...on May 1, the Red Sox reacquired catcher Doug Mirabelli from San Diego and, following a cross-country flight for Mirabelli, the pair was reunited 13 minutes prior to the first pitch that night vs. the Yankees, an eventual 7-3 Red Sox victory...Wakefield threw his first 32.1 innings with Josh Bard and his final 107.2 innings with Mirabelli...had a 3.90 ERA (14 ER/32.1 IP) with Bard and a 4.85 ERA (58 ER/107.2 IP) with Mirabelli.

INJURED IN JULY: Was unbeaten in 5 starts from June 20-July 17, going 3-0 with a 4.73 ERA, before lasting only 4.0 innings on July 17 vs. Kansas City and landing on the disabled list 5 days later with a stress fracture in his rib cage...returned on September 13 at Baltimore and the Red Sox lost his last 4 starts, combining to score a total of 7 runs in those games.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had a 1.55 ERA (7 ER/29.0 IP) during the day (2-1 in 4 starts) and went 5-10 with a 5.43 ERA (67 ER/111.0 IP) in 19 starts at night...went 7-1 with a 3.11 ERA (22 ER/63.2 IP) when working on 4 days rest and 0-10 with a 6.01 ERA (51 ER/76.1 IP) when pitching on 5 days

of rest or more...limited batters to a .193 (28-for-145) average with runners in scoring position, including a .141 (9-for-64) mark in those situations and 2 outs...batters facing a count with 2 strikes hit just .204 (54-for-265)...12 of his 23 starts came against the A.L. East.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned the starting nod in Boston's 2nd game of the season for the 4th time in his Red Sox career, the first time since 2003 at Tampa Bay, and endured a 10-4 loss at Texas...also started in Boston's 2nd game in 1998 at Oakland and 1997 at Anaheim...tossed the 29th complete game in his career April 15 vs. Seattle in a 3-0 loss...now has 4 complete games since the start of the 2005 season after not tossing a complete game from 1999-2004...notched his 5th quality start in a row in defeating Washington 11-3 on June 20...was his 298th start as a Red Sox, surpassing Cy Young (297) for 2nd on the club's all-time list...allowed 3 runs in 6.0 innings on June 26 vs. Philadelphia for his 6th straight quality start, an 8-7 Red Sox win in 12 innings...July 1 at Florida earned his 150th career win in his 300th major league start.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA after leading the club in wins (16), starts (33), innings (225.1), strikeouts (151), complete games (3) and opponents average by a starter (.245)...finished 16-12 with a 4.15 ERA in 33 starts, pitching exclusively as a starter for the first time since 1996...established a career high in innings pitched, while his victory total was one shy of his 1998 career high...matched his 1998 and 2003 personal best in starts...his strikeout total tied for 2nd-most in his career...topped 10 wins for the 4th year in a row and for the 8th time in 11 seasons with Boston.

A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: Ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (tied for 5th with 16), starts (tied for 8th with 33), complete games (tied for 4th with 3), innings pitched (6th with 225.1) and strikeouts (11th with 151)...his .245 opponents average allowed was 6th-best in the A.L.

EVERY 5TH DAY: Made at least 30 starts for the 3rd season in a row and for the 5th time in his career...topped 200.0 innings pitched for the 5th time, for just the 2nd time since 1999.

A LITTLE HELP?: Received a staff-low average of 4.8 runs per game worth of support (158 runs in 33 starts)...the Sox scored a total of 38 runs in his 12 losses (3.2 per game), including 4 games in which they scored 2 runs or fewer.

DECISIONS, DECISIONS: Got the win or the loss in 28 of his 33 starts, including 15 in a row from June 24-September 11...after 2 no-decisions in his first 4 starts, got a win or a loss in 24 of his next 25 starts April 29-September 11 and in 26 of his last 29 starts.

TOUGH TO HIT: Opponents batted just .245, 7th-best in the A.L...held lefthanders to a .202 average (74-for-367), 5th-best by any A.L. starter...righthanders hit .278 (136-for-490)...opponents hit .165 (68-for-413) with 2 strikes and .037 (1-for-27) after his 105th pitch.

1...2...3 STRIKES YOU'RE OUT: En route to fanning 151 in 225.1 innings, twice set personal single-game strikeout highs...fanned 11 in 8.0 innings August 7 at Minnesota, then punched out 12 in 8.0 innings September 11 at New York (AL).

LET'S STICK TOGETHER: Went 16-8 with a 3.66 ERA (83 ER/204.0 IP) in 29 starts with Doug Mirabelli behind the plate and 0-4 with an 8.86 ERA (21 ER/21.1 IP) without him...Mirabelli missed 21 games, including 4 of Wakefield's starts, while on the D.L. with a sprained left wrist, May 19-June 12...in 2003 and 2004, Mirabelli was behind the plate for all but 4.1 of Wakefield's 390.2 innings.

YOU COMPLETE ME: His 3 complete games were his most since 1997 (4)...went the distance July 17 vs. New York (AL), September 6 vs. the Angels and September 11 at New York (AL)...threw back-to-back complete games September 6 and 11 for the 6th time in his career, for the first time since July 29 and August 3, 1997...Wakefield's July 17 complete game, a 5-3 loss Fenway Park to the Yankees, was his first in 154 starts since August 19, 1998 at Kansas City...Wake's gap between complete games was the 2nd-longest in major league history, trailing only San Francisco's Kirk Rueter, who ended his career with 193 straight starts without a complete after July 4, 1999.

NOT SO FAST: Allowed 18 steals in 25 attempts after surrendering 33 in 41 tries in 2004...has averaged 27 stolen bases allowed over the last 10 seasons, last allowing fewer than 18 in 1995.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: The knuckleballer finished his 10th season in Boston 12-10 with a 4.87 ERA in 32 appearances (30 starts), the 2nd year in a row he made at least 30 starts...his 12 wins were his most since 1998 and gave him 11 or more wins for a 3rd straight season...held opponents to a .264 average...the Sox were 16-14 in his 30 starts with wins in 9 of his last 13...Boston averaged 5.8 runs per game in his starts (173 runs in 30 starts)...14 of his starts were quality starts...threw all but 2.1 of his 188.1 innings to Doug Mirabelli...Jason Varitek caught the other 2.1 innings...in 2003, Mirabelli caught all but 2.0 of Wake's 202.1 innings...allowed 19 unearned runs, tied with Bronson

Arroyo and Kansas City's Brian Anderson for 3rd-most in the major leagues...in all of baseball, only teammate Derek Lowe (28) and Arizona's Brandon Webb (28) allowed more.

2003: Finished 11-7 with a save and a 4.09 ERA in 35 games (33 starts)...finished 2nd on the club with 202.1 innings pitched, one behind Derek Lowe...tied Lowe for team-high honors with 33 starts, matching his 1998 personal best...his .246 opponents average, career-best 169 strikeouts and 7.5 K's per 9 innings, trailed only Pedro Martinez among Sox starters...tied for 8th in the A.L. with 169 strikeouts and tied for 6th in the league with 7.5 K's per 9 innings...limited opponents to a .246 average, tied for 8th in the league...topped 200.0 innings for the 4th time (1996-1998)... won 5 of his last 7 decisions to reach double figures in victories for the 6th time...won at least 11 games for the 6th time in 9 Boston seasons...reached the 30-start plateau for the 3rd time in his career (made 32 starts in 1996 and a career-high 33 in 1998)...had a 3.44 ERA (51 ER/133.1 IP) in his last 21 starts but had just 6 wins, 5 losses and 9 no-decisions to show for it...went 2-1 with a 2.01 ERA (7 ER/31.1 IP) in 5 September starts...threw all but 2.0 of his 202.1 regular-season innings with Doug Mirabelli behind the plate...August 3 at Baltimore, became the 9th pitcher to win 100 games as a Red Sox (Pedro Martinez later became the 10th).

2002: Enjoyed one of his finest seasons, finishing 11-5 with 3 saves and a 2.81 ERA in 45 games (15 starts)...struck out 134 and walked only 51 in 163.1 innings of work, an average of 7.38 K's and 2.81 walks per 9 innings...his 2.6-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio was a career best, as was his ratio of walks per 9 innings...ranked 2nd in the A.L. with a .204 opponents average and finished 4th in the A.L. in ERA...was 2nd in the league with 6.67 hits allowed per 9 innings and 4th with 7.38 K's per 9 innings...limited lefties to a .195 average (3rd in the A.L.) and righties to .214 mark (4th in the A.L.)...was the only pitcher in the league to place in the top 5 in each category, and--with Pedro Martinez--was one of only 2 in the top 10 in both...split the year between the rotation and the bullpen, entering the rotation to stay for his final 10 appearances beginning August 6...was 9-3 with a 2.39 ERA (26 ER/98.0 IP) in 15 starts and 2-2 with 3 saves and a 3.44 ERA (25 ER/65.1 IP) in 30 bullpen outings.

2001: At 9-12, finished with a sub-.500 record for the 3rd year in a row despite a 3.90 ERA in 45 games (17 starts)...ranked 7th in the A.L. with 7.9 K's per 9 innings...was 4-2 with 3 saves and a 3.24 ERA (23 ER/64.0 IP) in 26 relief appearances and 5-9 with a 4.39 ERA (50 ER/104.2 IP) in 17 starts...worked 6.0 innings or more in 15 of his 17 starts.

2000: Appeared in a career-high 51 games, 34 in relief...finished 6-10 with a 5.48 ERA...began the season in the bullpen and did not make a start until a no-decision May 11 in Baltimore, when he became the first Red Sox pitcher to start a game the day after appearing in relief since Vaughn Eshelman pitched in relief September 9, 1996 vs. Milwaukee and started against the Brewers the following day...made a pinch-hitting appearance, dropping down a sac bunt in the 11th inning June 28 vs. Baltimore...started the next night, becoming the first A.L. pitcher to pinch hit one day and start the next since Gene Nelson of the White Sox, who pinch hit at Cleveland on July 7, 1985 and started against the Indians the following day.

1999: Used primarily out of the bullpen for the first time in his career, Wakefield made 49 appearances, 32 in relief...finished the year 6-11 with a career-high 15 saves and a 5.08 ERA...was 1-2 with 15 saves and a 3.50 ERA (18 ER/46.1 IP) in 32 relief appearances...opened the year in the rotation, going 1-2 with an 8.01 ERA (19 ER/21.1 IP) in 5 starts, but was moved to the pen when Tom Gordon went on the D.L. on April 17...earned his first major league save with a scoreless 9th inning in a 3-2 win May 6 vs. Texas...returned to the rotation when Gordon was activated from the D.L...made 2 relief appearances in the ALDS vs. Cleveland...allowed 3 runs on 3 hits in 2.0 innings for a 13.50 ERA.

1998: Went 17-8 with a 4.58 ERA in 36 games (33 starts), winning at least 12 games for the 4th season in a row...established career highs with 17 wins, 216.1 innings pitched and 33 starts... finished 8-3 with a 4.63 ERA in 18 games (16 starts) at Fenway Park...dropped down a sacrifice bunt April 22 at Detroit, the first Red Sox pitcher to be used as a pinch hitter since Tim Lollar in game 2 of an August 12, 1986 doubleheader at Kansas City...won 6 starts in a row with a 2.98 ERA (14 ER/42.1 IP) April 24-May 22...had a career-best 10 wins at the All-Star break...started and lost Game 2 of the ALDS at Cleveland, allowing 5 runs on 3 hits and 2 walks in 1.1 innings...was the Red Sox' nominee for Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award and was named Red Sox Man of the Year by the BoSox Club for his cooperation in community endeavors and contributions to team success.

1997: In his 3rd Red Sox season, finished 12-15 with a 4.25 ERA in 35 games (29 starts)...tied for the A.L. lead in losses...ranked 4th in the league with 4 complete games and tied for 3rd with 2 shutouts...averaged 6.75 K's per 9 innings, 9th-most in the A.L...was 10th in the league with 8.63 hits allowed per 9 innings...led the club with 201.1 innings pitched...led the club with 9 wins after the All-Star break, going 9-6 with a 3.71 ERA in 19 games (15 starts)...was on the D.L. April 23-May

6 with right elbow inflammation...threw 2.2 innings of relief July 4 at Chicago, his first relief appearance as a Red Sox and his first since June 28, 1993 with Pittsburgh at Montreal.

1996: Rebounded from going 0-3 with a 6.11 ERA in his first 3 starts (running his losing streak to 7 in a row dating to 1995) to finish 14-13 with a 5.14 ERA in 32 starts...equaled his 1995 career best with 6 complete games, 4th-most in the A.L...served up a career-high 38 home runs, 3rd-most in the A.L. and most ever by a Red Sox (Earl Wilson allowed 37 homers in 1964)...was 9-4 with a 4.15 ERA after the All-Star break, leading the club with 15 starts and 110.2 innings pitched in the 2nd half...hurled back-to-back complete-game victories August 5 vs. Toronto and August 10 at Milwaukee, when he fanned 10 to match his career high...was rewarded with A.L. Player of the Week honors for the week of August 5-11...was 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP), walking 2 and striking out 18.

1995: Released by the Pirates during Spring Training, Wakefield signed a minor league contract with the Red Sox on April 27 and went on to finish 3rd in A.L. Cy Young voting behind only Randy Johnson and Jose Mesa...worked with retired knuckleballers Phil and Joe Niekro during Extended Spring Training in Fort Myers before reporting to Triple-A Pawtucket...went 2-1 with a 2.52 ERA in 4 starts for the PawSox and had his contract purchased by the Red Sox May 27...went on to lead the club with 16 wins and a 2.95 ERA, 2nd in the A.L...started 14-1 before dropping 7 of his last 9 decisions...his 6 complete games tied for 4th in the league...was 2nd on the club with 27 starts and 195.1 innings pitched and 3rd with 119 strikeouts...held opponents to a .227 average, 4th in the A.L...June 4 vs. Seattle, threw a 10.0-inning complete game in his Fenway Park debut, throwing 134 pitches in a 2-1 win...before his own throwing error led to an unearned run in the 10th, had worked 22.1 consecutive scoreless innings...at the end of the game, was 3-0 with a 0.37 ERA...did not allow an earned run for 32.0 innings...won 10 consecutive starts June 29-August 13, the first Red Sox to turn that trick since Ellis Kinder won 13 straight in 1949...the last to win 10 straight decisions was Mike Boddicker in 1990...Roger Clemens won his first 14 decisions in 1986...led the A.L. in ERA from July 4-September 3...the 10-game winning streak matched a run by Atlanta's Greg Maddux as the longest in baseball in 1995...in his Sox post-season debut, lost Game 3 of the ALDS vs. Cleveland 8-2, allowing 7 runs on 5 hits in 5.1 innings.

1994: Spent the entire season at Triple-A Buffalo, where he went 5-15 with a 5.84 ERA in 30 games, including a league-high 29 starts...ranked 4th in the American Association with 175.2 innings pitched...led the league in losses, walks (98) and homers allowed (27)...was named Double-A Pitcher of the Month in August.

1993: Following a stellar rookie campaign, started the Pirates' season opener, earning a 9-4 win April 6 vs. San Diego...worked a career-high 10.0 innings-plus in a 6-2 win April 27 at Atlanta, becoming the first Pirate to hurl 10.0-plus innings since Rick Reuschel May 25, 1986...threw 172 pitches in the game, most by any major leaguer since Fernando Valenzuela threw 173 pitches August 30, 1987...went 0-5 with a 7.59 ERA (34 ER/40.1 IP) in his next 8 starts...after making his first 26 big league appearances as a starter, made his bullpen debut June 14 at St. Louis...shut out the Cubs 1-0 on a 5-hitter in game 2 of a September 26 doubleheader...then threw a 4-hit shutout in a 5-0 win September 30 vs. Philadelphia in what would be his final Pirates appearance, becoming the first Pirate to toss back-to-back shutouts since Randy Tomlin in 1991...hit his only major league homer July 7 at Houston off Mark Portugal.

1992: Opened the season at Triple-A Buffalo and by the end of the season was a post-season hero and *The Sporting News* National League Rookie Pitcher of the Year...between Buffalo and Pittsburgh, finished 20-4 with a 2.71 ERA and 12 complete games in 35 regular season and post-season starts...called up by the Pirates on July 31, went the distance to win his major league debut that night, earning a 3-2 win vs. St. Louis...allowed 2 unearned runs on 6 hits in 9.0 innings, walking 5 and fanning 10...worked at least 8.0 innings in each of his first 4 starts with the Pirates, opening 3-0 with a 1.32 ERA (5 ER/34.0 IP) before suffering his lone big league loss of 1992 August 21 at San Francisco...after allowing 6 earned runs in 6.0 innings, rebounded to go 5-0 with a 1.90 ERA (11 ER/52.0 IP) in his final 8 regular season starts...threw his first career shutout August 26 at Los Angeles, walking 2 and fanning 3 in the 6-hit 2-0 win...went on to win both of his NLCS starts vs. Atlanta with a pair of complete-game efforts.

1991: Led Pirates minor leaguers in wins (15), innings (187.2) and complete games (8), going 15-8 with a 2.90 ERA in 26 games (25 starts) for Double-A Carolina and 0-1 with an 11.57 ERA in one start for Triple-A Buffalo...led the Southern League with 8 complete games, ranked 2nd in innings pitched (183.0 IP) and 9th in ERA.

1990: In his first full season as a pitcher, went 10-14 with a 4.73 ERA in a Carolina League-leading 28 starts for Single-A Salem...threw 2 complete games and worked a league-high 190.1 innings.

1989: Opened the season with Single-A Augusta, where he played 6 games at third base and 2 at first...hit .235 with 5 RBI in 11 games before being sent to short-season Single-A Welland, where

he was converted into a pitcher...went 1-1 with 2 saves and a 3.40 ERA on 18 games (one start).

1988: Made his professional debut with Watertown of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League, where he played 54 games as a first baseman and hit .189 with 3 homers and 20 RBI.

PERSONAL

Tim and his wife Stacy make their off-season home in Tim's hometown of Melbourne, FL with their son Trevor and daughter Brianna...Tim attended Florida Tech in Melbourne, and was named Panthers team MVP as a first baseman as a sophomore in 1987 and as a junior in 1988...holds the school record with 40 career home runs, and in 1987 set single-season school records with 22 homers and 71 RBI...was the first Florida Tech player to be drafted, and, in February of 2006, had his number 3 retired by the school...Tim was inducted into the Sunshine State Conference Hall of Fame on February 25, 1998 and was named to the conference's Silver Anniversary team in 2002... graduated from Eau Gallie High School in Melbourne, FL in 1984.

TIM IN THE COMMUNITY: Tim is recognized throughout Major League Baseball as one the most community-minded individuals in the game...the Wakefield Warriors program, which Tim created in 1998, continues to enable patients from the Franciscan Hospital for Children to watch batting practice and visit with Tim before all Tuesday home games...the patients leave Fenway with T-shirts, gifts, autographs and smiles...has also co-hosted a golf tournament on an off day to help raise necessary funds for the Hospital...for his dedication to improving the lives of children and their families in the Boston community, was honored by the Franciscan Hospital with their Community Leadership Award on May 22, 2003...Tim also generously contributes his time and financial resources to his hometown of Melbourne, FL...since Tim reached the major leagues, he has been committed to raising money and awareness for the Space Coast Early Intervention Center, a not-for-profit pre-school and therapeutic center which offers care for children with special needs as well as typically developing children...in January of 2007, Tim hosted the 16th annual Tim Wakefield Celebrity Golf Classic with proceeds benefiting the center...Tim is also actively involved as a generous contributor to Garth Brooks' Teammates for Kids Foundation...for his continued commitment to others, Wake has been nominated by the Red Sox for the Roberto Clemente Award 7 times, including 6 straight years (1998, 2000-2005)...in 2006, also co-hosted the Pitching in for Kids Charity Golf Tournament and Kickoff party with Jason Varitek, met with Jimmy Fund patients as part of their road trip to Atlanta and visited with patients at Boston Children's Hospital.

TIM WAKEFIELD'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1989	Welland	1-1	3.40	18	1	0	0	2	39.2	30	17	15	1	2	21	42	9	0
1990	Salem	10-14	4.73	28	28	2	0	0	190.1	187	109	100	24	10	85	127	11	0
1991	Buffalo	0-1	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	4	0	0
	Carolina	15-8	2.90	26	25	8	1	0	183.0	155	68	59	13	9	51	123	2	1
1992	Buffalo	10-3	3.06	20	20	6	1	0	135.1	122	52	46	10	3	51	71	9	0
	PITTSBURGH	8-1	2.15	13	13	4	1	0	92.0	76	26	22	3	1	35	51	3	1
1993	Carolina	3-5	6.99	9	9	1	0	0	56.2	68	48	44	5	5	22	36	3	0
	PITTSBURGH	6-11	5.61	24	20	3	2	0	128.1	145	83	80	14	9	75	59	6	0
1994	Buffalo	5-15	5.84	30	29	4	1	0	175.2	197	127	114	27	23	98	83	16	0
1995	Pawtucket	2-1	2.52	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	23	10	7	1	4	9	14	0	0
	BOSTON	16-8	2.95	27	27	6	1	0	195.1	163	76	64	22	9	68	119	11	0
1996	BOSTON	14-13	5.14	32	32	6	0	0	211.2	238	151	121	38	12	90	140	4	1
1997	BOSTON	12-15	4.25	35	29	4	2	0	201.1	193	109	95	24	16	87	151	6	0
1998	BOSTON	17-8	4.58	36	33	2	0	0	216.0	211	123	110	30	14	79	146	6	1
1999	BOSTON	6-11	5.08	49	17	0	0	15	140.0	146	93	79	19	5	72	104	1	0
2000	BOSTON	6-10	5.48	51	17	0	0	0	159.1	170	107	97	31	4	65	102	4	0
2001	BOSTON	9-12	3.90	45	17	0	0	3	168.2	156	84	73	13	18	73	148	5	1
2002	BOSTON	11-5	2.81	45	15	0	0	3	163.1	121	57	51	15	9	51	134	5	2
2003	BOSTON	11-7	4.09	35	33	0	0	1	202.1	193	106	92	23	12	71	169	8	0
2004	BOSTON	12-10	4.87	32	30	0	0	0	188.1	197	121	102	29	16	63	116	9	0
2005	BOSTON	16-12	4.15	33	33	3	0	0	225.1	210	113	104	35	11	68	151	8	0
2006	BOSTON	7-11	4.63	23	23	1	0	0	140.0	135	80	72	19	10	51	90	6	0
Major Lg. Totals		151-134	4.30	480	339	29	6	22	2432.0	2354	1329	1162	315	146	948	1680	82	6
Minor Lg. Totals		46-48	4.34	136	117	21	3	2	810.1	790	437	391	84	56	338	500	50	1
Red Sox Totals		137-122	4.31	443	306	22	3	22	2211.2	2133	1220	1060	298	136	838	1570	73	5

1988 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as an 8th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft
1995 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent on April 26

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	3	5	5	1	1	5	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	PIT vs. ATL	2-0	3.00	2	2	2	0	0	18.0	14	6	6	4	0	5	7	1	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	2-1	2.57	3	2	0	0	0	14.0	8	4	4	1	1	6	10	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	1-0	8.59	3	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	7	7	1	0	3	6	0	0
LCS Totals		5-1	3.89	8	4	2	0	0	39.1	31	17	17	6	1	14	23	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	BOS vs. CLE	0-1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0	0
1998	BOS vs. CLE	0-1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	0	1	2	1	0	0
1999	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	0-1	3.52	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	6	5	3	0	2	3	7	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	4	4	1	2	1	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-4	9.14	7	4	0	0	0	21.2	23	24	22	2	6	15	20	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1992	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	13	13	6	19	0	25	1
1993	PITTSBURGH	P	.852	24	20	8	15	4	27	2
1995	BOSTON	P	.943	27	27	15	18	2	35	4
1996	BOSTON	P	.941	32	32	14	18	2	34	4
1997	BOSTON	P	.912	35	29	9	22	3	34	1
1998	BOSTON	P	.929	36	33	16	23	3	42	1
1999	BOSTON	P	.950	49	17	7	12	1	20	1
2000	BOSTON	P	.917	51	17	11	11	2	24	2
2001	BOSTON	P	.947	45	17	14	22	2	38	0
2002	BOSTON	P	.947	45	15	9	9	1	19	4
2003	BOSTON	P	.972	35	33	16	19	1	36	0
2004	BOSTON	P	.907	32	30	12	27	4	43	1
2005	BOSTON	P	.962	33	33	30	20	2	52	2
2006	BOSTON	P	1.000	23	23	13	12	0	25	1
	Career Totals	P	.941	480	339	180	247	27	454	24

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	PITTSBURGH	.071	14	28	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	9	0	0	0
1993	PITTSBURGH	.163	24	43	3	7	2	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	11	0	0	4
1995	BOSTON	---	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1996	BOSTON	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1997	BOSTON	.000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
1998	BOSTON	.000	37	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
1999	BOSTON	.000	49	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
2000	BOSTON	.000	52	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2001	BOSTON	.333	45	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	---	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2003	BOSTON	---	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
2004	BOSTON	.000	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
2005	BOSTON	.250	33	8	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2006	BOSTON	.000	23	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.125	483	96	4	12	2	0	1	4	13	0	1	2	35	0	0	27

2006							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
7-11-0	4.63	23	140.0	135	72	TOTALS	151-134-22	4.30	480	2432.0	2354	1162
2-2-0	3.90	5	30.0	35	13	vs. BAL	13-13-4	4.07	42	212.1	202	96
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	5-10-1	5.42	25	116.1	124	70
0-1-0	4.76	1	5.2	5	3	vs. CLE	9-8-0	4.50	23	126.0	124	63
0-1-0	3.86	1	7.0	6	3	vs. DET	13-9-0	4.41	31	143.0	143	70
0-0-0	6.75	1	4.0	4	3	vs. KC	10-5-1	3.66	23	130.1	117	53
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	8-10-1	4.71	25	135.2	137	71
0-2-0	8.68	2	9.1	16	9	vs. MIN	11-4-2	4.23	22	123.1	120	58
1-1-0	5.49	3	19.2	16	12	vs. NYY	9-13-1	4.60	42	188.0	161	96
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	9-4-0	4.03	34	167.2	151	75
0-1-0	2.00	1	9.0	9	2	vs. SEA	3-8-0	4.37	23	111.1	115	54
2-1-0	2.57	3	21.0	13	6	vs. TB	15-2-3	2.91	32	161.0	124	52
0-1-0	7.59	2	10.2	11	9	vs. TEX	7-13-4	6.08	28	134.2	154	91
0-1-0	7.50	1	6.0	5	5	vs. TOR	12-8-1	3.93	40	217.2	217	95
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	3-4-1	5.06	13	53.1	60	30
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	3-1-0	3.68	6	29.1	29	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	1-1-0	7.80	2	15.0	12	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-3-1	5.79	4	18.2	29	12
1-0-0	4.76	1	5.2	5	3	vs. FLA	3-3-1	5.65	11	43.0	53	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	4.91	1	3.2	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-2-0	6.64	4	20.1	29	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	5-2-0	3.19	10	67.2	67	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	2-3-0	2.43	7	40.2	26	11
0-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3	vs. PHI	3-1-1	3.12	9	49.0	40	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	7	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-2-0	5.29	6	32.1	36	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-0-0	3.00	3	9.0	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	1-3-0	5.68	5	31.2	32	20
1-0-0	1.50	1	6.0	4	1	vs. WAS	3-2-0	2.79	7	42.0	35	13
7-8-0	4.05	18	115.2	103	52	Before Break	71-71-16	4.30	266	1264.2	1236	604
0-3-0	7.4[illegible]	5	24.1	32	20	After Break	80-63-6	4.30	214	1167.1	1118	558
1-4-0	3.9[illegible]	5	32.1	30	14	March/April	20-18-4	4.21	63	316.1	297	148
3-2-0	4.2[illegible]	6	40.2	36	19	May	20-21-3	4.49	84	395.0	406	197
1-2-0	3.38	5	32.0	28	12	June	21-27-6	4.39	90	408.1	403	199
2-0-0	6.14	3	14.2	13	10	July	30-19-6	3.88	77	398.2	380	172
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	32-24-1	4.98	77	442.1	440	245
0-3-0	7.52	4	20.1	28	17	Sept./Oct.	28-25-2	3.84	89	471.1	428	201
7-11-0	4.63	23	140.0	135	72	As a Starter	141-121-0	4.37	339	2160.2	2116	1049
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	10-13-22	3.75	141	271.1	238	113
3-4-0	3.97	12	77.0	66	34	Home	76-63-13	4.18	245	1255.0	1250	583
4-7-0	5.43	11	63.0	69	38	Road	75-71-9	4.43	235	1177.0	1104	579
2-1-0	1.55	4	29.0	25	5	Day	46-37-8	3.46	143	731.1	644	281
5-10-0	5.43	19	111.0	110	67	Night	105-97-14	4.66	337	1700.2	1710	881
6-9-0	4.39	20	123.0	118	60	Grass	123-119-18	4.36	400	2008.1	1967	972
1-2-0	6.35	3	17.0	17	12	Turf	28-15-4	4.04	80	423.2	387	190

CAREER IN CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	7-5-2	3.18	21	102.0	92	36
Fenway Park (BOS)	67-60-13	4.33	227	1137.2	1145	547
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	3-6-1	5.16	15	68.0	70	39
Jacobs Field (CLE)	5-4-0	4.64	11	64.0	66	33
Comerica Park (DET)	2-3-0	5.08	9	39.0	40	22
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	6-4-1	3.45	12	73.0	57	28
Angel Stadium (LAA)	5-5-0	4.30	13	73.1	67	35
Metrodome (MIN)	6-3-0	4.38	10	63.2	54	31
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	5-5-0	3.15	18	85.2	63	30
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	5-2-0	5.60	14	72.1	73	45
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-0	3.73	6	31.1	34	13
Tropicana Field (TB)	7-0-3	2.39	17	83.0	54	22
Ameriquest Field (TEX)	4-10-0	5.95	15	78.2	84	52
Rogers Centre (TOR)	4-3-1	4.75	21	96.2	103	51

NATIONAL LG.	W-L-S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-1	5.68	4	6.1	5	4
Wrigley Field (CHC)	2-1-0	4.76	3	17.0	17	9
Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dolphin Stadium (FLA)	3-1-0	5.94	5	16.2	19	11
Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-1-0	3.94	3	16.0	19	7
Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	13.50	1	2.0	3	3
Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-2-0	2.92	5	24.2	18	8
Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	2	0
PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park (SF)	0-0-0	13.50	1	4.0	4	6
RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

20-KEVIN YOUKILIS 1B/3B

FULL NAME: Kevin Edmund Youkilis
THROWS: Right **BATS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 28
BORN: March 15, 1979 in Cincinnati, OH
RESIDES: Scottsdale, AZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 93 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 8th round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Matt Haas (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

2006 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his first full season in the majors, batting .279 with 42 doubles, 13 home runs, 72 RBI, 100 runs and 91 walks in 147 games...batted at least once in every spot in the batting order except 9th... started 117 games at first, 17 in left and 10 at third.

CHECKING THE LEADERBOARD: Youkilis in 2006 ranked among American League leaders in walks (7th with 91), doubles (8th with 42), runs scored (T14th with 100) and on-base percentage (T14th at .381).

A WORTHY SACRIFICE: Tied for the major league lead with 11 sacrifice flies, one shy of the club record shared by Jackie Jensen (1955 and 1959) and Jimmy Piersall (1956).

PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE: Led the A.L. with an average of 4.42 pitches faced per plate appearance and ranked 2nd with 3,004 total pitches seen (Grady Sizemore, 3,013)...only Bobby Abreu (4.45) saw more pitches per plate appearance in the majors.

LEADING THE WAY: Posted a .385 on-base percentage (112 hits, 63 walks, 5 HBP in 467 plate appearances) in 95 games as Boston's leadoff hitter, the majors' 2nd-best figure from that spot in the order (Toronto's Reed Johnson, .391).

Youkilis had 4 homers to lead off the game in 2006, also the first 4 of his career...he is just the 6th Red Sox in club history to hit at least 4 leadoff homers in a season, joining Nomar Garciaparra (7 in 1997), Dwight Evans (5 in 1985), Mike Andrews (4 in 1970), Tommy Harper (4 in both 1972 and 1973), Bernie Carbo (4 in 1975) and Ellis Burks (4 in 1987).

2006 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

WALKS		
1.	David Ortiz, BOS	119
2.	Jason Giambi, NYY	110
3.	Jim Thome, CWS	107
4.	Manny Ramirez, BOS	100
	Travis Hafner, CLE	100
6.	Nick Swisher, OAK	97
7.	**Kevin Youkilis, BOS**	**91**
8.	Alex Rodriguez, NYY	90
DOUBLES		
1.	Grady Sizemore, CLE	53
2.	Michael Young, TEX	52
3.	Mike Lowell, BOS	47
4.	Lyle Overbay, TOR	46
5.	Orlando Cabrera, LAA	45
	Mark Teixeira, TEX	45
7.	Gary Matthews Jr., TEX	45
8.	**Kevin Youkilis, BOS**	**42**
9.	4 Players Tied	41

On July 2 at Dolphin Stadium, both Youkilis and Florida's Hanley Ramirez led off the game with a homer...the Red Sox were last involved in a game in which both teams hit a leadoff homer on July 15, 1999, when Jose Offerman led off the game for the Red Sox and Doug Glanville led off for the Phillies at Fenway Park.

CLUTCH PERFORMER: Led the club and tied for 8th in the A.L. with a .375 (24-for-64) batting average with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...boasted a .524 on-base percentage with runners in scoring position and 2 outs, the 4th-best figure in the A.L...also led the team with a .325 (40-for-123) mark overall with men in scoring position...hit .305 (25-for-82) in close-and-late situations...went 4-for-13 (.308) with the bases loaded.

TALE OF 2 HALVES: Batted .297 (94-for-317) with 10 homers and 43 RBI in 83 games before the All-Star break and .258 (65-for-252) with 3 homers and 29 RBI in 64 games after the break...was hitting .318 (88-for-277) with 9 home runs and 38 RBI in his first 72 games through June 28, but hit just .243 (71-for-292) over his final 75 contests...batted .299 (26-for-87) in April, .333 (33-for-99) in May, .309 (30-for-97) in June, .236 (25-for-106) in July, .274 (29-for-106) in August and .216 (16-for-74) in September.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Appeared in 127 games at first base, 18 in left field and 16 at third base... committed 5 errors at first, 3 at third and none in left...ranked 4th among A.L. first basemen with

a .995 fielding percentage...his action in left field came mainly when Manny Ramirez was out of the lineup with soreness in his right knee...marked the first outfield experience of Youkilis' major league career...made his debut in left on May 27 and started 15 games at that position from August 27 through the end of the season.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .310 (91-for-294) in 74 games at Fenway but only .247 (68-for-275) in 73 games on the road...renowned for his patience at the plate, still hit .364 (12-for-33) when putting the first pitch of an at-bat in play...batted .386 (22-for-57) on an 0-1 count...hit .296 (119-for-402) at night but just .240 (40-for-167) in day games.

MORE 2006 HIGHLIGHTS: Dates of his 4 leadoff home runs: April 19 vs. Tampa Bay off Doug Waechter; May 5 vs. Baltimore off Rodrigo Lopez; June 17 at Atlanta off Lance Cormier; and July 2 at Florida off Josh Johnson...had a season-high 3 hits in a game 9 times, last on August 3 vs. Cleveland...scored 3 runs in a game on 3 occasions, last on September 10 vs. Kansas City...had a season-high 3 RBI 4 times...had 3 games with 3 or more walks, including a career-high 4 free passes on July 9 at Chicago...that July 9 contest also saw the last of his 5 stolen bases on the season...legged out 2 triples: May 20 at Philadelphia and September 24 at Toronto.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the year between Boston and Pawtucket, appearing in 44 games during 5 stints with the Red Sox and 43 games over 4 stints with the PawSox...with Boston, batted .278 (22-for-79) with 7 doubles, a home run and 9 RBI...with Pawtucket, finished at .322 (49-for-152) with 15 doubles, a triple, 8 homers and 27 RBI...September 18 vs. Baltimore, fractured the tip of the ring finger on his right hand fielding a ground ball...did not play again until October 2, the final day of the regular season, when he went in the field but did not bat.

UPS AND DOWNS: On the Opening Day roster for the first time in his career, Youkilis was optioned to Triple-A Pawtucket April 13, when Curt Schilling was activated from the 15-day D.L... was recalled April 30 before again being optioned July 10...returned to the big leagues July 18, but was optioned back to Triple-A 2 days later without having appeared in a game...was recalled August 8 only to again be optioned to Pawtucket August 16...was recalled for the final time August 31.

PLAYING THE FIELD: Made 23 appearances (14 starts) at third base, while also playing 9 games (5 starts) at first base and 2 games (one start) at second...had not previously played first or second in the majors...made his first appearance and start at first base May 16 at Oakland...appeared as a defensive replacement at second September 2 vs. Baltimore before making his first career start at the position the next night...did not commit an error in 88 chances (48 at third base, 38 at first base and 2 at second base).

PLATE DISCIPLINE: Saw an average of 4.68 pitches per plate appearance, most by any Red Sox player with at least 50 at-bats.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS	
3	14 times, last August 3, 2006 vs. CLE
DOUBLES	
2	May 28, 2004 vs. SEA and June 25, 2004 vs. PHI
HOME RUNS	
2	August 8, 2004 at DET
RBI	
4	June 25, 2004 vs. PHI and August 8, 2004 at DET
RUNS SCORED	
3	5 times, last Sept. 10, 2006 vs. KC
WALKS	
4	July 9, 2006 at CWS
STRIKEOUTS	
3	7 times, last Sept. 22, 2006 at TOR
STOLEN BASES	
1	5 times, last July 9, 2006 at CWS
HITTING STREAK	
9	May 24-June 2, 2006

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: In just his 3rd full professional season, made his major league debut and appeared in 72 games for the Red Sox...batted .260 with 7 homers and 35 RBI, starting 55 games at third base...was named the club's Rookie of the Year by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America...ranked among A.L. rookie leaders in on-base percentage (2nd at .367), walks (2nd with 33), batting average (4th at .260), RBI (4th with 35), slugging (4th at .413), runs (4th with 38), home runs (tied for 5th with 7), total bases (6th with 86), hits (7th with 54), doubles (8th with 11), multi-hit games (8th with 13) and extra-base hits (tied for 8th with 18)...after opening the year at Triple-A Pawtucket was recalled May 15 and made his major league debut that afternoon, starting at third base in Toronto...went 2-for-4 with a 4th-inning homer off Pat Hentgen for his first M.L. hit...became just the 7th player in club history to hit a homer in his first major league game, the first since Sam Horn on July 25, 1987 at Seattle...the other 5 to turn the trick are Danny Sheaffer (April 9, 1987), Merl Combs (September 12, 1947), Eddie Pellagrini (April 22, 1946), Ben Steiner (April 17, 1945) and Lefty LeFebvre (June 10, 1938)...Youkilis was the first Red

Sox to homer for his first big league hit since Creighton Gubanich slugged a grand slam May 3, 1999 at Oakland off Jimmy Haynes...was named A.L. Rookie of the Month for May, batting .318 (14-for-44) with a homer, 7 RBI, 15 runs scored, a .446 OBP and a .477 slugging percentage in 13 games...was on the roster for the ALDS vs. Anaheim and the World Series vs. St. Louis...went 0-for-2 in Game 2 of the ALDS in his only post-season action.

2003: Began the season at Double-A Portland, where he hit .327 with 6 homers and 74 runs in 94 games prior to a July 29 promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket...led the Eastern League with a .487 on-base percentage and ranked 3rd in batting...reached base safely in 92 of 94 games with the Sea Dogs, for whom he made 93 starts at third base and one as DH...appeared in the All-Star Futures Game July 13 at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field...got the start at second base in the July 16 Eastern League All-Star Game...reached base safely via hit, walk or hit by pitch in 71 straight games May 19-August 4 between Portland and Pawtucket, the longest streak in pro baseball since Kevin Millar reached in 71 straight over parts of 3 seasons with Double-A Portland, Triple-A Charlotte and Triple-A Calgary in the Marlins chain from 1997-99...Youkilis began the run by reaching in his last 62 games with the Sea Dogs and then reached in his first 9 games after being promoted to Pawtucket...in major league history, only 2 streaks have outlasted Youkilis' 2003 run: Ted Williams reached safely in 84 straight games in 1949, and Joe DiMaggio reached in 74 straight games in 1941...Youkilis previously reached in 49 straight games for short-season Single-A Lowell in 2001.

2002: Advanced from Single-A Augusta to Single-A Sarasota before ending his season at Double-A Trenton, where he hit .344 with 5 homers, 31 walks, 34 runs and a .462 on-base percentage in 44 games to earn Trenton's Player of the Year honors...had a .436 on-base percentage at the 3 levels, the 5th-highest mark in the minors...his combined .310 average, 84 runs, 149 hits and 80 RBI all ranked 2nd in the Red Sox organization...played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League.

2001: Signed June 11, just 6 days after the draft, and reported to short-season Single-A Lowell, where he earned Player of the Year honors...led the New York-Penn League with a .512 on-base percentage, 52 runs and 70 walks in 59 games, while his .317 average ranked 6th...played all 59 games at third base...was promoted to Single-A Augusta August 28, and appeared in 5 games before playing in the Fall Instructional League...reached safely in 58 of his 59 games at Lowell, including each of his final 49.

PERSONAL

Was a 2-time All American (1999 and 2001) in 4 seasons at the University of Cincinnati...left school the owner of several Bearcats career records, including 53 homers, 206 walks, a .627 slugging percentage and a .499 on-base percentage...his .366 batting average is 2nd-best in UC history... hit .405 with 18 homers, 61 RBI and 81 runs scored as a senior in 2001...hit .407 as a sophomore in 1999...played for Bourne of the Cape Cod League...graduated from Sycamore High School in his native Cincinnati...was a member of the 1994 AAU National Championship squad.

KEVIN IN THE COMMUNITY: In 2006, started a ticket program called "Lil' Youks," in which he invited patients from the Home for Little Wanderers and the MGH (Massachusetts General Hospital Teen) Oncology Support Group...signed autographs at a fundraiser for Locks of Love and for fans as part of the Canine Companions for Independence (CCI) calendar promotion...took part in the 2006 Red Sox Holiday Goodwill Tour and 2005 Red Sox Holiday Caravan...attended a special holiday luncheon for children from ABCD in 2005...played in Gabe Kapler's Poker Tournament to benefit the Kapler Foundation in 2005...attended the 2005 Christmas at Fenway, where he signed autographs and answered questions from fans.

KEVIN YOUKILIS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Lowell	.317	59	183	52	58	14	2	3	28	0	2	5	70	28	4	3	12
	Augusta	.167	5	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
2002	Augusta	.283	15	53	5	15	5	0	0	6	0	0	1	13	8	0	0	4
	Sarasota	.295	76	268	45	79	16	0	3	48	0	7	15	49	37	0	2	12
	Trenton	.344	44	160	34	55	10	0	5	26	0	1	5	31	18	5	4	11
2003	Portland	.327	94	312	74	102	23	1	6	37	0	4	15	86	40	7	0	20
	Pawtucket	.165	32	109	9	18	3	0	2	15	0	2	3	18	21	0	1	4
2004	Pawtucket	.266	38	154	25	41	12	0	3	18	1	2	2	19	28	2	0	5
	Lowell	.750	2	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.260	72	208	38	54	11	0	7	35	0	3	4	33	45	0	1	5
2005	Pawtucket	.322	43	152	30	49	15	1	8	27	0	2	5	35	29	1	2	5
	BOSTON	.278	44	79	11	22	7	0	1	9	0	0	2	14	19	0	1	0
2006	BOSTON	.279	147	569	100	159	42	2	13	72	0	11	9	91	120	5	2	8
Major Lg. Totals		.275	263	856	149	235	60	2	21	116	0	14	15	138	184	5	4	13
Minor Lg. Totals		.300	408	1407	275	422	99	5	30	205	1	20	53	326	212	19	12	73
Red Sox Totals		.275	263	856	149	235	60	2	21	116	0	14	15	138	184	5	4	13

2001 Signed with the Red Sox as an 8th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft, June 11

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2004	BOSTON	367	.413	780	86	1
2005	BOSTON	.400	405	805	32	0
2006	BOSTON	381	429	810	244	12
Major League Totals		379	.423	802	362	13

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs ANA	000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	3B	968	65	54	47	106	5	158	7
2005	BOSTON	1B	1 000	9	5	48	0	0	48	4
		2B	1 000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0
		3B	1 000	24	14	10	29	0	39	3
2006	BOSTON	1B	995	127	117	1035	70	5	1110	110
		3B	927	16	10	11	27	3	41	1
		OF	1 000	18	17	36	3	0	39	0
Career Totals		3B	977	1099	1075	871	2027	67	2965	233
		2B	969	8	9	18	13	1	32	3
		OF	1 000	18	17	36	3	0	39	0
		2B	1 000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0

2006						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
279	569	159	13	72	TOTALS	275	856	235	21	116	
333	60	20	2	11	vs. BAL	308	91	28	3	12	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	
143	21	3	0	2	vs. CWS	152	33	5	0	2	
286	28	8	0	5	vs. CLE	281	32	9	0	6	
292	24	7	3	6	vs. DET	326	43	14	5	13	
250	36	9	0	2	vs. KC	213	47	10	1	4	
286	28	8	0	1	vs. LAA	297	37	11	0	3	
357	14	5	0	0	vs. MIN	318	22	7	0	0	
286	63	18	1	13	vs. NYY	276	76	21	1	13	
225	40	9	0	2	vs. OAK	241	58	14	0	5	
292	24	7	1	2	vs. SEA	286	49	14	1	6	
292	65	19	1	9	vs. TB	252	107	27	2	19	
348	23	8	0	1	vs. TEX	353	34	12	0	4	
237	76	18	1	6	vs. TOR	253	99	25	2	7	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	
300	10	3	2	3	vs. ATL	267	15	4	2	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	500	6	3	1	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	375	8	3	1	2	
250	8	2	1	1	vs. FLA	250	8	2	1	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	167	6	1	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	
308	13	4	0	2	vs. NYM	308	13	4	0	2	
292	24	7	1	5	vs. PHI	342	38	13	1	10	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	000	3	0	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	000	1	0	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.273	11	3	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	143	7	1	0	0	
.333	12	4	0	1	vs. WAS	333	12	4	0	1	
.297	317	94	10	43	Before Break	.293	502	147	14	71	
258	252	65	3	29	After Break	.249	354	88	7	45	
299	87	26	1	14	March/April	.319	94	30	1	16	
.333	99	33	4	10	May	.316	174	55	5	22	
.309	97	30	4	15	June	.293	188	55	7	29	
.236	106	25	2	8	July	.236	127	30	3	9	
.274	106	29	2	18	August	.269	156	42	5	31	
.216	74	16	0	7	Sept./Oct.	.197	117	23	0	9	
1.000	1	1	0	1	as PH	.071	14	1	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.000	3	0	0	0	
.283	406	115	10	53	vs. RHP	.277	591	164	14	80	
.270	163	44	3	19	vs. LHP	.268	265	71	7	36	
.325	123	40	4	58	RISP	.322	202	65	4	91	
.310	294	91	6	38	Home	.294	439	129	8	59	
.247	275	68	7	34	Road	.254	417	106	13	57	
.240	167	40	5	18	Day	.257	269	69	9	30	
.296	402	119	8	54	Night	.283	587	166	12	86	
.292	480	140	13	66	Grass	.283	735	208	20	106	
.213	89	19	0	6	Turf	.223	121	27	1	10	

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	286	42	12	0	6
Fenway Park	.294	439	129	8	59
U.S. Cellular Field	143	14	2	0	2
Jacobs Field	182	11	2	0	1
Comerica Park	323	31	10	4	10
Kauffman Stadium	174	23	4	1	3
Angel Stadium	238	21	5	0	3
Metrodome	286	14	4	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.256	43	11	0	6
McAfee Coliseum	300	30	9	0	3
Safeco Field	.286	14	4	1	2
Tropicana Field	173	52	9	0	8
Ameriquest Field	333	15	5	0	3
Rogers Centre	255	55	14	1	2
Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
Turner Field	.273	11	3	2	3
Wrigley Field	.500	6	3	1	1
Great American	--	--	--	--	--
Coors Field	.375	8	3	1	2
Dolphin Stadium	.250	8	2	1	1
Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
Citizens Bank Park	.273	11	3	1	1
PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
PETCO Park	--	--	--	--	--
AT&T Park	.143	7	1	0	0
RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--

Career 2-Home Run Games (1)
August 8, 2004 at Detroit

Leadoff Home Runs (4)
Last: July 2, 2006 at Florida
off Josh Johnson

MAJOR LEAGUE PERSONNEL

BRIAN O'HALLORAN, Director of Baseball Operations

Brian was named Director of Baseball Operations in January 2006 after serving as Manager of Major League Administration since 2004. He plays a key role for the Red Sox in contract negotiations, salary arbitration, budgets, and the club's compliance with league rules. Brian joined the Red Sox as Baseball Operations Assistant in 2002. Prior to that, he served as Baseball Operations intern with the San Diego Padres, and worked previously for the Pawtucket Red Sox.

The Weymouth, MA native has a BA from Colby College and an MBA from UCLA. Before working in baseball, he spent two years in Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia studying ethnic conflict and three years in Moscow, Russia supervising business operations for an international logistics company. Brian is fluent in Russian and Georgian. He lives in Weymouth with his wife Jean and son Sean.

JACK McCORMICK, Traveling Secretary

Jack McCormick is in his 19th season with the Red Sox organization, his 12th as traveling secretary since being appointed to that position in 1996. He coordinates all of the Major League club's travel plans during spring training, the regular season and post season and oversees the home and visiting clubhouses operations. Jack coordinates the Children's Hospital Golf Tournament in Fort Myers each spring.

McCormick won the 2004 Donald Davidson Memorial Award as the major league's top traveling secretary. He previously served as the Red Sox manager of food and beverage and as manager of the old 600 Club at Fenway Park. Jack attended Boston State College as an undergraduate and holds a Masters Degree from Anna Maria College.

TODD CLAUS, Major League Advance Scout

Todd Claus was promoted to the position of Major League Advance Scout on November 7, 2006. Claus, named *Baseball America*'s 2006 Double-A Manager of the Year after guiding Portland to the Eastern League Championship, joins Dana Levangie in that role. The pair will split time handling the advance scouting duties and serving as coaching assistants to Terry Francona and the major league staff.

Claus, who managed West Oahu in the Hawaii Winter League after the 2006 minor league season, joined the Boston organization in 2004 as the skipper at Single-A Sarasota before leading Portland to a pair of playoff appearances. He had spent his entire baseball career in the Angels organization before joining the Red Sox. Todd, his wife Kim and son Trey reside in Wellington, FL.

DANA LEVANGIE, Major League Advance Scout

Dana Levangie returns for his second season as Major League Advance Scout after serving as a pro scout in 2005 and as Boston's bullpen catcher for the previous eight seasons. Dana will split time in 2007 with Todd Claus to handle the advance scouting duties and serve as coaching assistants to Terry Francona and the major league staff.

The 2007 season will be Levangie's 15th in the Red Sox organization, as the former catcher has remained with the club since being selected in the 14th round (17th Red Sox pick) of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft. The Brockton, MA native attended Cape Cod Community College (1987-89) and American International College in Springfield, MA (1989-91) after graduating in 1987 from Whitman-Hanson (MA) High School. He was recently inducted into the AIC Athletic Hall of Fame. Dana's playing career peaked at Triple-A Pawtucket in 1995. Dana and his wife Traci live in East Bridgewater, MA with their six-year-old son Liam and three-year-old daughter Avery.

JOE COCHRAN, Equipment and Home Clubhouse Manager

Joe Cochran became Equipment and Home Clubhouse Manager for the Red Sox in 1992 after spending two years as the Visiting Clubhouse Manager. Cochran joined the organization in 1984 and worked for team Supervisor of Grounds and Maintenance Joe Mooney through 1989. He was the recipient of the 2004 Tommy McCarthy Good Guy Award from the Boston BBWAA chapter.

Cochran attended The Pomfret School, Worcester Academy, and the University of Maine at Orono. A native of So. Yarmouth, MA, Joe and his wife Marcy live in Chelsea, MA. He enjoys golf and traveling.

TOM McLAUGHLIN, Visiting Clubhouse Manager

Tom McLaughlin has been in charge of the visiting clubhouse at Fenway Park since 1992. He also assists in the home clubhouse and runs the visiting clubhouse during spring training at City of Palms Park in Fort Myers.

McLaughlin began his tenure with the Red Sox as a batboy in the visiting clubhouse in 1986 and served as a clubhouse assistant from 1988-91. Born and raised in Boston, Tom attended St. John Don Bosco High School. He enjoys golf and running.

Alex Martinez
Bullpen Catcher

Ino Guerrero
Major League Staff

Zack Scott
Assistant Director of Baseball Operations

Kyle Evans
Advance Scouting Coordinator

Erin Cox
Executive Assistant, Baseball Operations

Jean MacDougall
Administrative Assistant, Baseball Operations

Billy Broadbent
Video Coordinator

Edward "Pookie" Jackson
Assistant Equipment Manager

MEDICAL STAFF AND TRAINERS

DR. THOMAS J. GILL, Medical Director

Named Red Sox Medical Director in February of 2005, Dr. Thomas J. Gill coordinates all aspects of the club's medical operation. In addition to the medical care of the players, Dr. Gill is responsible for the selection of assistant team physicians and a team of medical consultants. He oversees all major league and minor league coverage and supervises the Red Sox training staff as well as the club's strength and conditioning and injury-prevention programs.

A Boston native, Dr. Gill graduated from Harvard College and Harvard Medical School. He is currently an Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at Harvard Medical School and a member of the Sports Medicine and Shoulder services in the Department of Orthopedic Surgery at Massachusetts General Hospital. Dr. Gill has extensive experience in the research and care of athletic injuries, having served as a team physician for the NFL's New England Patriots, the NHL's Boston Bruins and the New England Revolution of the MLS.

In addition to his other responsibilities with the Red Sox, Dr. Gill has assumed the position of Co-Director of Medical Research, seeking to develop new injury prevention and rehabilitation techniques.

DR. LAURENCE J. RONAN, Chief Internist

Dr. Laurence J. Ronan is a staff physician at Massachusetts General Hospital. Dr. Ronan has been Chief Internist for the Boston Red Sox since 2004. He graduated from Harvard College (1978) and Harvard Medical School (1987). He did his internship and residency training in internal medicine and pediatrics (1991) at Massachusetts General Hospital. He is board certified in Internal Medicine. He presently serves as the MGH Director of Team 4 Hospitalist Service.

Dr. Ronan has served as director of residency training for the MGH and Harvard Combined Medicine/Pediatrics Training Programs (1992 – 2002). He is Acting Co-Director of the Division of Primary Care at Harvard Medical School. He has served on a number of boards including Partners HealthCare, Inc. and the Massachusetts General Physicians Organization. Dr. Ronan is the author of articles, textbook chapters, and a book on primary care related issues.

Dr. Ronan is a member of the American College of Physicians, Association of Major League Baseball Team Physicians, Society of General Internal Medicine, and Society of Hospital Medicine. Dr. Ronan is the Director of the MGH Thomas S. Durant Fellowship in Refugee Medicine and is on the Executive Committee of the Harvard Humanitarian Initiative. He has served in a number of disaster relief efforts including the Indonesian tsunami (2004) and Katrina (2005).

JIM ROWE, Medical Operations Coordinator

Jim Rowe was named Medical Operations Coordinator in November of 2005 after serving as the Red Sox head trainer for 11 seasons. Jim now coordinates all medical services for Red Sox major and minor leaguers.

Rowe graduated from Springfield College in 1986. He joined the Brewers Single-A affiliate in Beloit, WI in 1985 while a student at Springfield. After receiving his degree in physical education and athletic training, Rowe moved on to El Paso, TX, where he served as athletic trainer for the Brewers' Double-A team. Rowe then left baseball for five years to work at Beverly Sports Medicine Clinic in Beverly, MA and at the Pingree School in South Hamilton, MA. In 1994 Rowe returned to pro baseball as athletic trainer for the Pawtucket Red Sox. He then moved to the big league club as head trainer in 1995.

Jim is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and the Athletics Trainers Association of Massachusetts. The Dover, NH native currently resides in Newmarket, NH with his wife, Elizabeth, and their daughter, Brittany.

PAUL LESSARD, Head Athletic Trainer

Paul Lessard was named Red Sox Head Athletic Trainer in November of 2005 after serving in the same role with the Arizona Diamondbacks for the previous eight seasons. A Stamford, CT native, Lessard graduated from Northeastern University in 1986 with a degree in athletic training.

Paul was the only head trainer in Diamondbacks' history, having been appointed to the position before the club's inaugural season in 1998. Prior to that Lessard spent a total of 10 years at Boston University (1988-94) and the College of the Holy Cross (1994-97) as head athletic trainer. Before joining BU, he spent two years as the assistant athletic trainer for the NFL's Atlanta Falcons and one season in the New York Yankees organization as the trainer at their Fort Lauderdale affiliate in 1987.

Paul is a member of the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association and the Athletic Trainers Organization of Massachusetts.

MIKE REINOLD, Assistant Athletic Trainer

Mike Reinold returns for his second season as Red Sox Assistant Athletic Trainer after spending the previous two years as the director of rehab and clinical education at the American Sports Medicine Institute (ASMI) run by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, AL. Mike developed rehab programs for professional baseball pitchers seeking the care of Dr. Andrews. At ASMI Reinold used his expertise in the biomechanics of a pitcher's motion to assess flaws in the pitcher's delivery and address ways to prevent future injury. He worked with the player and the corresponding members of major league training staffs to develop appropriate rehab programs both during the regular season and off-season. Since 2001 Mike had been a rehab consultant for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays.

In addition to his doctorate in physical training, he is a certified athletic trainer and a certified strength and conditioning coach. Reinold, a Winthrop, MA native and a 2000 graduate of Northeastern University with a degree in physical therapy, earned a doctorate in physical therapy from the Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions in 2003. Mike and his wife Sandi currently live in Winchester, MA.

MASAI TAKAHASHI, Assistant Athletic Trainer

Masai Takahashi joins the Red Sox as Assistant Athletic Trainer in 2007 after serving as the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs' trainer for the last two seasons (2005-06). Takahashi was the trainer at Single-A Sarasota in 2004, his first season in the Red Sox organization.

Prior to joining the Red Sox farm system, he was an intern in the Yankees organization and also worked for the Hiroshima Carp of the Japanese League. Masai makes his off-season home in Henderson, NV with his wife, Ayumi.

DAVID PAGE, Strength and Conditioning Coach

David Page returns for his second season as the Red Sox Strength and Conditioning Coach. He came to the Red Sox from the Arizona Diamondbacks where he served in the same capacity for the previous six seasons and where he worked with Red Sox head athletic trainer Paul Lessard.

The Malden, MA native began his baseball strength coaching career in 1996 with the Portland Sea Dogs, then an affiliate of the Florida Marlins. He joined the Diamondbacks in 1998 as their minor league strength and conditioning coordinator, designing both winter and in-season programs for all minor league players. David also trained and supervised the strength coaches for each affiliate before moving to the big league club midway through the 1999 campaign.

In 1989 he graduated from the University of Southern Maine where he was a four-year letterman in baseball. He is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association and has served as Secretary of the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society. Dave and his wife Lori currently live in Methuen, MA with their sons Jackson and Noah.

DON KALKSTEIN, Major League Sports Psychology Coach

Don Kalkstein is back for his second season as the Red Sox Major League Sports Psychology Coach. Don works with the major league club to design and implement a performance enhancement program, primarily focusing on educating and developing the mental side of the game with players and coaches to promote consistent successful performance.

For the previous nine years Kalkstein was the major league performance enhancement coach for the Texas Rangers. In addition he joined the NBA's Dallas Mavericks in 2002 in a similar capacity.

Upon earning an advanced graduate degree in athletic counseling from Springfield (MA) College in 1988, Don has since directed a sports psychology business designed for professional and Olympic athletes. He also worked as a pitching coach and associate professor at Northwood (TX) University from 1994-96. He and his wife, Debbie, live in Cedar Hill, TX with sons, Dakota and Drey.

SCOTT WAUGH, Rehabilitation Coordinator

Scott Waugh enters his third season as the Rehabilitation Coordinator for the Red Sox. In this role Scott is responsible for implementing the rehabilitation care for the Red Sox injured players.

He is a 1990 graduate of the University of Lowell with a degree in Physical Therapy and Athletic Training. He spent one year with the Atlanta Falcons of the NFL and then three years working for Boston College, where he functioned as an assistant trainer and physical therapist. For the past nine years Scott has been the rehabilitation coordinator for the Boston Bruins Hockey Club, a position that he still holds.

In addition to his duties with these Boston sports teams, he is also co-owner of the Sports and Physical Therapy Associates clinics of Boston and Wellesley. Scott is a member of the National Athletic Training Association and American Physical Therapy Association. The Hingham, MA native presently lives in Hanover, MA with his wife, Kim, and daughter, Caitlin.

RED SOX PHYSICIANS

Dr. Peter Asnis

Dr. Joseph Czarnecki

Dr. George Theodore

Dr. Michael Weinman

TRAINING PERSONNEL

Tara Mardigan
Team Nutritionist

Russell Nua
Massage Therapist

COACHING STAFF: Terry Francona (47), Manager; Brad Mills (2), Bench Coach; John Farrell (52), Pitching Coach; Dave Magadan (29), Hitting Coach; Luis Alicea (16), First Base Coach; DeMarlo Hale (35), Third Base Coach; Gary Tuck (57), Bullpen Coach

No.	PITCHERS (24)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
19	Beckett, Josh	R	R	6-5	222	5/15/80	Spring, TX	BOSTON	16-11	5.01	33	33	0	0	204.2	191	120	114	74	158
54	Breslow, Craig	L	L	6-1	180	8/8/80	New Haven, CT	Pawtucket	7-1	2.69	39	0	0	0	67.0	49	21	20	24	77
								BOSTON	0-2	3.75	13	0	0	0	12.0	12	5	5	6	12
30	Clement, Matt	R	R	6-3	210	8/12/74	Butler, PA	BOSTON	5-5	6.61	12	12	0	0	65.1	77	50	48	38	43
								GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	1
73	Debarr, Nick	R	R	6-4	225	8/24/83	Hayward, CA	Visalia (TB-A)	4-3	2.74	40	0	0	9	69.0	61	25	21	17	61
17	Delcarmen, Manny	R	R	6-2	190	2/16/82	Boston, MA	Pawtucket	0-1	2.12	10	0	0	0	17.0	9	4	4	6	19
								BOSTON	2-0	5.06	50	0	0	0	53.1	68	32	30	17	45
53	Donnelly, Brendan	R	R	6-3	240	7/4/71	Washington, DC	LOS ANGELES (AL)	6-0	3.94	62	0	0	0	64.0	58	32	28	28	53
61	Gabbard, Kason	L	L	6-3	200	4/8/82	Oxford, OH	Portland	9-2	2.57	13	13	1	0	73.2	51	26	21	25	68
								Pawtucket	1-7	5.23	9	8	0	0	51.2	51	31	30	26	48
								BOSTON	1-3	3.51	7	4	0	0	25.2	24	11	10	16	15
68	Hansack, Devern	R	R	6-2	180	2/5/78	Pearl Lagoon, NIC	Portland	8-7	3.26	31	18	0	1	132.1	122	56	48	36	124
								BOSTON	1-1	2.70	2	2	1	0	10.0	6	3	3	1	8
56	Hansen, Craig	R	R	6-5	185	11/15/83	Glen Cove, NY	Portland	1-0	0.82	5	0	0	0	11.0	4	1	1	4	12
								Pawtucket	1-2	2.75	14	4	0	0	36.0	31	14	11	19	26
								BOSTON	2-2	6.63	38	0	0	0	38.0	46	32	28	15	30
83	Jackson, Kyle	R	R	6-3	180	4/9/83	Nashua, NH	Wilmington	6-0	1.59	24	0	0	1	45.1	24	9	8	24	67
								Portland	3-1	2.45	22	0	0	1	36.2	32	11	10	25	36
31	Lester, Jon	L	L	6-2	190	1/7/84	Tacoma, WA	Pawtucket	3-4	2.70	11	11	0	0	46.2	43	17	14	25	43
								BOSTON	7-2	4.76	15	15	0	0	81.1	91	43	43	43	60
48	Lopez, Javier	L	L	6-4	200	7/11/77	San Juan, PR	Charlotte (CWS-AAA)	2-1	0.55	26	0	0	12	33.0	28	2	2	6	26
								BOSTON	1-0	2.70	27	0	0	1	16.2	13	10	5	10	11
								Pawtucket	0-0	4.86	13	0	0	4	16.2	20	10	9	8	12
74	Martinez, Edgar	R	R	6-0	222	10/23/81	Guigue, VZ	Portland	5-3	2.61	49	0	0	12	69.0	51	23	20	18	59
18	Matsuzaka, Daisuke	R	R	6-0	187	9/13/80	Tokyo, JP	Seibu	17-5	2.13	25	25	13	0	186.1	138	50	44	34	200
37	Okajima, Hideki	L	L	6-1	194	12/25/75	Kyoto, JP	Nippon Ham	2-2	2.14	55	0	0	4	54.2	46	14	13	14	63
58	Papelbon, Jonathan	R	R	6-4	230	11/23/80	Baton Rouge, LA	BOSTON	4-2	0.92	59	0	0	35	68.1	40	8	7	13	75
62	Pauley, David	R	R	6-2	185	6/17/83	Longmont, CO	Portland	2-3	2.39	10	10	0	0	60.1	54	20	16	17	47
								BOSTON	0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	6	10
								Pawtucket	1-3	5.54	9	9	0	0	50.1	60	40	31	18	25
36	Pineiro, Joel	R	R	6-1	200	9/25/78	Rio Piedras, PR	SEATTLE	8-13	6.36	40	25	1	1	165.2	209	123	117	64	87
32	Romero, J.C.	S	L	5-11	203	6/4/76	Rio Piedras, PR	LOS ANGELES (AL)	1-2	6.70	65	0	0	0	48.1	57	40	36	28	31
38	Schilling, Curt	R	R	6-5	235	11/14/66	Anchorage, AK	BOSTON	15-7	3.97	31	31	0	0	204.0	220	90	90	28	183
39	Snyder, Kyle	S	R	6-8	215	9/9/77	Houston, TX	Omaha (AAA)	0-4	3.88	10	9	0	1	60.1	63	36	26	9	43
								KANSAS CITY	0-0	22.50	1	1	0	0	2.0	10	9	5	1	2
								BOSTON	4-5	6.02	16	10	0	0	58.1	77	42	39	19	55
								Pawtucket	1-1	3.54	3	3	0	0	20.1	24	8	8	2	7
51	Tavarez, Julian	L	R	6-2	195	5/22/73	Santiago, DR	BOSTON	5-4	4.47	58	6	1	1	98.2	110	54	49	44	56
50	Timlin, Mike	R	R	6-4	210	3/10/66	Midland, TX	BOSTON	6-6	4.36	68	0	0	9	64.0	78	33	31	16	30
49	Wakefield, Tim	R	R	6-2	210	8/2/66	Melbourne, FL	BOSTON	7-11	4.63	23	23	1	0	140.0	135	80	72	51	90

No.	CATCHERS (3)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
72	Kottaras, George	L	R	6-0	180	5/16/83	Scarborough, ON	Mobile (SD-AA)	.276	78	257	40	71	19	1	8	33	50	68	0
								Portland (SD-AAA)	.210	33	119	14	25	10	1	2	17	12	30	0
28	Mirabelli, Doug	R	R	6-1	220	10/18/70	Kingman, AZ	SAN DIEGO	.182	14	22	1	4	1	0	0	0	4	5	0
								BOSTON	.193	59	161	12	31	6	0	6	25	11	54	0
33	Varitek, Jason	S	R	6-2	230	4/11/72	Rochester, MI	BOSTON	.238	103	365	46	87	19	2	12	55	46	87	1
								Pawtucket	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	3	0

No.	INFIELDERS (7)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
13	Cora, Alex	L	R	6-0	200	10/18/75	Caguas, PR	BOSTON	.238	96	235	31	56	7	2	1	18	19	29	6
12	Hinske, Eric	L	R	6-2	235	8/5/77	Menasha, WI	TORONTO	.264	78	197	35	52	9	2	12	29	27	49	1
								BOSTON	.288	31	80	8	23	8	0	1	5	8	30	1
25	Lowell, Mike	R	R	6-3	210	2/24/74	San Juan, PR	BOSTON	.284	153	573	79	163	47	1	20	80	47	61	2
[illegible]	Lugo, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175	1/16/[illegible]	[illegible]nta[illegible]le Ba[illegible]a, D[illegible]	TA[illegible] BAY	.308	[illegible]	28[illegible]	5[illegible]	8[illegible]	17	[illegible]	12	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
								[illegible]ANG[illegible]NL)	.219	[illegible]	14	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]
3[illegible]	Ortiz, [illegible]avid	L	L	6[illegible]	230	11/18/7[illegible]	Santo Domingo, DR	[illegible]STON	.287	151	558	115	160	29	2[illegible]	54	137	11[illegible]	11[illegible]	1

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Youkilis, Kevin	R	R	6-1	220	3/15/79	Cincinnati, OH	BOSTON	.279	147	569	100	159	42	2	13	72	91	120	5

No.	OUTFIELDERS (6)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
10	Crisp, Coco	S	R	6-0	180	11/1/79	Los Angeles, CA	BOSTON	.264	105	413	58	109	22	2	8	36	31	67	22
								Pawtucket	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
7	Drew, J.D.	L	R	6-1	200	11/20/75	Valdosta, GA	LOS ANGELES (NL)	.283	146	494	84	140	34	6	20	100	89	106	2
75	Moss, Brandon	L	R	6-0	181	9/16/83	Monroe, GA	Portland	.285	133	508	76	145	36	3	12	83	56	108	8
60	Murphy, David	L	L	6-4	192	10/18/81	Houston, TX	Portland	.273	42	172	22	47	17	1	3	25	11	29	4
								Pawtucket	.267	84	318	45	85	23	5	8	44	45	53	3
								BOSTON	.227	20	22	4	5	1	0	1	2	4	4	0
22	Pena, Wily Mo	R	R	6-3	245	1/23/82	Lagunda Salada, DR	BOSTON	.301	84	276	36	83	15	2	11	42	20	90	0
								Pawtucket	.244	12	41	8	10	1	0	2	7	7	10	0
								Lowell	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
24	Ramirez, Manny	R	R	6-0	200	5/30/72	Santo Domingo, DR	BOSTON	.321	130	449	79	144	27	1	35	102	100	102	0

Non-Roster Invitees (18)

No.	PITCHERS (6)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
79	Alvarez, Abe	L	L	6-2	190	10/17/82	Los Angeles, CA	BOSTON	0-0	12.00	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	2	2
								Pawtucket	6-9	5.64	22	21	0	0	118.0	136	79	74	40	71
43	Bernero, Adam	R	R	6-4	210	11/28/76	Los Gatos, CA	Omaha (AAA-KC)	5-3	2.84	16	12	1	1	79.1	64	27	25	23	47
								Scranton-WB (AAA-PHI)	1-1	1.80	5	5	1	0	25.0	11	5	5	4	17
								PHILADELPHIA	0-1	36.00	1	1	0	0	2.0	7	8	8	2	0
								KANSAS CITY	1-0	1.38	3	2	0	0	13.0	15	2	2	0	12
59	Burns, Mike	R	R	6-1	190	7/14/78	Westminster, CA	CINCINNATI	0-0	8.78	11	0	0	0	13.1	30	13	13	3	9
								Louisville (AAA-CIN)	6-1	1.75	40	2	0	0	56.2	47	11	11	12	52
								BOSTON	0-0	4.70	7	0	0	0	7.2	10	4	4	1	7
41	Corey, Bryan	R	R	6-0	170	10/21/73	Thousand Oaks, CA	Frisco (AA-TEX)	1-0	2.08	13	0	0	7	17.1	16	7	4	6	19
								Oklahoma (AAA-TEX)	0-0	0.60	12	0	0	8	15.0	8	1	1	2	16
								TEXAS	1-1	2.60	16	0	0	0	17.1	15	5	5	8	13
								BOSTON	1-0	4.57	16	0	0	0	21.2	20	11	11	7	15
								Pawtucket	0-0	7.20	3	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	4	2	4
40	Hernandez, Runelvys	R	R	6-1	200	4/27/78	Santo Domingo, DR	Omaha	5-6	4.59	12	11	1	0	64.2	65	35	33	27	43
								KANSAS CITY	6-10	6.48	21	21	0	1	109.2	145	87	79	48	50
63	Hughes, Travis	R	R	6-5	230	5/25/78	Newton, KS	New Orleans (AAA)	2-6	2.32	51	0	0	4	73.2	50	30	19	41	87
								WASHINGTON	0-0	6.35	8	0	0	0	11.1	13	8	8	6	4

No.	CATCHERS (3)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
80	Brown, Dusty	R	R	6-0	180	6/19/82	Orange, CA	Portland (AA)	.224	85	295	32	66	17	0	5	40	24	65	2
78	Cash, Kevin	R	R	6-0	190	12/6/77	Tampa, FL	Durham (AAA-TB)	.183	78	240	17	44	10	1	2	21	24	74	1
46	Castillo, Alberto	R	R	6-0	200	2/10/70	San Juan de la Maguana, DR	New Orleans (AAA-WSH)	.268	88	254	33	68	17	0	0	30	35	42	1

No.	INFIELDERS (6)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
71	Bailey, Jeff	R	R	6-2	200	11/19/78	Longview, WA	Pawtucket	.275	134	458	64	126	22	5	22	82	74	116	1
70	Jimenez, Luis	L	L	6-4	205	5/7/82	Barquisimeto, Lara, VZ	Portland	.276	115	395	74	109	22	2	17	70	58	90	9
11	McEwing, Joe	R	R	5-11	210	10/19/72	Bristol, PA	Round Rock (AAA)	.315	112	422	64	133	21	1	10	46	23	65	16
								HOUSTON	.000	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
77	Rogers, Ed	R	R	6-1	183	8/29/78	San Pedro de Macoris, DR	Ottawa (AAA)	.298	86	339	40	101	18	1	5	30	13	52	12
								BALTIMORE	.200	17	25	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
76	Scales, Bobby	S	R	6-0	170	10/4/71	Southfield, MI	Scranton-WB (AAA-PHI)	.291	105	357	46	104	22	7	7	44	44	100	3
81	Spann, Chad	R	R	6-1	195	10/25/83	Americus, GA	Portland (AA)	.294	99	360	53	106	28	3	10	50	29	85	3

No.	OUTFIELDERS (3)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2006 Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
82	Ellsbury, Jacoby	L	L	6-1	185	9/11/83	Madras, OR	Wilmington (A)	.299	61	244	35	73	7	5	5	32	25	28	25
								Portland (AA)	.308	50	198	29	61	10	3	3	19	24	25	16
3	Ochoa, Alex	R	R	6-0	200	3/29/72	Miami, FL	Chunichi (Japan)	.273	138	523	57	143	30	1	15	77	52	86	2
44	Robinson, Kerry	L	L	6-0	175	10/3/73	St. Louis, MO	Omaha (AAA)	.311	100	396	68	123	24	3	2	40	33	36	17
								KANSAS CITY	.266	18	64	8	17	2	1	0	5	1	7	1

2007 BOSTON RED SOX ROSTERS (as of February 14, 2007)

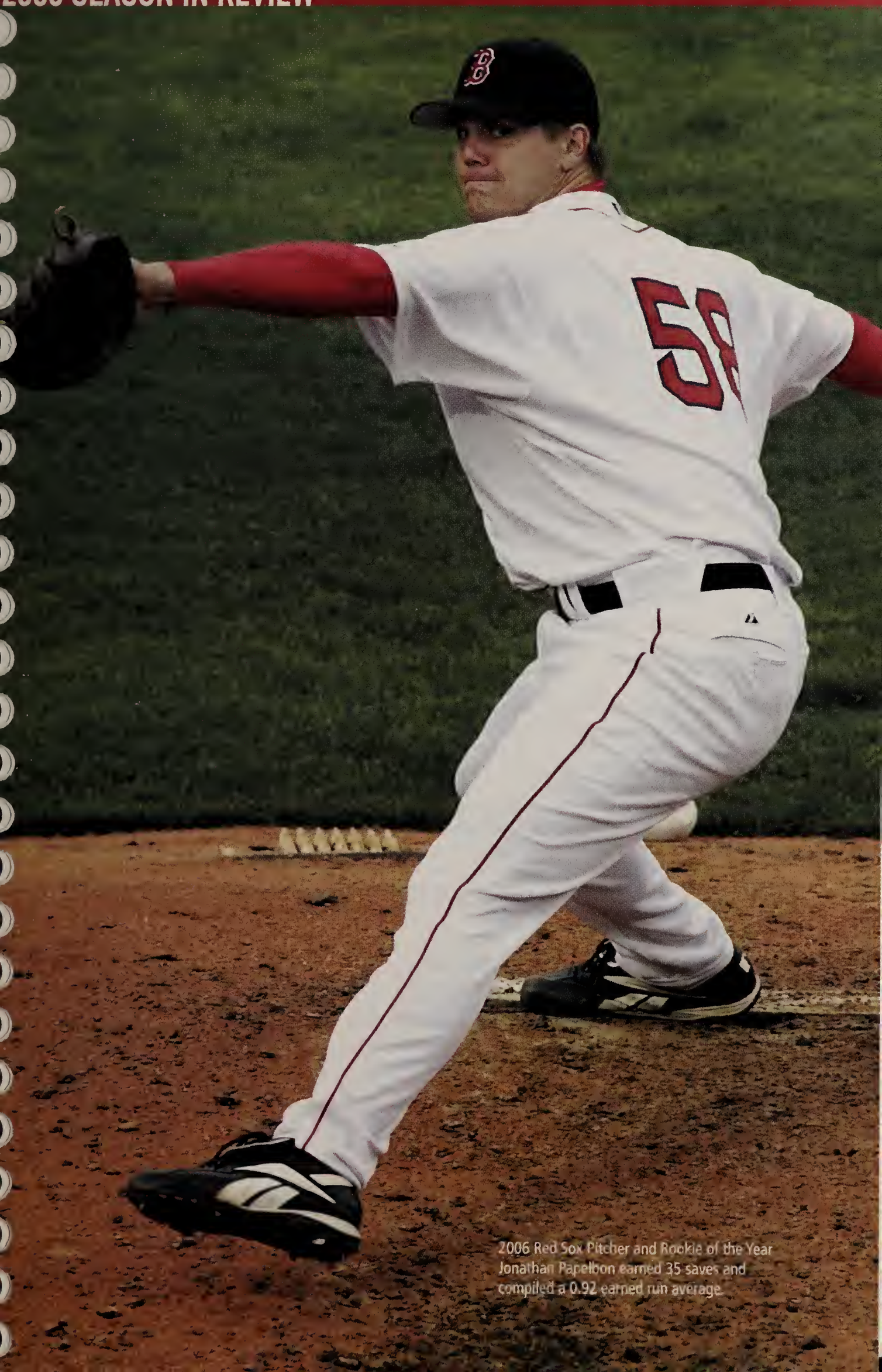
NUMERICAL

2-Brad Mills, Bench Coach
3-Alex Ochoa, OF*
7-J.D. Drew, OF
10-Coco Crisp, OF
11-Joe McEwing, INF*
12-Eric Hinske, INF/OF
13-Alex Cora, INF
16-Luis Alicea, First Base Coach
17-Manny Delcarmen, RHP
18-Daisuke Matsuzaka, RHP
19-Josh Beckett, RHP
20-Kevin Youkilis, 1B/3B
22-Wily Mo Pena, OF
23-Julio Lugo, SS
24-Manny Ramirez, OF
25-Mike Lowell, 3B
28-Doug Mirabelli, C
29-Dave Magadan, Hitting Coach
30-Matt Clement, RHP
31-Jon Lester, LHP
32-J.C. Romero, LHP
33-Jason Varitek, C
34-David Ortiz, DH/1B
35-DeMarlo Hale, Third Base Coach
36-Joel Pineiro, RHP
37-Bryan Corey, RHP*
38-Curt Schilling, RHP
39-Kyle Snyder, RHP
40-Hideki Okajima, LHP
41-Runelvys Hernandez, RHP*
43-Adam Bernero, RHP*
44-Kerry Robinson, OF*
46-Alberto Castillo, C*
47-Terry Francona, Manager
48-Javier Lopez, LHP
49-Tim Wakefield, RHP
50-Mike Timlin, RHP
51-Julian Tavarez, RHP
52-John Farrell, Pitching Coach
53-Brendan Donnelly, RHP
54-Craig Breslow, LHP
56-Craig Hansen, RHP
57-Gary Tuck, Bullpen Coach
58-Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
59-Mike Burns, RHP*
60-David Murphy, OF
61-Kason Gabbard, LHP
62-David Pauley, RHP
63-Travis Hughes, RHP*
64-Dustin Pedroia, 2B/SS
68-Devern Hansack, RHP
70-Luis Jimenez, 1B*
71-Jeff Bailey, 1B/OF*
72-George Kottaras, C
73-Nick Debarr, RHP
74-Edgar Martinez, RHP
75-Brandon Moss, OF
76-Bobby Scales, INF*
77-Ed Rogers, INF*
78-Kevin Cash, C*
79-Abe Alvarez, LHP*
80-Dusty Brown, C*
81-Chad Spann, 1B/3B*
82-Jacoby Ellsbury, OF*
83-Kyle Jackson, RHP

ALPHABETICAL

16-Luis Alicea, First Base Coach
79-Abe Alvarez, LHP*
71-Jeff Bailey, 1B/OF*
19-Josh Beckett, RHP
43-Adam Bernero, RHP*
54-Craig Breslow, LHP
80-Dusty Brown, C*
59-Mike Burns, RHP*
78-Kevin Cash, C*
46-Alberto Castillo, C*
30-Matt Clement, RHP
13-Alex Cora, INF
37-Bryan Corey, RHP*
10-Coco Crisp, OF
73-Nick Debarr, RHP
17-Manny Delcarmen, RHP
53-Brendan Donnelly, RHP
7-J.D. Drew, OF
82-Jacoby Ellsbury, OF*
52-John Farrell, Pitching Coach
47-Terry Francona, Manager
61-Kason Gabbard, LHP
35-DeMarlo Hale, Third Base Coach
68-Devern Hansack, RHP
56-Craig Hansen, RHP
41-Runelvys Hernandez, RHP*
12-Eric Hinske, INF/OF
63-Travis Hughes, RHP*
83-Kyle Jackson, RHP
70-Luis Jimenez, 1B*
72-George Kottaras, C
31-Jon Lester, LHP
48-Javier Lopez, LHP
25-Mike Lowell, 3B
23-Julio Lugo, SS
29-Dave Magadan, Hitting Coach
74-Edgar Martinez, RHP
18-Daisuke Matsuzaka, RHP
11-Joe McEwing, INF*
2-Brad Mills, Bench Coach
28-Doug Mirabelli, C
75-Brandon Moss, OF
60-David Murphy, OF
3-Alex Ochoa, OF*
40-Hideki Okajima, LHP
34-David Ortiz, DH/1B
58-Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
62-David Pauley, RHP
64-Dustin Pedroia, 2B/SS
22-Wily Mo Pena, OF
36-Joel Pineiro, RHP
24-Manny Ramirez, OF
44-Kerry Robinson, OF*
77-Ed Rogers, INF*
32-J.C. Romero, LHP
76-Bobby Scales, INF*
38-Curt Schilling, RHP
39-Kyle Snyder, RHP
81-Chad Spann, 1B/3B*
51-Julian Tavarez, RHP
50-Mike Timlin, RHP
57-Gary Tuck, Bullpen Coach
33-Jason Varitek, C
49-Tim Wakefield, RHP
20-Kevin Youkilis, 1B/3B

* Non-Roster Invitee



2006 Red Sox Pitcher and Rookie of the Year Jonathan Papelbon earned 35 saves and compiled a 0.92 earned run average.

2006 BOSTON RED SOX SEASON RECAP AND HIGHLIGHTS

FINAL OVERALL RECORD: 86-76
THIRD IN A.L. EAST DIVISION, 11 GAMES BEHIND NEW YORK
HOME: 48-33; ROAD 38-43

ATTENDANCE: The Red Sox finished with a home attendance of 2,930,588 in 81 dates at Fenway Park. It marked the 7th consecutive season in which Boston has established a home attendance record, a major league record. It was the 10th straight season that the Red Sox have had an increase in home attendance, the longest current streak in the majors, and 12th year in a row the club has surpassed the two million mark at Fenway Park.

RED SOX HOME ATTENDANCE, 2000-2006

YEAR	HOME ATTENDANCE
2006	2,930,588
2005	2,847,888
2004	2,837,304
2003	2,724,162
2002	2,650,063
2001	2,625,333
2000	2,586,024

MOST CONSECUTIVE SEASONS, RECORD HOME ATTENDANCE

NO.	YEARS	TEAM
7	2000-06	Boston Red Sox
6	1901-06	Chicago Cubs
5	1962-66	New York Mets
5	1985-89	Texas Rangers
5	1989-93	Toronto Blue Jays
5	1995-99	Cleveland Indians
5	2002-06	New York Yankees

•Despite having the 2nd smallest announced capacity of the 14 American League parks, the Red Sox' home average of 36,180 ranked as 4th highest in the league. Boston sold out its entire 81-game home schedule for the 3rd consecutive year and joins the Cleveland Indians (1996-2000) as the only two franchises in major league history to sell out an entire season more than once.

•The Red Sox ended 2006 with a string of 307 consecutive Fenway Park regular season sellouts (plus 12 in the post-season from 2003-05). That streak, which began on May 15, 2003, is the 2nd longest in major league history to Cleveland's 455 from June 12, 1995 through April 2, 2001 at Jacobs Field.

•The largest home crowd in 2006 was 36,920 on June 10 versus Texas, the highest attendance for a game at Fenway Park in the last 60 years (beginning 1946).

•On the road, the Red Sox played in front of 2,924,019 fans in 81 dates, an average of 36,099. It was the 2nd highest road figure of any major league team behind the New York Yankees at 3,081,271 and the 2nd most in club history to 3,054,442 in 2005.

BATTING: Boston had a .269 team batting average in 2006, 12th in the American League. It was the club's lowest figure and A.L. ranking since 2001 (13th at .266) after the Red Sox led the majors at .281 in 2005.

•Boston ranked 6th in the A.L. with 820 runs, down a major league high 90 runs from its big league best 910 in 2005. The Red Sox led the majors in runs each season from 2003-05. Boston's 672 walks were a major league best, the team's most since 1956 (727) and the 10th highest total in club history. It marked the 2nd straight season the Red Sox have topped the majors in walks.

•Boston had the majors' 2nd best on-base percentage at .351 behind the Yankees at .363. The Sox tied for 2nd in the A.L. with 56 intentional walks and 56 sacrifice flies, placed 3rd with 66 hit by pitches, and ranked 5th with 327 doubles.

•The Red Sox hit .283 (861-3041) with 114 home runs and 386 runs in 86 1st half games (4.49 runs/game). Boston ranked 3rd in the majors in runs and 5th in batting average in the 1st half. After the all-star break, the Sox had a .252 (649-2578) average in 76 games, a figure that ranked 29th of the 30 major league clubs ahead of only Cincinnati at .251. Boston homered 78 times and scored 334 runs in the 2nd half (4.39 runs/game).

•At Fenway, the Red Sox batted .285 (784-2754), 5th in the A.L., with 83 homers and 425 runs in 81 games. After producing a .281 road average in 2005, Boston dropped to .253 (726-2865) in 2006 with 109 homers and 395 runs in 81 games. The Sox ranked 3rd in the majors in road homers (Atlanta and Detroit—122 each) but were 13th in the A.L. in road average (Tampa Bay—.250), their lowest figure since a .247 mark in both 1993 and 1994.

CLOSE AND LATE WINS: The Red Sox won nine games at home in the bottom of the 9th inning or later, tying Minnesota for the most walk-off victories of any American League team and matching their 2005 total. Between July 29 and September 4, five of Boston's ten victories at Fenway were of the walk-off variety.

WALK THIS WAY

Boston featured 2 of the 5 American League players who walked at least 100 times. It was the 4th time the Sox have had multiple players with 100 walks in one season.

2 OR MORE RED SOX WITH 100 WALKS IN SEASON

1948	Ted Williams	126
	Dom DiMaggio	101
1949	Ted Williams	162
	Vern Stephens	101
	Johnny Pesky	100
1987	Dwight Evans	106
	Wade Boggs	105
2006	**David Ortiz**	**119**
	Manny Ramirez	**100**

DATE	OPPONENT	WINNING RUN	SCORE
April 17	Seattle	Mark Loretta HR in 9th	7-6
June 11 (day)	Texas	David Ortiz HR in 9th	5-4
June 24	Philadelphia	Daivd Ortiz HR in 10th	5-3
June 26	Philadelphia	David Ortiz single in 12th	8-7
July 29	Los Angeles	David Ortiz single in 11th	7-6
July 31	Cleveland	David Ortiz HR in 9th	9-8
August 2	Cleveland	Mark Loretta double in 9th	6-5
August 12	Baltimore	Gabe Kapler scores on E7	8-7
September 4	Chicago	Carlos Pena HR in 10th	3-2

•Boston had a 29-20 record in games decided by one run, ranking 2nd in the A.L. in both one-run games and wins behind Oakland (32-22). It was the Sox' most one-run victories since 1991 (31). Boston won 18 straight one-run decisions at Fenway Park from May 10, 2005-April 17, 2006, tying the major league record shared by the St. Louis Browns (1925-26) and Baltimore Orioles (1963-64).

•The Red Sox came from behind to win 41 times, including ten victories when trailing after six innings and six wins when trailing after eight innings. Boston overcame a four-run deficit to win three times and lost after having a four-run lead three times. Team was 68-14 when leading after six innings and 73-5 when having a lead after eight frames.

WALK-OFF MAGIC

The Red Sox tied for first in the A.L. and 6th in the majors with 9 walk-off wins in 2006.

MOST WALK-OFF WINS, MAJORS IN 2006

1.	Milwaukee	12
2.	Cincinnati	11
	New York (NL)	11
4.	St. Louis	10
	San Diego	10
6.	**BOSTON**	**9**
	Minnesota	9
	Washington	9

•The Sox were 5-7 in extra innings, 5-3 at Fenway Park and 0-4 on the road. Club won its final 2005 road extra inning contest, September 12 at Toronto. Boston's 19-inning loss on July 9 at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field was its longest game by innings since a 19-inning defeat on August 1, 2000 at Seattle.

DAYS IN EACH POSITION: First (110); Second (68); Third (6); Fourth (0); Fifth (0). The Red Sox held outright possession or were in at least a statistical tie for 1st place in the A.L. East for 110 of the season's 1st 121 days through August 3, including a season high 44 consecutive days, June 16-August 2. The club relinquished the top spot for the final time on August 3 and dropped to 3rd place on September 25. Boston's final 3rd place finish snapped a string of eight consecutive seasons in which the team has placed 2nd in the A.L. East behind the Yankees.

DESIGNATED HITTERS: Red Sox DH's combined to bat .278 (160-576), 5th in the American League. Boston set a major league record with 50 home runs from the designated hitter position and also led the league with 122 walks, 4th most ever. Sox dh's ranked 2nd in slugging at .594 and were 3rd with 112 runs scored and a .405 on-base percentage.

•David Ortiz batted .282 (146-518) in 138 starts as Boston's dh. He set a major league record with 47 homers from the dh spot, four more than his 2005 total, had the 2nd most extra base hits ever at 75 (Ortiz, 83 in 2005), and tied for the 2nd most walks by a dh in a season at 115 (Edgar Martinez, 122 in 1996 and 115 in 1997). His 123 RBI as the dh were 4th highest. Ortiz led A.L. designated hitters in games, at bats, hits, homers, RBI, and walks and was 2nd in runs (103) and doubles (26).

•Mark Loretta had Boston's 2nd most dh starts, going 3-for-23 in six games. Manny Ramirez went 7-for-18 (.389) with three homers and six RBI in five contests.

DESIGNATED DRIVERS

MOST HOMERS BY D.H., SINGLE SEASON (TEAM)

NO.	TEAM	YEAR
50	Boston	2006
45	Cleveland	2006
44	Boston	2005
43	Toronto	1998
43	Texas	1999
43	Cleveland	2000

MOST WALKS BY D.H., SINGLE SEASON (TEAM)

NO.	TEAM	YEAR
129	Chicago	1991
128	Seattle	1996
125	New York	1988
122	Boston	2006

MOST RBI BY INDIVIDUAL D.H. IN ONE SEASON

No.	PLAYER	TEAM	YEAR
143	Edgar Martinez	Seattle	2000
141	David Ortiz	Boston	2005
133	Hal McRae	Kansas City	1982
123	David Ortiz	Boston	2006
121	Rusty Staub	Detroit	1978

DOUBLEHEADERS: The Red Sox participated in four doubleheaders in 2006, all day-night twinbills with two separate admissions. It was Boston's most split doubleheaders since 1970 (4 at Fenway Park). At Fenway Park, Boston split two games with Texas on June 11 and lost twice to New York on August 18. The club then played consecutive day-night dhs at Yankee Stadium, splitting on September 16 and winning twice on September 17. That marked the 1st time that the Red Sox had played doubleheaders on consecutive days since split twinbills on September 20-21, 2000 versus Cleveland at Fenway Park.

•Beginning in 1970, the Red Sox have participated in 42 day-night doubleheaders at Fenway Park, winning 14, losing eight, and splitting 20. The club is 48-36 in 84 games in those twinbills.

FIELDING: Boston had the highest single season team fielding percentage in major league history in 2006 at .98910 with 66 errors in 6053 total chances. That surpassed the .98887 mark by Seattle in 2003. The Red Sox' 66 errors were 2nd fewest ever behind Seattle's 65 in 2003 and 14 less than any other major league club in 2006 (Houston-80).

•The Red Sox' previous club records were a .984 fielding percentage and 93 errors, both in 1988. Boston fielded .9819 in 2005, and the .0072 increase in 2006 represented the largest improvement by an A.L. team over two seasons since Detroit (.0073 from 1996 to 1997). The Red Sox last led both the majors and the American League in team fielding at .981 in 1950.

HIGHEST TEAM FIELDING PERCENTAGE IN A SINGLE SEASON

PCT.	E/TC	TEAM	YEAR	GAMES
.98910	66/6053	Boston	2006	162
.98887	65/5839	Seattle	2003	162
.98875	68/6044	New York (NL)	1999	163
.98813	72/6064	Cleveland	2000	162
.98803	73/6099	Los Angeles (NL)	2004	162

•The Red Sox had 108 errorless games, the 2nd most in major league history to Seattle's 112 in 2003. Boston established a major league record by going 17 consecutive games without committing an error from June 11 (night game) through June 30. The club went 668 chances between miscues by Kevin Youkilis on June 11 (day game) and Doug Mirabelli on July 1. The Red Sox made no more than two errors in a game all season (10 times).

•Boston tied Texas for 2nd among A.L. clubs with 174 double plays turned (Kansas City-189), the team's 2nd highest total in the last 26 years (179 in 1997).

•Red Sox outfielders combined for a .99333 fielding percentage (7 E/1049 TC), the 6th highest percentage in major league history.

INDIVIDUAL FIELDING PLAUDITS

•Alex Gonzalez: Led A.L. shortstops with a .985 fielding percentage (7 E/475 TC), a club record (Rico Petrocelli, .976 in 1971)...Was the 1st Boston shortstop to lead the A.L. in fielding since Rick Burleson in 1979 (.980)...Established Sox record for a shortstop with span of 57 consecutive errorless games, April 11-June 30.

•Mark Loretta: Ranked 2nd among A.L. 2nd baseman with a .994 fielding percentage (4 E/639 TC), a club record (Bobby Doerr, .993 in 1948).

•Mike Lowell: Ranked 2nd among major league and A.L. 3rd baseman with a .98704 fielding percentage (6 E/463 TC) behind Oakland's Eric Chavez (.98721)...Was a club record (Vern Stephens, .98148 in 1950) and the 6th highest figure in major league history for a qualifying 3rd baseman...Led A.L. 3rd basemen in putouts (143), most for a Red Sox since Rico Petrocelli in 1972 (146)...Improved his career fielding percentage to .977, best all-time among 3rd basemen with 1,000 or more games.

•Trot Nixon: Ranked 4th among A.L. outfielders with a .99543 (1 E/219 TC) fielding percentage.

•Kevin Youkilis: Ranked 4th among A.L. 1st basemen with a .995 (5 E/1110 TC) fielding percentage.

HOME COOKIN'!

Since the start of the 2003 campaign, the Red Sox have the best home record in the major leagues:

BEST HOME RECORD, SINCE 2003

1.	**Red Sox (210-114)**	**.648**
2.	Yankees (210-115)	.646
3.	Athletics (203-121)	.627
4.	Cardinals (200-123)	.619
5.	Braves (197-128)	.608
6.	Twins (196-128)	.605

HOME/ROAD: The Red Sox were 48-33 (.593) at Fenway Park, the 6th best home winning percentage in the American League. It marked the 9th consecutive season that Boston has had a winning record at home but was its fewest victories at Fenway Park since 2002 (42-39). The club was 13-9-5 in 27 home series, including 3 of just one game, going 9-3-2 in the 1st half but just 4-6-3 after the all-star break. That included a 5-game sweep by the Yankees, August 18-21, the 1st time the Sox had lost all games in a 5-game series since June 11-14, 1954 versus Cleveland at Fenway Park.

•On the road, Boston was 38-43 (.469), its 1st losing away mark since 1997 (39-42) and the fewest victories since 1996 (38-43). The Red Sox were 13-13 in their 26 road series.

HOME RUNS: Boston ranked 6th in the American League with 192 home runs, its fewest since 2002 (177). It was the 4th consecutive season and 5th time in the last six years that the Red Sox hit at least 190 homers.

•The club was 9th among A.L. teams with 83 long balls at home, its fewest at Fenway Park since 2002. The Sox and their opponents combined for 157 homers at Fenway Park, the 6th lowest total among the 30 big league ballparks and the fewest since 2002 (145).

•Boston ranked 3rd among all major league teams with 109 home runs on the road (Atlanta and Detroit, 122 each), two more than in 2005 and the most since 2004 (111). It was the 7th straight year the Red Sox have had at least 100 homers away from home.

•The Sox homered at least once in 115 of 162 games with a high of five long balls on July 21 at Seattle.

•Boston homered in a season best ten straight games from August 12-21 and went a 2006 high of five contests in a row without a long ball, September 12-16. The club had four grand slams, and

Sox players hit consecutive home runs in an inning six times. On ten occasions, a Red Sox hit two homers in one game. Overall, 19 different players hit at least one home run in 2006.

•**Home Runs By Month:** April-26; May-36; June-32; July-42 (3rd most in majors); August-35; September-18; October-3.

•Josh Beckett homered on May 20 off Philadelphia's Brett Myers at Citizens Bank Park, the 1st Red Sox pitcher to go deep in a game since Marty Pattin on September 26, 1972 versus Milwaukee.

INJURIES: In 2006, 18 different players spent a total of 20 stints on the disabled list with a total of 793 games missed. That compared with 11 players with 14 DL stints totaling 512 games missed in 2005.

PLAYER/LIST	INJURY	(RETROACTIVE TO)	REINSTATED	MISSED
David Wells, LHP/15	Recovering, right knee surgery	April 1 (March 28)	April 12	7 (6-1)
Hee-Seop Choi, 1B/15	Left hamstring strain	April 1 (March 29)	May 4	27 (15-12)
Coco Crisp, OF/15	Left index finger fracture	April 11 (April 9)	May 28	41 (24-17)
David Riske, RHP/15	Lower back strain	April 12 (April 5)	May 22	41 (24-17)
David Wells, LHP/15	Right knee sprain	April 14 (April 13)	May 26	36 (20-16)
Mike Holtz, LHP/15	Left elbow strain	May 19 (May 17)	June 16	27 (13-14)
Lenny DiNardo, LHP/15/60	Neck strain	May 24 (May 22)	August 31	92 (46-46)
Mike Timlin, RHP/15	Right shoulder strain	May 28 (May 26)	June 13	16 (9-7)
Wily Mo Pena, OF/15	Left wrist sprain	May 28 (May 27)	July 18	45 (27-18)
David Wells, LHP/15	Right knee contusion	May 31 (May 27)	July 31	57 (34-23)
Keith Foulke, RHP/15	Right elbow tendonitis	June 13 (June 12)	August 18	59 (33-26)
Matt Clement, RHP/15/60	Right shoulder strain	June 16 (June 15)	October 2	99 (50-49)
Tim Wakefield, RHP/15	Stress fracture/Rib Cage	July 22 (July 18)	September 13	53 (22-31)
Trot Nixon, OF/15	Strained right biceps muscle	July 31	September 3	33 (11-22)
Jason Varitek, C/15	Injured left knee Surgery on August 3	August 1	September 3	32 (10-22)
Alex Gonzalez, SS/15	Right oblique strain	August 22 (August 19)	September 3	15 (4-11)
Adam Stern, OF/60	Right hamstring strain	August 28	October 2	32 (15-17)
Jon Lester, LHP/15/60	Soreness in back/treatment for anaplastic large cell lymphoma	August 29 (August 24)	October 2	36 (16-20)
David Pauley, RHP/60	Strained right forearm	August 29	October 2	31 (15-16)
Abe Alvarez, LHP/60	Broken right ankle	September 19	October 2	11 (5-6)
2006 Totals	18 Players	20 Stints	---------793 Games Missed---------	

•In addition to the disabled list stints, RHP Jonathan Papelbon did not pitch after September 1 due to right shoulder discomfort, missing the final 27 games of the year (13-14). David Ortiz was sidelined from August 28-September 4 after experiencing palpitations. Curt Schilling went 20 days between starts on August 30 and September 20 due to a strained latissimus dorsi muscle in his right side. Coco Crisp last played on September 20 due to a fracture of his left index finger that required surgery on September 26.

MONTH-BY-MONTH: April: 14-11; May: 17-9; June: 17-9; July: 15-12; August: 9-21; September: 13-14; October: 1-0. The Red Sox had the majors' 4th best winning percentage in May at .654, its most wins in that month since 2002 (20-8). Club was 17-9 in June for the 2nd consecutive year.

•Boston had a string of 13 consecutive full months (excluding October) with a winning record ended when it went 9-21 (.300) in August, its 1st losing month since June 2004 (11-14). That was the lowest winning percentage in the majors for August and Boston's lowest winning percentage in any month since September 2001 at .286 (6-15) It was the Sox' most defeats in a month since August 1985 (8-21), the only other time in the last 40 seasons (beginning 1967) that the club has had a 20-loss month.

•Boston tied a major league record for most defeats in a month in which it started with a league or division lead. The Sox were 63-41 with a one-game advantage in the A.L. East through July 31. The other 5 teams to lose 21 games after being in 1st place to start a month: 1908—New York Highlanders (7-21 in June); 1919—New York Yankees (13-21 in July); 1929—Boston Braves (8-21 in May); 1951—Chicago White Sox (11-21 in July); 1971—St. Louis Cardinals (8-21 in June). Source: Elias Sports Bureau.

NATIONAL LEAGUE RECORD: Boston went 16-2 against National League teams in 2006, tying Oakland in 2002 and Minnesota in 2006 for the most victories ever by a major league club in interleague play. Boston's .889 winning percentage matched the 2nd highest ever.

BEST SINGLE SEASON WINNING PERCENTAGES IN INTERLEAGUE PLAY, ALL TIME

PCT.	W-L	TEAM	YEAR
.917	11-1	St. Louis	2004
.889	16-2	Oakland	2002
.889	**16-2**	**Boston**	**2006**
.889	16-2	Minnesota	2006
.833	15-3	Atlanta	2003
.833	15-3	Tampa Bay	2004
.833	15-3	Cleveland	2005
.833	15-3	Detroit	2006

•Boston was 9-0 versus N.L. teams at Fenway Park, sweeping three-game series with the Nationals, Phillies, and Mets. The Red Sox have won their last ten home games in interleague play since losing to Pittsburgh on June 18, 2005 and are 16-2 against N.L. teams at Fenway Park the last two seasons. Boston has won its last 11 series at home versus National League clubs.

•The Red Sox won seven of nine games on the road in interleague play in 2006.

•The Red Sox tied a major league record with 12 consecutive interleague wins from June 16-29, matching the mark shared by the New York Yankees (June 12, 2003-June 10, 2004) and Tampa Bay (June 9-26, 2004).

•In 18 interleague games, the Red Sox batted .315 (203-644), tops in the majors in 2006 and the 6th highest all-time. The club scored 126 runs, 3rd most all-time (Red Sox, 151 in 2003; White Sox, 140 in 2006) and hit 32 homers. Boston had a 3.79 ERA (69 ER/164 IP) with seven saves against National League teams.

PINCH-HITTING: Boston pinch-hitters batted .224 (17-76), 7th in the A.L., with ten RBI. It was the 1st time since 1994 that Boston had failed to produce at least one pinch homer as team's last was hit by Doug Mirabelli in the final regular season game of 2005, October 2 versus New York. Club had its fewest pinch at bats in a season since 1999 (69).

•The Red Sox busiest pinch-hitters were Trot Nixon (1-11); J.T. Snow (2-9); Alex Cora (2-8, 3 RBI); Eric Hinske (1-6); and Wily Mo Pena (2-5, 2 RBI).

PITCHING: The Red Sox had a 4.83 (773 ER/1441.1 IP) team earned run average in 2006, 4th highest among the 14 American League clubs. It was Boston's highest ERA since 1997 (4.85) and 8th highest in club history.

•The Sox ranked 4th in the A.L. with 1,070 strikeouts, 10th most in team annals and led the league with 68 hit batters. Boston tied for the A.L.'s 2nd fewest shutouts (6), and complete games (3), the latter matching 2001 for the fewest in club history. The opposition produced a .279 batting average, highest since 1996 (.279).

•At Fenway Park, the Sox staff compiled a 4.70 ERA (384 ER/736 IP), 12th highest in the A.L. and the club's highest figure since 1996 (4.86). The team road ERA was 4.96 (389 ER/705.1 IP), 11th highest in the league and down from 5.04 in 2005.

•Boston was 53-33, 4.54 (388 ER/769.1 IP) in 86 1st half games and 33-43, 5.16 (385 ER/672 IP) in 76 games after the all-star break.

PITCHING IN, 2006

MOST PITCHERS, TOTAL

1.	Kansas City	31
2.	Cincinnati	29
	Washington	29
4.	**Boston**	**28**

MOST STARTING PITCHERS

1.	Kansas City	17
2.	Chicago (NL)	15
3.	**Boston**	**14**

MOST ROOKIE PITCHERS

1.	Florida	12
	Seattle	12
3.	**Boston**	**11**
	Washington	11

•**Starters:** The rotation was 61-56 with a 5.00 ERA (521 ER/938 IP), the 11th highest ERA among A.L. clubs and Boston's 2nd highest in the last 50 years (5.01 in 1996). Sox starters ranked 3rd in the league with 682 strikeouts. Devern Hansack's five-inning complete game shutout over Baltimore on the final day of the season, October 1, was Boston's 1st complete game shutout victory since Pedro Martinez pitched all 9 innings on August 12, 2004 versus Tampa Bay.

•Relievers: The Red Sox bullpen had a 25-20 record and 4.51 ERA (252 ER/503.1 IP). Boston tied for 4th in the A.L. in relief wins and had the 9th highest relief ERA, down from 5.15 in 2005. The relief corps had 46 saves in 69 opportunities, a 67.7% success rate that was 9th in the league. It was Boston's most saves in a season since 2002 (51) and tied for the 5th most in club history.

•Rookies: Boston's 11 rookie pitchers combined for 19 total victories. Seven different hurlers (Lenny DiNardo, Manny Delcarmen, Kason Gabbard, Devern Hansack, Craig Hansen, Jon Lester, Jermaine Van Buren) recorded their 1st major league wins, the most Sox pitchers to ever accomplish that feat in a single season (6 in 1940 and 1969).

PLAYERS USED/ROOKIES: Boston had 53 players appear in a game, its most since a club record 55 in 1996. Of that number, 28 were pitchers, two more than any previous season in Sox history. Boston used 14 different starting pitchers, the most since 1966 (14). The club employed 13 rookies, 11 pitchers (Abe Alvarez, Craig Breslow, Bryan Corey, Manny Delcarmen, Kason Gabbard, Devern Hansack, Craig Hansen, Jon Lester, Jonathan Papelbon, David Pauley, Jermaine Van Buren) and 2 position players (OF David Murphy, IF Dustin Pedroia). Of that group, Gabbard, Hansack, Lester, Murphy, Pauley, and Pedroia made their major league debuts in 2006.

STREAKS: The Red Sox won a season high 12 consecutive games from June 16-29, matching the 3rd longest winning streak in club history. It was the longest winning streak in the majors since Houston captured 12 straight games, August 27-September 8, 2004, and the longest by an American League team since 12 consecutive wins for Tampa Bay, June 9-22, 2004. The team's next longest win streak was five games accomplished twice, April 5-11 and July 17-21.

•Boston lost a season high six straight games on two occasions, August 18-22 and August 25-30. Those were the Sox' longest losing streaks since nine defeats in a row, August 25-September 4, 2001.

WINS: At 86-76 (.531), the Red Sox had their fewest victories in a season since 2001 (82-79). It was the 9th consecutive season that Boston has had a winning record, the 2nd longest active streak among the 30 major league teams behind the New York Yankees (14). Atlanta's string of 15 straight winning seasons was ended in 2006. 2006 marked the 10th time in the last 12 years that the Red Sox won at least 85 games.

A DANDY DOZEN

With a 12-game winning streak June 16-30, the Red Sox matched their 3rd-longest run in club history...Boston's run was its longest in nearly 11 years...here's a look at the 8 winning streaks of 12 or more in franchise history:

STREAK	DATES
15	April 15-May 10, 1946
13	July 18-27, 1948
12	**June 16-29, 2006**
12	August 3-14, 1995
12	July 15-25, 1988
12	May 29-June 11, 1946
12	July 4-16, 1939
12	July 28-August 8, 1937

MOST CONSECUTIVE WINNING SEASONS, ACTIVE STREAKS

NO.	TEAM	YEARS
14	New York Yankees	1993-2006
9	**Boston Red Sox**	**1998-2006**
8	Oakland Athletics	1999-2006
7	Chicago White Sox	2000-2006
7	St. Louis Cardinals	2000-2006

HIGHEST WINNING PERCENTAGE SINCE START OF DIVISIONAL PLAY, 1969-2006

PCT.	W-L	TEAM
.558	3,356-2,657	New York Yankees
.540	**3,251-2,771**	**Boston Red Sox**
.534	3,218-2809	Los Angeles Dodgers
.525	3,166-2,860	Oakland Athletics
.524	3,159-2,866	Cincinnati Reds
.523	3,144-2,863	Baltimore Orioles
.520	3,128-2,891	St. Louis Cardinals

•Boston was 53-33 (.616) in the 1st half, its most wins at all-star break since 2003 (55-38) and its best 1st half winning percentage since 1986 at .644 (56-31). The Red Sox led the A.L. East by three games when 1st half play concluded on July 9, their largest advantage at the break since 1995 (3 games). The Sox were 33-43 (.434) in the 2nd half of the year.

•The Sox reached a season high 23 games above .500 twice, 59-36 on July 21 and 61-38 on July 25 with the latter being the team's best record after 99 games since 1979 (62-37). Over the season's 2nd half, the fewest games over the .500 mark for Boston were eight on September 9 at 75-67.

•Boston's largest advantage in the A.L. East Division was four games on five different days, last on July 4. The team's greatest deficit was 12.5 games on September 27, its biggest deficit in the A.L. East since the end of the 2001 season (13.5 GB).

•The Red Sox were 40-35 against their four A.L. East Division rivals after going 39-35 in 2005. Boston had a 15-19 record versus the A.L. Central Division, its 1st losing season since 2001 (16-20) and a 15-20 mark against the A.L. West, also its 1st losing season in that division since 2001 (15-17).

•Boston had a 15-3 mark against Baltimore in 2006, its 3rd most victories versus a single opponent in the last 50 seasons (beginning in 1957).

MOST WINS BY RED SOX VS. AN OPPONENT SINCE 1957

NO.	OPPONENT	YEAR
16	Kansas City A's	1957
16	Tampa Bay Devil Rays	2002
15	**Baltimore Orioles**	**2006**
14	Detroit Tigers	1960
14	Chicago White Sox	1968
14	New York Yankees	1973
14	Detroit Tigers	1976
14	Tampa Bay Devil Rays	2001
14	Tampa Bay Devil Rays	2004
14	Toronto Blue Jays	2004

HIGHEST WINNING PERCENTAGE BY RED SOX VS. AN OPPONENT SINCE 1957

Pct.	W-L	OPPONENT	YEAR
.923	12-1	Baltimore	1987
.923	12-1	Detroit	1996
.842	16-3	Tampa Bay	2002
.833	**15-3**	**Baltimore**	**2006**
.833	10-2	Kansas City A's	1963
.833	10-2	Chicago	1971
.833	10-2	Minnesota	1975
.833	10-2	Texas	1982
,833	10-2	Minnesota	1986

RED SOX RECORD AGAINST 2006 OPPONENTS

A.L. East	Home	Road	Total	A.L. West	Home	Road	Total
vs. Baltimore	8-1	7-2	15-3	vs. Los Angeles	1-2	2-1	3-3
vs. New York	2-7	6-4	8-11	vs. Oakland	1-3	2-4	3-7
vs. Tampa Bay	7-2	3-7	10-9	vs. Seattle	3-1	1-5	4-6
vs. Toronto	4-5	3-7	7-12	vs. Texas	3-3	2-1	5-4
Total	**21-15**	**19-20**	**40-35**	**Total**	**8-9**	**7-11**	**15-20**
A.L. Central	**Home**	**Road**	**Total**	**N.L. Teams**	**Home**	**Road**	**Total**
vs. Chicago	2-1	2-1	4-2	vs. Atlanta	0-0	3-0	3-0
vs. Cleveland	2-2	1-2	3-4	vs. Florida	0-0	2-1	2-1
vs. Detroit	1-2	2-1	3-3	vs. New York	3-0	0-0	3-0
vs. Kansas City	4-2	0-3	4-5	vs. Philadelphia	3-0	2-1	5-1
vs. Minnesota	1-2	0-3	1-5	vs. Washington	3-0	0-0	3-0
Total	**10-9**	**5-10**	**15-19**	**Total**	**9-0**	**7-2**	**16-2**
2006 Totals	**48-33**	**38-43**	**86-76**				

2006 BATTING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
+Alvarez, Abe	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	000	.000
Bard, Josh	278	7	18	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	333	.381
RIGHT	286		14		4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1				.357	.375
LEFT	250		4		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2				250	.400
Beckett, Josh	429	2	7	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	857	.429
Clement, Matt	333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.333	.333
Cora, Alex	238	80	235	31	56	7	2	1	18	4	0	6	19	29	6	2	7	298	.312
Crisp, Coco	264	102	413	58	109	22	2	8	36	7	0	1	31	67	22	4	1	385	.317
RIGHT	259		301		78	12	1	7	27	6	0	0	24	39				375	.314
LEFT	277		112		31	10	1	1	9	1	0	1	7	28				411	.325
DiNardo, Lenny	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	000	.000
Gonzalez, Alex	255	110	388	48	99	24	2	9	50	7	7	5	22	67	1	0	7	397	.299
Harris, Willie	156	34	45	17	7	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	11	6	3	0	200	.250
Hinske, Eric	271	109	277	43	75	17	2	13	34	0	0	0	35	79	2	2	1	487	.353
BOSTON	288	31	80	8	23	8	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	30	1	1	1	.425	.352
Huckaby, Ken	200	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	.200
Johnson, Jason	000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	000	.000
Kapler, Gabe	254	72	130	21	33	7	0	2	12	0	0	3	14	15	1	1	0	354	.340
+Lester, Jon	000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	000	.000
Lopez, Javy	251	94	342	36	86	22	1	8	35	0	0	2	20	76	0	0	1	386	.297
BOSTON	190	18	63	6	12	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	16	0	0	1	270	.215
Loretta, Mark	285	155	635	75	181	33	0	5	59	2	5	12	49	63	4	1	4	361	.345
Lowell, Mike	284	153	573	79	163	47	1	20	80	0	7	4	47	61	2	2	6	475	339
Millar, Corey	000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	000	.000
Mirabelli, Doug	193	59	161	12	31	6	0	6	25	0	0	4	11	54	0	0	2	342	.261
NL	182	14	22	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	227	308
Mohr, Dustin	175	18	40	5	7	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	20	0	0	0	350	233
+Murphy, David	227	20	22	4	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	409	.346
Nixon, Trot	.268	114	381	59	102	24	0	8	52	0	5	7	60	56	0	2	1	394	.373
Ortiz, David	287	151	558	115	160	29	2	54	137	0	5	4	119	117	1	0	2	636	.413
+Pedroia, D	191	31	89	5	17	4	0	2	7	1	0	1	7	7	0	1	4	303	.258
Pena, Carlos	273	18	33	3	9	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	10	0	0	1	424	.351
Pena, Wily Mo	301	84	276	36	83	15	2	11	42	0	5	3	20	90	0	1	3	489	.349
Ramirez, Manny	321	130	449	79	144	27	1	35	102	0	8	1	100	102	0	1	2	.619	.439
Schilling, Curt	500	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	500	.500
Snow, J.T	205	28	44	5	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	8	8	0	0	1	.205	.340
Stern, Adam	150	10	20	3	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	200	.190
Varitek, Jason	238	103	365	46	87	19	2	12	55	1	2	2	46	87	1	2	4	.400	325
RIGHT	233		129		30	7	1	4	15	0	0	0	13	35				.395	.303
LEFT	242		236		57	12	1	8	40	1	2	2	33	52				.403	.337
Wakefield, Tim	000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.000	.000
Youkilis, Kevin	279	147	569	100	159	42	2	13	72	0	11	9	91	120	5	2	8	.429	.381
TOTALS	269	162	5619	820	1510	327	16	192	777	22	56	66	672	1056	51	23	66	.435	.351
OPPONENTS	279	162	5637	825	1570	348	28	181	793	31	46	68	509	1070	108	23	95	447	.343

+Rookie

2006 PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
+Alvarez, Abe	0-0	12 00	1	0	0	0	0	3 0	5	4	4	2	0	2	2	0	0	.385
Beckett, Josh	16-11	5 01	33	33	0	0	0	204 2	191	120	114	36	10	74	158	11	1	.245
+Breslow, Craig	0-2	3 75	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	12	5	5	0	1	6	12	2	1	.261
Burns, Mike	0-0	4 70	7	0	0	0	0	7.2	10	4	4	0	0	1	7	0	0	.323
N L	0-0	8 78	11	0	0	0	0	13 1	30	13	13	2	2	3	9	1	0	.469
Clement, Matt	5-5	6 61	12	12	0	0	0	65 1	77	50	48	8	6	38	43	3	0	.291
+Corey, Bryan	2-1	3 69	32	0	0	0	0	39 0	35	16	16	1	2	15	28	0	0	.241
BOSTON	1-0	4 57	16	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	11	11	1	2	7	15	0	0	.250
+Delcarmen, Manny	2-0	5 06	50	0	0	0	0	53 1	68	32	30	2	2	17	45	0	0	.309
DiNardo, Lenny	1-2	7 85	13	6	0	0	0	39 0	61	35	34	6	1	20	17	1	0	.363
Foulke, Keith	3-1	4 35	44	0	0	0	0	49.2	52	24	24	9	2	7	36	2	0	.271
+Gabbard, Kason	1-3	3 51	7	4	0	0	0	25.2	24	11	10	0	0	16	15	1	1	.255
+Hansack, Devern	1-1	2.70	2	2	1	1	0	10.0	6	3	3	2	0	1	8	0	0	.171
+Hansen, Craig	2-2	6 63	38	0	0	0	0	38.0	46	32	28	5	4	15	30	1	0	.305
Holtz, Mike	0-0	16.20	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	3	3	0	1	4	2	0	0	.429
Jarvis, Kevin	0-1	4.86	4	3	0	0	0	16.2	22	12	9	1	1	6	7	0	0	.324
N L.	0-1	11.91	5	1	0	0	0	11.1	18	15	15	2	1	5	6	2	0	.360
Johnson, Jason	3-12	6.10	24	20	0	0	0	115.0	160	86	78	14	5	35	54	0	8	.335
BOSTON	0-4	7.36	6	6	0	0	0	29.1	41	26	24	3	2	13	18	2	0	.333
+Lester, Jon	7-2	4.76	15	15	0	0	0	81.1	91	43	43	7	5	43	60	5	0	.294
Lopez, Javier	1-0	2.70	27	0	0	0	1	16.2	13	10	5	1	2	10	11	0	0	.232
+Papelbon, Jonathan	4-2	0.92	59	0	0	0	35	68.1	40	8	7	3	1	13	75	2	0	.167
+Pauley, David	0-2	7.88	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	31	14	14	1	2	6	10	0	0	.419
Riske, David	0-1	3.72	8	0	0	0	0	9.2	8	4	4	2	2	3	5	0	0	.222
Schilling, Curt	15-7	3.97	31	31	0	0	0	204.0	220	90	90	28	3	28	183	1	0	.276
Seanez, Rudy	2-1	4.82	41	0	0	0	0	46.2	51	28	25	6	1	26	48	7	0	.271
Snyder, Kyle	4-5	6.56	17	11	0	0	0	60.1	87	51	44	12	2	20	57	3	0	.331
BOSTON	4-5	6.02	16	10	0	0	0	58.1	77	42	39	11	2	19	55	3	0	.314
Tavarez, Julian	5-4	4.47	58	6	1	0	1	98.2	110	54	49	10	6	44	56	2	0	.293
Timlin, Mike	6-6	4.36	68	0	0	0	9	64.0	78	33	31	7	2	16	30	3	0	.305

2006 PITCHING STATISTICS, CONTINUED

PLAYER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
+Van Buren, Jermaine	1-0	11.77	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	14	17	17	1	0	15	8	0	0	.292
Wakefield, Tim	7-11	4.63	23	23	1	0	0	140.0	135	80	72	19	10	51	90	6	0	.248
Wells, David	2-3	4.98	8	8	0	0	0	47.0	64	30	26	10	0	8	24	0	0	.327
TOTALS	86-76	4.83	162	162	3	6	46	1441.1	1570	825	773	181	68	509	1070	52	3	.279
OPPONENTS	76-86	4.83	162	162	5	8	33	1438.0	1510	820	771	192	66	672	1056	62	6	.269

+Rookie

2006 FIELDING STATISTICS

PLAYER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Bard, Josh	C	1.000	7	6	32	7	0	39	2	0
Cora, Alex	2B	.977	18	10	18	24	1	43	6	0
	SS	.975	63	47	66	167	6	239	47	0
	3B	1.000	11	4	3	7	0	10	2	0
Crisp, Coco	OF	.996	103	100	246	3	1	250	3	0
Gonzalez, Alex	SS	.985	111	110	163	305	7	475	68	0
Harris, Willie	2B	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OF	1.000	36	10	38	1	0	39	0	0
Hinske, Eric	1B	.990	12	11	91	5	1	97	9	0
	OF	1.000	30	28	41	2	0	43	1	0
Huckaby, Ken	C	1.000	8	1	11	0	0	11	0	0
Kapler, Gabe	OF	1.000	68	32	83	4	0	87	1	0
Lopez, Javy	C	.990	17	15	98	5	1	104	1	0
Loretta, Mark	1B	1.000	11	9	74	9	0	83	8	0
	2B	.994	138	133	246	389	4	639	99	0
Lowell, Mike	3B	.987	153	148	143	314	6	463	39	0
Miller, Corky	C	1.000	1	1	6	0	0	6	0	0
Mirabelli, Doug	C	.994	57	45	298	18	2	318	3	0
Mohr, Dustan	OF	1.000	20	11	30	0	0	30	0	0
Murphy, David	OF	1.000	16	6	12	0	0	12	0	0
Nixon, Trot	OF	.995	110	100	212	6	1	219	2	0
Ortiz, David	1B	.971	10	10	62	6	2	70	8	0
Pedroia, Dustin	2B	.975	27	19	45	73	3	121	17	0
	SS	.952	6	5	7	13	1	21	4	0
Pena, Carlos	1B	.989	17	8	81	5	1	87	15	0
	OF	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, Wily Mo	OF	.981	76	71	146	5	3	154	0	0
Ramirez, Manny	OF	.989	123	123	175	7	2	184	0	0
Snow, J.T.	1B	.990	26	7	86	9	1	96	9	0
Stern, Adam	OF	1.000	10	5	18	1	0	19	0	0
Varitek, Jason	C	.994	99	94	647	28	4	679	3	0
Youkilis, Kevin	1B	.995	127	117	1035	70	5	1110	110	0
	3B	.927	16	10	11	27	3	41	1	0
	OF	1.000	18	17	36	3	0	39	0	0

PITCHER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Alvarez, Abe	P	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beckett, Josh	P	1.000	33	33	14	24	0	38	3	0
Breslow, Craig	P	1.000	13	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Burns, Mike	P	1.000	7	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Clement, Matt	P	1.000	12	12	6	4	0	10	0	0
Corey, Bryan	P	.857	32	0	1	5	1	7	0	0
Delcarman, Manny	P	1.000	50	0	4	5	0	9	0	0
DiNardo, Lenny	P	.750	13	6	0	6	2	8	1	0
Foulke, Keith	P	.857	44	0	1	5	1	7	0	0
Gabbard, Kason	P	1.000	7	4	3	1	0	4	0	0
Hansack, Devern	P	1.000	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
Hansen, Craig	P	.857	38	0	4	2	1	7	0	0
Holtz, Mike	P	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Jarvis, Kevin	P	1.000	4	3	0	4	0	4	0	0
Johnson, Jason	P	.938	20	20	7	8	1	16	0	0
Lester, Jon	P	1.000	15	15	0	11	0	11	0	0
Lopez, Javier	P	1.000	27	0	1	2	0	3	0	0
Papelbon, Jonathan	P	.875	59	0	4	3	1	8	0	0
Pauley, David	P	1.000	3	3	2	2	0	4	1	0
Riske, David	P	.800	41	0	1	3	1	5	0	0
Schilling, Curt	P	.930	31	31	14	26	3	43	1	0
Seanez, Rudy	P	1.000	41	0	4	2	0	6	0	0
Snyder, Kyle	P	1.000	17	11	2	6	0	8	2	0
Tavarez, Julian	P	.920	58	6	7	16	2	25	2	0
Timlin, Mike	P	1.000	68	0	6	7	0	13	1	0
Van Buren, Jermaine	P	1.000	10	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Wakefield, Tim	P	1.000	23	23	13	12	0	25	1	0
Wells, David	P	1.000	8	8	1	4	0	5	0	0

2006 DAY-BY-DAY

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
4/3	D	at Texas	W7-3	1-0	T1	—	SCHILLING (1-0)
4/4	N	at Texas	L4-10	1-1	T3	-0.5	Padilla (1-0)
4/5	N	at Texas	W2-1	2-1	T2	-0.5	BECKETT (1-0)
4/6		Off Day			T1	—	
4/7	N	at Baltimore	W14-8	3-1	1	+1.0	CLEMENT (1-0)
4/8	D	at Baltimore	W2-1	4-1	1	+1.0	SCHILLING (2-0)
4/9	D	at Baltimore	W4-1	5-1	1	+2.0	WAKEFIELD (1-1)
4/10		Off Day					
4/11	D	TORONTO	W5-3	6-1	1	+2.5	BECKETT (2-0)
4/12	N	TORONTO	L4-8	6-2	1	+2.0	Chacin (2-0)
4/13	N	TORONTO	L6-8	6-3	1	+1.0	Lilly (1-0)
4/14	N	SEATTLE	W2-1	7-3	1	+1.0	SCHILLING (3-0)
4/15	D	SEATTLE	L0-3	7-4	1	+0.5	Pineiro (2-1)
4/16	D	SEATTLE	W3-2	8-4	1	+1.5	BECKETT (3-0)
4/17	D	SEATTLE	W7-6	9-4	1	+1.5	TIMLIN (R, 1-0)
4/18	N	TAMPA BAY	W7-4	10-4	1	+2.5	TIMLIN (R, 2-0)
4/19	N	TAMPA BAY	W9-1	11-4	1	+2.5	SCHILLING (4-0)
4/20	N	TAMPA BAY	L1-5	11-5	1	+1.5	Kazmir (2-1)
4/21	N	at Toronto	L6-7 (12)	11-6	1	+0.5	Speier (R, 1-0)
4/22	D	at Toronto	L1-8	11-7	1	+0.5	Halladay (2-1)
4/23	D	at Toronto	W6-3	12-7	1	+1.5	CLEMENT (2-1)
4/24		Off Day			1	+1.5	
4/25	N	at Cleveland	W8-4	13-7	1	+2.0	FOULKE (R, 1-1)
4/26	N	at Cleveland	L1-7	13-8	1	+1.0	Lee (2-1)
4/27	N	at Cleveland	L3-15	13-9	1	+1.0	Byrd (3-2)
4/28	N	at Tampa Bay	L3-5	13-10	T1	—	Fossum (1-1)
4/29	N	at Tampa Bay	W9-6	14-10	1	+1.0	FOULKE (R, 2-1)
4/30	D	at Tampa Bay	L4-5	14-11	T1	—	Kazmir (3-2)
5/1	N	NEW YORK (AL)	W7-3	15-11	1	+1.0	TIMLIN (R, 3-0)
5/2	N	NEW YORK (AL)			1	+1.0	Postponed due to rain
5/3	N	TORONTO	L6-7	15-12	T1	—	McGowan (R, 1-0)
5/4	N	TORONTO	W7-4	16-12	T1	—	CLEMENT (3-2)
5/5	N	BALTIMORE	W6-3	17-12	T1	—	SCHILLING (5-1)
5/6	N	BALTIMORE	W9-3	18-12	T1	—	WAKEFIELD (2-4)
5/7	D	BALTIMORE	W10-3	19-12	T1	—	DINARDO (1-1)
5/8		Off Day			T1		
5/9	N	at New York (AL)	W14-3	20-12	1	+1.0	BECKETT (4-1)
5/10	N	at New York (AL)	L3-7	20-13	T1	—	Mussina (6-1)
5/11	N	at New York (AL)	W5-3	21-13	1	+1.0	WAKEFIELD (3-4)
5/12	N	TEXAS	L0-6 (5.5)	21-14	T1	—	Loe (CG, 2-3)
5/13	N	TEXAS			2	-0.5	Postponed due to rain
5/14	D	TEXAS			T1	—	Postponed due to rain
5/15	N	at Baltimore	W11-1	22-14	1	+1.0	BECKETT (5-1)
5/16	N	at Baltimore	W6-5	23-14	1	+1.0	SCHILLING (6-2)
5/17	N	at Baltimore	L3-4	23-15	T1	—	Bedard (5-2)
5/18		Off Day			1	+0.5	
5/19	N	at Philadelphia	W5-3	24-15	1	+1.5	CLEMENT (4-3)
5/20	N	at Philadelphia	W8-4	25-15	1	+1.5	BECKETT (6-1)
5/21	D	at Philadelphia	L5-10	25-16	1	+1.5	Lidle (4-4)
5/22	N	NEW YORK (AL)	W9-5	26-16	1	+2.5	SCHILLING (7-2)
5/23	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L5-7	26-17	1	+1.5	Wright (2-3)
5/24	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L6-8	26-18	1	+0.5	Johnson (6-4)
5/25	N	TAMPA BAY	W4-1	27-18	1	+1.0	BECKETT (7-1)
5/26	N	TAMPA BAY	W8-4	28-18	1	+2.0	TAVAREZ (R, 1-0)
5/27	N	TAMPA BAY	W6-4	29-18	1	+2.0	SCHILLING (8-2)
5/28	D	TAMPA BAY	W5-4	30-18	1	+2.0	WAKEFIELD (4-6)
5/29	N	at Toronto	L6-7	30-19	1	+1.0	Ryan (R, 1-0)
5/30	N	at Toronto	L5-8	30-20	T1	—	Chacin (6-1)
5/31	N	at Toronto	W8-6	31-20	T1	—	VAN BUREN (R, 1-0)
6/1		Off Day			1	+0.5	
6/2	N	at Detroit	W3-2	32-20	1	+0.5	SEANEZ (R, 1-0)
6/3	N	at Detroit	L2-6	32-21	2	-0.5	Bonderman (6-4)
6/4	D	at Detroit	W8-3	33-21	1	+0.5	CLEMENT (5-4)
6/5	N	at New York (AL)	L5-13	33-22	2	-0.5	Mussina (8-1)
6/6	N	at New York (AL)	L1-2	33-23	2	-1.5	Wang (6-2)
6/7	N	at New York (AL)			2	-1.5	Postponed due to rain
6/8	N	at New York (AL)	W9-3	34-23	2	-0.5	SCHILLING (9-3)
6/9	N	TEXAS	W4-3	35-23	1	+0.5	PAPELBON (R, 1-1)
6/10	D	TEXAS	L4-7	35-24	1	+0.5	Corey (R, 1-0)
6/10	N	TEXAS			1		Postponed
6/11	D	TEXAS	W5-4	36-24	1	+1.5	DELCARMEN (R, 1-0)
6/11	D	TEXAS	L6-13	36-25	1	+1.0	Wasdin (1-0)

2006 DAY-BY-DAY, CONTINUED

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
Millwood (0-1)		51,541			1	51,541
WAKEFIELD (0-1)		29,442			2	80,983
Loe (0-1)	PAPELBON (1)	32,416			3	113,399
Cabrera (0-1)		37,063			4	150,462
Chen (0-1)	PAPELBON (2)	41,166			5	191,628
R. Lopez (1-1)	PAPELBON (3)	37,998			6	229,626
Towers (0-2)	**PAPELBON (4)**	**35,491**	**1 (s)**	**35,491**		
WELLS (0-1)		**36,378**	**2 (s)**	**71,869**		
CLEMENT (1-1)	**Ryan (3)**	**36,524**	**3 (s)**	**108,393**		
Moyer (0-2)	**PAPELBON (5)**	**36,431**	**4 (s)**	**144,824**		
WAKEFIELD (CG, 1-2)	**Guardado (2)**	**36,047**	**5 (s)**	**180,871**		
Washburn (1-2)	**PAPELBON (6)**	**36,181**	**6 (s)**	**217,052**		
Guardado (R, 0-1)		**36,188**	**7 (s)**	**253,240**		
Lugo (R, 0-1)	**PAPELBON (7)**	**36,423**	**8 (s)**	**289,663**		
Waechter (0-1)		**36,454**	**9 (s)**	**326,117**		
WAKEFIELD (1-3)	**Miceli (4)**	**36,607**	**10 (s)**	**362,724**		
FOULKE (R, 0-1)		28,333			7	257.959
DINARDO (0-1)	Walker (1)	34,387			8	292,346
Towers (0-4)	PAPELBON (8)	28,737			9	321,083
Mota (R, 0-1)	PAPELBON (9)	18,438			10	339,521
WAKEFIELD (1-4)		21,575			11	361,096
BECKETT (3-1)		26,952			12	388,048
CLEMENT (2-2)	Walker (1)	22,565			13	410,613
Walker (R, 0-1)	PAPELBON (10)	27,415			14	438,028
SCHILLING (4-1)	Camp (3)	26,690			15	464,718
Small (R, 0-1)		**36,339**	**11 (s)**	**399,063**		
PAPELBON (R, 0-1)	**Ryan (6)**	**35,881**	**12 (s)**	**434,944**		
Towers (0-6)	**PAPELBON (11)**	**36,396**	**13 (s)**	**471,340**		
Lopez (1-4)	**PAPELBON (12)**	**36,515**	**14 (s)**	**507,855**		
Bedard (4-2)		**36,507**	**15 (s)**	**544,362**		
Benson (4-3)		**36,022**	**16 (s)**	**580,384**		
Johnson (5-3)		54,688			16	519,406
SCHILLING (5-2)		54,769			17	574,175
Villone (R, 0-1)	PAPELBON (13)	54,956			18	629,131
CLEMENT (3-3)		**36,102**	**17 (s)**	**616,486**		
Lopez (1-6)		25,607			19	654,738
Williams (1-1)	PAPELBON (14)	27,565			20	682,303
WAKEFIELD (3-5)	Ray (10)	32,089			21	714,392
Lieber (3-5)	PAPELBON (15)	44,296			22	758,688
Myers (2-2)		44,809			23	803,497
DINARDO (1-2)		44,738			24	848,235
Wang (4-2)		**36,342**	**18 (s)**	**652,828**		
WAKEFIELD (3-6)	**Rivera (9)**	**36,290**	**19 (s)**	**689,118**		
CLEMENT (4-4)	**Rivera (10)**	**36,375**	**20 (s)**	**725,493**		
Waechter (0-3)	**PAPELBON (16)**	**36,209**	**21 (s)**	**761,702**		
Kazmir (7-3)	**PAPELBON (17)**	**36,129**	**22 (s)**	**797,831**		
McClung (2-6)	**PAPELBON (18)**	**36,409**	**23 (s)**	**834,240**		
Hendrickson (3-5)	**TAVAREZ (1)**	**36,015**	**24 (s)**	**870,255**		
RISKE (R, 0-1)		24,038			25	872,273
BECKETT (7-2)	Ryan (12)	27,324			26	899,597
Lilly (5-5)	PAPELBON (19)	24,526			27	924,123
Jones (R, 0-3)	PAPELBON (20)	35,531			28	959,654
WAKEFIELD (4-7)	Rodney (7)	40,872			29	1,000,526
Miner (0-1)		35,764			30	1,036,290
BECKETT (7-3)		55,246			31	1,091,536
PAULEY (0-1)	Rivera (12)	55,142			32	1,146,678
Cordero (R, 5-4)		**36,133**	**25 (s)**	**906,388**		
TAVAREZ (R, 1-1)	**Otsuka (11)**	**36,920**	**26 (s)**	**943,308**		
Otsuka (R, 2-2)		**36,232**	**27 (s)**	**979,540**		
PAULEY (0-2)		**35,602**	**28 (s)**	**1,015,142**		

2006 DAY-BY-DAY, CONTINUED

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
6/12		Off Day			1	+1.0	
6/13	N	at Minnesota	L2-5 (12)	36-26	T1	—	Reyes (R, 1-0)
6/14	N	at Minnesota	L1-8	36-27	2	-1.0	Radke (5-7)
6/15	N	at Minnesota	L3-5	36-28	2	-1.0	Silva (3-8)
6/16	N	at Atlanta	W4-1	37-28	2	-1.0	LESTER (1-0)
6/17	D	at Atlanta	W5-3	38-28	T1	—	BECKETT (8-3)
6/18	N	at Atlanta	W10-7	39-28	1	+1.0	SEANEZ (R, 2-0)
6/19	N	WASHINGTON	W6-3	40-28	1	+2.0	SNYDER (1-0)
6/20	N	WASHINGTON	W11-3	41-28	1	+2.0	WAKEFIELD (5-8)
6/21	N	WASHINGTON	W9-3	42-28	1	+2.0	LESTER (2-0)
6/22		OFF DAY			1	+2.0	
6/23	N	PHILADELPHIA	W10-2	43-28	1	+2.0	BECKETT (9-3)
6/24	D	PHILADELPHIA	W5-3(10)	44-28	1	+2.5	PAPELBON (R, 2-1)
6/25	D	PHILADELPHIA			1	+2.5	Postponed due to rain
6/26	D	PHILADELPHIA	W8-7(12)	45-28	1	+2.5	HANSEN (R, 1-0)
6/27	N	NEW YORK (NL)	W9-4	46-28	1	+3.5	LESTER (3-0)
6/28	N	NEW YORK (NL)	W10-2	47-28	1	+3.5	BECKETT (10-3)
6/29	N	NEW YORK (NL)	W4-2	48-28	1	+4.0	SCHILLING (10-2)
6/30	N	at Florida	L2-5	48-29	1	+3.0	Willis (5-7)
7/1	N	at Florida	W11-5	49-29	1	+4.0	WAKEFIELD (6-8)
7/2	D	at Florida	W4-3	50-29	1	+4.0	TIMLIN (R, 4-0)
7/3	N	at Tampa Bay	L0-3	50-30	1	+4.0	Kazmir (C, 10-5)
7/4	D	at Tampa Bay	L6-9	50-31	1	+4.0	Switzer (R, 1-0)
7/5	N	at Tampa Bay	L2-5	50-32	1	+3.0	Corcoran (3-0)
7/6	N	at Tampa Bay	W12-5	51-32	1	+3.0	WAKEFIELD (7-8)
7/7	N	at Chicago (AL)	W7-2	52-32	1	+3.0	LESTER (4-0)
7/8	D	at Chicago (AL)	W9-6	53-32	1	+3.0	BECKETT (11-4)
7/9	D	at Chicago (AL)	L5-6(19)	53-33	1	+3.0	Politte (R, 2-2)
7/10		All Star Break			1	+2.0	
7/11		All Star Break			1	+2.0	
7/12		All Star Break			1	+2.0	
7/13	N	OAKLAND	L4-5(11)	53-34	1	+2.5	Street (R, 3-3)
7/14	N	OAKLAND	L3-15	53-35	1	+1.5	Zito (9-6)
7/15	N	OAKLAND	W7-0	54-35	1	+1.5	SCHILLING (11-3)
7/16	D	OAKLAND	L1-8	54-36	1	+0.5	Blanton (9-8)
7/17	N	KANSAS CITY	W5-4	55-36	1	+0.5	TIMLIN (R, 5-0)
7/18	N	KANSAS CITY	W1-0	56-36	1	+0.5	LESTER (5-0)
7/19	D	KANSAS CITY	W1-0	57-36	1	+1.5	BECKETT (12-5)
7/20	D	TEXAS	W6-4	58-36	1	+2.5	SCHILLING (12-3)
7/21	N	at Seattle	W9-4	59-36	1	+3.5	SNYDER (2-1)
7/22	D	at Seattle	L2-5	59-37	1	+2.5	Hernandez (8-8)
7/23	D	at Seattle	L8-9	59-38	1	+2.5	Putz (R, 2-0)
7/24	N	at Oakland	W7-3	60-38	1	+2.5	BECKETT (13-5)
7/25	N	at Oakland	W13-5	61-38	1	+2.5	SCHILLING (13-3)
7/26	D	at Oakland	L1-5	61-39	1	+1.5	Haren (7-9)
7/27		OFF DAY			1	+1.5	
7/28	N	L.A. ANGELS	L3-8	61-40	1	+0.5	Escobar (7-9)
7/29	D	L.A. ANGELS	W7-6 (11)	62-40	1	+1.5	TAVAREZ (R, 2-3)
7/30	N	L.A. ANGELS	L4-10	62-41	1	+0.5	Lackey (10-6)
7/31	N	CLEVELAND	W9-8	63-41	1	+1.0	SNYDER (R, 3-2)
8/1	N	CLEVELAND	L3-6	63-42	T1	—	Sabathia (8-7)
8/2	N	CLEVELAND	W6-5	64-42	T1	—	PAPELBON (R, 3-1)
8/3	N	CLEVELAND	L6-7	64-43	2	-1.0	Westbrook (8-7)
8/4	N	at Tampa Bay	W3-2	65-43	2	-1.0	SCHILLING (14-4)
8/5	N	at Tampa Bay	L5-8	65-44	2	-1.0	Fossum (6-4)
8/6	D	at Tampa Bay	L6-7(10)	65-45	2	-2.0	Camp (R, 4-0)
8/7		Off Day			2	-2.	
8/8	N	at Kansas City	L4-6	65-46	2	-2.0	Hudson (5-3)
8/9	N	at Kansas City	L4-5	65-47	2	-3.0	Dohmann (R, 1-1)
8/10	N	at Kansas City	L4-5	65-48	2	-3.0	Sisco (R, 1-2)
8/11	N	BALTIMORE	W9-2	66-48	2	-2.0	WELLS (1-2)
8/12	D	BALTIMORE	W8-7 (10)	67-48	2	-2.0	PAPELBON (R, 4-2)
8/13	D	BALTIMORE	W11-9	68-48	2	-1.0	LESTER (6-2)
8/14	N	DETROIT	L4-7	68-49	2	-2.0	Robertson (11-8)
8/15	N	DETROIT	L2-3	68-50	2	-3.0	Rodney (R, 6-3)
8/16	N	DETROIT	W6-4	69-50	2	-2.0	WELLS (2-2)
8/17		OFF DAY			2	-1.5	
8/18	D	NEW YORK (AL)	L4-12	69-51	2	-2.5	Wang (14-5)
8/18	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L11-14	69-52	2	-3.5	Myers (R, 1-0)
8/19	D	NEW YORK (AL)	L5-13	69-53	2	-4.5	Johnson (14-9)
8/20	N	NEW YORK (AL)	L5-8	69-54	2	-5.5	Rivera (R, 5-5)
8/21	D	NEW YORK (AL)	L1-2	69-55	2	-6.5	Lidle (2-2)

2006 DAY-BY-DAY, CONTINUED

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
TAVAREZ (R, 1-2)		23,531			34	1,225,434
CLEMENT (5-5)		26,492			35	1,251,926
WAKEFIELD (4-8)	Nathan (8)	21,191			36	1,273,117
Hudson (6-5)	PAPELBON (21)	51,038			37	1,324,155
Cormier (2-2)	PAPELBON (22)	49,364			38	1,373,519
McBride (R, 1-1)	PAPELBON (23)	48,826			39	1,422,345
Armas (6-4)	**TIMLIN (1)**	**36,252**	**29 (s)**	**1,051,394**		
Hernandez (5-8)		**36,421**	**30 (s)**	**1,087,815**		
Hill (1-2)		**36,464**	**31 (s)**	**1,124,279**		
Madson (7-5)		**35,948**	**32 (s)**	**1,160,227**		
Gordon (R, 2-3)		**35,564**	**33 (s)**	**1,195,791**		
Condrey (R, 1-2)		**36,459**	**34 (s)**	**1,232,250**		
Soler (2-2)		**36,250**	**35 (s)**	**1,268,500**		
Martinez (7-4)		**36,035**	**36 (s)**	**1,304,535**		
Heilman (R, 0-3)	**PAPELBON (24)**	**36,028**	**37 (s)**	**1,340,563**		
JOHNSON (3-9)	Borowski (15)	32,194			40	1,454,539
Moehler (5-7)		38,014			41	1,492,553
Messenger (R, 1-4)	PAPELBON (25)	22,840			42	1,515,393
BECKETT (10-4)		26,149			43	1,541,542
SCHILLING (10-3)	Camp (4)	21,186			44	1,562,728
JOHNSON (3-10)	Meadows (4)	15,001			45	1,577,729
Shields (4-2)		19,330			46	1,597,059
Buehrle (9-6)		39,355			47	1,636,414
Riske (R, 2-0)	PAPELBON (26)	39,497			48	1,675,911
SEANEZ (R, 2-1)		39,335			49	1,715,246
TAVAREZ (R, 1-3)	**Saarloos (2)**	**36,141**	**38 (s)**	**1,376,704**		
BECKETT (11-5)		**36,319**	**39 (s)**	**1,413,023**		
Haren (6-8)		**36,232**	**40 (s)**	**1,449,255**		
SNYDER (1-1)		**35,643**	**41 (s)**	**1,484,898**		
Peralta (1-2)	**PAPELBON (27)**	**36,436**	**42 (s)**	**1,521,334**		
Duckworth (1-3)	**PAPELBON (28)**	**36,224**	**43 (s)**	**1,557,558**		
Redman (C, 6-5)	**PAPELBON (29)**	**36,098**	**44 (s)**	**1,593,656**		
Corey (R, 1-1)	**TIMLIN (2)**	**36,489**	**45 (s)**	**1,630,745**		
Moyer (5-9)				46,325	50	1,761,571
GABBARD (0-1)	Putz (19)			46,118	51	1,807,689
TIMLIN (R, 5-1)				45,975	52	1,853,664
Zito (10-7)				33,370	53	1,887,034
Windsor (0-1)				34,077	54	1,921,111
SNYDER (2-2)				35,077	55	1,956,188
LESTER (5-1)		**36,109**	**46 (s)**			**1,666,854**
Carrasco (R, 2-3)		**35,621**	**47 (s)**			**1,702,475**
SCHILLING (13-4)		**36,048**	**48 (s)**			**1,738,523**
Carmona (R, 1-5)		**36,387**	**49 (s)**			**1,774,910**
JOHNSON (3-11)		**36,328**	**50 (s)**			**1,811,238**
Carmona (R, 1-6)		**36,022**	**51 (s)**			**1,847,260**
BECKETT (13-6)	**Davis (1)**	**36,557**	**52 (s)**			**1,883,817**
McClung (R, 3-11)	PAPELBON (30)			27,871	56	1,984,059
WELLS (0-2)	Meadows (8)			30,603	57	2.014,66
TAVAREZ (R, 2-4)				30,093	58	2,044,75
LESTER (5-2)	Burgos (17)			26,687	59	2,071,44
PAPELBON (R, 3-2)				21,928	60	2,093,370
SCHILLING (14-5)	Burgos (18)			21,214	61	2,114,584
Loewen (2-4)		**36,191**	**53 (s)**			**1,920,008**
Chen (R, 0-7)		**35,768**	**54 (s)**			**1,955,776**
Cabrera (5-8)	**PAPELBON (31)**	**35,744**	**55 (s)**			**1,990,920**
BECKETT (13-7)	**Jones (32)**	**36,392**	**56 (s)**			**2,027,312**
TIMLIN (R, 5-2)	**Jones (33)**	**36,179**	**57 (s)**			**2,063,491**
Verlander (14-6)	**PAPELBON (32)**	**36,304**	**58 (s)**			**2,099,795**
JOHNSON (3-12)		**36,325**	**59 (s)**			**2,136,120**
TIMLIN (R, 5-3)		**36,071**	**60 (s)**			**2,172,191**
BECKETT (13-8)		**35,738**	**61 (s)**			**2,207,929**
HANSEN (R, 1-1)		**36,155**	**62 (s)**			**2,244,084**
WELLS (2-3)	**Farnsworth (2)**	**35,829**	**63 (s)**			**2,279,913**

2006 DAY-BY-DAY, CONTINUED

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
8/22	N	at L.A. Angels	L3-4	69-56	2	-6.5	Shields (R, 7-7)
8/23	N	at L.A. Angels	W5-4	70-56	2	-6.5	LESTER (7-2)
8/24	N	at L.A. Angels	W2-1	71-56	2	-5.5	BECKETT (14-8)
8/25	N	at Seattle	L0-6	71-57	2	-5.5	Woods (4-1)
8/26	N	at Seattle	L3-4	71-58	2	-5.5	Putz (R, 3-1)
8/27	D	at Seattle	L3-6	71-59	2	-6.5	Baek (1-0)
8/28	N	at Oakland	L0-9	71-60	2	-7.0	Loaiza (8-7)
8/29	N	at Oakland	L1-2	71-61	2	-7.5	Saarloos (7-6)
8/30	D	at Oakland	L2-7	71-62	2	-8.0	Zito (15-8)
8/31	N	TORONTO	W6-4	72-62	2	-8.0	DELCARMEN (R, 2-0)
9/1	N	TORONTO	W2-1	73-62	2	-8.0	SNYDER (4-3)
9/2	N	TORONTO	L1-5	73-63	2	-8.0	Burnett (C, 7-6)
9/3	D	TORONTO	L1-6	73-64	2	-9.0	Chacin (7-3)
9/4	N	CHICAGO (AL)	W3-2 (10)	74-64	2	-9.0	TIMLIN (R, 6-4)
9/5	N	CHICAGO (AL)	W1-0	75-64	2	-8.0	GABBARD (1-3)
9/6	N	CHICAGO (AL)	L1-8	75-65	2	-9.0	Contreras (12-7)
9/7		OFF DAY			2	-9.0	
9/8	N	KANSAS CITY	L9-10	75-66	2	-9.0	Burgos (R, 4-5)
9/9	N	KANSAS CITY	L4-10 (12)	75-67	2	-10.0	Nelson (R, 1-1)
9/10	D	KANSAS CITY	W9-3	76-67	2	-10.0	TAVAREZ (3-4)
9/11		Off Day			2	-10.5	
9/12	N	at Baltimore	W8-5	77-67	2	-10.5	HANSEN (R, 2-1)
9/13	N	at Baltimore	L0-4	77-68	2	-11.5	Bedard (14-8)
9/14	N	at Baltimore	W8-5	78-68	2	-11.5	FOULKE (R, 3-1)
9/15	N	at New York (AL)			2	-11.5	Postponed due to rain
9/16	D	at New York (AL)	W5-2	79-68	2	-10.5	BECKETT (15-10)
9/16	N	at New York (AL)	L5-7	79-69	2	-11.5	Proctor (R, 6-4)
9/17	D	at New York (AL)	W8-3	80-69	2	-10.5	COREY (R, 2-1)
9/17	N	at New York (AL)	W5-4	81-69	2	-9.5	LOPEZ (R, 1-0)
9/18		OFF DAY			2	-10.0	
9/19	N	MINNESOTA	L3-7	81-70	2	-11.0	Garza (2-5)
9/20	N	MINNESOTA	L2-8	81-71	2	-11.0	Bonser (6-5)
9/21	N	MINNESOTA	W6-0	82-71	2	-10.5	BECKETT (16-10)
9/22	N	Toronto	W7-1	83-71	2	-10.5	TAVAREZ (CG, 4-4)
9/23	D	Toronto	L3-5	83-72	2	-10.5	Burnett (9-8)
9/24	D	Toronto	L4-13	83-73	2	-10.5	Chacin (9-3)
9/25	N	Toronto	L0-5	83-74	3	-11.5	Marcum (3-4)
9/26	N	TAMPA BAY	W5-1	84-74	2	-11.5	SCHILLING (15-7)
9/27	N	TAMPA BAY	L0-11	84-75	3	-12.5	Corcoran (5-9)
9/28		OFF DAY			3	-12.0	
9/29	N	BALTIMORE	W4-3	85-75	T2	-12.0	TAVAREZ (5-4)
9/30	N	BALTIMORE	L4-5	85-76	3	-12.0	Ray (R, 4-4)
10/1	D	BALTIMORE	W9-0 (5)	86-76	3	-11.0	HANSACK (C, 1-1)

81 HOME SELLOUTS IN 2006, 307 IN A ROW SINCE MAY 15, 2003

2006 BREAKDOWNS

RED SOX BY DAYS

Monday (11-7); Tuesday (12-11); Wednesday (9-16); Thursday (11-7); Friday (16-10); Saturday (13-13); Sunday (14-12)

RED SOX BY MONTHS

April (14-11); May (17-9); June (17-9); July (15-12); August (9-21); September (13-14); October (1-0)

RED SOX RECORD WHEN...

Leading after 6 68-14	Tied after 6 7-4	Trailing after 6 10-57
Leading after 7 69-8	Tied after 7 7-5	Trailing after 7 9-62
Leading after 8 73-5	Tied after 8 6-7	Trailing after 8 6-63
Sox score first 57-27	Opp. scores first 29-49	Shutouts 6-8
Scoring less than 3 8-30	Scoring 3 or 4 12-25	Scoring 5+ 66-21
One-run games 29-20	Two-run games 13-7	Sudden-Death W-L .. 9-6
Extra innings (home) 5-3	Extra innings (road) 0-4	Extra innings (total). 5-7
Series openers 34-19	Series finales 28-25	Last AB Dec. 17-13
White jerseys 45-30	Gray jerseys 38-43	Red jerseys 3-3
Series (home) 13-9-5	Series (road) 13-13-0	Series (total) 26-22-5
Sweeps (home) 9-2	Sweeps (road) 2-4	Sweeps (total) 11-6
Come-from-behind W 41	Innings batting around .. 23	

2006 DAY-BY-DAY, CONTINUED

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
GABBARD (R, 0-2)	Rodriguez (35)			44,041	62	2,158,668
Escobar (9-11)	PAPELBON (33)			44,093	63	2,202,761
Weaver (9-1)	PAPELBON (34)			44,109	64	2,246,870
SCHILLING (14-6)				40,817	65	2,287,687
TIMLIN (R, 5-4)				44,779	66	2,332,466
SNYDER (3-3)	Putz (27)			44,288	67	2,376,754
GABBARD (0-3)				30,159	68	2,406,913
BECKETT (14-9)	Duchscherer (6)			30,517	69	2,437,430
SCHILLING (14-7)				31,073	70	2,468,503
Halladay (16-5)	**PAPELBON (35)**	**36,238**	**64 (s)**			**2,316,151**
Lilly (11-12)	**TIMLIN (3)**	**36,235**	**65 (s)**			**2,352,386**
JARVIS (0-1)		**35,973**	**66 (s)**			**2,388,359**
BECKETT (14-10)		**35,719**	**67 (s)**			**2,424,078**
McCarthy (R, 3-6)		**36,206**	**68 (s)**			**2,460,284**
Vazquez (11-9)	**TIMLIN (4)**	**35,912**	**69 (s)**			**2,496,196**
SNYDER (4-4)		**35,923**	**70 (s)**			**2,532,119**
TIMLIN (R, 6-5)	**Nelson (6)**	**36,351**	**71 (s)**			**2,568,470**
BRESLOW (R, 0-1)		**36,402**	**72 (s)**			**2,604,872**
Redman (9-9)		**35,703**	**73 (s)**			**2,640,575**
Cabrera (7-10)	LOPEZ (1)			24,551	71	2,493,054
WAKEFIELD (7-9)				22,240	72	2,515,294
Lopez (R, 9-16)	TIMLIN (5)			27,741	73	2,543,035
Wang (17-6)	TIMLIN (6)			55,091	74	2,598,126
BRESLOW (R, 0-2)	Farnsworth (5)			55,167	75	2,653,293
Villone (R, 3-3)	TIMLIN (7)			55,002	76	2,708,295
Farnsworth (R, 3-5)	TIMLIN (8)			55,221	77	2,763,516
WAKEFIELD (7-10)		**36,242**	**74 (s)**			**2,676,817**
HANSEN (R, 2-2)		**36,484**	**75 (s)**			**2,713,301**
Santana (18-6)		**36,434**	**76 (s)**			**2,749,735**
Lilly (14-13)				33,874	78	2,797,390
HANSACK (0-1)	Ryan (35)			42,267	79	2,839,657
SNYDER (4-5)				44,212	80	2,883,869
WAKEFIELD (7-11)				40,123	81	2,923,992
Hammel (0-5)		**36,134**	**77 (s)**			**2,785,869**
BECKETT (16-11)		**36,028**	**78 (s)**			**2,821,897**
Bedard (15-11)	**TIMLIN (9)**	**36,269**	**79 (s)**			**2,858,166**
TIMLIN (R, 6-6)		**36,596**	**80 (s)**			**2,894,762**
Penn (0-4)		**35,826**	**81 (s)**			**2,930,588**

2006 BREAKDOWNS, CONTINUED

RUNS BY INNINGS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	EXTRA INN.	TOTAL
RED SOX	96	86	94	89	86	125	80	91	58	11	820
OPPONENTS	83	103	83	91	94	92	117	89	52	21	825

WINNING AND LOSING MARGINS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
RUNS WON BY	29	13	14	8	4	7	4	5	1	2
RUNS LOST BY	20	7	16	8	5	7	5	3	2	3

PITCHING BREAKDOWN

	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
STARTERS	61-56	5.00	938.0	1039	550	521	323	682	128
RELIEVERS	25-20-45	4.51	503.1	531	275	252	186	388	53

CATCHING BREAKDOWN

	CS	SBA	CS%	PB	PICKOFFS
BARD	1	12	8.3%	10	0
HUCKABY	0	0	0%	0	0
LOPEZ	1	15	6.7%	2	0
MILLER	0	0	0%	0	0
MIRABELLI	6	41	14.6%	11	1
VARITEK	10	56	17.8%	1	0

2006 BREAKDOWNS, CONTINUED

	BOS.	OPP.
DOUBLE PLAYS	174	153
TRIPLE PLAYS	0	0
LEFT ON BASE	1301	1143
GRAND SLAMS	4	6
HOME RUNS--HOME	83	74
HOME RUNS--ROAD	109	107

	HOME W-L	ROAD W-L	TOTAL W-L
SHUTOUTS	6-3	0-5	6-8
SHUTOUTS--INDIV.	1-1	0-1	1-2
EXTRA INNINGS	5-3	0-4	5-7
ONE-RUN GAMES	18-7	11-13	29-20
TWO-RUN GAMES	8-3	5-4	13-7
VS. LH STARTERS	15-12	10-19	25-31
VS. RH STARTERS	33-21	28-24	61-45
GRASS FIELDS	48-33	32-26	80-59
ARTIFICIAL TURF	0-0	6-17	6-17
DAY GAMES	15-8	10-13	25-21
NIGHT GAMES	33-25	28-30	61-55
DOUBLEHEADERS	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0

ATTENDANCE

HOME	2,930,588	81 Dates	36,180 Avg.
ROAD	2,924,019	81 Dates	36,099 Avg.

EJECTIONS (1)

Terry Francona, 9/23 at TOR by Doug Eddings (2B)

GO-AHEAD RBI

Ortiz (40), Ramirez (24), Lowell (17), Loretta (13), W. Pena (12), Nixon (11), Youkilis (10), Varitek (8), Gonzalez (7), Crisp (6), Cora (4), Pedroia (2), Hinske (2), C. Pena (2), Kapler (1), Stern (1), Mohr (1), Murphy (1), Mirabelli (2)

GAME-TYING RBI

Ortiz (15), Lowell (11), Youkilis (9), Loretta (9), Ramirez (8), Varitek (8), Gonzalez (6), Nixon (6), W. Pena (5), Mirabelli (4), Cora (2), Stern (1), Kapler (1), Murphy (1), Beckett (1), Pedroia (1), Crisp (1)

2-OUT RBI

Ortiz (50), Ramirez (37), Youkilis (35), Loretta (34), Lowell (29), Varitek (27), Nixon (21), Crisp (19), W. Pena (13), Gonzalez (13), Cora (9), Kapler (9), Mirabelli (8), Pedroia (2), Hinske (2), C. Pena (2), Stern (1), Mohr (1), Snow (1)

PICKOFFS BY PITCHERS

Lester (6), Schilling (3), Wakefield (2), Wells (1), Jarvis (1)

HOME RUNS HIT OVER THE GREEN MONSTER (43)

Ramirez (10); Lowell (9); Youkilis (5); Gonzalez (4); Loretta (4); Mirabelli (3); W. Pena (3); Mohr (2); Crisp (1); Kapler (1); Pedroia (1)

MULTI-RUN INNINGS (206)

2 Runs	108
3 Runs	61
4 Runs	29
5 Runs	4
6 Runs	6
7 Runs	2
8 Runs	0

INFIELD BASE HITS (99)

Crisp	17
Youkilis	12
Lowell	11
Pena	9
Loretta	8
Cora	8
Ortiz	7
Varitek	5
Gonzalez	5
Nixon	5
Kapler	4
Ramirez	2
Mirabelli	1
Stern	1
Pedroia	1
Mohr	1
Clement	1
Hinske	1

BUNT BASE HITS (18)

Crisp	5
Cora	4
Ortiz	3
Kapler	3
Lowell	1
Loretta	1
Gonzalez	1

OUTFIELD ASSISTS (29)

Ramirez	7
Nixon	6
W. Pena	5
Kapler	4
Crisp	3
Youkilis	3
Harris	1
Stern	1
Hinske	1

BALLS HIT OFF THE GREEN MONSTER (57)

Loretta (8); Gonzalez (7); Lowell (7); Ortiz (6); Youkilis (5); Ramirez (4); Varitek (4); Mirabelli (3); Crisp (3); W. Pena (3); Nixon (3); C. Pena (1); Mohr (1); Kapler (1); Hinske (1)

2006 BREAKDOWNS, CONTINUED

STARTS BY BATTING ORDER (Total, Red Sox W-L)

1st: Youkilis (95, 56-39), Crisp (55, 24-31, Pedroia (5, 2-3), Stern (2, 1-1), Murphy (2, 1-1), Nixon (2, 1-1), Cora (1, 1-0)

2nd: Loretta (142, 77-65), Cora (14, 6-8), Pedroia (3, 2-1), Youkilis (3, 1-2)

3rd: Ortiz (148, 81-67), Loretta (6, 2-4), Youkilis (4, 2-2), Lowell (2, 0-2), Nixon (1, 0-1), Hinske (1, 1-0)

4th: Ramirez (128, 69-59), Youkilis (14, 6-8), W. Pena (9, 5-4), Lowell (7, 3-4), Nixon (4, 3-1)

5th: Nixon (76, 47-29), Varitek (29, 18-11), Lowell (28, 12-16), Youkilis (17, 7-10), Hinske (5, 1-4), W. Pena (5, 1-4), Lopez (1, 0-1), Kapler (1, 0-1)

6th: Lowell (70, 37-33), Varitek (59, 37-22), W. Pena (12, 5-7), Hinske (6, 2-4), Mirabelli (5, 3-2). Snow (3, 0-3), Kapler (3, 1-2), Nixon (2, 1-1), Youkilis (1, 0-1), Lopez (1, 0-1)

7th: Lowell (41, 26-15), W. Pena (28, 12-16), Crisp (21, 14-7), Nixon (11, 8-3), Kapler (9, 4-5), Mohr (8, 3-5), Mirabelli (8, 3-5), Hinske (7, 2-5), Youkilis (6, 4-2), Cora (4, 2-2), Lopez, (4, 1-3), Varitek (4, 2-2), Snow (3, 3-0), Pedroia (2, 1-1), C. Pena (3, 2-1), Murphy (2, 1-1), Gonzalez (1, 0-1)

8th: Mirabelli (28, 14-14), Crisp (24, 13-11), W. Pena (19, 13-6), Kapler (17, 10-7), Gonzalez (12, 8-4), Cora (11, 6-5), Pedroia (9, 3-6), Lopez (8, 3-5), Harris (6, 4-2), Youkilis (6, 4-2), Bard (4, 1-3), Nixon (4, 2-2), C. Pena (3, 1-2), Hinske (3, 1-2), Mohr (2, 1-1), Stern (2, 2-0), Snow (1, 1-0), Varitek (1, 0-1)

9th: Gonzalez (97, 53-44), Cora (31, 15-16), Pedroia (5, 2-3), Harris (4, 2-2), Mirabelli (4, 3-1), C. Pena (3, 1-2), Bard (2, 0-2), Kapler (2, 1-1), Murphy (2, 1-1), Stern (1, 1-0), Huckaby (1, 0-1), Miller (1, 0-1)

STARTS BY POSITION (Total, Red Sox W-L)

C: Varitek (95, 59-36), Mirabelli (45, 23-22), Lopez (15, 4-11), Bard (6, 1-5), Huckaby (1, 0-1), Miller (1, 0-1)

1B: Youkilis (117, 66-51), Hinske (11, 3-8), Ortiz (10, 8-2), Loretta (9, 3-6), C. Pena (8, 3-5), Snow (7, 4-3)

2B: Loretta (133, 74-59), Pedroia (19, 7-12), Cora (10, 5-5)

SS: Gonzalez (110, 61-49), Cora (47, 23-24), Pedroia (5, 2-3)

3B: Lowell (148, 78-70), Youkilis (10, 6-4), Cora (4, 2-2)

LF: Ramirez (124, 69-55), Youkilis (17, 6-11), W. Pena (9, 5-4), Kapler (3, 2-1), Hinske (3, 2-1), Harris (2, 1-1), Murphy (1, 1-0), C. Pena (1, 1-0)

CF: Crisp (99, 50-49), W. Pena (26, 16-10), Kapler (11, 5-6), Mohr (10, 4-6), Harris (7, 4-3), Stern (5, 4-1), Murphy (4, 2-2)

RF: Nixon (100, 62-38), W. Pena (35, 14-21), Kapler, (17, 8-9), Hinske (7, 2-5), Harris, (1, 1-0), Mohr (1, 0-1), Murphy (1, 0-1)

DH: Ortiz (137, 72-65), Ramirez (5, 2-3), Loretta (4, 2-2), Pena (2, 1-1), Hinske (2, 1-1)

2006 HOME RUN NOTES

HOMERS AT HOME:	83	**SOLO HOMERS:**	113	**3-RUN HOMERS:**	20
HOMERS ON THE ROAD:	109	**2-RUN HOMERS:**	55	**GRAND SLAMS:**	4

3-HOME RUN GAMES BY RED SOX (0 IN 2006)

Last: Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. New York (1st career)

2-HOME RUN GAMES BY RED SOX (10 IN 2006)

David Ortiz, April 17 vs. Seattle off Gil Meche
Manny Ramirez, April 21 at Toronto off A.J. Burnett and Scott Downs
Manny Ramirez, May 24 vs. New York off Randy Johnson and Scott Proctor
Manny Ramirez, June 23 vs. Philadelphia off Ryan Madson and Scott Mathieson
David Ortiz, July 1 at Florida off Anibal Sanchez
Manny Ramirez, July 1 at Florida off Brian Moehler and Anibal Sanchez
David Ortiz, July 6 at Tampa Bay off James Shields and Shawn Camp
David Ortiz, July 31 vs. Cleveland off Paul Byrd and Fausto Carmona
David Ortiz, August 4 at Tampa Bay off James Shields and Seth McClung
David Ortiz, September 21 vs. Minnesota off Johan Santana and Matt Guerrier

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (6 IN 2006)
David Ortiz and Manny Ramirez off A.J. Burnett, April 21 at Toronto
Mike Lowell and Wily Mo Pena off Chad Orvella, April 30 at Tampa Bay
Jason Varitek and Mike Lowell off John Halama, May 15 at Baltimore
Kevin Youkilis and David Ortiz, off Zach Miner and Jamie Walker, June 4 at Detroit
Manny Ramirez and Trot Nixon off Jason Windsor, July 25 at Oakland
David Ortiz and Mike Lowell off Matt Guerrier, September 21 vs. Minnesota

GRAND SLAMS BY RED SOX (4 IN 2006)
Jason Varitek, May 7 vs. Baltimore off Kris Benson (2nd career)
David Ortiz, June 21 vs. Washington off Shawn Hill
David Ortiz, July 6 at Tampa Bay (6th career)
Mike Lowell, August 13 vs. Baltimore off Daniel Cabrera (5th career)

WALK-OFF HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (5 IN 2006)
Mark Loretta, April 17 vs. Seattle off Eddie Guardado (first career)
David Ortiz, June 11 vs. Texas (1) off Akinori Otsuka
David Ortiz, June 24 vs. Philadelphia off Tom Gordon
David Ortiz, July 31 vs. Cleveland off Fausto Carmona (8th career, 7th as Red Sox)
Carlos Pena, Sept. 4 vs. Chicago off Brandon McCarthy (4th career, first as a Red Sox)

PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (0 IN 2006)
Last: Doug Mirabelli, October 2 vs. New York off Felix Rodriguez (3rd career)

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (0 IN 2006)
Last: Trot Nixon, July 15, 2005 vs. New York off Darrell May (first career)

FIRST-INNING LEADOFF HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (6 IN 2006)
Kevin Youkilis, April 19 vs. Tampa Bay off Doug Waechter
Kevin Youkilis, May 5 vs. Baltimore off Rodrigo Lopez
Kevin Youkilis, June 17 at Atlanta off Lance Cormier
Kevin Youkilis, July 2 at Florida off Josh Johnson (4th career)
David Murphy, September 17 at New York, first game (first career)
Dustin Pedroia, September 23 at Toronto off A.J. Burnett (first career)

2006 HIGHS AND LOWS

TEAM BATTING		
Most runs, game	14,	4/7 at BAL and 5/9 at NYY
Most runs, inning	7,	4/19 vs. TB (3rd inning) and 8/11 vs. BAL (3rd inning)
Most hits, game	18,	7/25 at OAK
Most hits, inning	7,	6/26 vs. PHI (6th inning)
Consecutive hits, inning	6,	6/26 vs. PHI (6th inning)
Fewest hits, game	2,	Several Times (last, 9/25 at TOR)
Most doubles	8,	8/18 vs. NYY (GM 1)
Most triples	1,	Several Times
Most home runs, game	5,	7/21 at SEA
Most home runs, inning	3,	Several Times (last, 5/15 at BAL)
Most stolen bases, game	3,	Several Times (9/17 at NYY, GM 2)
Most walks	14,	4/7 at BAL
Most strikeouts	18,	7/9 at CWS (19 innings)
Most left on base (9 innings)	15,	Several Times (last, 9/14 at BAL)
Most left on base (extra innings)	17,	7/9 at CWS (19 Innings)
INDIVIDUAL BATTING		
Most hits	4,	Several Times
Most runs	4,	Jason Varitek, 5/25 vs. TB
Most doubles	3,	Several Times
Most triples	1,	Several Times
Most home runs	2,	Several Times
Most extra-base hits	3,	Several Times

INDIVIDUAL BATTING, CONTINUED

Most total bases	10,	M. Ramirez, 5/24 vs. NY, 6/23 vs. PHI D. Ortiz, 7/1 at FLA, 9/21 vs. MIN
Most RBI	6,	David Ortiz, 7/6 at TB
Most stolen bases	2,	Alex Cora, 7/8 at CWS and Coco Crisp, 9/17 at NYY (GM 2)
Most walks	4,	Kevin Youkilis, 7/9 at CWS and David Ortiz, 9/14 at BAL
Most strikeouts	4,	Several Times
Longest hitting streak	27,	Manny Ramirez, 7/15-8/12

TEAM PITCHING

Most strikeouts, 9-inning game	15,	6/23 vs. PHI
Most strikeouts, extra-inning game	16,	6/24 at PHI (10 innings) and 7/9 at CWS (19 innings)
Most walks	13,	8/19 vs. NYY
Fewest walks	0,	11 times, last: 9/21 vs. MIN
Most runs allowed, game	15,	4/27 at CLE and 7/14 vs. OAK
Most runs allowed, inning	9,	9/27 vs. TB (7th inning)
Most hits allowed, game	22,	6/11 vs. TEX (GM 2)
Most hits allowed, inning	9,	9/27 vs. TB (7th inning)
Most home runs allowed, game	5,	5/30 at TOR
Most consecutive scoreless inn.	22.0,	7/17/-7/20

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Most innings pitched, starter	9.0,	Tim Wakefield, 4/15 vs. SEA Julian Tavarez, 9/22 at TOR
Fewest innings pitched, starter	1.1,	Josh Beckett, 6/5 at NYY
Most innings pitched, reliever	4.1,	Kyle Snyder, 7/31 vs. TOR
Most strikeouts, starter	10,	Jon Lester, 6/21 at WSH (career high) Curt Schilling, 6/24 vs. PHI
Most strikeouts, reliever	6,	Kyle Snyder, 7/31 vs. CLE
Most walks allowed	9,	Josh Beckett, 8/19 vs. NYY
Longest winning streak	5,	Mike Timlin, 4/17-7/17 Jon Lester, 6/18-7/18
Longest losing streak	4,	Jason Johnson, 6/30-8/18
Most consec. scoreless inn., starter	12.0,	Josh Beckett, 7/19-24
Most consec. scoreless inn., reliever	22.0,	Jonathan Papelbon, 5/4-6/26
Most runs allowed	9,	Josh Beckett, 4/27 at CLE, 8/19 vs. NYY
Most earned runs allowed	9,	Josh Beckett, 8/19 vs. NYY
Most hits allowed	12,	David Pauley, 6/11 vs. TEX (GM 2)
Most home runs allowed	4,	Josh Beckett, 5/30 at TOR
Most pitches thrown	133,	Curt Schilling, 4/25 at CLE

MISCELLANEOUS TEAM

Longest winning streak	12,	6/16-6/29
Longest losing streak	6,	8/18-8/22 and 8/25-8/30
Longest game, innings	19,	7/9 at CWS
Longest game, time (9 innings)	4:45,	8/18 vs. NYY (GM 2) - ML Record
Longest game, time (extra innings)	6:19,	7/9 at CWS
Shortest game, time (9 innings)	2:03,	9/5 at TOR
Largest crowd, Fenway Park	36,920,	6/10 vs. TEX
Smallest crowd, Fenway Park	35,491,	4/11 vs. TOR
Largest crowd, road	55,246,	6/5 at NYY
Smallest crowd, road	15,001,	7/5 at TB
Largest winning margin	11,	5/9 at NYY (14-3)
Largest losing margin	12,	4/27 at CLE (15-3), 7/14 vs. OAK (15-3)
Largest deficit overcome to win	4,	4/29 at TB (down 4-0 after 5.0, won 9-6) 7/17 vs. KC (down 4-0 after 6.5, won 5-4) 8/12 vs. BAL (down 7-3 after 5.5, won 8-7)
Largest lead relinquished to lose	4,	4/21 at TOR (leading 6-2 after 7.5, lost 7-6) 8/6 at TB (leading 6-2 after 5.5, lost 7-6) 8/9 at KC (leading 4-0 after 3.5, lost 5-4)
Most double plays turned	4,	4/22 at TOR and 7/3 at TB
Most errors	2,	10 times, last 9/13 at BAL
Most errors by an opponent	4,	4/19 vs. BAL

2006 TRANSACTIONS

DATE	TRANSACTIONS
April 1	Placed **LHP David Wells** on the 15-day D.L. retro to March 28 (recovering from right knee surgery)...Placed **1B Hee-Seop Choi** on the 15-day D.L. retro to March 29 (left hamstring strain).
April 10	Agreed to terms with **DH/1B David Ortiz** on a 4-year contract extension with a club option for the 2011 season.
April 11	Placed **OF Coco Crisp** on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to April 9 (non-displaced fracture at the base of his left index finger) and purchased the contract of **OF Dustan Mohr** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
April 12	Agreed to terms with **OF Coco Crisp** on a 3-year contract extension with club option for 2010. Activated **LHP David Wells** from the 15-day D.L. and placed **RHP David Riske** on the 15-day D.L. retro to April 5 (lower back strain).
April 14	Placed **LHP David Wells** on the 15-day D.L. retro to April 13 (right knee sprain) and recalled **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** from Pawtucket.
April 19	Optioned **OF Adam Stern** to Triple-A Pawtucket following the game vs. Tampa Bay.
April 20	Purchased the contract of **INF/OF Willie Harris** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
April 22	Optioned **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
April 23	Recalled **RHP Manny Delcarmen** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 1	Acquired **C Doug Mirabelli** from San Diego for **C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith** and cash considerations/player to be named.
May 4	Recalled **1B Hee-Seop Choi** from rehabilitation assignment at Triple-A Pawtucket and optioned him to Pawtucket.
May 7	Optioned **RHP Manny Delcarmen** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 9	Purchased the contract of **LHP Mike Holtz** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 19	Placed **LHP Mike Holtz** on the 15-day D.L. retro to May 17 (left elbow strain) and recalled **LHP Abe Alvarez** from Pawtucket.
May 21	Optioned **LHP Abe Alvarez** to Triple-A Pawtucket following the game at Philadelphia.
May 22	Activated **RHP David Riske** from the 15-day D.L.
May 24	Placed **LHP Lenny DiNardo** on the 15-day D.L. retro to May 22 (neck strain) and recalled **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** from Pawtucket.
May 26	Activated **LHP David Wells** from the 15-day D.L. and optioned **OF Dustan Mohr** to Triple-A.
May 28	Placed **RHP Mike Timlin** (right shoulder strain) and **OF Wily Mo Pena** (left wrist sprain) on the 15-day D.L. activated **OF Coco Crisp** from the 15-day D.L. and recalled **RHP Manny Delcarmen** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 31	Placed **LHP David Wells** on the 15-day D.L. retro to May 27 (right knee contusion) and recalled **RHP David Pauley** from Double-A Portland.
June 6	Recalled **RHP Craig Hansen** from Triple-A Pawtucket. .optioned **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** to Triple-A.
June 9	After the game, optioned **RHP Craig Hansen** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 10	Recalled **LHP Jon Lester** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 11	Optioned **RHP David Pauley** to Triple-A Pawtucket after Game 2 of doubleheader.
June 13	Activated **RHP Mike Timlin** from the 15-Day D.L. and recalled **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** from Triple-A Pawtucket. .placed **RHP Keith Foulke** on the 15-day D.L. retro to June 12 (right elbow tendonitis).
June 15	Acquired **LHP Javier Lopez** from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for **RHP David Riske**.
June 16	Purchased the contract of **OF Gabe Kapler** from Triple-A Pawtucket and placed **RHP Matt Clement** on the 15-day D.L. retro to June 15 (right shoulder strain)...claimed **RHP Kyle Snyder** off waivers from the Kansas City Royals...designated **LHP Mike Holtz** and **OF Dustan Mohr** for assignment.
June 19	Added **RHP Kyle Snyder** to the 25-man roster...designated **1B J.T. Snow** for assignment. After the game, optioned **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 20	Recalled **RHP Craig Hansen** from Triple-A Pawtucket...after the game, optioned **RHP Kyle Snyder** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 21	Acquired **RHP Jason Johnson** and a cash consideration from Cleveland for a player to be named or cash.
June 26	Released **LHP Mike Holtz** from the roster.
June 27	Released **1B J.T. Snow** from the roster.
July 10	Optioned **RHP Jason Johnson** to Single-A Wilmington.
July 13	Purchased the contract of **LHP Craig Breslow** from Triple-A Pawtucket...transferred **LHP Lenny DiNardo** to the 60-day disabled list.
July 16	Recalled **RHP Kyle Snyder** from Triple-A Pawtucket...optioned **LHP Craig Breslow** to Triple-A.
July 17	After the game, optioned **LHP Javier Lopez** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 18	Activated **OF Wily Mo Pena** from the D.L. and recalled **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** from Triple-A...designated **INF Willie Harris** for assignment.
July 19	Agreed to terms with **RHP Josh Beckett** on a 3-year contract extension through 2009 with a club/vesting option for 2010.
July 21	Assigned **INF Willie Harris** outright to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 22	Purchased the contract of **LHP Kason Gabbard** from Triple-A Pawtucket...placed **RHP Tim Wakefield** on the 15-day DL retro to July 18 (stress fracture in rib cage).
July 26	Optioned **LHP Kason Gabbard** to Triple-A Pawtucket following the game in Oakland.
July 28	Recalled **LHP Javier Lopez** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 30	Acquired **RHP Bryan Corey** from the Texas Rangers for **RHP Luis Mendoza**...transferred **RHP Matt Clement** from the 15-day to the 60-day D.L...optioned **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** to Triple-A Pawtucket following the game vs. the Angels.
July 31	Activated **LHP David Wells** from 15-day D.L...added **RHP Bryan Corey** to active roster...placed **OF Trot Nixon** on the 15-day D.L. (strained right biceps muscle).
August 1	Recalled **RHP Jason Johnson** from Triple-A Pawtucket...purchased the contract of **C Ken Huckaby** from Pawtucket...placed **C Jason Varitek** on the 15-day D.L. with an injured left knee...designated **1B Hee-Seop Choi** for assignment...optioned **LHP Javier Lopez** to Triple-A.

August 4	Acquired **C Javy Lopez** and cash from the Baltimore Orioles for a player to be named later or cash considerations... Designated **C Ken Huckaby** for assignment.
August 5	Purchased the contract of **C Corky Miller** from Triple-A Pawtucket...Designated **RHP Bryan Corey** for assignment.
August 8	Assigned **C Ken Huckaby** outright to Triple-A Pawtucket
August 9	**RHP Bryan Corey** granted free agency.
August 11	Assigned **1B Hee-Seop Choi** outright to Triple-A Pawtucket
August 14	Recalled **LHP Craig Breslow** from Triple-A Pawtucket...designated **C Corky Miller** for assignment.
August 17	Acquired **INF/OF Eric Hinske** and cash from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations...optioned **LHP Craig Breslow** to Pawtucket.
August 18	Activated **RHP Keith Foulke** from the 15-day disabled list after Game One of the doubleheader vs. New York...designated **RHP Jason Johnson** for assignment.
August 19	Recalled **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** from Triple-A Pawtucket...designated **RHP Rudy Seanez** for assignment...optioned **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** to Pawtucket after the game.
August 20	Recalled **LHP Javier Lopez** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
August 21	Purchased the contract of **RHP Bryan Corey** from Triple-A Pawtucket...optioned **RHP Craig Hansen** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
August 22	Purchased the contract of **INF Dustin Pedroia** from Triple-A Pawtucket...placed **SS Alex Gonzalez** on the 15-day disabled list with a right oblique strain...recalled **LHP Kason Gabbard** from Triple-A Pawtucket...optioned **LHP Javier Lopez** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
August 28	Purchased the contract of **INF Carlos Pena** from Triple-A Pawtucket...placed **LHP Jon Lester** on the 15-day disabled list with a back strain...transferred **OF Adam Stern** to the 60-day disabled list to make room for Pena on the 40-man roster.
August 29	Purchased the contract of **RHP Mike Burns** from Triple-A Pawtucket...optioned **LHP Kason Gabbard** to Triple-A.
August 30	**RHP Jason Johnson** and **RHP Rudy Seanez** are unconditionally released.
August 31	Activated **LHP Lenny DiNardo** from the 60-day D.L...designated **LHP David Wells** for assignment...traded **LHP David Wells** to the San Diego Padres for a PTBNL. Acquired **RHP Kevin Jarvis** from the Arizona Diamondbacks for a player to be named.
Sept. 1	Recalled **LHP Craig Breslow** and **OF David Murphy** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
Sept. 3	Activated **INF Alex Gonzalez, OF Trot Nixon** and **C Jason Varitek** from the 15-day D.L.
Sept. 4	Recalled **LHP Javier Lopez** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
Sept. 5	Recalled **LHP Kason Gabbard** and **RHP Craig Hansen** from Triple-A Pawtucket. Acquired **C George Kottaras** from San Diego as the player to be named in the David Wells trade on August 31...optioned Kottaras to Double-A Portland...to make room for Kottaras on the 40-man roster, **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** was designated for assignment.
Sept. 8	Purchased the contract of **C Ken Huckaby** from Triple-A Pawtucket...released **C Javy Lopez**.
Sept. 13	Activated **RHP Tim Wakefield** from the 15-day DL.
Sept. 15	Assigned **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** outright to Triple-A Pawtucket.
Sept. 19	Purchased the contract of **RHP Devern Hansack** from Double-A Portland.
October 2	Announced the contracts of hitting coach Ron Jackson and pitching coach Dave Wallace will not be renewed for 2007 by mutual agreement.
October 3	Traded **OF Adam Stern** to the Baltimore Orioles for a player to be named or cash considerations.
October 13	Agreed to terms with **RHP Mike Burns** and **RHP Bryan Corey** on 2007 contracts...outrighted Burns and Corey to Triple-A Pawtucket. Announced that **C Ken Huckaby, RHP Kevin Jarvis, INF Alejandro Machado** and **INF Carlos Pena** all elected free agency.
October 16	Appointed **John Farrell** as the team's major league pitching coach.
October 20	Appointed **Dave Magadan** as the team's major league hitting coach.
October 28	**C Doug Mirabelli** granted free agency.
October 29	**OF Gabe Kapler** and **OF Trot Nixon** granted free agency.
October 30	**INF Alex Gonzalez** and **INF Mark Loretta** granted free agency.
October 31	**INF Alex Cora** granted free agency.
Nov. 10	**RHP Keith Foulke** declines 2007 option and is granted free agency.
Nov. 13	Appointed **Gary Tuck** as the team's major league bullpen coach.
Nov. 17	Re-signed free agent **INF Alex Cora** to two-year contract.
Nov. 20	Purchased the contract of **LHP Phil Seibel** from Triple-A Pawtucket and **RHP Kyle Jackson** from Double-A Portland.
Nov. 20	Activated **LHP Abe Alvarez, RHP Matt Clement, LHP Jon Lester, and RHP David Pauley** from the 60-day disabled list. Assigned **Alvarez** outright to Triple-A Pawtucket.
Nov. 29	Appointed **Luis Alicea** as the team major league first base coach.
Nov. 30	Signed free agent **LHP Hideki Okajima** to two-year contract plus option for 2009.
Dec. 7	Selected **RHP Nick Debarr** from Triple-A Durham of the Tampa Bay Devil Rays organization in Rule V Draft.
Dec. 12	Announced the retirement of **OF Gabe Kapler** and announced his appointment as manager of Single-A Greenville.
Dec. 13	Signed free agent **INF Julio Lugo** to four-year contract.
Dec. 14	Signed **RHP Daisuke Matsuzaka** to six-year contract.
Dec. 15	Acquired **RHP Brendan Donnelly** from the Los Angeles Angels in exchange for **LHP Phil Seibel**.
Dec. 15	Signed free agent **LHP J.C. Romero** and re-signed free agent **C Doug Mirabelli**, both to one-year contracts.
January 4	Signed free agent **RHP Joel Pineiro** to a one-year contract plus option for 2008.
January 26	Signed free agent **OF J.D. Drew** to five-year contract.

2006 BATTING PROFILE

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
TOTALS	269	162	5619	820	1510	327	16	192	777	22	56	66	672	1056	51	23	66	.435	.351
vs. LHP	262		1698	229	445	106	4	54	211	4	15	22	224	364	13	5		425	353
vs. RHP	272		3921	591	1065	221	12	138	566	18	41	44	448	692	38	18		.440	350

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
APRIL	256	25	856	117	219	53	3	26	112	4	7	12	120	165	8	2	11	.416	.353
MAY	306	26	909	167	278	49	2	36	157	2	13	10	116	146	9	4	8	.483	.385
JUNE	299	26	929	146	278	53	1	32	138	4	8	10	100	154	6	4	4	.462	.371
JULY	268	27	977	147	262	61	4	42	146	3	15	14	106	202	11	4	14	.468	344
AUGUST	250	30	1026	132	250	54	2	35	123	5	6	11	118	189	13	6	13	.409	.332
SEPT./OCT.	234	28	922	111	216	57	4	21	101	4	7	9	112	200	4	3	16	.373	.321

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
BEF. BREAK	283	86	3041	486	861	173	7	114	463	11	32	40	378	544	29	12	30	.457	.366
AFT. BREAK	252	76	2667	334	649	154	9	78	314	11	24	26	294	512	22	11	36	.409	.332

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
HOME	285	81	2754	425	784	186	8	83	401	14	31	22	322	493	18	11	17	.448	.360
ROAD	253	81	2865	395	726	141	8	109	376	8	25	44	350	563	33	12	39	.422	.341

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
DAY	259	46	1604	222	416	95	2	57	211	7	12	20	198	295	19	7	21	.428	346
NIGHT	272	116	4015	598	1094	232	14	135	566	15	44	46	474	761	32	16	35	.438	352

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
GRASS	275	139	4809	719	1321	297	12	158	680	21	48	46	575	873	41	23	43	.440	.355
TURF	233	23	810	101	189	30	4	34	97	1	8	20	97	183	10	0	13	406	327

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
RUNNERS ON	277	162	2568	707	711	147	8	79	664	22	56	35	344	490	51	23		.433	363
NONE ON	261	162	3051	113	799	180	8	113	113	0	0	31	328	566	0	0		.437	340
RISP	259	162	1516	403	392	85	7	37	562	13	56	23	223	310	14	2		397	.351
RISP/2 OUTS	256	159	733	275	188	48	2	19	252	0	0	13	121	149	7	0		.440	.380

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
INNINGS 1-6	279	162	3834	576	1071	235	12	136	541	13	36	40	439	718	32	17		.453	356
INNINGS 7+	246	162	1785	244	439	92	4	56	236	9	20	26	233	338	19	6		.396	338

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
DH	278	153	576	112	160	28	2	50	131	0	5	5	122	117	1	0		.594	.405
PH	224		76	15	17	6	0	0	10			2	13	22	0	0		.303	.352

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
VS. A.L.	263	144	4975	694	1307	287	15	160	657	19	48	59	595	954	47	19	60	.423	.345
VS. N.L.	315	18	644	126	203	40	1	32	120	3	8	7	77	102	4	4	6	.530	.390

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
ATLANTA	290	3	107	19	31	6	0	5	18	0	0	1	16	21	1	1	0	.486	.387
BALTIMORE	289	18	598	122	173	38	3	20	114	3	8	8	105	106	4	5	7	.463	.398
CHICAGO (AL)	231	6	234	26	54	15	0	7	26	1	2	5	24	56	6	0	1	.385	.313
CLEVELAND	296	7	243	36	72	14	1	11	35	2	2	3	24	43	2	2	4	.498	.364
DETROIT	228	6	197	25	45	5	1	8	25	1	1	2	23	38	2	1	2	.386	.314
FLORIDA	255	3	102	17	26	5	0	7	17	0	1	2	10	22	0	2	4	.510	.330
KANSAS CITY	268	9	306	41	82	19	1	10	40	2	3	2	36	61	3	3	2	.435	.346
LA ANGELS	.259	6	212	24	55	18	0	4	21	1	1	0	20	46	2	1	0	.401	.322
MINNESOTA	231	6	208	17	48	5	1	6	15	1	3	2	18	45	0	2	1	.351	.294
NY (AL)	291	19	698	111	203	45	0	21	103	4	6	6	89	112	7	0	6	.446	.373
NY (NL)	333	3	96	23	32	7	0	5	20	1	4	2	11	10	1	0	0	.563	.398
OAKLAND	254	10	354	39	90	18	2	8	39	0	8	6	38	58	3	2	2	.384	.330
P'DELPHIA	301	6	226	41	68	10	1	12	41	1	3	2	24	38	1	1	2	.513	.369
SEATTLE	218	10	330	37	72	20	0	13	35	0	1	2	39	75	3	0	9	.397	.304
TAMPA BAY	.258	19	647	94	167	32	4	20	89	2	10	14	84	130	8	2	5	.413	.351
TEXAS	.300	9	297	38	89	24	1	7	37	1	1	1	28	53	1	1	2	.458	.361
TORONTO	.241	19	651	84	157	34	1	25	78	1	2	8	67	131	6	0	9	.412	.319
WASHINGTON	.407	3	113	26	46	12	0	13	24	1	0	0	16	11	1	0	0	.593	.481

2006 PITCHING PROFILE

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
TOTALS	86-76	4.83	162	162	3	1	46	1441.1	1570	825	773	181	68	509	1070	52	3	.279

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
vs. LHB	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	696	---	---	83	14	232	443	23		.283
vs. RHB	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	874	---	---	98	54	277	627	29		.275

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
APRIL	14-11	4.67	25	25	1	0	10	221.2	229	127	115	31	8	71	169	8	0	.265
MAY	17-9	4.62	26	26	0	0	10	226.0	232	123	116	32	15	77	158	6	0	.264
JUNE	17-9	4.46	26	26	0	0	6	234.1	229	119	116	28	12	87	205	13	1	.256
JULY	15-12	4.60	27	27	0	3	6	250.1	275	143	128	31	17	82	183	5	0	.281
AUGUST	9-21	5.81	30	30	0	0	6	262.0	333	179	169	38	4	103	194	13	1	.314
SEPT./OCT.	14-14	4.70	28	28	2	3	8	247.0	272	134	129	21	12	89	161	7	1	.282

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
BEF. BREAK	53-33	4.54	86	86	1	0	28	769.1	780	413	388	108	41	265	598	31	1	.263
AFT. BREAK	33-43	5.16	76	76	2	6	18	672.0	790	412	385	73	27	244	472	21	2	.296

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
HOME	48-33	4.70	81	81	2	1	22	736.0	787	410	384	74	30	249	555	22	1	.274
ROAD	38-43	4.96	81	81	1	0	24	705.1	783	415	389	107	38	260	515	30	2	.283

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
DAY	25-21	4.81	46	46	2	1	14	415.2	448	240	222	48	18	170	331	13	1	.275
NIGHT	61-55	4.83	116	116	1	0	32	1025.2	1122	585	551	133	50	339	739	39	2	.280

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
GRASS	80-59	4.69	139	139	2	1	42	1243.0	1346	689	648	137	54	437	939	49	3	.276
TURF	6-17	5.67	23	23	1	0	4	198.1	224	136	125	44	14	72	131	3	0	.291

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
vs. A.L.	70-74	4.96	144	144	3	1	39	1277.1	1421	755	704	162	55	450	922	46	2	.283
vs. N.L.	16-2	3.79	18	18	0	0	7	164.0	149	70	69	19	13	59	148	6	1	.240

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG.
ATLANTA	3-0	3.67	3	3	0	0	3	27.0	26	11	11	1	0	11	24	1	2	.252
BALTIMORE	15-3	3.73	18	18	1	1	8	157.0	161	69	65	15	8	53	102	6	0	.266
CHICAGO (AL)	4-2	3.36	6	6	0	0	2	64.1	65	24	24	8	1	18	46	3	0	.267
CLEVELAND	3-4	7.08	7	7	0	0	1	61.0	75	54	48	14	0	25	56	2	0	.302
DETROIT	3-3	4.25	6	6	0	0	2	53.0	56	25	25	5	0	13	47	4	0	.273
FLORIDA	2-1	4.50	3	3	0	0	1	26.0	24	13	13	3	6	12	18	3	0	.247
KANSAS CITY	4-5	4.41	9	9	0	0	3	81.2	80	43	40	4	9	24	58	4	0	.255
LOS ANGELES (AL)	3-3	5.40	6	6	0	0	2	55.0	69	33	33	5	2	16	35	2	0	.312
MINNESOTA	1-5	5.30	6	6	0	0	0	54.1	66	33	32	8	3	20	31	3	2	.307
NEW YORK (AL)	8-11	6.16	19	19	0	0	4	168.0	179	119	115	22	7	82	128	7	0	.274
NEW YORK (NL)	3-0	2.67	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	20	8	8	6	3	7	23	0	0	.206
OAKLAND	3-7	5.11	10	10	0	0	0	88.0	110	59	50	10	5	37	66	1	2	.311
PHILADELPHIA	5-1	4.42	6	6	0	0	1	57.0	57	29	28	7	2	24	56	1	0	.257
SEATTLE	4-6	4.24	10	10	1	0	2	85.0	98	46	40	7	2	19	56	1	0	.290
TAMPA BAY	10-9	4.14	19	19	0	0	7	165.1	167	90	76	28	4	50	141	3	0	.264
TEXAS	5-4	5.84	9	9	0	0	2	77.0	94	51	50	8	3	28	65	6	0	.294
TORONTO	7-12	5.69	19	19	0	0	6	167.2	201	109	106	28	11	65	91	4	0	.302
WASHINGTON	3-0	3.00	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	22	9	9	2	2	5	27	1	0	.218

Vernon Wells of the Toronto Blue Jays led all 2006 opponents with 8 home runs and 22 RBI against the Red Sox.

BALTIMORE ORIOLES

Oriole Park at Camden Yards, 333 West Camden Street, Baltimore, MD 410-685-9800

Chairman of the Board/CEO ..... Peter G. Angelos
Executive Vice President/Baseball Operations ..... Mike Flanagan
Director/Media Relations & Publications ..... Bill Stetka
Manager, Baseball Information ..... Kevin Behan
Manager, Communications ..... Monica Pence
Traveling Secretary ..... Philip E. Itzoe
2006 Record 70-92
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Oriole Park at Camden Yards (1992/48,290)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 888-848-BIRD/410-547-6272

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/7	A	W 14-8	Clement (1-0)	Cabrera (0-1)	None	3:30	37,063
4/8	A	W 2-1	Schilling (2-0)	Chen (0-1)	Papelbon (2)	3:16	41,166
4/9	A	W 4-1	Wakefield (1-1)	Lopez (1-1)	Papelbon (3)	2:50	37,998
5/5	H	W 6-3	Schilling (5-1)	Lopez (1-4)	Papelbon (12)	2:47	36,515
5/6	H	W 9-3	Wakefield (2-4)	Bedard (4-2)	None	3:21	36,507
5/7	H	W 10-3	DiNardo (1-1)	Benson (4-3)	None	2:59	36,022
5/15	A	W 11-1	Beckett (5-1)	Lopez (1-6)	None	2:50	25,607
5/16	A	W 6-5	Schilling (6-2)	Williams (1-1)	Papelbon (14)	3:18	27,565
5/17	A	L 3-4	Bedard (5-2)	Wakefield (3-5)	Ray (10)	2:26	32,089
8/11	H	W 9-2	Wells (1-2)	Loewen (2-4)	None	3:01	36,191
8/12	H	W 8-7 (10)	Papelbon (4-2)	Chen (0-7)	None	3:25	35,768
8/13	H	W 11-9	Lester (6-2)	Cabrera (5-8)	Papelbon (31)	3:41	35,744
9/12	A	W 6-5	Hansen (2-1)	Cabrera (7-10)	Lopez (1)	3:51	24,551
9/13	A	L 0-4	Bedard (14-9)	Wakefield (7-9)	None	2:27	22,240
9/14	A	W 6-5	Foulke (3-1)	Lopez (9-16)	Timlin (5)	3:21	27,741
9/29	H	W 4-3	Tavarez (5-4)	Bedard (15-11)	Timlin (9)	2:58	36,269
9/30	H	L 4-5	Ray (4-4)	Timlin (6-6)	None	2:51	36,596
10/1	H	W 9-0 (5)	Hansack (1-1)	Penn (0-4)	None	1:37	35,826

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1954)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1954	5-6	6-5	11-11	1981	1-1	1-1	2-2
1955	6-5	8-3	14-8	1982	5-1	4-3	9-4
1956	9-2	7-4	16-6	1983	2-5	3-3	5-8
1957	8-3	6-5	14-8	1984	2-4	5-2	7-6
1958	7-4	5-6	12-10	1985	3-4	5-1	8-5
1959	8-3	6-5	14-8	1986	3-3	6-1	9-4
1960	3-8	3-8	6-16	1987	6-0	6-1	12-1
1961	6-3	1-8	7-11	1988	5-1	4-3	9-4
1962	6-3	4-5	10-8	1989	5-2	2-4	7-6
1963	6-3	5-4	11-7	1990	5-1	4-3	9-4
1964	5-4	2-7	7-11	1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1965	4-5	3-6	7-11	1992	2-4	3-4	5-8
1966	1-8	5-4	6-12	1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1967	3-6	5-4	8-10	1994	0-3	2-1	2-4
1968	6-3	3-6	9-9	1995	6-0	3-4	9-4
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13	1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1971	6-3	3-6	9-9	1998	4-2	2-4	6-6
1972	6-3	5-4	11-7	1999	2-4	5-1	7-5
1973	6-3	5-4	11-7	2000	2-4	5-1	7-5
1974	3-6	5-4	8-10	2001	4-6	6-3	10-9
1975	3-6	6-3	9-9	2002	5-4	8-2	13-6
1976	7-2	4-5	11-7	2003	5-5	5-4	10-9
1977	3-4	5-2	8-6	2004	3-6	6-4	9-10
1978	5-2	3-5	8-7	2005	4-5	6-3	10-8
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8	2006	8-1	7-2	15-3
1980	1-5	4-3	5-8	TOTALS	230-192	225-202	455-394

Note: The original Milwaukee Brewers (1901) and St. Louis Browns (1902-1953) moved to Baltimore in 1954.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 13 (09/03/05-05/16/06)
Longest Orioles Winning Streak 8 (04/27/60-05/30/60)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 8 (09/02/05-10/01/06)
Most consecutive series won by Orioles 6 (04/27/60-08/21/60)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 05/09-05/10/95
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/11-08/13/06
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/10-08/13/95
Red Sox 2-game in Baltimore 04/20-04/21/05
Red Sox 3-game in Baltimore 04/07-04/09/06
Red Sox 4-game in Baltimore 09/20-09/23/02
Orioles 2-game in Boston 04/25-04/26/05
Orioles 3-game in Boston 06/10-06/12/94
Orioles 4-game in Boston 09/29-10/01/80
Orioles 2-game in Baltimore 08/04-08/05/70
Orioles 3-game in Baltimore 09/02-09/04/74
Orioles 4-game in Baltimore 07/09-07/12/98

SAM PERLOZZO, MANAGER

RECORD IN BALTIMORE
93-124
CAREER RECORD
93-124

2007 SCHEDULE

Apr. 25-26 in Baltimore
May 11-13 in Boston
July 31 - August 2 in Boston
Aug. 10-12 in Baltimore
Aug. 31 - Sep. 2 in Boston
Sep. 6 - 9 in Baltimore

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
1092-905

GAMES IN BOSTON
588-404

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
514-363

GAMES IN BALTIMORE
225-202

GAMES AT CAMDEN YARDS
69-41

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (05/30/57)
Hits 18 (3, 09/25/03)
Errors 4 (2, 06/11/93)

BOSTON (IN BALTIMORE)

Runs 15 (2, 06/19/88)
Hits 23 (06/19/88)
Errors 5 (2, 10/03/85)

BALTIMORE (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (09/27/60)
Hits 21 (2, 06/25/70)
Errors 4 (2, 09/25/98)

BALTIMORE (IN BALTIMORE)

Runs 15 (09/20/84)
Hits 20 (09/20/84)
Errors 6 (05/19/74)

BOSTON VS. BALTIMORE IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard, J	.250	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cora, A	.235	9	17	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Crisp, C	.333	7	27	7	9	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	5	1	1	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.128	12	39	3	5	2	1	0	6	2	1	0	4	7	0	0	2	2
Harris, W	.000	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Hinske, E	.500	3	4	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Huckaby, K	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.222	9	18	2	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Lopez, J	.500	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Loretta, M	.361	18	72	13	26	4	0	1	7	0	0	2	10	2	1	1	2	1
Lowell, M	.303	18	66	15	20	8	1	3	19	0	1	1	9	6	2	0	4	0
Mirabelli, D	.250	9	20	2	5	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	1
Mohr, D	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.271	14	48	13	13	2	0	2	8	0	0	1	12	4	0	0	2	0
Ortiz, D	.175	17	57	10	10	5	0	1	9	0	1	0	18	11	0	0	2	0
Pedroia, D	.000	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	1
Pena, C	.500	4	6	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	.365	15	52	13	19	1	1	2	13	0	3	1	6	19	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.386	13	44	11	17	1	0	3	8	0	1	0	13	11	0	0	2	0
Snow, J	.400	6	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Stern, A	.400	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.250	10	36	8	9	3	0	2	10	0	0	0	9	12	0	0	2	0
Youkilis, K	.333	15	60	11	20	8	0	2	11	0	1	1	10	13	0	1	1	1
TOTALS	.289	18	588	122	173	38	3	20	114	3	8	8	105	106	4	5	20	8

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bellhorn, J	5.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	22	2	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	.091
Birmingham, C	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.222
Burns, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.200
Cameron, M	5.14	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	28	9	4	4	0	0	1	7	0	.321
Carey, B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.111
Delcarmen, M	4.50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	15	4	2	2	0	0	4	2	0	.267
DiMaggio, K	5.59	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	9.2	39	9	7	6	0	0	6	5	1	.231
Foulke, K	0.00	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	24	3	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	.125
Gubanich, J	0.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	17	5	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	.294
Hamulack, D	0.00	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	5.0	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	.000
Hansen, C	5.40	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	15	4	3	2	0	0	3	2	0	.267
Heintz, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Johnson, J	11.81	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	23	9	7	7	0	0	2	4	1	.391
Lester, J	7.20	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	22	9	4	4	1	0	2	3	0	.409
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Papelbon, J	0.00	1	0	6	0	0	0	5	6.2	22	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	.091
Schilling, C	4.12	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	19.2	76	20	9	9	4	1	2	11	0	.263
Seanez, R	12.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	16	7	4	4	1	1	0	2	0	.438
Snyder, K	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	13	4	3	3	3	0	1	3	0	.308
Tavarez, J	2.70	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	10.0	36	11	3	3	1	2	6	6	0	.306
Timlin, M	5.59	0	1	10	0	0	0	2	9.2	41	14	6	6	1	0	2	4	1	.341
Wakefield, T	3.90	2	2	5	5	0	0	0	30.0	122	35	15	13	3	3	11	18	3	.287
Wells, D	1.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	28	9	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	.321
TOTALS	3.73	15	3	18	18	1	1	8	157.0	606	161	69	65	15	8	53	102	6	.266

ALL-TIME OPPONENT HOME RUN LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK

Player	HR	Years	Player	HR	Years
Babe Ruth (L)	38	1920-1934	Joe Gordon	27	1938-1943/1946-1950
Mickey Mantle (S)	38	1951-1968	Rocky Colavito	26	1955-1968
Harmon Killebrew	37	1954-1975	Willie Horton	26	1963-1980
Al Kaline	30	1953-1974	Ken Keltner	25	1937-1944/1946-1949
Joe DiMaggio	29	1936-1951	Roy Sievers	25	1949-1965
Lou Gehrig (L)	28	1923-1939	Vic Wertz (L)	25	1947-1958/1961-1963
Gus Zernial	28	1949-1959	Reggie Jackson (L)	25	1967-1987

ACTIVE OPPONENT HOME RUN LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK (Regular Season)

Player	HR	Player	HR	Player	HR
Jim Thome (L)	19	Jason Giambi (L)	15	Shea Hillenbrand	11
Alex Rodriguez	18	Bernie Williams (S)	13	Carlos Delgado (L)	10
Frank Thomas	16	Jorge Posada (S)	13	3 Players	Tied with 9

BALTIMORE VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Chavez, R	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conine, J	.207	10	29	4	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	6	0	0	1	0
Fahey, B	.192	9	26	3	5	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2
Fiorentino, J	.385	4	13	1	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Gibbons, J	.200	14	50	4	10	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	6	8	0	0	5	2
Gomez, C	.433	9	30	4	13	3	0	1	5	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	1
Hernandez, R	.364	16	55	8	20	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	7	10	0	0	2	1
Lopez, J	.250	5	16	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	1	0
Markakis, N	.281	16	57	8	16	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	5	0
Matos, L	.105	5	19	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Millar, K	.333	14	48	11	16	2	0	4	10	0	0	1	7	10	0	1	1	0
Mora, M	.253	18	75	6	19	6	0	0	4	1	1	1	4	12	0	0	1	3
Newhan, D	.192	8	26	4	5	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	4	2	0	0	0
Patterson, C	.179	12	39	5	7	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	9	2	0	0	0
Roberts, B	.273	11	44	3	12	4	0	1	8	0	0	0	5	6	2	1	2	1
Rogers, E	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Tatis, F	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Tejada, M	.284	18	67	6	19	3	0	1	3	0	1	1	6	13	0	0	2	2
Widger, C	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.266	18	606	69	161	28	1	15	62	1	4	8	53	102	6	3	21	13

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Abreu, W	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Bedard, E	4.29	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	21.0	78	18	11	10	0	0	12	13	0	.231
Benson, K	11.57	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	39	14	12	12	3	1	5	3	0	.359
Birkins, K	3.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	9	2	1	1	0	0	4	4	1	.222
Britton, C	7.20	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	22	6	4	4	1	0	3	6	0	.273
Brower, J	10.13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	12	5	3	3	0	2	3	2	0	.417
Burres, B	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Byrdak, T	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Cabrera, D	13.91	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	46	16	17	17	1	1	15	12	2	.348
Chen, B	5.25	0	2	6	2	0	0	0	12.0	48	15	9	7	3	0	9	10	1	.313
Dubose, E	9.82	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.2	16	8	4	4	1	0	3	2	0	.500
Halama, J	3.52	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7.2	25	5	3	3	2	0	3	3	0	.200
Hawkins, L	2.08	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	8.2	28	5	2	2	0	0	4	5	0	.179
Hoey, J	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	.333
Loewen, A	9.00	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	53	15	13	13	1	2	10	10	0	.283
Lopez, R	8.71	0	4	5	3	0	0	0	20.2	92	35	21	20	2	0	15	16	1	.380
Manon, J	9.64	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	4	5	5	2	0	5	6	0	.222
Ortiz, R	3.38	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	16	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	.063
Penn, H	23.63	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	13	5	7	7	1	1	3	2	0	.385
Ray, C	2.35	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	7.2	30	8	2	2	1	0	2	4	1	.267
Rleal, S	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	12	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	.083
Williams, T	7.50	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	6.0	28	9	5	5	1	1	2	2	1	.321
TOTALS	6.99	3	15	18	18	0	1	1	152.0	598	173	122	118	20	8	105	106	7	.289

OPPONENTS

MOST OPPONENT HOME RUNS IN A SINGLE SEASON AT FENWAY PARK

Player	Number of Home Runs	Team	Season
Babe Ruth (L)	8	New York Yankees	1927
Joe Carter	7	Cleveland Indians	1987
Vic Wertz (L)	7	Cleveland Indians	1957
Gus Zernial	7	Kansas City Athletics	1955
Harmon Killebrew	6	Minnesota Twins	1963
Mickey Mantle (S)	6	New York Yankees	1961
Pat Seerey	6	Cleveland Indians	1944
Hank Greenberg	6	Detroit Tigers	1937
Lou Gehrig (L)	6	New York Yankees	1927

CHICAGO WHITE SOX

U.S. Cellular Field, 333 West 35th Street, Chicago, IL 60616 312-674-1000

Chairman ..... Jerry Reinsdorf
Senior Vice President/General Manager ..... Ken Williams
Director of Media Relations ..... Bob Beghtol
Manager of Media Relations ..... Pat O'Connell
Coordinator of Media Relations ..... Vivian Jones
Manager of Team Travel ..... Ed Cassin
2006 Record 90-72
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... U.S. Cellular Field (1991/40,615)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 312-674-5300/312-674-5116

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
7/7	A	W 7-2	Lester (4-0)	Buehrle (9-6)	None	2:46	39,355
7/8	A	W 9-6	Beckett (11-4)	Riske (0-2)	Papelbon (26)	3:50	39,497
7/9	A	L 5-6 (19)	Politte (2-2)	Sanchez (2-1)	None	6:19	39,335
9/4	H	W 3-2 (10)	Timlin (6-4)	McCarthy (3-6)	None	3:07	36,206
9/5	H	W 1-0	Gabbard (1-3)	Vazquez (11-9)	Timlin (4)	3:18	35,531
9/6	H	L 1-8	Contreras (12-7)	Snyder (4-4)	None	2:47	35,923

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	9-2	6-5	15-7	1979	3-3	2-3	5-6
1951	7-4	4-7	11-11	1980	3-3	3-1	6-4
1952	8-3	4-7	12-10	1981	3-3	2-1	5-4
1953	2-9	4-7	6-16	1982	1-5	3-3	4-8
1954	3-8	2-9	5-17	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6
1955	6-5	3-8	9-13	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1956	7-4	7-4	14-8	1985	2-4	2-4	4-8
1957	5-6	3-8	8-14	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1958	7-4	3-8	10-12	1987	1-5	2-4	3-9
1959	4-7	4-7	8-14	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1960	5-6	0-11	5-17	1989	3-3	4-2	7-5
1961	6-3	3-6	9-9	1990	5-1	1-5	6-6
1962	5-4	3-6	8-10	1991	2-4	5-1	7-5
1963	6-3	2-7	8-10	1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1964	3-6	1-8	4-14	1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1965	2-7	2-7	4-14	1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1966	8-1	3-6	11-7	1995	3-3	2-0	5-3
1967	4-5	4-5	8-10	1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1968	7-2	7-2	14-4	1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7	1998	3-2	2-4	5-6
1970	4-2	4-2	8-4	1999	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2	2000	4-2	3-3	7-5
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
1973	2-4	4-2	6-6	2002	1-2	1-2	2-4
1974	5-1	3-3	8-4	2003	1-2	4-2	5-4
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4	2004	1-2	3-0	4-2
1976	3-3	3-3	6-6	2005	2-1	2-2	4-3
1977	2-3	1-4	3-7	2006	2-1	2-1	4-2
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3	TOTALS	215-181	165-227	380-408

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 9 (08/30/70-07/21/71)
Longest White Sox Winning Streak 9 (06/24/60-07/27/60)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (08/17/70-08/01/71)
Most consecutive series won by White Sox 17 (08/20/63-07/03/66)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 08/12-08/13/05
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 07/30-08/01/90
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/21-07/24/88

Red Sox 2-game in Chicago 09/02-09/03/03
Red Sox 3-game in Chicago 08/20-08/22/04
Red Sox 4-game in Chicago 08/05-08/08/68

White Sox 2-game in Boston 07/24-07/25/77
White Sox 3-game in Boston 07/27-07/28/91
White Sox 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

White Sox 2-game in Chicago 05/20-05/21/97
White Sox 3-game in Chicago 06/30-07/02/00
White Sox 4-game in Chicago 09/13-09/16/90

OZZIE GUILLEN, MANAGER

RECORD IN CHICAGO
272-214
CAREER RECORD
272-214

2007 SCHEDULE

July 19-22 in Boston
August 23-26 in Chicago

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
938-905

GAMES IN BOSTON
543-379

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
470-326

GAMES IN CHICAGO
395-526

GAMES AT U.S. CELLULAR FIELD
37-38

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (06/26/99)
Hits 21 (06/28/99)
Errors 5 (04/13/67)

BOSTON (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 21 (08/30/70)
Hits 22 (08/30/70)
Errors 5 (06/12/75)

CHICAGO (IN BOSTON)

Runs 22 (05/31/70)
Hits 24 (05/31/70)
Errors 6 (04/30/95)

CHICAGO (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 21 (06/26/60)
Hits 22 (06/26/60)
Errors 6 (05/06/71)

BOSTON VS. CHICAGO IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.250	4	12	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.476	6	21	5	10	3	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.389	4	18	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Kapler, G	.143	2	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.269	6	26	3	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	3	4	0	0	1	0
Lowell, M	.333	6	24	4	8	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1
Mirabelli, D	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.130	5	23	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.217	5	23	3	5	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	2	0
Pedroia, D	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, C	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.208	6	24	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.000	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.143	5	21	3	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	5	7	1	0	2	0
TOTALS	.231	6	234	26	54	15	0	7	26	1	2	5	24	56	6	0	6	1

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	7.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	27	10	5	5	3	0	2	4	1	.370
Breslow, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.200
Burns, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Corey, B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Delcarmen, M	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	.188
DiNardo, L	16.20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	5	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	.556
Gabbard, K	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	21	3	0	0	0	0	2	6	1	.143
Hansen, C	2.70	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	14	4	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	.286
Lester, J	3.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	20	6	2	2	0	0	3	3	1	.300
Lopez, J	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.200
Papelbon, J	2.70	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3.1	13	3	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	.231
Schilling, C	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	5	2	2	1	0	1	6	0	.227
Seanez, R	3.86	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	11	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.455
Snyder, K	19.29	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	14	7	5	5	1	0	1	2	0	.500
Tavarez, J	1.59	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	11.1	39	8	2	2	1	0	1	7	0	.205
Timlin, M	1.80	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	18	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.167
TOTALS	3.36	4	2	6	6	0	1	2	64.1	243	65	24	24	8	1	18	46	3	.267

CHICAGO VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Anderson, B	.273	4	11	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0
Cintron, A	.353	5	17	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Crede, J	.222	6	27	2	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	0
Dye, J	.227	5	22	4	5	1	0	4	9	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0
Gload, R	.000	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Iguchi, T	.286	5	21	2	6	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	5	3	1	0	1	0
Konerko, P	.273	6	22	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	3	0
Mackowiak, R	.500	4	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ozuna, P	.111	4	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pierzynski, A	.200	6	25	0	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	0
Podsednik, S	.333	5	24	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	0
Stewart, C	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweeney, R	.222	3	9	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Thome, J	.440	6	25	6	11	3	0	3	4	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0
Uribe, J	.077	4	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Widger, C	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.267	6	243	24	65	10	0	8	23	1	2	1	18	46	4	1	11	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Buehrle, M	7.11	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	26	9	5	5	1	0	0	3	0	.346
Contreras, J	2.57	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	50	8	4	4	2	1	6	15	2	.160
Cotts, N	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	12	4	2	2	0	0	0	5	0	.333
Garcia, F	9.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	23	8	5	5	1	1	0	4	0	.348
Garland, J	2.84	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	26	8	2	2	0	1	1	3	0	.308
Hermanson, D	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Jenks, R	7.36	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	12	3	3	3	0	0	4	2	0	.250
MacDougal, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000
McCarthy, B	4.26	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	22	5	3	3	3	0	2	2	0	.227
Politte, C	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.167
Riske, D	9.00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	.250
Thornton, M	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	13	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	.231
Vazquez, J	0.93	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	9.2	33	4	1	1	0	1	5	13	1	.121
TOTALS	3.71	2	4	6	6	1	0	0	63.0	234	54	26	26	7	5	24	56	3	.231

CLEVELAND INDIANS

Jacobs Field, 2401 Ontario Street, Cleveland, OH 44115 216-420-4200

Owner and Chief Executive Officer ..... Lawrence J. Dolan
Executive Vice President, General Manager ..... Mark Shapiro
Director of Media Relations ..... Bart Swain
Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Jeff Sibel
Manager, Media Relations (Administration/Credentials) ..... Susie Giuliano
Director of Team Travel ..... Mike Seghi
2006 Record 78-84
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Jacobs Field (1994/43,415)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 216-420-4380/216-420-4396

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/25	A	W 8-6	Foulke (1-1)	Mota (0-1)	Papelbon (9)	3:31	18,438
4/26	A	L 1-7	Lee (2-1)	Wakefield (1-4)	None	2:46	21,575
4/27	A	L 3-15	Byrd (3-2)	Beckett (3-1)	None	3:27	26,952
7/31	H	W 9-8	Snyder (3-2)	Carmona (1-5)	None	3:15	36,387
8/1	H	L 3-6	Sabathia (8-7)	Johnson (3-11)	None	3:03	36,328
8/2	H	W 6-5	Papelbon (3-1)	Carmona (1-6)	None	3:21	36,022
8/3	H	L 6-7	Westbrook (11-3)	Beckett (13-6)	Davis (1)	2:56	36,557

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	8-3	2-9	10-11	1979	4-3	2-4	6-7
1951	4-7	4-7	8-14	1980	3-3	4-3	7-6
1952	5-6	4-7	9-13	1981	3-4	4-2	7-6
1953	7-4	6-5	13-9	1982	3-3	3-4	6-7
1954	0-11	2-9	2-20	1983	3-4	4-2	7-6
1955	6-5	5-6	11-11	1984	5-1	5-2	10-3
1956	7-4	6-5	13-9	1985	6-1	2-4	8-5
1957	7-4	5-6	12-10	1986	5-1	5-2	10-3
1958	7-4	5-6	12-10	1987	5-2	2-4	7-6
1959	4-7	4-7	8-14	1988	5-1	3-4	8-5
1960	4-7	5-6	9-13	1989	4-3	4-2	8-5
1961	2-7	3-6	5-13	1990	3-3	6-1	9-4
1962	4-5	3-6	7-11	1991	4-3	5-1	9-4
1963	6-3	4-5	10-8	1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1964	5-4	4-5	9-9	1993	3-4	2-4	5-8
1965	3-6	5-4	8-10	1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1966	4-5	3-6	7-11	1995	3-3	3-4	6-7
1967	5-4	8-1	13-5	1996	1-5	0-6	1-11
1968	5-4	5-4	10-8	1997	2-3	4-2	6-5
1969	5-4	7-2	12-6	1998	5-1	3-2	8-3
1970	7-2	5-4	12-6	1999	3-3	5-1	8-4
1971	6-3	5-4	11-7	2000	3-3	3-3	6-6
1972	5-4	3-3	8-7	2001	1-2	2-4	3-6
1973	5-4	4-5	9-9	2002	3-3	2-1	5-4
1974	6-3	3-6	9-9	2003	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	3-6	4-5	7-11	2004	1-2	2-2	3-4
1976	4-5	5-4	9-9	2005	1-2	3-0	4-2
1977	3-5	5-2	8-7	2006	2-2	1-2	3-4
1978	4-3	3-5	7-8	TOTALS	230-211	211-225	441-436

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (09/07/85-08/22/86)
Longest Indians Winning Streak 11 (04/12/96-06/25/96)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (06/28/83-09/02/84)
Most consecutive series won by Indians 5 (09/12/58-07/19/59)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 07/15-07/16/98
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 04/13-04/15/93
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 05/25-05/28/87

Red Sox 2-game in Cleveland 04/24-04/25/98
Red Sox 3-game in Cleveland 06/20-06/22/05
Red Sox 4-game in Cleveland 08/27-08/30/90

Indians 2-game in Boston 04/07-04/10/77
Indians 3-game in Boston 06/23-06/25/75
Indians 4-game in Boston 04/12-04/15/96

Indians 2-game in Cleveland 09/13-09/14/78
Indians 3-game in Cleveland 08/28-08/30/01
Indians 4-game in Cleveland 06/16-06/19/94

ERIC WEDGE, MANAGER

RECORD IN CLEVELAND
319-329
CAREER RECORD
319-329

2007 SCHEDULE

May 28-30 in Boston
July 23-26 in Cleveland

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
933-1006

GAMES IN BOSTON
502-467

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
441-411

GAMES IN CLEVELAND
427-539

GAMES AT JACOBS FIELD
30-32

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (06/28/73)
Hits 19 (06/28/73)
Errors 5 (2, 08/10/78)

BOSTON (IN CLEVELAND)

Runs 24 (08/21/86)
Hits 24 (08/21/86)
Errors 6 (07/09/78)

CLEVELAND (IN BOSTON)

Runs 19 (04/10/77)
Hits 22 (09/05/87)
Errors 5 (5, 08/22/91)

CLEVELAND (IN CLEVELAND)

Runs 17 (07/14/57)
Hits 20 (3, 04/11/92)
Errors 3 (9, 09/17/95)

BOSTON VS. CLEVELAND IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard, J	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cora, A	.429	5	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
Crisp, C	.467	4	15	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.357	5	14	4	5	2	0	1	2	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	1
Harris, W	.000	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Huckaby, K	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kapler, G	.000	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.233	7	30	2	7	2	0	1	6	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Lowell, M	.222	7	27	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Mirabelli, D	.200	4	10	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0
Mohr, D	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.091	3	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ortiz, D	.308	7	26	4	8	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	6	8	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	.375	6	24	4	9	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.370	7	27	4	10	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Snow, J	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.500	3	8	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Youkilis, K	.286	7	28	4	8	2	0	0	5	0	2	0	4	8	1	1	1	0
TOTALS	.296	7	243	36	72	14	1	11	35	2	2	3	24	43	2	2	6	4

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	13.97	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	45	17	16	15	6	0	5	9	0	.378
Corey, B	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	.250
Delcarmen, M	13.50	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	16	8	6	4	0	0	1	3	0	.500
Foulke, K	3.86	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	.222
Hansen, C	3.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	10	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	.300
Johnson, J	4.76	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	26	9	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	.346
Lester, J	4.50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	8	3	3	1	0	1	3	1	.364
Papelbon, J	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Schilling, C	6.75	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	28	9	5	5	1	0	2	8	0	.321
Seanez, R	3.86	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	7	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	1	.000
Snyder, K	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	16	2	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	.125
Tavarez, J	3.86	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	7	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	.143
Timlin, M	7.71	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	.222
Wakefield, T	4.76	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	22	5	5	3	1	0	4	3	0	.227
Wells, D	15.43	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	21	8	8	8	2	0	2	3	0	.381
TOTALS	7.08	3	4	7	7	0	0	1	61.0	248	75	54	48	14	0	25	56	2	.302

OPPONENTS

CLEVELAND VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Belliard, R	250	3	12	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Blake, C	.385	7	26	7	10	1	0	3	8	0	1	0	3	5	1	0	1	0
Boone, A	.353	4	17	2	6	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Broussard, B	.700	3	10	4	7	1	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Choo, S	.333	2	9	1	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hafner, T	.360	7	25	7	9	4	0	2	7	0	1	0	5	4	0	0	0	0
Hollandsworth, T	.400	2	5	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Inglett, J	.364	3	11	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luna, H	.143	4	14	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Marte, A	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Martinez, V	.348	7	23	10	8	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0
Michaels, J	.261	6	23	6	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	5	1	1	0	0
Peralta, J	.136	6	22	3	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	1	0
Perez, E	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Shoppach, K	.375	3	8	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Sizemore, G	.273	7	33	8	9	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	9	2	0	0	0
Vazquez, R	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.302	7	248	54	75	15	2	14	52	0	3	0	25	56	5	1	4	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Betancourt, R	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000
Byrd, P	8.00	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	41	14	8	8	3	1	1	6	1	.341
Cabrera, F	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	.250
Carmona, F	45.00	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	6	3	5	5	1	2	2	2	0	.500
Davis, J	1.35	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	6.2	21	3	1	1	0	0	3	4	1	.143
Graves, D	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Guthrie, J	4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Lee, C	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	20	4	1	1	1	0	4	7	0	.200
Mota, G	21.60	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	4	4	4	1	0	2	1	0	.500
Sabathia, C	1.13	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	32	10	1	1	1	0	1	8	0	.313
Sauerbeck, S	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	.400
Sikorski, B	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	.400
Slocum, B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Sowers, J	3.60	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	19	5	2	2	0	0	2	5	0	.263
Westbrook, J	5.54	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	53	21	8	8	0	0	7	3	1	.396
Wickman, B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
TOTALS	5.23	4	3	7	7	0	0	1	62.0	243	72	36	36	11	3	24	43	3	.296

DETROIT TIGERS

Comerica Park, 2100 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, MI 48201 313-471-2000

Owner/Director ..... Michael Illitch
President, Chief Executive Officer and General Manager ..... David Dombrowski
Manager, Baseball Media Relations ..... Brian Britten
Assistant Manager, Baseball Media Relations ..... Rick Thompson
Senior Manager, Media Relations and Broadcasting ..... Molly Light
Traveling Secretary ..... Bill Brown
2006 Record 95-67
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Comerica Park (2000/41,070)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 313-471-2114/313-471-2138

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/2	A	W 3-2	Seanez (1-0)	Jones (0-3)	Papelbon (20)	3:04	35,531
6/3	A	L 2-6	Bonderman (6-4)	Wakefield (4-7)	Rodney (7)	2:17	40,872
6/4	A	W 8-3	Clement (5-4)	Miner (0-1)	None	3:26	35,764
8/14	H	L 4-7	Robertson (11-8)	Beckett (13-7)	Jones (32)	3:05	36,392
8/15	H	L 2-3	Rodney (6-3)	Timlin (5-2)	Jones (33)	2:54	36,179
8/16	H	W 6-4	Wells (2-2)	Verlander (14-6)	Papelbon (32)	2:47	36,304

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	4-7	6-5	10-12	1979	5-2	3-3	8-5
1951	6-5	6-5	12-10	1980	5-1	3-4	8-5
1952	10-1	6-5	16-6	1981	4-0	2-1	6-1
1953	4-7	9-2	13-9	1982	5-1	3-4	8-5
1954	8-3	6-5	14-8	1983	2-5	2-4	4-9
1955	8-3	5-6	13-9	1984	3-3	4-3	7-6
1956	7-4	5-6	12-10	1985	3-4	3-3	6-7
1957	5-6	5-6	11-12	1986	3-3	4-3	7-6
1958	7-4	3-8	10-12	1987	2-5	0-6	2-11
1959	5-6	6-5	11-11	1988	3-3	3-4	6-7
1960	8-3	6-5	14-8	1989	6-1	5-1	11-2
1961	6-3	2-7	8-10	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1962	5-2	6-4	11-6	1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1963	6-3	3-6	9-9	1992	3-3	1-6	4-9
1964	3-6	2-7	5-13	1993	4-3	2-4	6-7
1965	3-6	3-6	6-12	1994	3-0	1-2	4-2
1966	5-4	3-6	8-10	1995	3-4	5-1	8-5
1967	6-3	5-4	11-7	1996	5-1	7-0	12-1
1968	3-6	3-6	6-12	1997	2-4	3-3	5-7
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1998	2-3	3-2	5-5
1970	6-3	3-6	9-9	1999	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	6-3	6-3	12-6	2000	3-3	4-2	7-5
1972	3-3	2-6	5-9	2001	3-3	1-2	4-5
1973	2-7	1-8	3-15	2002	1-2	4-2	5-4
1974	5-4	6-3	11-7	2003	6-0	2-1	8-1
1975	8-1	5-4	13-5	2004	4-0	2-1	6-1
1976	5-4	9-0	14-4	2005	2-1	4-3	6-4
1977	6-2	3-4	9-6	2006	1-2	2-1	3-3
1978	7-0	5-3	12-3	TOTALS	259-175	214-224	473-399

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1957)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (08/25/89-04/11/90)
Longest Tigers Winning Streak 9 (06/05/87-09/16/87)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (05/03/75-05/25/76)
Most consecutive series won by Tigers 5 (2, 06/04/87-04/07/88)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1957)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 07/21-07/22/03
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 09/17-09/19/99
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/26-08/29/04

Red Sox 2-game in Detroit 04/18-04/19/00
Red Sox 3-game in Detroit 09/17-09/19/96
Red Sox 4-game in Detroit 07/11-07/14/96

Tigers 2-game in Boston 06/15-06/16/66
Tigers 3-game in Boston 08/25-08/27/64
Tigers 4-game in Boston 06/06-06/09/83

Tigers 2-game in Detroit 07/26-07/27/73
Tigers 3-game in Detroit 06/22-06/24/92
Tigers 4-game in Detroit 08/18-08/20/64

JIM LEYLAND, MANAGER

RECORD IN DETROIT
95-67
CAREER RECORD
1164-1198

2007 SCHEDULE

May 14-17 in Boston
July 6-8 in Detroit

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
996-937

GAMES IN BOSTON
545-426

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
483-364

GAMES IN DETROIT
451-511

GAMES AT COMERICA PARK
19-12

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1957
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 18 (07/14/97)
Hits 21 (07/14/97)
Errors 6 (07/30/74)

BOSTON (IN DETROIT)

Runs 17 (05/06/59)
Hits 20 (06/18/75)
Errors 5 (2, 06/19/68)

DETROIT (IN BOSTON)

Runs 18 (2, 08/14/88)
Hits 21 (3, 04/07/88)
Errors 6 (09/11/82)

DETROIT (IN DETROIT)

Runs 17 (07/28/90)
Hits 18 (09/25/77)
Errors 5 (05/22/60)

BOSTON VS. DETROIT IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.250	5	12	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Crisp, C	.292	6	24	3	7	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.077	4	13	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lopez, J	.250	3	8	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.190	5	21	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lowell, M	.235	6	17	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Mirabelli, D	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.300	3	10	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.188	6	16	4	3	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	9	5	0	0	1	0
Pena, W	.250	3	12	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1
Ramirez, M	.190	6	21	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	1	0
Snow, J	.000	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.333	2	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.292	6	24	4	7	0	0	3	6	0	0	1	0	9	1	0	0	1
TOTALS	.228	6	197	25	45	5	1	8	25	1	1	2	23	38	2	1	4	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	7.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	24	6	5	5	0	0	4	6	1	.250
Breslow, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.167
Clement, M	4.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	6	3	3	0	0	2	5	0	.273
Delcarmen, M	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	.667
Hansen, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000
Riske, D	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000
Schilling, C	2.77	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	53	16	4	4	0	0	0	12	0	.302
Seanez, R	5.40	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	15	4	2	2	0	0	2	4	2	.267
Tavarez, J	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	.500
Timlin, M	4.50	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	.286
Van Buren, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.250
Wakefield, T	3.86	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	24	6	3	3	2	0	2	6	1	.250
Wells, D	5.40	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	29	10	4	4	2	0	1	3	0	.345
TOTALS	4.25	3	3	6	6	0	0	2	53.0	205	56	25	25	5	0	13	47	4	.273

DETROIT VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Casey, S	.333	3	12	1	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Clevlen, B	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Granderson, C	.222	6	18	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	0
Guillen, C	.227	6	22	3	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	1	0
Infante, O	.273	3	11	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Inge, B	.211	6	19	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	1
Monroe, C	.318	6	22	3	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	0
Ordonez, M	.261	6	23	3	6	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0
Polanco, P	.364	3	11	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Rodriguez, I	.353	5	17	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Santiago, R	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Shelton, C	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Thames, M	.267	4	15	1	4	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Wilson, V	.333	4	12	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Young, D	.444	2	9	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.273	6	205	25	56	9	1	5	24	1	0	0	13	47	3	0	5	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bonderman, J	2.35	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	15.1	55	9	4	4	1	0	3	14	0	.164
Colon, R	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	.333
Grilli, J	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	2	2	2	0	1	5	0	0	.286
Jones, T	6.00	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	3.0	12	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	.167
Ledezma, W	---	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Miner, Z	6.75	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	18	7	3	3	2	0	2	2	0	.389
Robertson, N	4.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	5	3	3	1	0	2	5	0	.217
Rodney, F	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Rogers, K	1.29	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	25	5	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	.200
Seay, R	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	.250
Spurling, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Verlander, J	7.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	20	6	5	5	1	0	7	2	0	.300
Walker, J	4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	.250
Zumaya, J	3.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.333
TOTALS	4.25	3	3	6	6	0	0	3	53.0	197	45	25	25	8	2	23	38	0	.228

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Kauffman Stadium, One Royal Way, Kansas City, MO 64129 816-921-8000

Owner/Chief Executive Officer ..... David Glass
President ..... Dan Glass
Senior Vice President Baseball Operations/General Manager ..... Dayton Moore
Vice President, Communications and Broadcasting ..... Mike Swanson
Manager - Media Relations ..... David Holtzman
Senior Director, Team Travel/Clubhouse Operations ..... Jeff Davenport
2006 Record 62-100
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Kauffman Stadium (1973/40,785)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 816-504-4368/816-921-5775

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
7/17	H	W 5-4	Timlin (5-0)	Peralta (1-2)	Papelbon (27)	2:56	36,436
7/18	H	W 1-0	Lester (5-0)	Duckworth (1-3)	Papelbon (28)	2:23	36,224
7/19	H	W 1-0	Beckett (12-5)	Redman (6-5)	Papelbon (29)	2:35	36,098
8/08	A	L 4-6	Hudson (5-3)	Lester (5-2)	Burgos (17)	3:29	26,687
8/09	A	L 2-3	Dohmann (1-1)	Papelbon (3-2)	None	4:13	35,508
8/10	A	L 6-4	Sisco (1-2)	Schilling (14-5)	Burgos (18)	2:42	21,214
9/08	H	L 9-10	Burgos (4-5)	Timlin (6-5)	Nelson (6)	3:42	36,531
9/09	H	L 4-10 (12)	Nelson (1-1)	Breslow (0-1)	None	4:18	36,402
9/10	H	W 9-3	Tavarez (3-4)	Redman (9-9)	None	3:21	35,703

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1969)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	6-0	4-2	10-2	1989	2-4	2-4	4-8
1970	4-2	3-3	7-5	1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1971	0-6	1-5	1-11	1991	5-1	2-4	7-5
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6	1992	4-2	3-3	7-5
1973	6-0	2-4	8-4	1993	0-6	5-1	5-7
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	1-1	2-1	3-2
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9	1996	1-5	2-4	3-9
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1978	3-2	1-4	4-6	1998	4-1	4-2	8-3
1979	6-0	2-4	8-4	1999	3-1	5-1	8-2
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	2000	2-4	2-2	4-6
1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	2002	1-2	3-0	4-2
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	2003	3-0	2-1	5-1
1984	2-4	1-5	3-9	2004	2-1	2-1	4-2
1985	2-4	3-3	5-7	2005	3-0	1-2	4-2
1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	2006	4-2	0-3	4-5
1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	TOTALS	107-90	85-112	192-202
1988	4-2	2-4	6-6				

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1969)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 7 (2, 05/08/98-08/11/98)
Longest Royals Winning Streak 12 (08/23/70-08/25/71)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (2, 04/19/02-08/04/05)
Most consecutive series won by Royals 8 (08/12/70-06/15/72)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1969)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 05/08-05/09/78
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 07/17-07/19/06
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/15-07/17/88

Red Sox 2-game in Kansas City ..... N/A
Red Sox 3-game in Kansas City 04/19-04/21/02
Red Sox 4-game in Kansas City ..... N/A

Royals 2-game in Boston 05/05-05/06/97
Royals 3-game in Boston 04/26-04/28/96
Royals 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Royals 2-game in Kansas City 07/26-07/27/73
Royals 3-game in Kansas City 06/22-06/24/92
Royals 4-game in Kansas City ..... N/A

BUDDY BELL, MANAGER

RECORD IN KANSAS CITY
105-169
CAREER RECORD
450-631

2007 SCHEDULE

April 2-5 in Kansas City
July 16-18 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1969
192-202

GAMES IN BOSTON
107-90

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
107-90

GAMES IN KANSAS CITY
85-112

GAMES AT KAUFFMAN STADIUM
75-98

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1969
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (05/28/77)
Hits 21 (08/14/85)
Errors 5 (04/28/01)

BOSTON (IN KANSAS CITY)

Runs 22 (04/12/94)
Hits 20 (2, 05/08/98)
Errors 4 (2, 08/15/84)

KANSAS CITY (IN BOSTON)

Runs 13 (5, 06/01/00)
Hits 19 (06/01/00)
Errors 4 (3, 04/26/85)

KANSAS CITY (IN KANSAS CITY)

Runs 13 (4, 08/02/87)
Hits 20 (08/02/87)
Errors 6 (04/13/83)

BOSTON VS. KANSAS CITY IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.000	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Crisp, C	.200	8	25	2	5	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	4	2	1	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.185	8	27	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Huckaby, K	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.214	6	14	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
Lopez, J	.500	2	8	0	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Loretta, M	.219	9	32	4	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	6	0	0	0	0
Lowell, M	.267	9	30	6	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	3	0	1	1	0
Mirabelli, D	.364	4	11	2	4	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.000	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.154	5	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.344	9	32	5	11	1	1	2	7	0	0	0	9	4	1	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	.500	3	4	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, C	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	.381	6	21	3	8	3	0	2	8	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	3	0
Ramirez, M	.333	8	30	4	10	2	0	2	5	0	1	0	4	9	0	0	1	1
Varitek, J	.308	4	13	2	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1
Youkilis, K	.250	9	36	7	9	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	5	7	0	0	2	0
TOTALS	.268	9	306	41	82	19	1	10	40	2	3	2	36	61	3	3	9	4

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	2.45	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	22.0	84	18	7	6	0	2	2	15	3	.214
Breslow, C	9.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	.250
Corey, B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	.000
Delcarmen, M	18.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	20	9	8	8	1	2	2	2	0	.450
Foulke, K	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.286
Hansen, C	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	14	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	.214
Jarvis, K	7.20	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	24	10	5	4	1	0	1	1	0	.417
Lester, J	2.77	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	43	7	4	4	0	1	7	9	1	.163
Lopez, J	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	.200
Papelbon, J	4.91	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	3.2	13	3	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	.231
Schilling, C	6.14	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	31	11	5	5	1	0	2	7	0	.355
Seanez, R	5.40	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	.286
Tavarez, J	4.76	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	5.2	21	5	3	3	0	0	2	5	0	.238
Timlin, M	3.86	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	4.2	17	4	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	.235
Wakefield, T	6.75	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	16	4	3	3	0	1	3	2	0	.250
TOTALS	4.41	4	5	9	9	0	2	3	81.2	314	80	43	40	4	9	24	58	4	.255

KANSAS CITY VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bako, P	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Berroa, A	.200	6	20	0	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2
Blanco, A	.200	3	10	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Brown, E	.346	8	26	6	9	2	0	2	6	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0
Buck, J	.280	8	25	4	7	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0
Costa, S	.200	4	15	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
DeJesus, D	.216	9	37	3	8	4	0	0	6	0	2	1	4	6	1	0	0	0
Gathright, J	.240	9	25	4	6	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	1	7	1	0	0	1
German, E	.278	6	18	4	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
Graffanino, T	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	1
Grudzielanek, M	.290	7	31	5	9	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	4	1	1	1	1
Keppinger, J	.250	3	4	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mientkiewicz, D	.222	2	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Phillips, P	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sanders, R	.333	2	9	0	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shealy, R	.208	6	24	5	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	8	1	0	0	0
Stairs, M	.250	3	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Sweeney, M	.381	5	21	5	8	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
Teahen, M	.286	6	21	4	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	1	2
TOTALS	.255	9	314	43	80	27	2	4	41	5	3	9	24	58	7	1	4	8

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Affeldt, J	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Braun, R	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.200
Burgos, A	0.00	1	0	5	0	0	0	2	4.1	14	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	.214
Diaz, J	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	.250
Dohmann, S	6.23	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	17	4	3	3	1	0	1	5	0	.235
Duckworth, B	1.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	5	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	.217
Gobble, J	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	.667
Hernandez, R	5.14	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	27	7	4	4	2	0	1	3	0	.259
Hudson, L	4.82	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	18.2	71	19	10	10	2	1	7	8	2	.268
Nelson, J	0.00	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	3.1	9	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.222
Peralta, J	16.88	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	14	6	5	5	1	0	1	3	0	.429
Perez, O	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	25	5	3	2	0	0	2	10	1	.200
Redman, M	5.29	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	17.0	67	21	10	10	2	1	8	14	0	.313
Sisco, A	3.00	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	3.0	13	4	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	.308
Wellemeyer, T	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	10	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	.100
Wood, M	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	.250
TOTALS	4.39	5	4	9	9	1	0	3	80.0	306	82	41	39	10	2	36	61	3	.268

LOS ANGELES ANGELS OF ANAHEIM

Angel Stadium of Anaheim, 2000 Gene Autry Way, Anaheim, CA 92806 714-940-2000

Chairman/Chief Executive Officer ..... Arturo 'Arte' Moreno
President ..... Dennis Kuhl
Vice President and General Manager ..... Bill Stoneman
Vice President, Communications ..... Tim Mead
Communications and Media Relations Manager ..... Larry Babcock
Traveling Secretary ..... Tom Taylor
2006 Record 89-73
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Angel Stadium of Anaheim (1966/45,113)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 714-940-2014/714-940-2205

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
7/28	H	L 3-8	Escobar (7-9)	Lester (5-1)	None	3:13	36,109
7/29	H	W 7-6 (11)	Tavarez (2-3)	Carrasco (2-3)	None	3:59	35,621
7/30	H	L 4-10	Lackey (10-6)	Schilling (13-4)	None	3:07	36,048
8/22	A	L 3-4	Shields (5-12)	Gabbard (0-2)	Rodriguez (35)	3:07	44,041
8/23	A	W 5-4	Lester (7-2)	Escobar (9-11)	Papelbon (33)	3:17	44,093
8/24	A	W 2-1	Beckett (14-8)	Weaver (9-1)	Papelbon (34)	2:58	44,109

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1961)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1961	7-2	4-5	11-7	1985	4-2	1-5	5-7
1962	1-8	5-4	6-12	1986	3-3	2-4	5-7
1963	5-3	4-5	9-8	1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1964	7-2	2-7	9-9	1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1965	4-5	1-8	5-13	1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1966	5-4	4-5	9-9	1990	3-3	4-2	7-5
1967	8-1	2-7	10-8	1991	4-2	0-6	4-8
1968	5-4	4-5	9-9	1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1969	4-2	4-2	8-4	1993	6-0	1-5	7-5
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	3-3	3-3	6-6	1995	5-2	6-1	11-3
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4	1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1973	4-2	3-3	7-5	1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8	1998	2-3	3-3	5-6
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1999	6-0	3-1	9-1
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5	2000	2-1	2-4	4-5
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3	2001	0-3	3-1	3-4
1978	5-0	4-2	9-2	2002	2-2	2-1	4-3
1979	3-3	2-4	5-7	2003	4-2	2-1	6-3
1980	3-3	6-0	9-3	2004	3-0	2-4	5-4
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4	2005	4-2	2-2	6-4
1982	3-3	4-2	7-5	2006	1-2	2-1	3-3
1983	2-4	4-2	6-6	TOTALS	167-113	134-147	301-260
1984	4-2	5-1	9-3				

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1961)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 9 (08/17/95-05/15/96)
Longest Angels Winning Streak 8 (08/26/61-05/30/62)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 4 (06/02/78-08/27/78)
Most consecutive series won by Angels 4 (08/25/61-06/28/62)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1961)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 05/14-05/15/96
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/31-09/02/04
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/18-08/20/67

Red Sox 2-game in Anaheim 05/30-05/31/88
Red Sox 3-game in Anaheim 07/31-08/02/98
Red Sox 4-game in Anaheim 06/12-06/15/80

Angels 2-game in Boston 05/26-05/28/89
Angels 3-game in Boston 07/31-08/02/01
Angels 4-game in Boston 05/18-05/20/62

Angels 2-game in Anaheim 06/01-06/02/04
Angels 3-game in Anaheim 04/06-04/08/98
Angels 4-game in Anaheim ..... N/A

MIKE SCIOSCIA, MANAGER

RECORD IN ANAHEIM
319-329
CAREER RECORD
319-329

2007 SCHEDULE

April 13-16 in Boston
August 6-8 in Anaheim
August 17-19 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1961
301-260

GAMES IN BOSTON
167-113

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
167-113

GAMES IN ANAHEIM
134-147

GAMES AT ANGEL STADIUM
113-114

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1961
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (05/15/96)
Hits 19 (08/12/73)
Errors 5 (2, 06/12/78)

BOSTON (IN ANAHEIM)

Runs 16 (07/21/84)
Hits 20 (07/21/84)
Errors 6 (04/27/79)

ANGLES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 20 (06/20/80)
Hits 26 (06/20/80)
Errors 4 (2, 05/02/68)

ANGELS (IN ANAHEIM)

Runs 13 (3, 08/18/05)
Hits 19 (09/22/65)
Errors 4 (5, 07/21/84)

BOSTON VS. LOS ANGELES IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.182	3	11	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Crisp, C	.208	6	24	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A	.500	3	12	4	6	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.143	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Lopez, J	.333	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.133	3	15	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0
Lowell, M	.318	6	22	2	7	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0
Mirabelli, D	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Ortiz, D	.391	6	23	7	9	1	0	3	9	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	.091	3	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	.385	5	13	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	0
Ramirez, M	.231	5	13	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
Varitek, J	.200	3	10	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.286	6	28	3	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	.259	6	212	24	55	18	0	4	21	1	1	0	20	46	2	1	7	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	3.00	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	43	8	4	4	0	1	6	9	0	.186
Delcarmen, M	10.80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	.286
Foulke, K	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Gabbard, K	5.40	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	.333
Hansen, C	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	.500
Lester, J	6.35	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	47	16	8	8	0	0	4	4	0	.340
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	4.2	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	.067
Schilling, C	10.80	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	23	10	6	6	3	0	0	5	0	.435
Seanez, R	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.200
Snyder, K	5.40	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	24	9	3	3	1	0	1	3	1	.375
Tavarez, J	3.86	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	17	6	2	2	0	1	1	2	0	.353
Timlin, M	2.45	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	16	6	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	.375
Van Buren, J	108.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	4	3	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	.750
TOTALS	5.40	3	3	6	6	0	0	2	55.0	221	69	33	33	5	2	16	35	2	.312

LOS ANGELES VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Anderson, G	.333	6	21	2	7	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Cabrera, O	.346	6	26	4	9	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	1	4	2	0	1	0
Figgins, D	.273	6	22	4	6	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	5	3	0	0	1
Guerrero, V	.333	6	21	3	7	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	3	2	2	2	0
Izturis, M	.320	6	25	3	8	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	0
Kendrick, H	.476	5	21	3	10	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Kennedy, A	.188	4	16	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Molina, J	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Napoli, M	.133	6	15	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0
Pride, C	.333	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Quinlan, R	.286	4	14	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Rivera, J	.348	6	23	5	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Salmon, T	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Willits, R	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.312	6	221	33	69	18	1	5	33	2	2	2	16	35	10	2	4	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Carrasco, H	1.80	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	17	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	.176
Donnelly, B	3.60	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	21	6	2	2	0	0	3	5	1	.286
Escobar, K	4.50	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	51	12	7	7	2	0	3	14	1	.235
Gregg, K	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Lackey, J	4.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	27	9	4	3	0	0	2	6	0	.333
Rodriguez, F	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2.2	10	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.300
Romero, J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.200
Saunders, J	0.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	22	6	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	.273
Shields, R	18.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	10	4	4	4	1	0	1	3	1	.400
Weaver, J	2.84	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	46	11	4	4	1	0	3	10	1	.239
TOTALS	3.40	3	3	6	6	0	0	1	55.2	212	55	24	21	4	0	20	46	4	.259

MINNESOTA TWINS

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome, 34 Kirby Puckett Place, Minneapolis, MN 55415 612-375-1366

Owner ..... Carl R. Pohlad
President ..... Dave St. Peter
Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Terry Ryan
Director, Team Travel and Baseball Communications ..... Remzi Kiratli
Manager, Baseball Communications ..... Mike Herman
Manager, Media and Player Relations ..... Dustin Morse
2006 Record 96-66
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome (1982/45,423)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 612-375-7404/612-375-7473

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/13	A	L 2-5	Reyes (1-0)	Tavarez (1-2)	None	3:27	23,531
6/14	A	L 1-8	Radke (5-7)	Clement (5-5)	None	3:07	26,492
6/15	A	L 3-5	Silva (3-8)	Wakefield (4-8)	Nathan (8)	2:46	21,191
9/19	H	L 3-7	Garza (2-5)	Wakefield (7-10)	None	3:03	36,242
9/20	H	L 2-8	Bonser (6-5)	Hansen (2-2)	None	3:15	36,484
9/21	H	W 6-0	Beckett (16-10)	Santana (18-6)	None	2:54	36,434

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1961)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1961	6-3	5-4	11-7	1985	3-2	4-3	7-5
1962	6-3	4-5	10-8	1986	6-0	4-2	10-2
1963	2-7	5-4	7-11	1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1964	4-5	1-8	5-13	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1965	1-8	0-9	1-17	1989	2-4	4-2	6-6
1966	4-5	2-7	6-12	1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1967	5-4	2-7	7-11	1991	1-5	2-4	3-9
1968	5-4	4-5	9-9	1992	2-4	1-5	3-9
1969	4-2	3-3	7-5	1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5	1994	0-3	1-5	1-8
1971	5-1	3-3	8-4	1995	3-2	2-2	5-4
1972	3-3	1-5	4-8	1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1973	3-3	3-3	6-6	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1974	4-2	2-4	6-6	1998	3-3	2-3	5-6
1975	5-1	5-1	10-2	1999	3-1	3-3	6-4
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5	2000	4-2	4-0	8-2
1977	2-3	2-3	6-4	2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
1978	6-0	3-2	9-2	2002	2-1	1-2	3-3
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3	2003	1-2	1-2	2-4
1980	3-3	3-3	6-6	2004	1-2	1-2	2-4
1981	0-4	2-1	2-5	2005	3-0	1-2	4-2
1982	3-3	3-3	6-6	2006	1-2	0-3	1-5
1983	3-3	2-4	7-5	TOTALS	155-117	111-161	266-278
1984	3-3	3-3	6-6				

Note: The original Washington Senators (1901-1960) moved to Minnesota prior to the 1961 season.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1961)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 10 (08/27/77-07/17/78)
Longest Twins Winning Streak 17 (06/02/65-05/07/66)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (05/31/75-06/14/76)
Most consecutive series won by Twins 6 (05/25/65-09/12/65)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1961)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 05/03-05/04/78
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 07/29-07/31/05
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/14-08/17/97

Red Sox 2-game in Minnesota 08/06-08/07/97
Red Sox 3-game in Minnesota 07/22-07/24/75
Red Sox 4-game in Minnesota 07/03-07/06/00

Twins 2-game in Boston 07/24-07/25/00
Twins 3-game in Boston 06/13-06/15/94
Twins 4-game in Boston 07/18-07/21/91

Twins 2-game in Minnesota 05/13-05/14/98
Twins 3-game in Minnesota 06/13-06/15/06
Twins 4-game in Minnesota 08/01-08/04/66

RON GARDENHIRE, MANAGER

RECORD IN MINNESOTA
455-354
CAREER RECORD
455-354

2007 SCHEDULE

May 4-6 in Minnesota
Sept. 28-30 in Minnesota

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
930-907

GAMES IN BOSTON
155-117

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
155-117

GAMES IN MINNESOTA
111-161

GAMES AT THE METRODOME
53-74

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1961
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (05/20/86)
Hits 20 (2, 05/19/90)
Errors 5 (2, 08/19/69)

BOSTON (IN MINNESOTA)

Runs 14 (2, 07/04/00)
Hits 18 (2,07/04/00)
Errors 4 (6, 05/25/90)

TWINS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (05/25/65)
Hits 24 (05/25/77)
Errors 5 (05/20/86)

TWINS (IN MINNESOTA)

Runs 21 (05/20/94)
Hits 22 (05/20/94)
Errors 4 (4, 06/13/76)

BOSTON VS. MINNESOTA IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.375	4	8	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.100	5	20	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A	.250	5	16	1	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	1
Harris, W	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.500	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.200	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.048	6	21	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
Lowell, M	.250	6	24	3	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0
Mirabelli, D	.333	2	6	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.273	6	22	0	6	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	1	1	0
Ortiz, D	.333	6	24	3	8	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Pena, C	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.000	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	0
Varitek, J	.176	6	17	2	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.357	4	14	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.231	6	208	17	48	5	1	6	15	1	3	2	18	45	0	2	5	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	29	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	.207
Breslow, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.667
Burns, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Clement, M	5.79	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	18	5	3	3	1	1	6	0	0	.278
Corey, B	15.43	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	10	4	4	4	0	1	0	1	0	.400
Delcarmen, M	3.38	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	10	2	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	.200
DiNardo, L	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.2	14	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.286
Foulke, K	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.333
Hansen, C	---	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	3	3	4	4	1	0	1	0	1	1.00
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.400
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Schilling, C	1.38	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	47	13	2	2	1	0	1	8	0	.277
Seanez, R	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Tavarez, J	33.75	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	7	3	5	5	1	1	1	2	0	.429
Timlin, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Van Buren, J	54.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	4	4	0	0	3	0	0	.500
Wakefield, T	8.68	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	42	16	10	9	3	0	4	7	2	.381
TOTALS	5.30	1	5	6	6	0	1	0	54.1	215	66	33	32	8	3	20	31	3	.307

OPPONENTS

MINNESOTA VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bartlett, J	.333	5	18	4	6	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Casilla, A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Castillo, L	.400	6	25	2	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	3	1	0	0
Castro, J	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cuddyer, M	.261	6	23	7	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	2	3	9	0	0	0	0
Ford, L	.143	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Hunter, T	.435	6	23	4	10	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	3	0
Kubel, J	.364	3	11	3	4	0	0	3	7	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Mauer, J	.308	6	26	3	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	2	0
Morneau, J	.520	6	25	6	13	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	1
Nevin, P	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Punto, N	.143	6	21	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Rabe, J	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rodriguez, L	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tiffee, T	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyner, J	.222	3	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White, R	.176	5	17	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.307	6	215	33	66	11	0	8	33	2	1	3	20	31	4	2	7	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bonser, B	2.57	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	7	2	2	1	0	0	5	0	.269
Crain, J	4.50	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	.333
Eyre, W	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	.000
Garza, M	4.76	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	21	5	3	3	0	0	3	4	0	.238
Guerrier, M	10.80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	.286
Lohse, K	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Nathan, J	2.25	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	16	5	1	1	0	0	1	4	1	.313
Neshek, P	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Perkins, G	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Radke, B	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	5	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	.227
Reyes, D	0.00	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	.125
Rincon, J	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	15	2	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	.133
Santana, J	2.08	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	48	11	5	3	2	0	3	16	0	.229
Silva, C	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	24	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.292
TOTALS	2.09	5	1	6	6	0	0	1	56.0	208	48	17	13	6	2	18	45	2	.231

NEW YORK YANKEES

Yankee Stadium, Bronx, NY 10451 718-293-4300

Principal Owner	George M. Steinbrenner, III
President	Randy Levine
Senior Vice President & General Manager	Brian Cashman
Director, Media Relations	Jason Zillo
Media Relations Manager	Ben Tuliebitz
Traveling Secretary	David Szen
2006 Record	97-65
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	Yankee Stadium (1923/56,937)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	718-579-4460/718-293-8414

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/01	H	W 7-3	Timlin (3-0)	Small (0-1)	None	3:04	36,339
5/09	A	W 14-3	Beckett (4-1)	Johnson (5-3)	None	3:18	54,688
5/10	A	L 3-7	Mussina (6-1)	Schilling (5-2)	None	3:13	54,769
5/11	A	W 5-3	Wakefield (3-4)	Villone (0-1)	Papelbon (13)	3:59	54,956
5/22	H	W 9-5	Schilling (7-2)	Wang (4-2)	None	2:43	36,342
5/23	H	L 5-7	Wright (2-3)	Wakefield (3-6)	Rivera (9)	3:18	36,290
5/24	H	L 6-8	Johnson (6-4)	Clement (4-4)	Rivera (10)	3:30	36,375
6/05	A	L 5-13	Mussina (8-1)	Beckett (7-3)	None	3:31	55,246
6/06	A	L 1-2	Wang (6-2)	Pauley (0-1)	Rivera (12)	2:44	55,142
6/08	A	W 9-3	Schilling (9-2)	Wright (3-4)	None	3:13	55,225
8/18	H	L 4-12	Wang (14-4)	Johnson (3-12)	None	3:55	36,325
8/18	H	L 11-14	Myers (1-0)	Timlin (5-3)	None	4:45	36,071
8/19	H	L 5-13	Johnson (14-9)	Beckett (13-8)	None	3:41	35,738
8/20	H	L 5-8	Rivera (5-5)	Hansen (1-1)	None	4:17	36,155
8/21	H	L 1-2	Lidle (2-2)	Wells (2-3)	Farnsworth (2)	3:03	35,829
9/16	A	W 5-2	Beckett (15-10)	Wang (17-6)	Timlin (6)	3:42	55,091
9/16	A	L 5-7	Proctor (6-4)	Breslow (0-2)	Farnsworth (5)	3:39	55,167
9/17	A	W 6-3	Corey (2-1)	Villone (3-3)	Timlin (7)	3:19	55,002
9/17	A	W 5-4	Lopez (1-0)	Farnsworth (3-5)	Timlin (8)	3:45	55,221

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	6-5	3-8	9-13	1979	2-4	3-4	5-8
1951	9-2	2-9	11-11	1980	0-7	3-3	3-10
1952	5-6	3-8	8-14	1981	2-1	1-2	3-3
1953	5-5	5-6	10-11	1982	4-3	3-3	7-6
1954	6-5	3-8	9-13	1983	4-2	3-4	7-6
1955	4-7	4-7	8-14	1984	3-4	4-2	7-6
1956	4-7	4-7	8-14	1985	3-3	2-5	5-8
1957	3-8	5-6	8-14	1986	1-6	4-2	5-8
1958	5-6	4-7	9-13	1987	4-2	3-4	7-6
1959	8-3	5-6	13-9	1988	5-2	4-2	9-4
1960	4-7	3-8	7-15	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1961	4-5	1-8	5-13	1990	7-0	2-4	9-4
1962	3-6	3-6	6-12	1991	2-4	4-3	6-7
1963	4-5	2-7	6-12	1992	5-2	2-4	7-6
1964	5-4	4-5	9-9	1993	3-3	3-4	6-7
1965	4-5	5-4	9-9	1994	1-3	2-4	3-7
1966	3-6	5-4	8-10	1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1967	6-3	6-3	12-6	1996	5-2	2-4	7-6
1968	4-5	6-3	10-8	1997	2-4	2-4	4-8
1969	6-3	5-4	11-7	1998	2-4	3-3	5-7
1970	5-4	5-4	10-8	1999	4-2	4-2	8-4
1971	5-4	2-7	7-11	2000	2-5	4-2	6-7
1972	7-2	2-7	9-9	2001	4-5	1-8	5-13
1973	8-1	6-3	14-4	2002	5-5	4-5	9-10
1974	7-2	4-5	11-7	2003	4-5	5-5	9-10
1975	5-4	6-1	11-5	2004	7-3	4-5	11-8
1976	5-4	2-7	7-11	2005	5-5	4-5	9-10
1977	6-1	2-6	8-7	2006	2-7	6-4	8-11
1978	3-6	4-3	7-9	TOTALS	245-228	197-274	442-502

Note: The original Baltimore Orioles (1901-02) moved to New York in 1903 to become the New York Highlanders and later the New York Yankees.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1950)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak	7 (2, 09/15/84-04/24/85)
Longest Yankees Winning Streak	12 (08/16/52-04/23/53)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox	4 (2, 07/07/89-06/07/76)
Most consecutive series won by Yankees	6 (08/15/52-05/25/53)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1950)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	09/19-09/21/77
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	08/31-09/02/90
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	06/04-06/07/90
Red Sox 2-game in New York	08/02-08/03/78
Red Sox 3-game in New York	04/23-04/25/04
Red Sox 4-game in New York	N/A
Yankees 2-game in Boston	08/27-08/28/02
Yankees 3-game in Boston	08/31-09/02/01
Yankees 4-game or more in Boston	(5 game) 08/18-08/21/06
Yankees 2-game in New York	05/23-05/24/01
Yankees 3-game in New York	06/29-07/01/04
Yankees 4-game in New York	08/16-08/19/85

JOE TORRE, MANAGER

RECORD IN NEW YORK
1079-699
CAREER RECORD
1973-1702

2007 SCHEDULE

April 20-22 in Boston
April 27-29 in New York
May 21-23 in New York
June 1-3 in Boston
August 28-30 in New York
September 14-16 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
882-1076

GAMES IN BOSTON
487-497

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
437-437

GAMES IN NEW YORK
395-579

GAMES AT YANKEE STADIUM
287-480

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1950
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs.....17 (07/15/05)
Hits.....20 (04/06/73)
Errors.....7 (09/08/78)

BOSTON (IN NEW YORK)

Runs.....17 (05/28/05)
Hits.....27 (05/28/05)
Errors.....5 (09/15/70)

YANKEES (IN BOSTON)

Runs.....22 (06/19/00)
Hits.....21 (3, 09/07/78)
Errors.....5 (06/28/66)

YANKEES (IN NEW YORK)

Runs.....18 (05/10/52)
Hits.....20 (09/21/96)
Errors.....4 (04/23/85)

BOSTON VS. NEW YORK IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.282	13	39	6	11	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	3	1	0	0	1
Crisp, C	.209	10	43	4	9	3	0	0	4	3	0	0	1	8	2	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.270	10	37	7	10	3	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	0
Harris, W	.214	9	14	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.250	8	20	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0
Huckaby, K	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.071	8	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0
Lopez, J	.167	3	12	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.383	19	81	14	31	6	0	0	11	1	1	0	8	8	2	0	2	0
Lowell, M	.292	19	72	8	21	5	0	1	4	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	2	2
Mirabelli, D	.200	10	30	3	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0	0
Mohr, D	.200	3	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.333	4	9	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Nixon, T	.273	14	44	8	12	2	0	1	5	0	0	1	10	5	0	0	1	0
Ortiz, D	.310	18	71	14	22	6	0	6	16	0	1	0	13	17	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	.375	3	8	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
Pena, C	.200	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Pena, W	.233	11	43	1	10	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	1	1
Ramirez, M	.556	15	45	11	25	4	0	7	21	0	1	0	17	4	0	0	0	0
Snow, J.	.400	4	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Varitek, J	.189	12	37	5	7	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	3	1
Youkilis, K	.286	16	63	14	18	6	0	1	13	0	1	2	12	6	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	.291	19	698	111	203	45	0	21	103	4	6	6	89	112	7	0	15	7

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	9.45	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	79	24	22	21	5	1	16	14	1	.304
Breslow, C	54.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.500
Clement, M	16.62	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	22	9	8	8	0	1	4	4	2	.409
Corey, B	4.50	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.250
Delcarmen, M	2.08	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	18	7	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	.389
Foulke, K	3.60	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	10.0	38	10	4	4	2	1	3	4	1	.263
Hansen, C	18.90	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	14	6	7	7	2	1	2	3	0	.429
Holtz, M	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Jarvis, K	4.76	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	19	4	4	3	0	1	3	3	0	.211
Johnson, J	8.31	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	19	7	4	4	1	0	2	3	0	.368
Lester, J	17.18	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	18	8	7	7	1	0	3	4	1	.444
Lopez, J	0.00	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.200
Papelbon, J	1.23	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	7.1	23	2	1	1	0	0	3	12	1	.087
Pauley, D	2.70	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	27	8	2	2	1	0	2	2	0	.296
Riske, D	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	12	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	.167
Schilling, C	4.18	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	28.0	102	23	13	13	7	0	3	22	0	.225
Seanez, R	6.35	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	22	6	4	4	0	0	5	7	0	.273
Snyder, K	5.19	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	8.2	39	11	6	5	0	0	2	10	1	.282
Tavarez, J	2.92	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	12.1	47	12	4	4	0	0	7	7	0	.255
Timlin, M	7.11	1	1	8	0	0	0	3	6.1	27	9	5	5	0	1	2	5	0	.333
Van Buren, J	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	11	3	8	8	1	0	6	2	0	.273
Wakefield, T	5.49	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	19.2	74	16	13	12	2	0	11	16	0	.216
Wells, D	2.45	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	26	6	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	.231
TOTALS	6.16	8	11	19	19	0	0	4	168.0	654	179	119	115	22	7	82	128	7	.274

ACTIVE PLAYERS WITH MOST HOME RUNS AGAINST RED SOX

Player	Team	Home Runs	Seasons
Frank Thomas	White Sox/Athletics	35	1990-2006
Alex Rodriguez	Mariners/Rangers/Yankees	32	1994-2006
Jim Thome (L)	Indians/Phillies/White Sox	31	1991-2006
Jason Giambi (L)	Athletics/Yankees	29	1995-2006
Ken Griffey, Jr. (L)	Mariners/Reds	28	1989-2005
Bernie Williams (S)	Yankees	27	1991-2006
Jorge Posada (S)	Yankees	25	1996-2006
Carlos Delgado (L)	Blue Jays/Marlins/Mets	21	1994-2006
Vernon Wells	Blue Jays	21	1999-2006

NEW YORK VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Abreu, B	.387	9	31	7	12	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	9	9	2	0	0	0
Cabrera, M	.304	16	56	12	17	5	0	0	11	3	0	0	11	6	3	0	2	1
Cairo, M	.136	8	22	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Cannizaro, A	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cano, R	.307	18	75	11	23	6	0	3	18	0	0	0	4	10	2	0	4	2
Crosby, B	.375	4	8	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Damon, J	.324	17	68	12	22	6	1	4	13	0	0	0	3	10	0	1	1	1
Fasano, S	.000	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Giambi, J	.302	16	53	13	16	3	0	5	17	0	1	1	14	13	0	0	1	1
Green, N	.091	8	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1
Guiel, A	.143	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jeter, D	.288	15	66	12	19	2	0	0	9	1	0	1	4	13	5	0	1	3
Long, T	.167	4	12	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mabry, H	.105	8	19	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	0
Reeves, W	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phillips, A	.214	9	14	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0
Posada, J	.340	17	53	9	18	7	1	3	16	0	0	1	8	7	1	0	0	1
Reese, K	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rodriguez, A	.246	19	65	14	16	3	0	3	13	0	1	0	14	18	2	0	3	4
Sheffield, G	.143	3	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Sierra, R	.000	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Thompson, K	.000	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, B	.289	17	55	12	17	6	0	3	8	0	1	1	5	10	0	0	3	1
Wilson, C	.143	6	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	.274	19	634	119	179	43	3	22	116	5	5	7	82	128	17	3	17	16

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beam, T	9.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	.250
Brian, C	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.667
Brower, B	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	13	2	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	.154
Chusov, S	1.93	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	20	5	1	1	0	0	5	1	1	.250
Diaz, O	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	.200
Erickson, S	5.40	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	.375
Farnsworth, K	2.25	0	1	8	0	0	0	2	8.0	30	6	2	2	0	0	4	12	1	.200
Johnson, R	7.11	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	21.1	85	26	22	17	3	1	16	20	2	.306
Lidle, C	0.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	.143
Mussina, M	4.76	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	22.2	95	29	13	12	4	0	4	22	0	.305
Myers, M	6.23	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	4.1	17	4	3	3	1	1	4	2	1	.235
Pontier, S	18.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	19	9	7	6	0	0	1	4	0	.474
Proctor, S	6.32	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	15.2	64	19	11	11	4	0	3	9	0	.297
Rivera, M	1.86	1	0	8	0	0	0	3	9.2	38	8	2	2	1	0	2	2	0	.211
Small, A	7.94	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	25	6	6	5	2	1	4	2	0	.240
Smith, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.400
Stultze, T	36.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.0	9	6	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	.667
Veras, E	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Villone, R	9.58	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	10.1	44	14	11	11	1	1	10	8	0	.318
Wang, C	5.28	2	2	5	5	0	0	0	29.0	120	39	17	17	3	0	12	8	1	.325
Wright, J	3.18	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	17.0	66	17	6	6	2	1	7	7	0	.258
TOTALS	5.40	11	8	19	19	0	0	5	170.0	698	203	111	102	21	6	89	112	7	.291

OPPONENTS WITH 3 HOME RUNS IN A GAME AT FENWAY PARK

Player	Team	Date	Game Score
Lou Gehrig (L)	New York Yankees	06/23/1927	4-11
Ken Keltner	Cleveland Indians	05/25/1939	0-11
Bobby Avila	Cleveland Indians	06/20/1951	8-14
Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota Twins	09/21/1963	4-13 (Game 1)
Boog Powell (L)	Baltimore Orioles	08/15/1966	2-4 (11 innings)
Bill Freehan	Detroit Tigers	08/09/1971	12-10
Fred Patek	California Angels	06/20/1980	2-20
Joe Carter	Cleveland Indians	08/29/1986	3-7
Joe Carter	Cleveland Indians	05/28/1987	12-8
Tim Raines (S)	Chicago White Sox	04/18/1994	1-12
Mark McGwire	Oakland Athletics	06/11/1995	1-8
Frank Thomas	Chicago White Sox	09/15/1996	9-8

OAKLAND ATHLETICS

McAfee Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland, CA 94621 510-638-4900

Co-Owner/Managing Partner ..... Lewis Wolff
President ..... Michael Crowley
Vice President, General Manager ..... Billy Beane
Director, Public Relations ..... Jim Young
Manager, Baseball Information ..... Mike Selleck
Traveling Secretary ..... Mickey Morabito
2006 Record 93-69
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... McAfee Coliseum (1968/34,077)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 510-563-2207/510-562-1633

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
7/13	H	L 4-5 (11)	Street (3-3)	Tavarez (1-3)	Saarloos (2)	4:23	36,141
7/14	H	L 3-15	Zito (9-6)	Beckett (11-5)	None	3:40	36,319
7/15	H	W 7-0	Schilling (11-3)	Haren (6-8)	None	2:57	36,232
7/16	H	L 1-8	Blanton (9-8)	Snyder (1-1)	None	3:09	35,643
7/24	A	W 7-3	Beckett (13-5)	Zito (10-7)	None	2:49	33,370
7/25	A	W 13-5	Schilling (13-3)	Windsor (0-1)	None	3:29	34,077
7/26	A	L 1-5	Haren (7-9)	Snyder (2-2)	None	2:31	35,077
8/28	A	L 0-9	Loaiza (8-7)	Gabbard (0-3)	None	2:59	30,159
8/29	A	L 1-2	Saarloos (7-6)	Beckett (14-9)	Duchscherer (6)	2:42	30,517
8/30	A	L 2-7	Zito (15-8)	Schilling (14-7)	None	2:43	31,073

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1950)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1950	11-0	8-3	19-3	1979	5-1	4-2	9-3
1951	6-3	9-4	15-7	1980	5-1	4-2	9-3
1952	9-2	3-8	12-10	1981	5-1	2-4	7-5
1953	8-3	7-4	15-7	1982	6-0	2-4	8-4
1954	8-3	7-4	15-7	1983	4-2	4-2	8-4
1955	8-4	6-4	14-8	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1956	6-5	6-5	12-10	1985	4-2	4-2	8-4
1957	8-2	7-4	15-6	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1958	8-3	4-7	12-10	1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1959	7-4	4-7	11-11	1988	3-3	0-6	3-9
1960	7-4	6-5	13-9	1989	5-1	2-4	7-5
1961	5-4	5-4	10-8	1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1962	4-5	6-3	10-8	1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1963	2-7	5-4	7-11	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1964	6-3	6-3	12-6	1993	5-1	4-2	9-3
1965	6-3	5-4	11-7	1994	4-2	5-1	9-3
1966	6-3	3-6	9-9	1995	3-2	5-2	8-4
1967	6-3	6-3	12-6	1996	6-1	2-4	8-5
1968	5-4	3-6	8-10	1997	4-1	3-3	7-4
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8	1998	5-1	4-1	9-2
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5	1999	2-2	2-4	4-6
1971	1-5	2-4	3-9	2000	3-3	2-2	5-5
1972	4-2	5-1	9-3	2001	2-1	2-4	4-5
1973	1-5	3-3	4-8	2002	3-3	3-0	6-3
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	2003	1-2	2-2	3-4
1975	4-2	2-4	6-6	2004	5-1	3-0	8-1
1976	3-3	1-5	4-8	2005	5-2	1-2	6-4
1977	4-1	4-2	8-3	2006	1-3	2-4	3-7
1978	3-2	2-3	5-5	TOTALS	263-144	210-198	473-342

Note: The Athletics played in Philadelphia from 1901-1954 and in Kansas City from 1955-1967 before moving to Oakland in 1968.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1950)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 12 (04/23/50-08/17/50)
Longest Athletics Winning Streak 6 (06/13/69-08/03/69)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (04/14/97-08/27/98)
Most consecutive series won by Athletics ..... 4 (Several Times)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1950)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 04/14-04/15/97
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 05/09-05/11/05
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/22-07/25/93

Red Sox 2-game at Athletics 04/01-04/02/98
Red Sox 3-game at Athletics 09/06-09/08/04
Red Sox 4-game at Athletics 08/04-08/07/77

Athletics 2-game in Boston 05/21-05/22/62
Athletics 3-game in Boston 09/03-09/05/90
Athletics 4-game in Boston 08/10-08/12/71

Athletics 2-game at Athletics 04/27-04/28/87
Athletics 3-game at Athletics 08/28-08/30/06
Athletics 4-game at Athletics ..... N/A

BOB GEREN, MANAGER

RECORD IN OAKLAND
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season

2007 SCHEDULE

May 1-2 in Boston
June 4-7 in Oakland
Sepember 25-26 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1901
1029-841

GAMES IN BOSTON
566-375

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
506-317

GAMES IN OAKLAND
107-116

GAMES AT THE COLISEUM
107-116

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1950
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 20 (05/31/54)
Hits 21 (05/20/96)
Errors 6 (06/14/69)

BOSTON (AT ATHLETICS)

Runs 22 (06/29/50)
Hits 22 (07/11/54)
Errors 4 (3, 06/06/78)

ATHLETICS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 21 (06/14/69)
Hits 25 (06/14/69)
Errors 5 (05/19/75)

ATHLETICS (AT ATHLETICS)

Runs 14 (3, 04/08/84)
Hits 19 (2, 05/18/05)
Errors 6 (07/29/64)

BOSTON VS. OAKLAND IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	143	6	21	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Crisp, C	278	9	36	1	10	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	6	1	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A	222	5	18	2	4	0	0	2	5	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
Harris, W	000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hinske, E	364	3	11	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0
Kapler, G	500	7	8	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Lopez, J	333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	250	10	40	3	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	4	1	0	0	1
Lowell, M	238	10	42	6	10	4	0	1	5	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Mirabelli, D	250	5	12	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	211	6	19	3	4	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	4	5	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	233	7	30	6	7	1	1	2	4	0	0	1	3	6	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	182	3	11	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, C	200	3	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	370	7	27	6	10	2	0	2	7	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	304	6	23	2	7	1	0	0	4	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	225	10	40	5	9	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	6	7	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	254	[illegible]	354	[illegible]	90	18	2	8	39	0	8	6	38	58	3	2	2	3

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	6.23	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	17.1	65	18	12	12	2	0	9	11	0	.277
Brewer, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	.167
Burns, M	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.400
Corey, B	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.167
Delcarmen, M	1.93	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	20	6	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	.300
Foulke, K	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	11	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	.455
Gabbard, K	13.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	16	6	5	5	0	0	5	1	0	.375
Hansen, C	2.08	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	17	4	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	.235
Lester, J	1.80	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	18	5	1	1	1	0	5	3	0	.278
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	4	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	.444
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	.250
Schilling, C	4.91	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	18.1	72	19	10	10	2	1	3	16	0	.264
Seanez, R	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	14	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	.143
Snyder, K	8.44	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	45	18	10	10	2	2	3	8	0	.400
Timlin, J	9.64	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	25	12	8	5	0	0	2	4	0	.480
Timlin, M	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.333
Van Buren, L	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.250
TOTALS	5.11	3	7	10	10	0	1	0	88.0	354	110	59	50	10	5	37	66	1	.311

OAKLAND VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bradley, M	296	7	27	4	8	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	2	0
Chavez, E	273	6	22	1	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Crosby, B	154	7	26	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	1	1
Ellis, M	294	10	34	9	10	3	1	2	8	0	1	1	3	6	0	0	3	0
Kendall, J	357	10	42	11	15	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	4	2	0	1	1
Kielty, B	318	6	22	6	7	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	1	0
Kotsay, M	474	9	38	5	18	3	0	0	7	1	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	0
Melhuse, A	200	3	5	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Payton, J	237	9	38	1	9	1	0	0	6	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	1	0
Perez, A	077	4	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	1
Scutaro, M	353	5	17	4	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	2
Swisher, N	289	10	38	6	11	2	0	3	6	0	0	1	5	11	0	0	2	1
Thomas, F	.438	10	32	5	14	0	0	3	12	0	1	1	6	7	0	0	2	0
TOTALS	.311	10	354	59	110	17	2	10	55	1	4	5	37	66	4	1	14	6

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Blanton, J	1.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	25	5	1	1	1	0	2	4	0	.200
Calero, E	0.00	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	13	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.077
Duchscherer, J	7.36	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	3.2	14	3	3	3	0	0	2	2	1	.214
Flores, R	4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.429
Gaudin, C	0.00	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.2	17	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	.059
Halsey, B	7.20	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	24	7	5	4	0	0	1	2	0	.292
Haren, D	4.50	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	48	13	6	6	0	1	2	7	0	.271
Kennedy, J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.125
Loaiza, E	2.25	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	47	11	3	3	1	1	7	8	0	.234
Saarloos, K	2.77	1	0	4	1	0	0	1	13.0	46	10	4	4	0	1	6	5	0	.217
Sauerbeck, S	13.50	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	0	.333
Street, H	0.00	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	.083
Windsor, J	13.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	16	9	4	4	2	0	0	2	0	.563
Zito, B	5.51	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	16.1	71	23	10	10	3	2	7	15	1	.324
TOTALS	3.76	7	3	10	10	0	1	2	91.0	354	90	39	38	8	6	38	58	3	.254

SEATTLE MARINERS

Safeco Field, 1250 First Avenue S., Seattle, WA 98134 206-346-4000

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ..... Howard Lincoln
President and Chief Operating Officer ..... Chuck Armstrong
Executive Vice President, Baseball Operations & General Manager ..... Bill Bavasi
Director, Baseball Information ..... Tim Hevly
Assistant Director, Baseball Information ..... Jeff Evans
Traveling Secretary ..... Ron Spellecy
2006 Record 78-84
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Safeco Field (1999/47,447)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 206-346-4000/206-346-4400

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/14	H	W 2-1	Schilling (3-0)	Lopez (0-2)	Papelbon (5)	2:48	36,431
4/15	H	L 0-3	Pineiro (2-1)	Wakefield (1-2)	Guardado (2)	2:27	36,047
4/16	H	W 3-2	Beckett (3-0)	Washburn (1-2)	Papelbon (6)	2:43	36,181
4/17	H	W 7-6	Timlin (1-0)	Guardado (0-1)	None	2:55	36,188
7/21	A	W 9-4	Snyder (2-1)	Moyer (5-9)	None	3:28	46,325
7/22	A	L 2-5	Hernandez (9-8)	Gabbard (0-1)	Putz (19)	3:00	46,122
7/23	A	L 8-9	Putz (2-0)	Timlin (5-1)	None	3:18	45,976
8/25	A	L 0-6	Woods (4-1)	Schilling (14-6)	None	2:38	40,823
8/26	A	L 3-4	Putz (3-1)	Timlin (5-4)	None	2:51	44,791
8/27	A	L 3-6	Baek (1-0)	Snyder (3-3)	Putz (27)	3:07	44,292

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1977)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	5-1	5-0	10-1	1992	4-2	2-4	6-6
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3	1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1979	3-3	5-1	8-4	1994	6-4	0-2	6-6
1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1981	4-2	5-1	9-3	1996	3-3	4-3	7-6
1982	4-2	3-3	7-5	1997	3-2	4-2	7-4
1983	3-3	4-2	7-5	1998	5-1	2-3	7-4
1984	2-4	2-4	4-8	1999	4-2	3-1	7-3
1985	2-4	4-2	6-6	2000	2-2	3-3	5-5
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4	2001	2-4	1-2	3-6
1987	4-2	3-3	7-5	2002	2-1	2-4	4-5
1988	3-3	3-3	6-6	2003	4-0	1-2	5-2
1989	4-2	1-5	5-7	2004	2-1	3-3	5-4
1990	4-2	4-2	8-4	2005	2-1	1-2	3-3
1991	4-2	5-1	9-3	2006	3-1	1-5	4-6
				TOTALS	103-64	88-75	191-139

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1977)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 15 (05/04/77-06/17/78)
Longest Mariners Winning Streak 5 (07/22/06-08/27/06)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (05/03/77-06/18/78)
Most consecutive series won by Mariners 5 (05/29/92-05/04/93)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1977)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 07/29-07/30/97
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 04/10-04/12/98
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/22-08/25/03

Red Sox 2-game in Seattle 05/07-05/08/86
Red Sox 3-game in Seattle 07/02-07/04/93
Red Sox 4-game in Seattle ..... N/A

Mariners 2-game in Boston 05/03-05/04/93
Mariners 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Mariners 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Mariners 2-game in Seattle 04/25-04/26/94
Mariners 3-game in Seattle 08/25-08/27/06
Mariners 4-game in Seattle ..... N/A

MIKE HARGROVE, MANAGER

RECORD IN SEATTLE
147-177
CAREER RECORD
1143-1140

2007 SCHEDULE

April 10-12 in Boston
June 25-27 in Seattle
August 3-5 in Seattle

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1977
191-139

GAMES IN BOSTON
103-64

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
103-64

GAMES IN SEATTLE
88-75

GAMES AT SAFECO FIELD
15-22

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1977
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 17 (09/08/91)
Hits 23 (09/03/81)
Errors 4 (05/19/82)

BOSTON (IN SEATTLE)

Runs 14 (07/21/83)
Hits 18 (2, 09/01/91)
Errors 4 (4, 04/03/98)

MARINERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 13 (2, 05/21/96)
Hits 24 (09/03/81)
Errors 5 (06/18/80)

MARINERS (IN SEATTLE)

Runs 15 (2, 05/24/95)
Hits 18 (2, 07/20/04)
Errors 3 (2, 05/12/02)

BOSTON VS. SEATTLE IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard, J	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cora, A	.111	7	18	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2
Crisp, C	.190	6	21	2	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	1
Gonzalez, A	.238	6	21	3	5	2	0	1	5	0	0	1	2	8	0	0	0	1
Hinske, E	.000	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	1
Kapler, G	.154	4	13	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Lopez, J	.000	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1
Loretta, M	.250	9	32	4	8	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	1
Lowell, M	.219	8	32	3	7	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0
Mirabelli, D	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mohr, D	.222	3	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.385	3	13	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.282	10	39	8	11	3	0	4	8	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Pena, W	.167	6	18	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.276	8	29	2	8	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	4	10	0	0	0	0
Snow, J	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Stern, A	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.286	6	21	3	6	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	0
Youkilis, K	.292	7	24	6	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	.218	10	330	37	72	22	0	13	35	0	1	2	39	75	3	0	5	10

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	1.29	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	6	2	1	0	0	1	5	0	.231
Corey, B	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	.400
Delgaiman, M	4.15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	18	5	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	.278
Delvarda, J	3.86	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	18	6	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	.333
Foulke, K	6.75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Gaithard, K	2.84	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	25	8	3	2	0	0	2	4	0	.320
Hansen, C	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	12	5	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	.417
Lewis, J	9.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	22	8	5	5	1	1	1	4	0	.364
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.143
Schilling, C	3.86	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	52	12	6	6	0	0	0	14	0	.231
Seanez, R	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	.333
Snyder, K	6.00	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	38	13	8	6	1	0	5	6	1	.342
Timlin, J	3.86	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	17	4	3	2	0	1	5	2	0	.235
Timlin, M	1.71	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	4.2	19	6	4	4	3	0	1	2	0	.316
Wakefield, T	2.00	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	36	9	3	2	0	0	0	6	0	.250
Wells, D	2.57	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	28	8	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	.286
TOTALS	4.34	4	6	10	10	1	0	2	85.0	338	98	46	40	7	2	19	56	1	.290

SEATTLE VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Beltre, A	.294	9	34	8	10	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	2	2
Betancourt, Y	.382	10	34	8	13	3	1	1	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Bloomquist, W	.227	6	22	3	5	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	0
Bohn, T	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Broussard, B	.125	3	8	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	1
Dobbs, G	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Everett, C	.222	5	18	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Ibanez, R	.353	9	34	5	12	4	1	1	9	0	1	0	2	5	0	1	0	0
Johjima, K	.333	8	30	3	10	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0
Jones, A	.500	3	10	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	2	1
Lawton, M	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lopez, J	.280	6	25	2	7	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Perez, E	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Petagine, R	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reed, J	.200	4	10	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Rivera, R	.375	2	8	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Sexson, R	.270	10	37	3	10	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	2	0
Snelling, C	.500	2	8	3	4	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Suzuki, I	.195	10	41	5	8	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	4	2	0	0	0
TOTALS	.290	10	338	46	98	22	4	7	41	1	5	2	19	56	6	1	12	5

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Baek, C	3.18	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	18	2	3	2	2	0	5	4	0	.111
Fruto, E	6.75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	.200
Green, S	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Guardado, E	10.80	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	7	2	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	.286
Hernandez, F	2.57	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	25	4	2	2	1	0	2	6	0	.160
Lowe, M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Mateo, J	1.93	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	5	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	.278
Meche, G	4.15	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	50	13	6	6	3	0	2	10	0	.260
Moyer, J	7.84	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	46	14	10	9	5	0	5	8	1	.304
O'Flaherty, E	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.167
Pineiro, J	0.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	24	5	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	.208
Putz, J.	2.70	2	0	6	0	0	0	2	6.2	23	4	2	2	1	0	0	12	0	.174
Sherrill, G	13.50	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	2	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	.500
Soriano, R	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	15	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	.133
Washburn, J	5.56	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	46	11	8	7	0	1	7	11	2	.239
Woods, J	0.00	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	9.1	34	6	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	.176
TOTALS	3.39	6	4	10	10	0	2	3	87.2	330	72	37	33	13	2	39	75	4	.218

TAMPA BAY DEVIL RAYS

Tropicana Field, One Tropicana Drive, St. Petersburg, FL 33705 727-825-3137

Principal Owner ..... Stuart L. Sternberg
President ..... Matthew Silverman
Executive Vice President of Baseball Operations ..... Andrew Friedman
Vice President, Communications ..... Rick Vaughn
Director, Communications ..... Chris Costello
2006 Record 61-101
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Tropicana Field (1998/43,772)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 727-825-3242/727-825-3111

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/18	H	W 7-4	Timlin (2-0)	Lugo (0-1)	Papelbon (7)	3:15	36,423
4/19	H	W 9-1	Schilling (4-0)	Waechter (0-1)	None	2:55	36,454
4/20	H	L 1-5	Kazmir (2-1)	Wakefield (1-3)	Miceli (4)	2:43	36,607
4/28	A	L 2-5	Fossum (1-1)	Clement (2-2)	Walker (1)	2:56	22,565
4/29	A	W 9-6	Foulke (2-1)	Walker (0-1)	Papelbon (10)	2:55	27,415
4/30	A	L 4-5	Kazmir (3-2)	Schilling (4-1)	Camp (3)	2:50	26,690
5/25	H	W 4-1	Beckett (7-1)	Waechter (0-3)	Papelbon (16)	3:17	36,209
5/26	H	W 8-4	Tavarez (1-0)	Kazmir (7-3)	Papelbon (17)	3:12	36,129
5/27	H	W 6-4	Schilling (8-2)	McClung (2-6)	Papelbon (18)	2:46	36,409
5/28	H	W 5-4	Wakefield (4-6)	Hendrickson (3-5)	Tavarez (1)	2:54	36,015
7/03	A	L 0-3	Kazmir (10-5)	Beckett (10-4)	None	2:20	26,149
7/04	A	L 6-9	Switzer (1-0)	Schilling (10-3)	Camp (4)	3:03	21,186
7/05	A	L 2-5	Corcoran (3-0)	Johnson (3-10)	Meadows (4)	2:55	15,001
7/06	A	W 12-5	Wakefield (7-8)	Shields (4-2)	None	3:02	19,330
8/04	A	W 3-2	Schilling (14-4)	McClung (3-11)	Papelbon (30)	2:58	27,871
8/05	A	L 5-8	Fossum (6-4)	Wells (0-2)	Meadows (8)	3:10	30,603
8/06	A	L 6-7 (10)	Tavarez (2-4)	Camp (4-0)	None	3:38	30,093
9/26	H	W 5-1	Schilling (15-7)	Hammel (0-5)	None	2:39	36,134
9/27	H	L 0-11	Corcoran (5-9)	Beckett (16-11)	None	2:45	36,028

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1998)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1998	5-1	4-2	9-3	2003	7-2	5-5	12-7
1999	1-5	3-4	4-9	2004	8-2	6-3	14-5
2000	4-2	2-4	6-6	2005	9-1	4-5	13-6
2001	7-3	7-2	14-5	2006	7-2	3-7	10-9
2002	6-3	10-0	16-3	TOTALS	54-21	44-32	98-53

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1998)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (04/06/01-06/26/01)
Longest Devil Rays Winning Streak 4 (04/18/99-07/01/99)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 7 (04/28/04-04/17/05)
Most consecutive series won by Devil Rays 3 (04/16/99-07/08/99)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1998)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 04/26-04/27/02
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 04/15-04/17/05
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 05/25-05/28/06

Red Sox 2-game in Tampa Bay 07/17-07/18/02
Red Sox 3-game in Tampa Bay 06/19-06/21/01
Red Sox 4-game in Tampa Bay 09/09-09/12/02

Devil Rays 2-game in Boston 06/30-07/01/99
Devil Rays 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Devil Rays 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Devil Rays 2-game in Tampa Bay ..... N/A
Devil Rays 3-game in Tampa Bay ..... N/A
Devil Rays 4-game in Tampa Bay ..... N/A

JOE MADDON, MANAGER

RECORD IN TAMPA BAY
61-101
CAREER RECORD
94-127

2007 SCHEDULE

July 3-5 in Boston
July 27-29 in Tampa Bay
August 13-15 in Boston
August 20-22 in Tampa Bay
September 10-12 in Boston
Sept. 21-23 in Tampa Bay

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1998
98-53

GAMES IN BOSTON
54-21

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
54-21

GAMES IN TAMPA BAY
44-32

GAMES AT TROPICANA FIELD
44-32

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1998
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 22 (07/23/02)
Hits 19 (07/23/02)
Errors 3 (05/07/00)

BOSTON (IN TAMPA BAY)

Runs 15 (09/20/05)
Hits 21 (09/20/05)
Errors 2 (9, 07/04/06)

DEVIL RAYS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (07/24/03)
Hits 21 (07/24/03)
Errors 4 (2, 04/19/06)

DEVIL RAYS (IN TAMPA BAY)

Runs 10 (2, 10/02/01)
Hits 19 (04/01/03)
Errors ..... 2 (Several Times)

BOSTON VS. TAMPA BAY IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard, J	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cora, A	.292	10	24	1	7	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	2	1	0	0
Crisp, C	.188	8	32	3	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	3	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.216	15	51	4	11	2	1	0	4	2	1	2	3	12	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.375	7	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.500	2	8	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Huckaby, K	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.333	6	9	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0
Lopez, J	.000	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Loretta, M	.278	19	79	10	22	5	0	0	8	0	1	0	6	7	0	0	2	0
Lowell, M	.295	15	61	8	18	5	0	2	6	0	1	1	1	8	0	1	2	1
Miller, C	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mirabelli, D	.333	3	6	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Mohr, D	.250	4	8	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.239	15	46	7	11	3	0	0	9	0	1	0	9	10	0	0	1	0
Ortiz, D	.304	19	69	16	21	3	0	8	21	0	1	1	17	13	0	0	1	1
Pedroia, D	.500	1	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, W	.195	12	41	6	8	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	5	15	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.296	15	54	7	16	3	1	4	12	0	1	1	13	14	0	0	3	0
Snow, J	.333	6	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stern, A	.000	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.176	14	51	6	9	2	1	1	4	0	1	0	4	16	0	0	0	2
Youkilis, K	.292	18	65	14	19	4	0	1	9	0	2	2	16	14	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	.258	19	647	84	167	32	4	20	89	2	10	14	84	130	8	2	12	7

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	5.03	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	19.2	73	19	11	11	5	0	5	21	1	.260
Clement, M	4.85	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	50	13	8	7	1	0	8	10	1	.260
Corey, B	—	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	4	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Delcarmen, M	3.86	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4.2	18	5	2	2	0	0	0	5	0	.278
DiNardo, L	7.20	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	19	6	4	4	2	1	2	2	0	.316
Fruitle, N	2.45	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	24	4	2	2	1	1	0	5	0	.167
Hansen, C	9.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	13	2	4	4	0	0	3	7	0	.154
Johnson, J	4.50	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	39	10	7	5	1	0	5	6	0	.256
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.286
Papelbon, J	0.96	0	0	9	0	0	0	6	9.1	31	5	1	1	1	0	3	12	0	.161
Schilling, C	3.38	4	2	6	6	0	0	0	40.0	158	44	15	15	6	1	8	43	1	.278
Seanez, R	4.15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	18	5	5	2	1	0	4	7	0	.278
Tavarez, J	6.00	1	1	8	0	0	0	1	9.0	34	12	7	6	3	0	3	6	0	.353
Timlin, M	9.53	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	5.2	27	10	8	6	1	0	2	1	0	.370
Wakefield, T	2.57	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	21.0	75	13	7	6	4	1	6	9	0	.173
Wells, D	1.74	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	43	13	6	2	2	0	1	5	0	.302
TOTALS	4.14	10	9	19	19	0	0	7	165.1	633	167	90	76	28	4	50	141	3	.264

20-RUN GAMES BY RED SOX OPPONENTS

Date	Game Score	Opponent	Losing Pitcher
07/07/1923 (Game 1 of DH)	27-3	at Cleveland Indians	Curt Fullerton
01/01/1929	24-6	vs. Philadelphia	Milt Gaston
09/28/1923	24-4	vs. New York (A.L.)	Howard Ehmke
05/31/1970	22-13	vs. Chicago (A.L.)	Gary Peters (L)
07/08/1902	22-9	vs. Philadelphia	George Prentiss
06/19/2000	22-1	vs. New York (A.L.)	Brian Rose
05/20/1994	21-2	at Minnesota	Joe Hesketh (L)
06/14/1969	21-7	vs. Oakland	Ray Jarvis
06/26/1960 (Game 2 of DH)	21-7	at Chicago (A.L.)	Tom Borland (L)
06/20/1980	20-2	vs. California	Steve Renko
07/07/1928 (Game 1 of DH)	20-8	vs. Detroit	Slim Harriss

TAMPA BAY VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Baldelli, R	.154	6	26	2	4	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	8	1	0	0	0
Branyan, R	.136	8	22	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	10	0	0	0	0
Burroughs, S	.091	4	11	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	1
Cantu, J	.244	11	41	3	10	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	0
Crawford, C	.365	18	74	11	27	0	2	5	12	0	0	1	2	10	9	0	2	0
Gathright, J	.290	9	31	2	9	3	0	0	5	1	0	0	2	8	2	0	0	1
Gomes, J	.267	14	45	11	12	4	0	4	7	0	0	0	9	16	0	0	1	0
Green, N	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hall, T	.324	9	34	5	11	4	0	2	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
Hollins, D	.250	12	36	4	9	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Huff, A	.222	7	27	4	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Lee, T	.205	13	39	5	8	2	0	1	4	0	1	0	7	7	2	0	0	1
Lugo, J	.281	8	32	5	9	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	3	2	0	4	3
Navarro, D	.267	4	15	3	4	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
Norton, G	.415	13	41	11	17	3	0	4	9	1	0	0	4	10	1	0	0	1
Paul, J	.500	5	16	3	8	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Perez, T	.097	13	31	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1
Riggans, S	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upton, B	.353	5	17	2	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2
Wigginton, T	.246	16	57	9	14	6	0	4	11	1	0	1	4	16	0	0	2	1
Witt, K	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Young, D	.111	2	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Zobrist, B	.286	4	14	1	4	1	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.264	19	633	90	167	40	2	28	86	4	3	4	50	141	19	2	11	18

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Camp, S	12.91	1	0	9	0	0	0	2	7.2	37	15	12	11	2	3	5	9	1	.405
Childers, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	12	4	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	.333
Corcoran, T	1.35	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.1	45	8	2	2	1	2	7	9	0	.178
Dunn, S	54.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	.500
Fossum, C	1.16	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	23.1	83	16	4	3	1	4	10	16	1	.193
Hammel, J	11.25	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	20	9	5	5	1	0	2	3	1	.450
Harper, T	2.45	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	18	6	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	.333
Harville, C	4.50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	25	6	3	3	1	0	3	5	1	.240
Hend'son, M	7.94	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	25	8	5	5	0	0	3	2	0	.320
Howell, J	7.71	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	19	5	5	4	1	1	3	7	0	.263
Jackson, J	4.15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	17	4	2	2	0	0	5	4	0	.235
Kazmir, S	2.33	3	1	4	4	1	1	0	27.0	102	19	9	7	3	1	6	33	1	.186
Lugo, R	2.53	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	10.2	35	5	3	3	0	1	3	3	0	.143
McClung, S	9.45	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	6.2	29	11	7	7	1	0	5	1	1	.379
Meadows, B	3.38	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	5.1	21	7	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	.333
Miceli, D	0.00	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4.1	13	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	.077
Orvella, C	6.35	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	24	8	4	4	2	0	4	5	0	.333
Salas, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250
Shields, J	6.10	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	39	9	7	7	4	1	5	12	3	.231
Switzer, J	6.00	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	3	2	2	1	0	3	2	1	.250
Waechter, D	8.10	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	13.1	57	19	13	12	2	1	9	8	0	.333
Walker, T	15.43	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	2.1	8	2	4	4	0	0	4	2	0	.250
TOTALS	4.69	9	10	19	19	1	2	6	165.0	647	167	94	86	20	14	84	130	13	.258

ACTIVE PLAYERS WITH HIGHEST BATTING AVERAGE AGAINST RED SOX

(minimum 150 Plate Appearances)

Player	Team	Batting Average	Seasons
Mark Kotsay (L)	Marlins/Padres/Athletics	.377	1998-2006
Magglio Ordonez	White Sox/Tigers	.368	1997-2006
Ichiro Suzuki (L)	Mariners	.348	2001-2006
Bobby Abreu (L)	Phillies/New York	.338	1998-2006
Jim Edmonds (L)	Angels/Cardinals	.333	1994-2005
Bengie Molina	Angels/Blue Jays	.326	1999-2006
Johnny Damon (L)	Royals/Athletics/Yankees	.326	1996-2001/2006
Shawn Green (L)	Blue Jays/Dodgers/Diamondbacks	.322	1994-2004
Frank Catalanotto (L)	Tigers/Rangers/Blue Jays	.320	1997-2006

TEXAS RANGERS

Ameriquest Field in Arlington, 1000 Ballpark Way, Arlington, TX 76011 817-273-5222

Chairman of the Board and Owner ..... Thomas O. Hicks
President ..... Jeff Cogen
General Manager ..... Jon Daniels
Senior Director, Baseball Media Relations ..... Gregg Elkin
Coordinator, Baseball Media Relations ..... Abby Teaff
Director of Travel ..... Chris Lyngos
2006 Record 80-82
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Ameriquest Field in Arlington (1994/48,911)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 817-273-5241/817-273-5285

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/03	A	W 7-3	Schilling (1-0)	Millwood (0-1)	None	3:09	51,541
4/04	A	L 4-10	Padilla (1-0)	Wakefield (0-1)	None	2:55	36,454
4/05	A	L 1-5	Kazmir (2-1)	Wakefield (1-3)	None	2:46	29,442
5/12	H	L 0-6 (5-5)	Loe (2-3)	Clement (3-3)	None	2:10	36,102
6/09	H	W 4-3	Papelbon (1-1)	Cordero (5-4)	None	2:18	36,133
6/10	H	L 4-7	Corey (1-0)	Tavarez (1-1)	Otsuka (11)	3:24	36,920
6/11	H	W 5-4	Delcarmen (1-0)	Otsuka (2-2)	None	3:25	36,232
6/11	H	L 7-13	Wasdin (1-0)	Pauley (0-2)	None	3:29	35,602
7/20	H	W 6-4	Schilling (12-3)	Corey (1-1)	Timlin (2)	2:58	36,489

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1961)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1961	8-1	2-7	10-8	1984	2-4	3-3	5-7
1962	5-4	3-5	8-9	1985	3-3	2-4	5-7
1963	7-2	2-7	9-9	1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1964	7-2	5-4	12-6	1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1965	7-2	4-5	11-7	1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1966	4-5	4-5	8-10	1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1967	6-3	5-4	11-7	1990	3-3	2-4	5-7
1968	6-3	5-4	11-7	1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1969	4-5	2-7	6-12	1992	3-3	1-5	4-8
1970	6-3	6-3	12-6	1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1971	7-2	5-4	12-6	1994	0-3	1-2	1-5
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4	1995	1-3	2-1	3-4
1973	4-2	5-1	9-3	1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1974	4-2	1-5	5-7	1997	0-6	3-2	3-8
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4	1998	4-1	2-4	6-5
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9	1999	4-2	0-3	4-5
1977	3-2	3-2	6-4	2000	3-1	4-2	7-3
1978	3-2	0-5	3-7	2001	4-0	1-2	5-2
1979	3-3	3-3	6-6	2002	2-1	2-2	4-3
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	2003	3-0	2-4	5-4
1981	2-1	1-5	3-6	2004	4-2	0-3	4-5
1982	5-1	5-1	10-2	2005	3-0	4-2	7-2
1983	4-2	3-3	7-5	2006	3-3	1-2	4-5
				TOTALS	181-104	121-164	302-268

Note: The expansion Washington Senators played in Washington D.C. from their inception in 1961 until 1971 before moving to Texas in 1972

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1961)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 10 (08/07/70-04/13/71)
Longest Rangers Winning Streak 10 (07/20/75-07/19/76)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (07/09/04-04/05/06)
Most consecutive series won by Rangers 5 (2, 08/24/93-07/16/95)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1961)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... 08/18/98 (Double Header)
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/08-08/10/05
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 08/04-08/06/01

Red Sox 2-game in Texas 08/04-08/05/97
Red Sox 3-game in Texas 08/20-08/22/73
Red Sox 4-game in Texas 09/24-09/27/70

Rangers 2-game in Boston 06/29-06/30/90
Rangers 3-game in Boston 08/11-08/13/97
Rangers 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Rangers 2-game in Texas 05/11-05/12/98
Rangers 3-game in Texas 05/01-05/02/04
Rangers 4-game in Texas 05/23-05/26/85

RON WASHINGTON, MANAGER

RECORD IN TEXAS
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season)

2007 SCHEDULE

July 3-5 in Boston
July 27-29 in Tampa Bay
August 13-15 in Boston

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1961
302-268

GAMES IN BOSTON
181-104

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
181-104

GAMES IN TEXAS
121-164

GAMES AT AMERIQUEST FIELD
24-33

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1961
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (08/10/05)
Hits 21 (07/10/04)
Errors 5 (3, 09/01/93)

BOSTON (IN TEXAS)

Runs 17 (08/05/97)
Hits 24 (08/05/97)
Errors 5 (2, 09/17/71)

RANGERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 16 (04/22/81)
Hits 22 (06/11/06)
Errors 4 (6, 08/22/02)

RANGERS (IN TEXAS)

Runs 19 (08/01/02)
Hits 20 (2, 08/01/02)
Errors 5 (07/19/75)

BOSTON VS. TEXAS IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard, J	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cora, A	.250	4	12	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0
Crisp, C	.324	8	37	7	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	1	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.368	6	19	2	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.400	9	40	5	16	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	1
Lowell, M	.138	8	29	2	4	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0
Mirabelli, D	.000	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.379	9	29	5	11	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.321	8	28	4	9	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	3	0
Pena, W	.500	3	6	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.208	8	24	6	5	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	1	0
Snow, J.	.100	5	10	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Stern, A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.429	6	21	1	9	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.348	8	23	3	8	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	1	1
TOTALS	.300	9	297	38	89	24	1	7	37	1	1	1	28	53	1	1	10	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	2.92	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	50	12	5	4	1	0	4	12	2	.240
Clement, M	7.20	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	21	6	4	4	1	1	2	4	0	.286
Delcarmen, M	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	.250
DiNardo, L	3.86	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	10	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	.300
Foulke, K	15.75	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	20	10	7	7	1	0	1	2	1	.500
Hansen, C	13.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Holtz, M	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	2	2	0	1	3	2	0	.250
Lester, J	6.23	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	18	5	3	3	0	0	4	4	1	.278
Papelbon, J	0.00	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	3.1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	.167
Pauley, D	10.80	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	25	12	6	6	0	1	1	5	0	.480
Riske, D	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	11	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	.273
Schilling, C	3.86	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	56	15	6	6	1	0	2	11	0	.268
Seanez, R	6.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	3	2	2	0	0	3	2	1	.250
Tavarez, J	7.36	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	14	4	3	3	0	0	1	3	0	.286
Timlin, M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	.286
Wakefield, T	7.59	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	44	11	9	9	2	0	4	9	0	.250
TOTALS	5.84	5	4	9	9	0	0	2	77.0	320	94	51	50	8	3	28	65	6	.294

OPPONENTS

TEXAS VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Barajas, R	.423	7	26	5	11	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Blalock, H	.429	9	35	7	15	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0	0
Botts, J	.500	1	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Brown, A	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Rosa, M	.296	6	27	4	8	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
Hairston, J	.286	4	7	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Jimenez, D	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kinsler, I	.217	6	23	0	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	6	1	0	0	0
Laird, G	.375	2	8	3	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1
Matthews, G	.333	6	27	3	9	1	1	0	6	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Mench, K	.306	9	36	4	11	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1
Nevin, P	.308	4	13	3	4	1	0	1	6	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Nix, L	.000	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Teixeira, M	.212	9	33	5	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0
Wilkerson, B	.222	7	27	7	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	10	1	0	0	0
Young, M	.263	9	38	6	10	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	.294	9	320	51	94	24	1	8	51	1	3	3	28	65	6	0	1	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Alfonseca, A	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.143
Bauer, R	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	.400
Benoit, J	2.45	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	13	2	1	1	1	0	2	6	0	.154
Cordero, F	12.00	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	5	4	4	1	0	2	2	0	.417
Corey, B	4.50	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	13	3	2	2	0	0	2	5	0	.231
Feldman, S	2.25	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	13	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	.154
Littleton, W	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.000
Loe, K	1.54	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	11.2	43	11	2	2	1	0	4	5	0	.256
Mahay, R	10.80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	10	5	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	.500
Millwood, K	5.73	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	47	14	7	7	2	0	3	8	1	.298
Otsuka, A	13.50	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2.2	14	6	4	4	1	0	0	2	0	.429
Padilla, V	2.77	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	49	13	4	4	1	1	3	11	1	.265
Rheinecker, J	6.75	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	41	17	7	7	0	0	4	2	0	.415
Shouse, B	---	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.00
Wasdin, J	4.76	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	22	6	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	.273
Wilson, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
TOTALS	4.58	4	5	9	9	1	1	1	74.2	297	89	38	38	7	1	28	53	4	.300

TORONTO BLUE JAYS

Rogers Center, 1 Blue Jays Way, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1J1 Canada 416-341-1000

President and CEO ..... Paul V. Godfrey
Senior Vice President, Baseball Operations and General Manager ..... J.P. Ricciardi
Vice President, Communications ..... Jay Stenhouse
Director, Public Relations ..... Will Hill
Manager Team Travel ..... Mike Shaw
2006 Record 87-75
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Rogers Centre (1989/50,516)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 416-341-1302/416-341-1250

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
4/11	H	W 5-3	Beckett (2-0)	Towers (0-2)	Papelbon (4)	2:44	35,491
4/12	H	L 4-8	Chacin (2-0)	Wells (0-1)	None	3:00	36,378
4/13	H	L 6-8	Lilly (1-0)	Clement (1-1)	Ryan (3)	3:02	36,524
4/21	A	L 6-7 (12)	Speier (1-0)	Foulke (0-1)	None	3:57	28,333
4/22	A	L 1-8	Halladay (2-1)	DiNardo (0-1)	Walker (1)	2:23	34,387
4/23	A	W 6-3	Clement (2-1)	Towers (0-4)	Papelbon (8)	3:14	28,737
5/03	H	L 6-7	McGowan (1-0)	Papelbon (0-1)	Ryan (6)	3:38	35,881
5/04	H	W 7-4	Clement (3-2)	Towers (0-6)	Papelbon (11)	2:52	36,396
5/29	A	L 6-7	Ryan (1-0)	Riske (0-1)	None	3:03	24,038
5/30	A	L 5-8	Chacin (6-1)	Beckett (7-2)	Ryan (12)	3:31	27,324
5/31	A	W 8-6	Van Buren (1-0)	Lilly (5-5)	Papelbon (19)	3:36	24,526
8/31	H	W 6-4	Delcarmen (2-0)	Halladay (16-5)	Papelbon (35)	2:59	36,238
9/01	H	W 2-1	Snyder (4-3)	Lilly (11-12)	Timlin (3)	3:01	36,235
9/02	H	L 1-5	Burnett (7-6)	Jarvis (0-1)	None	2:46	35,973
9/03	H	L 1-6	Chacin (7-3)	Beckett (14-10)	None	3:09	35,719
9/22	A	W 7-1	Tavarez (4-4)	Lilly (14-13)	None	2:51	33,874
9/23	A	L 3-5	Burnett (9-8)	Hansack (0-1)	Ryan (35)	2:49	46,559
9/24	A	L 4-13	Chacin (9-3)	Snyder (4-5)	None	3:05	44,212
9/25	A	L 0-5	Marcum (3-4)	Wakefield (7-11)	None	2:03	40,123

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1977)

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	6-1	6-2	12-3	1992	4-3	3-3	7-6
1978	6-2	5-2	11-4	1993	2-4	1-6	3-10
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1994	4-3	3-0	7-3
1980	2-5	5-1	7-6	1995	3-3	5-2	8-5
1981	0-0	4-0	4-0	1996	5-2	3-3	8-5
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1983	3-3	4-3	7-6	1998	3-3	2-4	5-7
1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	1999	4-2	5-1	9-3
1985	6-0	3-4	9-4	2000	2-4	2-4	4-8
1986	4-3	3-3	7-6	2001	4-5	8-2	12-7
1987	3-3	3-4	6-7	2002	7-3	6-3	13-6
1988	0-7	2-4	2-11	2003	6-4	4-5	10-9
1989	0-6	5-2	5-8	2004	8-1	6-4	14-5
1990	6-1	4-2	10-3	2005	4-5	3-6	7-11
1991	4-2	5-2	9-4	2006	4-5	3-7	7-12
				TOTALS	115-91	115-92	230-183

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1977)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 11 (04/16/02-07/11/02)
Longest Blue Jays Winning Streak 8 (08/11/87-06/11/88)
Most consecutive series won by Red Sox 6 (04/24/77-05/31/78)
Most consecutive series won by Blue Jays 7 (07/27/87-06/04/89)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1977)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 09/17-09/18/97
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 08/16-08/18/04
Red Sox 4-game or more in Boston ..... (5 game) 07/01-07/04/02

Red Sox 2-game in Toronto 04/16-04/17/02
Red Sox 3-game in Toronto 07/08-07/10/03
Red Sox 4-game in Toronto 05/31-06/03/01

Blue Jays 2-game in Boston 05/25-05/26/98
Blue Jays 3-game in Boston 06/22-06/24/01
Blue Jays 4-game in Boston 06/02-06/05/88

Blue Jays 2-game in Toronto ..... N/A
Blue Jays 3-game in Toronto 05/24-05/26/05
Blue Jays 4-game in Toronto 09/03-09/06/98

JOHN GIBBONS, MANAGER

RECORD IN TORONTO
190-187
CAREER RECORD
190-187

2007 SCHEDULE

April 17-19 in Toronto
April 23-24 in Boston
May 8-10 in Toronto
July 12-15 in Boston
Sept. 3-5 in Boston
Sept. 17-19 in Toronto

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1977
230-183

GAMES IN BOSTON
115-91

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
115-91

GAMES IN TORONTO
115-92

GAMES AT ROGERS CENTRE
71-59

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1977
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 14 (09/25/84)
Hits 22 (10/04/80)
Errors 6 (09/24/84)

BOSTON (IN TORONTO)

Runs 16 (07/02/01)
Hits 21 (08/09/91)
Errors 4 (2, 06/25/00)

BLUE JAYS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (2, 07/01/05)
Hits 22 (09/22/99)
Errors 4 (2, 07/03/02)

BLUE JAYS (IN TORONTO)

Runs 13 (2, 09/24/06)
Hits 19 (2, 06/01/03)
Errors 4 (4, 08/11/91)

BOSTON VS. TORONTO IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bard, J	1.000	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cora, A	.182	11	22	1	4	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.276	7	29	4	8	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	2	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A	.220	14	50	5	11	3	0	0	5	0	1	1	3	9	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.000	5	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	0
Hinske, E	.333	5	12	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	0
Huckaby, K	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.429	6	14	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
Lopez, J	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Loretta, M	.171	18	76	5	13	3	0	1	5	0	0	2	1	8	0	0	3	0
Lowell, M	.373	18	67	10	25	11	0	3	14	0	1	1	5	7	0	0	1	2
Mirabelli, D	.167	5	18	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1	0
Mohr, D	.077	4	13	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Murphy, D	.167	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.263	11	38	5	10	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	1
Ortiz, D	.259	15	58	12	15	1	0	7	12	0	0	1	10	12	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, D	.130	6	23	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Pena, C	.167	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pena, W	.344	11	32	4	11	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	1
Ramirez, M	.250	12	40	9	10	1	0	4	8	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	2	1
Snow, J.	.000	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Stern, A	.250	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.227	11	44	8	10	1	0	2	8	1	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.237	19	76	10	18	3	1	1	6	0	0	1	11	19	1	0	2	2
TOTALS	.241	19	651	84	157	34	1	25	78	1	2	8	67	131	6	0	13	10

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	6.21	1	2	5	5	0	0	0	29.0	110	28	20	20	8	5	12	17	1	.255
Breslow, C	6.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	3	2	2	0	0	3	2	2	.273
Burns, M	10.13	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	10	5	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	.500
Clement, M	7.71	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	80	24	17	16	4	2	12	8	0	.300
Corey, B	1.59	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	21	5	1	1	0	0	1	6	0	.238
Delcarmen, M	5.06	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	21	6	3	3	0	0	1	4	0	.286
DiNardo, L	13.03	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	9.2	46	21	14	14	2	0	7	4	0	.457
Foulke, K	4.22	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	10.2	39	9	5	5	2	0	2	6	0	.231
Gabbard, K	6.75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	.000
Hansack, D	5.40	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	21	6	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	.286
Hansen, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Jarvis, K	3.00	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	6.0	25	8	3	2	0	0	2	3	0	.320
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Papelbon, J	1.04	0	1	8	0	0	0	5	8.2	36	11	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	.306
Pauley, D	12.46	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	22	11	6	6	0	1	3	3	0	.500
Riske, D	10.80	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	.429
Seanez, R	3.60	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	18	4	2	2	1	0	1	5	1	.222
Snyder, K	3.60	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	37	9	4	4	1	0	4	10	0	.243
Tavarez, J	3.12	1	0	7	2	1	0	0	17.1	64	19	6	6	1	0	7	4	0	.297
Timlin, M	1.93	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	4.2	21	9	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	.429
Van Buren, J	1.42	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	20	4	1	1	0	0	3	2	0	.200
Wakefield, T	7.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	5	5	5	2	2	2	2	0	.217
Wells, D	15.75	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	21	10	7	7	3	0	1	1	0	.476
TOTALS	5.69	7	12	19	19	1	0	6	167.2	666	201	109	106	28	11	65	91	4	.302

ACTIVE PLAYERS WITH MOST RBI AGAINST RED SOX

Player	Team	RBI	Seasons
Bernie Williams (S)	Yankees	110	1991-2006
Frank Thomas	White Sox/Athletics	102	1990-2006
Julio Franco	Indians/Rangers/White Sox/ Brewers/Braves/Mets	98	1983-2006
Jason Giambi (L)	Athletics/Yankees	92	1995-2006
Ken Griffey, Jr. (L)	Mariners/Reds	88	1989-2005
Alex Rodriguez	Mariners/Rangers/Yankees	88	1994-2006
Carlos Delgado (L)	Blue Jays/Marlins/Mets	87	1994-2006
Jorge Posada (S)	Yankees	84	1996-2006
Ruben Sierra (S)	Rangers/Athletics/Yankees/ Reds/White Sox/Mariners	84	1986-2005
Jim Thome (L)	Indians/Phillies/White Sox	81	1991-2006

TORONTO VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Adams, R	.231	13	39	8	9	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	1
Alfonzo, E	.000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Barker, K	.400	3	5	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Catalanotto, F	.300	16	60	10	18	6	1	1	4	0	0	0	9	6	0	0	4	0
Figueroa, L	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaus, T	.197	19	66	12	13	1	0	5	12	0	1	0	9	19	0	0	4	1
Hatting, J	.167	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Hill, A	.329	19	70	8	23	7	1	1	9	1	0	2	3	5	0	0	2	0
Hillenbrand, S	.273	9	33	5	9	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	4	0	1	2	0
Hinske, E	.391	8	23	4	9	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Johnson, R	.306	14	36	8	11	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	4	2	0	0	1
Lind, A	.200	3	10	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McDonald, J	.235	10	17	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	4
Molina, B	.356	12	45	6	16	5	0	3	8	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	3	0
Overbay, L	.304	18	69	9	21	8	0	3	14	0	0	0	11	11	0	1	4	2
Phillips, J	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rios, A	.446	17	56	11	25	7	2	2	17	0	3	1	5	13	3	1	1	0
Wells, V	.338	18	77	18	26	4	2	8	22	0	1	2	5	8	1	0	1	0
Zaun, G	.256	12	43	5	11	4	0	1	6	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	1
TOTALS	.302	19	666	109	201	53	6	28	107	1	7	11	65	91	8	3	28	10

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Accardo, J	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	9	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	.778
Burnett, A	2.25	2	0	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	73	14	6	5	3	0	5	18	1	.192
Chulin, G	3.43	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	21.0	78	17	8	8	3	1	12	6	0	.218
Chulk, V	6.75	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	11	3	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	.273
Downs, S	4.76	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.2	19	2	3	3	1	1	4	6	1	.105
Frasor, J	3.24	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	31	6	3	3	0	2	3	7	0	.194
Halladay, R	5.40	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	99	29	15	15	4	1	6	12	1	.293
League, B	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	.300
Lilly, T	3.97	1	3	4	4	0	0	0	22.2	86	20	13	10	4	1	11	26	3	.233
Marcum, S	1.00	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	9.0	31	4	1	1	0	0	2	11	0	.129
McGowan, D	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.400
Rosario, F	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	.250
Ryan, B	1.00	1	0	8	0	0	0	4	9.0	32	4	1	1	0	0	0	10	0	.125
Schoeneweis, S	5.79	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4.2	20	7	3	3	1	0	3	3	0	.350
Speier, J	1.69	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.1	21	4	1	1	1	0	4	4	0	.190
Tallet, B	4.50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	12	3	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	.250
Taubenheim, T	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Towers, J	6.98	0	3	4	3	0	0	0	19.1	81	26	15	15	2	2	9	8	0	.321
Walker, P	6.43	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	7.0	26	5	5	5	3	0	3	7	0	.192
TOTALS	4.18	12	7	19	19	1	1	5	170.0	651	157	84	79	25	8	67	131	6	.241

ACTIVE PITCHERS WITH MOST WINS AGAINST THE RED SOX

Pitchers	Team	Wins	Seasons
Mike Mussina	Orioles/Yankees	19	1991-2006
Randy Johnson (L)	Mariners/Diamondbacks/Yankees	15	1990-2006
David Wells (L)	Blue Jays/Tigers/Orioles/ Yankees/White Sox	14	1988-2004
Scott Erickson	Twins/Orioles/Yankees	13	1990-2006
Andy Pettitte (L)	Yankees	13	1995-2003
Kenny Rogers (L)	Rangers/Yankees/Athletics/ Twins/Tigers	11	1989-2006
Rodrigo Lopez	Orioles	10	2002-2006
Brad Radke	Twins	10	1995-2006
Mariano Rivera	Yankees	10	1995-2006

ARIZONA DIAMONDBACKS (2007 Opponent)

Chase Field, 401 East Jefferson Street, Phoenix, AZ 85004 602-462-6500

Managing General Partner ..... Ken Kendrick
General Partners ..... Mike Chipman, Dale Jensen, Jeff Moorad & Jeff Royer
President ..... Derrick Hall
Senior Vice President and General Manager ..... Josh Byrnes
Vice President, Communications ..... Shaun Rachau
Director, Player and Media Relations ..... Mike McNally
Senior Director, Team Travel ..... Roger Riley
2006 Record 76-86
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Chase Field (1998/48,785)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 602-462-6519/602-462-6117

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1998)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	0-3	0-0	0-3
TOTALS	0-3	0-0	0-3

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1998)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Arizona ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Arizona ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Arizona ..... Never Played

Diamondbacks 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Diamondbacks 3-game in Boston 06/07-06/09/02
Diamondbacks 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Diamondbacks 2-game in Arizona ..... Never Played
Diamondbacks 3-game in Arizona ..... Never Played
Diamondbacks 4-game in Arizona ..... Never Played

BOB MELVIN, MANAGER

RECORD IN ARIZONA
153-171
CAREER RECORD
309-339

2007 SCHEDULE

June 8-10 in Arizona

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1998
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/07/02)
Hits 8 (06/09/02)
Errors 1 (2, 06/09/02)

BOSTON (IN ARIZONA)

Never Played

DIAMONDBACKS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 7 (06/09/02)
Hits 15 (06/07/02)
Errors 1 (06/09/02)

DIAMONDBACKS (IN ARIZONA)

Never Played

COLORADO ROCKIES (2007 Opponent)

Coors Field, 2001 Blake Street, Denver, CO 80205 303-292-0200

Chairman and CEO ..... Charlie Monfort
President ..... Keli McGregor
Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Dan O'Dowd
Vice President, Communications/Public Relations ..... Jay Alves
Assistant Director, Communications/Public Relations ..... Rich Rice
2006 Record 76-86
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Coors Field (1995/50,449)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 303-312-2325/303-312-2319

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	2-0	0-0	2-0
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	2-0	1-2	3-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 06/10-06/12/02
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Colorado ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Colorado ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Colorado ..... Never Played

Rockies 2-game in Boston ..... N/A
Rockies 3-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Rockies 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Rockies 2-game in Colorado ..... Never Played
Rockies 3-game in Colorado ..... N/A
Rockies 4-game in Colorado ..... Never Played

CLINT HURDLE, MANAGER

RECORD IN COLORADO
352-436
CAREER RECORD
352-436

2007 SCHEDULE

June 12-14 in Boston

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 7 (2, 06/12/02)
Hits 11 (2, 06/12/02)
Errors 3 (06/12/02)

BOSTON (IN COLORADO)

Runs 11 (06/17/04)
Hits 14 (06/17/04)
Errors 2 (06/16/04)

ROCKIES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/12/02)
Hits 10 (2, 06/12/02)
Errors 5 (06/12/02)

ROCKIES (IN COLORADO)

Runs 7 (06/16/04)
Hits 10 (2, 06/16/04)
Errors ..... N/A

SAN DIEGO PADRES (2007 Opponent)

PETCO Park, 100 Park Boulevard, San Diego, CA 92101 619-795-5000

Chairman	John Moores
Chief Executive Officer	Sandy Alderson
Executive Vice President and General Manager	Kevin Towers
Director, Media Relations	Warren Miller
Assistant Director, Media Relations	Leah Tobin
Director, Team Travel/Equipment Manager	Brian Prilaman
2006 Record	88-74
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	PETCO Park (2004/42,500)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	619-795-5260/619-795-5266

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	0-0	2-1	2-1
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS	2-1	2-1	4-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in San Diego	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in San Diego	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in San Diego	Never Played
Padres 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Padres 3-game in Boston	N/A
Padres 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Padres 2-game in San Diego	Never Played
Padres 3-game in San Diego	N/A
Padres 4-game in San Diego	Never Played

BUD BLACK, MANAGER

RECORD IN SAN DIEGO
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season)

2007 SCHEDULE

June 22-24 in San Diego

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs ... 9 (06/10/04)
Hits ... 13 (06/10/04)
Errors ... 3 (06/09/04)

BOSTON (IN SAN DIEGO)

Runs ... 5 (06/20/02)
Hits ... 10 (06/18/02)
Errors ... N/A

PADRES (IN BOSTON)

Runs ... 8 (06/09/04)
Hits ... 12 (06/09/04)
Errors ... 1 (06/09/04)

PADRES (IN SAN DIEGO)

Runs ... 3 (06/19/02)
Hits ... 6 (06/08/02)
Errors ... 1 (3, 06/20/02)

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS (2007 Opponent)

AT&T Park, 24 Willie Mays Plaza, San Francisco, CA 94107 415-972-2000

President	Peter A. Magowan
Senior Vice President and General Manager	Brian Sabean
Vice President, Communications	Staci Slaughter
Director of Media Relations	Blake Rhodes
Media Relations Manager	Jim Moorehead
Coordinator, Team Travel	Michael King
2006 Record	76-85
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	AT&T Park (2000/41,606)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	415-972-2448/415-947-2800

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	0-0	1-2	1-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in San Francisco	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in San Francisco	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in San Francisco	Never Played
Giants 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Giants 3-game in Boston	Never Played
Giants 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Giants 2-game in San Francisco	Never Played
Giants 3-game in San Francisco	N/A
Giants 4-game in San Francisco	Never Played

BRUCE BOCHY, MANAGER

RECORD IN SAN FRANCISCO
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
951-975

2007 SCHEDULE

June 15-17 in Boston

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Never Played

BOSTON (IN SAN FRANCISCO)

Runs ... 14 (06/18/04)
Hits ... 14 (06/18/04)
Errors ... 2 (06/18/04)

GIANTS (IN BOSTON)

Never Played

GIANTS (IN SAN FRANCISCO)

Runs ... 9 (06/18/04)
Hits ... 8 (2, 06/19/04)
Errors ... 2 (06/18/04)

ATLANTA BRAVES (2007 Opponent/2006 Opponent)

Turner Field, 755 Hank Aaron Drive, Atlanta, GA 30315 404-522-7630

Chairman and President ..... Terence F. McGuirk
Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... John Schuerholz
Director of Media Relations ..... Brad Hainje
Director of Public Relations ..... Beth Marshall
Publicist ..... Adam Liberman
Director of Team Travel ..... Bill Acree
2006 Record 79-83
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Turner Field (1997/49,583)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 817-273-5241/817-273-5285

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/16	A	W 4-1	Lester (1-0)	Hudson (6-5)	Papelbon (21)	2:48	51,038
6/17	A	W 5-3	Beckett (8-3)	Cormier (2-2)	Papelbon (22)	3:13	49,364
6/18	A	W 10-7	Seanez (2-0)	McBride (1-1)	Papelbon (23)	3:43	48,826

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-3	0-0	0-3
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	1-2	1-2	2-4
2000	1-2	1-2	2-4
2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
2002	0-3	1-2	1-5
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
2005	2-1	0-0	2-1
2006	0-0	3-0	3-0
TOTALS	5-13	11-10	16-23

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 4 (05/22/05-06/18/06)
Longest Braves Winning Streak 4 (3, 06/28/02-07/02/04

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Atlanta 06/16-06/18/06
Red Sox 4-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played

Braves 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Braves 3-game in Boston 6/28-6/30/02
Braves 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Braves 2-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played
Braves 3-game in Atlanta ..... N/A
Braves 4-game in Atlanta ..... Never Played

BOBBY COX, MANAGER

RECORD IN ATLANTA
1816-1394
CAREER RECORD
2171-1686

2007 SCHEDULE

May 18-20 in Boston
June 18-20 in Atlanta

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
16-23

GAMES IN BOSTON
5-13

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
5-13

GAMES IN ATLANTA
11-10

GAMES AT TURNER FIELD
16-23

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 7 (07/09/00)
Hits 14 (2, 05/22/05)
Errors 4 (05/21/05)

BOSTON (IN ATLANTA)

Runs 10 (2, 06/18/06)
Hits 13 (4, 06/18/06)
Errors 3 (2, 07/10/99)

BRAVES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (08/30/97)
Hits 19 (08/30/97)
Errors 1 (5, 05/22/05)

BRAVES (IN ATLANTA)

Runs 10 (07/04/04)
Hits 15 (06/18/06)
Errors 4 (4, 06/16/02)

BOSTON VS. ATLANTA IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.200	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.154	3	13	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.571	2	7	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.385	3	13	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Lowell, M	.273	3	11	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.300	3	10	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0
Ortiz, D	.300	3	10	4	3	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	0
Ramirez, M	.143	2	7	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Snow, J	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.273	3	11	1	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	2	0
Youkilis, K	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.290	3	107	19	31	6	0	5	18	0	0	1	16	21	1	1	4	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	3.00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	3	2	2	0	0	4	5	1	.143
Delcarmen, M	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	.333
Lester, J	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	5	1	1	0	0	3	5	0	.238
Lopez, J	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3.1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.167
Schilling, C	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	25	8	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	.320
Seanez, R	6.75	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	.200
Timlin, J	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.333
Timlin, M	10.80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	.444
TOTALS	3.67	3	0	3	3	0	0	3	27.0	103	26	11	11	1	0	11	24	1	.252

ATLANTA VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Betemit, W	.222	3	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Diaz, M	.429	2	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Francoeur, J	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Giles, M	.462	3	13	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Jones, A	.417	3	12	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Jones, C	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jordan, B	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Langerhans, R	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LaRoche, A	.091	3	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
McCann, B	.222	3	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Ohman, P	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pratt, T	.250	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Renteria, E	.100	3	10	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0
Thurman, S	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.252	3	103	11	26	5	0	1	11	2	2	0	11	24	0	0	0	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Baez, D	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Cormier, L	9.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	17	7	4	4	1	0	3	1	0	.412
Hudson, T	5.14	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	5	4	4	0	0	3	6	1	.192
McBride, M	10.13	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	1	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	.111
Paronto, C	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	6	4	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	.667
Ray, K	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	.333
Remlinger, M	6.75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	7	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	.429
Smoltz, J	3.86	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	25	6	3	3	2	0	4	8	0	.240
Stockman, P	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Yates, T	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.400
TOTALS	6.33	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	107	31	19	19	5	1	16	21	1	.290

RED SOX WITH 4 OR MORE WINS AND LOSSES AGAINST AN OPPONENT SINCE 1967

Season	WINNING PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L
2006	Curt Schilling vs. TB	4-2
2004	Curt Schilling vs. TB	4-1
	Tim Wakefield vs. TOR	4-0
1992	Roger Clemens vs. CAL	4-0
1991	Greg Harris vs. CLE	4-1
1990	Mike Boddicker vs. BAL	4-0
1987	Roger Clemens vs. CLE	4-0
	Al Nipper vs. NYY	4-0
1986	Roger Clemens vs. MIN	4-0
1979	Dennis Eckersley vs. CLE	4-0
	Chuck Rainey vs. TOR	4-0
1978	Dennis Eckersley vs. TOR	4-0
	Dennis Eckersley vs. NYY	4-1

Last two pitchers to win 5 games against opponent.

Season	WINNING PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L
1974	Luis Tiant vs. NYY	5-1
1967	Jim Lonborg vs. KCA	5-0

Note: Tiant (6), Pattin (2), Culp, Lee, Lonborg, Moret, Siebert had 4 wins vs. opponents from 1967-76.

Season	LOSING PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L
2005	Tim Wakefield vs. NYY	1-4
1993	Roger Clemens vs. TOR	0-4
1973	Marty Pattin vs. CWS	0-4
	Luis Tiant vs. DET	0-4
1970	Ray Culp vs. BAL	1-4
	Ray Culp vs. NYY	1-4

FLORIDA MARLINS (2006 Opponent)

Dolphin Stadium, 2267 Dan Marino Boulevard, Miami, FL 33056 305-626-7400

Owner, CEO ..... Jeffrey H. Loria
President ..... David P. Samson
Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Larry Beinfest
Director, Media Relations ..... Matt Roebuck
Manager, Media Relations ..... Mike Gazda
Senior Director, Team Travel ..... Bill Beck
2006 Record 78-84
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Dolphin Stadium (1987/36,331)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 305-626-7492/305-626-7302

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/30	A	L 2-5	Willis (5-7)	Johnson (3-9)	Borowski (15)	2:45	32,194
7/01	A	W 11-5	Wakefield (6-8)	Moehler (5-7)	None	3:08	38,014
7/02	A	W 4-2	Timlin (4-0)	Messenger (1-4)	Papelbon (25)	3:10	22,840

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	1-2	0-0	1-2
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	2-1	0-0	2-1
2000	0-0	2-1	2-1
2001	2-1	0-0	2-1
2003	2-1	0-0	2-1
2006	0-0	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	7-5	6-3	13-8

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 3 (07/20/99-06/06/00)
Longest Marlins Winning Streak ..... 1 (Several Times)

FREDI GONZALEZ, MANAGER

RECORD IN FLORIDA
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season)

2007 SCHEDULE

Not scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
13-8

GAMES IN BOSTON
7-5

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
7-5

GAMES IN FLORIDA
6-3

GAMES AT DOLPHIN STADIUM
6-3

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 25 (06/07/03)
Hits 28 (06/07/03)
Errors 4 (06/30/97)

BOSTON (IN FLORIDA)

Runs 11 (07/01/06)
Hits 14 (06/27/98)
Errors 3 (06/27/98)

MARLINS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (2, 06/28/03)
Hits 16 (07/19/99)
Errors 1 (5, 06/12/01)

MARLIN (IN FLORIDA)

Runs 6 (06/07/00)
Hits 9 (2, 07/02/06)
Errors 2 (06/07/00)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Florida ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Florida ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Florida ..... Never Played

Marlins 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Marlins 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Marlins 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Marlins 2-game in Florida ..... Never Played
Marlins 3-game in Florida ..... N/A
Marlins 4-game in Florida ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. FLORIDA IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.250	3	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.000	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A	.222	2	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Harris, W	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.333	3	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell, M	.444	3	9	0	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mirabelli, D	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1
Nixon, T	.333	3	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	0
Ortiz, D	.444	3	9	4	4	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ramirez, M	.545	3	11	2	6	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0
Varitek, J	.143	2	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Youkilis, K	.250	3	8	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
PITCHERS	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.255	3	102	17	26	5	0	7	17	0	1	2	10	22	0	2	3	4

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Delcarmen, M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.142
Hansen, C	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Johnson, J	11.25	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	16	6	5	5	0	2	2	2	1	.375
Lester, J	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	20	7	2	2	1	2	3	3	0	.350
Lopez, J	18.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	.250
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.000
Seanez, R	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	.250
Timlin, M	3.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	12	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	1	.250
Timlin, M	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Wakefield, T	4.76	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	22	5	3	3	0	1	1	4	0	.227
TOTALS	4.50	2	1	3	3	0	0	1	26.0	97	24	13	13	3	6	12	18	3	.247

FLORIDA VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Abercrombie, R	.200	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Amezaga, A	.000	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borchard, J	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Cabrera, M	.364	3	11	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Helms, W	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Hermida, J	.375	3	8	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Jacobs, M	.444	3	9	2	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Olivo, M	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, H	.357	3	14	4	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Ross, C	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Treanor, M	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Uggla, D	.182	3	11	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1
Willingham, J	.167	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	5	1	1	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.247	3	97	13	24	4	0	3	12	3	2	6	12	18	2	0	2	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Borowski, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Herges, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Johnson, J	3.86	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	21	4	3	3	3	0	4	5	0	.190
Kensing, L	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.143
Messenger, R	0.00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.286
Moehler, B	40.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	3	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	.600
Resop, C	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.250
Sanchez, A	14.54	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4.1	21	8	7	7	3	1	2	5	1	.381
Tankersley, T	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Willis, D	2.57	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	7	2	2	0	1	1	7	0	.269
TOTALS	5.33	1	2	3	3	0	0	1	27.0	102	26	17	16	7	2	10	22	1	.255

NEW YORK METS (2006 Opponent)

Shea Stadium, 123-01 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11368 718-507-METS

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ..... Fred Wilpon
President ..... Saul B. Katz
Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Omar Minaya
Vice President, Media Relations ..... Jay Horwitz
Director, Media Relations ..... Shannon Forde
Equipment Manager/Associate Travel Director ..... Charlie Samuels
2006 Record 97-65
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Shea Stadium (1964/57,333)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 718-565-4330/718-639-3619

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/27	H	W 9-4	Lester (3-0)	Soler (2-2)	None	3:13	36,250
6/28	H	W 10-2	Beckett (10-3)	Martinez (7-4)	None	2:50	36,035
6/29	H	W 4-2	Schilling (10-2)	Heilman (0-3)	Papelbon (24)	2:46	36,028

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	2-1	2-1
1998	1-2	0-0	1-2
1999	0-0	1-2	1-2
2000	2-1	0-0	2-1
2001	0-0	2-1	2-1
2006	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	6-3	5-4	11-7

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 3 (06/27/06-06/29/06)
Longest Mets Winning Streak 2 (2, 06/12/99-06/13/99)

WILLIE RANDOLPH, MANAGER

RECORD IN NEW YORK
180-144
CAREER RECORD
180-144

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
11-7

GAMES IN BOSTON
6-3

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
6-3

GAMES IN NEW YORK
5-4

GAMES AT SHEA STADIUM
5-4

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (06/28/06)
Hits 15 (06/27/06)
Errors 2 (06/06/98)

BOSTON (IN NEW YORK)

Runs 10 (06/15/97)
Hits 13 (06/15/97)
Errors 1 (3, 07/13/01)

METS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 9 (06/05/98)
Hits 12 (07/14/00)
Errors 1 (4, 06/29/06)

METS (IN NEW YORK)

Runs 5 (2, 06/13/99)
Hits 12 (06/13/97)
Errors 2 (3, 07/14/01)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/27-06/29/06
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in New York ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in New York ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in New York ..... Never Played

Mets 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Mets 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Mets 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Mets 2-game in New York ..... Never Played
Mets 3-game in New York ..... N/A
Mets 4-game in New York ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. NEW YORK IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Crisp, C	.444	3	9	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.444	3	9	4	4	1	0	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Harris, W	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.417	3	12	3	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lowell, M	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Mirabelli, D	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.429	3	7	1	3	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.400	3	10	4	4	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0
Ramirez, M	.300	3	10	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Varitek, J	.273	3	11	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.308	3	13	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.333	3	96	24	32	7	0	5	23	1	4	2	11	10	1	0	4	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Beckett, J	2.35	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	28	5	2	2	2	1	1	7	0	.179
Delcarmen, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Hansen, C	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	.250
Lester, J	3.64	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	17	4	2	2	1	1	5	5	0	.235
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Papelbon, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Schilling, B	2.57	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	26	7	2	2	1	0	1	6	0	.269
Timlin, M	4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	.143
Timlin, M	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.143
TOTALS	2.57	3	0	9	3	0	0	1	27.0	97	20	8	8	6	3	7	23	0	.206

NEW YORK VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Beltran, C	.444	3	9	2	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
Castro, R	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Chavez, E	.375	2	8	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Delgado, C	.286	2	7	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Franco, J	.143	2	7	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
La Ossa, P	.133	3	12	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Martinez, E	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millledge, L	.000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1
Nieves, J	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reyes, J	.077	3	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Valentin, J	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Woodward, C	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Wright, D	.091	3	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	.206	3	97	8	20	4	0	6	8	0	0	3	7	23	0	2	0	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Bell, H	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.222
Bradford, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Feliciano, P	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.250
Glavine, T	3.60	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	19	5	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	.263
Heilman, A	4.50	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Martinez, P	18.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	15	7	8	6	1	1	2	1	0	.467
Oliver, D	3.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	10	2	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	.200
Sanchez, D	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	10	4	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	.400
Soler, A	16.62	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	23	10	8	8	2	1	3	0	0	.435
TOTALS	7.50	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	24.0	96	32	23	20	5	2	11	10	0	.333

OPPONENTS WITH 4 OR MORE WINS AND LOSSES AGAINST THE RED SOX SINCE 1967

Season	WINNING PITCHER, TEAM	W-L	Season	LOSING PITCHER-TEAM	W-L
2006	Gustavo Chacin, TOR	4-0	2006	Rodrigo Lopez, BAL	0-4
2005	Randy Johnson, NYY	5-0	2004	Mark Hendrickson, TB	0-4
2002	Rodrigo Lopez, BAL	4-0	2002	Paul Wilson, TB	0-4
	Mike Mussina, NYY	4-0	2001	Ryan Rupe, TB	0-4
1992	Frank Tanana, DET	4-0	1988	Bill Wegman, MIL	0-4
1990	Dave Stewart, OAK	4-0	1986	Floyd Bannister, CWS	0-4
1980	Dennis Leonard, KC	4-0	1982	Bill Caudill, SEA	0-4
1975	Pete Broberg, MIL	4-0	1978	Dennis Martinez, BAL	2-4
1974	Gaylord Perry, CLE	5-0	1976	Dave Roberts, DET	0-4
1973	Gaylord Perry, CLE	5-0	1975	Pat Dobson, NYY	1-4
1972	Mickey Lolich, DET	4-0	1974	Lerrin LaGrow, DET	0-4
1971	Stan Bahnsen, NYY	4-2	1973	Nolan Ryan, CAL	0-4
1970	Lew Krausse, MIL	4-0		Sparky Lyle, NYY	1-4
	Daryl Patterson, DET	4-0	1967	Jim 'Catfish' Hunter, OAK	1-4
1968	Stan Bahnsen, NYY	5-1		Denny McLain, DET	1-4
1967	Dean Chance, MIN	4-2		Mel Stottlemyre, NYY	1-4

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES (2006 Opponent)

Citizens Bank Park, One Citizens Bank Way, Philadelphia, PA 19148 215-463-6000

President and Chief Executive Officer ..... David Montgomery
Chairman ..... Bill Giles
Vice President and General Manager ..... Pat Gillick
Vice President, Public Relations ..... Larry Shenk
Director, Media Relations ..... Leigh Tobin
Manager, Equipment and Team Travel ..... Frank Coppenbarger
2006 Record 85-77
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Citizens Bank Park (2004/43,647)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 215-218-5245/215-389-3050

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
5/19	A	W 5-3	Clement (4-3)	Lieber (3-5)	Papelbon (15)	2:54	44,296
5/20	A	W 8-4	Beckett (6-1)	Myers (2-2)	None	3:00	44,809
5/21	A	L 5-10	Lidle (4-4)	DiNardo (4-3)	None	3:17	44,738
6/23	H	W 10-2	Beckett (9-3)	Madson (7-5)	None	2:50	35,948
6/24	H	W 5-3 (10)	Papelbon (2-1)	Gordon (2-3)	None	3:39	35,564
6/26	H	W 8-7 (12)	Hansen (1-0)	Condrey (1-2)	None	4:59	36,459

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	3-0	0-0	3-0
1998	0-2	1-1	1-3
1999	1-2	0-0	1-2
2000	0-0	0-3	0-3
2001	2-1	0-0	2-1
2003	0-0	1-2	1-2
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
2005	0-0	3-0	3-0
2006	3-0	2-1	5-1
TOTALS	11-6	7-7	18-13

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 6 (06/27/04-05/20/06)
Longest Phillies Winning Streak 5 (07/16/99-06/04/00)

CHARLIE MANUEL, MANAGER

RECORD IN PHILADELPHIA
173-151
CAREER RECORD
393-342

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
18-13

GAMES IN BOSTON
11-6

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
11-6

GAMES IN PHILADELPHIA
7-7

GAMES AT CITIZENS BANK PARK
5-1

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 12 (3, 06/27/04)
Hits 16 (06/17/97)
Errors 4 (06/26/04)

BOSTON (IN PHILADELPHIA)

Runs 13 (09/01/03)
Hits 15 (2, 06/26/05)
Errors 2 (2, 09/01/03)

PHILLIES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 11 (07/17/99)
Hits 18 (07/17/99)
Errors 2 (06/09/01)

PHILLIES (IN PHILADELPHIA)

Runs 11 (06/24/98)
Hits 14 (3, 05/21/06)
Errors 2 (3, 05/19/06)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... N/A
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/23-06/26/06
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Philadelphia ..... N/A
Red Sox 3-game in Philadelphia 06/24-06/26/05
Red Sox 4-game in Philadelphia ..... Never Played

Phillies 2-game in Boston 06/22-06/23/98
Phillies 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Phillies 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Phillies 2-game in Philadelphia 06/21-06/22/03
Phillies 3-game in Philadelphia 06/02-06/04/00
Phillies 4-game in Philadelphia ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. PHILADELPHIA IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.167	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.308	3	13	3	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.250	6	24	5	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Harris, W	.000	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.333	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.391	6	23	3	9	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
Lowell, M	.474	5	19	6	9	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0
Mirabelli, D	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Mohr, D	.500	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.217	6	23	1	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	2	0
Ortiz, D	.300	6	20	5	6	1	0	2	7	0	1	0	5	3	0	0	1	0
Pena, W	.364	3	11	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
Ramirez, M	.300	6	20	4	6	2	0	2	6	0	1	0	5	6	0	0	0	0
Snow, J	1.000	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Varitek, J	.150	6	20	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.292	5	24	6	7	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.333	6	9	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	.301	6	226	41	68	10	1	12	41	1	3	2	24	38	1	1	7	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Alvarez, A	12.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	13	5	4	4	2	0	2	2	0	.385
Beckett, J	3.00	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	15.0	54	9	6	5	3	0	3	12	0	.167
Clement, M	4.05	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	24	5	3	3	1	1	3	5	0	.208
Delcarmen, M	5.40	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	.333
DiNardo, L	18.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	13	7	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	.538
Foulke, K	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.500
Hansen, C	0.00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.400
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.000
Papelbon, J	1.93	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	4.2	17	3	1	1	1	0	2	6	0	.176
Schilling, C	4.50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	25	8	3	3	0	0	1	10	0	.320
Seanez, R	10.80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	3	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	.375
Tavarez, J	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	14	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	.286
Timlin, M	0.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	14	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	.143
Wakefield, T	4.50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	23	6	3	3	0	1	2	4	0	.261
TOTALS	4.42	5	1	6	6	0	0	1	57.0	222	57	29	28	7	2	24	56	1	.257

PHILADELPHIA VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Abreu, B	.409	6	22	3	9	3	1	1	8	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	0
Bell, D	.143	6	21	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	2
Burrell, P	.091	6	22	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0
Coste, C	.571	2	7	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dellucci, D	.385	6	13	2	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
Fasano, S	.000	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Howard, R	.192	6	26	2	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	1	1
Nunez, A	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Roberson, C	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rollins, J	.407	6	27	6	11	4	1	0	6	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1
Rowand, A	.167	3	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1
Ruiz, C	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Utley, C	.286	6	28	7	8	1	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	0
Victorino, S	.316	6	19	3	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.257	6	222	29	57	12	3	7	29	1	0	2	24	56	4	1	5	5

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Condrey, C	27.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	5	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.600
Cormier, R	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	.000
Franklin, R	4.76	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	19	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	.158
Fultz, A	4.91	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	14	3	2	2	1	0	4	3	1	.214
Geary, G	5.40	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	15	6	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	.400
Gordon, T	6.00	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	13	5	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	.385
Lidle, C	5.56	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	44	10	7	7	2	2	5	11	0	.227
Lieber, J	9.00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	22	7	5	5	3	0	0	4	0	.318
Madson, R	23.14	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	2.1	13	7	6	6	1	0	2	3	0	.538
Mathieson, S	1.93	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	20	5	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	.250
Myers, B	3.97	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	45	15	9	5	2	0	5	8	0	.333
Rhodes, A	9.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	4	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	.444
TOTALS	5.95	1	5	6	6	0	0	0	56.0	226	68	41	37	12	2	24	38	1	.301

WASHINGTON NATIONALS (2006 Opponent)

Robert F. Kennedy Stadium, 2400 East Capitol Street SE, Washington, DC 20003 202-675-5100

Managing Principal Owner ..... Ted Lerner
President ..... Stan Kasten
Vice President/General Manager ..... Jim Bowden
Director, Baseball Information ..... John Dever
Manager, Media Relations ..... Mark Rogoff
Director, Team Travel ..... Rob McDonald
2006 Record 71-91
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Robert F. Kennedy Stadium (1961/46,382)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 202-675-1645/202-547-7057

2006 SERIES RECAP

Date	H/A	Result	Winner	Loser	Save	Time	Attendance
6/19	H	W 4-1	Snyder (1-0)	Armas (6-4)	Timlin (1)	3:19	36,252
6/20	H	W 5-3	Wakefield (5-8)	Hernandez (5-8)	None	2:55	36,421
6/21	H	W 10-7	Lester (2-0)	Hill (1-2)	None	2:57	36,464

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3
1998	3-0	0-0	3-0
1999	0-0	0-3	0-3
2000	3-0	0-0	3-0
2001	0-0	2-1	2-1
2006	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	9-0	2-7	11-7

Note: The Montreal Expos played in Montreal from 1962-2004 and moved to Washington, DC in 2005 to become the Washington Nationals.

SERIES FACTS (SINCE 1997)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 5 (07/16/00-07/16/01)
Longest Nationals Winning Streak 3 (2, 06/07/99-06/09/99)

MANNY ACTA, MANAGER

RECORD IN WASHINGTON
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
0-0 (First Season)

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES SINCE 1997
16-23

GAMES IN BOSTON
9-0

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
9-0

GAMES IN WASHINGTON
Never Played

GAMES AT RFK STADIUM
Never Played

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (07/02/98)
Hits 20 (07/02/98)
Errors 1 (4, 07/18/00)

BOSTON (AT EXPOS/NATS)

Runs 8 (07/15/01)
Hits 16 (07/17/01)
Errors 2 (07/17/01)

EXPOS/NATS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 4 (06/30/98)
Hits 8 (06/20/06)
Errors 4 (06/30/98)

EXPOS/NATS (AT EXPOS/NATS)

Runs 13 (06/09/99)
Hits 14 (06/09/99)
Errors 3 (09/02/97)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/19-06/21/06
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Nats/Expos ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played

Nats/Expos 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Nats/Expos 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Nats/Expos 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Nats/Expos 2-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played
Nats/Expos 3-game in Nats/Expos 06/07-06/09/99
Nats/Expos 4-game in Nats/Expos ..... Never Played

BOSTON VS. WASHINGTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Cora, A	.800	2	5	3	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Crisp, C	.385	3	13	2	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A	.500	1	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harris, W	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kapler, G	.500	3	6	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Loretta, M	.467	3	15	2	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Lowell, M	.100	3	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0
Mirabelli, D	.200	1	5	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nixon, T	.667	2	9	4	6	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, D	.308	3	13	2	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, M	.417	3	12	3	5	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Varitek, J	.500	2	8	1	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, K	.333	3	12	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.407	3	113	26	46	12	0	3	24	1	0	0	16	11	1	0	4	0

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Delcarmen, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Hansen, C	9.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	.333
Lester, J	1.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	21	3	1	1	0	0	2	10	0	.143
Lopez, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Seanez, R	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	.333
Snyder, P	1.40	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	19	4	3	3	2	0	0	6	0	.211
Tavarez, J	4.50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	9	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	.333
Timlin, M	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333
Van Buren, J	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.333
Wakefield, T	4.50	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	22	4	1	1	0	1	1	4	0	.182
TOTALS	3.00	3	0	15	3	0	0	1	27.0	101	22	9	9	2	2	5	27	1	.218

WASHINGTON VS. BOSTON IN 2006

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Anderson, M	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Byrd, M	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clayton, R	.200	3	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
Fick, R	.364	3	11	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Guillen, J	.100	3	10	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0
Jackson, D	.400	3	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LeCroy, M	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Schneider, B	.222	3	9	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Soriano, A	.214	3	14	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1
Vidro, J	.200	3	10	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ward, D	.500	2	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Zimmerman, R	.000	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
PITCHERS	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.218	3	101	9	22	6	0	2	9	0	0	2	5	27	3	0	2	2

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	OA
Armas, T	9.82	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	17	8	4	4	0	0	2	0	0	.471
Bergmann, J	3.86	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	11	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	.364
Bray, B	11.57	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	10	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	0	.400
Cordero, C	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Hernandez, L	32.40	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	12	8	6	6	0	0	2	0	0	.667
Hill, S	12.71	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	29	12	8	8	1	0	2	2	0	.414
Majewski, G	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.222
Rauch, J	5.40	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	.286
Rivera, S	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	10	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.200
Stanton, M	18.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	7	4	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	.571
TOTALS	9.38	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	24.0	113	46	26	25	3	0	16	11	0	.407

CHICAGO CUBS

Wrigley Field, 1060 W. Addison Street, Chicago, IL 60613-4397 774-404-CUBS

President ..... John McDonough
Vice President/General Manager ..... Jim Hendry
Director, Media Relations ..... Peter Chase
Manager, Media Information ..... Jason Carr
2006 Record 66-96
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Wrigley Field (1914/41,118)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 773-404-4191/773-404-4129

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2005	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	0-0	1-2	1-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Chicago ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Chicago ..... N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Chicago ..... Never Played

Cubs 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Cubs 3-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Cubs 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Cubs 2-game in Chicago ..... Never Played
Cubs 3-game in Chicago ..... N/A
Cubs 4-game in Chicago ..... Never Played

LOU PINIELLA, MANAGER

RECORD IN CHICAGO
0-0 (First Season)
CAREER RECORD
1519-1420

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Never Played

BOSTON (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 8 (06/12/05)
Hits 17 (06/12/05)
Errors 1 (06/10/05)

CUBS (IN BOSTON)

Never Played

CUBS (IN CHICAGO)

Runs 14 (06/10/05)
Hits 20 (06/10/05)
Errors ..... 0 (N/A)

OPPONENTS

CINCINNATI REDS

Great American Ball Park, 100 Main Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202 513-765-7000

President/Chief Executive Officer ..... Robert H. Castellini
Executive Vice President/General Manager ..... Wayne A. Krivsky
Director of Media Relations ..... Rob Butcher
Media Relations Coordinator ..... Larry Herms
Traveling Secretary ..... Gary Wahoff
2006 Record 80-82
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Great American Ball Park (2003/42,271)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 513-765-7800/513-765-7180

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2005	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	3-0	0-0	3-0

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 06/13-06/15/05
Red Sox 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Red Sox 2-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played

Reds 2-game in Boston ..... Never Played
Reds 3-game in Boston ..... N/A
Reds 4-game in Boston ..... Never Played

Reds 2-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Reds 3-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played
Reds 4-game in Cincinnati ..... Never Played

JERRY NARRON, MANAGER

RECORD IN CINCINNATI
126-128
CAREER RECORD
260-290

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 10 (06/13/05)
Hits 16 (06/13/05)
Errors ..... 0 (N/A)

BOSTON (IN CINCINNATI)

Never Played

REDS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 3 (06/13/05)
Hits 8 (06/15/05)
Errors 1 (2, 06/15/05)

REDS (IN CINCINNATI)

Never Played

HOUSTON ASTROS

Minute Maid Park, 501 Crawford Street, Houston, TX 77002 713-259-8000

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	Drayton McLane
General Manager	Tim Purpura
Director of Media Relations	Jimmy Stanton
Media Relations Managers	Sally Gunter and Travis Morin
Director, Team Travel	Barry Waters
2006 Record	82-80
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	Minute Maid Park (2000/40,950)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	713-259-8900/713-259/8981

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	3-0	0-0	3-0
TOTALS	3-0	0-0	3-0

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	06/13-06/15/05
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in Houston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Houston	Never Played
Red Sox 4-game in Houston	Never Played
Astros 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Astros 3-game in Boston	N/A
Astros 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Astros 2-game in Houston	Never Played
Astros 3-game in Houston	Never Played
Astros 4-game in Houston	Never Played

PHIL GARNER, MANAGER

RECORD IN HOUSTON
219-179
CAREER RECORD
927-981

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs.....8 (06/14/03)
Hits.....12 (06/14/03)
Errors.....3 (06/13/03)

BOSTON (IN HOUSTON)

Never Played

ASTROS (IN BOSTON)

Runs.....4 (06/14/03)
Hits.....13 (06/15/03)
Errors.....2 (06/15/03)

ASTROS (IN HOUSTON)

Never Played

LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Dodger Stadium, 1000 Elysian Park Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90012-1199 323-224-1500

Owner and Chairman of the Board	Frank J. McCourt
Vice Chairman and President	Jamie McCourt
General Manager	Ned Colletti
Director, Public Relations	Josh Rawitch
Assistant Director, Public Relations	Joe Jareck
Manager, Team Travel	Scott Akasaki
2006 Record	88-74
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	Dodger Stadium (1962/56,000)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	323-224-1301/323-224-1425

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2002	0-0	0-3	0-3
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS	2-1	0-3	2-4

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in Los Angeles	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Los Angeles	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Los Angeles	Never Played
Dodgers 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Dodgers 3-game in Boston	N/A
Dodgers 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Dodgers 2-game in Los Angeles	Never Played
Dodgers 3-game in Los Angeles	06/21-06/23/04
Dodgers 4-game in Los Angeles	Never Played

GRADY LITTLE, MANAGER

RECORD IN LOS ANGELES
88-74
CAREER RECORD
276-210

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs.....5 (06/12/04)
Hits.....7 (06/11/04)
Errors.....1 (06/11/04)

BOSTON (IN LOS ANGELES)

Runs.....6 (06/23/02)
Hits.....9 (06/23/02)
Errors.....2 (06/23/02)

DODGERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs.....14 (06/12/04)
Hits.....15 (06/12/04)
Errors.....0 (N/A)

DODGERS (IN LOS ANGELES)

Runs.....9 (06/23/02)
Hits.....13 (06/23/02)
Errors.....2 (06/22/02)

MILWAUKEE BREWERS

Miller Park, One Brewers Way, Milwaukee, WI 53214 414-902-4500

Chairman and Principal Owner ..... Mark Attanasio
Executive Vice President & General Manager ..... Doug Melvin
Vice President, Communications ..... Tyler Barnes
Director of Media Relations ..... Mike Vasallo
Director of Team Travel ..... Dan Larrea
2006 Record 75-87
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Miller Park (2001/41,900)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax 414-902-4468/414-902-4053

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1969)

Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	4-2	6-6
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	3-2	3-4	6-6
1972	7-2	4-5	11-7
1973	7-2	5-4	12-6
1974	5-4	5-4	10-8
1975	5-4	5-4	10-8
1976	7-2	5-4	12-6
1977	4-3	5-3	9-6
1978	6-2	4-3	10-5
1979	3-2	5-2	8-4
1980	4-3	2-4	6-7
1981	3-3	3-4	6-7
1982	2-5	2-4	4-9
1983	2-4	2-5	4-9
1984	4-3	5-1	9-4
1985	2-4	3-4	5-8
1986	5-2	1-4	6-6
1987	5-1	1-6	6-7
1988	7-0	3-3	10-3
1989	4-2	2-5	6-7
1990	3-4	2-4	5-8
1991	3-3	4-3	7-6
1992	3-4	2-4	5-8
1993	2-4	3-4	5-8
1994	3-4	2-1	5-5
1995	3-3	5-1	8-4
1996	2-4	5-1	7-5
1997	4-1	4-2	8-3
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	113-84	100-100	213-184

Note: The 1969 expansion Seattle Pilots moved to Milwaukee in 1970. The Milwaukee Brewers were part of the American League through the 1997 season and became a National League franchise in 1998.

WINNING STREAKS (SINCE 1969)

Longest Red Sox Winning Streak 10 (10/04/87-07/31/88)
Longest Brewers Winning Streak 6 (07/31/83-08/17/83)

NED YOST, MANAGER

RECORD IN MILWAUKEE
291-356
CAREER RECORD
291-356

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES RECORDS

ALL-TIME SERIES
213-184

GAMES IN BOSTON
113-84

GAMES AT FENWAY PARK
113-84

GAMES IN SEATTLE/MILWAUKEE
100-100

GAMES AT MILLER PARK
2-1

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1969
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 15 (2, 06/09/84)
Hits 19 (06/09/84)
Errors 6 (10/04/85)

BOSTON (AT BREWERS)

Runs 20 (09/06/75)
Hits 27 (08/05/79)
Errors 5 (09/15/85)

BREWERS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 19 (05/31/80)
Hits 22 (2, 04/18/83)
Errors 4 (4, 04/13/90)

BREWERS (AT BREWERS)

Runs 18 (04/12/80)
Hits 21 (07/23/90)
Errors 5 (2, 09/25/87)

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1969)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston 08/06-08/07/76
Red Sox 3-game in Boston 05/20-05/22/91
Red Sox 4-game in Boston 07/29-07/31/88

Red Sox 2-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 05/16-05/17/95
Red Sox 3-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 09/12-09/14/97
Red Sox 4-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 08/09-08/11/96

Pilots/Brewers 2-game in Boston ..... N/A
Pilots/Brewers 3-game in Boston 10/01-10/03/93
Pilots/Brewers 4-game in Boston ..... N/A

Pilots/Brewers 2-game in Seattle/Milwaukee ..... N/A
Pilots/Brewers 3-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 04/06-04/09/87
Pilots/Brewers 4-game in Seattle/Milwaukee 08/15-08/17/83

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

PNC Park, 115 Federal Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15212 412-323-5000

Chairman	Robert Nutting
Chief Executive Officer	Kevin McClatchy
Senior Vice President and General Manager	Dave Littlefield
Director of Media Relations	Jim Trdinich
Manager of Media Services	Dan Hart
Traveling Secretary	Greg Johnson
2006 Record	67-95
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	PNC Park (2001/38,496)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	412 325-4728/412-325-4413

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
2005	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS	2-1	2-1	4-2

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in Pittsburgh	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Pittsburgh	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Pittsburgh	Never Played
Pirates 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Pirates 3-game in Boston	N/A
Pirates 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Pirates 2-game in Pittsburgh	Never Played
Pirates 3-game in Pittsburgh	N/A
Pirates 4-game in Pittsburgh	Never Played

JIM TRACY, MANAGER

RECORD IN PITTSBURGH
67-95
CAREER RECORD
494-478

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 8 (06/09/05)
Hits 11 (06/07/05)
Errors 1 (06/08/05)

BOSTON (IN PITTSBURGH)

Runs 11 (06/04/03)
Hits 16 (06/04/03)
Errors 2 (06/04/03)

PIRATES (IN BOSTON)

Runs 5 (06/17/05)
Hits 10 (06/18/05)
Errors 1 (3, 06/19/05)

PIRATES (IN PITTSBURGH)

Runs 5 (06/05/03)
Hits 11 (06/05/03)
Errors 1 (06/04/03)

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

Busch Stadium, 100 S. 4th Street, St. Louis, MO 63102 314-345-9600

Chairman of the Board/General Partner	William O. DeWitt, Jr.
President	Mark Lamping
Senior Vice President and General Manager	Walt Jocketty
Director, Media Relations	Brian Bartow
Assistant Directors, Media Relations	Jim Anderson and Melody Yount
Traveling Secretary	C.J. Cherre
2006 Record	83-78
Stadium (First Season/Capacity)	New Busch Stadium (2006/46,700)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax	314-345-9313/314-345-9530

SERIES RESULTS (SINCE 1997)

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	1-2	0-0	1-2
2005	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS	1-2	1-2	2-4

LAST SWEEPS (SINCE 1997)

Red Sox 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in Boston	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Red Sox 2-game in St. Louis	Never Played
Red Sox 3-game in St. Louis	N/A
Red Sox 4-game in St. Louis	Never Played
Cardinals 2-game in Boston	Never Played
Cardinals 3-game in Boston	N/A
Cardinals 4-game in Boston	Never Played
Cardinals 2-game in St. Louis	Never Played
Cardinals 3-game in St. Louis	N/A
Cardinals 4-game in St. Louis	Never Played

TONY LaRUSSA, MANAGER

RECORD IN ST. LOUIS
977-803
CAREER RECORD
2297-1986

2007 SCHEDULE

Not Scheduled

SERIES HIGHS SINCE 1997
(MOST RECENT OCCURENCE)

BOSTON (IN BOSTON)

Runs 13 (06/11/03)
Hits 19 (06/11/03)
Errors 2 (06/10/03)

BOSTON (IN ST. LOUIS)

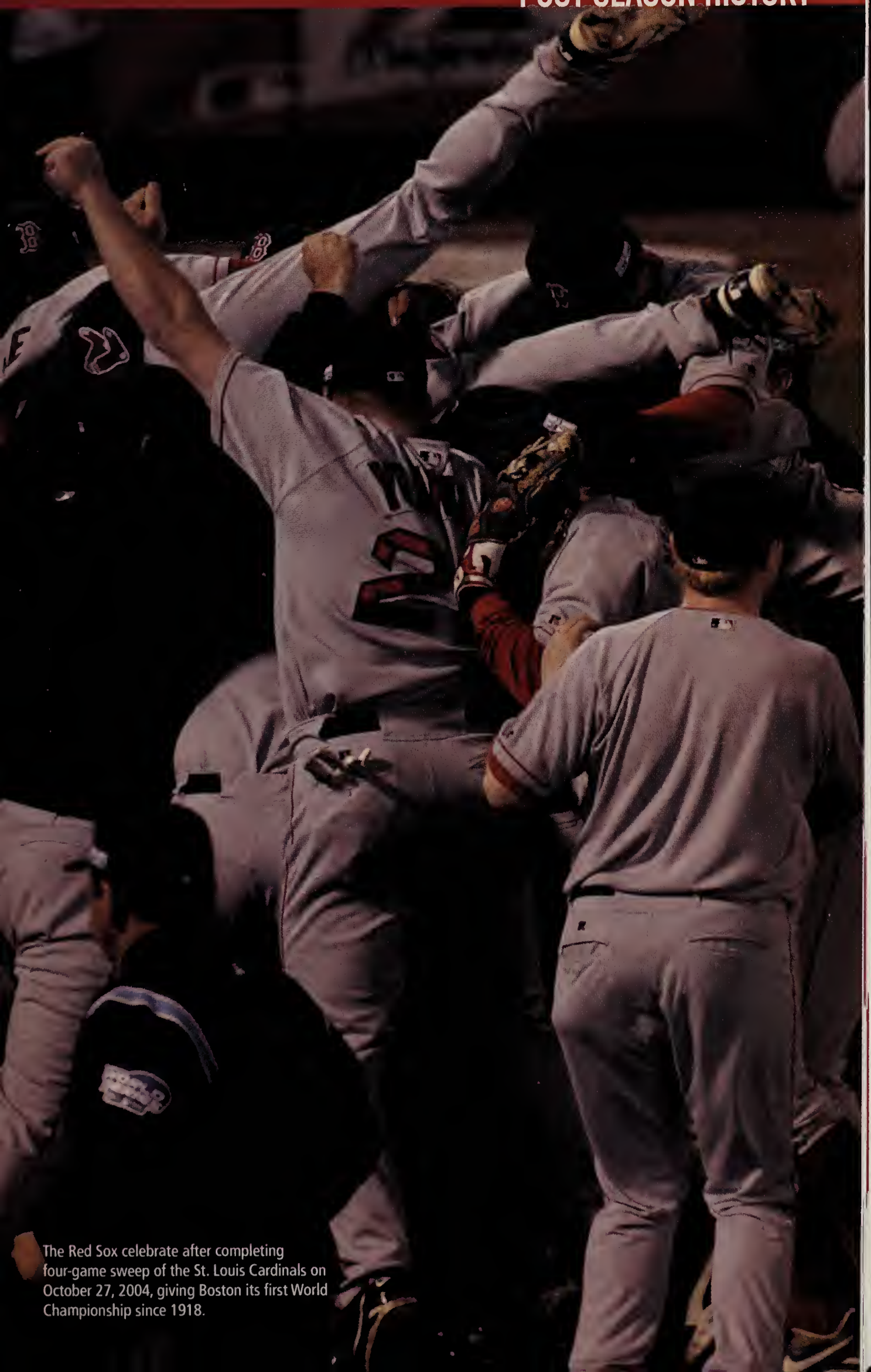
Runs 4 (06/08/05)
Hits 9 (2, 06/08/05)
Errors 1 (06/06/05)

CARDINALS (IN BOSTON)

Runs 9 (06/10/03)
Hits 14 (2, 06/12/03)
Errors 2 (06/12/03)

CARDINALS (IN ST. LOUIS)

Runs 9 (06/07/05)
Hits 9 (2, 06/07/05)
Errors 2 (06/08/05)



The Red Sox celebrate after completing four-game sweep of the St. Louis Cardinals on October 27, 2004, giving Boston its first World Championship since 1918.

RED SOX IN THE POST-SEASON

The Red Sox are 62-61-1 all-time in post-season play, having advanced to the post-season 17 times in 106 American League seasons, including 9 times in the last 21 years. The Red Sox are 12-11 in 23 post-season series, having gone 3-3 in 6 trips to the A.L. Division Series (10-13 in Division Series play), 3-4 in 7 trips to the A.L. Championship Series (15-22 in ALCS play) and 6-4 in 10 trips to the World Series (37-26-1 in World Series games).

The Red Sox set a major league record with an 8-game winning streak to close out their run to the World Championship in 2004. In 2005, the Chicago White Sox matched that mark by winning their final 8 games en route to the World Championship

The Red Sox are 34-27-1 in post-season home games, including a 27-25-1 post-season mark at Fenway Park. They hosted home World Series games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds in 1903 and at Braves Field in 1915 and 1916.

RED SOX IN THE DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	RESULT	RED SOX LEADING HITTER	
1995	Cleveland Indians	Indians	0-3	Luis Alicea	.600 (6-for-10)
1998	Cleveland Indians	Indians	1-3	John Valentin	.467 (7-for-15)
1999	Cleveland Indians	RED SOX	3-2	Mike Stanley	.500 (10-for-20)
2003	Oakland Athletics	RED SOX	3-2	Johnny Damon	.316 (6-for-19)
2004	Anaheim Angels	RED SOX	3-0	David Ortiz	.545 (6-for-11)
2005	Chicago White Sox	White Sox	0-3	David Ortiz	.333 (4-for-12)

RED SOX IN THE ALCS

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	GAMES	RED SOX LEADING HITTER	
1975	Oakland Athletics	RED SOX	3-0	Carl Yastrzemski	.455 (5-for-11)
1986	California Angels	RED SOX	4-3	Spike Owen	.429 (9-for-21)
1988	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.385 (5-for-13)
1990	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.438 (7-for-16)
1999	New York Yankees	Yankees	1-4	Jose Offerman	.458 (11-for-24)
2003	New York Yankees	Yankees	3-4	Todd Walker	.370 (10-for-27)
2004	New York Yankees	RED SOX	4-3	David Ortiz	.387 (12-for-31)

RED SOX IN THE WORLD SERIES

The Boston Americans, who became the Red Sox in 1908, won the first World Series ever held (1903), which also was one of only four best-of-nine Series to be played (again in 1919-21). By beating the Pittsburg Pirates of the more established National League, they caused such an embarrassment that the N.L. refused to participate the following year, when the Red Sox repeated as A.L. Champions. The Red Sox have won 6 of the 10 Series in which they have played (with seven-game losses in 1946-67-75-86), holding an overall record of 37-26-1 in games played.

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	GAMES	RED SOX LEADING HITTER	
1903	Pittsburg Pirates	BOSTON (A.L.)	5-3	Chick Stahl	.303 (10-for-33)
1904	NO SERIES HELD				
1912	New York Giants	RED SOX	4-3-1	Tris Speaker	.300 (9-for-30)
1915	Philadelphia Phillies	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.444 (8-for-18)
1916	Brooklyn Dodgers	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.353 (6-for-17)
1918	Chicago Cubs	RED SOX	4-2	McInnis, Whiteman	.250 (5-for-20)
1946	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	3-4	Bobby Doerr	.409 (9-for-22)
1967	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	3-4	Carl Yastrzemski	.400 (10-for-25)
1975	Cincinnati Reds	Reds	3-4	Carl Yastrzemski	.310 (9-for-29)
1986	New York Mets	Mets	3-4	Marty Barrett	.433 (13-for-30)
2004	St. Louis Cardinals	RED SOX	4-0	Bill Mueller	.429 (6-for-14)

2005 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(White Sox 3, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at CHICAGO (Day)
Tuesday, October 4

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	9	0
Chicago	5	0	1	2	0	4	0	2	x	—	14	10	1

CLEMENT (L), Bradford (4), Gonzalez (5), Arroyo (8) and Varitek
CONTRERAS (W), Cotts (8), Politte (9) and Pierzynski
HR—Pierzynski 2 (2), Konerko (1), Uribe (1), Podsednik (1)
T—2:56; A—40,717

GAME 2
at CHICAGO (Night)
Wednesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1
Chicago	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	x	—	5	9	0

WELLS (L), Papelbon (7) and Varitek
BUEHRLE (W), Jenks (8-SV) and Pierzynski
HR—Iguchi (1)
T—2:29; A—40,799

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 7

											R	H	E
Chicago.....	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	—	5	8	0
Boston.....	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	—	3	7	1

GARCIA (W), Marte (6), Hernandez (6), Jenks (9-SV), Foulke (8), LOWE (10-W) and Varitek
WAKEFIELD (L), Bradford (6), Myers (6), Papelbon (6), Timin (9) and Mirabelli, Varitek (7)
HR— Ortiz (1), Ramirez 2 (2), Konerko (2)
T—3:28; A—35,496

2005 ALDS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Damon	.231	3	13	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Graffanino	.250	3	12	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Millar	.333	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mirabelli	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mueller	.000	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Right	.000		8		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Left	.000		3		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Nixon	.273	3	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Olerud	.286	3	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ortiz	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Ramirez	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Renteria	.231	3	13	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Varitek	.300	3	10	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Right	.143		7		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2			
Left	.667		3		2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			
DH	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
PH	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.240	3	104	9	25	9	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	8	14	0	0	2
White Sox	.289	3	97	24	28	6	0	7	24	3	3	0	5	5	11	3	2	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	1	0	2	1	0
Bradford	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clement	R	0	1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	8	8	3	2	0	0	0
Gonzalez	R	0	0	15.43	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	4	4	1	1	1	0	0
Myers	L	0	0	----	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Papelbon	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Timlin	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	4	4	1	2	1	1	0
Wells	L	0	1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	7	5	2	1	0	0	2	0
Red Sox		0	3	7.56	3	3	0	0	0	25.0	28	24	21	7	5	5	11	0
White Sox		3	0	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	25	9	9	3	0	8	14	1

2004 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Angels 0)

GAME 1
at ANAHEIM (Day)
Tuesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	—	9	11	1
Anaheim	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	—	3	9	1

SCHILLING (W), Embree (7), Timlin (8), and Varitek
WASHBURN (L), Shields (4), Gregg (6), Ortiz (8) and B. Molina
HR—Millar (1), Ramirez (1), Glaus (1)
T—3:04; A—44,608

GAME 2
at ANAHEIM (Night)
Wednesday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	8	12	0
Anaheim	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	—	3	7	0

MARTINEZ (W), Timlin (8), Myers (8), Foulke (9-S), and Varitek
Colon, RODRIGUEZ (7-L), Donnelly (9), and J. Molina, B. Molina (8)
HR—Varitek (1)
T—3:48; A—45,118

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 8

												R	H	E
Anaheim	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	—	6	8	2
Boston	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	8	12	0

Escobar, Shields (4), Donnelly (5), RODRIGUEZ (3-L), Washburn (10), and B. Molina; J. Molina (7)
Arroyo, Myers (7), Timlin (7), Embree (7), Foulke (8), LOWE (10-W), and Varitek
HR—Glaus (2), Guerrero (1), Ortiz (1)
T—4:11; A—35,547

2004 ALDS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Belliorn	.091	3	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0
Right	.000		2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.111		9		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4			
Cabrera	.154	3	13	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Damon	.467	3	15	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0
Kapler	.200	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mientkiewicz	.500	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mirabelli	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mueller	.333	3	12	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Right	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Left	.364		11		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nixon	.250	2	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ortiz	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Ramirez	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	7	2	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	0
Reese	.000	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roberts	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek	.167	3	12	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Right	.500		2		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.100		10		1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	5			
Youkilis	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
DH	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
PH	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.302	3	116	25	35	6	0	4	23	3	0	2	1	20	23	3	0	1
Angels	.226	3	106	12	24	3	0	4	12	0	1	0	2	11	28	1	1	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	1	1	2	7	0
Embree	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Foulke	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
Leskanic	R	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowe	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Martinez	R	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	0	1	2	6	0
Myers	L	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Schilling	R	1	0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	2	2	0	2	4	0
Timlin	R	0	0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	1	0	1	5	0
Wakefield	R	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox		3	0	3.54	3	3	0	0	1	28.0	24	12	11	4	2	11	28	0
Angels		0	3	5.86	3	3	0	0	0	27.2	35	25	18	4	1	20	23	4

2004 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Yankees 3)

GAME 1
at NEW YORK (Night)
Tuesday, October 12

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	—	7	10	0
New York	2	0	4	0	0	2	0	2	x	—	10	14	0

SCHILLING (L), Leskanic (4), Mendoza (5), Wakefield (6), Embree (7), Timlin (8), Foulke (8) and Varitek
MUSSINA (W), Sturtze (7), Gordon (8), Rivera (8-S) and Posada
HR—Lofton (1), Varitek (1)
T—3:20; A—56,135

GAME 2
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 13

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	5	0
New York	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	x	—	3	7	0

MARTINEZ (L), Timlin (7), Embree (7), Foulke (8) and Varitek
LIEBER (W), Gordon (8), Rivera (8-S) and Posada
HR—Olerud (1)
T—3:15; A—56,136

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 16

											R	H	E
New York	3	0	3	5	2	0	4	0	2	—	19	22	1
Boston	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	8	15	0

Brown, VAZQUEZ (3-W), Quantrill (7), Gordon (9) and Posada
Arroyo, MENDOZA (3-L), Leskanic (4), Wakefield (4), Embree (7), Myers (8) and Varitek, Mirabelli (8)
HR—Matsui (1,2), Nixon (1), Rodriguez (1), Sheffield (1), Varitek (2)
T—4:20; A—35,126

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 17

													R	H	E
New York	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	6	8	0

Hernandez, Sturtze (6), Rivera (8), Gordon (10), QUANTRILL (12-L) and Posada
Lowe, Timlin (6), Foulke (7), Embree (10), Myers (11), LESKANIC (11-W) and Varitek
HR—Rodriguez (2), Ortiz (1)
T—5:02; A—34,826

GAME 5
at BOSTON (Night)
Monday, October 18

															R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	1
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	1

Mussina, Sturtze (7), Gordon (7), Rivera (8), Heredia (10), Quantrill (10), LOAIZA (11-L) and Posada
Martinez, Timlin (7), Foulke (8), Arroyo (10), Myers (11), Embree (11), WAKEFIELD (12-W) and Varitek
HR—Williams (1), Ortiz (2)
T—5:49; A—35,120

GAME 6
at NEW YORK (Night)
Tuesday, October 19

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	11	0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	—	2	6	0

SCHILLING (W), Arroyo (8), Foulke (9) and Varitek
LIEBER (L), Heredia (8), Quantrill (8), Sturtze (9) and Posada
HR—Bellhorn (1), Williams (2)
T—3:50; A—56,128

GAME 7
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 20

											R	H	E
Boston	2	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	—	10	13	0
New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	3	5	1

LOWE (W), Martinez (7), Timlin (8), Embree (9) and Varitek
BROWN (L), Vazquez (2), Loaiza (4), Heredia (7), Gordon (8), Rivera (9) and Posada
HR—Ortiz (3), Damon (1,2), Bellhorn (2)
T—3:31; A—56,129

2004 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bellhorn	.192	7	26	3	5	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	5	11	0	0	0
Right	--		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.192		26		5	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	11			
Cabrera	.379	7	29	5	11	2	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	3	5	1	0	0
Damon	.171	7	35	5	6	0	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	2	8	2	1	0
Kapler	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mientkiewicz	.500	4	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Millar	.250	7	24	4	6	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0
Mirabelli	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mueller	.267	7	30	4	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Right	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Left	.267		30		8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1			
Nixon	.207	7	29	4	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Ortiz	.387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	2	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
Ramirez	.300	7	30	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
Reese	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Roberts	.000	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Varitek	.321	7	28	5	9	1	0	2	7	0	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0
Right	.000		2		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Left	.346		26		9	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	0	1	5			
DH	.387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	2	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
PH	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.277	7	271	41	75	12	1	10	40	4	1	2	1	28	53	4	2	1
Yankees	.282	7	277	45	78	21	2	9	44	3	3	1	7	33	51	3	0	4

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	15.75	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	8	7	7	2	0	2	3	0
Embree	L	0	0	3.86	6	0	0	0	0	4.2	9	2	2	0	0	1	2	0
Foulke	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.0	1	0	0	0	1	6	6	0
Leskanic	R	1	0	10.13	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	3	3	1	0	3	2	0
Lowe	R	1	0	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	7	4	4	1	1	1	6	0
Martinez	R	0	1	6.23	3	2	0	0	0	13.0	14	9	9	2	3	9	14	0
Mendoza	R	0	1	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	2	0	1	0
Myers	L	0	0	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	5	2	2	1	0	1	4	0
Schilling	R	1	1	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	7	7	1	0	2	5	0
Timlin	R	0	0	4.76	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	3	3	0	0	5	2	1
Wakefield	R	1	0	8.59	3	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	7	7	1	0	3	6	0
Red Sox		4	3	5.87	7	7	0	0	1	69.0	78	45	45	9	7	33	51	1
Yankees		3	4	5.17	7	7	0	0	2	69.2	75	41	40	10	1	28	53	3

2004 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Cardinals 0)

GAME 1: at BOSTON,
St. Louis (9)

	AB	R	H	BI
Renteria, SS	4	1	2	1
Walker, RF	5	1	4	2
Pujols, 1B	3	0	0	0
Rolen, 3B	5	0	0	0
Edmonds, CF	4	2	1	0
Sanders, DH	3	1	0	0
Womack, 2B	1	1	0	0
Anderson, 2B	2	0	1	0
Matheny, C	2	0	1	2
Marquis, PR	0	1	0	0
Molina, C	1	0	0	0
Taguchi, LF	3	1	1	1
Cedeno, PH-LF	2	1	1	0
Totals	**35**	**9**	**11**	**6**

Saturday, October 23
Boston (11)

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	6	1	2	1
Cabrera, SS	4	2	1	1
Ramirez, LF	5	0	3	2
Ortiz, DH	3	1	2	4
Millar, 1B	5	1	1	0
Mientkiewicz, 1B	0	0	0	0
Nixon, RF	3	0	0	0
Kapler, PH-RF	1	0	0	0
Mueller, 3B	3	1	1	1
Mirabelli, C	3	1	1	0
Varitek, PH-C	2	1	0	0
Bellhorn, 2B	3	3	2	2
Reese, 2B	0	0	0	0
Totals	**38**	**11**	**13**	**11**

St. Louis	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	2	0	--	9	11	1
Boston	4	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	x	--	11	13	4

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Williams	2.1	8	7	7	3	1
Haren	3.2	2	0	0	3	1
Calero	0.1	1	2	2	2	0
King	0.1	1	0	0	0	0
Eldred	0.1	0	0	0	0	1
Tavarez (L, 0-1)	1.0	1	2	1	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Wakefield	3.2	3	5	5	5	2
Arroyo	2.1	4	2	2	0	4
Timlin	1.1	1	1	1	0	0
Embree	0.0	1	1	0	0	0
Foulke (BS, 1) (W, 1-0)	1.2	2	0	0	1	3

GWRBI—Bellhorn
E—Renteria (1) Millar (1), Arroyo (1), Ramirez (1,2)
DP—St. Louis 1, Boston 0
LOB—St. Louis 9, Boston 12
SB— None
S—Womack (off Wakefield)
WP—None
U—Montague, Scott, Gorman, Meriwether, Davis, Relford
T—4:00
A—35,035

The Cardinals battled back from 7-2 and 9-7 deficits to tie the score, but Mark Bellhorn's 2-run homer off the right-field foul pole on a 1-2 pitch from Julian Tavarez in the 8th proved too much, as the Red Sox won their first World Series game since Game 5 of the 1986 Fall Classic. Boston jumped out to a 4-0 advantage in the first on David Ortiz's 3-run blast and Bill Mueller's RBI single. After the Cardinals tied it at 7-7 in the 6th, the Sox took a 9-7 lead on RBI singles by Manny Ramirez and Ortiz. St. Louis came back in the next half inning to tie the score again, using an Edgar Renteria RBI single off Keith Foulke and a Ramirez fielding error on Larry Walker's fly to left that scored Roger Cedeno. Foulke worked out of a bases-loaded jam to end the threat in the 8th, getting Scott Rolen to pop out and striking out Jim Edmonds.

GAME 2: at BOSTON, St. Louis (2)

Sunday, October 24 Boston (6)

	AB	R	H	BI
Renteria, SS	3	1	0	0
Walker, RF	4	0	0	0
Pujols, 1B	4	1	3	0
Rolen, 3B	3	0	0	1
Edmonds, CF	4	0	0	0
Sanders, LF	3	0	0	0
Womack, 2B	4	0	1	0
Matheny, C	4	0	1	0
Anderson, DH	2	0	0	0
Taguchi, PH-DH	1	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**2**	**5**	**1**

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	5	1	1	0
Cabrera, SS	4	0	1	2
Ramirez, LF	4	1	1	0
Kapler, LF	0	0	0	0
Ortiz, DH	3	1	0	0
Varitek, C	3	0	1	2
Millar, 1B	1	1	0	0
Mientkiewicz, PR-1B	0	0	0	0
Nixon, RF	4	1	1	0
Mueller, 3B	3	1	2	0
Bellhorn, 2B	3	0	1	2
Reese, 2B	1	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**6**	**8**	**6**

St. Louis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	--	2	5	0
Boston	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	x	--	6	8	4

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Morris (L, 0-1)	4.1	4	4	4	4	3
Eldred	1.1	4	2	2	0	1
King	0.1	0	0	0	0	1
Marquis	1.0	0	0	0	2	0
Reyes	1.0	0	0	0	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Schilling (W, 1-0)	6.0	4	1	0	1	4
Embree	1.0	0	0	0	0	3
Timlin	0.2	1	1	1	1	0
Foulke	1.1	0	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Bellhorn
E—Mueller (1, 2, 3), Bellhorn (1)
DP—St. Louis 1, Boston 2
LOB—St. Louis 6, Boston 9
SB— None
S—None
WP—None
U—Scott, Gorman, Meriwether, Davis, Reliford, Montague
T—3:20
A—35,001

Curt Schilling, who earlier in the day had all but ruled himself out of his start because of pain from his sutured tendon in his right ankle, decided to pitch just hours before the game and went on to allow just one unearned run over 6.0 innings as the Red Sox were able to overcome 4 errors, 3 by Bill Mueller, to win 6-4 and take a 2-0 series lead over the Cardinals. Mark Bellhorn's 2-run double in the 4th proved to be the difference. Varitek got things going in the first with a 2-out, 2-run triple to the triangle in right-center field, and Orlando Cabrera closed out Boston's scoring with a 2-out, 2-run single to left. Alan Embree relieved Schilling in the 7th, striking out the only 3 batters he faced. Keith Foulke fanned Jim Edmonds to end the 8th, and retired the side in order in the 9th to close it out.

GAME 3: at ST. LOUIS, BOSTON (4)

Tuesday, October 26 St. Louis (1)

	AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	5	1	1	0
Cabrera, SS	4	1	2	0
Ramirez, LF	4	1	2	2
Ortiz, 1B	4	0	1	0
Mientkiewicz, 1B	0	0	0	0
Varitek, C	3	0	0	0
Mueller, 3B	4	1	2	1
Nixon, RF	3	0	1	1
Kapler, PH-RF	1	0	0	0
Bellhorn, 2B	3	0	0	0
Reese, 2B	0	0	0	0
Martinez, P	2	0	0	0
Millar, PH	1	0	0	0
Timlin, P	0	0	0	0
Foulke, P	0	0	0	0
Totals	**34**	**4**	**9**	**4**

	AB	R	H	BI
Renteria, SS	4	0	1	0
Walker, RF	3	1	1	1
Pujols, 1B	4	0	1	0
Rolen, 3B	3	0	0	0
Edmonds, CF	3	0	0	0
Sanders, LF	3	0	0	0
Womack, 2B	3	0	0	0
Matheny, C	2	0	0	0
Cedeno, PH	1	0	0	0
Tavarez, P	0	0	0	0
Suppan, P	1	0	1	0
Reyes, P	0	0	0	0
Anderson, PH	1	0	0	0
Calero, P	0	0	0	0
King, P	0	0	0	0
Mabry, PH	1	0	0	0
Molina, C	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**1**	**4**	**1**

Boston	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	--	4	9	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	--	1	4	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Martinez (W, 1-0)	7.0	3	0	0	2	6
Timlin	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Foulke	1.0	1	1	1	0	2

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Suppan (L, 0-1)	4.2	8	4	4	1	4
Reyes	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Calero	1.0	1	0	0	2	0
King	2.0	0	0	0	1	0
Tavarez	1.0	0	0	0	0	1

GWRBI—Nixon
E—None
DP—Boston 2, St. Louis 2
LOB—Boston 8, St. Louis 3
SB— None
S—None
WP—None
U—Gorman, Meriwether, Davis, Reliford, Montague, Scott
T—2:58
A—52,015

Pedro Martinez allowed just 3 hits in 7.0 shutout innings, and Manny Ramirez hit his 4th career World Series home run as the Red Sox stymied the Cardinals 4-1 to move within one win of ending their 86-year title drought. It was 2 key defensive plays that helped keep St. Louis scoreless through the first 8 innings. After Ramirez's solo homer in the top of the first, the Red Sox left fielder in the bottom half ended a one-out, bases-loaded jam by throwing out Larry Walker at the plate trying to tag up from third on Jim Edmonds' fly-ball out. Then in the 3rd inning, with Jeff Suppan on third and Edgar Renteria on second, Walker grounded one to Mark Bellhorn, who threw to David Ortiz at first for the out. Suppan was caught between third and home on the play, and Ortiz threw a strike to Bill Mueller at third to get the Cardinals pitcher diving back to the bag. The Sox used RBI singles from Trot Nixon (4th inning), Ramirez (5th) and Mueller (5th) for their other 3 runs.

GAME 4: at ST. LOUIS, Wednesday, October 27
BOSTON (3) St. Louis (0)

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Damon, CF	5	1	2	1	Womack, 2B	3	0	1	0
Cabrera, SS	5	0	0	0	Luna, PH-2B	1	0	0	0
Ramirez, LF	4	0	1	0	Walker, RF	2	0	0	0
Ortiz, 1B	3	1	1	0	Pujols, 1B	4	0	1	0
Mientkiewicz, 1B	1	0	0	0	Rolen, 3B	4	0	0	0
Varitek, C	5	1	1	0	Edmonds, CF	4	0	0	0
Mueller, 3B	4	0	1	0	Renteria, SS	4	0	2	0
Nixon, RF	4	0	3	2	Molina, LF	3	0	0	0
Kapler, PH-RF	0	0	0	0	Wainwright, P	0	0	0	0
Bellhorn, 2B	1	0	0	0	Matheny, C	2	0	0	0
Reese, PR-2B	0	0	0	0	Catalano, PH	1	0	0	0
Lowe, P	2	0	1	0	Marsh, C	0	0	0	0
Millar, PH	1	0	0	0	Marquis, P	1	0	0	0
Arroyo, P	0	0	0	0	Anderson, PH	1	0	0	0
Embree, P	0	0	0	0	Haren, P	0	0	0	0
Foulke, P	0	0	0	0	Sanders, LF	0	0	0	0
Totals	**35**	**3**	**9**	**3**	**Totals**	**30**	**0**	**4**	**0**

Boston	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	3	9	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	4	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Lowe (W, 1-0)	7.0	3	0	0	1	4
Arroyo	0.1	0	0	0	1	0
Embree	1.2	0	0	0	0	1
Foulke (S, 1)	1.0	1	0	0	2	1

Cardinals	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Marquis (L, 0-1)	6.0	6	3	3	5	4
Haren	1.0	2	0	0	0	1
Wainwright	2.0	1	0	0	1	2

GWRBI—Ramirez
E—None
DP—None
LOB—Boston 12, St. Louis 6
SB—Sanders (1)
S—Lowe (off Marquis), Walker (Lowe)
WP—Lowe
U—Meriwether, Davis, Reliford, Montague, Scott, Gorman
T—3:14
A—52,037

The Red Sox shut out the Cardinals 3-0 to clinch their first World Series Championship since 1918. With 2 outs and Albert Pujols on second in the 9th, Edgar Renteria grounded a comebacker to Keith Foulke, who flipped to Doug Mientkiewicz at first for the final out and a 4-game sweep of the National League champs. Derek Lowe matched Pedro Martinez's effort from the night before, allowing only 3 hits in 7.0 scoreless innings. Johnny Damon's first inning, lead-off homer got things started, and the Sox offense tacked on 2 more in the 3rd when Trot Nixon smacked a 3-0 pitch off the right-center field wall for a 2-run double. Boston never trailed in the series, becoming only the 4th team in history to win a World Series in that manner, joining the '63 Dodgers, '66 Orioles and '89 Athletics. Manny Ramirez was named World Series MVP, going 7-for-17 (.412) with a homer and 4 RBI.

2004 WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bellhorn	.333	4	18	3	3	1	0	1	4	2	0	0	1	5	2	0	0	1
Right	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.333		9		3	1	0	1	4	2	0	0	1	5	2			
Cabrera	.235	4	17	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Damon	.286	4	21	4	6	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kapler	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lowe	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Martinez	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Mientkiewicz	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar	.125	4	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1
Mirabelli	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mueller	.429	4	14	3	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3
Right	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Left	.462		13		6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0			
Nixon	.357	4	14	1	5	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Ortiz	.308	4	13	3	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Ramirez	.412	4	17	2	7	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2
Reese	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roberts	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek	.154	4	13	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
Right	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Left	.154		13		2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	4				
Youkilis	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.333	4	6	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
PH	.000		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.283	4	138	24	39	11	2	4	24	4	1	0	4	24	20	0	0	8
Cardinals	.190	4	126	12	24	8	0	2	8	0	2	3	1	12	32	1	0	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0
Embree	L	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0
Foulke	R	1	0	1.80	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	8	0
Leskanic	R	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lowe	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Martinez	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
Myers	L	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schilling	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	4	0
Timlin	R	0	0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0
Wakefield	R	0	0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	3	5	5	1	1	5	2	0
Red Sox		4	0	2.50	4	4	0	1	1	36.0	24	12	10	2	1	12	32	1
Cardinals		0	4	6.09	4	4	0	0	0	34.0	39	24	23	4	4	24	20	0

2003 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Athletics 2)

GAME 1
at OAKLAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 1

													R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	12	2
Oakland	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	—	5	8	0

P. Martinez, Timlin (8), Kim (9), Embree (9), Williamson (10), LOWE (11-L) and Varitek
Hudson, Rincon (7), Bradford (8), Foulke (9), HARDEN (12-W) and R. Hernandez
HR—Walker 2 (2), Varitek (1),
T—4:37; A—50, 606

GAME 2
at OAKLAND (Day)
Thursday, October 2

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	1
Oakland	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	5	6	0

WAKEFIELD (L), Embree (7), Williamson (8) and Mirabelli
ZITO (W), Bradford (8), Foulke (9) and R. Hernandez
HR—None
T—2:37; A—36,305

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 4

													R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	3
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	7	2

Lowe, Timlin (8), WILLIAMSON (11-W) and Varitek, Mirabelli (10)
Lilly, Bradford (8), Rincon (9), Mecir (10), HARDEN(11-L) and R. Hernandez
HR—Nixon (1)
T—3:42; A—35,460

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Day)
Sunday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	—	4	11	1
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	x	—	5	7	0

Hudson, Sparks (2), Rincon (6), FOULKE (8-L) and Melhuse
Burkett, Wakefield (6), WILLIAMSON (8-W) and Varitek
HR—Damon (1), Dye (1), Walker (3)
T—3:02; A—35,048

GAME 5
at OAKLAND (Night)
Monday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	—	4	6	0
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	—	3	7	0

P. MARTINEZ (W), Embree (8), Timlin (8), Williamson (9), Lowe (9-SV) and Varitek
ZITO (L), Lilly (7), Bradford (9), Rincon (9) and R. Hernandez
HR—Varitek (2), M. Ramirez (1)
T—3:05; A—49,397

2003 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Brown T	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Brown R	.000	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Brown L	.000	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damon	.316	5	19	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0
Garciaparra	.300	5	20	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1
Jackson	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kapler	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
McCarty	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar	.238	5	21	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Mirabelli	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mueller T	.105	5	19	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
Mueller R	.091	—	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Mueller L	.125	—	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Nixon	.200	4	10	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Ortiz	.095	5	21	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
Ramirez	.200	5	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
Varitek T	.286	5	14	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Varitek L	.250	—	7	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Walker	.500	5	16	4	5	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Pitchers	—	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Red Sox	.211	5	180	17	38	6	0	8	16	3	0	0	2	18	39	3	0	5
Oakland	.213	5	178	18	38	8	1	1	15	2	1	0	4	21	37	3	0	5

2003 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS, Continued

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Burkett	R	0	0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	9	4	4	1	0	2	1	0
Embree	L	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kim	R	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Lowe	R	0	1	0.93	3	1	0	0	1	9.2	7	2	1	0	0	7	6	0
Martinez, P	R	1	0	3.86	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	13	6	6	0	1	5	9	0
Timlin	R	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	3.52	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	6	5	3	0	2	3	7	0
Williamson	R	2	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	8	0
Red Sox		3	2	2.77	5	5	0	0	1	48.2	38	18	15	1	4	21	37	0
Oakland		2	3	2.98	5	5	0	0	0	48.1	38	17	16	8	2	18	39	1

2003 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Yankees 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	—	5	13	0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	2	3	0

WAKEFIELD (W), Embree (7), Timlin (8), Williamson (9-SV) and Mirabelli
MUSSINA (L), Heredia (6), Nelson (7), White (7), Contreras (9) and Posada
HR—Ortiz (1), Walker (1), Ramirez (1)
T—3:20, A—56,281

GAME 2
at NEW YORK (Night)
Thursday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2	10	1
New York	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	x	—	6	8	0

LOWE (L), Sauerbeck (7), Arroyo (8) and Varitek
PETTITTE (W), Contreras (7), Rivera (9) and Posada
HR—N. Johnson (1), Varitek (1)
T—3:05, A—56,295

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 11

											R	H	E
New York	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	7	0
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	3	6	0

CLEMENS (W), Heredia (7), Contreras (7), Rivera (8-SV) and Posada
P. MARTINEZ (L), Timlin (8), Embree (9) and Varitek
HR—Jeter (1)
T—3:14, A—34,209

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Monday, October 13

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	—	2	6	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	x	—	3	6	0

MUSSINA (L), Heredia (7), Nelson (8) and Posada
WAKEFIELD (W), Timlin (8), Williamson (9-SV) and Mirabelli, Varitek (8)
HR—Walker (2), Nixon (1), Sierra (1)
T—2:49, A—34,599

GAME 5
at BOSTON (Day)
Tuesday, October 14

											R	H	E
New York	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	4	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	6	1

WELLS (W), Rivera (8-SV) and Posada
LOWE (L), Embree (8), Arroyo (9) and Varitek
HR—Ramirez (2)
T—3:04; A—34,619

GAME 6
at NEW YORK (Day)
Wednesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	2	—	9	16	1
New York	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	—	6	12	2

Burkett , Arroyo (4), T. Jones (6), EMBREE (6-W), Timlin (8), Williamson (9-SV) and Varitek
Pettitte, CONTRERAS (6-L), Heredia (7), Nelson (8), White (9) and Posada
HR—Ja. Giambi (1), Varitek (2), Posada (1), Nixon (2)
T—4:09; A—33,589

GAME 7
at NEW YORK (Night)
Thursday, October 16

													R	H	E
Boston	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	5	11	0
New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	—	6	11	1

P. Martinez, Embree (8), Timlin (8), WAKEFIELD (10-L) and Varitek, Mirabelli (9)
Clemens, Mussina (4), Heredia (7), Nelson (7), Wells (8), RIVERA (9-W) and Posada
HR—Nixon (3), Millar (1), Ja. Giambi 2 (3), Ortiz (2), A. Boone (1)
T—3:56; A—56,279

2003 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Damon	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0
Garciaparra	.241	7	29	2	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	1
Jackson	.333	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Kapler	.125	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
McCarty	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Millar	.241	7	29	3	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1
Mirabelli	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mueller T	.222	7	27	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
Mueller R	.167	—	12	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Mueller L	.267	—	15	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Nixon	.333	7	24	3	8	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	1	3	7	1	2	0
Ortiz	.269	7	26	4	7	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0
Ramirez	.310	7	29	6	9	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0
Varitek T	.300	6	20	4	6	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Varitek R	.444	—	9	2	4	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Varitek L	.182	—	11	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Walker	.370	7	27	5	10	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Red Sox	.272	7	250	29	68	9	2	12	26	3	0	0	3	17	60	2	5	3
New York	.227	7	238	30	54	12	0	8	29	4	0	1	4	21	49	5	1	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Arroyo	R	0	0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	0
Burkett	R	0	0	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	7	5	3	1	0	0	1	0
Embree	L	1	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Jones, T.	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Lowe	R	0	2	6.43	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	14	10	10	3	1	7	5	0
Martinez, P.	R	0	1	5.65	2	2	0	0	0	14.1	16	9	9	1	1	2	14	0
Sauerbeck	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Timlin	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
Wakefield	R	2	1	2.57	3	2	0	0	0	14.0	8	5	4	2	1	6	10	0
Williamson	R	0	0	3.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	6	0
Red Sox		3	4	4.00	7	7	0	0	3	63.0	54	31	28	8	4	21	49	0
New York		4	3	3.94	7	7	0	0	2	64.0	68	29	28	12	3	17	60	3

1999 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Indians 2)

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 6

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—		2	5	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	—		3	6	1

P.Martinez, LOWE (5-L), Cormier (9), Garces (9) and Varitek
Colon, SHUEY (9-W) and S. Alomar
HR—Garciaparra (1), Thome (1)
T—2:53; A—45,182

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Thursday, October 7

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		1	6	0
Cleveland	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	x	—		11	8	0

SABERHAGEN (L), Wasdin (3), Wakefield (5), Gordon (7), Beck (8) and Varitek
NAGY (W), Karsay (8), Jackson (9) and S. Alomar
HR—Baines (1), Thome (2)
T—2:47; A—45,184

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 9

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	—	3	9	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	0	x	—	9	11	2

Burba, WRIGHT (5-L), Rincon (7), DePaula (7), S.Reed (8) and S.Alomar
R.Martinez, LOWE (6-W), Beck (9) and Varitek
HR—Valentin (1), Daubach (1)
T—3:08, A—33,539

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 10

											R	H	E
Cleveland	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	—	7	8	0
Boston	2	5	3	5	3	0	3	2	x	—	23	24	0

COLON (0), Kinney (2), S.Reed (4), DePaula (5), Assenmacher (7), Shuey (8) and S.Alomar, Diaz (7)
Mercker, GARCES (2-W), Wakefield (5), Wasdin (5), Cormier (5), Gordon (9) and Varitek, Hatteberg (8)
HR—Vaughn 2 (3), Offerman (1), Varitek (1), Cordero (1)
T—3:42, A—33,898

GAME 5
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Monday, October 11

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	5	1	0	0	3	0	1	—	12	10	0
Cleveland	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	8	7	1

Saberhagen, Lowe (2), P.MARTINEZ (4-W) and Varitek
Nagy, DePaula (4), SHUEY (7-L), Jackson (8) and S.Alomar
HR—O'Leary 2 (2), Thome 2 (4), Garciaparra (2), Fryman (1)
T—3:12, A—45,114

1999 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bedard	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Daubach	.250	4	16	3	4	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Giacopelli	.417	4	12	6	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
Hatteberg	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hurskey	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.375	4	16	5	6	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
Merkin	.333	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Nixon	.214	5	14	5	3	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0
Offerman T	.389	5	18	4	7	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0
Offerman R	1.000	—	1	—	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	0
Offerman L	.353	—	17	—	6	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	—	0
O'Leary	.200	5	20	4	4	0	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Sadler	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stanley	.500	5	20	4	10	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Valentin	.318	5	22	6	7	2	0	3	12	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	2
Varitek T	.238	5	21	7	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	1	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Varitek L	.250	—	20	—	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Red Sox	.318	5	176	47	56	17	1	10	47	3	0	3	3	19	35	1	1	3
Indians	.233	5	163	32	38	7	1	7	31	2	1	4	2	28	43	5	0	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Beck	R	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Cormier	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
Garces	R	1	0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	0	0	3	2	0
Gordon	R	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	0
Lowe	R	1	1	4.32	3	0	0	0	0	8.1	6	7	4	2	1	1	7	0
Martinez, P	R	1	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	10.0	3	0	0	0	0	4	11	0
Martinez, R.	R	0	0	3.18	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	2	0	0	3	6	0
Mercker	L	0	0	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	1	0
Saberhagen	R	0	1	27.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	9	11	11	3	0	4	2	0
Wakefield	R	0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	0	0	4	4	0
Wasdin	R	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	5	5	1	0	4	1	0
Red Sox		3	2	6.02	5	5	0	0	0	43.1	38	32	29	7	2	28	43	0
Indians		2	3	9.63	5	5	0	0	0	43.0	56	47	46	10	3	19	35	2

1999 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Yankees 4, Red Sox 1)

GAME 1
at NEW YORK (Night)
Wednesday, October 13

												R	H	E
Boston	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	8	3
New York	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	—	4	10	1

Mercker, Garces (5), Lowe (7), Cormier (9), BECK (10-L) and Varitek
Hernandez, RIVERA (9-W) and Posada
HR—Brosius (1), Williams (1)
T—3:39; A—57,181

GAME 2
at NEW YORK (Night)
Thursday, October 14

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	2	10	0
New York	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	x	—	3	7	0

R. MARTINEZ (L), Gordon (7), Cormier (7) and Varitek
CONE (W), Stanton (8), Nelson (8), Watson (8), Mendoza (8), Rivera (9-SV) and Girardi
HR—T. Martinez (1), Garciaparra (1)
T—3:46; A—57,180

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 16

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	3	3
Boston	2	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	x	—	13	21	1

CLEMENS (L), Irabu (3), Stanton (7), Watson (8) and Girardi, Posada (4)
P. MARTINEZ (W), Gordon (8), Rapp (9) and Varitek, Hatteberg (9)
HR—Valentin (1), Daubach (1), Garciaparra (1), Brosius (2)
T—3:14; A—33,190

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 17

											R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	—	9	11	0
Boston	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	10	4

PETTITTE (W), Rivera (8-SV) and Girardi
SABERHAGEN (L), Lowe (7), Cormier (8), Garces (8), Beck (9) and Varitek
HR—Strawberry (1), Ledee (1)
T—3:39; A—33,586

GAME 5
at BOSTON (Night)
Monday, October 18

											R	H	E
New York	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	—	6	11	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	5	2

HERNANDEZ (W), Stanton (8), Nelson (8), Watson (8), Mendoza (8-SV) and Posada
MERCKER (L), Lowe (4), Cormier (7), Gordon (9) and Varitek
HR—Jeter (1), Varitek (1), Posada (1)
T—4:09; A—33,589

1999 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Buford	.400	4	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Daubach	.176	5	17	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.400	5	20	2	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	4
Hatteberg	.000	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Huskey	.200	4	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.118	5	17	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1
Merloni	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nixon	.286	4	14	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Offerman T	.458	5	24	4	11	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	2
Offerman R	.600	—	5	—	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	0	—
Offerman L	.421	—	19	—	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	—	0	
O'Leary	.350	5	20	2	7	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Sadler	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	.222	5	18	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	1
Valentin	.348	5	23	3	8	2	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Varitek T	.200	5	20	1	4	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
Varitek R	.000	—	3	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—
Varitek L	.235	—	17	—	4	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	
Red Sox	.293	5	184	21	54	13	2	5	19	1	1	0	1	15	38	4	1	10
Yankees	.239	5	176	23	42	4	1	8	21	3	2	0	1	18	44	3	1	5

1999 ALCS STATISTICS, Continued

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Beck	R	0	1	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	0
Cormier	L	0	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	0	0	0	0	3	4	0
Garces	R	0	0	12.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	5	4	0	0	1	2	0
Gordon	R	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	2	0	1	3	0
Lowe	R	0	0	1.42	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	6	3	1	0	0	2	7	0
Martinez, P	R	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	12	0
Martinez, R	R	0	0	4.05	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	6	3	3	1	0	3	5	0
Mercker	L	0	1	4.70	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	12	4	4	4	1	4	5	0
Rapp	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Saberhagen	R	0	1	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	1	1	0	1	5	0
Red Sox		1	4	3.68	5	5	0	0	0	44.0	42	23	18	8	1	18	44	0
Yankees		4	1	3.85	5	5	0	0	0	45.0	54	21	19	5	1	15	38	0

1998 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES
(Indians 3, Red Sox 1)

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Tuesday, September 29

											R	H	E
Boston	4	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	0	—	11	12	0
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	7	0

P. MARTINEZ (W), Corsi (8) and Hatteberg
WRIGHT (L), D.Jones (5), S.Reed (6), Poole (8), Shuey (8), Assenmacher (9) and S. Alomar
HR—Vaughn 2 (2), Garciaparra (1), Lofton (1), Thome (1)
T—3:16; A—45,185

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Wednesday, September 30

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	5	10	0
Cleveland	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	[illegible]	—	9	9	1

WAKEFIELD (L), Wunder (2), Lowe (4), Swindell (6), Gordon (8) and Varitek
Goodwin, BURBA (1-W), Shuey (7), Assenmacher (8), M.Jackson (8-SV) and S. Alomar
HR—Justice (1)
T—3:25; A—45,229

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 2

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	—	4	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	6	0

NAGY (W), M.Jackson (9-SV) and S. Alomar
SABERHAGEN (L), Corsi (8), Eckersley (9) and Hatteberg
HR—Thome (2), Lofton (2), Ramirez 2 (2), Garciaparra (2)
T—2:27; A—33,114

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 3

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

Colon, Poole (6), S. REED (7-W), Assenmacher (8), Shuey (8), Jackson (9-SV) and S. Alomar
Schourek, Lowe (6), GORDON (8-L) and Hatteberg
HR—Garciaparra (3)
T—3:00; A—33,537

1998 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Benjamin	.091	4	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Bragg	.083	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Buford	.000	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cummings	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.333	4	15	4	5	1	0	3	11	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hatteberg	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.357	4	14	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0
Nixon	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
O'Leary	.063	4	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Sadler	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	.267	4	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Valentin	.467	4	15	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0

1998 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS, Continued

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Varitek T	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
Varitek L	.250	—	4	—	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Vaughn	.412	4	17	3	7	2	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	.252	4	135	20	34	6	0	5	19	1	1	2	2	14	28	1	0	0
Indians	.206	4	126	18	26	12	0	7	17	3	0	1	3	15	26	3	1	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Corsi	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Eckersley	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gordon	R	0	1	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	0	0	4	1	1
Lowe	R	0	0	2.08	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Martinez	R	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	2	0	0	8	1
Saberhagen	R	0	1	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	3	0	1	7	0
Schourek	L	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
Swindell	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	0	1	2	1	0
Wasdin	R	0	0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	0
Red Sox		1	3	4.62	4	4	0	0	0	35.0	26	18	18	7	3	15	26	2
Indians		3	1	5.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	34	20	20	5	2	14	28	0

1995 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES (Indians 3, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Tuesday, October 3

														R	H	E
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	11	2
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	10	2

Clemens, Cormier (8), Belinda (8), Stanton (8), Aguilera (11), Maddux (11), SMITH (12-L) and Macfarlane, Haselman (9)
D. Martinez, Tavarez (7), Assenmacher (8), Plunk (8), Mesa (10), Poole (11), HILL (12-W) and S. Alomar, Pena (11)
HR—Valentin (1), Naehring (1), Alicea (1), Belle (1), Pena (1)
T—5:01; A—44,218

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 4

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	3	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	X	—	4	4	2

HANSON (L) and Macfarlane
HERSHISER (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (8), Mesa (9) and S. Alomar
HR—Murray (1)
T—2:33; A—44,264

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Friday, October 6

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	2	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	—	8	11	2
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	7	1

NAGY (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (9) and S. Alomar, Pena (9)
WAKEFIELD (L), Cormier (6), Maddux (6), Hudson (9) and Macfarlane
HR—Thome (1)
T—3:18; A—34,211

1995 DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alicea	.600	3	10	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1
Canseco	.000	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Greenwell	.200	3	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Haselman	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hosey	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0
Jeffferson	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Macfarlane	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
McGee	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Naehring	.308	3	13	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stairs	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tinsley	.000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Valentin	.250	3	12	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1
Vaughn	.000	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0
DH	.000	3	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.184	3	114	6	21	2	0	3	6	0	1	1	0	11	26	2	1	4
Indians	.219	3	114	17	25	4	1	4	17	3	2	0	4	13	22	1	0	6

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Aguilera	R	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Belinda	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	5	0
Cormier	L	0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Hanson	R	0	1	4.50	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	4	4	4	1	1	4	5	0
Hudson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Maddux	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Smith	L	0	1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stanton	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0
Red Sox		0	3	5.16	3	3	1	0	0	29.2	25	17	17	4	4	13	22	1
Indians		3	0	1.74	3	3	0	1	0	31.0	21	6	6	3	0	11	26	1

1990 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Athletics 4, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	—	9	13	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	5	1

STEWART (W), Eckersley (9), and Steinbach
Clemens, ANDERSEN (7-L), Bolton (8), Gray (8), Lamp (9), Murphy (9) and Pena
HR—Boggs (1)
T—3:26, A—35,192

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 7

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	—	4	13	1
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

WELCH (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
Kiecker, HARRIS (6-L), Andersen (7), Reed (8) and Pena
HR—None
T—3:42, A—35,070

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Tuesday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	8	3
Oakland	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	x	—	4	6	0

BODDICKER (L) and Pena
MOORE (W), Nelson (7), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—None
T—2:47, A—49,026

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Wednesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	4	1
Oakland	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	3	6	0

CLEMENS (L), Bolton (2), Gray (5), Andersen (8) and Pena
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—None
T—3:02, A—49,052

1990 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boggs	.438	4	16	1	7	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Brunansky	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0
Burks	.267	4	15	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Evans	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Greenwell	.000	4	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1
Heep	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kutcher	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marshall	.333	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marzano	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena	.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Quintana	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Reed	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Rivera	.222	4	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Romine	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Red Sox	.183	4	126	4	23	5	0	1	4	0	1	2	0	6	16	1	0	5
Athletics	.299	4	127	20	38	4	0	0	18	4	4	3	4	19	21	9	3	1

1990 ALCS STATISTICS, Continued

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Andersen	R	0	1	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0
Boddicker	R	0	1	2.25	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	6	4	2	0	2	3	7	0
Bolton	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Clemens	R	0	1	3.52	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	7	3	3	0	0	5	4	1
Gray	R	0	0	2.70	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	0
Harris	R	0	1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kiecker	R	0	0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	6	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Lamp	R	0	0	108.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	4	4	0	0	2	0	0
Murphy	L	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Reardon	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	4.50	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	38	20	17	0	4	19	21	1
Athletics		4	0	1.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	23	4	4	1	0	6	16	0

1988 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (Athletics 4, Red Sox 0)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	6	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	6	0

Stewart, HONEYCUTT (7-W), Eckersley (8-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (8)
Hurst (L) and Gedman
HR—Canseco (1)
T—2:44; A—34,101

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Thursday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	4	1

Davis, Cadaret (7), NELSON (7-W), Eckersley (9-SV) and Hassey
Clemens, Stanley (8), SMITH (8-L) and Gedman
HR—Canseco (2), Gedman (1)
T—3:14; A—34,605

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Saturday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	6	12	0
Oakland	0	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	x	—	10	15	1

BODDICKER (L), Gardner (3), Stanley (8) and Gedman
Welch, NELSON (2-W), Young (6), Plunk (7), Honeycutt (7), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
HR—Greenwell (1), McGwire (1), Lansford (1), Hassey (1), Henderson (1)
T—3:14; A—49,261

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Sunday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	4	0
Oakland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	x	—	4	10	1

HURST (L), Smithson (5) and Gedman
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (9)
HR—Canseco (3)
T—2:55; A—49,406

1988 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.067	4	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Benzinger T	.091	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Benzinger R	.000	—	1	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Benzinger L	.100	—	10	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	—	—	—
Boggs	.385	4	13	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	0	0
Burks	.235	4	17	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Evans	.167	4	12	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	4	14	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Greenwell	.214	4	14	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Owen T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Owen R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Owen L	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—

1988 ALCS STATISTICS, Continued

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Parrish	000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Reed	273	4	11	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Rice	154	4	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Romero	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romine	000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	143	8	14	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	206	4	126	11	26	4	0	2	10	0	2	2	1	18	23	0	0	1
Athletics	299	4	137	20	41	8	0	7	20	4	0	1	0	10	35	1	3	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boddicker	R	0	1	20.25	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	2	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	0	8	1
Gardner	R	0	0	5.79	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	6	3	3	0	0	2	8	0
Hurst	L	0	2	2.77	2	2	1	0	0	13.0	10	4	4	2	0	5	12	0
Smith	R	0	1	8.10	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	3	3	0	0	1	4	0
Smithson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Stanley	R	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	5.29	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	41	20	20	7	0	10	35	1
Athletics		4	0	2.00	4	4	0	0	4	36.0	26	11	8	2	1	18	23	1

1986 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Angels 3)

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
California	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	—	8	11	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	5	1

WITT (W) and Boone
CLEMENS (L), Sambito (8), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR—None
T—2:52; A—32,993

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 8

											R	H	E
California	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	2	11	3
Boston	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	x	—	9	13	2

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (8), Corbett (8) and Boone
HURST (W) and Gedman
HR—Joyner (1), Rice (1)
T—2:47; A—32,786

GAME 3
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Friday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	9	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	x	—	5	8	0

BOYD (L), Sambito (7), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
CANDELARIA (W), Moore (8-SV) and Boone
HR—Schofield (1), Pettis (1)
T—2:48; A—64,206

GAME 4
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Saturday, October 11

													R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	—	3	6	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	11	2

Clemens, SCHIRALDI (9-L) and Gedman
Sutton, Lucas (7), Ruhle (7), Finley (8), CORBETT (8-W) and Boone, Narron (10)
HR—DeCinces (1)
T—3:50; A—64,223

GAME 5
at CALIFORNIA (Day)
Sunday, October 12

													R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	—	7	12	0
California	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	13	0

Hurst, Stanley (7), Sambito (9), CRAWFORD (9-W), Schiraldi (11-SV) and Gedman
Witt, Lucas (9), MOORE (9-L), Finley (11) and Boone
HR—Baylor (1), Gedman (1), Henderson (1), Boone (1), Grich (1)
T—3:54; A—64,223

GAME 6
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 14

											R	H	E
California	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	—	4	11	1
Boston	2	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	x	—	10	16	1

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (3), Corbett (4), Finley (7) and Boone, Narron (8)
BOYD (W), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR—Downing (1)
T—3:23; A—32,998

GAME 7
at BOSTON (Night)
Wednesday, October 15

											R	H	E
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	6	2
Boston	0	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	x	—	8	8	1

CANDELARIA (L), Sutton (4), Moore (8) and Boone
CLEMENS (W), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
HR—Rice (2), Evans (1)
T—2:39; A—33,001

1986 ALCS STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.125	5	16	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Barrett	.367	7	30	4	11	2	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.346	7	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
Boggs	.233	7	30	3	7	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2
Buckner	.214	7	28	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Evans	.214	7	28	2	6	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	7	28	4	10	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Greenwell	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Henderson	.111	5	9	3	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Owen T	.429	7	21	5	9	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
L	.467	—	15	2	7	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	—
R	.333	—	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	—
Rice	.161	7	31	8	5	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
DH	.346	—	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
PH	.500	—	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.272	—	254	41	69	11	2	6	35	4	3	2	3	19	31	1	0	7
Angels	.277	—	256	30	71	11	0	7	29	3	4	2	4	20	44	1	4	8

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	1	1	4.61	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	17	7	7	3	1	3	8	0
Clemens	R	1	1	4.37	3	3	0	0	0	22.2	22	12	11	1	2	7	17	0
Crawford	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Hurst	L	1	0	2.40	2	2	1	0	0	15.0	18	5	4	3	0	1	8	0
Sambito	L	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Schiraldi	R	0	1	1.50	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	2	1	0	1	3	9	0
Stanley	R	0	0	3.18	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	3	2	0	0	3	1	0
Red Sox		4	3	3.58	18	7	1	0	1	65.1	71	30	26	7	4	20	44	0
Angels		3	4	3.94	22	7	1	0	1	64.0	69	41	28	6	3	19	31	1

RED SOX FACTS – Walking Away A Winner

The Red Sox have 8 walk-off wins overall in their post-season annals, 4 in the last 4 years…here's the complete list:

Game 8, 1912 World Series Larry Gardner's sacrifice fly with one out in the bottom of the 10th scored Steve Yerkes and capped a 2-run rally that gave the Red Sox a 3-2 win over the New York Giants and the World Series championship in their first season at Fenway Park…the Sox won the Series 4 games to 3 with one tie.

Game 3, 1915 World Series Duffy Lewis delivered an RBI single with one out in the bottom of the 9th, bringing Harry Hooper home with the game-winner as the Red Sox edged the Phillies 2-1 at Braves Field.

Game 2, 1916 World Series Pinch hitter Del Gainer singled home Mike McNally with one out in the bottom of the 14th to give the Red Sox a 2-1 win over Brooklyn at Braves Field.

Game 6, 1975 World Series Carlton Fisk led off the bottom of the 12th with a homer off Cincinnati's Pat Darcy, giving Boston a 7-6 victory and forcing a decisive Game 7.

Game 3, 2003 A.L. Division Series A loss from elimination, the Red Sox lived to fight another day after pinch hitter Trot Nixon drilled a 2-run homer off Rich Harden with one out in the bottom of the 11th.

Game 3, 2004 A.L. Division Series David Ortiz gave the Red Sox a 3-game sweep of the Angels with a 2-run homer into the Green Monster Seats with 2 outs in the bottom of the 10th lifting the Sox into the ALCS with an 8-6 win.

Game 4, 2004 A.L. Championship Series Down 3 games to none, the Red Sox stayed alive when David Ortiz crushed a 2-run blast to right field off the Yankees' Paul Quantrill.

Game 5, 2004 A.L. Championship Series The Red Sox continued their quest toward the greatest comeback in baseball history when, for the 2nd night in a row, David Ortiz delivered the game-winning run in walk-off fashion. This time, facing Esteban Loaiza, Ortiz singled Johnny Damon home from 2nd with 2 outs in the bottom of the 14th for a 5-4 win.

1986 WORLD SERIES
(Mets 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at New York, BOSTON (1) — **Saturday, October 18, New York (0)**

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	4	0	0	0	Wilson, LF	4	0	1	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	1	0	McDowell, P	0	0	0	0
Buckner, 1B	4	0	1	0	Dykstra, CF	3	0	0	0
Stapleton, 1B	0	0	0	0	Hernandez, 1B	3	0	0	0
Rice, LF	2	1	1	0	Carter, C	4	0	1	0
Evans, RF	3	0	0	0	Strawberry, RF	2	0	0	0
Gedman, C	4	0	0	0	Knight, 3B	3	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	4	0	2	0	Teufel, 2B	3	0	2	0
Owen, SS	2	0	0	0	Backman, PR-2B	1	0	0	0
Hurst, P	3	0	0	0	Santana, SS	2	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	1	0	0	0	Heep, PH	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi, P	0	0	0	0	Darling, P	2	0	0	0
					Mitchell, PH-LF	1	0	0	0
Totals	31	1	5	0	**Totals**	29	0	4	0

Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	--	1
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Hurst (W, 1-0)	8.0	4	0	0	4	8
Schiraldi (S, 1)	1.0	0	0	0	1	1
Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Darling (L, 0-1)	7.0	3	1	0	3	8
McDowell	2.0	2	0	0	2	0

GWRBI—none
E—Teufel
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 8, New York 8
SB—Wilson (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Santana
WP—Darling 2
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—2:59
A—55,076

Jim Rice scored the game's lone run in the 7th when Rich Gedman's grounder went through second baseman Tim Teufel's legs, as the Red Sox took Game One 1-0. Bruce Hurst struck out 8 over 8-0 shutout innings and Calvin Schiraldi worked a scoreless 9th after walking Darryl Strawberry to lead off the inning. Rice had worked a leadoff walk before advancing to 2nd on a wild pitch and coming around to score on Teufel's error. Strong defensive plays by Wade Boggs (7th) and Dave Stapleton (9th) helped preserve the win.

GAME 2: at New York, BOSTON (9) — **Saturday, October 19, New York (3)**

	AB	R	H	BI		AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	1	2	2	Dykstra, CF	3	0	1	0
Barrett, 2B	5	0	2	1	Backman, 2B	3	1	2	1
Buckner, 1B	5	0	2	1	Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	1
Stapleton, PR-1B	1	0	0	0	Carter, C	4	0	1	1
Rice, LF	6	2	3	0	Strawberry, RF	4	0	0	0
Evans, RF	4	2	2	2	Heep, LF	2	0	0	0
Gedman, C	5	0	1	0	Aguilera, P	0	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	5	2	3	2	Orosco, P	0	0	0	0
Owen, SS	4	1	3	1	Mazzilli, PH	1	0	0	0
Romero, PR-SS	0	0	0	0	Fernandez, P	0	0	0	0
Clemens, P	1	1	0	0	Sisk, P	0	0	0	0
Crawford, P	1	0	0	0	Johnson, 3B	4	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	1	0	0	0	Santana, SS	4	1	2	0
Stanley, P	1	0	0	0	Gooden, P	2	1	1	0
					Wilson, LF	2	0	0	0
Totals	44	9	18	9	**Totals**	33	3	8	3

Boston	0	0	3	1	2	0	2	0	1	--	9
New York	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	--	3

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Clemens	4.1	5	3	3	4	3
Crawford (W, 1-0)	1.2	1	0	0	0	2
Stanley (S, 1)	3.0	2	0	0	1	3
Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Gooden (L, 0-1)	5.0	8	6	5	2	6
Aguilera	1.0	5	2	2	1	1
Orosco	2.0	2	0	0	0	3
Fernandez	0.1	3	1	1	0	1
Sisk	0.2	0	0	0	1	1

GWRBI—Boggs
E—Hernandez
DP—New York 1
LOB—Boston 13, New York 9
2B—Boggs 2
HR—Henderson (1), Evans (1)
CS—Backman
S—Dykstra, Clemens
U—Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler
T—3:36
A—55,063

The dream matchup between Roger Clemens and Dwight Gooden didn't last long, as neither starter made it past the 5th inning in Boston's 9-3 win over the Mets, giving the American League champs a 2-0 series lead. Clemens, going on 3 days rest and battling the flu, gave up 3 runs on 5 hits and 4 walks before Steve Crawford and Bob Stanley allowed just 4 baserunners in the final 4.2 innings. Dwight Evans hit a 2-run homer in the 5th, and Dave Henderson stroked a solo shot in the 4th, as the Red Sox outhit the Mets 18-8. Henderson, Jim Rice and Spike Owen collected 3 hits apiece.

GAME 3: at BOSTON, New York (7)

Tuesday, October 21
BOSTON (1)

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	5	2	4	1
Backman, 2B	5	1	1	0
Hernandez, 1B	4	1	2	0
Carter, C	5	1	2	3
Strawberry, RF	4	1	1	0
Knight, 3B	4	0	1	1
Heep, DH	3	0	1	2
Mitchell, PH	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli, PH	1	0	0	0
Wilson, LF	4	0	0	0
Santana, SS	4	1	1	0
Totals	**39**	**7**	**13**	**7**

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	3	0	1	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	2	1
Buckner, 1B	4	0	0	0
Rice, LF	3	0	0	0
Baylor, DH	4	0	1	0
Evans, RF	4	0	0	0
Gedman, C	4	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	2	1	1	0
Owen, SS	3	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**1**	**5**	**1**

New York	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	--	7
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	1

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Ojeda (W, 1-0)	7.0	5	1	1	3	6
McDowell	2.0	0	0	0	0	0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Boyd (L, 0-1)	7.0	9	6	6	1	3
Sambito	0.0	2	1	1	0	0
Stanley	2.0	2	0	0	0	1

(Sambito pitched to two batters in the the 8th.)

GWRBI—Dykstra
DP—New York 1, Boston 1
LOB—New York 6, Boston 6
2B—Carter, Baylor, Knight
HR—Dykstra (1)
WP—Ojeda, Sambito
PB—Gedman
U—Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans
T—2:58
A—33,595

Mets starter Bobby Ojeda made his return to Boston and became the first lefty since Hippo Vaughn in 1918 to beat the Red Sox in a World Series game at Fenway, as the Mets used a 4-run first en route to a 7-1 win. Lenny Dykstra led off the game with a home run off Oil Can Boyd, who surrendered 6 runs on 9 hits in 7.0 inning. Ojeda gave up only one run on 5 hits in 7.0 innings, and Roger McDowell finished with 2.0 perfect innings, as the Mets narrowed Boston's series lead to 2-1.

GAME 4: at BOSTON, New York (6)

Wednesday, October 22
BOSTON (2)

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	5	1	1	2
Backman, 2B	4	1	2	0
Hernandez, 1B	3	0	0	0
Carter, C	4	2	3	3
Strawberry, RF	4	1	2	0
Knight, 3B	4	0	2	1
Heep, DH	4	0	0	0
Wilson, LF	4	1	2	0
Santana, SS	4	0	0	0
Totals	**36**	**6**	**12**	**6**

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	0	0	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	2	0
Buckner, 1B	5	0	0	0
Rice, LF	4	1	1	0
Baylor, DH	3	0	0	0
Evans, RF	3	1	1	1
Gedman, C	4	0	3	0
Henderson, CF	3	0	0	1
Owen, SS	1	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	0	0	0	0
Romero, PR-SS	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**2**	**7**	**2**

New York	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	--	6
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	--	2

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Darling (W, 1-1)	7.0	4	0	0	6	4
McDowell	0.2	3	2	2	1	0
Orosco (S, 1)	1.1	0	0	0	0	1

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Nipper (L, 0-1)	6.0	7	3	3	1	2
Crawford	2.0	4	3	3	0	2
Stanley	1.0	1	0	0	0	0

GWRBI—Carter
E—Gedman
DP—Boston 3
LOB—New York 4, Boston 11
2B—Barrett, Gedman, Strawberry, Carter, Rice
HR—Carter 2 (2), Dykstra (2)
SB—Backman (1), Wilson 2 (3)
CS—Strawberry
SF—Henderson
U—Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt
T—3:22
A—33,920

Ron Darling pitched 7.0 shutout innings, and Gary Carter slugged 2 home runs, as the Mets evened the series at 2-2 with a 6-2 triumph. Red Sox starter Al Nipper, in his first career postseason apperance, allowed 3 runs in the 5th, and gave up 7 hits in his 6.0 innings of work. Lenny Dykstra's solo blast in the 7th made it 5-0. A Dwight Evans RBI single and a Dave Henderson sacrifice fly plated Boston's 2 runs.

RED SOX FACTS – That'll Do It

David Ortiz's walk-off homer in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS was the 4th post-season walk-off homer in Red Sox history (all in extra innings), the 3rd in the last 2 years and the 2nd of 2004…the first in club annals was Carlton Fisk's legendary blast off Pat Darcy, which gave the Sox a 7-6 win over Cincinnati in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series…in Game 3 of the 2003 ALDS, Trot Nixon beat Rich Harden and the Athletics with an 11th-inning blast…Ortiz clinched the 2004 ALDS vs. Anaheim with a walk-off blow off Jarrod Washburn before playing hero again against the Yankees in Game 4 of the ALCS.

GAME 5: at BOSTON, New York (2) — **Thursday, October 23 BOSTON (4)**

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	5	0	1	0
Teufel, 2B	4	1	2	1
Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	0
Carter, C	4	0	0	0
Strawberry, RF	4	0	1	0
Knight, 3B	4	0	1	0
Mitchell, DH	4	0	1	0
Wilson, LF	4	1	2	0
Santana, SS	2	0	1	1
Totals	35	2	10	2

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	0	2	0
Barrett, 2B	4	0	2	0
Buckner, 1B	5	1	1	0
Stapleton, 1B	0	0	0	0
Rice, LF	3	1	2	0
Baylor, DH	3	1	1	1
Evans, RF	4	0	2	1
Gedman, C	4	0	0	0
Henderson, CF	4	1	2	1
Owen, SS	3	0	0	1
Totals	35	4	12	4

New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	--	2
Boston	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	x	--	4

GWRBI—Owen
E—Santana
DP—Boston 1
LOB—New York 8, Boston 11
2B—Teufel, Henderson, Barrett, Wilson
3B—Henderson, Rice
HR—Teufel (1)
S—Santana
SF—Owen
HBP—Baylor by Gooden
U—Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman
T—3:09
A—34,010

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Gooden (L, 0-2)	4.0	9	4	3	2	3
Fernandez	4.0	3	0	0	0	5
(Gooden pitched to three batters in the 5th.)						

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Hurst (W, 2-0)	9.0	10	2	2	1	6

Bruce Hurst earned the complete-game victory, allowing 2 runs and scattering 10 hits for his 2nd World Series win as the Red Sox doubled up the Mets 4-2. In Boston's 2-run 5th, Don Baylor singled home Jim Rice, and Baylor later came around to score on Dave Henderson's double. Hurst struck out Lenny Dykstra in the 9th with the tying run on first to end the game.

GAME 6: at New York, BOSTON (5) — **Saturday, October 25 New York (6)**

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	5	2	3	0
Barrett, 2B	4	1	3	2
Buckner, 1B	5	0	0	0
Rice, LF	5	0	0	0
Evans, RF	4	0	1	2
Gedman, C	5	0	1	0
Henderson, CF	5	1	2	1
Owen, SS	4	1	3	0
Clemens, P	3	0	0	0
Greenwell, PH	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi, P	1	0	0	0
Stanley, P	0	0	0	0
Totals	42	5	13	5

	AB	R	H	BI
Dykstra, CF	4	0	0	0
Backman, 2B	4	0	1	0
Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	0
Carter, C	4	1	1	1
Strawberry, RF	2	1	0	0
Aguilera, P	0	0	0	0
Mitchell, PH	1	1	1	0
Knight, 3B	4	2	2	2
Wilson, LF	5	0	1	0
Santana, SS	1	0	0	0
Heep, PH	1	0	0	0
Elster, SS	1	0	0	0
Johnson, PH-SS	1	0	0	0
Ojeda, P	2	0	0	0
McDowell, P	0	0	0	0
Orosco, P	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli, PH-RF	2	1	1	0
Totals	36	6	8	3

Boston	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2--	5
New York	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3--	6

GWRBI—none
E—Evans, Buckner
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 14, New York 8
2B—Evans, Boggs
HR—Henderson (2)
SB—Strawberry 2 (3)
S—Owen, Dykstra, Backman
SF—Carter
HBP—Buckner by Aguilera
WP—Stanley
U—Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague
T—4:02
A—55,078

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Clemens	7.0	4	2	1	2	8
Schiraldi (L, 0-1)	2.2	4	4	3	2	1
Stanley	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
(Stanley pitched to one batter in the 10th.)						

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Ojeda	6.0	8	2	2	2	3
McDowell	1.2	2	1	0	3	1
Orosco	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Aguilera (W, 1-0)	2.0	0	0	0	0	0

Mookie Wilson's grounder through the legs of Bill Buckner at first base scored Ray Knight and capped a 3-run rally in the 10th as the Mets notched a 6-5 win to send the series into a decisive Game 7. All 3 runs were scored after Calvin Schiraldi retired the first 2 hitters of the inning. Boston had scored 2 in the top of the 10th on Dave Henderson's homer and Marty Barrett's RBI single. Roger Clemens, who allowed 2 runs (one earned) on 4 hits in 7.0 innings, left the game prior to the 8th with a blister. The Sox were up 3-2 in the 8th when Gary Carter's sacrifice fly tied the score at 3-3.

RED SOX FACTS – Who Said It Can't Be Done?

The 2004 Red Sox became the first team in baseball history and just the third team in the history of Major League Baseball, the NBA and the NHL, to overcome a 3-0 deficit to win a best-of-7 post-season series when they beat the Yankees in a 7-game ALCS…both previous instances had come in hockey…Toronto rallied past Detroit in the 1942 Stanley Cup Finals, and the Islanders turned the trick against Pittsburgh in the 2nd round of the 1975 playoffs.

GAME 7: at New York, BOSTON (5) — **Monday, October 27 New York (8)**

	AB	R	H	BI
Boggs, 3B	4	0	1	1
Barrett, 2B	5	0	1	0
Buckner, 1B	4	1	2	0
Rice, LF	4	1	2	0
Evans, RF	4	1	2	3
Gedman, C	4	1	1	1
Henderson, CF	2	1	0	0
Owen, SS	3	0	0	0
Baylor, PH	1	0	0	0
Nipper, P	0	0	0	0
Crawford, P	0	0	0	0
Hurst, P	0	0	0	0
Armas, PH	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi, P	0	0	0	0
Sambito, P	0	0	0	0
Stanley, P	0	0	0	0
Romero, SS	1	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**5**	**9**	**5**

	AB	R	H	BI
Wilson, CF-LF	3	1	1	0
Teufel, 2B	2	0	0	0
Backman, PR-2B	1	1	0	0
Hernandez, 1B	4	0	1	3
Carter, C	4	0	0	1
Strawberry, RF	4	1	1	1
Knight, 3B	4	2	3	1
Mitchell, LF	2	0	0	0
Dykstra, PH-CF	2	1	1	0
Santana, SS	3	1	1	1
Darling, P	1	0	0	0
Fernandez, P	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli, PH	1	1	1	0
McDowell, P	0	0	0	0
Orosco, P	1	0	1	1
Totals	**32**	**8**	**10**	**8**

Boston	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**--**	**5**
New York	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**x**	**--**	**8**

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
Hurst	6.0	4	3	3	1	3
Schiraldi (L, 0-2)	0.1	3	3	3	0	0
Sambito	0.1	0	0	0	2	0
Stanley	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Nipper	0.1	3	2	2	1	0
Crawford	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Mets	**IP**	**H**	**R**	**ER**	**BB**	**K**
Darling	3.2	6	3	3	1	0
Fernandez	2.1	0	0	0	1	4
McDowell (W, 1-0)	1.0	3	2	2	0	1
Orosco (S, 2)	2.0	0	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Knight
LOB—Boston 6, New York 7
2B—Evans
HR—Evans (2), Gedman (1)
Knight (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Hurst 2, McDowell
SF—Hernandez
WP—Schiraldi
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—3:11
A—55,032

Ray Knight's leadoff homer ignited a 3-run 8th that snapped a 3-3 tie, and Jesse Orosco retired the only 6 batters he faced for the save, as the Mets captured the World Series championship with a 8-5 win. After a rainout on Sunday, Red Sox skipper John McNamara elected to go with Bruce Hurst on 3 days rest to face Ron Darling in the deciding game. Hurst allowed 3 runs on 4 hits in 6.0 innings, while Darling gave up 3 runs on 6 hits in 3.2 innings. Boston had jumped out to a 3-0 lead in the 2nd, including back-to-back home runs by Dwight Evans and Rich Gedman to lead off the inning.

1986 WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Barrett	.433	7	30	1	13	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.182	4	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
Boggs	.290	7	31	3	9	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Buckner	.188	7	32	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Evans	.308	7	26	4	8	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1
Gedman	.200	7	30	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2
Greenwell	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Henderson	.400	7	25	6	10	1	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0
Owen T	.300	7	20	2	6	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	6	0	0	0
L	.200	—	10	—	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	4	—	—	—
R	.400	—	10	—	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	—	—
Rice	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0
Romero	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boyd	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	.000	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Crawford	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hurst	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Nipper	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sambito	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schiraldi	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stanley	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Red Sox	.278	7	248	27	69	11	2	5	26	2	4	2	3	28	53	0	0	4
Mets	.271	7	240	32	65	6	0	7	29	3	6	2	1	21	43	7	2	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	0	1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	9	6	6	1	0	1	3	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	9	5	4	0	0	6	11	0
Crawford	R	1	0	6.23	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	3	3	2	1	0	4	0
Hurst	L	2	0	1.96	3	3	1	0	0	23.0	18	5	5	1	0	6	17	0
Nipper	R	0	1	7.11	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	10	5	5	2	0	2	2	0
Sambito	L	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1
Schiraldi	R	0	2	13.50	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	7	7	6	1	0	3	2	1
Stanley	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.1	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Red Sox		3	4	4.31	7	7	1	1	2	62.2	65	32	30	7	1	21	43	3
Mets		4	3	3.29	7	7	0	0	2	63.0	69	27	23	5	3	28	53	3

1975 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
(Red Sox 3, Athletics 0)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 4

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	3	4
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	x	—	7	8	3

HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (7), Lindblad (7), Bosman (7), Abbott (8) and Tenace
TIANT (W) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:40, A—35,578

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	10	0
Boston	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	x	—	6	12	0

Blue, Todd (4), FINGERS (5-L) and Fosse, Tenace (7)
Cleveland, MORET (6-W), Drago (7-SV) and Fisk
HR—Jackson (1), Yastrzemski (1), Petrocelli (1)
T—2:27, A—35,578

GAME 3: at OAKLAND, Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	—	5	11	1
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	3	6	2

WISE (W), Drago (8-SV) and Fisk
HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (5), Lindblad (5) and Tenace
HR—None
T—2:30, A—49,358

1975 WORLD SERIES
(Reds 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 11

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	x	—	6	12	0

GULLETT (L), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7) and Bench
TIANT (W) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:27, A—35,205

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 12

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	7	1
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2	7	0

Billingham, Borbon (6), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench
Lee, DRAGO (9-L) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:38, A—35,205.

GAME 3: at CINCINNATI, Tuesday, October 14

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	—	5	10	2
Cincinnati	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	—	6	7	0

Wise, Burton (5), Cleveland (5), WILLOUGHBY (7-L), Moret (10) and Fisk
Nolan, Darcy (5), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench
HR—Fisk (1), Carbo (1), Evans (1), Bench (1), Concepcion (1), Geronimo (1)
T—3:03, A—55,392

GAME 4: at CINCINNATI, Wednesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	—	5	11	1
Cincinnati	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1

TIANT (W) and Fisk
NORMAN (L), Borbon (4), Carroll (5), Eastwick (7) and Bench
HR—None
T—2:52; A—55,667

GAME 5: at CINCINNATI, Thursday, October 16

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	5	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	x	—	6	8	0

CLEVELAND (L), Willoughby (6), Pole (8), Segui (8) and Fisk
GULLETT (W), Eastwick (9-SV) and Bench
HR—Perez 2 (2)
T—2:23; A—56,393

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 21

														R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	—	6	14	0
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	—	7	10	1

Nolan, Norman (3), Billingham (3), Carroll (5), Borbon (6), Eastwick (8), McEnaney (9)
DARCY (10-L) and Bench
Tiant, Moret (8), Drago (9), WISE (12-W) and Fisk
HR—Lynn (1), Geronimo (2), Carbo (2), Fisk (2)
T—4:01; A—35,205

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 22

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	4	9	0
Boston	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	5	2

Gullett, Billingham (5), CARROLL (7-W), McEnaney (9-SV) and Bench
Lee, Moret (7), Willoughby (7), BURTON (9-L), Cleveland (9) and Fisk
HR—Perez (3)
T—2:52; A—35,205

1967 WORLD SERIES
(Cardinals 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 4

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	2	10	0
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
SANTIAGO (L), Wyatt (8) and R. Gibson, Howard (9)
HR—Santiago (1)
T—2:22; A—34,796

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 5

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	x	—	5	9	0

HUGHES(L), Willis (6), Hoerner (7), Lamabe (7) and McCarver
LONBORG (W) and Howard
HR—Yastrzemski 2 (2)
T—2:24; A—35,188

GAME 3: at ST. LOUIS, Saturday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	—	2	7	1
St. Louis	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	x	—	5	10	0

BELL(L), Waslewski (3), Stange (6), Osinski (8) and Howard
BRILES (W) and McCarver
HR—Shannon (1), Smith (1)
T—2:15; A—54,575

GAME 4: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0
St. Louis	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	6	9	0

SANTIAGO (L), Bell (1), Stephenson (3), Morehead (5), Brett (8) and Howard, Ryan (5)
B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
HR—None
T—2:05; A—54,575

GAME 5: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	6	1
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	3	2

LONBORG (W) and Howard
CARLTON (L), Washburn (7), Willis (9), Lamabe (9) and McCarver
HR—Maris (1)
T—2:20; A—54,575

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 11

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	4	8	0
Boston	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	x	—	8	12	1

Hughes, Willis (4), Briles (5), LAMABE (7-L), Hoerner (7), Jaster (7), Washburn (7), Woodeshick (8) and McCarver
Waslewski, WYATT (6-W), Bell (8) and Howard
HR—Petrocelli 2 (2), Yastrzemski (3), Smith (2), Brock (1)
T—2:48; A—35,188

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 12

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	—	7	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	—	2	3	1

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
LONBORG (L), Santiago (7), Morehead (9), Osinski (9), Brett (9) and Howard, R. Gibson (9)
HR—B. Gibson (1), Javier (1)
T—2:23; A—35,188

1946 WORLD SERIES
(Cardinals 4, Red Sox 3)

GAME 1: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 6

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	—	3	9	2
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	—	2	7	
0														

Hughson, JOHNSON (9-W) and H. Wagner, Partee (9)
POLLET (L) and Garagiola
HR—York (1)
T—2:39 A—36,218

GAME 2: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	4	1
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	x	—	3	6	0

HARRIS (L), Dobson (8) and Partee, H. Wagner
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice
HR—None
T—1:56 A—35,815

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 9

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	6	1
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	x	—	4	8	0

DICKSON (L), Wilks (8) and Garagiola
FERRISS (W) and H. Wagner
HR—York (2)
T—1:54; A—34,500

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 10

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	4	—	12	20	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	—		3	9 4

MUNGER (W) and Garagiola
HUGHSON (L), Bagby (3), Zuber (6), Brown (8), Ryba (9), Dreisewerd (9) and H. Wagner
HR—Slaughter (1), Doerr (1)
T—2:31; A—35,645

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Friday, October 11

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	4	1
Boston	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	x	—	6	11	3

Pollet, BRAZLE (L), Beazley (8) and Garagiola
DOBSON (W) and Partee
HR—Culberson (1)
T—2:23; A—35,982

GAME 6: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 13

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	7	0
St. Louis	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	x	—	4	8	0

HARRIS (L), Hughson (3), Johnson (8) and Partee
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice
HR—None
T—1:56; A—35,768

GAME 7: at ST. LOUIS, Tuesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	8	0
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	x	—	4	9	1

Ferriss, Dobson (5), KLINGER (8-L), Johnson (8) and H. Wagner, Partee (8)
Dickson, BRECHEEN (8-W) and Garagiola, Rice
HR—None
T—2:17; A—36,143

1918 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Cubs 2)

GAME 1: at CHICAGO, Thursday, September 5

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—		1	5	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		0	6	0

RUTH (W) and Agnew
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:50; A—19,274

GAME 2: at CHICAGO, Friday, September 6

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—		1	6	1
Chicago	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—		3	7	0

BUSH (L) and Agnew, Schang (8)
TYLER (W) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:58; A—20,040

GAME 3: at CHICAGO, Saturday, September 7

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—		2	7	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—		1	7	1

MAYS (W) and Schang
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:57 A—27,054

GAME 4: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Monday, September 9

												R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—		2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	x	—		3	4	0

Tyler, DOUGLAS (8-L) and Killefer
RUTH (W), Bush (9) and Agnew, Schang (8)
HR—None
T—1:50; A—22,183

GAME 5: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Tuesday, September 10

												R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	—		3	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—		0	5	0

VAUGHN (W) and Killefer
JONES (L) and Agnew, Schang (9)
HR—None
T—1:42; A—24,694

GAME 6: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Wednesday, September 11

												R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—		1	3	2
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—		2	5	0

TYLER (L), Hendrix (8) and Killefer, O'Farrell (8)
MAYS (W) and Schang
HR—None
T—1:46; A—15,238

1916 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Brooklyn Dodgers 1)

GAME 1: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Saturday, October 7

												R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	—		5	10	4
Boston	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	x	—		6	8	1

MARQUARD (L), Pfeffer (8) and Meyers
SHORE (W), Mays (9) and Cady, Thomas
HR—None
T—2:16; A—36,117

GAME 2: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Monday, October 9

																				R	H	E
Brooklyn	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	2
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	7	1

S.SMITH (L) and Meyers
RUTH (W) and Thomas
HR—Myers (1)
T—2:32; A—41,373

GAME 3: at BROOKLYN, Tuesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	7	1
Brooklyn	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	x	—	4	10	0

MAYS (L), Foster (6) and Thomas
COOMBS (W), Pfeffer (7) and Miller
HR—Gardner (1)
T—2:01, A—21,087

GAME 4: at BROOKLYN, Wednesday, October 11

											R	H	E
Boston	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	—	6	10	1
Brooklyn	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	5	4

LEONARD (W) and Carrigan
MARQUARD (L), Cheney (5), Rucker (8) and Meyers
HR—Gardner (2)
T—2:30, A—21,662

GAME 5: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Thursday, October 12

											R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	3
Boston	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	x	—	4	7	2

PFEFFER (L), Dell (8) and Meyers
SHORE (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—1:43, A—42,620

1915 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, Philadelphia 1)

GAME 1: at PHILADELPHIA, Friday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	8	1
Philadelphia	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	x	—	3	5	1

SHORE (L) and Cady
ALEXANDER (W) and Burns
HR—None
T—1:58, A—19,343

GAME 2: at PHILADELPHIA, Saturday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	10	0
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	1

FOSTER (W) and Cady, Thomas
MAYER (L) and Burns
HR—None
T—2:05, A—20,306

GAME 3: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Monday, October 11

											R	H	E
Philadelphia	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	6	0

ALEXANDER (L) and Burns
LEONARD (W) and Carrigan
HR—None
T—1:48, A—42,300

GAME 4: at BOSTON (Braves Field), Tuesday, October 12

											R	H	E
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	7	0
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	x	—	2	8	1

CHALMERS (L) and Burns
SHORE (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—2:05; A—41,096

GAME 5: at PHILADELPHIA, Wednesday, October 13

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	—	5	10	1
Philadelphia	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1

FOSTER (W) and Thomas, Cady
Mayer, RIXEY (3-W) and Burns
HR—Hooper 2 (2), Lewis (1), Luderus (1)
T—2:15; A—20,306

1912 WORLD SERIES
(Red Sox 4, New York Giants 3)

GAME 1: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Tuesday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	—	4	6	1
New York	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	3	8	1

WOOD (W) and Cady
TESREAU (L), Crandall (8) and Meyers
HR—None
T—2:10; A—35,730

GAME 2: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Wednesday, October 9

													R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	—	6	11	5
Boston	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	—	6	10	1

Mathewson and Meyers, Wilson
Collins, Hall (8), Bedient (11) and Carrigan
HR—None
T—2:38; A—30,148 (Game called at end of 11th inning on account of darkness.)

GAME 3: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Thursday, October 10

											R	H	E
New York	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	7	0

MARQUARD (W) and Meyers
O'BRIEN (L), Bedient (9) and Carrigan, Cady
HR—None
T—2:16; A—34,624

GAME 4: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Friday, October 11

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	—	3	8	1
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	9	1

WOOD (W) and Cady
TESREAU (L), Ames (8) and Meyers
HR—None
T—2:06; A—36,502

GAME 5: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Saturday, October 12

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	3	1
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	2	5	1

MATHEWSON (L) and Meyers
BEDIENT (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—1:43; A—34,683

GAME 6: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Monday, October 14

											R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	7	2
New York	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	5	11	2

O'BRIEN (L), Collins (2) and Cady
MARQUARD (W) and Meyers
HR—None
T—1:58; A—30,622

GAME 7: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Tuesday, October 15

											R	H	E
New York	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	11	16	4
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	—	4	9	3

TESREAU (W) and Meyers, Wilson
WOOD (L), Hall (2) and Cady
HR—Doyle (1), Gardner (1)
T—2:21; A—32,694

GAME 8: at BOSTON (Fenway Park), Wednesday, October 16

													R	H	E
New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—		2	9	2
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	—		3	8	5

MATHEWSON (L) and Meyers
Bedient, WOOD (8-W) and Cady
HR—None
T—2:39; A—17,034

1903 WORLD SERIES
(Boston Americans 5, Pirates 3)

GAME 1: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Thursday, October 1

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	—	7	12	4
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	—	3	6	2

PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
YOUNG (L) and Criger
HR—Sebring (1)
T—1:55, A—16,242

GAME 2: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Friday, October 2

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	3	2
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	x	—	3	9	0

LEEVER (L), Veil (2) and Smith
DINNEEN (W) and Criger
HR—Dougherty 2 (2)
T—1:47, A—9,415

GAME 3: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Saturday, October 3

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	4	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	4	2

PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
HUGHES (L), Young (3) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:50, A—18,801

GAME 4: at PITTSBURG, Tuesday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	—	4	9	1
Pittsburg	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	x	—	5	12	1

DINNEEN (L) and Criger
PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
HR—None
T—1:30, A—7,600

GAME 5: at PITTSBURG, Wednesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	—	11	14	2
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	6	4

YOUNG (W) and Criger
KENNEDY (L), Thompson (8) and Phelps
HR—None
T—2:00, A—12,322

GAME 6: at PITTSBURG, Thursday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	10	1
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	—	3	10	3

DINNEEN (W) and Criger
LEEVER (L) and Phelps
HR—None
T—2:02; A—11,556

GAME 7: at PITTSBURG, Saturday, October 10

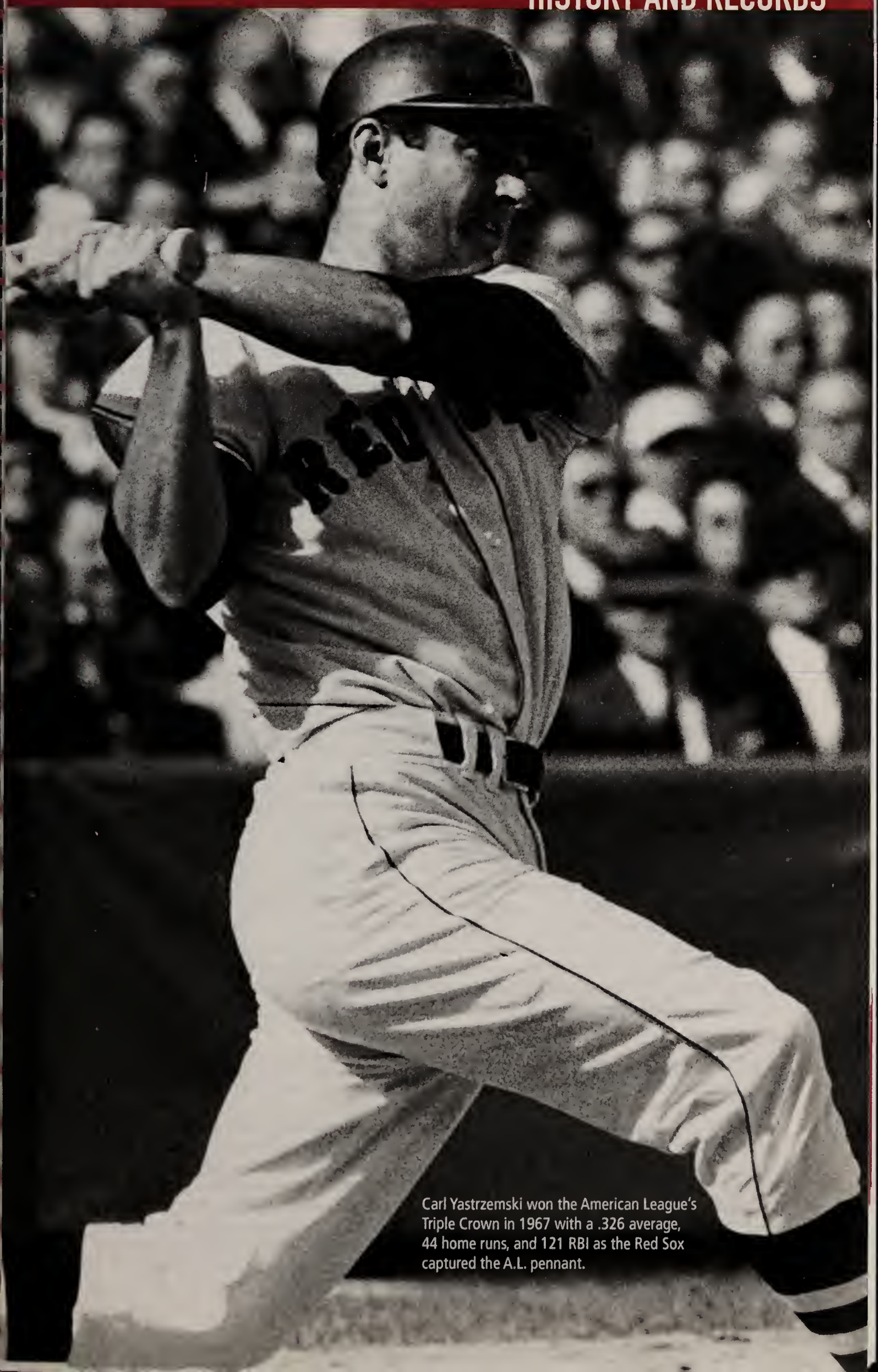
											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	—	7	10	4
Pittsburg	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	—	3	12	3

PHILLIPPE (L) and Phelps
YOUNG (W) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:45; A—17,038

GAME 8: at BOSTON (Huntington Ave. Grounds), Tuesday, October 13

											R	H	E
Pittsburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	4	3
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	x	—	3	8	0

PHILLIPPE (L) and Phelps
DINNEEN (W) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:35; A—7,455



Carl Yastrzemski won the American League's Triple Crown in 1967 with a .326 average, 44 home runs, and 121 RBI as the Red Sox captured the A.L. pennant.

THE HISTORY OF THE BOSTON RED SOX

1901-1909

The American League was formed in 1901, and Boston, Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland are the lone remaining charter members 106 years later. The Boston American League Base Ball Club, officially known as the Americans, but also known by the media as the Pilgrims or Somersets after owner **Charles Somers**, started their inaugural season on the road April 26 against the Baltimore Orioles (now the New York Yankees), but didn't pick up their first win until April 30 in Philadelphia, a 10-inning 8-6 decision pitched by **Cy Young**. **Young** also pitched and won the Huntington Avenue Grounds home opener May 8 against Philadelphia, 12-4. In 1903, the team finished in first place with a 91-47 record earning themselves a berth in the first-ever World Series against the National League Pittsburgh Pirates. Game 1 of the first World Series was played at Huntington Avenue and pitched by **Young**, who lost but then won two games in the Series. The Pilgrims won five games to three, in a best of nine series, bolstered by their band of fans, the "Royal Rooters" who were known for their rowdy behavior. 1904 brought another successful year for the Pilgrims, with **Cy Young** pitching the first perfect game of the modern era in the Huntington Avenue Grounds against Philadelphia on May 5. With a 95-59 record, the 1904 Pilgrims were set to play the New York Giants in the World Series, but Giants manager John McGraw and owner John Brush refused to play, making this the first of only two times since 1903 when the World Series was not played. The Americans, also were unofficially known as the Puritans in 1905. In 1907, the cross-town National League Red Stockings adopted the name "Doves" and changed the team colors from red to blue. Puritans owner **John I. Taylor** snapped up the popular color, and renamed his team the Red Sox. In the latter half of the decade, **Young** continued to dominate, throwing a no-hitter in New York in 1908 on the way to his record 511 career wins. The Red Sox, however, would not see post-season play again until the next decade.

1910-1919

Taylor decided the Red Sox needed a new ballpark, Fenway Park opened in 1912, and a decade of dynasty began. The new park, called Fenway Park because of its location in the Fenway part of Boston, opened April 20, 1912, with the Red Sox taking a 7-6, 11-inning decision from the New York Highlanders (Yankees). With a 105- 47 record, the Sox headed for the World Series led by fireballer **Smoky Joe Wood's** 34-5 record, and centerfielder **Tris Speaker's** .383 batting average. This time, John McGraw did bring the New York Giants to the World Series, and the Sox summarily defeated them four games to three. The Red Sox picked up a young left-handed pitcher in 1914 by the name of **George Herman "Babe" Ruth**, who would figure prominently in the Red Sox World Series dynasty of the next several years. The Red Sox went to the World Series three more times in the teens, and emerged victorious with each visit. The 1915 World Series was marked by the strong hitting performances of the legendary Sox outfield of **Duffy Lewis, Tris Speaker**, and **Harry Hooper**. After dropping Game One, the Sox won the next four to defeat the Philadelphia Phillies for the championship. In 1916, **Ruth** was the season and the Series hero, with a 23-12 regular season record and a 1.75 ERA. In Game Two of the World Series, **Ruth** pitched a 14-inning, complete game 2-1 win against the Brooklyn Dodgers, while the Sox went on to take the Series four games to one for the second straight year. The Red Sox played their World Series games in 1915 and 1916 in the new and larger capacity National League Braves Field on Commonwealth Avenue, which held 40,000 fans. In 1918, **Ruth** extended his streak to 29 2/3 scoreless World Series innings, a record that stood until 1961, and also tied for the league lead with11 home runs. In the World Series against the Chicago Cubs, Ruth and **Carl Mays** each won two games to lead the Sox to their fourth world championship in seven years. The next decade, however, would not be so kind to the Red Sox.

1920-1929

After Sox owner **Harry Frazee** sold Ruth and most of his best players to the Yankees, the "Roaring Twenties" were anything but for the ailing Red Sox. The team failed to clear the .500 mark in each year of the decade, losing over 100 games in three consecutive seasons from 1925-1927. To add to the difficulty on the field, the ballpark itself suffered a setback. In 1926, fire roared through Fenway Park, destroying much of the left-field bleacher sections. Unable to cover the cost of repairing the damage, then-owner **Bob Quinn** could not rebuild the sections, and the difficult decade for the Sox continued. All was not gloomy, however, as there were several standout performances by individual players during the decade. Pitcher **Sam Jones** won 23 games in 1921, and **Howard Ehmke** won 39 games for the Sox in 1923- 1924, including a no-hitter against Philadelphia in 1923. First baseman **Stuffy McInnis**, a member of the 1918 world champion team, set American League fielding records with a .999 fielding pct. in 1921 and still holds the Red Sox career fielding pct. record at first base of .996.

1930-1939

The 30's brightened for the Red Sox, and though the team did not make it back to the great years of the teens, a new dynasty of ownership began in 1933, when 30-year-old millionaire **Tom Yawkey** bought the club. His first order of business was to rebuild the fire-scarred stadium. Ironically, on the night of January 4, 1934, during the construction of the new Fenway Park, another fire raged through the ballpark, destroying much of the progress. The park was ready for Opening Day 1934, however, when the Sox lost to **Joe Cronin** and his Washington Senators on April 17. The Red Sox fielded far better teams in the 1930's than they had in the decade prior, and also saw attendance figures increase, especially after Fenway was refurbished. On August 12, 1934, 46,766 fans attended **Ruth's** farewell game at Fenway, spilling out onto the field. The next season, the Sox set their record single-day attendance which still stands, with 47,627 fans attending a doubleheader on September 22 against the Yankees. 1935 also saw shortstop **Joe Cronin** traded to the Sox from Washington to become player-manager. 1938 was the high point of the decade, with Cronin leading the Sox to an 88-61 record, and MVP **Jimmie Foxx** hitting 50 home runs, a team record which stood until 2006, with 175 RBI and a league-high .349 average. Veteran **Lefty Grove** led the league in ERA for four of the last five years of the decade. 1939 also brought forth a new era in Red Sox baseball, when **Ted Williams** began his legendary career. That season, the Red Sox had five future Hall of Famers on the roster including **Williams, Cronin, Foxx, Grove** and **Bobby Doerr,** and they finished with a strong 89-62 record. This decade also saw the Red Sox take the field with numbers on their uniforms for the first time in 1931. For some Red Sox players, these were the numbers that would forever be associated with them as Boston legends.

1940-1949

The 40's got even better for the Red Sox. 1941 was a landmark year for the team, with **Williams** hitting .406 and **Grove** picking up his 300th career win. **Williams** is the last man to hit over .400 for a season, and **Grove** is one of 2 pitchers to get his 300th win as a Red Sox, the other being **Cy Young. Williams** continued his consistent hitting by picking up his first Triple Crown in 1942, and his second of four batting titles in the forties. Rookie **Dave Ferriss** was 21-10 in 1945, on his way to helping the team return to the World Series in 1946 when he was 25-6. The Sox won the pennant by a comfortable 12-game margin in 1946, winning 104 games in the process, but lost the World Series for the first time in franchise history to the St. Louis Cardinals in seven games. Fenway also played host to the 1946 All-Star Game, in which **Williams** went 4 for 4 with two home runs and five RBI. Coming off the AL pennant year, **Williams** won a 2nd Triple Crown in 1947. Lights were also installed that season to start the era of night baseball at Fenway. 1948 and 1949 were both tough seasons for the Red Sox. While collecting 96 wins in each year, they finished both seasons only one game out of first place. They lost a one-game playoff to the Cleveland Indians in 1948. Had the Sox won that game, they would have played the Boston Braves in the World Series. In 1949, they lost the final two games of the season in Yankee Stadium to finish one game behind the Yankees. The Sox teams of the late 40's were led by pitcher **Mel Parnell** who won 25 games and the ERA title in 1949, while **Ellis Kinder** also picked up 23 victories in 1949. By the end of the 1940's, however, **Williams** had clearly established himself as one of the greatest players in baseball. He had played eight seasons of major league baseball through 1949, during which time he amassed two MVPs, two Triple Crowns, four RBI titles (one tied with teammate **Vern Stephens**), four home run titles, and four batting titles. **Dom DiMaggio**, one of baseball's greatest centerfielders, had a .298 career average, scored 100 runs seven times, was a seven-time All-Star and led the AL in 1950 with 11 triples, 15 stolen bases, and 131 runs scored. In 1948, he had 503 putouts, playing in the AL's smallest park, a record that stood until 1977. He is one of only 5 outfielders to have 500 putouts in one season. **Johnny Pesky**, an excellent all-around shortstop, had 200 hits in each of his first three major league seasons, and had a .313 career average for the Red Sox. The decade, overall, was the most successful for the team since the teens.

1950-1959

The 50's were another decade of strong hitting for the Sox, starting off with the Rookie of the Year Award-winning performance by first baseman **Walter Dropo** in 1950. **Walter** was a part of perhaps the best hitting Red Sox team ever, with the starting lineup averaging .313, and the entire team hitting .302. Infielder **Billy Goodman** won the batting championship in 1950 with his .354 average, while the team amassed a 94 – 60 record, which would ultimately be their best for the decade. For the second time in his career, **Williams** put off baseball for military service in the Korean War in 1951 and 1952, after serving three years during World War II. Upon his return, he continued his usual impressive hitting numbers with a tremendous league-leading .388 in 1957 with 38 home runs and winning a second straight title with a .328 average at the age of 40 in 1958. Meanwhile, **Jackie Jensen** won the RBI title in 1955 (tied), 1958 and 1959, and the MVP in 1958. Rookie third baseman **Frank Malzone** joined the team full-time in 1957 and won three Gold Glove Awards in 1957, 1958, and 1959. Some Red Sox pitchers also fared well in the 1950's,

as **Parnell** continued his successful pitching through the first half of the decade, winning 69 games for the Sox from 1950 to 1953 along with a no-hitter in 1956. **Frank Sullivan** had 90 wins from 1954 to 1960, and **Ellis Kinder** became one of the American League's best relief pitchers of the early 1950's. In 1959 infielder **Pumpsie Green** made his debut as the first Red Sox African-American ballplayer.

1960-1969

The end of the 50's also brought the end of the **Williams** era in Red Sox history. Never one to go out quietly, **Williams** hit his 521st and final home run into the Red Sox bullpen in his final at-bat on September 28, 1960. The spot he vacated in left field was filled in 1961 by rookie **Carl Yastrzemski** who would later match some of **Williams'** feats, while pitcher **Don Schwall** would collect Rookie of the Year honors after winning his first 10 straight decisions at Fenway on the way to a 15 – 7 record overall. Fenway Park also hosted the 1961 All-Star Game, only the second such game in the park's 50-year history. Sox pitching landmarks continued in 1962 when both **Earl Wilson** and **Bill Monbouquette** pitched no hitters, while **Monbouquette** went on to win 20 games in 1963, and **Yaz** won his first batting title. **Dave Morehead** would also throw a no-hitter on September 16, 1965 against Cleveland at Fenway Park, but the Sox had their worst record of that decade, losing 100 games overall. One bright spot of 1965 was the emergence of Lynn, MA native **Tony Conigliaro**, who hit a league-leading 32 homers in his second season, the second of his six consecutive seasons of 20 or more home runs. After another losing season, finishing ninth in 1966, the Red Sox overcame 100-1 odds and won the "Impossible Dream" pennant in 1967, with a 92 – 70 record. Though they did not win the World Series, that season lives on as one of the greatest in Red Sox history. 1967 proved to be career years for **Jim Lonborg**, who had a 22 - 9 record plus two wins in the World Series on his way to the Cy Young Award, and **Yastrzemski**, who won the Triple Crown and MVP. First baseman **George Scott** and outfielder **Reggie Smith** were key performers in the Red Sox pennant drive. **Ken Harrelson** led the league with 109 RBI in 1968, while **Yaz** continued his strong hitting and won his third batting title. **Yaz** and **Rico Petrocelli** finished the 60's with a 40-home run season in 1969, ready to lead the Sox into the next decade.

1970-1979

The era of **Yaz** continued into the 70's while he again hit 40 home runs and led younger players, such as **Conigliaro**, who notched 36 home runs in 1970. In 1972, another young player made his mark by winning the Rookie of the Year Award. Catcher **Carlton Fisk**, a New Hampshire native, made his first full year in the majors count, leading the Red Sox to a second-place finish, just ½ game out of first place, for their best finish since 1967. His batterymate, **Luis Tiant**, thrilled Sox fans and took home the ERA title that season. Two other famous rookies, **Jim Rice** and **Fred Lynn**, were added to the mix in 1975, and made their mark on another AL championship season. **Lynn** won both MVP and Rookie of the Year honors, the first player to do so in the same year, while **Rice** hit 22 home runs and Lynn hit 21. **Tiant**, **Rick Wise**, and **Bill Lee** combined for 54 of the Red Sox 95 wins in 1975, with **Tiant** and **Wise** pitching all three of the Red Sox wins in the World Series. In Game 6, **Bernie Carbo's** two-out, three-run home run in the 8th inning tied the game paving the way for the subsequent dramatics. **Fisk** left his mark on baseball history during Game 6 of the Series, when he hit a 12th-inning pitch off the left-field foul pole for a dramatic finish for the Red Sox, in what many consider to be the greatest World Series game ever. Once again, however, the Sox came up short, and were defeated by Cincinnati Reds in 7 games. On July 9, 1976 owner **Tom Yawkey** passed away. **Mrs. Jean R. Yawkey**, **Haywood Sullivan** and **Edward "Buddy" LeRoux** were approved by the A.L. as the new owners in May, 1978. The Sox continued to be successful through the end of the 1970's. In 1977 they had 97 wins and finished just 2 ½ games out of first. They finished 1978 with 99 wins, just one game out after losing 5-4 in a one-game playoff against the Yankees. Those 2 seasons were great years for **Rice**, who won the home run title in 1977, and took home MVP honors in 1978, after ending the season with the home run and RBI crowns. **Lynn** had a terrific 1979 season and won the batting championship, while **Yaz** got his 3,000th hit on September 12. That July, he also hit his 400th home run. **Dwight Evans** also did his part, not only with his bat, but also in right field, picking up three Gold Glove Awards in the last four seasons of the decade. Versatile **Bob Stanley** made his entry upon the scene in 1977, and in his 12-year Red Sox career racked up a club-record 132 saves and became the club's all-time leader in games pitched. Shortstop **Rick Burleson** teamed with second baseman and Fall River, MA native **Jerry Remy** to form one of the club's best double play combinations.

1980-1989

3B **Carney Lansford** won a batting championship in 1981. **Dwight Evans** tied for the 1981 league HR title, one of seven of his 20-plus HR seasons in the decade. **Rice** won the HR title in 1983 with 39, followed closely by **Tony Armas**, who had 36. **Armas** then hit 43 in 1984 to lead the league. The early 80's were not particularly successful for the Red Sox as a team, however, and they failed to finish higher than 3rd until their A.L. championship season of 1986. **Evans** got 1986 off to an auspicious start, hammering a home run in Detroit on the first pitch of the season. **Roger Clemens**, who won the Cy Young Award and MVP honors, dominated AL batters in 1986, winning 24 games, including his first 14 decisions in a row, with a 2.48 ERA. He also broke a major league record, striking out 20 in one game April 29 vs. Seattle. Under manager **John McNamara's** leadership, the team won 95 games and came from a 3 games to one deficit in the ALCS to a World Series matchup with the Mets, which the Sox lost in 7 games. Overall, however, the season was filled with many personal milestones, with **Rice** accumulating his 2000th hit, **Don Baylor** hitting his 300th homer, **Clemens** winning 20 games for the first time, and **Wade Boggs** winning his third of five batting titles in the decade. In 1987, **Boggs** won another batting title, while **Clemens** had his 2nd 20-win season and Cy Young Award, but the Red Sox finished a disappointing 5th. The Red Sox returned to their winning ways in the late '80s, topping the AL East again in 1988 with **Joe Morgan's** miracle team. After **Morgan** took over from **John McNamara** in July, the Sox won 12 straight and 19 of 20 games, to come from 9 games behind and move into first place in the AL East. "Morgan's Magic" became the team's slogan, but the Red Sox were overpowered by Oakland in the ALCS. Nevertheless, the successful teams of the late 80's ushered in a decade of milestones and achievements in the 1990's.

1990-1999

The Sox started the decade off on the right foot. They won the AL East in 1990 with strong performances by **Boggs, Evans, Clemens, Mike Boddicker,** and rightfielder **Tom Brunansky,** whose great diving catch saved the final game of the season. Once again, the Sox played the A's in the ALCS, and met the same fate, losing in 4 games. The 1990 season also saw the Red Sox put players' names on the back of their road jerseys for the first time in club history. 1991 brought the beginning of the **Mo Vaughn** era, and the hard-hitting first baseman took his place as a fan favorite, while Dalton, MA native **Jeff Reardon** pitched his way to 40 saves as the Sox headed to a 2nd-place finish. In February 1992 **Mrs. Yawkey** passed away leaving her majority general partnership to the continued direction of **John L. Harrington** with **Haywood C. Sullivan** as general partner. After the 1993 season **Sullivan** sold his interest in the club to the Yawkey Trust and **Harrington** became CEO of the organization. The Sox fared well after the new division set-up was established in 1995, reaching post-season play 3 times in the last 5 years of the decade, including back-to-back appearances in 1998 and 1999, the first time the team had accomplished that feat since 1915-1916. In 1995, the Red Sox and the Cleveland Indians started a Division Series rivalry that would last throughout the decade. Behind the powerful hitting of **Vaughn**, who led the league in home runs and picked up the MVP Award, and the stable pitching of **Clemens** and knuckleballer **Tim Wakefield**, the Sox won the East Division title and battled the Indians in the 1995 Division Series, only to be swept in 3 games. In 1996, **Clemens** struck out 20 batters in a game for the 2nd time in his career, tying his own major league record. In 1997, highly-touted shortstop **Nomar Garciaparra** made his way to Fenway and picked up the Rookie of the Year Award while leading the league in hits. In 1998, he was joined by another superstar, **Pedro Martinez**. The '98 Sox won the Wild Card for the first time. Strong pitching was the key to the team's success with Martinez going 19-7 with a 2.89 ERA, while **Tom Gordon** achieved a major league record 43 consecutive saves on his way to 46 saves in all. The Sox went on to face Cleveland in the Division Series, where they were defeated once again. The pitching would figure into another great season for the Sox in 1999, a year in which Fenway hosted the final All-Star Game of the century, the 3rd in the history of the park. **Martinez** was MVP of the game, retiring all 6 batters he faced, 5 on strikeouts, ultimately winning the Cy Young Award unanimously, and falling just short of MVP honors with a 23-4, 2.07 season. Once again, he led the Sox to a Wild Card berth and the Division Series against the Indians. This time, the Sox emerged victorious, coming back from losing the first 2 games to dramatically win the series and travel to the ALCS for the first time since 1986. In some form of poetic perfection, the Sox met the Yankees in the series, and the high point was game 3, where Sox ace **Martinez** met former Sox ace **Clemens** at Fenway Park. Riding home runs by **Garciaparra, John Valentin** and **Brian Daubach**, the Sox cruised to a 13-1 win, their only win in the series.

2000-06

2000 featured great performances by **Pedro Martinez**, who won his 2nd straight unanimous Cy Young Award, and **Nomar Garciaparra**, who won his 2nd consecutive A.L. batting championship with a .372 average. Reliever **Derek Lowe** tied for the league lead with 42 saves. The Sox finished

2nd, just 2 ½ games behind the Yankees, with an 85- 77 record, and set a new Fenway Park attendance record of 2,586,024. On December 13, 2000, the Red Sox signed outfielder **Manny Ramirez** to bolster the team's offense into the new millennium. Despite major injuries to **Garciaparra, Martinez, John Valentin** and catcher **Jason Varitek** the Red Sox led the A.L. East for most of the first half in 2001. Through August 24, the Sox were still only 3 games behind the Yankees before they went into a tailspin that resulted in 21 losses in the next 26 games. They won the last 5 games of the season to finish with an 82-79 second-place record. Manager **Jimy Williams** was replaced by pitching coach **Joe Kerrigan** prior to the August 16 game vs. Seattle. Newcomer **Ramirez** had a tremendous first half and despite a late-season hamstring injury hit .306 with 41 homers and 125 RBI. OF **Trot Nixon** won the team's MVP Award for his .280 average in 144 games with 27 HR, 100 runs and 88 RBI. RHP **Hideo Nomo** made his Sox debut April 4 in Baltimore and won 3-0 with the club's first no-hitter since 1965. **Nomo** also pitched a one-hitter May 25 vs. Toronto and led the A.L. with 220 strikeouts. **Varitek** hit 3 HR with 7 RBI in a 10-3 win in K.C. May 20, the first Sox catcher to hit 3 HR in one game. The team set new attendance records at home, 2,625,333 in 81 dates with 69 sellouts and 2,700,811 on the road in 80 dates. The 68-year Yawkey era would come to a close when a new ownership group led by **John Henry, Tom Werner** and **Larry Lucchino** took control prior to the 2002 season. In March of 2002 the new ownership replaced General Manager **Dan Duquette** with Vice President of Baseball Operations **Mike Port**, on an interim basis, and brought in **Grady Little** as manager to replace **Joe Kerrigan**. The team had a hot start, winning its first 8 road games for the first time, and had a M.L.-best 40-17 record through June 6. The Sox led the A.L. East from April 15 through June 22 and ultimately finished 2nd in the A.L. East with a 93-69 record, including 51-30 on the road (tied with the Yanks for the best road record in baseball), the most road wins in club history. **Derek Lowe** pitched Fenway Park's first no-hitter since 1965 when he blanked Tampa Bay 10-0 April 27. **Lowe** (21-8) and **Pedro Martinez** (20-4) gave the Sox two 20-game winners for the first time since 1949. **Ramirez** led the A.L. with a .349 avg. despite missing 39 games with a fractured left index finger. **Lowe, Martinez, Ramirez, Garciaparra, Shea Hillenbrand, Johnny Damon** and **Ugueth Urbina** were selected for the A.L. All-Star team and **Lowe, Hillenbrand** and **Ramirez** started the game. The team again set an attendance record (2,650,063 in 81 dates). The 2003 Red Sox had an exciting 95-67 regular season, their most wins since 1995, a second-place East Division finish and the 16th trip to the postseason. The club won its third Wild Card playoff berth and came from a 2-0 game deficit in the ALDS to win 3 straight and eliminate Oakland to advance to the ALCS vs. the Yankees. A dramatic 7-game series developed that wasn't resolved until Aaron Boone's 11th-inning homer stopped the Red Sox' World Series bid. Some astute off-season deals by new GM **Theo Epstein** helped make the team an offensive powerhouse that set many club, league and major league records. The additions of **David Ortiz, Kevin Millar, Bill Mueller** and **Todd Walker**, solidified a batting order that produced 961 runs, 2nd-most in club history. A club record 6 players hit 20 home runs and the Sox set a new team mark with 238. They set new M.L. records of 2,822 TB, 649 extra-base hits and a .491 slugg. pct., while their 371 doubles fell 2 shy of the M.L. mark held by the Sox (1997) and the Cardinals (1930). The Red Sox came from behind to win 40 games, including 13 in which they trailed by at least 3 runs, had an A.L. best 23 last at bat wins. Their 26 one-run wins, 11 extra-inng. wins and 8 walk-off wins were also league highs. They were 53-28 .654 at home, 2nd best in the A.L. (their most home wins since they also won 53 in 1988). **Derek Lowe** (17-7), **Pedro Martinez** (14-4), **John Burkett** (12-9) and **Tim Wakefield** (11-7) led a staff whose 1,141 strikeouts led the A.L., 4th best in club history. The Sox tied the 1995 club record by using 26 pitchers. **Johnny Damon** (30), **Nomar Garciaparra** (19) and valuable sub **Damian Jackson** (16) gave the team 3 players with 15 SBs for the first time since 1914. **Mueller** (.326) edged **Manny Ramirez** (.325) for the A.L. batting title while **Garciaparra** (105), **Ramirez** (104) and **Ortiz** (101) gave the Sox 3 players with 100 RBI for the 1st time since 1984. It was the Sox' 4th straight season with a new home attendance figure, 2,724,162. In his first year as manager **Terry Francona** led the 2004 Red Sox to a 98-64 record, clinching a Wild Card berth to enter the postseason for the 17th time in franchise history. The Sox swept the Anaheim Angels in the ALDS as **David Ortiz's** dramatic HR in the 10th inning of game 3 insured a rematch with the Yankees for the AL pennant. After dropping the first 3 games to New York, the Red Sox rallied behind the bat of **Ortiz**, the baserunning of **Dave Roberts**, an airtight bullpen, and the gritty performance of **Curt Schilling** to win the final 4 games of the series, completing the greatest comeback in ML history. The Red Sox then swept the St. Louis Cardinals to win the World Series for the 6th time in franchise history, and the first since 1918. Led by Series MVP **Manny Ramirez**, the Red Sox never trailed. **Derek Lowe** became the first pitcher ever to win the clinching game of 3 playoff series in one postseason. Key off-season acquisitions **Schilling** and **Keith Foulke** lived up to their billing, while the mid-season trade of **Nomar Garciaparra** for **Orlando Cabrera, Doug Mientkiewicz**, and the separate acquisition of **Roberts**, improved the club's defense and speed and added depth to the bench. Schilling (21) combined with **Pedro Martinez** (16) to win more games than any other pair in the AL. **Martinez** (227) and **Schilling** (203) also became the first Red Sox teammates ever to strike out 200 batters in the same season. Of-

fensively the Sox were led by **Ramirez** and **Ortiz**, who became the first AL teammates to bat .300, hit 30 HRs and drive in 100 runs since 1931. They also became just the second pair of Red Sox to hit over 40 HRs in a single season. The Red Sox sold out their entire 81-game home schedulefor the first time in franchise history and 4th time in ML history. In his second year as manager **Terry Francona** led the 2005 Red Sox to a 95-67 record, winning the AL Wild Card and securing a post-season berth for a club-record 3rd straight season. Despite topping 90 wins for the 4th year in a row, the Red Sox were swept in the Division Series by the eventual World Champion Chicago White Sox. During the regular season **David Ortiz** (47 HR and 148 RBI) and **Manny Ramirez** (45 HR and 144 RBI) paced the club, combining for 92 home runs and 292 RBI, more than any other duo in baseball. Behind these two the Red Sox led the majors in runs scored, batting average, walks, on-base percentage and on-base plus slugging. **Ortiz** tallied career-highs in home runs, RBI, runs scored, walks, slugging percentage and on-base percentage. He continued to deliver in the clutch, leading the AL with 34 go-ahead RBI and 21 game-winning RBI and finished 2nd in AL MVP voting. The pitching staff was led by **Tim Wakefield** (16-12) who posted team-highs in wins, starts, innings pitched, strikeouts, complete games and opponents' average by a starter. **Mike Timlin** anchored the bullpen with a league-high and single-season club record 81 appearances, and rookie **Jonathan Papelbon** was impressive down the stretch holding opponents scoreless in 10 of his last 11 appearances. The Red Sox continued to break records at the gate. The club set a new attendance mark for the 6th straight season with a total of 2,847,888, the only M.L. team to increase their attendance in each of the last 8 seasons. In 2006 the Red Sox set a home attendance record (2,930,588) for the 7th straight season, a major league record. The Red Sox ended 2006 with 307 consecutive regular season sellouts at Fenway Park, the 2nd longest streak in M.L. history (Cleveland 455, 6-12-95 through 4-2-01). A host of late-season injuries contributed to the team falling to an 86-76 record, their fewest wins since 2001 (82-79). The team missed post-season play for the first time since 2002. Still, it was the 9th straight winning season, 2nd best active M.L. streak (NYY, 15). A 12-game win streak (June 16-29) tied the club's 3rd best all-time streak and was their best in nearly 11 years. The Red Sox were 53-33 .616 at the All-Star break, its best winning percentage at that point since 1986 (56-31 .644), and led the A.L. East by 3 games. Boston set a M.L. fielding pct. record (.98910) (Sea. .98887, 2003) with just 66 errors in 6,053 total chances. The 66 errors and 108 errorless games were the 2nd fewest ever behind Seattle's 65 and 112 in 2003. The Red Sox set a M.L. record with 17 straight errorless games June 11 (night game) through June 30. **Alex Gonzalez** led A.L. SS with a .985 fielding pct. (a club record), the first Sox SS to led the A.L. since Rick Burleson in 1979. He also set a club SS record with 57 straight errorless games (Apr. 11-June 30). 2B **Mark Loretta** was 2nd in the A.L. with a .994 fielding pct. and broke the club record (Bobby Doerr .993 in 1948). **Mike Lowell** was 2nd among A.L. and M.L. 3B with a .98704 fielding pct. and broke the club record (Vern Stephens .981 in 1950). Boston was 16-2 vs. N.L. teams to tie Oak. (2002) and Minn. (2006) for the most wins by a M.L. team in interleague play. **David Ortiz** led the A.L. with a club-record 54 HR and also led with 137 RBI, 355 TB and 119 BB. His 32 road HR tied Babe Ruth (1927) for the A.L. record. He became the first Sox player to lead A.L. in RBI in consecutive seasons since Jackie Jensen (1958-59). He had five walk-off hits including three HR. Rookie **Jonathan Papelbon** became one of the M.L.'s most dominant closers until shoulder problems sidelined him after Sept. 1. He had 35 saves and a 4-2 record in 59 relief appearances and held opponents to a .167 batting average. Was the 2nd Sox rookie pitcher selected for the All-Star Game (Don Schwall 1961) but did not pitch. He set a club record with 20 saves in 20 chances to start the season. **Manny Ramirez** hit .321 with 35 HR, 102 RBI and 100 BB but played in just 11 games the final six weeks due to right knee tendinitis. It was the first time he played in less than 152 games since 2002. He received the most votes of any A.L. player to start the All-Star Game but his knee problem prevented him from playing. **Curt Schilling** made a comeback from his injury curtailed 2005 season and was 15-7 with a 3.97 ERA in 31 games. On May 27 he beat Tampa Bay 6-4 for his 200th M.L. win. **Kevin Youkilis** became the regular 1B and hit .279 in 147 games with 100 R and 91 BB. RHP **Josh Beckett** was 16-11 in 33 games to lead the staff in wins in his first Red Sox season.

HOW THEY BECAME THE RED SOX

As one of four clubs to enter into the newly formed American League in 1901, the Red Sox were initially called the Boston Americans. Other nicknames for the club at that time were the Somersets, after original owner Charles W. Somers; Plymouth Rocks; Speed Boys; Puritans; but they were mainly called the Americans or Pilgrims. These various names were applied until December of 1907, when the current name "Red Sox" was adopted. The origin of this name is traced to the Boston Red Stockings of the powerful National League in the 1870's and 1880's. In 1907 the Red Stockings (who later became the Braves) abandoned the red hosiery they customarily wore. Manager Fred Tenney believed that the red dye in the socks could possibly cause infection in spike wounds. Red Sox Owner John I. Taylor stated, "From now on we'll wear red stockings, and I'm grabbing that name Red Sox!"

BOSTON RED SOX OWNERSHIP HISTORY

1901-02	Charles W. Somers of Ohio was one of the founders and financiers of the new American League who also owned the Cleveland team and made his fortune in the lumber and coal business.
1903-04	Henry J. Killilea was a Milwaukee lawyer and expert on baseball law who played an important role in the negotiations that ended the National League-American League war in early 1903.
1904-11	John I. Taylor was an avid sportsman and son of the owner, publisher and editor of *The Boston Globe*. He changed the team's nickname to "Red Sox" in 1907 and oversaw the land acquisition and construction of Fenway Park, which opened in 1912.
1912-13	James R. McAleer was a National League outfielder during the 1890s who came out of retirement to help form the new American League's St. Louis franchise in 1901 as a player-manager. In December 1911 he bought 50 percent of the Red Sox from Taylor and was named club president.
1914-16	Joseph J. Lannin was a Canadian-born hotel and real estate tycoon in New York and Boston. He was a zealous baseball fan with a minority share in the National League Boston Braves before he purchased McAleer's 50 percent controlling interest in the Red Sox in early 1914.
1917-23	Harry H. Frazee was a long-time flamboyant baseball fan who was born in Peoria,IL and became successful in real estate management, stock brokerage and as a Broadway theatrical producer. He purchased the Red Sox in late 1916 from Lannin in a deal that included Fenway Park.
1923-33	J.A. Robert Quinn was a career baseball executive who was business manager of the St.Louis Browns prior to putting together a syndicate that puchased the Red Sox from Frazee August 1, 1923. He was appointed team president and presiding owner.
1933	Thomas A. Yawkey was a New York entrepreneur who bought the team February 25, 1933, four days after his 30th birthday, and placed the club in a Trust.
July 9, 1976	Tom Yawkey died leaving his widow, Jean, as the primary beneficiary.
1978	The Yawkey Estate sold the team to a partnership including Jean R. Yawkey, Edward G. (Buddy) LeRoux, Jr. and Haywood C. Sullivan. The sale was approved by the American League May 23, 1978.
1981	Jean R. Yawkey moved to Boston, established the Jean R. Yawkey Trust, and transferred team ownership interests to it. She appointed John L. Harrington as co-Trustee.
1987	The Jean R. Yawkey Trust bought out Edward G. (Buddy) LeRoux, Jr., giving it two out of three General Partner votes.
1992	Jean R. Yawkey died in February and the Jean R. Yawkey Trust continued with John Harrington as Trustee with sole authority over Red Sox matters.
1993	The Jean R. Yawkey Trust bought out Haywood C. Sullivan's one General Part nership unit, giving it all three General Partnership units of the Red Sox, along with the three Red Sox limited partnership units previously acquired (53.49 %).
2002	The Jean R. Yawkey Trust sold the club to a group led by John Henry, Tom Werner and Larry Lucchino December 20, 2001. The sale was approved by Major League Baseball January 16, 2002 and closed February 27, 2002.

ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER

1,541 players have appeared in at least one game for the Red Sox since the team joined the American League in 1901.
(Bold-faced = living)

A

Aase, Don - 1977
Abad, Andy - 2003
Adair, Jerry - 1967-68
Adams, Bob - 1925
Adams, Terry - 2004
Adkins, Doc - 1902
Agbayani, Benny - 2002
Agganis, Harry - 1954-55
Agnew, Sam - 1916-18
Aguilera, Rick - 1995
Alcantara, Israel - 2000-01
Alexander, Dale - 1932-33
Alexander, Manny - 2000
Alicea, Luis - 1995
Allenson, Gary - 1979-84
Almada, Mel - 1933-37
Almonte, Hector - 2003
Altrock, Nick - 1902-03
Alvarado, Luis - 1968-70
Alvarez, Abe - 2004-06
Andersen, Larry - 1990
Anderson, Brady - 1988
Anderson, Fred - 1909, 1913
Anderson, Jimmy - 2004
Andres, Ernie - 1946
Andrew, Kim - 1975
Andrews, Ivy - 1932-33
Andrews, Mike - 1966-70
Andrews, Shane - 2002
Aparicio, Luis - 1971-73
Aponte, Luis - 1980-83
Arellanes, Frank - 1908-10
Armas, Tony - 1983-86
Armbruster, Charley - 1905-07
Arrojo, Rolando - 2000-02
Arroyo, Bronson - 2003-05
Asbjornson, Asby - 1928-29
Ashley, Billy - 1998
Aspromonte, Ken - 1957-58
Astacio, Pedro - 2004
Atkins, Jim - 1950, 1952
Auker, Elden - 1939
Aulds, Doyle - 1947
Avery, Steve - 1997-98
Avila, Bobby - 1959
Aviles, Ramon - 1977
Azcue, Joe - 1969

B

Bader, Loren - 1917-18
Baerga, Carlos - 2002
Bagby, Jr., Jim - 1938-40, 1946
Bailey, Bob - 1977-78
Bailey, Cory - 1993-94
Bailey, Gene - 1920
Baker, Al - 1938
Baker, Floyd - 1953-54
Baker, Jack - 1976-77
Baker, Tracy - 1911
Ball, Neal - 1912-13
Bankhead, Scott - 1993-94
Banks, Willie - 2001-02
Barbare, Walter - 1918
Barberich, Frank - 1910
Bard, Josh - 2006
Bark, Brian - 1995
Barkley, Brian - 1998
Barna, Babe - 1943
Barr, Steve - 1974-75
Barrett, Bill - 1929-30
Barrett, Bob - 1929
Barrett, Frank - 1944-45
Barrett, Jimmy - 1907-08
Barrett, Marty - 1982-90
Barrett, Tommy - 1992
Barry, Ed - 1905-07
Barry, Jack - 1915-17, 1919
Batts, Matt - 1947-51
Baumann, Frank - 1955-59
Baylor, Don - 1986-87
Bayne, Bill - 1929-30
Beck, Rod - 1999-01
Beckett, Josh - 2006
Bedient, Hugh - 1912-14
Belinda, Stan - 1995-96
Bell, Gary - 1967-68
Bell, Juan - 1995
Bellhorn, Mark - 2004-05
Beltre, Esteban - 1996
Beniquez, Juan - 1971-72, '74-'75
Benjamin, Mike - 1997-98
Bennett, Dennis - 1965-67
Bennett, Frank - 1927-28
Benton, Al - 1952
Benzinger, Todd - 1987-88
Berberet, Lou - 1958
Berg, Moe - 1935-39
Berger, Boze - 1939
Berry, Charley - 1928-32
Berry, Sean - 2000
Berryhill, Damon - 1994
Bevan, Hal - 1952
Beville, Ben - 1901
Bichette, Dante - 2000-01
Bigelow, Elliott - 1929
Billingham, Jack - 1980
Bird, Doug - 1983
Bischoff, John - 1925-26
Bishop, Max - 1934-35
Black, Dave - 1923
Blackwell, Tim - 1974-75
Blethen, Clarence - 1923
Blosser, Greg - 1993-94
Bluhm, Red - 1918
Boddicker, Mike - 1988-90
Boerner, Larry - 1932
Boggs, Wade - 1982-92
Bolin, Bob - 1970-73
Bolling, Milt - 1952-57
Bolton, Tom - 1987-92
Boone, Ike - 1923-25
Boone, Ray - 1960
Borland, Toby - 1997
Borland, Tom - 1960-61
Boudreau, Lou - 1951-52
Bowen, Sam - 1977-78,'80
Bowers, Stew - 1935-37
Bowman, Joe - 1944-45
Bowsfield, Ted - 1958-60
Boyd, Dennis - 1982-89
Bradford, Chad - 2005
Bradley, Herb - 1927-29
Bradley, Hugh - 1910-12
Brady, Cliff - 1920
Brady, King - 1908
Bragg, Darren - 1996-98
Brandenburg, Mark - 1996-97
Brandon, Darrell - 1966-68
Bratchi, Fred - 1926-27
Breslow, Craig - 2006
Bressoud, Ed - 1962-65
Brett, Ken - 1967, 1969-71
Brewer, Tom - 1954-61
Brickner, Ralph - 1952
Brillheart, Jim - 1931
Brodowski, Dick - 1952, 1955
Brogna, Rico - 2000
Brohamer, Jack - 1978-80
Brown, Adrian - 2003
Brown, Hal - 1953-55
Brown, Jamie - 2004
Brown, Kevin - 2002
Brown, Lloyd - 1933
Brown, Mace - 1942-43, '46
Brown, Mike - 1982-86
Brumley, Mike - 1991-92
Brunansky, Tom - 1990-92, '94
Bucher, Jim - 1944-45
Buckner, Bill - 1984-87, 1990
Buddin, Don - 1956, 1958-61
Buford, Damon - 1998-99
Bullinger, Kirk - 1999
Burchell, Fred - 1907-09
Burda, Bob - 1972
Burgmeier, Tom - 1978-82
Burkett, Jesse - 1905
Burkett, John - 2002-03
Burkhart, Morgan - 2000-01
Burks, Ellis - 1987-92, 2004
Burleson, Rick - 1974-80
Burns, George - 1922-23
Burns, Mike - 2006
Burton, Jim - 1975, 1977
Busby, Jim - 1959-60
Bush, Joe - 1918-21
Bushelman, Jack - 1911-12
Bushey, Frank - 1927, 1930
Butland, Bill - 1940,1942, 1946-47
Byerly, Bud - 1958
Byrd, Jim - 1993

C

Cabrera, Orlando - 2004
Cady, Hick - 1912-17
Calderon, Ivan - 1993
Caldwell, Earl - 1948
Caldwell, Ray - 1919
Camilli, Dolf - 1945
Campbell, Bill - 1977-81
Campbell, Paul - 1941-42, 1946
Canseco, Jose - 1995-96
Carbo, Bernie - 1974-78
Carey, Tom - 1939-42, 1946
Carlisle, Walter - 1908
Carlstrom, Swede - 1911
Carlyle, Cleo - 1927
Carlyle, Roy - 1925-26
Carrasco, Hector - 2000

Carrigan, Bill - 1906, 1908-16
Carroll, Ed - 1929
Casale, Jerry, 1958-60
Cascarella, Joe - 1935-36
Cassidy, Scott - 2005
Castillo, Carlos - 2001
Castillo, Frank - 2001-02, '04
Cater, Danny - 1972-74
Cecil, Rex - 1944-45
Cepeda, Orlando - 1973
Cerone, Rick - 1988-89
Chadbourne, Chet - 1906-07
Chakales, Bob - 1957
Chamberlain, Wes - 1994-95
Chaney, Esty - 1913
Chaplin, Ed - 1920-22
Chapman, Ben - 1937-38
Charton, Pete - 1964
Chase, Ken - 1942-43
Chech, Charley - 1909
Checo, Robinson - 1997-98
Chen, Bruce - 2003
Chesbro, Jack - 1909
Chittum, Nels - 1959-60
Cho, Jin Ho - 1998-99
Christopher, Joe - 1966
Christopher, Lloyd - 1945
Cicero, Joe - 1929-30
Cicotte, Ed - 1908-12
Cisco, Galen - 1961-62, 1967
Cissell, Bill - 1934
Clark, Danny - 1924
Clark, Jack - 1991-92
Clark, Otey - 1945
Clark, Phil - 1996
Clark, Tony - 2002
Clear, Mark - 1981-85
Clemens, Roger - 1984-96
Clement, Matt - 2005-06
Clemons, Lance - 1974
Cleveland, Reggie - 1974-78
Clevenger, Tex - 1954
Clinton, Lu - 1960-64
Clowers, Bill - 1926
Cochran, George - 1918
Coffey, Jack - 1918
Cole, Jr., Alex - 1996
Coleman, Dave - 1977
Coleman, Michael - 1997, '99
Collier, Lou - 2003
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-07
Collins, Ray - 1909-15
Collins, Rip - 1922
Collins, Shano - 1921-25
Combs, Merrill - 1947, 1949-50
Comstock, Ralph - 1915
Cone, David - 2001
Congalton, Bunk - 1907
Conigliaro, Billy - 1969-71
Conigliaro, Tony - 1964-67, '69-'70, '75
Conley, Gene - 1961-63
Connolly, Bud - 1925
Connolly, Sr., Ed - 1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed - 1964
Connolly, Joe - 1924
Conroy, Bill - 1942-44
Consolo, Billy - 1953-59
Cooke, Dusty - 1933-36
Cooney, Jimmy - 1917
Cooper, Cecil - 1971-76
Cooper, Guy - 1914-15
Cooper, Scott - 1990-94
Cora, Alex - 2005-06
Cordero, Wilfredo - 1996-97
Corey, Bryan - 2006
Cormier, Rheal - 1995, '99-'00
Correll, Vic - 1972
Corsi, Jim - 1997-99
Coughtry, Marlan - 1960
Coumbe, Fritz - 1914
Cox, Ted - 1977
Cramer, Doc - 1936-40
Cravath, Gavvy - 1908
Crawford, Paxton - 2000-01
Crawford, Steve - 1980-82,'84-'87
Creeden, Pat - 1931
Cremins, Bob - 1927
Crespo, Cesar - 2004
Criger, Lou - 1901-08
Crisp, Coco - 2006
Cronin, Joe - 1935-45
Crouch, Zach - 1988
Croushore, Rick - 2000
Cruz, Jr., Jose - 2005
Culberson, Leon - 1943-47
Culp, Ray - 1968-73
Cummings, Midre - 1998, '00
Cuppy, Nig - 1901
Curry, Steve - 1988
Curtis, John - 1970-73
Cuyler, Milt - 1996

D

Dahlgren, Babe - 1935-36
Daley, Pete - 1955-59
Dallessandro, Dom - 1937
Damon, Johnny - 2002-05
Danzig, Babe - 1909
Darwin, Bobby - 1976-77
Darwin, Danny - 1991-94
Daubach, Brian - 1999-02, 2004
Daughters, Bob - 1937
Dawson, Andre - 1993-94
Deal, Cot - 1947-48
Deer, Rob - 1993
Deininger, Pep - 1902
Delcarmen, Manny - 2005-06
Delgado, Alex - 1996
Delock, Ike - 1952-53, '55-63
Demeter, Don - 1966-67
Denman, Brian - 1982
Dente, Sam - 1947
Derrick, Mike - 1970
Desautels, Gene - 1937-40
Deutsch, Mel - 1946
Devine, Mickey - 1920
Deviney, Hal - 1920
De Vormer, Al - 1923
Diaz, Bo - 1977
Diaz, Juan - 2002
Dickey, George - 1935-36
Dickman, Emerson - 1936, 1938-41
Didier, Bob - 1974
Dillard, Steve - 1975-77
DiMaggio, Dom - 1940-42, '46-'53
DiNardo, Lenny - 2004-06
Dinneen, Bill - 1902-07
DiPietro, Bob - 1951
Dobens, Ray - 1929
Dobson, Joe - 1941-43, 1946-50, '54
Dodge, Sam - 1921-22
Dodson, Pat - 1986-88
Doerr, Bobby - 1937-44, 1946-51
Doherty, John - 1996
Dominique, Andy - 2004
Donahue, John - 1923
Donahue, Pat - 1908-10
Donnels, Chris - 1995
Donohue, Pete - 1932
Dopson, John - 1989-93
Doran, Tom - 1904-06
Dorish, Harry - 1947-49, 1956
Dorsey, Jim - 1984-85
Dougherty, Patsy - 1902-04
Dowd, Tommy - 1901
Doyle, Danny - 1943
Doyle, Denny - 1975-77
Drago, Dick - 1974-75, 1978-80
Dreisewerd, Clem - 1944-46
Dropo, Walt - 1949-52
Dubuc, Jean - 1918
Duffy, Frank - 1978-79
Dugan, Joe - 1922
Duliba, Bob - 1965
Dumont, George - 1919
Durham, Ed - 1929-32
Durst, Cedric - 1930
Dwyer, Jim - 1979-80

E

Earley, Arnold - 1960-65
Easler, Mike - 1984-85
Eckersley, Dennis - 1978-84, '98
Eggert, Elmer - 1927
Ehmke, Howard - 1923-26
Eibel, Hack - 1920
Ellsworth, Dick - 1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve - 1988
Embree, Alan - 2002-05
Engle, Clyde - 1910-14
Erdos, Todd - 2001
Esasky, Nick - 1989
Eshelman, Vaughn - 1995-97
Evans, Al - 1951
Evans, Bill - 1951
Evans, Dwight - 1972-90
Everett, Carl - 2000-01
Evers, Hoot - 1952-54
Ezzell, Homer - 1924-25

F

Fanzone, Carmen - 1970
Farr, Steve - 1994
Farrell, Doc - 1935
Farrell, Duke - 1903-05
Fassero, Jeff - 2000
Ferguson, Alex - 1922-25
Ferrell, Rick - 1933-37
Ferrell, Wes - 1934-37
Ferris, Hobe - 1901-07
Ferriss, Dave - 1945-50
Fewster, Chick - 1922-23
Finch, Joel - 1979
Fine, Tom - 1947
Finney, Lou - 1939-42, 1944-45
Finnvold, Gar - 1994
Fiore, Mike - 1970-71
Fischer, Hank - 1966-67
Fisk, Carlton - 1969, '71-80
Fitzgerald, Howie - 1926
Flagstead, Ira - 1923-29
Flaherty, John - 1992-93
Flair, Al - 1941
Fleming, Bill - 1940-41
Fletcher, Scott - 1993-94
Florie, Bryce - 1999-01
Flowers, Ben - 1951, 1953
Floyd, Cliff - 2002

Fonville, Chad - 1999
Foreman, Frank - 1901
Foreman, Happy - 1926
Fornieles, Mike - 1957-63
Fortune, Gary - 1920
Fossas, Tony - 1991-94
Fossum, Casey - 2001-03
Foster, Eddie - 1920-22
Foster, Rube - 1913-17
Fothergill, Bob - 1933
Foulke, Keith - 2004-06
Fowler, Boob - 1926
Fox, Chad - 2003
Fox, Pete - 1941-45
Foxx, Jimmie - 1936-42
Foy, Joe - 1966-68
Francis, Ray - 1925
Freeman, Buck - 1901-07
Freeman, Hersh - 1952-53, 1955
Freeman, John - 1927
French, Charley - 1909-10
Friberg, Barney - 1933
Friend, Owen - 1955
Frohwirth, Todd - 1994
Frye, Jeff - 1996-97, 1999-00
Fuhr, Oscar - 1924-25
Fuller, Frank - 1923
Fullerton, Curt - 1921-25, '33

G

Gabbard, Kason - 2006
Gaetti, Gary - 2000
Gaffke, Fabian - 1936-39
Gagliano, Phil - 1971-72
Gainer, Del - 1914-17, 1919
Gale, Rich - 1984
Galehouse, Denny - 1939-40, '47-'49
Gallagher, Bob - 1972
Gallagher, Ed - 1932
Galvin, Jim - 1930
Garbark, Bob - 1945
Garces, Rich - 1996-02
Garciaparra, Nomar - 1996-04
Gardiner, Mike - 1991-92
Gardner, Billy - 1962-63
Gardner, Larry - 1908-17
Gardner, Wes - 1986-90
Garman, Mike - 1969, 1971-73
Garrison, Cliff - 1928
Garrison, Ford - 1943-44
Gaston, Alex - 1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt - 1929-31
Gedman, Rich - 1980-90
Geiger, Gary - 1959-65
Gelbert, Charley - 1940
Gerber, Wally - 1928-29
Gernert, Dick - 1952-59
Gessler, Doc - 1908-09
Geygan, Chappie - 1924-26
Giambi, Jeremy - 2003
Giannini, Joe - 1911
Gibson, Norwood - 1903-06
Gibson, Russ - 1967-69
Gilbert, Andy - 1942, 1946
Gile, Don - 1959-62
Gilhooley, Frank - 1919
Gilkey, Bernard - 2000
Gillespie, Bob - 1950
Gillis, Grant - 1929
Ginsberg, Joe - 1961
Glaze, Ralph - 1906-08
Gleason, Harry - 1901-03
Glenn, Joe - 1940
Godwin, John - 1905-06
Goggin, Chuck - 1974
Gomes, Wayne - 2002
Gonzales, Eusebio - 1918
Gonzales, Joe - 1937
Gonzalez, Alex - 2006
Gonzalez, Jeremi - 2005
Gooch, Johnny - 1933
Goodman, Billy - 1947-57
Gordon, Tom - 1996-99
Gosger, Jim - 1963, 1965-66
Graffanino, Tony - 2005
Graham, Charley - 1906
Graham, Lee - 1983
Graham, Skinny - 1934-35
Gray, Dave - 1964
Gray, Jeff - 1990-91
Grebeck, Craig - 2001
Green, Lenny - 1965-66
Green, Pumpsie - 1959-62
Greenwell, Mike - 1985-96
Gregg, Vean - 1914-16
Griffin, Doug - 1971-77
Griffin, Marty - 1928
Grilli, Guido - 1966
Grimes, Ray - 1920
Grimshaw, Moose - 1905-07
Grissom, Marv - 1953
Gross, Kip - 1999
Gross, Turkey - 1925
Grove, Lefty - 1934-41
Grundt, Ken - 1996-97
Gubanich, Creighton - 1999
Guerra, Mike - 1951
Guerrero, Mario - 1973-74
Guindon, Bob - 1964
Gumpert, Randy - 1952
Gunderson, Eric - 1995-96
Gunning, Hy - 1911
Guthrie, Mark - 1999
Gutierrez, Jackie - 1983-85
Gutierrez, Ricky - 2004
Gutteridge, Don - 1946-47

H

Hageman, Casey - 1911-12
Halama, John - 2005
Hale, Odell - 1941
Haley, Ray - 1915-16
Hall, Charley - 1909-13
Hammond, Chris - 1997
Hancock, Garry - 1978, 1980-82
Hancock, Josh - 2002
Haney, Chris - 2002
Haney, Fred - 1926-27
Hansack, Devern - 2006
Hansen, Craig - 2005-06
Hanson, Erik - 1995
Hardy, Carroll - 1960-62
Harikkala, Tim - 1999
Harper, Harry - 1920
Harper, Tommy - 1972-74
Harrell, Billy - 1961
Harrelson, Ken - 1967-69
Harris, Bill - 1938
Harris, Greg - 1989-94
Harris, Joe - 1905-07
Harris, Joe - 1922-25
Harris, Mickey - 1940-41, 1946-49
Harris, Reggie - 1996
Harris, Willie - 2006
Harriss, Slim - 1926-28
Harshman, Jack - 1959
Hartenstein, Chuck - 1970
Hartley, Grover - 1927
Hartley, Mike - 1995
Hartman, Charley - 1908
Harville, Chad - 2005
Haselman, Bill - 1995-97, 2003
Hash, Herb - 1940-41
Hassler, Andy - 1978-79
Hatcher, Billy - 1992-94
Hatfield, Fred - 1950-52
Hatteberg, Scott - 1995-01
Hatton, Grady - 1954-56
Hausmann, Clem - 1944-45
Hayden, John - 1906
Hayes, Frankie - 1947
Hearn, Ed - 1910
Heep, Danny - 1989-90
Heffner, Bob - 1963-65
Heflin, Randy - 1945-46
Heimach, Fred - 1926
Heise, Bob - 1975-76
Helms, Tommy - 1977
Hemphill, Charley - 1901
Henderson, Dave - 1986-87
Henderson, Rickey - 2002
Hendryx, Tim - 1920-21
Henriksen, Olaf - 1911-17
Henry, Bill - 1952-55
Henry, Butch - 1997-98
Henry, Jim - 1936-37
Hermanson, Dustin - 2002
Hernandez, Ramon - 1977
Herrera, Mike - 1925-26
Herrin, Tom - 1954
Hesketh, Joe - 1990-94
Hetzel, Eric - 1989-90
Heving, Joe - 1938-40
Heving, Johnnie - 1924-25, 28-30
Hickman, Piano Legs - 1902
Higgins, Mike - 1937-38, 1946
Hillenbrand, Shea - 2001-03
Hiller, Hob - 1920-21
Hillman, Dave - 1960-61
Hinkle, Gordie - 1934
Hinske, Eric - 2006
Hinrichs, Paul - 1951
Hinson, Paul - 1928
Hisner, Harley - 1951
Hitchcock, Billy - 1948-49
Hoblitzell, Dick - 1914-18
Hobson, Butch - 1975-80
Hockette, George - 1934-35
Hodapp, Johnny - 1933
Hoderlein, Mel - 1951
Hoeft, Billy - 1959
Hoey, John - 1906-08
Hoffman, Glenn - 1980-87
Hofmann, Fred - 1927-28
Holcombe, Ken - 1953
Hollins, Dave - 1995
Holm, Billy - 1945
Holtz, Mike - 2006
Hooper, Harry - 1909-20
Horn, Sam - 1987-89
Horton, Tony - 1964-67
Hosey, Dwayne - 1995-96
House, Tom - 1976-77
Housie, Wayne - 1991
Howard, Elston - 1967-68
Howard, Chris - 1994
Howard, Paul - 1909
Howe, Les - 1923-24
Howry, Bob - 2002-03

Hoy, Peter - 1992
Hoyt, Waite - 1919-20
Huckaby, Ken - 2006
Hudson, Joe - 1995-97
Hudson, Sid - 1952-54
Hughes, Ed - 1905-06
Hughes, Long Tom - 1902-03
Hughes, Terry - 1974
Hughson, Tex - 1941-44, 1946-49
Humphrey, Bill - 1938
Hunt, Ben - 1910
Hunter, Buddy - 1971, '73, '75
Hunter, Herb - 1920
Hurd, Tom - 1954-56
Hurst, Bruce - 1980-88
Huskey, Butch - 1999
Husting, Bert - 1902
Hyzdu, Adam - 2004-0

I

Irvine, Daryl - 1990-92

J

Jablonowski, Pete - 1932
(later known as Pete Appleton)
Jackson, Damian - 2003
Jackson, Ron - 1960
Jacobson, Baby Doll - 1926-27
Jacobson, Beany - 1907
Jamerson, Charley - 1924
James, Bill - 1919
James, Chris - 1995
Janvrin, Hal - 1911, 1913-17
Jarvis, Kevin - 2006
Jarvis, Ray - 1969-70
Jefferson, Reggie - 1995-99
Jenkins, Ferguson - 1976-77
Jenkins, Tom - 1925-26
Jensen, Jackie - 1954-59, 1961
Jensen, Marcus - 2001
Johns, Keith - 1998
Johnson, A. Rankin - 1914
Johnson, Bob - 1944-45
Johnson, Deron - 1974-76
Johnson, Earl - 1940-41, 1946-50
Johnson, Hank - 1933-35
Johnson, Jason - 2006
Johnson, John Henry - 1983-84
Johnson, Roy - 1932-35
Johnson, Vic - 1944-45
Johnston, Joel - 1995
Jolley, Smead - 1932-33
Jones, Bobby M - 2004
Jones, Charley - 1901
Jones, Dalton - 1964-69
Jones, Jake - 1947-48
Jones, Rick - 1976
Jones, Sad Sam - 1916-21
Jones, Todd - 2003
Joost, Eddie - 1955
Josephson, Duane - 1971-72
Judd, Oscar - 1941-45
Judge, Joe - 1933-34
Jurak, Ed - 1982-85

K

Kallio, Rudy - 1925
Kapler, Gabe - 2003-06
Karger, Ed - 1909-11
Karl, Andy - 1943
Karow, Marty - 1927
Karr, Benn - 1920-22
Kasko, Eddie - 1966
Kell, George - 1952-54
Kellett, Al - 1924
Kellett, Red - 1934
Kellum, Win - 1901
Kelly, Ed - 1914
Keltner, Ken - 1950
Kemmerer, Russ - 1954-55, 1957
Kendall, Fred - 1978
Kennedy, Bill - 1953
Kennedy, John - 1970-74
Keough, Marty - 1956-60
Kiecker, Dana - 1990-91
Kiefer, Joe - 1925-26
Kiely, Leo - 1951, 1954-56, 1958-59
Killilay, Jack - 1911
Kim, Byung-Hyun - 2003-04
Kim, Sun-Woo - 2001-02
Kinder, Ellis - 1948-55
Kinney, Walt - 1918
Kison, Bruce - 1985
Klaus, Billy - 1955-58
Kleinow, Red - 1910-11
Kline, Bob - 1930-33
Kline, Ron – 1969
Klinger, Bob - 1946-47
Knackert, Brent - 1996
Knight, John - 1907
Kolstad, Hal - 1962-63
Koonce, Cal - 1970-71
Kosco, Andy - 1972
Kramer, Jack - 1948-49
Krausse, Lew - 1972
Kreuger, Rick - 1975-77
Kroh, Rube - 1906-07
Kroner, John - 1935-36
Krug, Marty - 1912
Kutcher, Randy - 1988-90

L

LaChance, Candy - 1902-05
Lacy, Kerry - 1996-97
LaForest, Ty - 1945
LaFrancois, Roger - 1982
Lahoud, Joe - 1968-71
Lake, Eddie - 1943-45
Lamabe, Jack - 1963-65
Lamar, Bill - 1919
Lamp, Dennis - 1988-91
Lancellotti, Rick - 1990
Landis, Bill - 1967-69
Landis, Jim - 1967
Langford, Sam - 1926
Lansford, Carney - 1981-82
Lansing, Mike - 2000-01
LaPorte, Frank - 1908
LaRose, John - 1978
Lary, Lyn - 1934
Lazor, Johnny - 1943-46
Lee, Bill - 1969-78
Lee, Dud - 1924-26
Lee, Sang-Hoon - 2000
LeFebvre, Lefty - 1938-39
Legett, Lou - 1933-35
Leheny, Regis - 1932
Lehner, Paul - 1952
Leibold, Nemo - 1921-23
Leister, John - 1987, 1990
Lemke, Mark - 1998
Lenhardt, Don - 1952, 1954
Leonard, H. Dutch - 1913-18
Lepcio, Ted - 1952-59
Lerchen, Dutch - 1910
LeRoy, Louis - 1910
Leskanic, Curtis - 2004
Lester, Jon - 2006
Lewis, Darren - 1998-01
Lewis, Duffy - 1910-17
Lewis, John - 1911
Lewis, Ted - 1901
Leyritz, Jim - 1998
Lickert, John - 1981
Lilliquist, Derek - 1995
Lipon, Johnny - 1952-53
Lisenbee, Hod - 1929-32
Littlefield, Dick - 1950
Litton, Greg - 1994
Lock, Don - 1969
Lockwood, Skip - 1980
Loepp, George - 1928
Lofton, James - 2001
Lollar, Tim - 1985-86
Lomasney, Steve - 1999
Lonborg, Jim - 1965-71
Lonergan, Walt - 1911
Looney, Brian - 1995
Lopez, Javier - 2006
Lopez, Javy - 2006
Lord, Harry - 1907-10
Loretta, Mark - 2006
Lowe, Derek - 1997-04
Lowell, Mike - 2006
Lucas, Johnny - 1931-32
Lucey, Joe - 1925
Lucier, Lou - 1943-44
Lundgren, Del - 1926-27
Lupien, Tony - 1940, 42-43
Lyle, Sparky - 1967-71
Lynch, Walt - 1922
Lynn, Fred - 1974-80
Lyon, Brandon - 2003
Lyons, Steve - 1985-86, 1991-93

M

Macfarlane, Mike - 1995
MacFayden, Danny - 1926-32
Machado, Alejandro - 2005
Mack, Shane - 1997
MacLeod, Bill - 1962
MacWhorter, Keith - 1980
Madden, Tom - 1909-11
Maddux, Mike - 1995-96
Magrini, Pete - 1966
Mahay, Ron - 1995, 1997-98
Mahomes, Pat - 1996-97
Mahoney, Chris - 1910
Mahoney, Jim - 1959
Malaska, Mark - 2004
Malave, Jose - 1996-97
Mallett, Jerry - 1959
Maloy, Paul - 1913
Malzone, Frank - 1955-65
Mantei, Matt - 2005
Mantilla, Felix - 1963-65
Manto, Jeff - 1996
Manush, Heinie - 1936
Manzanillo, Josias - 1991
Marchildon, Phil - 1950
Marcum, Johnny - 1936-38
Marichal, Juan - 1974
Marquardt, Ollie - 1931
Marshall, Bill - 1931
Marshall, Mike - 1990-91
Martin, Babe - 1948-49
Martinez, Anastacio - 2004
Martinez, Pedro - 1998-04
Martinez, Ramon - 1999-00

Martinez, Sandy - 2004
Marzano, John - 1987-92
Masterson, Walt - 1949-52
Matchick, Tommy - 1970
Mathews, Bill - 1909
Mauch, Gene - 1956-57
Maxwell, Charley - 1950-52, 1954
Mayer, Wally - 1917-18
Maynard, Chick - 1922
Mays, Carl - 1915-19
McAuliffe, Dick - 1974-75
McBride, Tom - 1943-47
McCabe, Dick - 1918
McCall, Windy - 1948-49
McCann, Emmett - 1926
McCarthy, Tom - 1985
McCarty, David - 2003-05
McCarver, Tim - 1974-75
McConnell, Amby - 1908-10
McDermott, Maurice - 1948-53
McDill, Allen - 2001
McDonald, Jim - 1950
McFarland, Ed - 1908
McGah, Ed - 1946-47
McGee, Willie - 1995
McGlothen, Lynn - 1972-73
McGovern, Art - 1905
McGraw, Bob - 1919
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08
McHale, Jim - 1908
McHale, Marty - 1910-11, 1916
McInnis, Stuffy - 1918-21
McKain, Archie - 1937-38
McKeel, Walt - 1996-97
McLaughlin, Jud - 1931-33
McLean, Larry - 1901
McMahon, Doc - 1908
McMahon, Don - 1966-67
McManus, Marty - 1931-33
McMillan, Norm - 1923
McNair, Eric - 1936-38
McNally, Mike - 1915-17, 1919-20
McNaughton, Gordon - 1932
McNeely, Jeff - 1993
McNeil, Norm - 1919
McWilliams, Bill - 1931
Mejias, Roman - 1963-64
Mele, Sam - 1947-49, 1954-55
Melendez, Jose - 1993-94
Melillo, Oscar - 1935-37
Melvin, Bob - 1993
Mendoza, Ramiro - 2003-04
Menosky, Mike - 1920-23
Meola, Mike - 1933, 1936
Merced, Orlando - 1998
Merchant, Andy - 1975-76
Mercker, Kent - 1999
Meredith, Cla - 2005
Merena, Spike - 1934
Merloni, Lou - 1998-03
Merson, Jack - 1953
Metkovich, George - 1943-46
Meyer, Russ - 1957
Michaels, John - 1932
Midkiff, Dick - 1938
Mientkiewicz, Doug - 2004
Miles, Dee - 1943
Millar, Kevin - 2003-05
Miller, Bing - 1935-36
Miller, Corky - 2006
Miller, Elmer - 1922
Miller, Hack - 1918
Miller, Otto - 1930-32
Miller, Rick - 1971-77, 1981-85
Miller, Wade - 2005
Mills, Buster - 1937
Mills, Dick - 1970
Minarcin, Rudy - 1956-57
Minchey, Nate - 1993-94, 1996
Mirabelli, Doug - 2001-06
Mitchell, Charlie - 1984-85
Mitchell, Fred - 1901-02
Mitchell, Johnny - 1922-23
Mitchell, Keith - 1998
Mitchell, Kevin - 1996
Moford, Herb - 1959
Mohr, Dustan - 2006
Molyneaux, Vince - 1918
Monbouquette, Bill - 1958-65
Moncewicz, Freddie - 1928
Montgomery, Bob - 1970-79
Moore, Bill - 1926-27
Moore, Wilcy - 1931-32
Morehead, Dave - 1963-68
Moret, Roger - 1970-75
Morgan, Cy - 1907-09
Morgan, Eddie - 1934
Morgan, Red - 1906
Morris, Ed - 1928-31
Morrissey, Deacon - 1901
Morton, Guy - 1954
Morton, Kevin - 1991
Moseley, Earl - 1913
Moser, Walter - 1911
Moses, Jerry - 1965, 1968-70
Moses, Wally - 1946-48
Moskiman, Doc - 1910
Moss, Les - 1951
Moyer, Jamie - 1996
Mueller, Bill - 2003-05
Mueller, Gordie - 1950
Muffett, Billy - 1960-62
Mulleavy, Greg - 1933
Muller, Freddie - 1933-34
Mulligan, Joe - 1934
Mulroney, Frank - 1930
Mundy, Bull - 1913
Murphy, David - 2006
Murphy, Johnny - 1947
Murphy, Rob - 1989-90
Murphy, Tom - 1976-77
Murphy, Walter - 1931
Murray, George - 1923-24
Murray, Matt - 1995
Muser, Tony - 1969
Musser, Paul - 1919
Mustaikis, Alex - 1940
Myer, Buddy - 1927-28
Myers, Elmer - 1920-22
Myers, Hap - 1910-11
Myers, Mike - 2004-05

N

Nabholz, Chris - 1994
Naehring, Tim - 1990-97
Nagle, Judge - 1911
Nagy, Mike - 1969-72
Narleski, Bill - 1929-30
Neal, Blaine - 2005
Neitzke, Ernie - 1921
Nelson, Bryant - 2002
Nelson, Joe - 2004
Neubauer, Hal - 1925
Newhauser, Don - 1972-74
Newman, Jeff - 1983-84
Newsom, Bobo - 1937
Newsome, Dick - 1941-43
Newsome, Skeeter - 1941-45
Niarhos, Gus - 1952-53
Nichols, Chet - 1960-63
Nichols, Reid - 1980-85
Niemiec, Al - 1934
Niles, Harry - 1908-10
Nipper, Al - 1983-87
Nippert, Merlin - 1962
Nixon, Otis - 1994
Nixon, Russ - 1960-65, 1968
Nixon, Trot - 1996, 1998-06
Nixon, Willard - 1950-58
Nomo, Hideo - 2001
Nonnenkamp, Leo - 1938-40
Nourse, Chet - 1909
Nunamaker, Les - 1911-14
Nunnally, Jon - 1999

O

Oberlin, Frank - 1906-07
O'Berry, Mike - 1979
O'Brien, Buck - 1911-13
O'Brien, Jack - 1903
O'Brien, Syd - 1969
O'Brien, Tom - 1949-50
O'Doul, Lefty - 1923
Offerman, Jose - 1999-02
Oglivie, Ben - 1971-73
Ohka, Tomokazu - 1999-01
Ojeda, Bob - 1980-85
Okrie, Len - 1952
O'Leary, Troy - 1995-01
Olerud, John - 2005
Oliver, Darren - 2002
Oliver, Gene - 1968
Oliver, Joe - 2001
Oliver, Tom - 1930-33
Olmstead, Hank - 1905
Olson, Karl - 1951, 1953-55
Olson, Marv - 1931-33
Olson, Ted - 1936-38
O'Neill, Bill - 1904
O'Neill, Emmett - 1943-45
O'Neill, Steve - 1924
Ontiveros, Steve - 2000
Orme, George - 1920
O'Rourke, Frank - 1922
Ortiz, David - 2003-06
Ortiz, Luis - 1993-94
Osinski, Dan - 1966-67
Ostdiek, Harry - 1908
Ostermueller, Fritz - 1934-40
Ostrowski, John - 1948
Owen, Marv - 1940
Owen, Mickey - 1954
Owen, Spike - 1986-88
Owens, Frank - 1905

P

Pagliaroni, Jim - 1955, 1960-62
Palm, Mike - 1948
Pankovits, Jim - 1990
Papai, Al - 1950
Pape, Larry - 1909, 1911-12
Papelbon, Jonathan - 2005-06
Papi, Stan - 1979-80
Parent, Freddy - 1901-07
Parnell, Mel - 1947-56
Parrish, Larry - 1988
Partee, Roy - 1943-44, 1946-47
Partenheimer, Stan - 1944
Paschal, Ben - 1920

Patten, Casey - 1908
Patterson, Hank - 1932
Pattin, Marty - 1972-73
Pauley, David - 2006
Pavletich, Don - 1970-71
Paxton, Mike - 1977
Payton, Jay - 2005
Peacock, Johnny - 1937-44
Pedroia, Dustin - 2006
Pellagrini, Eddie - 1946-47
Pemberton, Rudy - 1996-97
Pena, Alejandro - 1995
Pena, Carlos - 2006
Pena, Jesus - 2000
Pena, Juan - 1999
Pena, Wily Mo - 2006
Peña, Tony - 1990-93
Pennington, Brad - 1996
Pennock, Herb - 1915-17, 1919-22, 34
Perez, Tony - 1980-82
Perisho, Matt - 2005
Perrin, Jack - 1921
Person, Robert - 2003
Pertica, Bill - 1918
Pesky, Johnny - 1942, 1946-52
Petagine, Roberto - 2005
Peters, Gary - 1970-72
Peterson, Bob - 1906-07
Petrocelli, Rico - 1963, 1965-76
Petry, Dan - 1991
Philley, Dave - 1962
Phillips, Ed - 1970
Pichardo, Hipolito - 2000-01
Picinich, Val - 1923-25
Pickering, Calvin - 2001
Pickering, Urbane - 1931-32
Pierce, Jeff - 1995
Piercy, Bill - 1922-24
Piersall, Jimmy - 1950, 1952-58
Pipgras, George - 1933-35
Pirkl, Greg - 1996
Pittenger, Pinky - 1921-23
Pizarro, Juan - 1968-69
Plantier, Phil - 1990-92
Plews, Herb - 1959
Plympton, Jeff - 1991
Poindexter, Jennings - 1936
Pole, Dick - 1973-76
Polly, Nick - 1945
Pond, Ralph - 1910
Poquette, Tom - 1979, 1981
Porter, Dick - 1934
Porterfield, Bob - 1956-58
Portugal, Mark - 1999
Potter, Nelson - 1941
Poulsen, Ken - 1967
Pozo, Arquimedez - 1996-97
Pratt, Del - 1921-22
Pratt, Larry - 1914
Prentiss, George - 1901-02
Price, Joe - 1989
Pride, Curtis - 1997, 2000
Prothro, Doc - 1925
Pruiett, Tex - 1907-08
Pulsipher, Bill - 2001
Purtell, Billy - 1910-11
Pytlak, Frankie - 1941, 1945-46

Q

Quantrill, Paul - 1992-94
Quinn, Frank - 1949-50
Quinn, Jack - 1922-25
Quinones, Rey - 1986
Quintana, Carlos - 1988-91, 1993

R

Radatz, Dick - 1962-66
Rader, Dave - 1980
Rainey, Chuck - 1979-82
Ramirez, Hanley - 2005
Ramirez, Manny - 2001-06
Rapp, Pat - 1999
Reardon, Jeff - 1990-92
Reder, Johnny - 1932
Reed, Jerry - 1990
Reed, Jody - 1987-92
Reese, Pokey - 2004
Reeves, Bobby - 1929-31
Regan, Bill - 1926-30
Rehg, Wally - 1913-15
Reichle, Dick - 1922-23
Remlinger, Mike - 2005
Remmerswaal, Win - 1979-80
Remy, Jerry - 1978-84
Renko, Steve - 1979-80
Renna, Bill - 1958-59
Renteria, Edgar - 2005
Repulski, Rip - 1960-61
Reyes, Carlos - 1998
Reynolds, Carl - 1934-35
Rhodes, Gordon - 1932-35
Rhodes, Tuffy - 1995
Rhyne, Hal - 1929-32
Rice, Jim - 1974-89
Rich, Woody - 1939-41
Richardson, Jeff - 1993
Richter, Al - 1951, 1953
Riggert, Joe - 1911
Rigney, Topper - 1926-27
Riles, Ernest - 1993
Ripley, Allen - 1978-79
Ripley, Walt - 1935
Rising, Pop - 1905
Riske, David - 2006
Ritchie, Jay - 1964-65
Rivera, Luis - 1989-93
Roberts, Dave - 2004
Robidoux, Billy Jo - 1990
Robinson, Aaron - 1951
Robinson, Floyd - 1968
Robinson, Jack - 1949
Rochford, Mike - 1988-90
Rodgers, Bill - 1915
Rodriguez, Carlos - 1994-95
Rodriguez, Frankie - 1995
Rodriguez, Steve - 1995
Rodriguez, Tony - 1996
Rogell, Billy - 1925, 1927-28
Rogers, Lee - 1938
Roggenburk, Garry - 1966, 1968-69
Rohr, Billy - 1967
Rollings, Red - 1927-28
Romero, Ed - 1986-89
Romero, Mandy - 1998
Romine, Kevin - 1985-91
Romo, Vicente - 1969-70
Rosar, Buddy - 1950-51
Rose, Brian - 1997-00
Rosenthal, Si - 1925-26
Ross, Buster - 1924-26
Roth, Braggo - 1919
Rothrock, Jack - 1925-32
Rowland, Rich - 1994-95
Royer, Stan - 1994
Rudi, Joe - 1981
Ruel, Muddy - 1921-22, 1931
Ruffing, Red - 1924-30
Runnels, Pete - 1958-62
Rupe, Ryan - 2003
Russell, Allan - 1919-22
Russell, Jack - 1926-32, 1936
Russell, Jeff - 1993-94
Russell, Rip - 1946-47
Ruth, Babe - 1914-19
Ryan, Jack - 1909
Ryan, Jack - 1929
Ryan, Ken - 1992-95
Ryan, Mike - 1964-67
Ryba, Mike - 1941-46
Rye, Gene - 1931

S

Saberhagen, Bret - 1997-01
Sadler, Donnie - 1998-00
Sadowski, Bob - 1966
Sadowski, Ed - 1960
Sambito, Joe - 1986-87
Sanchez, Freddy - 2002-03
Sanchez, Rey - 2002
Sanders, Ken - 1966
Santana, Marino - 1999
Santiago, Jose - 1966-70
Santos, Angel - 2001
Satriano, Tom - 1969-70
Sauerbeck, Scott - 2003
Sax, Dave - 1985-87
Sayles, Bill - 1939
Scarborough, Ray - 1951-52
Scarritt, Russ - 1929-31
Schang, Wally - 1918-20
Schanz, Charley - 1950
Scherbarth, Bob - 1950
Schilling, Chuck - 1961-65
Schilling, Curt - 2004-06
Schiraldi, Calvin - 1986-87
Schlesinger, Rudy - 1965
Schlitzer, Biff - 1909
Schmees, George - 1952
Schmidt, Dave - 1981
Schmitz, Johnny - 1956
Schofield, Dick - 1969-70
Schourek, Pete - 1998, 2000-01
Schreckengost, Ossee - 1901
Schroll, Al - 1958-59
Schwall, Don - 1961-62
Scott, Everett - 1914-21
Scott, George - 1966-71, 1977-79
Seanez, Rudy - 2003, 2006
Seaver, Tom - 1986
Seeds, Bob - 1933-34
Segui, Diego - 1974-75
Seibel, Phil - 2004
Selbach, Kip - 1904-06
Selby, Bill - 1996
Sele, Aaron - 1993-97
Sellers, Jeff - 1985-88
Settlemire, Merle - 1928
Shaner, Wally - 1926-27
Shanks, Howard - 1923-24
Shannon, Red - 1919
Shaw, Al - 1907
Shea, John - 1928
Shea, Merv - 1933
Sheaffer, Danny - 1987
Shean, Dave - 1918-19
Sheets, Andy - 2000
Sheldon, Rollie - 1966
Shepherd, Keith - 1995
Sheridan, Neill - 1948
Shields, Ben - 1930

Shiell, Jason - 2003
Shofner, Strick - 1947
Shoppach, Kelly - 2005
Shore, Ernie - 1914-17
Short, Bill - 1966
Shorten, Chick - 1915-17
Shouse, Brian - 1998
Shumpert, Terry - 1995
Siebern, Norm - 1967-68
Siebert, Sonny - 1969-73
Simmons, Al - 1943
Simmons, Pat - 1928-29
Sisler, Dave - 1956-59
Sizemore, Ted - 1979-80
Skinner, Camp - 1923
Skok, Craig - 1973
Slattery, Jack - 1901
Slayton, Steve - 1928
Slocumb, Heathcliff - 1996-97
Small, Charley - 1930
Smith, Al - 1964
Smith, Bob - 1955
Smith, Broadway Aleck - 1903
Smith, Charley - 1909-11
Smith, Dan - 2000
Smith, Doug - 1912
Smith, Eddie - 1947
Smith, Elmer - 1922
Smith, Frank - 1910-11
Smith, George, S. - 1930
Smith, George, C. - 1966
Smith, John - 1931
Smith, Lee - 1988-90
Smith, Paddy - 1920
Smith, Pete - 1962-63
Smith, Reggie - 1966-73
Smith, Riverboat - 1958
Smith, Zane - 1995
Smithson, Mike - 1988-89
Snell, Wally - 1913
Snopek, Chris - 1998
Snow, J.T. - 2006
Snyder, Earl - 2004
Snyder, Kyle - 2006
Solters, Moose - 1934-35
Sommers, Rudy - 1926-27
Sothoron, Allan - 1921
Spanswick, Bill - 1964
Sparks, Tully - 1902
Speaker, Tris - 1907-15
Spence, Stan - 1940-41, 1948-49
Spencer, Tubby - 1909
Spognardi, Andy - 1932
Sprague, Ed - 2000
Spring, Jack - 1957
Sprowl, Bobby - 1978
Stahl, Chick - 1901-06
Stahl, Jake - 1903, 1908-10, 1912-13
Stairs, Matt - 1995
Stallard, Tracy - 1960-62
Standaert, Jerry - 1929
Stange, Lee - 1966-70
Stanifer, Rob - 2000
Stanley, Bob - 1977-89
Stanley, Mike - 1996-00
Stansbury, John - 1918
Stanton, Mike - 1995-96, 2005
Stapleton, Dave - 1980-86
Statz, Jigger - 1920
Steele, Elmer - 1907-09
Steiner, Ben - 1945-46
Steiner, Red - 1945
Stenhouse, Mike - 1986
Stephens, Gene - 1952-53, 1955-60
Stephens, Vern - 1948-52
Stephenson, Jerry - 1963, 1965-68
Stern, Adam - 2005-06
Stewart, Sammy - 1986
Stigman, Dick - 1966
Stimson, Carl - 1923
Stobbs, Chuck - 1947-51
Stokes, Al - 1925-26
Stone, Dean - 1957
Stone, George - 1903
Stone, Jeff - 1989-90
Storie, Howie - 1931-32
Stringer, Lou - 1948-50
Strunk, Amos - 1918-19
Stuart, Dick - 1963-64
Stumpf, George - 1931-33
Sturdivant, Tom - 1960
Stynes, Chris - 2001
Suchecki, Jim - 1950
Sullivan, Denny - 1907-08
Sullivan, Frank - 1953-60
Sullivan, Haywood-1955, 1957, 1959-60
Sullivan, Marc - 1982, 1984-87
Sumner, Carl - 1928
Suppan, Jeff - 1995-97, 2003
Susce, George, D. - 1955-58
Swanson, Bill - 1914
Sweeney, Bill - 1930-31
Swindell, Greg - 1998
Swormstedt, Len - 1906

T

Tabor, Jim - 1938-44
Taitt, Doug - 1928-29
Tanana, Frank - 1981
Tannehill, Jesse - 1904-08
Tarbert, Arlie - 1927-28
Tartabull, Jose - 1966-68
Tarver, LaSchelle - 1986
Tasby, Willie - 1960
Tate, Bennie - 1932
Tatum, Jim - 1996
Tatum, Ken - 1971-73
Tavares, Jesus - 1997
Tavarez, Julian - 2006
Taylor, Harry - 1950-52
Taylor, Scott - 1992-93
Tebbetts, Birdie - 1947-50
Terry, Yank - 1940, 1942-45
Thielman, Jake - 1908
Thomas, Blaine - 1911
Thomas, Fred - 1918
Thomas, George - 1966-71
Thomas, Lee - 1964-65
Thomas, Pinch - 1912-17
Thomas, Tommy - 1937
Thomson, Bobby - 1960
Thoney, Jack - 1908-09, 1911
Thormahlen, Hank - 1921
Throneberry, Faye - 1952, 55-57
Tiant, Luis - 1971-78
Tillman, Bob - 1962-67
Timlin, Mike - 2003-06
Tinsley, Lee - 1994-96
Tobin, Jack - 1926-27
Tobin, Jackie - 1945
Todt, Phil - 1924-30
Tolar, Kevin - 2003
Tomberlin, Andy - 1994
Tonneman, Tony - 1911
Torrez, Mike - 1978-82
Trautwein, John - 1988
Trimble, Joe - 1955
Trlicek, Ricky - 1994, 1997
Trout, Dizzy - 1952
Truesdale, Frank - 1918
Trujillo, Mike - 1985-86
Tudor, John - 1979-83
Turley, Bob - 1963

U

Umphlett, Tom - 1953
Unglaub, Bob - 1904-05, 1907-08
Urbina, Ugueth - 2001-02

V

Vache, Tex - 1925
Valdez, Carlos - 1998
Valdez, Julio - 1980-83
Valdez, Sergio - 1994
Valentin, John - 1992-01
Valle, Dave - 1994
Van Camp, Al - 1931-32
Vandenburg, Hy - 1935
Van Buren, Jermaine - 2006
Van Dyke, Ben - 1912
VanEgmond, Tim - 1994-95
Varitek, Jason - 1997-06
Vaughn, Mo - 1991-98
Vazquez, Ramon - 2005
Veach, Bobby - 1924-25
Veale, Bob - 1972-74
Veras, Dario - 1998
Veras, Wilton - 1999-00
Vernon, Mickey - 1956-57
Vick, Sammy - 1921
Viola, Frank - 1992-94
Vitt, Oscar - 1919-21
Vollmer, Clyde - 1950-53
Volz, Jake - 1901
Vosmik, Joe - 1938-39

W

Wade, Jake - 1939
Wagner, Charlie - 1938-42, 1946
Wagner, Gary - 1969-70
Wagner, Hal - 1944, 1946-47
Wagner, Heinie - 1906-13, 1915-16, 1918
Wakefield, Tim - 1995-06
Walberg, Rube - 1934-37
Walker, Chico - 1980-81, 1983-84
Walker, Tillie - 1916-17
Walker, Todd - 2003
Wall, Murray - 1957-59
Walsh, Jimmy - 1916-17
Walters, Bucky - 1933-34
Walters, Fred - 1945
Walters, Roxy - 1919-23
Wambsganss, Bill - 1924-25
Wanninger, Pee Wee - 1927
Warner, John - 1902
Warstler, Rabbit - 1930-33
Wasdin, John - 1997-00
Waslewski, Gary - 1967-68
Watson, Bob - 1979
Watwood, Johnny - 1932-33
Weaver, Monte - 1939
Webb, Earl - 1930-32
Webster, Lenny - 1999
Webster, Ray - 1960
Wedge, Eric - 1991-92, 1994
Weiland, Bob - 1932-34
Welch, Frank - 1927
Welch, Herb - 1925
Welch, Johnny - 1932-36

Wells, David - 2005-06
Welzer, Tony - 1926-27
Wenz, Fred - 1968-69
Werber, Bill - 1933-36
Werle, Bill - 1953-54
Wertz, Vic - 1959-61
West, David - 1998
White, Matt - 2003
White, Sammy - 1951-59
Whiteman, George - 1907, 1918
Whiten, Mark - 1995
Whitt, Ernie - 1976
Widmar, Al - 1947
Wight, Bill - 1951-52
Wilber, Del - 1952-54
Wilhoit, Joe - 1919
Williams, Dana - 1989
Williams, Dave - 1902
Williams, Denny - 1924-25, 28
Williams, Dib - 1935
Williams, Dick - 1963-64
Williams, Ken - 1928-29
Williams, Rip - 1911
Williams, Stan - 1972
Williams, Ted - 1939-42, 1946-60
Williamson, Scott - 2003-04
Willoughby, Jim - 1975-77
Wills, Ted - 1959-62
Wilson, Archie - 1952
Wilson, Duane - 1958
Wilson, Earl - 1959-60, 1962-66
Wilson, Gary - 1902
Wilson, Jack - 1935-41
Wilson, Jim - 1945-46
Wilson, John - 1927-28
Wilson, Les - 1911
Wilson, Squanto - 1914
Wiltse, Hal - 1926-28
Wingfield, Ted - 1924-27
Winn, George - 1919
Winningham, Herm - 1992
Winsett, Tom - 1930-31, 1933
Winter, George - 1901-08
Winters, Clarence - 1924
Wise, Rick - 1974-77
Wittig, Johnny - 1949
Wolcott, Bob - 1999
Wolfe, Larry - 1979-80
Wolter, Harry - 1909
Wood, Smoky Joe - 1908-15
Wood, Joe - 1944
Wood, Ken - 1952
Wood, Wilbur - 1961-64
Woodard, Steve - 2003
Woods, John - 1924
Woods, Pinky - 1943-45
Woodward, Rob - 1985-88
Wooten, Shawn - 2005
Workman, Hoge - 1924
Worthington, Al - 1960
Wright, Jim - 1978-79
Wright, Tom - 1948-51
Wyatt, John - 1966-68
Wyckoff, John - 1916-18

X
None

Y
Yastrzemski, Carl - 1961-83
Yerkes, Steve - 1909, 1911-14
York, Rudy - 1946-47
Youkilis, Kevin - 2004-06
Young, Cy - 1901-08
Young, Matt - 1991-92
Young, Tim - 2000

Z
Zahniser, Paul - 1925-26
Zarilla, Al - 1949-50, 1952-53
Zauchin, Norm - 1951, '55-57
Zeiser, Matt - 1914
Zuber, Bill - 1946-47
Zupcic, Bob - 1991-94

All-Time Red Sox Managers (with positions as players)

Baker, Del - 1960, C
Barrow, Ed - 1918-20 (no pro exp.)
Barry, Jack - 1917, SS-2B
Boudreau, Lou - 1952-54, SS
Carrigan, Bill - 1913-16, '27-29, C
Chance, Frank - 1923, 1B
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-06, 3B
Collins, Shano - 1931-32, OF
Cronin, Joe - 1935-47, SS
Donovan, Patsy - 1910-11, OF
Duffy, Hugh - 1921-22, OF
Fohl, Lee - 1924-26, C
Francona, Terry - 2004-06, INF-OF
Harris, Bucky - 1934, 2B
Herman, Billy - 1964-66, 2B
Higgins, Mike - 1955-59, '60-62, 3B
Hobson, Butch - 1992-94, 3B
Houk, Ralph - 1981-84, C
Huff, George - 1907, C
Johnson, Darrell - 1974-76, C
Jurges, Billy - 1959-60, INF
Kasko, Eddie - 1970-73, SS
Kennedy, Kevin - 1995-96, C
Kerrigan, Joe - 2001, RHP
Lake, Fred - 1908-09, C
Little, Grady - 2002-03, C
McCarthy, Joe - 1948-50, INF-OF
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08, C
McManus, Marty - 1932-33, INF
McNamara, John - 1985-88, C
Morgan, Joe - 1988-91, INF
O'Neill, Steve - 1950-51, C
Pesky, Johnny - 1963-64, *'80, 55-3B
*Popowski, Eddie - 1969, '73, INF
*Runnels, Pete - 1966, 2B-1B
Stahl, Chick - 1906, OF
Stahl, Jake - 1912-13, 1B
Unglaub, Bob - 1907, OF
Wagner, Heinie - 1930, SS-2B
Williams, Dick - 1967-69, INF-OF
Williams, Jimy - 1997-01, INF
*York, Rudy - 1959, 1B
*Young, Cy - 1907, RHP
Zimmer, Don - 1976-80, INF

*Interim Manager

All-Time Red Sox Coaches (1921-2006) and Head Trainers (1940-2006)

Allenson, Gary - 1992-94
Bailey, Buddy - 2000
Baker, Del - 1945-48, '53-60
Berardino, Dick - 1989-91
Berg, Moe - 1939-41
Brown, Mace - 1965
Bryant, Don - 1974-76
Bumbry, Al - 1988-93
Burke, Jimmy - 1921-23
Burleson, Rick - 1992-93
Burns, Jack - 1955-59
Burwell, Bill - 1944
Camilli, Doug - 1970-73
Carey, Tom - 1946-47
Carlucci, Dave - 1996
Cloninger, Tony - 2002-03
Coleman, Bob - 1928
Combs, Earl - 1948-52
Cubbage, Mike - 2002-03
Cumberland, John - 1995, 1999-01
Cuyler, Kiki - 1949
Daly, Tom - 1933-46
Doerr, Bobby - 1967-69
Dorish, Harry - 1963
Down, Rick - 2001
Duffy, Hugh - 1931, 1939
Easler, Mike - 1993-94
Ellis, Sammy - 1996
Evans, Dwight - 2002
Falk, Bibb - 1934
Ferriss, Dave - 1955-59
Fischer, Bill - 1985-91
Gale, Rich - 1992-93
Gardner, Billy - 1965-66
*Gregson, Goose - 2003
Haddix, Harvey - 1971
Hale, DeMarlo - 2006
Harper, Tommy - 1980-84, 2000-02
Haselman, Bill - 2005-06
Hebner, Richie - 1989-91
Herman, Billy - 1960-64
Hriniak, Walt - 1977-88
Hulswitt, Rudy - 1931-33
Jackson, Al - 1977-79
Jackson, Ron - 2003-06
Jauss, Dave - 1997-99, 2001
Johnson, Darrell - 1968-69
Johnson, Tim - 1995-96
Jones, Lynn - 2004-05
Kerrigan, Joe - 1997-01
Kim, Wendell - 1997-00
Kipper, Bob - 2002
Lachemann, Rene - 1985-86

All-Time Red Sox Coaches (1921-2006) and Head Trainers (1940-2006) cont.

Lakeman, Al - 1963-64, '67-69
Lamont, Gene - 2001
Leifield, Lefty - 1924-26
Lenhardt, Don - 1970-73
Little, Grady - 1997-99
Maglie, Sal - 1960-62, 1966-67
Malmberg, Harry - 1963-64
Mayo, Eddie - 1951
McCallister, Jack - 1930
McKechnie, Bill - 1952-53
McLaren, John - 1991
McNertney, Jerry - 1988
Melillo, Oscar - 1952-53
Miller, Bing - 1937
Mills, Brad - 2004-06
Mills, Buster - 1954
Morgan, Joe - 1985-88
Narron, Jerry - 2003
Nipper, Al - 1995-96, 2006
Norman, Nelson - 2001
Okrie, Len - 1961-62, 1965-66
Oliver, Dave - 1995-96
O'Neill, Steve - 1950
Onslow, Jack - 1934
Owen, Mickey - 1955-56
Pennock, Herb - 1936-39
Pesky, Johnny - 1975-84
Podres, Johnny - 1980
Pole, Dick - 1998
Popowski, Eddie - 1967-74, 1976
Rice, Jim - 1995-00
Roarke, Mike - 1994
Rojas, Euclides - 2003-04
Runnels, Pete - 1965-66
Ryan, John - 1923-27
Schacht, Al - 1935-36
Schreiber, Paul - 1947-58
Schulte, John - 1949-50
Shellenback, Frank - 1940-44
Slider, Rac - 1987-90
Stange, Lee - 1972-74, 1981-84
Stanley, Mike - 2002
Starrette, Herm - 1995-97
Susce, George, C.M. - 1950-54
Sveum, Dale - 2004-05
Thomas, George - 1970
Torchia, Tony - 1985
Treuel, Ralph - 2001, 2006
Turley, Bob - 1964
Wagner, Charlie - 1970
****Wallace, Dave - 2003-06**
Wathan, John - 1994
Wagner, Heinie - 1927-29
White, Frank - 1994-96
Williams, Dallas - 2003
Williams, Stan - 1975-76
Woodall, Larry - 1942-48
York, Rudy - 1959-62
Yost, Eddie - 1977-84
Zimmer, Don - 1974-76, 1992

*interim
**interim in 2003

HEAD TRAINERS

Fadden, Jack - 1950-65
Froelich, Ed - 1948-50
**Green, Win - 1940-47
LeRoux, Buddy - 1966-74
Lessard, Paul - 2006
Moss, Charlie - 1975-94
Rowe, Jim - 1995-05
*****Zawacki, Rich - 1981-00**

**Green was assistant trainer from the mid-1950s through the 1960s.
***Zawacki was the physical therapist with the Red Sox from 1981 and began traveling with the team full-time in 1990.

RELATIVES WHO PLAYED FOR THE RED SOX

BROTHERS	POS.	YEARS
Barrett, Marty	2B	1982-90
Barrett, Tommy	2B	1992
Carlyle, Roy	OF	1925-26
Carlyle, Cleo	OF	1927
Conigliaro, Tony	OF, DH	1964-67, 1969-70, 1975
Conigliaro, Billy	OF	1969-71
Ferrell, Rick	C	1933-37
Ferrell, Wes	RHP	1934-37
Gaston, Alex	C	1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt	RHP	1929-31
Heving, Johnnie	C	1924-25, 1928-30
Heving, Joe	RHP	1938-40
Hughes, Long Tom	RHP	1902-03
Hughes, Ed	RHP	1905-06
Johnson, Roy	OF	1932-35
Johnson, Bob	OF	1944-45
Martinez, Pedro	RHP	1998-04
Martinez, Ramon	RHP	1999-00
Sadowski, Ed	C	1960
Sadowski, Bob	RHP	1966

FATHERS/SONS	POS.	YEARS
Camilli, Dolf	1B	1945
Camilli, Doug	Coach	1970-73
Connolly, Sr., Ed	C	1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed	LHP	1964
Ellsworth, Dick	LHP	1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve	RHP	1988
Ripley, Walt	RHP	1935
Ripley, Allen	RHP	1978-79
Sullivan, HaywoodC		1955, '57, 1959-60
Sullivan, Marc	C	1982, '84-'87
Wood, Smoky Joe	RHP	1908-15
Wood, Joe	RHP	1944

GRANDFATHER/GRANDSON	POS.	YEARS
Collins, John "Shano"	OF	1921-25
Gallagher, Bob	PH-PR	1972

UNCLE/NEPHEW	POS.	YEARS
Dom Dallessandro	OF	1937
Dick Gernert	1B-OF	1952-59

HISTORY

RED SOX AWARD WINNERS

A. L. MOST VALUABLE PLAYER
(Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG	HR	RBI
1912	**Tris Speaker, CF	.383	10 †	98
1938	Jimmie Foxx, 1B	.349 *	50	175 *
1946	Ted Williams, LF	.342	38	123
1949	Ted Williams, LF	.343	43 *	159 †
1958	Jackie Jensen, RF	.286	35	122 *
1967	Carl Yastrzemski, LF	.326 *	44 †	121 *
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	.331	21	105
1978	Jim Rice, LF/DH	.315	46 *	139 *
1995	Mo Vaughn, 1B	.300	39	126 †

YEAR	PITCHER	W-L	ERA	SO
1986	Roger Clemens, RHP	24*-4	2.48	238

*led league †tied for league lead
**From 1910-14, this award was officially called the Chalmers Award.

A. L. CY YOUNG AWARD
(Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PITCHER	W	L	ERA	IP	SO
1967	Jim Lonborg	22 *	9	3.16	273.1	246 *
1986	Roger Clemens	24 *	4	2.48 *	254.0	238
1987	Roger Clemens	20 †	9	2.97	281.2	256
1991	Roger Clemens	18	10	2.62 *	271.1 *	241 *
1999	Pedro Martinez	23 *	4	2.07 *	213.1	313 *
2000	Pedro Martinez	18	6	1.74 *	217.0	284 *

* led league
†tied for league lead

Note: In 2000 Martinez was a unanimous choice, only the fifth in the A.L. since the award was split between leagues in 1967...The others were: Roger Clemens in 1986 and 1998, Ron Guidry in 1978 and Denny McLain in 1968...Pedro joined LHP Sandy Koufax (1965-66) and RHP Greg Maddux (1994-95) as the only three unanimous consecutive season selections.

A. L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR
(Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.	HR	RBI
1950	Walter Dropo, 1B	.322	34	144†
1961	Don Schwall, RHP	W-15	L-7	3.22 ERA
1972	*Carlton Fisk, C	.293	22	61
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	.331	21	105
1997	*Nomar Garciaparra, SS	.306	30	98

*Unanimous † tied for league lead

A. L. SILVER SLUGGER AWARD
(Presented by The Sporting News since 1980)

1981 Carney Lansford, 3B
Dwight Evans, RF
1983 Wade Boggs, 3B
Jim Rice, LF
1984 Tony Armas, CF
Jim Rice, LF
1986 Wade Boggs, 3B
Don Baylor, DH
1987 Wade Boggs, 3B
Dwight Evans, RF
1988 Wade Boggs, 3B
Mike Greenwell, LF
1989 Wade Boggs, 3B
1990 Ellis Burks, CF
1991 Wade Boggs, 3B
1995 John Valentin, SS
Mo Vaughn, 1B
1997 Nomar Garciaparra, SS
2001 Manny Ramirez, LF
2002 Manny Ramirez, LF
2003 Bill Mueller, 3B
Manny Ramirez, LF
2004 David Ortiz, DH
Manny Ramirez, LF
2005 David Ortiz, DH
Manny Ramirez, LF
Jason Varitek, C
2006 David Ortiz, DH
Manny Ramirez, LF

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD
(Presented since 1957)

Fifteen different Red Sox have won a total of 35 Rawlings Gold Glove Awards since the award was inaugurated in 1957. Dwight Evans (8) is the all-time club leader while Carl Yastrzemski is 2nd with 7. Only 4 outfielders have won more Gold Gloves than Evans: Willie Mays (12), Roberto Clemente (12), Al Kaline (10) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (10).

1957 - Frank Malzone (3B) #
1958 - Frank Malzone (3B)
Jimmy Piersall (OF)
1959 - Frank Malzone (3B)
Jackie Jensen (OF)
1963 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1965 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1967 - George Scott (1B)
Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1968- George Scott (1B)
Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
Reggie Smith (OF)
1969 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1971 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
George Scott (1B)
1972 - Carlton Fisk (C)
Doug Griffin (2B)
1975 - Fred Lynn (OF)
1976 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1977 - Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
1978 - Dwight Evans (OF)
Fred Lynn (OF)
1979 - Rick Burleson (SS)
Dwight Evans (OF)
Fred Lynn (OF)
1980 - Fred Lynn (OF)
1981 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1982 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1983 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1984 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1985 - Dwight Evans (OF)
1990- Mike Boddicker (P)
Ellis Burks (OF)
1991- Tony Peña (C)
2005 - **Jason Varitek (C)**

One major league team selected

BOSOX CLUB MAN OF THE YEAR

Selected for contributions to the success of the Red Sox and for cooperation in community endeavors, the BoSox Club of Boston Man of the Year Award is presented at the annual BoSox Awards Luncheon near the end of the season.

1967 - Rico Petrocelli, SS
1968 - Mike Andrews, 2B
1969 - Lee Stange, P
1970 - Gerry Moses, C
1971 - John Kennedy, INF
1972 - Bob Montgomery, C
1973 - Tommy Harper, LF
1974 - Rick Miller, CF
1975 - Denny Doyle, 2B
1976 - Reggie Cleveland, P
1977 - Butch Hobson, 3B
1978 - Bill Campbell, P
1979 - Tom Burgmeier, P
1980 - Steve Renko, P
1981 - Jerry Remy, 2B
1982 - Bob Stanley, P
1983 - Carl Yastrzemski, DH
1984 - Mike Easler, DH
1985 - Wade Boggs, 3B
1986 - Marty Barrett, 2B
1987 - Bruce Hurst, P
1988 - Bill Fischer, Pitch. Coach
1989 - Dennis Lamp, P
1990 - Tony Peña, C
1991 - Tony Fossas, P
1992 - Roger Clemens, P
1993 - Mo Vaughn, 1B
1994 - Ken Ryan, P
1995 - Tim Naehring, 3B
1996 - Heathcliff Slocumb, P
1997 - Wendell Kim, 3B Coach
1998 - **Tim Wakefield, P**
1999 - Trot Nixon, RF
2000 - John Harrington, CEO
2001 - Ben Mondor, PawSox Chairman of the Board
2002 - Carlos Baerga, inf
2003 - Ron Jackson, Hit. Coach
2004 - **Jason Varitek**, C
2005 - **Mike Timlin, P**
2006 - Gabe Kapler, OF

A.L. PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH

YEAR	PLAYER	MONTH
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	June
1976	Luis Tiant, P	Aug.
1977	Jim Rice, DH	July
1978	Jim Rice, LF	May
	Jim Rice, LF	Aug.
1979	Fred Lynn, CF	Aug.
1980	Chuck Rainey, RHP	May
	Bob Stanley, RHP	Aug.
	Jim Rice, LF	Sept.
	(tie, E. Murray, Balt.)	
1981	Dwight Evans, RF	May
	Mark Clear, RHP	May
1984	Tony Armas, CF	June
	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1986	Roger Clemens, RHP	April
	Wade Boggs, 3B	May
	Roger Clemens, RHP	June
	Bruce Hurst, LHP	Sept.
1987	Wade Boggs, 3B	June
	Dwight Evans, 1B	Aug.
1988	Mike Greenwell, LF	June
	Roger Clemens, RHP	July
	Bruce Hurst, LHP	Aug.
1989	Nick Esasky, 1B	Aug.
	(tie, G. Bell, Tor.)	
1990	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1991	Roger Clemens, RHP	April
	Roger Clemens, RHP	Sept.
1992	Roger Clemens, RHP	May
	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1993	Danny Darwin, RHP	May
1995	Tim Wakefield, RHP	July
	Erik Hanson, RHP	Aug.
1996	Mo Vaughn, 1B	May
1999	Pedro Martinez, RHP	April
	Pedro Martinez, RHP	May
	Nomar Garciaparra, SS	May
	Pedro Martinez, RHP	June
	Pedro Martinez, RHP	Sept.
2000	Pedro Martinez, RHP	April
2001	Pedro Martinez, RHP	May
	Manny Ramirez, LF	April
2002	Derek Lowe, RHP	April
	Pedro Martinez, RHP	July
	Manny Ramirez, LF	Sept.
2005	**David Ortiz, DH**	Sept.
2006	**David Ortiz, DH**	July

Note: In 1979 the A.L. started a Pitcher of the Month Award in addition to the Player of the Month.

THOMAS A. YAWKEY
RED SOX MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Each year the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America presents the Thomas A. Yawkey Award to the Red Sox Most Valuable Player...From 1937 through 1952 the award went to either a Red Sox or a member of the Boston Braves...The Braves moved to Milwaukee prior to the 1953 season and the award became strictly a Red Sox MVP selection...After Mr. Yawkey's death in 1976, the Boston Writers renamed the award in his honor...In 2006 DAVID ORTIZ won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award for the 3rd straight year...In 1996, MO VAUGHN won for the 4th straight year, the first player to do so...CARL YASTRZEMSKI is the leader with 6 selections... VAUGHN, ROGER CLEMENS, DWIGHT EVANS and TED WILLIAMS are tied for 2nd with four...Thirteen Red Sox have been picked more than once...PEDRO MARTINEZ and DAVID ORTIZ have three honors, and NOMAR GARCIAPARRA, JIM RICE, RICK BURLESON, CARLTON FISK, FRANK MALZONE, JACKIE JENSEN and ELLIS KINDER have two...Six members of the Braves won the MVP Award from its inception in 1937 through 1952.

1937	Jim Turner*
1938	Jimmie Foxx
1939	Joe Cronin
1940	Johnny Cooney*
1941	Ted Williams
1942	(No Dinner
1943	held during
1944	World War II)
1945	Tommy Holmes*
1946	Ted Williams
1947	Bob Elliott*
1948	Johnny Sain*
1949	Ted Williams
1950	Billy Goodman
1951	Ellis Kinder
1952	Walker Cooper*
1953	Ellis Kinder
1954	Jackie Jensen
1955	Ted Williams
1956	Jim Piersall
1957	Frank Malzone
1958	Jackie Jensen
1959	Frank Malzone
1960	Vic Wertz
1961	Chuck Schilling
1962	Eddie Bressoud
1963	Carl Yastrzemski
1964	Dick Radatz
1965	Carl Yastrzemski
1966	Tony Conigliaro
1967	Carl Yastrzemski
1968	Ken Harrelson
1969	Rico Petrocelli
1970	Carl Yastrzemski
1971	Reggie Smith
1972	Carlton Fisk
1973	Tommy Harper
1974	Carl Yastrzemski
1975	Fred Lynn
1976	Carl Yastrzemski
1977	Carlton Fisk
1978	Jim Rice
1979	Rick Burleson
1980	Rick Burleson
1981	Dwight Evans
1982	Dwight Evans
1983	Jim Rice
1984	Dwight Evans & Tony Armas
1985	Wade Boggs
1986	Roger Clemens
1987	Dwight Evans
1988	Mike Greenwell
1989	Nick Esasky
1990	Roger Clemens
1991	Roger Clemens
1992	Roger Clemens
1993	Mo Vaughn
1994	Mo Vaughn
1995	Mo Vaughn
1996	Mo Vaughn
1997	Nomar Garciaparra
1998	Nomar Garciaparra
1999	Pedro Martinez
2000	Pedro Martinez
2001	Trot Nixon
2002	Derek Lowe and Pedro Martinez
2003	**Jason Varitek**
2004	**David Ortiz**
2005	**David Ortiz**
2006	**David Ortiz**

*Boston Braves

The Boston Writers Chapter also presents other awards annually, if applicable. Since 1990:

YEAR	RED SOX PITCHER	RED SOX ROOKIE	JENSEN SPIRIT	GOOD GUY
1990	Roger Clemens	Dana Kiecker	Tony Pena	Ken Coleman
1991	Roger Clemens	Phil Plantier	Jeff Gray	Tim Horgan
1992	Roger Clemens	Bob Zupcic	Steve Palermo	Ernie Harwell
1993	Danny Darwin	Aaron Sele	Andre Dawson	John Donovan, Jr.
1994	Roger Clemens	Carlos Rodriguez	No Selection	Joe Gildea
1995	Tim Wakefield	Troy O'Leary	No Selection	Frank MacKay
1996	Roger Clemens	No Selection	Bill Haselman	Bill Wanless
1997	Tom Gordon	Nomar Garciaparra	Jeff Frye	Mary Jane Ryan
1998	Pedro Martinez	**Jason Varitek**	Bret Saberhagen	Jim Corsi
1999	Pedro Martinez	T. Nixon & B. Daubach	**Jason Varitek**	Mike Port
2000	Pedro Martinez	No Selection	Pete Schourek	Rich Garces
2001	Hideo Nomo	Shea Hillenbrand	Brian Daubach	Jon Miller
2002	Pedro Martinez	Casey Fossum	**Tim Wakefield**	Johnny Damon
2003	Derek Lowe	No Selection	Kevin Millar	Joe Cochran
2004	**Curt Schilling**	**Kevin Youkilis**	Johnny Damon	Joe Castiglione
2005	**Tim Wakefield**	No Selection	Johnny Damon	J.P. Villaman
2006	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**Jonathan Papelbon**	**Mike Lowell**	Ron Jackson

TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD

In 1990 the Red Sox instituted a national award to honor the memory of their former star outfielder Tony Conigliaro. The award is presented to a major leaguer who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and courage that were trademarks of Tony C. A special panel composed of the media, members of the MLB office, Tony's brothers Billy and Richie, and a fan make the selection. Announcement of the award is made at the annual major league winter meetings in December and the formal presentation takes place at the Boston Baseball Writers' Association dinner in January.

The first winner was Royals OF **Jim Eisenreich**, who overcame a neurological movement disorder, Tourette Syndrome, to become a productive performer after being out of baseball for 2 1/2 years. **Bret Saberhagen**, as a Red Sox, won the honor in **1998**. Bret underwent reconstructive surgery for a right shoulder injury in May 1996 after months of intensive rehab proved futile. He missed the 1996 season and was signed in Nov. '96 by the Red Sox. After further rehab he made his first start in 2 years on Aug. 22, 1997. In 1998 Saberhagen went 15-8, 3.96 in 31 starts. Marlins' 3B **Mike Lowell** won the award in **1999**. He underwent testicular cancer surgery Feb. 19 but returned to baseball May 29. He became the Marlins regular third baseman and hit 12 homers with 47 RBI in 97 games. The **2006** winner was INF **Freddy Sanchez** of the Pirates. Sanchez was born with a club right foot and a severely pigeon-toed left foot. The initial medical opinion was that he might never be able to walk. Surgery at 13 months of age and years of therapy enabled Freddy to walk and run and actively pursue his love of baseball. He was Boston's 11th round choice in the 2000 June draft and that summer made his pro debut with the Lowell Spinners of the NYP League. He played parts of 2002-03 with Boston and was traded to Pittsburgh July 31, 2003. In 2005, his first full M.L. season, Sanchez hit .291 for the Pirates and then led the National League at .344 in 157 games in 2006.

Conigliaro died February 24, 1990 after an 8-year struggle to come back from a massive heart attack that left him severely handicapped. Tony signed with the Red Sox in 1963 after graduation from St. Mary's High School in Lynn, MA. In his only minor league season he hit .363 with 24 homers and 74 RBI in 83 games for Wellsville, earning New York-Penn League MVP Rookie of the Year honors. He broke in with the Red Sox the next year, 1964, hit a home run in his first at-bat at Fenway Park, and finished with a .290 average and 24 homers to earn an All-Rookie selection. Tony became the youngest player to lead a major league in home runs when he hit 32 in 1965 and the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 career long balls. Mel Ott was the youngest in history at 22 years, 4 months and 10 days. Tony was 2nd-youngest (22 years, 6 months and 16 days). His promising career was tragically shortened when he was hit in the face by a pitch at Fenway Park August 18, 1967. He made a dramatic comeback in 1969, hit 56 homers with 198 RBI in 2 years, but his performance fell off and he was never the same player. Conigliaro spent 1971 with the Angels and was out of baseball until he tried another comeback with the Red Sox in 1975. After an excellent spring training he made the regular season roster and got the team's first hit of that season and later the club's first home run. He was outrighted to Triple-A Pawtucket in mid-June and retired shortly thereafafter.

1990 - Jim Eisenreich, KC
1991 - Dickie Thon, PHI
1992 - Jim Abbott, CAL
1993 - Bo Jackson, CWS
1994 - Mark Leiter, CAL
1995 - Scott Radinsky, CWS
1996 - Curtis Pride, DET
1997 - Eric Davis, BAL
1998 - **Bret Saberhagen, BOS**
1999 - Mike Lowell, FLA
2000 - Kent Mercker, ANA.
Tony Saunders, FLA
2001 - Jason Johnson, BAL
Graeme Lloyd, MON
2002 - Jose Rijo, CIN
2003 - Jim Mecir, OAK
2004 - Dewon Brazelton, TB
2005 - Aaron Cook, COL
2006 - Freddy Sanchez, PITT.

THE HUTCH AWARD

The Hutch Award has been given annually to the Major League player who best exemplifies the character, fighting spirit and competitive desire of the late pitcher (Detroit 1939-53) and manager (Tigers, Cardinals, Reds), Fred Hutchinson. The award, which sits in the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY, was instituted in 1965 and is sponsored by the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, WA. Four Red Sox players have received the award: Carl Yastrzemski in 1967, Tony Conigliaro in 1970, Andre Dawson in 1994 and Mark Loretta in 2006. Mickey Mantle was the first recipient in 1965.

RED SOX IN THE ALL-STAR GAME

Mike Andrews, second base (1) 1969
Luis Aparicio, shortstop (2) 1971,72
Tony Armas, outfield (1) 1984
Del Baker, coach (1) 1947
Gary Bell, pitcher (1) 1968
Wade Boggs, third base (8) 1985, **86**, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
Lou Boudreau, coach (1) 1953
Eddie Bressoud, shortstop (1) 1964
Tom Brewer, pitcher (1) 1956
Don Bryant, coach (1) 1976
Tom Burgmeier, pitcher (1) 1980
Ellis Burks, outfielder (1) 1990
Rick Burleson, shortstop (3) **1977**, 78, 79
Bill Campbell, pitcher (1) 1977
Mark Clear, pitcher (1) 1982
Roger Clemens, pitcher (5) **1986**, 88, 90, 91, 92
Eddie Collins, coach (1) 1933
Tony Conigliaro, outfielder (1) **1967**
Scott Cooper, third base (2) 1993, 94
Roger Cramer, outfielder (4) 1937, 38, **39**, 40
Joe Cronin, manager, coach, shortstop (10) ..... **1935**, 36, **37**, **38**, **39**, 40*, **41**, 44, 47*, 83†
Ray Culp, pitcher (1) 1969
Tom Daley, coach (1) 1940
Johnny Damon, outfielder (2) 2002, **2005**
Dom DiMaggio, outfielder (7) 1941, 42, **46**, **49**, 50, **51**, 52
Joe Dobson, pitcher (1) 1948
Bobby Doerr, second base (10) ..... **1941**, 42, **43**, **44**, **46**, 47, 48, **50**, 51, 88†
Walter Dropo, first base (1) **1950**
Dennis Eckersley, pitcher (1) **1982**
Dwight Evans, outfielder (3) 1978, 81, 87
Carl Everett, outfielder (1) **2000**
Rick Ferrell, catcher (4) **1933**, 34, 35, **36**
Dave Ferriss, pitcher (1) 1946
Lou Finney, outfielder (1) 1940
Bill Fischer, coach (1) 1987
Carlton Fisk, catcher (8) ..... 1972, **73**, 74, 76, 77, 78, **80**, 99†
Mike Fornieles, pitcher (1) ..... 1961 (1st G)
Pete Fox, outfielder (1) 1944
Jimmie Foxx, third base, first base (6) 1936, 37, **38**, 39, **40**, 41
Terry Francona, manager 2005*
Nomar Garciaparra, shortstop (5 ..... 1997, **99**, 00, 02, 03
Rich Gedman, catcher (2) 1985, 86
Billy Goodman, first base, second base (2) 1949, **53**
Tom Gordon, pitcher (1) 1998
Mike Greenwell, outfielder (2) 1988, 89
Lefty Grove, pitcher (5) 1935, **36**, 37, 38, 39
Erik Hanson, pitcher (1) 1995
Ken Harrelson, outfielder (1) 1968
Mickey Harris, pitcher (1) 1946
Bill Haselman, coach (1) 2005
Mike Higgins, coach (1) ..... 1961 (2nd G)
Shea Hillenbrand, third base (1) **2002**
Tex Hughson, pitcher (3) 1942, 43, 44
Bruce Hurst, pitcher (1) 1987
Ron Jackson, coach (1) 2005
Jackie Jensen, outfielder (2) 1955, **58**
Bob Johnson, outfielder (1) **1944**

Bold Red indicates selected to start game
*Manager, A. L. Team †Honorary A.L. Captain
Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on
Two games were played 1959-62

Darrell Johnson, manager (1) 1976*
Lynn Jones, coach (1) 2005
Oscar Judd, pitcher (1) 1943
George Kell, third base (2) 1952, 53
Bill Lee, pitcher (1) 1973
Jim Lonborg, pitcher (1) 1967
Mark Loretta, second base (1) **2006**
Derek Lowe, pitcher (2) 2000, **2002**
Fred Lynn, outfielder (6) 1975, **76**, 77, **78**, **79**, **80**
Frank Malzone, third base (8) 1957, **58**, 59, **59**, **60**, **60**, **63**, 64
Felix Mantilla, second base (1) **1965**
Pedro Martinez, pitcher (4) 1998, **99**, 2000, 2002
John McNamara, manager, coach (2) 1986, 87*
Brad Mills, coach (1) 2005
Bill Monbouquette, pitcher (4) ..... **1960**, 60, 62 (1st G), 63
Joe Morgan, coach (1) 1989
Jerry Moses, catcher (1) 1970
Jose Offerman, second base (1) 1999
David Ortiz, designated hitter (3) 2004, **2005**, **2006**
Jonathan Papelbon, pitcher (1) 2006
Mel Parnell, pitcher (2) **1949**, 51
Johnny Pesky, shortstop, coach (2) **1946**, 63
Rico Petrocelli, shortstop (2) **1967**, **69**
Jimmy Piersall, outfielder (2) 1954, 56
Dick Radatz, pitcher (2) 1963, 64
Manny Ramirez, outfielder (6) **2001**, **2002**, **2003**, **2004**, **2005**, **2006**
Jeff Reardon, pitcher (1) 1991
Jerry Remy, second base (1) 1978
Jim Rice, outfielder, coach (9) 1977, **78**, **79**, 80, **83**, 84, **85**, 86, 99
Pete Runnels, first base, second base (5) ..... 1959, **59**, **60**, **60**, 62 (2nd G)
Jose Santiago, pitcher (1) 1968
Curt Schilling, pitcher (1) 2004
Don Schwall, pitcher (1) ..... 1961 (2nd G)
George Scott, first base (2) **1966**, 77
Sonny Siebert, pitcher (1) 1971
Reggie Smith, outfielder (2) 1969, 72
Bob Stanley, pitcher (2) 1979, 83
Vern Stephens, shortstop, third base (4) 1948, 49, 50, 51
Frank Sullivan, pitcher (2) 1955, 56
Dale Sveum, coach 2005
Birdie Tebbetts, catcher (2) 1948, **49**
Luis Tiant, pitcher (2) 1974, 76
Ugueth Urbina, pitcher (1) 2002
Jason Varitek, catcher (2) 2003, **2005**
Mo Vaughn, first base (3) 1995, **96**, 98
Mickey Vernon, first base (1) **1956**
Hal Wagner, catcher (1) 1946
Dave Wallace, coach 2005
Sammy White, catcher (1) 1953
Dick Williams, manager (1) 1968*
Jimy Williams, coach (1) 1999
Ted Williams, outfielder (18) **1940**, **41**, **42**, **46**, **47**, 48, **49**, **50**,**51**, 54, **55**, **56**, **57**, 58, **59**, 59, 60, 60
Carl Yastrzemski, outfielder, first base (19) ..... 1963, 65, 66, **67**, **68**, **69**, **70**, **71**, **72**, 73, 74, 75, 76, **77**, 78, **79**, 82, 83, 89†
Rudy York, first base (1) 1946
Don Zimmer, coach (1) 1978

Bold Red indicates selected to start game
*Manager, A. L. Team †Honorary A.L. Captain
Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on
Two games were played 1959-62

HISTORY

ALL-STAR GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

On July 13, 1999 the Red Sox hosted the third All-Star Game ever to be played at Fenway Park. The American League defeated the National League 4-1 as Pedro Martinez, the eventual MVP of the Mid-Summer Classic, started and struck out five of the first six batters he faced for the win. The first game held at Fenway was on July 9, 1946 after a one-year hiatus due to World War II-related travel restrictions. The American League defeated the National League 12-0 in a game highlighted by the hitting heroics of Ted Williams. Williams delivered two home runs, two singles and a walk in his five at-bats scoring four runs and driving in five. The A.L. had 14 hits, the N.L. three. In addition to Williams, seven other Red Sox were A.L. All-Stars in '46: Johnny Pesky, Dom DiMaggio, Bobby Doerr, Rudy York, Hal Wagner, Dave Ferriss and Mickey Harris. Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. That game featured solid pitching by both sides and ended in a 1-1 tie that was called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay. The Tigers' Rocky Colavito hit a first-inning home run for the A.L., which managed only four hits in the game. The Nationals' only run scored on an RBI single by the Cardinals' Bill White off Red Sox rookie Don Schwall, who allowed all five N.L. hits in three innings. The other Red Sox representative at the '61 game a Fenway was manager Mike Higgins, who served as a coach.

1945 ALL-STAR REPLACEMENT GAME

Due to the on-going war in Europe and with Japan, no All-Star Game was scheduled for 1945, the only year no game has been played since the series began in 1933.

However, on July 10, 1945 there were 9 exhibitions played with proceeds going to benefit various war relief efforts. On July 9 games were played at Chicago's Comiskey Park (Cubs vs. White Sox), New York's Polo Grounds (Yankees vs. Giants), in Great Lakes, IL (Athletics vs. Great Lakes Navy Team), in Cleveland (Reds vs. Indians) and Indiantown Gap, PA (Pirates vs. Indiantown Gap Army Team). The biggest crowds were 47,144 in Chicago and 41,267 in New York.

On July 10, games were played at Washington's Griffith Stadium (Dodgers vs. Senators), St. Louis' Sportsmans Park (Cardinals vs. Browns), Boston's Fenway Park (Braves vs. Red Sox) and Philadelphia's Shibe Park (Phillies vs. Athletics). The largest attendance was in Washington (28,791) and St. Louis (24,113).

The only major league team that didn't play was Detroit, who was denied permission to travel to Pittsburgh by the U.S. Government. The Pirates therefore played a U.S. Army team. The A's played a game each day in two locations.

The game at Fenway Park drew 22,809 plus 846 servicemen and women and raised $70,000 for the United War Fund. New Commissioner Senator A.B. "Happy" Chandler, made his first official visit to Boston and took part in the first-pitch ceremonies with Massachusetts Governor Maurice Tobin.

The Red Sox won the game 8-1 behind rookie pitching star Dave Ferriss and three hits, including a home run, by rightfielder George "Catfish" Metkovich.

Braves	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	--	1	7	0
Red Sox	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	x	--	8	13	0

Braves - Javery (L), Hutchings (4), J. Tobin (5), Hutchinson (7) and Masi
Red Sox - Ferriss (W), Heflin (4), Hausmann (7) and Garbark, Walters (4)
HR - Metkovich
T - 1:42; Att.- 22,809

Special thanks to Walt Wilson of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and the Boston Globe sports department for the information on the 1945 All-Star replacement games.

RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME HIGHLIGHTS

ALL-STAR GAME HOME RUNS BY RED SOX

PLAYER	DATE	WHERE	INNG/ON BASE	PITCHER
Ted Williams	7/8/41	Detroit	9th-2	Claude Passeau
Bobby Doerr	7/13/43	Phil.-a	2nd-2	Mort Cooper
Ted Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	4th-0	Kirby Higbe
Ted Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	8th-2	Rip Sewell
Ted Williams	7/10/56	Wash.-b	6th-1	Warren Spahn
Frank Malzone	8/3/59	L.A.-c	2nd-0	Don Drysdale
Pete Runnels	7/30/62	Chi. (NL)	3rd-0	Art Mahaffey
Carl Yastrzemski (PH)	7/15/75	Milw.	6th-2	Tom Seaver
Fred Lynn	7/13/76	Phil.	4th-0	Tom Seaver
George Scott	7/19/77	N.Y. (AL)	9th-1	Rich Gossage
Fred Lynn	7/17/79	Seattle	1st-1	Steve Carlton
Fred Lynn	7/8/80	L.A.-d	5th-1	Bob Welch
Jim Rice	7/6/83	Chi. (AL)	3rd-0	Atlee Hammaker
Wade Boggs	7/11/89	Anaheim	1st-0	Rick Reuschel
Manny Ramirez	**7/13/04**	**Houston**	**1st-1**	**Roger Clemens**
David Ortiz	**7/13/04**	**Houston**	**6th-1**	**Carl Pavano**

a-Shibe Park b-Griffith Stadium c-L.A. Coliseum d-Dodger Stadium

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO HAVE STARTED THE ALL-STAR GAME

PITCHER	YEAR/CITY	DEC.	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Lefty Grove (Braves Field)	1936/Boston	Lost	3.0	3	2	2	2	2
Mel Parnell (Ebbets Field)	1949/Brooklyn	ND	1.0 †	3	3	3	1	1
Bill Monbouquette (Municipal Stad.)	1960/Kansas City	Lost	2.0	5	4	4	0	2
Dennis Eckersley	1982/Montreal	Lost	3.0	2	3	3	2	1
Roger Clemens*	1986/Houston	Won	3.0	0	0	0	0	2
Pedro Martinez*	1999/Boston	Won	2.0	0	0	0	0	5
Derek Lowe	2002/Milwaukee	ND	2.0	2	1	1	0	0

*Selected MVP †Faced 3 batters in 2nd inng.

MOST HITS IN AN ALL-STAR GAME

Ted Williams and Carl Yastrzemski are tied with Joe Medwick for most hits in an All-Star Game with four. Williams had his four (two singles, two home runs) on July 9, 1946 at Fenway Park in an American League 12-0 win. Yastrzemski hit three singles and a double July 14, 1970 in Cincinnati in a 12-inning, 5-4 National League win. He was named Outstanding Player of the game.

THE BOSTON RED SOX HALL OF FAME

In 1995 the Red Sox Hall of Fame was instituted to recognize the outstanding careers of former Red Sox players and managers. A 15-member selection committee of Red Sox broadcasters and executives, past and present media personnel, and representatives from The Sports Museum of New England and the BoSox Booster Club is responsible for nominating candidates. The feats of non-uniformed Red Sox personnel are also considered for induction into the Hall. A memorable moment in Red Sox history is regarded as well for its special significance.

To be eligible for nomination, players must have played at least three years with the Red Sox and must also have been out of uniform as an active player at least three years.

The non-uniformed person(s) selected and the memorable moment selected will be chosen only by a unanimous vote of the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Selection Committee.

There are 19 former Boston Red Sox personnel who spent a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox in the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY. They are automatically enshrined into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame.

In November 2006, there were seven inductions into the Red Sox Hall of Fame: Ellis Kinder, Joe Morgan, Jerry Remy, George Scott, Vern Stephens and Dick Williams. The non-uniformed inductee was Red Sox Vice President Dick Bresciani. The great Red Sox moment was Dave Roberts' stolen base in the last of the 9th inning in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS vs. the New York Yankees.

RED SOX HALL OF FAMERS

NAME	POSITION	INDUCTED	YEARS WITH RED SOX
*Boggs, Wade	3B	2004	1982-92
Bresciani, Dick	Executive	2006	1972-
Burleson, Rick	SS	2002	1974-80
Carrigan, Bill	Manager/C	2004	1906, 1908-16
Coleman, Ken	Broadcaster	2000	1966-74, 1979-89
Conigliaro, Tony	RF	1995	1964-67, 1969-70, 1975
DiMaggio, Dom	CF	1995	1940-42, 1946-53
*Eckersley, Dennis	RHP	2004	1978-84, 1998
Evans, Dwight	RF	2000	1972-90
Ferriss, Boo	RHP	2002	1945-50
*Fisk, Carlton	C	1997	1969, 1971-80
Gardner, Larry	3B	2000	1908-17
Goodman, Billy	INF/OF	2004	1947-57
Gorman, Lou	Executive	2002	1984-
Harrington, John	Executive	2002	1973-02
Hughson, Tex	RHP	2002	1941-44, 1946-49
Hurst, Bruce	LHP	2004	1980-88
Kinder, Ellis	RHP	2006	1948-55
Jensen, Jackie	RF	2000	1954-59, 1961
Lewis, Duffy	LF	2002	1910-17
Lonborg, Jim	RHP	2002	1965-71
Lynn, Fred	CF	2002	1974-80
Malzone, Frank	3B	1995	1955-65
Martin, Ned	Broadcaster	2000	1961-92
**Mondor, Ben	PawSox Executive	2004	1977-
Monbouquette, Bill	RHP	2000	1958-65
Morgan, Joe	Manager	2006	1988-91
O'Connell, Dick	Executive	1997	1949-77
Parnell, Mel	LHP	1997	1947-56
Pesky, Johnny	SS/3B	1995	1942, 1946-52
Petrocelli, Rico	SS/3B	1997	1963, 1965-76
Radatz, Dick	RHP	1997	1962-66
Remy, Jerry	2B	2006	1978-84
Rice, Jim	LF	1995	1974-89
Runnels, Pete	1B/2B	2004	1958-62
Scott, George	1B	2006	1966-71, 1977-79
Smith, Reggie	CF/RF	2000	1966-73
Stanley, Bob	RHP	2000	1977-89
Stephens, Vern	SS	2006	1948-52
Sullivan, Haywood	Executive	2004	1966-93
Tiant, Luis	RHP	1997	1971-78
Williams, Dick	Manager	2006	1967-69
Wood, Smoky Joe	RHP	1995	1908-15
Yawkey, Jean	Owner	1995	1976-92

*Inducted into Cooperstown Hall of Fame after Red Sox Hall of Fame selection.
**Ben Mondor became owner of the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox in 1977.

RED SOX HALL OF FAME MOST MEMORABLE MOMENTS

YEAR	MOMENT
2006	Dave Roberts' 9th-inning stolen base in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS in Fenway Park.
2004	Bernie Carbo's two-out, pinch-hit, game-tying, three-run HR in the eighth inning of Game 6 in the 1975 World Series vs. the Cincinnati Reds in Fenway Park.
2002	Earl Wilson's no-hit game vs. the Los Angeles Angels on June 26, 1962 in Fenway Park, the first by an African American in A.L. history.
2000	Dave Henderson's 9th-inning, 2-out, go-ahead HR in Game 5 of the 1986 ALCS in Anaheim.
1997	Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning, game-winning HR in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series vs. the Cincinnati Reds.
1995	Roger Clemens' first major league record 20-strikeout game April 29, 1986 vs. Seattle in Fenway Park.

RED SOX IN COOPERSTOWN

Seventeen baseball immortals enshrined in the National Baseball Hall of Fame played a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox. In order of their induction:

PLAYER/POSITION/RED SOX YEARS/GAMES	INDUCTED
Babe Ruth/P-OF/1914-19/391 games	1936
Tris Speaker/OF/1907-15/1,065 games	1937
Cy Young/P/1901-08/327 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/3B/1901-07/741 games	1945
Lefty Grove/P/1934-41/214 games	1947
Herb Pennock/P/1915-22, 1934/201 games	1948
Jimmie Foxx/1B/1936-42/887 games	1951
Joe Cronin/SS/1935-45/1,134 games	1956
Ted Williams/OF/1939-60/2,292 games	1966
Red Ruffing/P/1924-30/37 games	1967
Harry Hooper/OF/1909-20/1,646 games	1971
Rick Ferrell/C/1933-37/522 games	1984
Bobby Doerr/2B/1937-51/1,865 games	1986
Carl Yastrzemski/OF/1961-83/3,308 games	1989
Carlton Fisk/C/1969, 1971-80/1,076 games	2000
Dennis Eckersley/P/1978-84, 1998/241 games	2004
Wade Boggs/3B/ 1982-92/1,625 games	2005

They are joined at Cooperstown by two long-time Red Sox executives:

Eddie Collins (1933-51)	1939
Tom Yawkey (1933-76)	1980

A number of other Hall of Famers wore Red Sox uniforms:

Luis Aparicio/SS/1971-73: 367 games	1984
Tony Perez/1B/1980-82: 304 games	2000
Jesse Burkett/OF/1905: 149 games	1946
Lou Boudreau/SS/1951-52: 86 games	1970
Ferguson Jenkins/P/1976-77: 58 games	1992
George Kell/2B-OF/1952-54: 235 games	1983
Orlando Cepeda/DH/1973: 142 games	1999
Heinie Manush/OF/1936: 82 games	1964
Al Simmons/OF/1943: 40 games	1953
Waite Hoyt/P/1919-20: 35 games	1969
Tom Seaver/P/1986: 16 games	1992
Juan Marichal/P/1974: 11 games	1983
Jack Chesbro/P/1909: 1 game	1946

Ten Hall of Famers have managed the Red Sox, in order of induction:

Cy Young/1907: 6 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/1901-06: 842 games	1945
Hugh Duffy/1921-22: 308 games	1945
Frank Chance/1923: 154 games	1946
Ed Barrow/1918-20: 418 games	1953
Joe Cronin/1935-47: 2,007 games	1956
Joe McCarthy/1948-50: 369 games	1957
Lou Boudreau/1952-54: 463 games	1970
Bucky Harris/1934: 153 games	1975
Billy Herman/1964-66: 310 games*	1975

*Includes 2 games as interim manager at end of 1964 season.

RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS

The Red Sox first wore numbers on their uniforms in 1931. Since then they have retired five uniform numbers: 4 for Joe Cronin and 9 for Ted Williams on May 29, 1984, 1 for Bobby Doerr on May 21, 1988, 8 for Carl Yastrzemski on August 6, 1989 and 27 for Carlton Fisk on September 4, 2000. In 1997, the Red Sox also retired No. 42, joining the rest of Major League Baseball in honoring the legacy of Jackie Robinson.

The Red Sox' policy on retiring uniform numbers is based on the following criteria:

- Election to the National Baseball Hall of Fame
- At least 10 years played with the Red Sox
- Finish his career with the club

4-JOE CRONIN, SS-Mgr.

Born: October 12, 1906 in San Francisco, CA
Died: September 7, 1984 in Osterville, MA
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired May 29, 1984

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1925	Johnstown	.313	99	352	64	110	18	11	3	159	—	—	—	—
1926	Pittsburgh	.265	38	83	9	22	2	2	0	28	11	6	15	5
	New Haven	.320	66	244	61	78	11	8	2	111	—	—	—	5
1927	Pittsburgh	.227	12	22	2	5	1	0	0	6	3	2	3	0
1928	K.C. (A.A.)	.245	74	241	34	59	10	6	2	87	32	—	—	1
	Washington	.242	63	227	23	55	10	4	0	73	25	22	27	4
1929	Washington	.281	145	494	72	139	29	8	8	208	61	85	37	5
1930	Washington	.346	154	587	127	203	41	9	13	301	126	72	36	17
1931	Washington	.306	156	611	103	187	44	13	12	293	126	81	52	10
1932	Washington	.318	143	557	95	177	43	18 *	6	274	116	66	45	7
1933	Washington	.309	152	602	89	186	45 *	11	5	268	118	87	49	5
1934	Washington	.284	127	504	68	143	30	9	7	212	101	53	28	8
1935	Boston	.295	144	556	70	164	37	14	9	256	95	63	40	3
1936	Boston	.281	81	295	36	83	22	4	2	119	43	32	21	1
1937	Boston	.307	148	570	102	175	40	4	18	277	110	84	73	5
1938	Boston	.325	143	530	98	172	51 *	5	17	284	94	91	60	7
1939	Boston	.308	143	520	97	160	33	3	19	256	107	87	48	6
1940	Boston	.285	149	548	104	156	35	6	24	275	111	83	65	7
1941	Boston	.311	143	518	98	161	38	8	16	263	95	82	55	1
1942	Boston	.304	45	79	7	24	3	0	4	39	24	15	21	0
1943	Boston	.312	59	77	8	24	4	0	5	43	29	11	4	0
1944	Boston	.241	76	191	24	46	7	0	5	68	28	34	19	1
1945	Boston	.375	3	8	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	3	2	0
Major League Totals		.301	2124	7579	1233	2285	515	118	170	3546	1424	1059	700	87

* led league

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1927	Pittsburgh			DID NOT PLAY									
1933	Washington	.318	5	22	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE, CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1933	A.L., Wash.	SS	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1934	A.L., Wash.	SS	.400	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
1935	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1937	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1938	A.L., Bos.	SS	.667	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1939	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1941	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals			.280	25	3	7	3	0	0	4	2	4	2

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	PCT	FINISH	GA/GB
1933	Washington	99	53	.651	1	7
1934	Washington	66	86	.434	7	-34
1935	Boston	78	75	.510	4	-16
1936	Boston	74	80	.481	6	-28
1937	Boston	80	72	.526	5	-21
1938	Boston	88	61	.591	2	-9
1939	Boston	89	62	.589	2	-17
1940	Boston	82	72	.532	4	-8
1941	Boston	84	70	.545	2	-17
1942	Boston	93	59	.612	2	-9
1943	Boston	68	84	.447	7	-29
1944	Boston	77	77	.500	4	-12
1945	Boston	71	83	.461	7	-17
1946	Boston	104	50	.675	1	12
1947	Boston	83	71	.539	3	-14
15-Year Managerial Totals		1236	1055	.540		

WORLD SERIES MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	G	W	L	OPPONENT
1933	Washington	5	1	4	New York Giants
1946	Boston	7	3	4	St. Louis Cardinals

JOE CRONIN'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-First modern-day player to become a league president.
-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1956.
-Compiled a .301 batting average in 20 major league seasons.
-Spent 24 seasons with Red Sox as player, manager and general manager.
-Sold to Red Sox after 1934 season for $250,000 (a tremendous amount in the Depression era) (Red Sox also sent SS Lyn Lary to Washington to complete deal).
-Managed the Red Sox for 13 seasons (1935-47), most in team history.
-Leads all Red Sox managers with 1,071 wins (Mike Higgins is 2nd with 543).
-Playing career ended with a broken leg at Yankee Stadium, April 19, 1945.
-Managed Red Sox to A.L. pennant in 1946.
-Managed Senators to A.L. pennant in first season as player/manager in 1933.
-Member of Pirates' 1927 World Series team but did not play; received loser's share of $3,985.47.
-A.L. MVP in 1930 at the age of 23 with Senators.
-Led A.L. in Doubles 1933 and 1938; led A.L. in Triples 1932.
-Holds A.L. record with 5 pinch-hit home runs in 1943.
-Became first player to hit pinch homers in both games of a doubleheader, June 17, 1943 (in a stretch when he hit three 3-run pinch homers in 4 at-bats).
-Participated in 12 All-Star Games for A.L.: Player in 6 (1933-35-37-38-39-41), Player/Manager in 1 (1934), Manager in 2 (1940 and 1947), Coach in 2 (1936 and 1944), & Honorary Captain in 1 (1983)...the A.L. won 9 of the 12 games in which he took part.
-In 1940, was named to manage A.L. All-Stars team after league officials ruled Yankees manager Joe McCarthy had managed too many consecutive games (4).
-Promoted to Red Sox general manager, September 29, 1947.
-Named A.L. President, January 31, 1959.
-Named A.L. Chairman, January 1, 1974.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.

RED SOX ALL-TIME TEAMS

VOTED BY FANS IN 1982

FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM
C —Carlton Fisk	C — Birdie Tebbetts
1B — Jimmie Foxx	1B —George Scott
2B —Bobby Doerr	2B — Jerry Remy
3B —Rico Petrocelli	3B —Frank Malzone
SS —Rick Burleson	SS —Johnny Pesky
OF —Ted Williams	OF —Jim Rice
OF —Carl Yastrzemski	OF —Dom DiMaggio
OF —Dwight Evans	OF —Fred Lynn
RHP —Cy Young	RHP —Luis Tiant
LHP —Babe Ruth	LHP —Lefty Grove
Rel. —Dick Radatz	Rel. —Sparky Lyle
Mgr. —Dick Williams	Mgr. —Joe Cronin

Greatest Player — Ted Williams

VOTED BY FANS IN 1969

C —Birdie Tebbetts
1B —Jimmie Foxx
2B —Bobby Doerr
3B —Frank Malzone
SS —Joe Cronin
OF —Ted Williams
OF —Carl Yastrzemski
OF —Tris Speaker
RHP —Cy Young
LHP —Lefty Grove
Greatest Player — Ted Williams

HISTORY

1-BOBBY DOERR, 2B

Born: April 7, 1918 in Los Angeles, CA
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired May 21, 1988

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1934	Hollywood	.259	67	201	12	52	6	0	0	58	11	—	—	1
1935	Hollywood	.317	172	647	87	205	22	8	4	255	74	—	—	5
1936	San Diego	.342	175	695	100	238*	37	12	2	305	77	—	—	30
1937	Boston	.224	55	147	22	33	5	1	2	46	14	18	25	2
1938	Boston	.289	145	509	70	147	26	7	5	202	80	59	39	5
1939	Boston	.318	127	525	75	167	28	2	12	235	73	38	32	1
1940	Boston	.291	151	595	87	173	37	10	22	296	105	57	53	10
1941	Boston	.282	132	500	74	141	28	4	16	225	93	43	43	1
1942	Boston	.290	144	545	71	158	35	5	15	248	102	67	55	4
1943	Boston	.270	155*	604	78	163	32	3	16	249	75	62	59	8
1944	Boston	.325	125	468	95	152	30	10	15	247	81	58	31	5
1945				(In Military Service)										
1946	Boston	.271	151	583	95	158	34	9	18	264	116	66	67	5
1947	Boston	.258	146	561	79	145	23	10	17	239	95	59	47	3
1948	Boston	.285	140	527	94	150	23	6	27	266	111	83	49	3
1949	Boston	.309	139	541	91	167	30	9	18	269	109	75	33	2
1950	Boston	.294	149	586	103	172	29	11†	27	304	120	67	42	3
1951	Boston	.289	106	402	60	116	21	2	13	180	73	5	33	2
Major League Totals		.288	1865	7093	1094	2042	381	89	223	3270	1247	809	608	54

*led league †tied for league lead

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston	.409	6	22	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1941	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1942	A.L., Bos.	2B				Selected--Did Not Play							
1943	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1944	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1946	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	PH-2B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals			.200	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	3	1

BOBBY DOERR'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Played 14 seasons with the Red Sox (1937-44, 1946-51), before retiring due to back injury.
-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1986.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
-Ranks among top six on Red Sox all-time lists in 11 batting categories.
-Named to All-Star Game 9 times (5 times as starter).
-Had six 100-RBI seasons, the last in 1950; it would be 25 years before another second baseman would drive in 100 runs (Joe Morgan in 1975).
-Named The Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year in 1944.
-Hit .409 (9-22) in 1946 World Series to lead team.
-Had a home run and 2 RBI in 1948 one-game A.L. playoff vs. Cleveland.
-Tied Dom DiMaggio for A.L. lead with 11 Triples in 1950; Led A.L. with a .528 slugging percentage in 1944.
-Only Red Sox to hit for cycle twice (5/17/44 vs. St. Louis, 5/13/47 vs. Chicago).
-Coached for Red Sox (1967-69) and Blue Jays (1977-81).

27-CARLTON FISK, C

Born: December 26, 1947 in Bellows Falls, VT
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired September 4, 2000

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967						(In Military Service)								
1968	Waterloo	.338	62	195	31	66	11	2	12	117	34	21	49	2
1969	Pittsfield	.243	97	309	38	75	18	3	10	129	41	33	60	*22
	Boston	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1970	Pawtucket	.229	93	284	43	65	18	1	12	121	44	42	66	6
1971	Louisville	.263	94	308	45	81	10	4	10	129	43	35	61	5
	Boston	.313	14	48	7	15	2	1	2	25	6	1	10	0
1972	Boston	.293	131	457	74	134	28	†9	22	246	61	52	83	5
1973	Boston	.246	135	508	65	125	21	0	26	224	71	37	99	7
1974	Boston-a	.299	52	187	36	56	12	1	11	103	26	24	23	5
1975	Boston-b	.331	79	263	47	87	14	4	10	139	52	27	32	4
1976	Boston	.255	134	487	76	124	17	5	17	202	58	56	71	12
1977	Boston	.315	152	536	106	169	26	3	26	279	102	75	85	7
1978	Boston	.284	157	571	94	162	39	5	20	271	88	71	83	7
1979	Boston-c	.272	91	320	49	87	23	2	10	144	42	10	38	3
1980	Boston	.289	131	478	73	138	25	3	18	223	62	36	62	11
1981	White Sox	.263	96	338	44	89	12	0	7	122	45	38	37	3
1982	White Sox	.267	135	476	66	127	17	3	14	192	65	46	60	17
1983	White Sox	.289	138	488	85	141	26	4	26	253	86	46	88	9
1984	White Sox-d	.231	102	359	54	83	20	1	21	168	43	26	60	6
1985	White Sox	.238	153	543	85	129	23	1	37	265	107	52	81	17
1986	White Sox	.221	125	457	42	101	11	0	14	154	63	22	92	2
1987	White Sox	.256	135	454	68	116	22	1	23	209	71	39	72	1
1988	White Sox-e	.277	76	253	37	70	8	1	19	137	50	37	40	0
1989	White Sox-f	.293	103	375	47	110	25	2	13	178	68	36	60	1
1990	White Sox	.285	137	452	65	129	21	0	18	204	65	61	73	7
1991	White Sox	.241	134	460	42	111	25	0	18	190	74	32	86	1
1992	So. Bend	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	3	1	0	0
	Sarasota	.120	7	25	3	3	1	0	1	7	2	3	6	1
	White Sox	.229	62	188	12	43	4	1	3	58	21	23	38	3
1993	White Sox	.189	25	53	2	10	0	0	1	13	4	2	11	0
Major League Totals		.269	2499	8756	1276	2356	421	47	376	3999	1330	849	1386	128

* led league † tied for league lead

a-On Disabled List March 21 to April 26, 1974 with groin injury and June 28, 1974 to end of season with injured left knee.
b-On Disabled List March 12, 1975 to June 23, 1975 with broken right arm.
c-On Disabled List April 14 to May 21, 1979 with right elbow problems.
d-On Disabled List June 23 to July 4, 1984 with abdominal muscle pull.
e-On Disabled List May 11 to July 28, 1988 with broken right hand.
f-On Disabled List April 11 to June 2, 1989 with broken right hand.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Oak.	.417	3	12	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	2	0
1983	W.Sox vs. Balt.	.176	4	17	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
ALCS Totals		.276	7	29	4	8	2	0	0	2	1	5	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB,OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Cin.	.240	7	25	5	6	0	0	2	4	7	7	2

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1972	A.L., Bos.	C	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974	A.L., Bos.	C				Selected--Did Not Play (Injury)							
1976	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1980	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1981	A.L., Chi.	C	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1982	A.L., Chi.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1985	A.L., Chi.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	A.L., Chi.	C	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals		C	.150	20	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	7	0

CARLTON FISK'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Became the 13th catcher to be inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY on July 23, 2000.
-On September 4, 2000 became the fifth Red Sox to have his number retired by the organization.
-Inducted into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame on September 8, 1997.
-Caught more games (2,226) and hit more home runs (351 of his career 376) than any catcher in M.L. history.
-After 24 seasons, he retired as one of three catchers in major league history to amass 300 home runs, 1,000 runs scored and 1,000 RBI.
-All-Time Red Sox leader in games caught, 990 and second in putouts, 5,111.
-Overall appeared in 11 All-Star Games, his last in 1991 at the age of 43.
-A 7-time All-Star (1972-74, 76-78, 80) for the Red Sox, he was voted to start 4 times as a Red Sox.
-Named A.L. Honorary Captain for the 1999 Game at Fenway Park.
-First unanimous winner of the A.L. Rookie of the Year Award in 1972, also led the A.L. in triples with 9.
-Won the 1972 A.L. Rawlings Glold Glove Award for defensive excellence.
-Helped lead the 1975 Red Sox to the A.L. pennant.
-Hit game-winning 12th-inning home run in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series, remembered as one of the most dramatic moments in baseball history.
-Became just the fifth catcher in major league history to score and drive in 100 or more runs in 1977, when he hit .315 with 106 runs scored and 102 RBI.
-Set the M.L. record in 1977 with only 4 passed balls in 151 games (broken by Gary Carter, 1 with Montreal in 1978).

9-TED WILLIAMS, LF

Born: August 30, 1918 in San Diego, CA
Died: July 5, 2002 in Inverness, FL
Batted/Threw: Left/Right
Number was formally retired May 29, 1984

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1936	San Diego	.271	42	107	18	29	8	2	0	41	11	—	—	2
1937	San Diego	291	138	454	66	132	24	2	23	229	98	—	—	1
1938	Minneapolis	.366 *	148	528	130*	193	30	9	43*	370*	142*	114*	75	6
1939	Boston	.327	149	565	131	185	44	11	31	344*	145*	107	64	2
1940	Boston	.344	144	561	134*	193	43	14	23	333	113	96	54	4
1941	Boston	.406 *	143	456	135*	185	33	3	37*	335	120	147*	27	2
1942	Boston	.356 *	150	522	141*	186	34	5	36*	338*	137*	145*	51	3
1943					(In Military Service)									
1944					(In Military Service)									
1945					(In Military Service)									
1946	Boston	.342	150	514	142*	176	37	8	38	343*	123	156*	44	0
1947	Boston	.343 *	156	528	125*	181	40	9	32*	335*	114*	162*	47	0
1948	Boston	.369 *	137	509	124	188	44*	3	25	313	127	126*	41	4
1949	Boston	.343	155†	566	150*	194	39*	3	43*	368*	159†	162*	48	1
1950	Boston-a	.317	89	334	82	106	24	1	28	216	97	82	21	3
1951	Boston	.318	148	531	109	169	28	4	30	295*	126	144*	45	1
1952	Boston-b	.400	6	10	2	4	0	1	1	9	3	2	2	0
1953	Boston-b	.407	37	91	17	37	6	0	13	82	34	19	10	0
1954	Boston	.345	117	386	93	133	23	1	29	245	89	136*	32	0
1955	Boston	.356	98	320	77	114	21	3	28	225	83	91	24	2
1956	Boston	.345	136	400	71	138	28	2	24	242	82	102	39	0
1957	Boston	.388 *	132	420	96	163	28	1	38	307	87	119	43	0
1958	Boston	.328 *	129	411	81	135	23	2	26	240	85	98	49	1
1959	Boston	.254	103	272	32	69	15	0	10	114	43	52	27	0
1960	Boston	.316	113	310	56	98	15	0	29	200	72	75	41	1
Major League Totals		.344	2292	7706	1798	2654	525	71	521	4884	1839	2021	709	24

*led league †tied for league lead

a- Suffered fractured left elbow when he crashed into the left-field wall making catch in first inning of All-Star Game at Chicago, July 11, 1950; despite the injury, he stayed in the game until the 9th inning. Played in only 19 more games the rest of the season.
b- In military service most of the season.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	ABR	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston, STL	.200	7	252	5	0	0	0	1	5	5	0

TED WILLIAMS' MILESTONE HITS AND HOME RUNS

HITS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	TYPE	PITCHER
1	4/20/39	at NY	Double	Red Ruffing — 4th inng., went 1-4
1000	7/14/47	at CLE	Single	Don Black — 3rd inng., went 2-4
2000	8/11/55	at NY	Single	Bob Turley — 1st inng., went 2-4
2500	6/2/59	at KC	Double	Ray Herbert — 1st inng., went 1-3
2654	9/28/60	vs. BAL	Home Run	Jack Fisher — 8th inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	PITCHER
1	4/23/39	vs. PHI	Bud Thomas
100	5/21/42	at CLE (League Park)	Joe Krakauskas
200	4/29/48	at PHI	Bill McCahan
300	5/15/51	vs. CWS	Howie Judson
400	7/17/56 (G2)	vs. KC	Tom Gorman
500	6/17/60	at CLE	Wynn Hawkins
521	9/28/60	vs. BAL (final plate app.)	Jack Fisher

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1940	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1941	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1
1942	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos.	LF	1.000	4	4	4	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1949	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1954	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1955	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1956	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1957	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1958	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals			.304	46	10	14	2	1	4	12	11	9	1

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICAL BREAKDOWNS

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	7,706	2,654	521	1,839	.344
at Fenway Park	3,887	1,403	248	965	.361
On the Road	3,819	1,251	273	874	.328
vs. BAL	310	102	20	66	.329
vs. CWS	1,125	364	65	244	.324
vs. CLE	1,127	361	79	265	.320
vs. DET	1,167	386	88	283	.331
vs. KCA	327	120	25	74	.367
vs. NYY	1,035	357	62	229	.345
vs. PHA	768	281	66	224	.366
vs. STL	754	296	60	223	.393
vs. WAS	1,093	387	56	231	.354
Before ASG	3,743	1,270	251	937	.339
After ASG	3,963	1,384	270	902	.349
Pinch Hit	111	33	7	34	.297
April	468	156	31	108	.333
May	1,297	436	95	341	.336
June	1,500	502	97	378	.335
July	1,541	545	108	345	.354
August	1,597	544	101	367	.341
September	1,283	461	88	293	.359
October	20	10	1	7	.500

Career-Best Hitting Streak — 23 games (1941)

TED WILLIAMS' CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1966.
-Named to starting outfield on Greatest Living Team, 1969.
-Voted Greatest Red Sox Player of all time by fans, 1969 and 1982.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
-Named Major League Baseball's Player of the Decade for the 1950's.
-Named A.L. Most Valuable Player in 1946 and 1949.
-Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1941, 1942, 1947, 1949 and 1957.
-Won A.L. Triple Crown in 1942 and 1947.
-Led A.L. in batting in 1941, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1957 and 1958.
-Led A.L. in home runs in 1941, 1942, 1947 and 1949.
-Tied for A.L. record w/Babe Ruth and Reggie Jackson, with 20 or more home runs in 16 seasons.
-Led A.L. in total bases in 1939, 1942, 1946, 1947 and 1951.
-Led A.L. in walks in 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951 and 1954.
-Led A.L. in slugging percentage in 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1954 and 1957.
-2nd all-time with a .634 career slugging percentage (Babe Ruth .690).
-Led A.L. in on-base percentgae in 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1954, 1956, 1957 and 1958.
-Holds major league career record with .482 career on-base pct.
-One of 3 players to have stolen bases in 4 decades with Tim Raines, Sr. and Rickey Henderson.
-Holds M.L. record for most successive times reaching base safely, 16, in September of 1957 (2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP).
-Oldest player to win a batting title when he hit .388 in 1957 at age 39. Won again in 1958 at the age of 40.
-Holds major league record for most consecutive years leading in walks, 6.
-Hit for the cycle, July 21, 1946.
-Hit 3 home runs in a game twice in 1957, May 8 and June 13 (also July 14, 1946).
-Holds M.L. rookie records for most walks, 107, and RBI, 145.
-Hit 17 grand slam home runs, a Red Sox record.
-Managed Washington-Texas, 1969-72.
-Named Red Sox Consultant, Organizational Hitting Instructor, 1978.
-Member of Hall of Fame's Committee on Veterans, 1986-2002.

8-CARL YASTRZEMSKI, LF-1B

Born: August 22, 1939 in Southampton LI, NY
Batted/Threw: Left/Right
Number was formally retired August 6, 1989

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1959	Raleigh	.377 *	120	451	87	170 *	34 *	6	15	261	100	78	49	16
1960	Minn.	.339	148	570	84	193 *	36	8	7	266	69	47	65	16
1961	Boston	.266	148	583	71	155	31	6	11	231	80	50	96	6
1962	Boston	.296	160	646	99	191	43	6	19	303	94	66	82	7
1963	Boston	.321 *	151	570	91	183 *	40 *	3	14	271	68	95*	72	8
1964	Boston	.289	151	567	77	164	29	9	15	256	67	75	90	6
1965	Boston	.312	133	494	78	154	45 †	3	20	265	72	70	58	7
1966	Boston	.278	160	594	81	165	39 *	2	16	256	80	84	60	8
1967	Boston	.326 *	161	579	112 *	189 *	31	4	44 †	360 *	121*	91	69	10
1968	Boston	.301 *	157	539	90	162	32	2	23	267	74	119*	90	13
1969	Boston	.255	162 †	603	96	154	28	2	40	306	111	101	91	15
1970	Boston	.329	161	566	125 *	186	29	0	40	335*	102	128	66	23
1971	Boston	.254	148	508	75	129	21	2	15	199	70	106	60	8
1972	Boston-a	.264	125	455	70	120	18	2	12	178	68	67	44	5
1973	Boston	.296	152	540	82	160	25	4	19	250	95	105	58	9
1974	Boston	.301	148	515	93 *	155	25	2	15	229	79	104	48	12
1975	Boston	.269	149	543	91	146	30	1	14	220	60	87	67	8
1976	Boston	.267	155	546	71	146	23	2	21	236	102	80	67	5
1977	Boston	.296	150	558	99	165	27	3	28	282	102	73	40	11
1978	Boston	.277	144	523	70	145	21	2	17	221	81	76	44	4
1979	Boston	.270	147	518	69	140	28	1	21	233	87	62	46	3
1980	Boston-b	.275	105	364	49	100	21	1	15	168	50	44	38	0
1981	Boston	.246	91	338	36	83	14	1	7	120	53	49	28	0
1982	Boston	.275	131	459	53	126	22	1	16	198	72	59	50	0
1983	Boston	.266	119	380	38	101	24	0	10	155	56	54	29	0
Major League Totals		.285	3308	11988	1816	3419	646	59	452	5539	1844	1845	1393	168

a- On Disabled List May 9 to June 9, 1972 with injured right knee.
b- Fract. rib Aug. 30, 1980; missed 32 of last 35 games. * led league † tied for league lead

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. OAK	.455	3	11	4	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1967	Boston vs. STL	.400	7	25	4	10	2	0	3	5	4	1	0
1975	Boston vs. CIN	.310	7	29	7	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	0
World Series Totals		.352	14	54	11	19	2	0	3	9	8	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1963	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1965	A.L., Bos.	Replaced due to injury											
1966	A.L., Bos.	Did not play											
1967	A.L., Bos.	LF	.750	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1968	A.L., Bos.	CF-LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1969	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	A.L., Bos.	CF-1B	.667	6	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1971	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.	Replaced due to injury											
1974	A.L., Bos.	1B	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1975	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1976	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	CF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.	Replaced due to injury											
1979	A.L., Bos.	1B	.667	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1982	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1983	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals			.294	34	2	10	2	0	1	5	3	9	0

YAZ'S MILESTONE HITS AND HOME RUNS

HITS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	TYPE	PITCHER
1	4/11/61 (Opening Day)	vs. KCA	Single	Ray Herbert — 1st at bat, went 1-5
1000	9/15/66	vs. CWS	Single	Jack Lamabe, went 2-4
2000	6/9/73	at TEX	RBI Single	Steve Foucault — 7th inng., went 1-4
2500	7/26/76	vs. CLE	RBI Double	Stan Thomas — 1st inng., went 1-4
3000	9/12/79	vs. NYY	Single	Jim Beattie — 8th inning., went 1-4
3419	10/2/83 (His last game)	vs. CLE	Single	Bud Anderson — 3rd inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

No.	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
1	5/9/61	at L.A. Angels (Wrigley Field, LA)	Jerry Casale
100	5/16/67	vs. BAL	Eddie Fisher
200	9/23/69	vs. NYY	Mel Stottlemyre
300	7/25/74	at DET	Mickey Lolich
400	7/24/79	vs. OAK	Mike Morgan
452	9/10/83	at CLE	Rick Sutcliffe

CARL YASTRZEMSKI'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

-Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1989.
-With Johnny Bench became the 18th and 19th players elected to Hall of Fame on first ballot.
-Received 95 percent of Hall of Fame vote, at the time the 7th-highest total in history.
-First Little League alumnus to be elected to Hall of Fame.
-Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
-Set A.L. record with 3,308 games played, 11,988 at-bats and 13,990 plate appearances.
-First A.L. player with 400 homers and 3,000 hits (Cal Ripken, Jr. reached the plateau in 2000).
-Shares the M.L. record w/Brooks Robinson for playing 23 consecutive seasons with a single club.
-A.L. record 20 consecutive seasons with 100 or more games played.
-2nd player to get 100 hits in 22 years (with Ty Cobb). Pete Rose became the 3rd in 1984.
-Only player to collect 100 hits in his first 20 years.
2nd player to play in 100 games in 22 Years, A.L. Record (H. Aaron also 22, Rose holds M.L. Record, 23).
-Received the Joe Cronin A.L. Award for Significant Achievement in 1979.
-A.L. Most Valuable Player and Triple Crown winner in 1967.
-Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year, 1967.
-Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1967.

-Gold Glove selection, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1977.
-Led A.L. outfielders in assists a record 7 times, in 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1977. Totaled 195 outfield assists in his career.
-Led A.L. in batting average in 1963 (.321), 1967 (.326) and 1968 (.301).
-Led A.L. in slugging percentage in 1965 (.536), 1967 (.622) and 1970 (.592).
-Led A.L. in total bases in 1967 (360) and 70 (335).
-Led A.L. in sacrifice flies in 1972 (9) and 1977 (11).
-Held A.L. record with 190 career intentional walks until mark was broken by George Brett (228).
-Selected Outstanding Player of 1970 All-Star Game.
-Tied M.L. record with 5 homers in 2 consecutive games, May 19-20, 1976.
-Tied M.L. record with a 1.000 outfield fielding percentage in 1977.
-Played 167 consecutive errorless games (354 total chances) in the outfield, 7/28/76 thru 4/7/78.

RED SOX WHO HAVE PLAYED IN EVERY GAME

Twenty-five players have played in every game of a regular season for the Red Sox (a total of 43 times). Dwight Evans was the last player to do so in 1984. He also played all the team's games in 1981 and 1982. Shortstop Everett Scott did so five straight years (1917-21) when he set the club record by playing in 832 consecutive games from June 20, 1916 through Oct. 2, 1921. Evans, Buck Freeman, Freddy Parent and Candy LaChance did so three times while Hobe Ferris, Chick Stahl, Vern Stephens, Frank Malzone, Carl Yastrzemski and Jim Rice played all the games twice. Rice also missed only one game in 1977.

YEAR	GAMES	PLAYERS
1901	138	2B Hobe Ferris; SS Freddy Parent; 3B Jimmy Collins; LF Tommy Dowd
1902	138	1B Candy LaChance; SS Freddy Parent; RF Buck Freeman
1903	141	1B Candy LaChance; 2B Hobe Ferris; RF Buck Freeman
1904	157	1B Candy LaChance; RF Buck Freeman; CF Chick Stahl
1905	153	SS Freddy Parent
1906	155	CF Chick Stahl
1912	154	LF Duffy Lewis
1917	157	SS Everett Scott
1918	126	SS Everett Scott; RF Harry Hooper
1919	138	SS Everett Scott
1920	154	SS Everett Scott
1921	154	SS Everett Scott
1922	154	2B Del Pratt
1924	156	2B Bill Wambsganss
1926	154	1B Phil Todt
1930	154	CF Tom Oliver
1936	155	1B Jimmie Foxx
1943	155	2B Bobby Doerr
1948	155	SS Vern Stephens; CF Dom DiMaggio
1949	155	SS Vern Stephens; LF Ted Williams
1956	155	CF Jimmy Piersall
1958	155	3B Frank Malzone
1959	154	3B Frank Malzone
1962	160	LF Carl Yastrzemski
1966	162	1B George Scott
1969	162	LF Carl Yastrzemski
1978	163	LF Jim Rice
1981	108	LF Jim Rice; RF Dwight Evans
1982	162	RF Dwight Evans
1984	162	RF Dwight Evans

LAST TRANSACTION WITH EACH CLUB

(Through February 5, 2007)

Listed below are the most recent transactions by the Red Sox with the other major league clubs... The most recent deals receiving a player and/or giving up a player are listed, thus two or more transactions may be listed for some teams.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

BALTIMORE — Oct. 3, 2006 traded OF Adam Stern for cash considerations...July 29, 1988 got RHP Mike Boddicker for OF Brady Anderson (Pawtucket) and RHP Curt Schilling (New Britain)...Aug. 4, 2006 got C Javy Lopez for cash considerations...

CHICAGO — June 15, 2006 got LHP Javier Lopez for RHP David Riske...July 31, 2002 got RHP Bob Howry for minor lgers., RHP Franklin Francisco and LHP Byeong An.

CLEVELAND — June 21, 2006 got RHP Jason Johnson and cash considerations for PTNBL or cash considerations...Jan. 27, 2006 got OF Coco Crisp, RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, and PTBNL (min. lge. RHP Randy Newsom, July 20)....July 7, 2005 got INF Alex Cora for INF Ramon Vazquez.

DETROIT — July 31, 1999 got RHP Bryce Florie for minor lge. LHP Mike Maroth... Dec. 10, 1998 got RHP Marino Santana for cash considerations.

KANSAS CITY — July 19, 2005 got INF Tony Graffanino for minor lgrs. LHP Juan Cedeno and OF Chip Ambres...Mar. 26, 1997 sold C Tim Spehr to Royals...Aug.14, 1995 got OF-DH Chris James for OF Wes Chamberlain plus cash considerations.

L.A. ANGELS — Dec. 15, 2006 got RHP Brendan Donnelly for LHP Phil Seibel...Jan. 23, 1981 got LHP Frank Tanana, RHP Jim Dorsey and OF Joe Rudi for OF

MINNESOTA — July 31, 2004 got 1B Doug Mientkiewicz as part of a 4-team trade that sent SS Nomar Garciaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to the Chicago Cubs and SS Orlando Cabrera from Montreal to Boston ...Sept. 10, 2000 got RHP Hector Carrasco for minor lge. OF Lew Ford.

NEW YORK — Aug. 13, 1997 got minor lge. RHP Tony Armas (assigned to Sarasota) and a PTBNL (RHP Jim Mecir, Sept. 29, 1997) for C-DH Mike Stanley and minor lge. INF Randy Brown...Aug. 31, 1994 traded RHP Scott Bankhead for cash and a PTBNL (RHP Steve Munda, Sept. 1, 1994)... Mar. 28, 1986 got DH-OF Don Baylor for DH-OF Mike Easler.

OAKLAND — July 13, 2005 got RHP Chad Bradford for OF Jay Payton...Jan. 27, 1997 got RHP John Wasdin for DH Jose Canseco and cash considerations.

SEATTLE — Aug. 6, 2004 got LHP Mike Myers for cash considerations...June 6, 2003 got OF Sheldon Fulse (opt. to Pawt.) for LHP Matt White... Aug. 8, 2002 sold 2B-1B Jose Offerman to Mariners...July 26, 1999 got OF-DH Butch Huskey for minor lge. LHP Robert Ramsay.

TAMPA BAY — July 21, 1999 got RHP Julio Santana for minor lge. LHP Fred Silverthorn.

TEXAS — July 30, 2006 got RHP Bryan Corey for min. lge. RHP Luis Mendoza... Dec. 13, 2001 got LHP Darren Oliver for CF Carl Everett...Nov. 6, 1997 got C Jim Leyritz and OF Damon Buford for RHPs Aaron Sele and Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman.

TORONTO — Aug. 17, 2006 got INF-OF Eric Hinske and cash for cash considerations... July 24, 2004 got RHP Terry Adams and cash considerations for minor lge. INF John Hattig...July 30, 1998 got 1B-DH Mike Stanley for minor lge. RHPs Peter Munro and Jay Yennaco.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

ATLANTA — Dec. 8, 2005 got 3B Andy Marte for SS Edgar Renteria and cash considerations...Aug. 31, 1995 got RHP Matt Murray for minor lgers. OF Marc Lewis and RHP Mike Jacobs (also completed July 31 trade)...July 31, 1995 got LHP Mike Stanton for a PTBNL (Aug. 31, 1995).

ARIZONA — Aug. 31, 2006 got RHP Kevin Jarvis for PTNBL...July 30, 2005 got OF Jose Cruz, Jr. and cash considerations for minor lgers. INF Kenny Perez and RHP Kyle Bono...Nov. 28, 2003 got RHP Curt Schilling for LHPs Casey Fossum and Jorge de la Rosa, RHP Brandon Lyon and a PTNBL.

CHICAGO — Dec. 1, 2005 got RHP Jermaine Van Buren for a PTBNL (min. lge. OF Matt Ciaramella, Dec. 12)...Aug. 9, 2005 got LHP Mike Remlinger and cash considerations for RHP Olivo Astacio...July 31, 2004 sent SS Nomar Garicaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to Chicago as part of a 4-team trade that sent 1B Doug Mientkiewicz from Minnesota to Boston and SS Orlando Cabrera from Montreal to Boston.

CINCINNATI — July 29, 2003 got RHP Scott Williamson for minor lge. LHP Phil Dumatrait, a PTNBL (minor lge. LHP Tyler Pelland, Aug. 18) and cash...Dec. 12, 2002 got 2B Todd Walker for 2 minor lgers, RHP Josh Thigpen and 3B Tony Blanco...

COLORADO — Mar. 30, 2005 got LHP Chris Narveson for RHP Byung-Hyun Kim...Dec. 19, 2001 got 2B-SS Pokey Reese for C Scott Hatteberg.

FLORIDA — Nov. 25, 2005 got RHPs Josh Beckett and Guillermo Mota and 3B Mike Lowell for INF Hanley Ramirez and minor lge. RHPs Anibal Sanchez, Jesus Delgado and Harvey Garcia...Nov. 25, 1996 got OF Jesus Tavarez for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Bobby Rodgers, Dec. 16, 1996).

HOUSTON — Dec. 14, 1999 got CF Carl Everett for minor lgers. SS Adam Everett and LHP Greg Miller...Aug. 6, 1998 got LHP Pete Schourek for cash con siderations.

LOS ANGELES — July 31, 2004 got OF Dave Roberts for minor lge. OF Henri Stanley... Aug. 21, 1987 traded SS Glenn Hoffman for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Bill Bartels, Dec. 8, 1987).

MILWAUKEE — July 31, 1998 got INF Eddie Diaz for RHP Joe Hudson...June 16, 1994 got OF Tom Brunansky for C Dave Valle...Dec. 10, 1985 got INF Ed Romero for RHP Mark Clear.

NEW YORK — Nov. 12, 1999 got OF Jermaine Allensworth for minor lge. OF Jon Nunnally...May 12, 1997 got RHP Toby Borland for RHP Ricky Trlicek.

PHILADELPHIA — Dec. 15, 2002 got 1B-OF-DH Jeremy Giambi for RHP Josh Hancock... Jan. 29, 1996 got RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, OF Rick Holifield and LHP Larry Wimberly for RHP Ken Ryan and OFs Lee Tinsley and Glenn Murray.

PITTSBURGH — July 31, 2003 got RHPs Jeff Suppan, Brandon Lyon and Anastacio Martinez for INF Freddie Sanchez, minor lge. LHP Mike Gonzalez and cash...July 22, 2003 got LHPs Scott Sauerbeck and Mike Gonzalez for RHPs Brandon Lyon and Anastacio Martinez.

ST. LOUIS — Mar. 29, 2005 got LHP Mike Myers for minor lgers. OF Carlos de la Cruz and OF Kevin Ool...Dec. 15, 2001 got RHP Dustin Hermanson for minor lge. 1Bs Luis Garcia, Dustin Brisson and OF Rick Asadoorian.

SAN DIEGO — Aug. 31, 2006 traded LHP David Wells for PTNBL (C George Kottaras, Sept. 5)...May 1, 2006 got C Doug Mirabelli for C Josh Bard, RHP Cla Meredith and cash...Dec. 7, 2005 got 2B Mark Loretta for C Doug Mirabelli...Mar. 22, 2005 got RHP Blaine Neal for OF Adam Hyzdu.

SAN FRANCISCO — Mar. 25, 1997 bought RHP Carlos Valdez...Sept. 1, 1987 traded OF Dave Henderson for a PTBNL (OF Randy Kutcher, Dec. 9, 1987).

WASHINGTON — Sept. 29, 2005 got LHP Mike Stanton for minor lge. RHPs Rhys Taylor and Yader Peralta...Feb. 15, 2005 got INF Alejandro Machado for PTBNL...July 31, 2004 got SS Orlando Cabrera as part of a 4-team to trade that sent SS Nomar Garciaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton the Chicago Cubs and 1B Doug Mientkiewicz from Minnesota to Boston.

LAST 3 RED SOX NON-CATCHERS TO CATCH

DATE	PLAYER	OPP.	NOTES
7/17/87	Mike Greenwell	vs. OAK	Was DH; Sox scored 3 R in last of 9th to tie 4-4; caught 10th (3 PO and 1 E); Sox lost 11-6
6/8/89	Randy Kutcher	at NYY	PH; (hit 2-out, 2-R 2B in 9th to tie score 7-7); caught 9th, 10th, 11th (1 PO); Sox lost 8-7
9/8/93	Steve Lyons	at CWS	PH; caught last of 8th, no chances

ANNUAL STANDINGS, ATTENDANCE

YEAR	POS	W - L	PCT.	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1901	2	79 - 57	.581	4	James J. Collins	289,448
1902	3	77 - 60	.562	6 1/2	James J. Collins	348,567
1903	**1£**	**91 - 47**	**.659**	**14 1/2**	**James J. Collins**	**379,338**
1904	1	95 - 59	.617	1 1/2	James J. Collins	*623,295
1905	4	78 - 74	.513	16	James J. Collins	466,828
1906	8	49 - 105	.318	45 1/2	Collins, Charles S. Stahl	410,209
1907	7	59 - 90	.396	32 1/2	George Huff, Bob Unglaub, Cy Young, James McGuire	436,777
1908	5	75 - 79	.487	15 1/2	McGuire, Fred Lake	473,048
1909	3	88 - 63	.583	9 1/2	Fred Lake	668,965
1910	4	81 - 72	.529	22 1/2	Patrick J. Donovan	584,619
1911	5	78 - 75	.510	24	Patrick J. Donovan	503,961
1912	**1£**	**105 - 47**	**.691**	**14**	**J. Garland (Jake) Stahl**	**597,096**
1913	4	79 - 71	.527	15 1/2	Stahl, William F. Carrigan	437,194
1914	2	91 - 62	.595	8 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*481,359
1915	**1£**	**101 - 50**	**.669**	**2 1/2**	**William F. Carrigan**	***539,885**
1916	**1£**	**91 - 63**	**.591**	**2**	**William F. Carrigan**	**496,397**
1917	2	90 - 62	.592	9	John J. Barry	387,856
1918	**1£**	**75 - 51**	**.595**	**2 1/2**	**Edward G. Barrow**	**249,513**
1919	6	66 - 71	.482	20 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	417,291
1920	5	72 - 81	.471	25 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	402,445
1921	5	75 - 79	.487	23 1/2	Hugh Duffy	279,273
1922	8	61 - 93	.396	33	Hugh Duffy	259,184
1923	8	61 - 91	.401	37	Frank L. Chance	229,688
1924	7	67 - 87	.435	25	Lee A. Fohl	448,556
1925	8	47 - 105	.309	49 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	267,782
1926	8	46 - 107	.301	44 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	285,155
1927	8	51 - 103	.331	59	William F. Carrigan	305,275
1928	8	57 - 96	.373	43 1/2	William F. Carrigan	396,920
1929	8	58 - 96	.377	48	William F. Carrigan	394,620
1930	8	52 - 102	.338	50	Charles H. Wagner	444,045
1931	6	62 - 90	.408	45	John F. (Shano) Collins	350,975
1932	8	43 - 111	.279	64	Collins, Martin J. McManus	182,150
1933	7	63 - 86	.423	34 1/2	Martin J. McManus	268,715
1934	4	76 - 76	.500	24	Stanley R. (Bucky) Harris	610,640
1935	4	78 - 75	.510	16	Joseph E. Cronin	558,568
1936	6	74 - 80	.481	28 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	626,895
1937	5	80 - 72	.526	21	Joseph E. Cronin	559,659
1938	2	88 - 61	.591	9 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	646,459
1939	2	89 - 62	.589	17	Joseph E. Cronin	573,070
1940	4	82 - 72	.532	8	Joseph E. Cronin	716,234
1941	2	84 - 70	.545	17	Joseph E. Cronin	718,497
1942	2	93 - 59	.612	9	Joseph E. Cronin	730,340
1943	7	68 - 84	.447	29	Joseph E. Cronin	358,275
1944	4	77 - 77	.500	12	Joseph E. Cronin	506,975
1945	7	71 - 83	.461	17 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	603,794
1946	**1**	**104 - 50**	**.675**	**12**	**Joseph E. Cronin**	**1,416,944**
1947	3	83 - 71	.539	14	Joseph E. Cronin	1,427,315
1948	2	96 - 59	.619	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,558,798
1949	2	96 - 58	.623	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,596,650
1950	3	94 - 60	.610	4	McCarthy, Stephen F. O'Neill	1,344,080
1951	3	87 - 67	.565	11	Stephen F. O'Neill	1,312,282
1952	6	76 - 78	.494	19	Louis Boudreau	1,115,750
1953	4	84 - 69	.549	16	Louis Boudreau	1,026,133
1954	4	69 - 85	.448	42	Louis Boudreau	931,127
1955	4	84 - 70	.545	12	Michael F. Higgins	1,203,200
1956	4	84 - 70	.545	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,137,158
1957	3	82 - 72	.532	16	Michael F. Higgins	1,181,087
1958	3	79 - 75	.513	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,077,047
1959	5	75 - 79	.487	19	Higgins, R. York, William F. Jurges	984,102

* led league £Won W.S. §Won A.L.C.S. ¢Won Div. Series †Overall record

Bold-Played in Postseason

1904, won A.L. pennant, but no W.S. played

YEAR	POS.	W - L	PCT.	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1960	7	65 - 89	.422	32	Jurges, Higgins, Del Baker	1,129,866
1961	6	76 - 86	.469	33	Michael F. Higgins	850,589
1962	8	76 - 84	.475	19	Michael F. Higgins	733,080
1963	7	76 - 85	.472	28	John M. Pesky	942,642
1964	8	72 - 90	.444	27	Pesky, William J. Herman	883,276
1965	9	62 - 100	.383	40	William J. Herman	652,201
1966	9	72 - 90	.444	26	Herman, James E. (Pete) Runnels	811,172
1967	**1**	**92 - 70**	**.568**	**1**	**Richard H. Williams**	***1,727,832**
1968	4	86 - 76	.531	17	Richard H. Williams	1,940,788
1969	3E	87 - 75	.537	22	Williams, Edward J. Popowski	*1,833,246
1970	3E	87 - 75	.537	21	Edward M. Kasko	*1,595,278
1971	3E	85 - 77	.525	18	Edward M. Kasko	*1,678,732
1972	2E	85 - 70	.548	1/2	Edward M. Kasko	1,441,718
1973	2E	89 - 73	.549	8	Edward M. Kasko	1,481,002
1974	3E	84 - 78	.519	7	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,566,411
1975	**1E§**	**95 - 65**	**.594**	**4 1/2**	**Darrell D. Johnson**	***1,748,587**
1976	3E	83 - 79	.512	15 1/2	Johnson, Donald W. Zimmer	1,895,846
1977	2TE	97 - 64	.602	2 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,074,549
1978	2E	99 - 64	.607	1	Donald W. Zimmer	2,320,643
1979	3E	91 - 69	.569	11 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,353,114
1980	4E	83 - 77	.519	19	Zimmer, John M. Pesky	1,956,092
1981	5E†	59 - 49	.546	2 1/2†	Ralph G. Houk	1,060,379
	2TE	29 - 23	.558	1 1/2	second half	
	5E	30 - 26	.536	4	first half	
1982	3E	89 - 73	.549	6	Ralph G. Houk	1,950,124
1983	6E	78 - 84	.481	20	Ralph G. Houk	1,782,285
1984	4E	86 - 76	.531	18	Ralph G. Houk	1,661,618
1985	5E	81 - 81	.500	18 1/2	John F. McNamara	1,786,633
1986	**1E§**	**95 - 66**	**.590**	**5 1/2**	**John F. McNamara**	**2,147,641**
1987	5E	78 - 84	.481	20	John F. McNamara	2,231,551
1988	**1E**	**89 - 73**	**.549**	**1**	**McNamara, Jos. M. Morgan**	**2,464,851**
1989	3E	83 - 79	.512	6	Joseph M. Morgan	2,510,012
1990	**1E**	**88 - 74**	**.543**	**2**	**Joseph M. Morgan**	**2,528,986**
1991	2TE	84 - 78	.519	7	Joseph M. Morgan	2,562,435
1992	7E	73 - 89	.451	23	Clell L. Hobson	2,468,574
1993	5E	80 - 82	.494	15	Clell L. Hobson	2,422,021
1994	4E	54 - 61	.470	17	Clell L. Hobson	1,775,818
1995	**1E**	**86 - 58**	**.597**	**7**	**Kevin C. Kennedy**	**2,164,410**
1996	3E	85 - 77	.525	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,315,231
1997	4E	78 - 84	.481	20	James F. Williams	2,226,136
1998	**2E**	**92 - 70**	**.568**	**22**	**James F. Williams**	**2,343,947**
1999	**2E¢**	**94 - 68**	**.580**	**4**	**James F. Williams**	**2,446,162**
2000	2E	85 - 77	.525	2 1/2	James F. Williams	2,586,024
2001	2E	82 - 79	.509	13 1/2	Williams, Joseph T. Kerrigan	2,625,333
2002	2E	93 - 69	.574	10 1/2	William G. Little	2,650,063
2003	**2E¢**	**95 - 67**	**.586**	**6**	**William G. Little**	**2,724,162**
2004	**2E£**	**98 - 64**	**.605**	**3**	**Terry J. Francona**	**2,837,304**
2005	**1TE**	**95 - 67**	**.586**	**15**	**Terry J. Francona**	**2,847,888**
2006	3E	86 - 76	.531	11	Terry J. Francona	2,930,588

* led league £Won W.S. §Won A.L.C.S. ¢Won Div. Series †Overall record

Bold-Played in Postseason

BEST RED SOX TEAM RECORDS

HOME

Year	W	L	Pct.
1946	61	16	.792
1949	61	16	.792
1912	57	20	.740
1915	55	20	.733
1978	59	23	.720
1950	55	22	.714
1901*	49	20	.710
1903*	49	20	.710
1948	55	23	.705

*Huntington Ave. Grounds

ROAD

Year	W	L	Pct.
1912	48	27	.640
2002	51	30	.630
1904	46	29	.613
1995	44	28	.611
1939	47	30	.610
1903	42	27	.609
1917	45	29	.608
1975	48	31	.608
1915	46	30	.605
1914	47	31	.603
1953	46	31	.597
1980	47	32	.595

SEASON TOTAL

Year	W	L	Pct.
1912	105	47	.691
1946	104	50	.675
1915	101	50	.669
1903	91	47	.659
1949	96	58	.623
1948	96	59	.619
1904	95	59	.617
1942	93	59	.612
1950	94	60	.610
1978	99	64	.607

ALL-TIME MANAGERIAL HISTORY

	G*	W	L	T	PCT.	YEARS
Baker, Del	7	2	5		.286	1960
Barrow, Ed	418	213	203	2	.512	1918-20
Barry, Jack	157	90	62	5	.592	1917
Boudreau, Lou	463	229	232	2	.497	1952-54
Carrigan, Bill	1003	489	500	14	.494	1913 -16; '27-29
Chance, Frank	154	61	91	2	.401	1923
Collins, Jimmy	842	455	376	11	.548	1901-06
Collins, J. "Shano"	208	73	134	1	.353	1931-32
Cronin, Joe	2007	1071	916	20	.539	1935-47
Donovan, Patsy	311	159	147	5	.520	1910-11
Duffy, Hugh	308	136	172		.442	1921-22
Francona, Terry	486	279	207		.574	2004-06
Fohl, Lee	463	160	299	3	.346	1924-26
Harris, Bucky	153	76	76	1	.500	1934
Herman, Billy	310	128	182		.413	1964-66
Higgins, Mike	1119	560	556	3	.502	1955-59;'60-62
Hobson, Butch	439	207	232		.472	1992-94
Houk, Ralph	594	312	282		.525	1981-84
Huff, George	8	2	6		.250	1907
Johnson, Darrell	408	220	188		.539	1974-76
Jurges, Billy	122	59	63		.484	1959-60
Kasko, Eddie	640	345	295		.539	1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin	306	171	135		.559	1995-96
Kerrigan, Joe	43	17	26		.395	2001
Lake, Fred	192	110	80	2	.579	1908-09
Little, Grady	324	188	136		.580	2002-03
McCarthy, Joe	369	223	145	1	.606	1948-50
McGuire, Deacon	227	98	123	6	.443	1907-08
McManus, Marty	248	95	153		.383	1932-33
McNamara, John	571	297	273	1	.521	1985-88
Morgan, Joe	563	301	262		.535	1988-91
O'Neill, Steve	249	150	99		.602	1950-51
Pesky, Johnny	326	147	179		.451	1963-64;'80
Popowski, Eddie	10	6	4		.600	1969, '73
Runnels, Pete	16	8	8		.500	1966
Stahl, C. "Chick"	40	14	26		.350	1906
Stahl, Jake	235	144	88	3	.621	1912-13
Unglaub, Bob	29	9	20		.310	1907
Wagner, C. "Heinie"	154	52	102		.338	1930
Williams, Dick	477	260	217		.545	1967-69
Williams, Jimy	766	414	352		.540	1997-01
York, Rudy	1	0	1		.000	1959
Young, Cy	6	3	3		.500	1907
Zimmer, Don	715	411	304		.575	1976-80
TOTALS	**16,487**	**8,444**	**7,960**	**82**	**.515**	

NOTE: The W-L-T columns total one game less than the 16,487 game total reflected above as a result of a protested game and a major league ruling. On July 28, 1924 the Red Sox played a 10-inning game vs. St. Louis, a supposed10-5 win. St. Louis protested the game and A.L. President Ban Johnson ordered the game replayed on September 13 as the 2nd game of a doubleheader. The game of July 28 was discounted and Red Sox Manager Lee Fohl and the St. Louis manager were credited with a no decision. The Red Sox won the replay of the protested game 13-11.

The major league rule from 1920 on states: "If a protested game of at least five innings duration was ordered replayed in its entirety, then no win or loss is credited, but both managers are credited with a no-decision game."

CUMULATIVE RED SOX AND MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Since Divisional Play (1969-06)
38 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	3,356	2,657	.558
Boston	**3,251**	**2,771**	**.540**
Los Angeles (NL)	3,218	2,809	.534
Baltimore	3,144	2,802	.529
Oakland	3,166	2,860	.525
Cincinnati	3,159	2,866	.524
St. Louis	3,128	2,891	.520
Atlanta	3,105	2,908	.516
Houston	3,105	2,925	.515
San Francisco	3,071	2,958	.509
Chicago (AL)	3,011	3,001	.500
New York (NL)	3,014	3,005	.500
Arizona	728	730	.499
Pittsburgh	2,994	3,021	.498
Los Angeles (AL)	2,982	3,047	.495
Toronto	2,345	2,390	.495
Minnesota	2,969	3,049	.493
Philadelphia	2,886	2,979	.492
Kansas City	2,934	3,083	.488
Cleveland	2,906	3,102	.483
Wash./Mont.	2,907	3,115	.483
Detroit	2,901	3,123	.482
**Texas	2,895	3,121	.481
Chicago (NL)	2,893	3,123	.480
Florida	1,041	1,160	.473
*Milwaukee	2,836	3,187	.471
Seattle	2,227	2,505	.471
Colorado	1,025	1,180	.465
San Diego	2,721	3,248	.456
Tampa Bay	579	876	.398

* Known as Seattle Pilots in 1969.
**Known as Washington Senators from 1969-71.
***Moved to Washington from Montreal in 2005.

Since Three-Divisional Play (1995-06)
12 years, 3rd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	1,158	764	.602
Atlanta	1,146	778	.596
Boston	**1,069**	**856**	**.555**
Cleveland	1,045	879	.543
Houston	1,040	886	.540
St. Louis	1,039	884	.540
Oakland	1,035	890	.538
San Francisco	1,024	900	.532
Los Angeles (NL)	1,017	909	.528
Seattle	1,012	913	.526
Chicago (AL)	1,005	919	.522
Los Angeles (AL)	996	930	.517
New York (NL)	981	944	.510
Arizona	728	730	.499
Texas	959	967	.498
San Diego	951	975	.494
Minnesota	944	979	.491
Cincinnati	942	985	.489
Toronto	939	986	.488
Philadelphia	932	993	.484
Florida	926	998	.481
Chicago (NL)	916	1,011	.475
Baltimore	911	1,014	.473
Colorado	905	1,021	.470
Wash./Mont.	885	1,041	.459
Milwaukee	859	1,064	.447
Pittsburgh	841	1,082	.437
Kansas City	811	1,111	.422
Detroit	807	1,117	.419
Tampa Bay	579	876	.398

Since Free Agency (1976-06)
31 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	2,770	2,119	.567
Boston	**2,639**	**2,258**	**.539**
Los Angeles (NL)	2,587	2,315	.528
Atlanta	2,553	2,336	.522
Houston	2,555	2,351	.521
St. Louis	2,551	2,341	.521
Oakland	2,513	2,387	.513
Chicago (AL)	2,489	2,400	.509
San Francisco	2,496	2,407	.509
Cincinnati	2,489	2,410	.508
Baltimore	2,468	2420	.505
Philadelphia	2,467	2,432	.504
Los Angeles (AL)	2,455	2,448	.501
Arizona	728	730	.499
New York (NL)	2,430	2,462	.497
Toronto	2,345	2,390	.495
Cleveland	2,409	2,475	.493
Wash./Mont.	2,408	2,488	.492
Texas	2,402	2,493	.491
Kansas City	2,383	2,509	.487
Minnesota	2,384	2,513	.487
Pittsburgh	2,364	2,525	.484
Milwaukee	2,355	2,541	.481
San Diego	2,356	2,549	.480
Detroit	2,341	2,558	.478
Chicago (NL)	2,331	2,559	.477
Seattle	2,320	2,574	.474
Florida	1,041	1,160	.473
Colorado	1,025	1,180	.465
Tampa Bay	579	876	.398

Since New Ownership (2002-06)
5 years, 5th-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	497	312	.614
Oakland	471	339	.581
St. Louis	470	339	.581
Atlanta	467	341	.578
Boston	**467**	**343**	**.577**
Minnesota	455	354	.562
Los Angeles (AL)	452	358	.558
Chicago (AL)	439	371	.542
San Francisco	437	370	.542
Houston	434	376	.536
Los Angeles (NL)	429	381	.530
Philadelphia	425	384	.525
Florida	414	396	.511
Toronto	398	411	.492
Seattle	396	414	.489
Cleveland	393	417	.485
New York (NL)	392	416	.485
Texas	391	419	.483
Chicago (NL)	389	421	.480
San Diego	387	423	.478
Arizona	386	424	.477
Wash./Mont.	385	425	.475
Cincinnati	376	434	.464
Baltimore	360	450	.444
Colorado	358	452	.442
Pittsburgh	353	455	.437
Milwaukee	347	462	.429
Detroit	336	473	.415
Kansas City	321	489	.400
Tampa Bay	316	492	.391

MOST WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	YEARS(S)
4	4	0		'16, '18, '20, '41, '46
				'47, '73, '85, '94, '99
5	5	0		'18, '20, '41, '46, '99
6	6	0		'18
7	6	1		'04, '18, '20, '35, '46,
				'52, '55, '99, 2006
8	7	1		'04, '18, '20
9	7	2		'04, '18, '20, '36,
				'52,'93
10	8	2		'04, '18, '20, '52
11	8	2	1	'20
11	9	2		'04, '18, '52
12	9	2	1	'20
12	10	2		04, '18, '52
13	11	2		'18
14	11	3		'04, '18, '46, '52, '93
15	12	3		'04, '18, '46, '52
16	13	3		'04, '46
17	14	3		'04, '46
18	15	3		'46
19	16	3		'46
20	17	3		'46
21	18	3		'46
22	19	3		'46
23	20	3		'46
24	21	3		'46
25	21	4		'46
26	22	4		'46
27	23	4		'46
28	23	5		'46
29	23	6		'46
30	24	6		'46
31	25	6		'46
32	25	7		'46
33	26	7		'46
34	27	7		'46
35	27	8		'46
36	28	8		'46
37	29	8		'46
38	29	9		'46
39	30	9		'46
40	31	9		'46
41	32	9		'46
42	33	9		'46
43	34	9		'46
44	35	9		'46
45	35	9	1	'46
46	36	9	1	'46
47	37	9	1	'46
48	38	9	1	'46
49	39	9	1	'46
50	40	9	1	'46
51	41	9	1	'46
52	41	10	1	'46
53	41	11	1	'46
54	41	12	1	'46
55	42	12	1	'46
56	42	13	1	'46
57	42	14	1	'46
58	42	15	1	'46
59	42	16	1	'46
60	43	16	1	'46
61	43	17	1	'46
62	44	17	1	'46
63	45	17	1	'46
64	45	17	2	'46
65	46	17	2	'46
66	46	18	2	'46
67	47	18	2	'46
68	48	18	2	'46
69	49	18	2	'46
70	50	18	2	'46
71	50	19	2	'46
71	50	21		'78
72	51	21		'78
73	51	22		'78
74	52	22		'78
75	52	23		'78
76	52	22	2	'46
76	52	24		'12, '78
77	53	24		'12, '78
78	54	24		'78
79	55	24		'78
80	55	23	2	'46
80	55	25		'12, '78
81	56	23	2	'46
81	56	25		'12 '78
82	57	23	2	'46
82	57	25		'78
83	58	23	2	'46
84	59	23	2	'46
85	59	24	2	'46
86	60	24	2	'46
87	61	24	2	'46
88	62	24	2	'46
89	63	24	2	'46
90	63	27		'12
90	63	25	2	'46
91	64	25	2	'46
92	65	25	2	'46
93	65	26	2	'46
94	66	26	2	'46
95	66	29		'12
95	66	27	2	'46
96	67	27	2	'46
97	68	27	2	'46
98	68	28	2	'46
99	69	28	2	'46
100	70	28	2	'46
101	70	29	2	'46
102	70	30	2	'46
103	70	33		'12
103	70	31	2	'46
104	71	31	2	'46
105	72	31	2	'46
106	73	31	2	'46
107	74	31	2	'46

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
108	75	31	2	'46
109	76	31	2	'46
110	76	32	2	'46
111	77	32	2	'46
112	77	33	2	'46
113	78	33	2	'46
114	79	33	2	'46
115	79	35	1	'12
115	79	34	2	'46
116	80	34	2	'46
117	81	34	2	'46
118	81	36	1	'12
118	81	35	2	'46
119	82	36	1	'12
119	82	35	2	'46
120	83	35	2	'46
121	82	37	2	'12
121	83	36	2	'46
122	84	36	2	'46
123	84	37	2	'12, '46
124	85	37	2	'12, '46
125	86	37	2	'12
126	87	37	2	'12
127	88	37	2	'12
128	89	37	2	'12
129	90	37	2	'12
130	91	37	2	'12
131	92	37	2	'12
132	92	38	2	'12
133	93	38	2	'12
134	94	38	2	'12
135	95	38	2	'12
136	96	38	2	'12
137	96	39	2	'12
138	97	39	2	'12
139	97	40	2	'12
140	97	41	2	'12
141	97	42	2	'12
142	97	43	2	'12
143	97	44	2	'12
144	98	44	2	'12
145	98	45	2	'12
146	99	45	2	'12
147	100	45	2	'12
148	101	45	2	'12
149	101	46	2	'12
150	102	46	2	'12
151	103	46	2	'12
152	104	46	2	'12
153	104	47	2	'12
154	105	47	2	'12
155	96	59		'48
156	94	62		'77, '86
157	95	62		'77, '86
158	95	63		'75, '77, '78, '86
159	96	63		'77, '78
160	97	63		'77, '78
161	98	63		'78
162	99	63		'78
163	99	64		'78

RED SOX EARLIEST/LATEST WIN DATES

WINS	EARLIEST	LATEST
20	May 3, 1998 and 2003	July 16, 1927 & 1932
30	May 20, 2002	Aug. 18, 1932
40	June 6, 2002	Sept. 13, 1925
50	June 25, 1978	Sept. 24, 1927
55	July 6, 1978	Sept. 21, 1929 & 1931*
60	July 16, 1978	Sept. 29, 1923
65	July 21, 1946	Sept. 28, 1960
70	July 30, 1946	Sept. 27, 1905, 1920 & 1992
75	Aug. 8, 1946	Oct. 7, 1908
80	Aug. 16, 1946	Oct. 1, 1937, 1985; Oct. 5, 2001**
85	Aug. 24, 1946	Oct. 4, 1972
90	Aug. 30, 1946	Oct. 3, 1904
95	Sept. 4, 1946	Oct. 10, 1904
100	Sept. 21, 1946	Oct. 6, 1915

*The 55th win of 1981 came on Sept. 23 of a season interrupted by a strike.
**The season was pushed back six days due to the tragic events of Sept. 11.

MILESTONE VICTORIES IN RED SOX HISTORY

VICTORY	DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	RED SOX WINNING PITCHER
1	April 30, 1901	at Philadelphia	8-6	Cy Young
100	June 5, 1902	at Cleveland	3-2	Cy Young
500	July 21, 1907	at Chicago	3-0	George Winter
1,000	July 29, 1913	vs. Chicago	2-0	Rube Foster
2,000	July 19, 1927	at Cleveland	6-5	Slim Harriss
3,000	Sept. 1, 1941	vs. Washington	10-2	Joe Dobson
4,000	July 5, 1953	at Philadelphia	10-2	Mel Parnell
5,000	Aug. 27, 1966	at Baltimore	3-2	Jim Lonborg
6,000	May 6, 1978	vs. Chicago	6-4	Bob Stanley
7,000	April 14, 1990	vs. Milwaukee	4-3	Roger Clemens
8,000	May 8, 2002	at Oakland	12-6	John Burkett

FEWEST WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
4	0	4		'05, '23, '27, '32, '45
				'66, '77, '89, '96
5	0	5		'05, '27, '45, '66, '96
6	0	6		'05, '27, '45
7	0	7		'45
8	0	8		'45
9	1	8		'25, '27, '45
10	2	8		'05, '25, '27, '32, '45 '96
11	2	9		'25, '27, '96
12	2	10		'25, '27, '96
13	2	11		'27, '96
14	2	12		'96
15	3	12		'27, '32, '96
16	3	13		'27, '32, '96
17	3	14		'27, '32, '96
18	3	15		'32, '96
19	3	16		'32
20	4	16		'32, '96
21	4	17		'32
22	4	18		'32
23	4	19		'32
24	4	20		'32
25	4	21		'32
26	4	22		'32
27	5	22		'32
28	5	23		'32
29	5	24		'32
30	5	25		'32
31	5	26		'32
32	5	27		'32
33	6	27		'06, '32
34	6	28		'32
35	6	29		'32
36	7	29		'32
37	7	30		'32
38	7	31		'32
39	7	32		'32
40	7	33		'32
41	7	34		'32
42	7	35		'32
43	8	35		'32
44	9	35		'32
45	9	36		'32
46	9	37		'32
47	9	38		'32
48	9	39		'32
49	9	40		'32
50	10	40		'32
51	10	41		'32
52	10	42		'32
53	11	42		'32
54	11	43		'32
55	11	44		'32
56	11	45		'32
57	11	46		'32
58	11	47		'32
59	11	48		'32
60	11	49		'32
61	11	50		'32
62	12	50		'32
63	12	51		'32
64	12	52		'32
65	12	53		'32
66	12	54		'32
67	12	55		'32
68	13	55		'32
69	13	56		'32
70	14	56		'32
71	14	57		'32
72	15	57		'32
73	15	58		'32
74	15	59		'32
75	16	59		'32
76	16	60		'32
77	17	60		'32
78	17	61		'32
79	18	61		'32
80	19	60	1	'06
80	19	61		'27, '32
81	19	62		'27, '32
82	19	63		'27, '32
83	20	62	1	'06
83	20	63		'27, '32
84	20	64		'32
85	20	65		'32
86	21	65		'32
87	21	66		'32
88	21	67		'32
89	22	67		'32
90	22	68		'32
91	22	69		'32
92	22	70		'32
93	23	70		'32
94	24	70		'32
95	25	70		'32
96	25	71		'32
97	26	70	1	'06
97	26	71		'32
98	26	71	1	'06
98	26	72		'32
99	26	73		'32
100	26	74		'32
101	26	75		'32
102	26	76		'32
103	26	77		'32
104	26	78		'32
105	26	79		'32
106	26	80		'32
107	26	81		'32
108	26	82		'32
109	27	82		'32
110	27	83		'32
111	27	84		'32
112	27	85		'32
113	28	85		'32
114	28	86		'32
115	29	86		'32
116	30	86		'32
117	30	87		'32
118	31	87		'32
119	31	88		'32
120	32	88		'32

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)	G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
121	32	89		'32	143	40	103		'32
122	32	90		'32	144	41	103		'32
123	33	90		'32	145	41	104		'32
124	34	90		'32	146	41	105		'32
125	35	90		'32	147	42	105		'32
126	35	91		'32	148	42	106		'32
127	36	91		'25, '32	149	42	107		'32
128	36	92		'25, '32	150	42	108		'32
129	37	92		'25, '32	151	42	109		'32
130	37	93		'32	152	42	110		'32
131	37	94		'32	153	42	111		'32
132	37	95		'32	154	43	111		'32
133	37	96		'32	155	60	95		'65
134	37	97		'32	156	60	96		'65
135	37	98		'32	157	61	97		'65
136	38	98		'32	158	61	97		'65
137	38	99		'32	159	61	98		'65
138	39	99		'32	160	62	98		'65
139	39	100		'32	161	62	99		'65
140	40	100		'32	162	62	100		'65
141	40	101		'32	163	99	64		'78
142	40	102		'32					

WINNINGEST MONTHS

20-WIN MONTHS

REC.	MONTH	YEAR	REC.	MONTH	YEAR	REC.	MONTH	YEAR
25-9	July	1948	21-7	May	1986	20-7	Aug.	1980
24-6	Aug.	1950	21-13	June	1961	20-8	June	1979
24-8	Aug.	1949	21-8	July	1955	20-9	Sept.	1972
23-7	Aug.	1995	21-11	Aug.	1946	20-12	July	1972
23-7	May	1978	21-6	May	1946	20-16	Aug.	1968
23-9	Aug.	1942	21-6	Aug.	1915	20-15	Aug.	1967
23-10	July	1939	21-9	Sept.	1914	20-9	June	1955
23-10	July	1910	21-9	July	1912	20-10	July	1946
22-9	Aug.	1996	21-8	June	1912	20-9	July	1918
22-8	Sept.	1977	20-8	May	2002	20-10	July	1916
22-11	July	1975	20-8	May	1999	20-7	Sept.	1915
22-10	July	1915	20-7	July	1993	20-7	Aug.	1912
21-7	Aug.	2004	20-9	June	1990	20-5	June	1901
21-9	July	1988						

BEST MONTHLY RECORDS

	MOST WINS				BEST PCT.				
March	0 - 1	-	2003		March	.000	-	2003	- 0 - 1
April	18 - 8	-	1998		April	.846	-	1918	- 11 - 2
May	23 - 7	-	1978		May	.778	-	1946	- 21 - 6
June	21 - 8	-	1912		June	.800	-	1901	- 20 - 5
	21 - 13	-	1961						
July	25 - 9	-	1948		July	.741	-	1993	- 20 - 7
August	24 - 6	-	1950		August	.800	-	1950	- 24 - 6
	24 - 8	-	1949						
Sept.	22 - 8	-	1977		Sept.	.741	-	1915	- 20 - 7
Oct.	8 - 2	-	1904		Oct.	1.000	-	1905	- 7 - 0

Note: There have been 10 other years in which the Red Sox were undefeated in October with less than 7 wins.

WINNING AND LOSING STREAKS

LONGEST RED SOX WINNING STREAKS

STREAK	FROM		THROUGH
15 games	4/25/46	—	5/10/46
13 games	7/18/48	—	7/27/48
12 games	6/16/2006	—	6/29/2006
	8/3/95	—	8/14/95
	7/15/88	—	7/25/88
	5/29/46	—	6/11/46*
	7/4/39	—	7/16/39
	7/28/37	—	8/8/37*
11 games	8/30/86	—	9/10/86
	7/28/77	—	8/10/77
	8/15/50	—	8/25/50
	9/13/49	—	9/27/49
	8/4/09	—	8/18/09
	5/28/03	—	6/8/03
10 games	8/24/2004	—	9/3/2004
	7/16/93	—	7/25/93
	8/24/90	—	9/2/90
	7/7/75	—	7/19/75
10 games	7/14/67	—	7/23/67
	5/21/51	—	5/30/51
	5/20/17	—	5/31/17*
	8/28/12	—	9/6/12
9 games	4/30/2002	—	5/9/2002
	8/22/89	—	8/29/89
	8/24/80	—	9/2/8
	6/9/78	—	6/17/78
	8/31/48	—	9/9/48
	6/4/44	—	6/15/44
	8/20/42	—	8/26/42
	6/7/42	—	6/16/42
	9/1/19	—	9/11/19
	6/15/12	—	6/24/12
	7/12/10	—	7/19/10
	6/14/01	—	6/22/01

* plus one tie game within the streak

LONGEST RED SOX LOSING STREAKS

STREAK	FROM		THROUGH
20 games	5/1/06	—	5/24/06
17 games	8/20/26	—	9/7/26
16 games	9/12/07	—	10/2/07**
15 games	6/21/27	—	7/4/27
14 games	5/17/30	—	5/31/30
11 games	6/8/94	—	6/19/94
	7/31/32	—	8/10/32
	7/25/30	—	8/3/30
10 games	4/29/76	—	5/11/76
	5/14/60	—	5/24/60
	9/17/44	—	9/26/44
	8/12/27	—	8/24/27
9 games	8/25/2001	—	9/4/2001
	6/24/77	—	7/3/77
	8/2/63	—	8/11/63
	9/23/51	—	9/30/51
	8/18/33	—	8/23/33
	6/18/25	—	6/27/25
	7/12/24	—	7/21/22
	7/27/22	—	8/4/22

** plus 2 tie games within the streak

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAMES STREAKS

GAMES	PLAYER	FROM		TO
832	*Everett Scott	6/20/16	—	10/2/21
535	Buck Freeman	7/27/01	—	6/6/05
475	Frank Malzone	5/21/57	—	6/7/60
448	Candy LaChance	4/19/02	—	4/28/05
413	Freddy Parent	4/26/01	—	9/25/03
408	Freddy Parent	5/23/04	—	9/4/06
380	Dwight Evans	10/4/80	—	8/6/83
360	Vern Stephens	4/19/48	—	8/28/50
352	Bobby Doerr	7/19/42	—	8/22/44
350	Carl Yastrzemski	7/27/68	—	8/21/70

*Overall Scott played in 1,307 consecutive games, including 4/12/22 to 5/5/25 with the Yankees.

NO TIE RECORD

The Red Sox hold the all-time major league record for most consecutive games played without a tie...The streak of 3,868 regular season games since a 4-4,11-inning tie with the Los Angeles Angels at Fenway Park June 8, 1961 ended with a 1-1 tie vs. The White Sox at Fenway called due to rain after 7 innings July 31, 1985...Dave Sax's sacrifice fly in the 7th tied the score for Boston...The game was called at 11:34 p.m...The Red Sox have played 3,398 consecutive regular-season games without a tie entering the 2007 season.

FENWAY PARK ATTENDANCE HIGHS

10 LARGEST CROWDS (1967-2006)

Due to ballpark expansion since 2002, the seating capacity of Fenway Park has increased. Since 1967, the top 10 paid attendances are:

ATTENDANCE	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
36,920	6/10/2006	Texas	L4-7
36,607	4/20/2006	Tampa Bay	L,1-5
36,596	9/30/2006	Baltimore	L4-5
36,557	8/3/2006	Cleveland	L6-7
36,524	4/13/2006	Toronto	L6-8
36,515	5/5/2006	Baltimore	W6-3
36,507	5/6/2006	Baltimore	W9-3
35,489	7/20/2006	Texas	W6-4
36,484	9/20/2006	Minnesota	L2-8
36,464	6/21/2006	Washington	W9-3

ALL-TIME RECORD CROWDS

47,627 September 22, 1935 (DH) vs. NYY
46,995 August 19, 1934 (DH) vs. DET
46,766 August 12, 1934 (DH) vs. NYY

POST-WAR AND SINGLE-GAME RECORD
36,920 June 10, 2006 vs. TEX (night)

DAY GAME RECORD
35,489 July 20, 2006 TEX

OPENING DAY RECORD
35,491 April 11, 2006 vs. TOR

ALL-TIME SINGLE-SEASON ATTENDANCE HIGHS

	ATTENDANCE	YEAR
1.	2,930,588	2006
2.	2,847,888	2005
3.	2,837,304	2004
4.	2,724,162	2003
5.	2,650,063	2002
6.	2,625,333	2001
7.	2,586,024	2000
8.	2,528,986	1990
9.	2,510,012	1989
10.	2,464,851	1988

A.L. SIX-YEAR ATTENDANCE

	AVG.	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
New York	3.72M	4,248,067	4,090,696	3,775,292	3,465,585	3,465,807	3,264,777
Seattle	3.08M	2,481,165	2,725,459	2,940,731	3,268,864	3,540,658	3,507,507
Baltimore	2.63M	2,153,139	2,624,740	2,747,573	2,454,523	2,682,917	3,094,841
Boston	2.77M	2,930,588	2,847,888	2,837,304	2,724,162	2,650,063	2,625,333
Los Angeles	2.90M	3,406,790	3,404,686	3,375,677	3,061,090	2,305,557	2,000,919
Texas	2.46M	2,388,757	2,525,221	2,513,685	2,095,132	2,352,397	2,831,111
Cleveland	2.22M	1,997,995	2,013,763	1,814,401	1,730,001	2,616,940	3,175,523
Oakland	2.13M	1,976,625	2,109,118	2,201,516	2,216,596	2,169,811	2,133,277
Chicago	2.10M	2,957,414	2,342,833	1,930,537	1,939,611	1,676,911	1,766,142
Detroit	1.89M	2,595,937	2,024,431	1,917,004	1,368,285	1,503,623	1,921,305
Toronto	1.93M	2,302,212	2,014,995	1,900,041	1,799,458	1,637,900	1,915,438
Minnesota	1.98M	2,285,018	2,034,243	1,911,418	1,946,011	1,924,473	1,782,926
Kansas City	1.50M	1,372,638	1,371,181	1,661,478	1,779,895	1,323,036	1,536,371
Tampa Bay	1.20M	1,368,950	1,141,669	1,275,011	1,058,622	1,065,742	1,298,365
A.L. Totals	32.5M	34,465,295	33,270,923	32,801,668	30,907,838	30,915,835	32,853,835

SUSPENDED GAMES SINCE 1970

DATE	OPP.	SUSP.	TIME	SCORE	WHY	RESUMED	RESULT	INNGS
5-3-96	vs. TOR	6	1:06 a.m.	6-1	Curfew	5-4	Bost., 8-7	9
7-27-94	at NYY	8 1/2	11:22 p.m.	3-3	Rain	7-28	N.Y., 4-3	11
4-28-89	at TEX	10	1:21 a.m.	6-6	Curfew	4-29	Tex., 7-6	12
9-3-81	vs. SEA	19	1:16 a.m.	7-7	Curfew	9-4	Sea., 8-7	20
5-4-81	at KC	10	1:12 a.m	5-5	Curfew	5-5	Bost., 8-7	12
8-2-78	at NYY	14	1:16 a.m.	5-5	Curfew	8-3	Bost., 7-5	17

RED SOX ROAD ATTENDANCE

The Red Sox set a club record with 3,054,438 on the road in 81 dates in 2005, most in the majors. It marked the 1st time the Sox have played in front of 3 million on the road. In 2006 the Sox played in front of 2 million on the road for the 20th time. They averaged 36,099 per road game. It was the 40th straight year they topped one million on the road. The years they have drawn 2 million or more away from Fenway Park:

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	YEAR	ATTENDANCE	YEAR	ATTENDANCE
1978	2,183,113	1992	2,359,528	2001	2,700,811
1979	2,132,807	1993	2,542,249	2002	2,474,060
1986	2,266,765	1996	2,113,889	2003	2,443,539
1988	2,200,047	1997	2,139,097	2004	2,880,236
1989	2,394,851	1998	2,427,873	2005	3,054,438
1990	2,398,449	1999	2,395,593	2006	2,924,019
1991	2,331,280	2000	2,524,776		

CROWDS OF 60,000 ON THE ROAD

There are 22 known regular-season and three post-season games that the Red Sox have played that had a paid attendance of 60,000. In 2003 the Red Sox twice reached that figure, both times in Philadelphia. On June 22 the Red Sox lost 5-0 to the Phillies before 60,960 and on Sept. 1 they beat the Phillies 13-9 before a crowd of 61,608. Prior to 2003 the last previous such crowd was on April 11, 1992 when a Cleveland Indians Opening Day crowd of 65,813 watched the Red Sox win in 19 innings on a Tim Naehring two-run home run.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

ATTENDANCE	DATE	OPP.
75,997	8/26/51	at CLE
74,747	5/16/47	at NYY (n)
73,982	8/28/49	at CLE
69,755	8/26/48	at NYY
69,551	10/1/49	at NYY
68,055	10/2/49	at NYY
67,916	8/9/58	at NYY
66,956	9/26/49	at NYY
66,924	9/24/50	at NYY
66,875	9/7/49	at NYY
65,813	4/11/92	at CLE

SINCE 1986 (BY MOST RECENT)

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
61,068	9/1/2003	at PHI
60,960	6/22/2003	at PHI
65,813	4/11/92	at CLE

DOUBLEHEADER HIGHS

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
81,841	5/30/38	at NYY
73,728	5/3/50	at NYY
73,599	7/17/49	at CLE
71,513	7/30/50	at CLE
63,876	7/4/49	at NYY

POSTSEASON

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
64,223	10/12/86	at CAL (ALCS)
64,223	10/11/86	at CAL (ALCS)
64,206	10/10/86	at CAL (ALCS)

RED SOX LARGEST WIN-LOSS MARGINS

WINS				LOSSES			
DATE	OPP.	SCORE	RUNS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE	RUNS
6-8-50	vs. STL	29-4	+25	7-7-23 (G1)	at CLE	3-27	-24
9-27-40	vs. WAS	24-4	+20	6-19-2000	vs. NYY	1-22	-21
6-18-53	vs. DET	23-3	+20	9-28-23	vs. NYY	4-24	-20
6-24-49	vs. STL	21-2	+19	5-18-55	vs. CLE	0-19	-19
4-30-50 (G1)	vs. PHI	19-0	+19	5-20-94	at MIN	2-21	-19
8-21-86	at CLE	24-5	+19				

RED SOX BATTING RECORDS: Single Season

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

AT-BATS: Left-handed, most ..... 673, Bill Buckner, 1985
Right-handed, most ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
Switch-hitter, most ..... 618, Reggie Smith, 1971
BASES ON BALLS, most ..... 162, Ted Williams, 1947 & 1949
Intentional ..... 33**, Ted Williams, 1957
Intentional, Right-handed ..... 28, Manny Ramirez, 2003
BATTING AVERAGE: Left-handed, highest ..... .406, Ted Williams, 1941
Right-handed, highest ..... .372 Nomar Garciaparra, 2000
DOUBLES, most ..... 67+, Earl Webb, 1931
EXTRA-BASE HITS, most ..... 92, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
EXTRA BASES ON LONG HITS ..... 201, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
GAMES, most ..... 163, Jim Rice, 1978
GAMES HIT SAFELY IN, most ..... 135++, Wade Boggs, 1985
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS: Left-handed, most ..... 30+, Carl Yastrzemski, 1964
Right-handed, most ..... 36+, Jim Rice, 1984
Fewest, left-handed ..... 3, Tony Lupien, 1943
Fewest, right-handed ..... 1, Ellis Burks, 1987
HIT BY PITCHER, most ..... 35*, Don Baylor, 1986
HITS, consecutive ..... 12++, Mike Higgins (plus 2 BB), 1938; 11, Johnny Pesky, 1946
HITS, most ..... 240, Wade Boggs, 1985
HITS, most one month ..... 53, Johnny Pesky (Aug. 1946); Dom DiMaggio (Aug. 1950)
HITTING STREAKS, longest ..... 34, Dom DiMaggio, 1949
longest start of season ..... 20, Eddie Bressoud, 1964
MANAGING, most games won at start of career ..... 12, Joe Morgan, July 15-25, 1988
MULTIPLE-HIT GAMES, most ..... 72, Wade Boggs, 1985
ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST ..... .553*, Ted Williams, 1941
PLATE APPEARANCES, most ..... 758*, Wade Boggs, 1985
Switch-hitter, most ..... 693, Jose Offerman, 1999
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, most ..... 16+, Ted Williams, 2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP, Sept. 17-23, 1957
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, games ..... 84+, Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS, most ..... 150, Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS BATTED IN, most ..... 175, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
consec. games ..... 12, Joe Cronin (20 RBI), 1939; Ted Williams (18 RBI), 1942
game-winning, most ..... 23*, Mike Greenwell, 1988
leadoff hitter, most ..... 98, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
pinch hit ..... 25++, Joe Cronin, 1943
2 consecutive games ..... 14, Rudy York, July 26-27, 1946
SACRIFICES: most, including flies ..... 54, Jack Barry, 1917
most, no flies ..... 35, Fred Parent, 1905
most, flies ..... 12, Jackie Jensen, 1955 & 1959; Jim Piersall, 1956
SINGLES, most ..... 187, Wade Boggs, 1985
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE: left-handed, highest ..... .735, Ted Williams, 1941
right-handed, highest ..... .704, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
STOLEN BASES, most ..... 54, Tommy Harper, 1973
most caught stealing ..... 19, Mike Menosky, 1920
STRIKEOUTS: LH, most ..... 154, Mo Vaughn, 1997 & 1996
RH, most ..... 162, Butch Hobson, 1977
Switch-hitter, most ..... 177+, Mark Bellhorn, 2004
fewest ..... 9, Stuffy McInnis, 1921
TOTAL BASES, most ..... 406, Jim Rice, 1978
TRIPLES, most ..... 22, Tris Speaker, 1913
most with bases loaded ..... 3++, Jackie Jensen, 1956
UNASSISTED TRIPLE PLAY ..... ++SS John Valentin, July 8, 1994 vs. Sea; 1B George Burns, Sept. 14, 1923 vs.CLE

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

ROOKIE BATTING

AT-BATS ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS ..... 107+, Ted Williams, 1939
BATTING AVERAGE ..... .342, Pat Dougherty, 1902; .349, Wade Boggs, 1982, 104 G
DOUBLES ..... 47*, Fred Lynn, 1975
EXTRA-BASE HITS ..... 86, Ted Williams, 1939
GAMES ..... 162++, George Scott, 1966
HITS ..... 209, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HITTING STREAK ..... 30* games, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
LEAST STRIKEOUTS ..... 25*, Tom Oliver, 1930
MOST INT. WALKS ..... 13, George Scott, 1966
RUNS ..... 131, Ted Williams, 1939
RUNS BATTED IN ..... 145+, Ted Williams, 1939
SINGLES ..... 165, Johnny Pesky, 1942
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE ..... .609*, Ted Williams, 1939
STOLEN BASES ..... 35, Tris Speaker, 1909
STRIKEOUTS ..... 152, George Scott, 1966
TOTAL BASES ..... 365, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
TRIPLES ..... 17, Russ Scarritt, 1929

INDIVIDUAL GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 8++, Clyde Vollmer, June 8, 1950 vs. STL
Most Times Faced Pitcher, No AB: ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 (6 BB) at STL
Most Runs ..... 6++, Johnny Pesky, May 8, 1946 vs. CHI; Spike Owen, Aug. 21,1986 at CLE
Most Hits ..... 6**, Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953 (1 double, 5 singles) at STL; Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (1 double, 5 singles) 15 innings. vs. DET; Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981 (6 singles) 20 innings. vs. Sea; Nomar Garciaparra, June 21, 2003 (6 singles), 13 innings. at PHI
Most Hits in a Doubleheader (not a day-night DH) ..... 9, Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (25 innings.) vs. DET
Most Consecutive Hits, Start of Career ..... 6+, Ted Cox, Sept. 18-19, 1977
Most Hits in First M.L. Game, 9 Innings ..... 4++, Ted Cox, Sept. 18, 1977 at BAL
Most Hits By Pitcher ..... 5++, Babe Ruth, May 9, 1918 at WAS (single, 3 doubles, triple)
Most Singles ..... 6, Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981, 20 innings. vs. SEA; Nomar Garciaparra, June 21, 2003, 13 innings. at PHI; 5, Jimmy Collins, June 28, 1902, 7 innings. at BAL; Patsy Dougherty, Sept. 29, 1902, 9 innings., at BAL; Tris Speaker, June 29, 1915, 10 innings., vs. NY; Billy Goodman, June 4, 1952, 9 innings. vs. CLE; Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953, 9 innings. at STL; Bill Buckner, Sept. 21, 1984, 9 innings. at BAL & Aug. 21, 1986, 9 innings. at CLE
Most Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, G1 vs. CLE; Al Zarilla, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Orlando Cepeda, Aug. 8, 1973 at KC; Rick Miller, May 11, 1981 at TOR
Most Consecutive Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, G1, vs. CLE
Most Triples ..... 3++, Patsy Dougherty, September 5, 1903 vs. PHI
Most Total Bases ..... 16**, Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET
Most RBI ..... 10, Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at STL; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. Wash., Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA
Batting In All Club's Runs (Most) ..... 9+, Mike Greenwell, Sept. 2, 1996 at SEA (10 inn.)
Most Walks ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 at STL
Most Walks Doubleheader (not a day-night DH) ..... 8, Max Bishop, July 8, 1934 vs. PHI
Most Int. Walks (9-inng. game) ..... 3++, Carl Yastrzemski, April 17, 1968 vs. CWS; Wade Boggs, April 10, 1990 vs. DET
Most Int. Walks (Extra innings) ..... 4**, Manny Ramirez, June 5, 2001 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts (9 innings) ..... 5++, Ray Jarvis, April 20, 1969 vs. CLE; Phil Plantier, Oct. 1, 1991 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts (Extra innings) ..... 6++, Cecil Cooper, June 14, 1974 at CAL
Most Sacrifices ..... 4++, Jack Barry, August 21, 1916 vs. CLE
Most Sacrifice Flies for RBI ..... 3++, Russ Nixon, August 31, 1965 at WAS
Most Stolen Bases ..... 4, Jerry Remy, June 14, 1980 at CAL
Most Men Left on Base ..... 12, Trot Nixon, June 12, 2003 vs. STL (13 innings)

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

BATTING, INNING

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 3++, Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th) vs. PHI; Sammy White, Gene Stephens, Tom Umphlett, Johnny Lipon and George Kell, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET; Johnny Damon, June 27, 2003 (1st) vs. FLA
Most Runs ..... 3++, Sammy White, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET
Most Hits ..... 3++, Gene Stephens, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET; Johnny Damon, June 27, 2003 (1st) vs. FLA
Most Doubles ..... 2++, Joe Wood, July 4, 1913 (4th) vs. PHI (G1); Hal Janvrin, June 9, 1914 (6th) at CLE; Grove Hartley, May 28, 1927 (5th) vs. PHI (G1); Joe Cronin, Aug. 3, 1939 (8th) vs. CLE; Jody Reed, Sept. 8, 1991 (3rd) vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, June 21, 1994 (1st) at TOR
Most Pinch Hits ..... 2++, Russ Nixon, May 4, 1962 (4th) vs. CWS
Most Walks ..... 2, Bobby Doerr and Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 vs. PHI (7th)
Most RBI ..... 6**, Tom McBride, Aug. 4, 1945 (4th) at WAS (G2); Carlos Quintana, July 30, 1991 (3rd) vs. TEX

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

BATTING

Most At-Bats ..... 5781+ in 1997 (162 games)
Most Runs ..... 1027 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Runs ..... 463 in 1906 (154 games)
Most Games 20 Runs ..... 3++, 1950
Most Runs Two Consecutive Games ..... 49+, vs. St.L., June 7-8, 1950
Most Runs Three Consecutive Games ..... 56+, vs. St. L., June 7-9, 1950
Most Runs Four Consecutive Games ..... 65+, June 5-8, 1950
Most Hits ..... 1684 in 1997 (162 games); 1665 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Hits ..... 990 in 1918 (126 games); 1177 in 1905 (153 games)
Most Singles ..... 1,156 in 1950 (154 games)
Most Doubles ..... 373++ in 1997 (162 games) and 2004 (162 games)
Most Players with 30 Doubles ..... 8+, 2003
Most Triples ..... 112** in 1903 (141 games)
Most Extra-Base Hits ..... 649+ in 2003 (162 games)
Most Extra Bases on Long Hits ..... 1165 in 2003 (162 games)
Most Total Bases ..... 2832+ in 2003 (162 games)
Most Sacrifice Flies ..... 64 in 2003 (162 games); 63 in 2005 (162 games)
Most Players with 80 RBI ..... 8++ in 2003
Most Stolen Bases ..... 215 in 1909 (151 games)
Least Caught Stealing ..... 12 in 2005 (57 atts.)
Most Bases on Balls ..... 835 in 1949 (155 games)
Most Strikeouts ..... 1189 in 2004 (162 games)
Fewest Strikeouts ..... 324 in 1918 (126 games); 344 in 1921 (154 games)
Most Hit by Pitcher ..... 72 in 2002 (162 games)
Fewest Hit by Pitcher ..... 11 in 1934 (153 games)
Most Runs Batted In ..... 974 in 1950 (154 games)
Highest Batting Average ..... .302 in 1950 (154 games)
Lowest Batting Average ..... .234 in 1905 (153 games); .234 in 1907 (155 games)
Highest Slugging Average ..... .491+ in 2003 (162 games)
Lowest Slugging Average ..... .292 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Grounded into Double Play ..... 174+ in 1990 (162 games)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play ..... 94 in 1942 (152 games)
Most Left on Bases ..... 1308 in 1989 (162 games); 1304 in 1948 (155 games)
Fewest Left on Bases ..... 1015 in 1929 (155 games)
Most .300 Hitters ..... 9 in 1950
Most Players 100 Hits ..... 9++ in 1984, 1991, 1999, 2003
Shutout, most ..... 28 in 1906
Shutout, least ..... 1 in 1995

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

CLUB GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Largest leads lost.....10 runs up, vs. TOR, June 4, 1989, 10-0 after 6 innings, lost 13-11 in 12 innings; 9 runs up, vs. NYY, April 18, 1950, 9-0 after 5 innings, lost 15-10 (Opening Day); at CWS Aug. 2, 1936 (G2), 10-1 after 4 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 12 innings; at NYY June 26, 1987, 9-0 after 2 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 10 innings
Longest 9-inng. night game by time..... 4:45+, vs. NYY, Aug. 18, 2006 (night)
Longest game, by time .....6:35 (18 inngs.), at TEX, August 25, 2001
Most Times Faced Pitcher..... 64, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Runs .....Boston 29**, St. Louis 4, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, Both Clubs .....36*, Boston 22, Philadelphia 14, June 29, 1950
Most Runs, Shutout..... Boston 19, Philadelphia 0, April 30, 1950
Most Runs by Opp. .....Cleveland 27, Boston 3, July 7, 1923
Most Runs, Shutout by Opp.....Cleveland 19, Boston 0, May 18, 1955
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inn. Game (scoring in every inning).....8**, vs. CLE, September 16, 1903, did not bat in 9th
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inn. Game (scoring in every inning) by Opp..... 8**, by CWS at CWS, May 11, 1949, did not bat in 9th
Most Runs to Overcome and Win ....11, down 12-1 vs. CLE, Aug. 28, 1950, won 15-14
Most Spectacular Rally to Win.....down 12-5 vs. Washington, one on and one out in 9th, June 18, 1961 (G1), won 13-12
Most Runs Before the First Out in First Inning .....10+, vs. FLA, June 27, 2003
Most Runs in First Inning .....14++, vs. FLA, June 27, 2003, won 25-8
Most Hits..... 28, vs. STL, June 8, 1950; vs. FLA, June 27, 2003
Most Hits, Both Clubs.....45**, Philadelphia 27, Boston 18, July 8, 1902
Most Consecutive Hits..... 10**, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901, 9th inning
Most Players 4 Or More Hits..... 4**, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Singles.....24, vs. DET, June 18, 1953
Most Singles, Both Clubs.....36++, Chicago 21, Boston 15, August 15, 1922
Most Doubles.....12**, at DET, July 29, 1990
Most Runners Left on Base (9 inn.) ..... 18, May 1, 1979 at OAK, lost 7-5
Most Runners Left on (extra inn.) .....22, at STL, (13 inn.), Aug. 22, 1951, won 3-1
Most Runners Left on Base (9-inng. SHO).....14, vs. Oakland, May 16, 1988 (L, 3-0)
Most Stolen Bases..... 5, July 9, 1961 at NYY (G2); June 1, 1968 vs. BAL; June 14, 1980 at CAL; May 21, 1993 vs. NYY; May 10, 1994 vs. NYY; July 3, 2002 vs. TOR
Most Total Bases..... 60+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Extra Base Hits..... 17+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Pinch Hits .....4**, at NYY, Sept. 8, 1995
Most RBI..... 29+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Strikeouts (9 Innings)..... 19, vs. CAL, August 12, 1974
Most Walks (9 innings)..... 15, at WAS, July 7, 1949, won 8-4; at CWS, May 7, 1992, lost 7-6
Most Walks (extra innings.) .....16, at STL, Aug. 22, 1951 (13 innings.), won 3-1
Most Batters Walked, None Scored ..... 13, vs. TEX, May 18, 1986
Most Grounded into Double Plays..... 6**, vs. MIN, July 18, 1990
Most Hit into Triple Plays..... 2+, vs. MIN, July 17, 1990
Most Players used in 9-inng. game, both clubs .....**42 at DET, Sept. 15, 2000 (Boston 24, Detroit 18)

BATTING, INNING

Most Batters Facing Pitcher..... 23+, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs .....17*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs With 2 Out..... 11, at CLE, Aug. 21, 1986 (6th)
Most Runs With 2 Out, None On..... 9, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901 (9th)++ (won 13-2)
Most Hits.....14*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Singles.....11*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Consecutive Hits..... 10++, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901 (9th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base, Consecutive .....12, vs. DET, June 23, 1952 (4th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base ..... 20+, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Doubles..... 5, at TOR, June 21, 1994 (1st); at TOR, June 1, 2003 (3rd)
Most Triples ..... 4, vs. DET, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Triples, Consecutive .....4+, vs. DET, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Total Bases.....25, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Extra Base Hits.....7**, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Pinch Hits .....4++, at NYY, September 8, 1995 (8th)

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

BATTING AVG. (400 AB)

1.	T. Williams	*.406	1941
2.	T. Williams	*.388	1957
3.	Speaker	.383	1912
4.	Garciaparra	*.372	2000
	Alexander	**.372	1932
6.	T. Williams	*.369	1948
7.	Boggs	*.368	1985
8.	Boggs	*.366	1988
9.	Boggs	*.363	1987
	Speaker	.363	1913
11.	Boggs	*.361	1983
12.	Foxx	.360	1939
13.	Garciaparra	*.357	1999
14.	T. Williams	*.356	1942
15.	Goodman	*.354	1950

GAMES

1.	Rice	*163	1978
2.	Buckner	†162	1985
	Evans	†162	1984
	Evans	†162	1982
	Yastrzemski	162	1969
	Scott	162	1966
7.	Vaughn	161	1996
	Yastrzemski	161	1970
	Yastrzemski	161	1967
10.	Rice	160	1977
	Yastrzemski	160	1966
	Yastrzemski	160	1962
13.	Hobson	159	1977
	D. ORTIZ	159	2005
	Scott	159	1967

9 with 158, last time Greenwell, 1988

DOUBLES

1.	Webb	*67	1931
2.	Garciaparra	*56	2002
3.	Speaker	*53	1912
4.	Garciaparra	51	2000
	Boggs	*51	1989
	Cronin	*51	1938
7.	LOWELL	47	2006
	D. ORTIZ	47	2004
	Valentin	*47	1997
	Boggs	47	1986
	Lynn	*47	1975
	Burns	47	1923
13.	Buckner	46	1985
	Speaker	*46	1914
15.	Mueller	45	2003
	Reed	†45	1990
	Boggs	*45	1988
	Yastrzemski	†45	1965

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1.	Foxx	*92	1938
2.	D. ORTIZ	*91	2004
3.	D. ORTIZ	*88	2005
4.	M. RAMIREZ	87	2004
5.	Rice	*86	1978
	T. Williams	*86	1939
7.	D. ORTIZ	85	2006
	Garciaparra	85	2002
	Garciaparra	85	1997
	T. Williams	*85	1949
11.	Rice	84	1979
	Webb	84	1931
13.	Rice	*83	1977
	T. Williams	*83	1946
15.	Lynn	82	1979
16.	T. Williams	*81	1947
	Foxx	81	1936
18.	Garciaparra	80	1998
	T. Williams	80	1940

AT-BATS

1.	Garciaparra	*684	1997
2.	Rice	*677	1978
3.	Buckner	673	1985
4.	Burleson	*663	1977
5.	Cramer	*661	1940
6.	Garciaparra	658	2003
	Cramer	*658	1938
8.	Rice	657	1984
9.	Boggs	653	1985
10.	DiMaggio	*648	1948
11.	Yastrzemski	646	1962
	Ch. Schilling	646	1961
	T. Oliver	*646	1930
14.	Burleson	644	1980
	Rice	644	1977
16.	Cramer	643	1936
17.	Armas	639	1984
	DiMaggio	639	1951

RUNS

1.	T. Williams	*150	1949
2.	T. Williams	*142	1946
3.	T. Williams	*141	1942
4.	Foxx	139	1938
5.	Speaker	136	1912
6.	T. Williams	*135	1941
7.	T. Williams	*134	1940
8.	DiMaggio	*131	1950
	T. Williams	131	1939
10.	Foxx	130	1939
	Foxx	130	1936
12.	Werber	129	1934
13.	Boggs	*128	1988
14.	DiMaggio	127	1948

TRIPLES

1.	Speaker	22	1913
2.	Freeman	20	1903
3.	L. Gardner	19	1914
	Freeman	19	1904
	Stahl	*19	1904
	Freeman	*19	1902
7.	Speaker	18	1914
	L. Gardner	18	1912
9.	Scarritt	17	1929
	Hooper	17	1920
	J. Collins	17	1903
	Parent	17	1903
13.	J. Stahl	16	1910
	Ferris	16	1905
	J. Collins	16	1901
	C. Stahl	16	1901

TOTAL BASES

1.	Rice	*406	1978
2.	Foxx	*398	1938
3.	Rice	*382	1977
4.	Vaughn	370	1996
5.	Rice	*369	1979
	Foxx	369	1936
7.	T. Williams	*368	1949
8.	Garciaparra	365	1997
	D. ORTIZ	363	2005
10.	Vaughn	360	1998
	Yastrzemski	*360	1967
12.	D. ORTIZ	*355	2006
	Garciaparra	353	1998
14.	D. ORTIZ	351	2004
15.	M. RAMIREZ	348	2004
16.	Garciaparra	345	2003
17.	Rice	*344	1983
	T. Williams	*344	1939
18.	T. Williams	*343	1946
19.	Armas	*339	1984

HITS

1.	Boggs	*240	1985
2.	Speaker	222	1912
3.	Boggs	214	1988
4.	Rice	*213	1978
5.	Boggs	210	1983
6.	Garciaparra	*209	1997
7.	Pesky	*208	1946
8.	Vaughn	207	1996
	Boggs	207	1986
	Pesky	*207	1947
11.	Rice	206	1977
12.	Vaughn	205	1998
	Boggs	205	1989
	Pesky	*205	1942
15.	Boggs	203	1984

SINGLES

1.	Boggs	*187	1985
2.	Pesky	*172	1947
3.	Pesky	*165	1942
4.	Boggs	*162	1984
5.	Cramer	*160	1940
	Dougherty	*160	1903
7.	Pesky	*159	1946
8.	Boggs	158	1988
9.	Boggs	*154	1983
	Cramer	154	1938
11.	Remy	153	1982
	T. Oliver	153	1930

HOME RUNS

1.	D. ORTIZ	*54	2006
	Foxx	50	1938
3.	D. ORTIZ	47	2005
4.	Rice	*46	1978
5.	M. RAMIREZ	45	2005
6.	Vaughn	44	1996
	Yastrzemski	†44	1967
8.	M. RAMIREZ	*43	2004
	Armas	*43	1984
	T. Williams	*43	1949
11.	Stuart	42	1963
12.	D. ORTIZ	41	2004
	M. RAMIREZ	41	2001
	Foxx	41	1936
15.	Vaughn	40	1998
	Yastrzemski	40	1970
	Petrocelli	40	1969
	Yastrzemski	40	1969

RUNS BATTED IN

1.	Foxx	*175	1938
2.	V. Stephens	†159	1949
	T. Williams	†159	1949
	D. ORTIZ	*148	2005
5.	T. Williams	*145	1939
6.	Dropo	†144	1950
	M. RAMIREZ	144	2005
	V. Stephens	†144	1950
9.	Vaughn	143	1996
	Foxx	143	1936
11.	D. ORTIZ	139	2004
	Rice	*139	1978
13.	D. ORTIZ	*137	2006
	V. Stephens	137	1948
	T. Williams	*137	1942
16.	M. RAMIREZ	130	2004
	Rice	130	1979
18.	T. Williams	127	1948
	Foxx	127	1937
20.	Vaughn	†126	1995
	Rice	†126	1983
	T. Williams	126	1951
23.	M. RAMIREZ	125	2001

* led league † tied for league lead
**Alexander's overall .367 avg. with Detroit and Boston led the A.L.

WALKS

1.	T. Williams	*162	1949
	T. Williams	*162	1947
3.	T. Williams	*156	1946
4.	T. Williams	*145	1942
	T. Williams	*145	1941
6.	T. Williams	*144	1951
7.	T. Williams	*136	1954
8.	Yastrzemski	128	1970
9.	T. Williams	*126	1948
10.	Boggs	*125	1988
11.	D. ORTIZ	*119	2006
	Yastrzemski	*119	1968
	T. Williams	119	1957
	Foxx	†119	1938

MULTI-HOMER GAMES

1.	Foxx	10	1938
2.	D. ORTIZ	9	2005
3.	M. RAMIREZ	7	2002
	Rice	7	1977
5.	D. ORTIZ	6	2006
	D. ORTIZ	6	2003
	Vaughn	6	1996
	Armas	6	1983
	Rice	6	1983
10.	M. RAMIREZ	5	2001
	Garciaparra	5	1999
	Rice	5	1979
	Fisk	5	1977
	Yastrzemski	5	1967

* led league † tied for league lead

PINCH HITS

1.	Cronin	*18	1943
2.	R. Miller	16	1983
	D. Williams	*16	1963
4.	R. Miller	14	1984
	L. Green	14	1966
6.	D. Jones	*13	1967
	D. Jones	13	1966
	Finney	13	1939
	B. Miller	*13	1935
10.	Winningham	*12	1992
	Maxwell	12	1954
12.	Schofield	11	1969
	D. Jones	11	1968
	D. Jones	11	1964
	T. Williams	11	1959
	Spence	11	1940
	Winsett	11	1931

MULTI-HIT GAMES

1.	Boggs	72	1985
2.	Rice	69	1978
3.	Garciaparra	68	1997
	Boggs	68	1983
5.	Garciaparra	65	2000
	Pesky	65	1942
7.	Boggs	64	1988
	Rice	64	1979
	Speaker	64	1912
10.	Boggs	63	1986

STOLEN BASES

1.	Harper	*54	1973
2.	Speaker	52	1912
3.	Speaker	46	1913
4.	O. Nixon	42	1994
	Speaker	42	1914
6.	Werber	*40	1934
	Hooper	40	1910
8.	Hooper	38	1911
9.	Lord	36	1909
10.	Speaker	35	1910
	Speaker	35	1909
	Dougherty	35	1903

INTENTIONAL WALKS

1.	**T. Williams	*33	1957
2.	M. RAMIREZ	*28	2003
3.	M. RAMIREZ	*25	2001
	Boggs	*25	1991
5.	D. ORTIZ	23	2006
	Vaughn	23	1993
6.	Garciaparra	*20	2000
	Vaughn	*20	1994
8.	Vaughn	19	1996
	Boggs	*19	1992
	Boggs	*19	1990
	Boggs	*19	1989
	Boggs	*19	1987
13.	Boggs	†18	1988
	Greenwell	†18	1988

**Williams is tied for most in A.L. history w/J. Olerud (w.Tor. in 1993, 158 games), Williams (132 games).

RED SOX CAREER BATTING LEADERS

HOME RUNS

T. Williams	521
Yastrzemski	452
Rice	382
Evans	379
M. RAMIREZ	234
Vaughn	230
Doerr	223
Foxx	222
Petrocelli	210
Garciaparra	178
D. ORTIZ	173
Jensen	170
T. Conigliaro	162
Fisk	162
G. Scott	154
R. Smith	149
T. Nixon	133
Malzone	131
VARITEK	131
Greenwell	130
Lynn	124
V. Stephens	122
Valentin	121
Cronin	119
O'Leary	117
Armas	113
Gernert	101

GAMES

Yastrzemski	3,308
Evans	2,505
T. Williams	2,292
Rice	2,089
Doerr	1,865
Hooper	1,647
Boggs	1,625
Petrocelli	1,553
DiMaggio	1,399
Malzone	1,359
Greenwell	1,269
G. Scott	1,192
Du. Lewis	1,184
Goodman	1,177

RUNS BATTED IN

Yastrzemski	1,844
T. Williams	1,839
Rice	1,451
Evans	1,346
Doerr	1,247
Foxx	788
Petrocelli	773
Vaughn	752
Cronin	737
Jensen	733
Greenwell	726
Malzone	716
M. RAMIREZ	712
Garciaparra	690
Boggs	687
Du. Lewis	629
DiMaggio	610
Fisk	568
G. Scott	562
V. Stephens	562
VARITEK	543
Speaker	542
R. Smith	536
Valentin	528
D. ORTIZ	525
T. Nixon	523
Lynn	521
O'Leary	516

AT-BATS

Yastrzemski	11,988
Evans	8,726
Rice	8,225
T. Williams	7,706
Doerr	7,093
Hooper	6,270
Boggs	6,213
DiMaggio	5,640
Petrocelli	5,390
Malzone	5,273
Greenwell	4,623
Goodman	4,399
Du. Lewis	4,325
G. Scott	4,234
Pesky	4,085

BATTING AVG. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.344
Boggs	.338
Speaker	.337
Garciaparra	.323
Foxx	.320
Runnels	.320
M. RAMIREZ	.316
R. Johnson	.313
Pesky	.313
Lynn	.308
Goodman	.306
Vaughn	.304
Greenwell	.303
Cramer	.302
R. Ferrell	.302
Finney	.301
Cronin	.300
DiMaggio	.298
Rice	.298
J. Collins	.296
McInnis	.296
Pena	.296
D. ORTIZ	.294

RUNS

Yastrzemski	1,816
T. Williams	1,798
Evans	1,435
Rice	1,249
Doerr	1,094
Boggs	1,067
DiMaggio	1,046
Hooper	988
Pesky	776
Foxx	721
Garciaparra	709
Speaker	704
Goodman	688
Greenwell	657
Petrocelli	653
Cronin	645

HITS

Yastrzemski	3,419
T. Williams	2,654
Rice	2,452
Evans	2,373
Boggs	2,098
Doerr	2,042
Hooper	1,707
DiMaggio	1,680
Malzone	1,454
Greenwell	1,400
Petrocelli	1,352
Goodman	1,344
Speaker	1,327
Garciaparra	1,281
Pesky	1,277
Cronin	1,168
Burleson	1,114

TOTAL BASES

Yastrzemski	5,539
T. Williams	4,884
Rice	4,129
Evans	4,128
Doerr	3,270
Boggs	2,869
DiMaggio	2,363
Hooper	2,303
Petrocelli	2,263
Garciaparra	2,194
Greenwell	2,141
Malzone	2,123
Vaughn	2,074
Foxx	1,988
Speaker	1,897
M. RAMIREZ	1,893
Cronin	1,883
Fisk	1,856
Jensen	1,842

STOLEN BASES

Hooper	300
Speaker	267
Yastrzemski	168
He. Wagner	141
L. Gardner	134
Parent	129
T. Harper	107
Werber	107
C. Stahl	105
J. Collins	102
Du. Lewis	102
DiMaggio	100
Damon	98
Remy	98
Jensen	95
Burks	93
Garciaparra	84
R. Smith	84
Greenwell	80

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Yastrzemski	1,157
T. Williams	1,117
Evans	925
Rice	834
Doerr	693
Boggs	554
Garciaparra	507
Petrocelli	469
DiMaggio	452
Foxx	448
Greenwell	443
M. RAMIREZ	440
Vaughn	439
Cronin	433
Hooper	406
Valentin	404
Fisk	402
Malzone	386
R. Smith	386
Speaker	386

WALKS

T. Williams	2,019
Yastrzemski	1,845
Evans	1,337
Boggs	1,004
Hooper	826
Doerr	809
DiMaggio	750
Rice	670
Petrocelli	661
Foxx	624
Cronin	585
Jensen	585
Pesky	581
Goodman	561
Vaughn	519
M. RAMIREZ	513
Greenwell	460
Speaker	459

TRIPLES

Hooper	130
Speaker	106
Freeman	90
Doerr	89
Gardner	87
Rice	79
Ferris	77
Evans	72
T. Williams	71
J. Collins	65
Parent	63
Du. Lewis	62
C. Stahl	62
Yastrzemski	59
DiMaggio	57
Garciaparra	50
Pesky	46

SLUGGING PCT. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.634
M. RAMIREZ	.610
D. ORTIZ	.609
Foxx	.605
Garciaparra	.553
Vaughn	.542
Lynn	.520
Rice	.502
V. Stephens	.492
Daubach	.488
T. Conigliaro	.488
Cronin	.484
Speaker	.482
Fisk	.481
Armas	.480
Jensen	.478
T. Nixon	.478
D. Evans	.473
R. Smith	.471
Greenwell	.463
Boggs	.462
Yastrzemski	.462
Doerr	.461
Valentin	.460
O'Leary	.459

ON-BASE PCT. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.482
Foxx	.429
Boggs	.428
M. RAMIREZ	.416
Speaker	.414
Runnels	.408
Pesky	.401
Cronin	.394
R. Ferrell	.394
Vaughn	.394
D. ORTIZ	.391
Goodman	.386
R. Johnson	.386
DiMaggio	.383
Lynn	.383
Yastrzemski	.379
Jensen	.374
Flagstead	.374
Garciaparra	.370
Evans	.369
Menosky	.369
Greenwell	.368
Werber	.367
T. Nixon	.366
Naehring	.365

DOUBLES

Yastrzemski	646
T. Williams	525
Evans	474
Boggs	422
Doerr	381
Rice	373
DiMaggio	308
Garciaparra	279
Greenwell	275
Cronin	270
Valentin	266
Du. Lewis	254
Goodman	248
Hooper	246
Speaker	241
Petrocelli	237
Malzone	234
VARITEK	231

ONE-RUN GAMES

The Red Sox were 29-20 (.592) in one-run games in 2006...They were 18-7 at home and 11-13 away...The last 19 years the Red Sox were 246-145 (.629) at home in one-run games...The Red Sox set a major league record in 1986 with a 24-10 record (.706) in one-run games, the fewest one-run losses ever in a full season...That mark was tied by the Yankees in 1998 (21-10) and Toronto (20-10) in 2006...The old record was 11, held by the Red Sox in 1950 (21-11) and Detroit in 1984 (25-11)...The 1950 record of 11 losses is the best-ever in a 154-game season...Since 1950, the least losses for the Red Sox until 1986 was in 1975 (23-13)...Overall, in 106 years the Red Sox have a 2479-2376 (.511) record in one-run games...The 1953 team, with a 35-16 record, has the club record for most wins, while the 1930 record of 17-36 represents the team mark for most losses.

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS: Avg., HR, RBI, Hits

YEAR	AVG. (min. 400 AB)	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	HITS
2006	M. Ramirez, .321	D. Ortiz, 54*	D. Ortiz, 137*	M. Loretta, 181
2005	J. Damon, .316	D. Ortiz, 47	D. Ortiz, 148*	J. Damon, 197
2004	M. Ramirez, .308	M. Ramirez, 43*	D. Ortiz, 139	J. Damon, 189
2003	B. Mueller, .326*	M. Ramirez, 37	N. Garciaparra, 105	N. Garciaparra, 198
2002	M. Ramirez, .349*	M. Ramirez, 33	N. Garciaparra, 12	N. Garciaparra, 197
2001	M. Ramirez, .306	M. Ramirez, 41	M. Ramirez, 125	M. Ramirez, 162
2000	N.Garciaparra, .372*	C. Everett, 34	C. Everett, 108	N. Garciaparra, 197
1999	N. Garciaparra, .357*	T. O'Leary, 28	N. Garciaparra, 104	N. Garciaparra, 190
1998	M. Vaughn, .337	M. Vaughn, 40	N. Garciaparra, 122	M. Vaughn, 205
1997	R. Jefferson, .319	M. Vaughn, 35	N. Garciaparra, 98	N. Garciaparra, 209*
1996	M. Vaughn, .326	M. Vaughn, 44	M. Vaughn, 143	M. Vaughn, 207
1995	T. Naehring, .307 ###	M. Vaughn, 39	M. Vaughn, 126**	M. Vaughn, 165
1994	M. Vaughn, .310 ##	M. Vaughn, 26	M. Vaughn, 82	M. Vaughn, 122
1993	M. Greenwell, .315	M. Vaughn, 29	M. Vaughn, 101	M. Greenwell, 170
1992	T. Brunansky, .266	T. Brunansky, 15	T. Brunansky, 74	J. Reed, 136
1991	W. Boggs, .332	J. Clark, 28	J. Clark, 87	W. Boggs, 181
1990	W. Boggs, .302	E. Burks, 21	E. Burks, 89	W. Boggs, 187
1989	W. Boggs, .330	N. Esasky, 30	N. Esasky, 108	W. Boggs, 205
1988	W. Boggs, .366*	M. Greenwell, 22	M. Greenwell, 119	W. Boggs, 214
1987	W. Boggs, .363*	D. Evans, 34	D. Evans, 123	W. Boggs, 200
1986	W. Boggs, .357*	D. Baylor, 31	J. Rice, 110	W. Boggs, 207
1985	W. Boggs, .368*	D. Evans, 29	B. Buckner, 110	W. Boggs, 240*
1984	W. Boggs, .325	T. Armas, 43*	T. Armas, 123*	W. Boggs, 203
1983	W. Boggs, .361*	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 126**	W. Boggs, 210
1982	J. Rice, .309	D. Evans, 32	D. Evans, 98	Evans, J. Remy, 178
1981	C. Lansford, .336*#	D. Evans, 22**	D. Evans, 71	C. Lansford, 134
1980	D. Stapleton, .321 ††	T. Perez, 25	T. Perez, 105	R. Burleson, 179
1979	F. Lynn, .333*	Lynn, Rice, 39	J. Rice, 130	J. Rice, 201
1978	J. Rice, .315	J. Rice, 46*	J. Rice, 139*	J. Rice, 213*
1977	J. Rice, .320	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 114	J. Rice, 206
1976	F. Lynn, .314	J. Rice, 25	C. Yastrzemski, 102	J. Rice, 164
1975	F. Lynn, .331	J. Rice, 22	F. Lynn, 105	F. Lynn, 175
1974	C. Yastrzemski, .301	Petro, Yast., 15	C. Yastrzemski, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 155
1973	R. Smith, .303	C. Fisk, 26	C. Yastrzemski, 95	C. Yastrzemski, 160
1972	C. Fisk, .293	C. Fisk, 22	R. Petrocelli, 75	T. Harper, 141
1971	R. Smith, .283	R. Smith, 30	R. Smith, 96	R. Smith, 175
1970	C. Yastrzemski, .329	C. Yastrzemski, 40	T. Conigliaro, 116	C. Yastrzemski, 186
1969	R. Smith, .309	Petro, Yast, 40	C. Yastrzemski, 111	R. Smith, 168
1968	C. Yastrzemski, .301*	K. Harrelson, 35	K. Harrelson, 109*	C. Yastrzemski, 162
1967	C. Yastrzemski, .326*	C. Yastrzemski, 44**	C. Yastrzemski, 121*	C. Yastrzemski, 189*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, .278	T. Conigliaro, 28	T. Conigliaro, 93	C. Yastrzemski, 165
1965	C. Yastrzemski, .312	T. Conigliaro, 32*	F. Mantilla, 92	C. Yastrzemski, 154
1964	E. Bressoud, .293	D. Stuart, 33	D. Stuart, 114	D. Stuart, 168
1963	C. Yastrzemski, .321*	D. Stuart, 42	D. Stuart, 118*	C. Yastrzemski, 183*
1962	P. Runnels, .326*	F. Malzone, 21	F. Malzone, 95	C. Yastrzemski, 191
1961	Malzone, Yast., .266	G. Geiger, 18	F. Malzone, 87	C. Schilling, 167
1960	P. Runnels, .320*	T. Williams, 29	V. Wertz, 103	P. Runnels, 169
1959	P. Runnels, .314	J. Jensen, 28	J. Jensen, 112*	P. Runnels, 176
1958	T. Williams, .328*	J. Jensen, 35	J. Jensen, 122*	F. Malzone, 185
1957	T. Williams, .388*	T. Williams, 38	Jensen, F. Malzone, 103	F. Malzone, 185
1956	T. Williams, .345	T. Williams, 24	J. Jensen, 97	J. Jensen, 182
1955	B. Goodman, .294	T. Williams, 28	J. Jensen, 116**	B. Goodman, 176
1954	T. Williams, .345†	T. Williams, 29	J. Jensen, 117	J. Jensen, 160
1953	B. Goodman, .313	D. Gernert, 21	G. Kell, 73	B. Goodman, 161
1952	B. Goodman, .306	D. Gernert, 19	D. Gernert, 67	B. Goodman, 157
1951	T. Williams, .318	T. Williams, 30	T. Williams, 126	D. DiMaggio, 189
1950	B. Goodman, .354*	W. Dropo, 34	Dropo, Stephens, 144**	D. DiMaggio, 193

*led league **tied for league lead †(386 AB, 136 BB) qualified for title
††major league record #331 apps to qualify ##357 apps to qualify ###446 apps to qualify

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS, *continued*

YEAR	AVG (MIN. 400 AB)	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	HITS
1949	T. Williams, .343	T. Williams, 43*	Stephens, Williams, 159**	T. Williams, 194
1948	T. Williams, .369*	V. Stephens, 29	V. Stephens, 137	T. Williams, 188
1947	T. Williams, .343*	T. Williams, 32*	T. Williams, 114*	J. Pesky, 207*
1946	T. Williams, .342	T. Williams, 38	T. Williams, 123	J. Pesky, 208*
1945	S. Newsome, .290	B. Johnson, 12	B. Johnson, 74	B. Johnson, 148
1944	B. Doerr, .325	B. Johnson, 17	B. Johnson, 106	B. Johnson, 170
1943	P. Fox, .288	B. Doerr, 16	J. Tabor, 85	B. Doerr, 163
1942	T. Williams, .356*	T. Williams, 36*	T. Williams, 137*	J. Pesky, 205*
1941	T. Williams, .406*	T. Williams, 37*	T. Williams, 120	T. Williams, 185
1940	T. Williams, .344	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 119	D. Cramer, 200**
1939	J. Foxx, .360	J. Foxx, 35*	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 185
1938	J. Foxx, .349*	J. Foxx, 50	J. Foxx, 175*	J. Vosmik, 201*
1937	Cronin, Chapman .307	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 127	J. Cronin, 175
1936	J. Foxx, .338	J. Foxx, 41	J. Foxx, 143	J. Foxx, 198
1935	R. Johnson, .315	B. Werber, 14	J. Cronin, 95	M. Almada, 176
1934	B. Werber, .321	B. Werber, 11	R. Johnson, 119	B. Werber, 200
1933	R. Johnson, .313	R. Johnson, 10	R. Johnson, 95	R. Johnson, 151
1932	D. Alexander, .372•	S. Jolley, 18	S. Jolley, 99	S. Jolley, 164
1931	E. Webb, .333	E. Webb, 14	E. Webb, 103	E. Webb, 196
1930	E. Webb, .323	E. Webb, 16	E. Webb, 66	T. Oliver, 189
1929	J. Rothrock, .300	J. Rothrock, 6	R. Scarritt, 71	R. Scarritt, 159
1928	B. Myer, .313	P. Todt, 12	B. Regan, 75	B. Myer, 168
1927	B. Myer, .288	P. Todt, 6	I. Flagstead, 69	B. Myer, 135
1926	I. Flagstead, .299	P. Todt, 7	B. Jacobson, Todt, 69	P. Todt, 153
1925	I. Boone, .330	P. Todt, 11	P. Todt, 75	I. Flagstead, 160
1924	I. Boone, .333	I. Boone, 13	B. Veach, 99	B. Wambsganss, 174
1923	J. Harris, .335	J. Harris, 13	G. Burns, 82	G. Burns, 181
1922	J. Harris, .316	G. Burns, 12	D. Pratt, 86	D. Pratt, 183
1921	D. Pratt, .324	D. Pratt, 5	D. Pratt, 100	J. McInnis, 179
1920	H. Hooper, .312	H. Hooper, 7	H. Hendryx, 73	H. Hooper, 167
1919	B. Ruth, .322	B. Ruth, 29*	B. Ruth, 114*	E. Scott, 141
1918	H. Hooper, .289	B. Ruth 11**	B. Ruth, 66	H, Hooper, 137
1917	D. Lewis, .302	H. Hooper, 3	D. Lewis, 65	D. Lewis, 167
1916	L. Gardner, .308	T. Walker, Ruth, Gainer, 3	L. Gardner, 62	H. Hooper, 156
1915	T. Speaker, .322	B. Ruth, 4	D. Lewis, 76	T. Speaker, 176
1914	T. Speaker, .338	T. Speaker, 4	T. Speaker, 90	T. Speaker, 193*
1913	T. Speaker, .363	H. Hooper, 4	D. Lewis, 90	T. Speaker, 189
1912	T. Speaker, .383	T. Speaker, 10**	D. Lewis, 109	T. Speaker, 222
1911	T. Speaker, .334	T. Speaker, 8	D. Lewis, 86	T. Speaker, 167
1910	T. Speaker, .340	J. Stahl, 10*	J. Stahl, 77	T. Speaker, 183
1909	H. Lord, .311	T. Speaker, 7	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 168
1908	D. Gessler, .308	D. Gessler, 3	D. Gessler, 63	H. Lord, 145
1907	B. Congalton, .286	H. Ferris, 4	B. Unglaub, 62	B. Congalton, 142
1906	M. Grimshaw, .290	C. Stahl, 4	C. Stahl, 51	C. Stahl, 170
1905	J. Collins, .276	H. Ferris, 6	J. Collins, 65	J. Burkett, 147
1904	F. Parent, .291	B. Freeman, 7	B. Freeman, 84	F. Parent, 172
1903	P. Dougherty, .331	B. Freeman, 13*	B. Freeman, 104*	P. Dougherty, 195*
1902	P. Dougherty, .342	B. Freeman, 11	B. Freeman, 121*	B. Freeman, 174
1901	B. Freeman, .339	B. Freeman, 12	B. Freeman, 114	J. Collins, 187

*led league **tied for league lead •led league at .367 with Boston, Detroit

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS: Doubles, Triples, XBH, Slug. Pct.

YEAR	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	EXTRA-BASE HITS	SLUGGING PCT.
2006	M. Lowell, 47	7 with 2	D. Ortiz, 85	D. Ortiz, .636
2005	D. Ortiz, 40	J. Damon, 6	D. Ortiz, 88*	D. Ortiz, .604
2004	D. Ortiz, 47	J. Damon, 6	D. Ortiz, 91*	M. Ramirez, .613*
2003	B. Mueller, 45	N. Garciaparra, 13	N. Garciaparra, 78	D. Ortiz, .592
2002	N. Garciaparra, 56**	J. Damon, 11*	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Ramirez, .647
2001	M. Ramirez, 33	T. O'Leary, 6	M. Ramirez, 76	M. Ramirez, .609
2000	N. Garciaparra, 51	T. Nixon, 8	N. Garciaparra, 75	N. Garciaparra, .599
1999	N. Garciaparra, 42	J. Offerman, 11*	N. Garciaparra, 73	N. Garciaparra, .603
1998	J. Valentin, 44	N. Garciaparra; T. O'Leary, 8	N. Garciaparra, 80	M. Vaughn, .591
1997	J. Valentin, 47*	N. Garciaparra, 11*	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Vaughn, .560
1996	R. Jefferson, 30	T. O'Leary, 5	M. Vaughn, 74	M. Vaughn, .583
1995	J. Valentin, 37	T. O'Leary, 6	M. Vaughn, 70	M. Vaughn, .575
1994	J. Valentin, 26	S. Cooper, 4	M. Vaughn, 52	M. Vaughn, .576
1993	J. Valentin, 40	M. Greenwell, 6	M. Vaughn, 64	M. Vaughn, .525
1992	T. Brunansky, 31	W. Boggs, 4	T. Brunansky, 49	T. Brunansky, .445
1991	J. Reed; W. Boggs, 42	M. Greenwell, 6	W. Boggs, 52	J. Clark, .466
1990	J. Reed, 45**	E. Burks, 8	E. Burks, 62	E. Burks, .486
1989	W. Boggs, 51*	W. Boggs, 7	Boggs; Esasky, 61	N. Esasky, .500
1988	W. Boggs, 45*	M. Greenwell, 8	M. Greenwell, 69	M. Greenwell, .531
1987	W. Boggs, 40	S. Owen, 7	D. Evans, 73	W. Boggs, .588
1986	W. Boggs, 47	Armas; Barrett, 4	Evans; Rice, 61	J. Rice, .490
1985	B. Buckner, 46	Armas; Gedman, 5	B. Buckner, 65	T. Armas, .514
1984	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 8	Armas, Evans, 77*	D. Evans, .532
1983	W. Boggs, 44	W. Boggs, 7	J. Rice, 74	J. Rice, .550
1982	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 7	D. Evans, 76	D. Evans, .534
1981	C. Lansford, 23	D. Evans, 4	D. Evans, 45	D. Evans, .215*
1980	D. Evans, 37	J. Rice, 6	D. Evans, 60	J. Rice, .504
1979	F. Lynn, 42	B. Hobson, 7	J. Rice, 84	F. Lynn, .637*
1978	C. Fisk, 39	J. Rice, 15*	J. Rice, 86*	J. Rice, .600*
1977	R. Burleson, 36	J. Rice, 15	J. Rice, 83	J. Rice, .593*
1976	D. Evans, 34	Lynn, Rice, 8	J. Rice, 58	J. Rice, .482
1975	F. Lynn, 47*	F. Lynn, 7	F. Lynn, 75	F. Lynn, .566*
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 25	D. Evans, 8	C. Yastrzemski, 42	C. Yastrzemski, .445
1973	O. Cepeda; Yast., 25	R. Miller, 7	C. Yastrzemski, 48	R. Smith, .515
1972	T. Harper, 29	C. Fisk, 9**	C. Fisk, 59	C. Fisk, .538
1971	R. Smith, 33*	J. Kennedy, 5	R. Smith, 65*	R. Smith, .489
1970	R. Smith, 32	R. Smith, 7	C. Yastrzemski, 69	C. Yastrzemski, .592*
1969	R. Petrocelli, 32	R. Smith, 7	R. Petrocelli, 74	R. Petrocelli, .589
1968	R. Smith, 37*	R. Smith, 5	Yast.; Smith, 57	K. Harrelson, .518
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Scott, 7	C. Yastrzemski, 79*	C. Yastrzemski, .622*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, 39*	J. Foy, 8	T. Conigliaro, 61	T. Conigliaro, .487
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 45**	L. Green, 6	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .536*
1964	E. Bressoud, 41	C. Yastrzemski, 9	D. Stuart, 61	F. Mantilla, .553
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 40*	L. Clinton, 7	D. Stuart, 71*	D. Stuart, .521
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 43	L. Clinton, 10	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .469
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Geiger; C. Yast., 6	C. Yastrzemski, 48	J. Pagliaroni, .415
1960	F. Malzone, 30	D. Buddin; L. Clinton, 5	F. Malzone, 46	T. Williams, .645
1959	F. Malzone, 34	P. Runnels, 6	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .492
1958	P. Runnels, 32	Piersall; Runnels, 5	J. Jensen, 66*	T. Williams, .584
1957	F. Malzone, 31	Malzone; Piersall, 5	T. Williams, 67	T. Williams, .731*
1956	J. Piersall, 40*	J. Jensen, 11**	J. Piersall, 60	T. Williams, .605
1955	B. Goodman, 31	J. Jensen, 6	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .479
1954	B. Goodman; Jensen; S. White, 25	H. Agganis, 8	J. Jensen, 57	T. Williams, .635*
1953	G. Kell, 41	J. Piersall, 9	G. Kell, 55	H. Evers, .429
1952	B. Goodman, 27	W. Evers, C. Vollmer, 4	D. Gernert, 41	D. Gernert, .463
1951	D. DiMaggio; B. Goodman, 34	J. Pesky, 6	T. Williams, 62	T. Williams, .556*
1950	V. Stephens, 34	D. DiMaggio; Doerr, 11**	Dropo; V. Stephens, 70	T. Williams, .647

*led league **tied for league lead

RECORDS

YEAR	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	EXTRA-BASE HITS	SLUGGING PCT.
1949	T. Williams, 39*	B. Doerr, 9	T. Williams, 85*	T. Williams, .650*
1948	T. Williams, 44*	V. Stephens, 8	T. Williams, 72	T. Williams, .615*
1947	T. Williams, 40	B. Doerr, 10	T. Williams, 81*	T. Williams, .634*
1946	J. Pesky, 43	B. Doerr, 9	T. Williams, 83*	T. Williams, .667*
1945	L. Newsome, 30	B. Johnson; T. McBride, 7	B. Johnson, 46	B. Johnson, .425
1944	B. Johnson, 40	B. Doerr, 10	B. Johnson, 65	B. Doerr, .5278†
1943	B. Doerr, 32	T. Lupien, 9	B. Doerr, 51	B. Doerr, .412
1942	D. DiMaggio, 36	J. Pesky, 9	T. Williams, 75*	T. Williams, .338*
1941	J. Cronin, 38	L. Finney, 10	T. Williams, 73	T. Williams, .735*
1940	T. Williams, 43	L. Finney, 15	T. Williams, 80	T. Williams, .594
1939	T. Williams, 44	T. Williams, 11	T. Williams, 86*	J. Foxx, .694*
1938	J. Cronin, 51*	J. Foxx, 9	J. Foxx, 92*	J. Foxx, .704*
1937	J. Cronin, 40	R. Cramer; B. Chapman, 11	J. Foxx, 66	J. Foxx, .538
1936	E. McNair, 36	J. Foxx, J. Kroner, 8	J. Foxx, 81	J. Foxx, .631
1935	J. Cronin, 37	J. Cronin, 14	J. Cronin, 60	J. Cronin, .460
1934	R. Johnson, 43	R. Johnson; B. Werber, 10	B. Werber, 62	B. Werber, .472
1933	A. Cooke, 35	A. Cooke, 10	D. Cooke, 50	R. Johnson, .466
1932	U. Pickering, 28	M. Olson, 6	S. Jolley, 50	D. Alexander, .524
1931	E. Webb, 67††	T. Oliver, 5	E. Webb, 84	E. Webb, .528
1930	W. Regan, 35	W. Regan, 10	E. Webb, 52	E. Webb, .523
1929	P. Todt, 38	R. Scarritt, 17	P. Todt, 52	R. Scarritt, .411
1928	I. Flagstead, 41	D. Taitt, 14	P. Todt, 51	D. Taitt, .434
1927	W. Regan, 37	B. Myer, 11	B. Regan, 49	B. Regan, .408
1926	B. Jacobson, 36	P. Todt, 12	B. Jacobson, 43	B. Jacobson, .447
1925	I. Flagstead, 38	P. Todt, 13	P. Todt, 53	I. Boone, .479
1924	B. Wambsganss, 41	Harris; Veach, 9	B. Veach, 49	I. Boone, .492
1923	G. Burns, 47	J. Harris, 11	G. Burns, 59	J. Harris, .520
1922	D. Pratt, 44	J. Harris, 9	D. Pratt, 57	J. Harris, .478
1921	D. Pratt, 36	S. Collins, 12	D. Pratt, 51	D. Pratt, .461
1920	Hooper; W. Schang, 30	H. Hooper, 17	H. Hooper, 54	H. Hooper, .470
1919	B. Ruth, 34	B. Ruth, 12	B. Ruth, 75*	B. Ruth, .657*
1918	H. Hooper, Ruth, 26	H. Hooper, 13	B. Ruth, 48	B. Ruth, .555*
1917	D. Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, 11	D. Lewis, 39	D. Lewis, .392
1916	C. Walker, Lewis, 29	H. Hooper; C. Walker, 11	T. Walker, 43	T. Walker, .394
1915	D. Lewis, 31	H. Hooper, 13	D. Lewis, 40	T. Speaker, .411
1914	T. Speaker, 46*	L. Gardner, 19	T. Speaker, 68*	T. Speaker, .503
1913	T. Speaker, 35	T. Speaker, 22	T. Speaker, 60	T. Speaker, .533
1912	T. Speaker, 53*	L. Gardner, 18	T. Speaker, 75*	T. Speaker, .567
1911	T. Speaker, 34	T. Speaker, 13	T. Speaker, 55	T. Speaker, .502
1910	D. Lewis, 29	J. Stahl, 16	J. Stahl, 45	T. Speaker, .468
1909	T. Speaker, 26	T. Speaker, 13	T. Speaker, 46	T. Speaker, .443
1908	H. Lord, 15	H. Gessler, 14	D. Gessler, 30	D. Gessler, .423
1907	H. Ferris, 25	B. Unglaub, 13	Ferris; Unglaub, 31	F. Parent, .355
1906	H. Ferris, 25	H. Ferris, 13	H. Ferris, 40	M. Grimshaw, .383
1905	J. Collins, 26	H. Ferris, 16	H. Ferris, 46	J. Collins, .370
1904	J. Collins, 33	C. Stahl; B. Freeman, 19**	C. Stahl; J. Collins, 49	C. Stahl, .416
1903	B. Freeman, 39	B. Freeman, 20	B. Freeman, 72*	B. Freeman, .496
1902	B. Freeman, 38	B. Freeman, 19	B. Freeman, 68*	B. Freeman, .502
1901	J. Collins, 42	J. Collins, C. Stahl, 16	J. Collins, 64	B. Freeman, .520

*led league
†beat Bob Johnson .5276
**tied for league lead
††major league record

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS: TB, Walks, Runs, SB

YEAR	TOTAL BASES	WALKS	RUNS	STOLEN BASES
2006	D. Ortiz, 355*	D. Ortiz, 119*	D. Ortiz, 115	C. Crisp, 22
2005	D. Ortiz, 363	D. Ortiz, 102	D. Ortiz, 119	J. Damon, 18
2004	D. Ortiz, 351	M. Bellhorn, 88	J. Damon, 123	J. Damon, 19
2003	N. Garciaparra, 345	M. Ramirez, 97	N. Garciaparra, 120	J. Damon, 30
2002	N. Garciaparra, 335	M. Ramirez, 73	J. Damon, 118	J. Damon, 31
2001	M. Ramirez, 322	M. Ramirez, 81	T. Nixon, 100	C. Everett, 9
2000	N. Garciaparra, 317	J. Offerman, 70	N. Garciaparra, 104	C. Everett, 11
1999	N. Garciaparra, 321	J. Offerman, 96	J. Offerman, 107	J. Offerman, 18
1998	M. Vaughn, 360	J. Valentin, 77	J. Valentin, 113	D. Lewis, 29
1997	N. Garciaparra, 365	M. Vaughn, 86	N. Garciaparra, 122	N. Garciaparra, 22
1996	M. Vaughn, 370	M. Vaughn, 95	M. Vaughn, 118	J. Frye, 18
1995	M. Vaughn, 316	J. Valentin, 81	J. Valentin, 108	J. Valentin, 20
1994	M. Vaughn, 227	M. Vaughn, 57	M. Vaughn, 65	O. Nixon, 42
1993	M. Vaughn, 283	M. Vaughn, 79	M. Vaughn, 86	S. Fletcher, 16
1992	T. Brunansky, 204	W. Boggs, 74	J. Reed, 64	J. Reed, 7
1991	W. Boggs, 251	J. Clark, 96	W. Boggs, 93	M. Greenwell, 15
1990	E. Burks, 286	W. Boggs, 87	Boggs, Burks, 89	E. Burks, 9
1989	N. Esasky, 282	W. Boggs, 107	W. Boggs, 113**	E. Burks, 21
1988	M. Greenwell, 313	W. Boggs, 125*	W. Boggs, 128*	E. Burks, 25
1987	W. Boggs, 324	D. Evans, 106**	D. Evans, 109	E. Burks, 27
1986	J. Rice, 303	W. Boggs, 105*	W. Boggs, 107	M. Barrett, 15
1985	W. Boggs, 312	D. Evans, 114*	D. Evans, 110	B. Buckner, 18
1984	T. Armas, 339*	D. Evans, 96	D. Evans, 121*	J. Gutierrez, 12
1983	J. Rice, 344*	W. Boggs, 92	W. Boggs, 100	J. Remy, 11
1982	D. Evans, 325	D. Evans, 112	D. Evans, 122	J. Remy, 16
1981	D. Evans, 215*	D. Evans, 85*	D. Evans, 84	C. Lansford, 15
1980	T. Perez, 273	D. Evans, 64	R. Burleson, 89	J. Remy, 14
1979	J. Rice, 369*	F. Lynn, 82	J. Rice, 117	J. Remy, 14
1978	J. Rice, 406*	C. Yastrzemski, 76	J. Rice, 121	J. Remy, 30
1977	J. Rice, 382*	C. Fisk, 75	C. Fisk, 106	R. Burleson, 13
1976	J. Rice, 280	C. Yastrzemski, 80	Fisk, Lynn, 76	R. Burleson, Lynn 14
1975	F. Lynn, 299	C. Yastrzemski, 87	F. Lynn, 103*	F. Lynn, J. Rice, 10
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 229	C. Yastrzemski, 104	C. Yastrzemski, 93*	T. Harper, 28
1973	O. Cepeda, 244	C. Yastrzemski, 105	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 54*
1972	C. Fisk, 246	R. Petrocelli, 78	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 25
1971	R. Smith, 302*	C. Yastrzemski, 106	R. Smith, 85	D. Griffin, R. Smith, 11
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 335*	C. Yastrzemski, 128	C. Yastrzemski, 125*	C. Yastrzemski, 23
1969	R. Petrocelli, 315	C. Yastrzemski, 101	C. Yastrzemski, 96	C. Yastrzemski, 15
1968	K. Harrelson, 277	C. Yastrzemski, 119*	C. Yastrzemski, 90	J. Foy, 26
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 360*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	C. Yastrzemski, 112*	R. Smith, 16
1966	T. Conigliaro, 272	J. Foy, 91	J. Foy, 97	J. Tartabull, 11
1965	T. Conigliaro, 267	F. Mantilla, 79	T. Conigliaro, 82	L. Green, D. Jones, 8
1964	D. Stuart, 296	C. Yastrzemski, 75	E. Bressoud, 86	D. Jones, Yastrzemski, 6
1963	D. Stuart, 319*	C. Yastrzemski, 95*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	G. Geiger, 9
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 303	P. Runnels, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 99	G. Geiger, 18
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 231	G. Geiger, 87	C. Schilling, 87	G. Geiger, 16
1960	J. Jensen, 263	T. Williams, 75	P. Runnels, 80	Runnels, G. Stephens, 5
1959	F. Malzone, 264	P. Runnels, 95	J. Jensen, 101	J. Jensen, 20
1958	J. Jensen, 293	J. Jensen, 99	P. Runnels, 103	J. Piersall, 12
1957	T. Williams, 307	T. Williams, 119	J. Piersall, 103	J. Piersall, 14
1956	J. Jensen, 287	T. Williams, 102	B. Klaus, Piersall, 91	J. Jensen, 11
1955	J. Jensen, 275	B. Goodman, 99	B. Goodman, 100	J. Jensen, 16
1954	J. Jensen, 274	T. Williams, 136*	T. Williams, 93	J. Jensen, 22*
1953	G. Kell, 222	D. Gernert, 88	J. Piersall, 76	J. Piersall, 11
1952	B. Goodman, 202	D. DiMaggio, 57	D. DiMaggio, 81	F. Throneberry, 16
1951	T. Williams, 295*	T. Williams, 144*	D. DiMaggio, 113*	B. Goodman, 7

*led league

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS, *continued*

YEAR	TOTAL BASES	WALKS	RUNS	STOLEN BASES
1949	T. Williams, 368*	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 150*	D. DiMaggio, 9
1948	T. Williams, 313	T. Williams, 126*	D. DiMaggio, 127	D. DiMaggio, 10
1947	T. Williams, 335*	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 125*	J. Pesky, 12
1946	T. Williams, 343*	T. Williams, 156*	T. Williams, 142*	D. DiMaggio, 10
1945	B. Johnson, 225	E. Lake, 106	E. Lake, 81	G. Metkovich, 19
1944	B. Johnson, 277	B. Johnson, 95	B. Johnson, 106	G. Metkovich, 13
1943	B. Doerr, 249	B. Doerr, 62	B. Doerr, 78	P. Fox, 22
1942	T. Williams, 338*	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 141*	D. DiMaggio, 16
1941	T. Williams, 335	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 135*	J. Tabor, 17
1940	T. Williams, 333	J. Foxx, 101	T. Williams, 134*	J. Tabor, 14
1939	T. Williams, 344*	T. Williams, 107	T. Williams, 131	J. Tabor, 16
1938	J. Foxx, 398*	J. Foxx, 119**	J. Foxx, 139	B. Chapman, 13
1937	J. Foxx, 306	J. Foxx, 99	J. Foxx, 111	B. Chapman, 27†
1936	J. Foxx, 369	J. Foxx, 105	J. Foxx, 130	B. Werber, 23
1935	J. Cronin, 256	R. Johnson, 74	M. Almada, 85	B. Werber, 29*
1934	B. Werber, 294	M. Bishop, 82	B. Werber, 129	B. Werber, 40*
1933	R. Johnson, 225	A. Cooke, 67	R. Johnson, 88	B. Werber, 15
1932	S. Jolley, 255	M. Olson, 61	R. Johnson, 70	R. Johnson, 13
1931	E. Webb, 311	E. Webb, 70	E. Webb, 96	J. Rothrock, 13
1930	E. Webb, 235	R. Reeves, 50	T. Oliver, 86	T. Oliver, R. Reeves, 6
1929	R. Scarritt, 222	R. Reeves, 60	J. Rothrock, 70	J. Rothrock, 23
1928	C. Myer, D. Taitt, 209	I. Flagstead, 60	I. Flagstead, 84	C. Myer, 30*
1927	B. Regan, 191	I. Flagstead, 57	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 12
1926	P. Todt, 217	E. Rigney, 108	E. Rigney, 71	F. Haney, 13
1925	P. Todt, 239	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 84	H. Ezzell, D. Prothro, 9
1924	I. Boone, 239	J. Harris, 81	I. Flagstead, 106	B. Wambsganss, 14
1923	G. Burns, 259	J. Harris, 52	G. Burns, 91	N. McMillan, 13
1922	D. Pratt, 259	D. Pratt, 53	D. Pratt, 73	M. Menosky, 9
1921	D. Pratt, 240	M. Menosky, 60	H. Leibold, 88	S. Collins, 15
1920	H. Hooper, 252	H. Hooper, 88	H. Hooper, 91	M. Menosky, 23
1919	B. Ruth, 284*	B. Ruth, 101	B. Ruth, 103*	H. Hooper, 23
1918	H. Hooper, 192	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 81	H. Hooper, 24
1917	D. Lewis, 217	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 89	H. Hooper, 21
1916	D. Lewis, 193	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 27
1915	T. Speaker, 225	H. Hooper, 89	T. Speaker, 108	T. Speaker, 29
1914	T. Speaker, 287*	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 101	T. Speaker, 42
1913	T. Speaker, 277	T. Speaker, 65	H. Hooper, 100	T. Speaker, 46
1912	T. Speaker, 329	T. Speaker, 82	T. Speaker, 136	T. Speaker, 52
1911	T. Speaker, 251	H. Hooper, 73	H. Hooper, 93	H. Hooper, 38
1910	T. Speaker, 252	H. Hooper, 62	T. Speaker, 92	H. Hooper, 40
1909	T. Speaker, 241	J. Stahl, 43	H. Lord, 85	H. Lord, 36
1908	D. Gessler, 184	D. Gessler, 51	A. McConnell, 77	A. McConnell, 31
1907	B. Unglaub, 184	D. Sullivan, 42	D. Sullivan, 73	H. Wagner, 20
1906	C. Stahl, 218	C. Stahl, 47	F. Parent, 67	F. Parent, 16
1905	J. Burkett, 198	Burkett, Selbach, 67	J. Burkett, 78	F. Parent, 25
1904	C. Stahl, 244	C. Stahl, 64	Collins, Parent, 85	F. Parent, 20
1903	B. Freeman, 281	P. Dougherty, 33	P. Dougherty, 107*	P. Dougherty, 35
1902	B. Freeman, 283	P. Dougherty, 42	C. Stahl, 92	P. Dougherty, 20
1901	J. Collins, 279	C. Stahl, 54	J. Collins, 108	T. Dowd, 33

*led league
** tied for league lead
†plus 8 with Washington to lead A.L.

ALL-TIME .300 HITTERS

RANK	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR
1.	T. WILLIAMS	.406	1941
2.	T. WILLIAMS	.388	1957
3.	T. Speaker	.383	1912
4.	N. GARCIAPARRA	.372	2000
5.	D. ALEXANDER†	.372	1932
6.	T. WILLIAMS	.369	1948
7.	W. BOGGS	.368	1985
8.	W. BOGGS	.366	1988
9.	W. BOGGS	.363	1987
	T. Speaker	.363	1913
11.	W. BOGGS	.361	1983
12.	J. Foxx	.360	1939
13.	N. GARCIAPARRA	.357	1999
	W. BOGGS	.357	1986
15.	T. WILLIAMS	.356	1942
16.	B. GOODMAN	.354	1950
17.	**M. RAMIREZ**	.349	2002
	J. FOXX	.349	1938
19.	T. Williams	.345	1956
	T. Williams††	.345	1954
21.	T. Williams	.344	1940
22.	T. Williams	.343	1949
	T. WILLIAMS	.343	1947
24.	T. Williams	.342	1946
	P. Dougherty	.342	1902
26.	B. Chapman	.340	1938
	T. Speaker	.340	1910
28.	B. Freeman	.339	1901
29.	J. Foxx	.338	1936
	T. Speaker	.338	1914
31.	M. Vaughn	.337	1998
32.	C. LANSFORD†††	.336	1981
33.	J. Pesky	.335	1946
	J. Harris	.335	1923
35.	T. Speaker	.334	1911
36.	F. LYNN	.333	1979
	E. Webb	.333	1931
	I. Boone	.333	1924
39.	W. Boggs	.332	1991
	J. Collins	.332	1901
41.	F. Lynn	.331	1975
	J. Pesky	.331	1942
	P. Dougherty	.331	1903
44.	W. Boggs	.330	1989
	I. Boone	.330	1925
46.	C. Yastrzemski	.329	1970
47.	M. Greenwell	.328	1987
	T. WILLIAMS	.328	1958
	D. DiMaggio	.328	1950
	G. Burns	.328	1923
51.	T. Williams	.327	1939
52.	B. MUELLER	.326	2003
	M. Vaughn	.326	1996
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.326	1967
	P. RUNNELS	.326	1962
56.	**M. Ramirez**	.325	2003
	M. Greenwell	.325	1988
	W. Boggs	.325	1984
	J. Rice	.325	1979
	A. Zarilla	.325	1950
	B. Doerr	.325	1944
	J. Cronin	.325	1938
63.	J. Rice	.324	1986
	J. Pesky	.324	1947
	B. Johnson	.324	1944
	J. Vosmik	.324	1938
	D. Pratt	.324	1921
68.	N. Garciaparra	.323	1998
	E. Webb	.323	1930
	C. Stahl	.323	1902
71.	P. Runnels	.322	1958
	W. Dropo	.322	1950
	B. Ruth	.322	1919
	T. Speaker	.322	1915
	J. Collins	.322	1902
76.	**M. Ramirez**	.321	2006
	D. Stapleton	.321	1980
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.321	1963
	B. Werber	.321	1934
80.	J. Rice	.320	1977
	P. RUNNELS	.320	1960
	L. Finney	.320	1940
	R. Johnson	.320	1934
84.	R. Jefferson	.319	1997
85.	T. Williams	.318	1951
	B. Doerr	.318	1939
87.	J. Damon	.316	2005
	D. DiMaggio	.316	1946
	J. Harris	.316	1922
90.	M. Vaughn	.315	1997
	M. Greenwell	.315	1993
	J. Rice	.315	1978
	C. Fisk	.315	1977
	J. Jensen	.315	1956
	P. Fox	.315	1944
	R. Johnson	.315	1935
	L. Gardner	.315	1912
98.	F. Lynn	.314	1976
	P. Runnels	.314	1959
100.	M. Easler	.313	1984
	B. Goodman	.313	1953
	J. Pesky	.313	1951
	R. Johnson	.313	1933
	B. Myer	.313	1928
	D. Prothro	.313	1925
106.	J. Frye	.312	1997
	C. Yastrzemski	.312	1965
	J. Pesky	.312	1950
	R. Ferrell	.312	1936
	J. Hodapp	.312	1933
	H. Hooper	.312	1920
112.	J. Cronin	.311	1941
	D. Cramer	.311	1939
	H. Hooper	.311	1911
	H. Lord	.311	1909
116.	N. Garciaparra	.310	2002
	M. Vaughn	.310	1994
	M. Vernon	.310	1956
	B. Goodman	.310	1948
120.	T. O'Leary	.309	1997
	J. Rice	.309	1982
	J. Rice	.309	1975
	R. Smith	.309	1969
	B. Doerr	.309	1949
	S. Jolley	.309	1932
	T. Speaker	.309	1909
	B. Freeman	.309	1902
128.	**M. Ramirez**	.308	2004
	T. O'Leary##	.308	1995
	M. Greenwell	.308	1989
	J. Cronin	.308	1939
	L. Gardner	.308	1916
	G. Gessler	.308	1908
134.	T. Naehring	.307	1995
	J. Remy#	.307	1981
	G. Kell	.307	1953
	D. DiMaggio	.307	1949
	B. Chapman	.307	1937
	J. Cronin	.307	1937
	S. McInnis	.307	1921
	D. Lewis	.307	1911
142.	T. Nixon	.306	2003
	M. Ramirez	.306	2001
	N. Garciaparra	.306	1997
	J. Valentin	.306	1997
	J. Canseco#	.306	1995
	B. Goodman	.306	1952
	J. Pesky	.306	1949
	G. Burns	.306	1922
	N. Leibold	.306	1921
	F. Parent	.306	1901
152.	D. Evans	.305	1987
	J. Rice	.305	1983
	D. Cramer	.305	1937
	I. Flagstead	.305	1924
	S. McInnis	.305	1919
157.	J. Damon	.304	2004
	F. Parent	.304	1903
159.	E. Burks	.303	1989
	M. Barrett	.303	1984
	R.Smith	.303	1973
	R. Smith	.303	1970
	G. Scott	.303	1967
	B. Goodman	.303	1954
	D. Cramer	.303	1940
	M. Higgins	.303	1938
	C. Reynolds	.303	1934
	K. Williams	.303	1928
	C. Stahl	.303	1901
170.	W. Boggs	.302	1990
	S. Mele	.302	1947
	M. Higgins	.302	1937
	D. Lewis	.302	1917
174.	**D. Ortiz**	.301	2004
	N. Garciaparra	.301	2003
	C. Lansford	.301	1982
	F. Lynn	.301	1980
	C. Yastrzemski	.301	1974
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.301	1968
	D. DiMaggio	.301	1940
	D. Cramer	.301	1938
	R. Ferrell	.301	1935
	J. Harris	.301	1924
	D. Pratt	.301	1922
185.	**D. Ortiz**	.300	2005
	C. Everett	.300	2000
	M. Vaughn	.300	1995
	M. Greenwell	.300	1991
	J. Foxx	.300	1941
	J. Rothrock	.300	1929
	M. Menosky	.300	1921

*Minimum 400 at bats CAPS, won A.L. title #Qualified for title but not 400 AB ###357 AB to qualify
†376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall. ††(386 AB, 136 BB) †††Not 400 AB but led A.L.

200-HIT SEASONS

HITS	PLAYER	YEAR
240*	Wade Boggs	1985
222	Tris Speaker	1912
214	Wade Boggs	1988
213*	Jim Rice	1978
210	Wade Boggs	1983
209*	Nomar Garciaparra	1997
208*	Johnny Pesky	1946
207	Mo Vaughn	1996
207	Wade Boggs	1986
207*	Johnny Pesky	1947
206	Jim Rice	1977
205	Mo Vaughn	1998
205	Wade Boggs	1989
205*	Johnny Pesky	1942
203	Wade Boggs	1984
201	Bill Buckner	1985
201	Jim Rice	1979
201	Joe Vosmik	1938
200	Wade Boggs	1987
200	Jim Rice	1986
200†	Doc Cramer	1940
200	Billy Werber	1934

*led league †tied for league lead RED SOX

200 HITS FOUR OR MORE STRAIGHT YEARS

Wade Boggs in 1989 became the first modern-day player to reach 200 hits for 7 consecutive years ...Willie Keeler turned the trick 8 straight years for Baltimore and Brooklyn from 1894-1901.

PLAYER	YEARS	HITS
Wade Boggs, Red Sox	7, 1983-89	210-203-240-207-200-214-205
Charlie Gehringer, Detroit	5, 1933-37	204-214-201-227-209
Al Simmons, Phil. A's, Chi. W.S.	5, 1929-33	212-211-200-216-200
Chuck Klein, Phillies	5, 1929-33	219-250-200-226-223
Kirby Puckett, Twins	4, 1986-89	223-207-234-215
Bill Terry, N.Y. Giants	4, 1929-32	226-254-213-225
Paul Waner, Pittsburgh	4, 1927-30	237-223-200-217
Jack Tobin, St. L. Browns	4, 1920-23	202-236-207-202

RED SOX HITTING STREAKS

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME HITTING STREAKS

34	Dom DiMaggio, 1949	24	Nomar Garciaparra, 1998	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
30	Tris Speaker, 1912	23	Del Pratt, 1922	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
30	Nomar Garciaparra, 1997	23	George Burns, 1922	20	Babe Ruth, 1919
29	Johnny Damon, 2005	23	Buddy Myer, 1928	20	Ike Boone, 1925
28	Wade Boggs, 1985	23	Ted Williams, 1941	20	Smead Jolley, 1932
27	Dom DiMaggio, 1951	22	Tris Speaker, 1913	20	Ed Bressoud, 1964
27	Manny Ramirez, 2006	22	Dom DiMaggio, 1942	20	Fred Lynn, 1975
26	Buck Freeman, 1902	22	Denny Doyle, 1975	20	Fred Lynn, 1979
26	Johnny Pesky, 1947	22	Reggie Jefferson, 1997	20	Mike Easler, 1984
26	Nomar Garciaparra, 2003	21	Bobby Doerr, 1943	20	Wade Boggs, 1986
25	George Metkovich, 1944	21	Jim Rice, 1980	20	Nomar Garciaparra, 2000
25	Wade Boggs, 1987	21	Mike Greenwell, 1989	20	Todd Walker, 2003

Note: Speaker is the only player in M.L. history to have three 20 or more game hitting streaks in one season (1912). Speaker and Garciaparra (4), Boggs and DiMaggio (3) and Lynn (2) have had the most 20 or more game hitting streaks for the Red Sox.

PINCH HITTING LEADERS

SINGLE-SEASON

PH	PLAYER	AB	AVG.	YEAR
18*	Joe Cronin	42	.429	1943
16	Rick Miller	35	.457†	1983
16*	Dick Williams	48	.333	1963
14	Rick Miller	53†	.264	1984
14	Lenny Green	52	.269	1966
13*	Dalton Jones	47	.277	1967
13	Dalton Jones	48	.271	1966
13*	Lou Finney	35	.371	1939
13*	Bing Miller	43	.302	1935
12*	Herm Winningham	38	.316	1992
12	Charley Maxwell	45	.267	1954

*led league †Red Sox season record

MOST CAREER PINCH HITS

Dalton Jones	55	Gene Stephens	24
Rick Miller	49	Lou Finney	23
Russ Nixon	43	Rich Gedman	23
Ted Williams	33	Pumpsie Green	23
Joe Cronin	29	Gary Geiger	22
Olaf Henriksen	29	Lenny Green	21
Jack Rothrock	27	Stan Spence	20
Jason Varitek	25	Jose Tartabull	20

BATTING AVERAGE HISTORY

RED SOX BEST HOME BATTING AVERAGES

(Min. 200 AB)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR	AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.428	Ted Williams (104-243)	1941	.403	Ted Williams (108-268)	1951
.418	Wade Boggs (130-311)	1985	.397	Wade Boggs (120-302)	1983
.411	Wade Boggs (116-282)	1987	.397	Dom DiMaggio (108-272)	1950
.405	Jimmie Foxx (111-274)	1938	.392	Tris Speaker (113-288)	1912
.403	Ted Williams (83-206)	1957			

Note—In 1938 J. Foxx had 104 RBI (of his club record 175) in Fenway, still the A.L. home park RBI record...Other than Boggs in 1983-85-87 the best Sox avgs. since 1957 were: 1991-Wade Boggs .389 (98-252)...1979-Fred Lynn .386 (107-277)...1988-Wade Boggs .382 (109-285)...1996-Mo Vaughn .381 (121-318)...1996-Reggie Jefferson .379 (81-214) ...1999-Nomar Garciaparra .378 (112-296)...1989-Wade Boggs .377 (113-300)...1984-Mike Easler .375 (112-299)...2000-Nomar Garciaparra .375 (97-259)...1979-Jim Rice .369 (111-301)...1975-Fred Lynn .368 (98-266)...1978-Jim Rice .361 (121-335)...1976-Fred Lynn .360 (86-239)...2003-Nomar Garciaparra .359 (118-329) and 1990-Wade Boggs .359 (111-309)...In 2006 **Manny Ramirez** hit .355 (78-220) followed by **Kevin Youkilis'** .310 (91-294).

RED SOX BEST ROAD BATTING AVERAGES

(Min. 200 AB)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR	AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.380	Ted Williams (81-213)	1941	.360	**Manny Ramirez (80-222)**	2002
.374	Ted Williams (80-214)	1957	.356	Wade Boggs (108-303)	1986
.373	Tris Speaker (109-292)	1912	.356	Ted Williams (93-261)	1942
.370	Nomar Garciaparra (100-270)	2000	.355	Ted Williams (89-251)	1947
.370	Ted Williams (100-270)	1948	.355	Tris Speaker (99-279)	1914
.369	Tris Speaker (96-260)	1913	.351	Wade Boggs (105-299)	1988
.363	Jimmie Foxx (94-259)	1939	.350	Johnny Pesky (111-317)	1942

Note—In 2006 **Mike Lowell** hit .310 (88-264) on the road followed by **Manny Ramirez's** .288 (66-229)...Nomar Garciaparra's .370 in 2000 is the best road average since Williams hit .374 in 1957.

RED SOX HIGHEST BATTING AVG. BY POSITION

(Min. 400 AB except Pitchers — 70 AB)

POS.	NAME	AVG.	YEAR	POS.	NAME	AVG.	YEAR
1B	Jimmie Foxx	.360	1939	RF	Ben Chapman	.340	1938
2B	Bobby Doerr	.325	1944	C	Carlton Fisk	.315	1977
SS	*Nomar Garciaparra	.372	2000	Util.	*Billy Goodman	.354	1950
3B	*Wade Boggs	.368	1985	DH	Mike Easler	.330	1984
LF	*Ted Williams	.406	1941	P	Wes Ferrell	.347	1935
CF	Tris Speaker	.383	1912				

*Led League

MISCELLANEOUS BATTING

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Nineteen Red Sox players have hit for the cycle, one of baseball's unusual feats (single, double, triple, home run in the same game). Bobby Doerr is the only Red Sox to do it twice.

Buck Freeman	6/21/03 at Clev.	Bobby Doerr	5/13/47 vs. Chi.
Pat Dougherty	7/29/03 vs. N.Y.	Lu Clinton	7/13/62* at K.C.
Tris Speaker	6/9/12 at St. Louis	Carl Yastrzemski	5/14/65** vs. Det.
Roy Carlyle	7/21/25 (G1) at Chi.	Bob Watson	9/15/79 at Balt.
Julius Solters	8/19/34 (G1) at Det.	Fred Lynn	5/13/80 vs. Minn.
Joe Cronin	8/2/40 at Det.	Dwight Evans	6/28/84@ vs. Sea.
Leon Culberson	7/3/43 at Clev.	Rich Gedman	9/18/85 vs. Tor.
Bobby Doerr	5/17/44 (G2) vs. St. L.	Mike Greenwell	9/14/88 vs. Balt.
Bob Johnson	7/6/44 vs. Det.	Scott Cooper	4/12/94 at K.C.
Ted Williams	7/21/46x vs. St. L.	John Valentin	6/6/96 vs. Chi.

*15-inning game (hit for cycle in 9 inn.); **10-inning game; @11-inning game. x2nd G of DH

RED SOX TEAM HITS IN ONE GAME

The Red Sox record for most hits in one game is 28 vs. Florida, June 27, 2003, a 25-8 win in Fenway Park and vs. the St. Louis Browns, June 8, 1950, a 29-4 win in Fenway Park...From 1967-06 the Red Sox reached 20 hits in one game 34 times (including 4 in extra innings) for a 31-3 record with 25 straight wins.

HITS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE RS-OPP.	HITS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE RS-OPP.
27	5/28/2005	at NYY	17-1	23	6/19/88	at Balt.	15-7
21	7/10/2004	vs. Tex.	14-6	20	4/17/88	vs. Tex.	15-2
28	6/27/2003	vs. Fla.	25-8	20	8/18/87	at CWS	14-8
21	4/26/2000	at Tex.	14-4	24	8/21/86	at Clev.	24-5
21	6/28/99	vs. CWS	14-1	20	5/20/86	vs. Minn.	17-7
20	7/5/98	vs. CWS	15-14	21	8/14/85	vs. K.C.	16-3
20	7/2/98	vs. Mont.	15-0	20	7/21/84	at Cal.	16-4
20	5/8/98	at K.C.	14-3	20	4/13/83	at K.C.	18-4
24	8/5/97	at Tex.	17-1	23	9/3-4/81	vs.Sea.	7-8 (20 inn)
21	7/17/97	at Balt.	12-9	22	10/4/80	vs. Tor. (1st G)	6-7 (17 inn)
21	7/14/97	vs. Det.	18-4	27	8/5/79	at Milw. (2nd G)	19-5
21	5/20/96	vs. Oak.	16-4	24	9/6/75	at Milw.	20-6
22	7/2/91	at Milw.	14-4	20	6/18/75	at Det.	15-1
20	5/19/90	vs. Minn.	13-1	20	4/6/73	vs. N.Y.Y.	15-5
20	8/12/89	at Balt.	10-8 (13 inn)	22	8/30/70	at Chi. (1st G)	21-11
20	7/23/88	vs. CWS	11-5	22	7/11/69	at Balt. (2nd G)	12-3
21	6/20/88	at Clev.	14-7	20	4/16/67	at N.Y.Y.	6-7 (18 inn)

PITCHERS BATTING SINCE DH RULE (non-Interleague Games)

ROGER CLEMENS singled to CF on an 0-2 pitch in the last of the 8th from LH Norm Charlton (Sea.) 5/23/96 in Fenway Park. It was the first regular season hit by a RED SOX pitcher since 10/ 3/72 in Detroit, a single in the 7th inning by LUIS TIANT off Woody Fryman. Other than TIM LOLLAR, who singled as a PH 8/12/86 in K.C. (2nd G) and lined out as a PH 8/13/85 vs. K.C., PETE SCHOUREK, who singled as a PH 6/28/2000 vs. Balt. and TIM WAKEFIELD, who had sac. bunts as a PH 4/22/98 in Det. and 6/28/2000 vs. Balt., only eight pitchers have batted a total of nine times for the RED SOX since the DH rule went into effect in 1973. Prior to JOSH BECKETT in 2006 (see below), MARTY PATTIN hit the last HR by a Sox pitcher 9/26/72 in Fenway, off Bill Parsons of Milw. BILL LEE hit the last road HR 9/11/72 in Clev. off Ray Lamb.

DATE	PITCHER/BATTER	OPP.	OPP. Pitcher	RESULT
7/31/2000	Hipolito Pichardo	in Sea.	J. Paniagua	Strikeout (called)
5/13/2000	Derek Lowe	in Balt.	M. Timlin	Strikeout (called)
5/23/96	Roger Clemens	vs. Sea.	N. Charlton	Single to CF
7/29/80	Dick Drago	in K.C.	R. Martin	Ground out (6-3)
7/25/79	Joel Finch	vs. Oak.	C. Minetto	Fly out (F-9)
7/5/76	Luis Tiant	vs. Chi.	P. Vuckovich	Strike out (swinging)
6/17/76	Dick Pole	in Oak.	S. Bahnsen	Ground out (1-3)
5/21/76	Jim Willoughby	in N.Y.	S. Lyle	Fly out (F-8)
7/12/75	Luis Tiant	vs. Texas	S. Foucault	Fly out (F-9)
6/28/2000	Tim Wakefield-PH	vs. Balt.	B. Groom	Sac. bunt
6/28/2000	Pete Schourek-PH	vs. Balt.	A. Mills	Single to CF
4/22/98	Tim Wakefield-PH	in Det.	R. Duran	Sac. bunt
8/12/86	Tim Lollar-PH	in K.C. (2nd G)	D. Quisenberry	Single to CF
8/13/85	Tim Lollar-PH	vs. K.C.	D. Quisenberry	Line out (L-5)

In 10 years of interleague play, Red Sox pitchers are 19-184 .103...In 2006 Josh Beckett hit a solo HR May 20 in Phil. off Brett Myers in the 7th inng., the first by a Red Sox pitcher since Marty Pattin (9/26/72 vs. Milw. in Fenway Park).

Red Sox Pitchers' Batting in 2006 Interleague Games: Alvarez (0-1, 1 K), Beckett (3-7, HR, 3 RBI, 2 K), Clement (1-3, 2 K), DiNardo (0-1, 1 K), J. Johnson (0-1, 1 K), Lester (0-4, 3 K), Schilling (0-2, 1 K), Wakefield (0-4, 3 K). Totals (4-23 .174, 1 HR, 3 RBI, 14 K).

RED SOX RBI HISTORY

100-RBI SEASONS

Rank	Player	RBI	Year	Rank	Player	RBI	Year
1.	J. FOXX	175	1938	52.	B. Hobson	112	1977
2.	V. STEPHENS†	159	1949		J. JENSEN	112	1959
	T. WILLIAMS†	159	1949	54.	D. Evans	111	1988
4.	**D. ORTIZ**	148	2005		C. Yastrzemski	111	1969
5.	T. WILLIAMS†	145	1939		B. Doerr	111	1948
6.	**M. Ramirez**	144	2005		J. Cronin	111	1940
	W. DROPO†	144	1950	58.	J. Rice	110	1986
	V. STEPHENS	144	1950		B. Buckner	110	1985
9.	M. Vaughn	143	1996		J. Cronin	110	1937
	J. Foxx	143	1936	61.	K. HARRELSON	109	1968
11.	**D. Ortiz**	139	2004		B. Doerr	109	1949
	J. RICE	139	1978		D. Lewis	109	1912
13.	**D. ORTIZ**	137	2006	64.	C. Everett	108	2000
	V. Stephens	137	1948		N. Esasky	108	1989
	T. WILLIAMS	137	1942	66.	**M. Ramirez**	107	2002
16.	**M. Ramirez**	130	2004		T. Armas	107	1983
	J. Rice	130	1979		J. Cronin	107	1939
18.	T. Williams	127	1948	69.	B. Johnson	106	1944
	J. Foxx	127	1937		M. Higgins	106	1938
20.	M. VAUGHN†	126	1995		M. Higgins	106	1937
	J. RICE†	126	1983	72.	N. Garciaparra	105	2003
	T. Williams	126	1951		T. Perez	105	1980
23.	**M. Ramirez**	125	2001		F. Lynn	105	1975
24.	D. Evans	123	1987		J. Foxx	105	1941
	T. ARMAS	123	1984		B. Doerr	105	1940
	T. Williams	123	1946		J. Foxx	105	1939
27.	N. Garciaparra	122	1998	78.	**M. Ramirez**	104	2003
	J. Rice	122	1984		N. Garciaparra	104	1999
	F. Lynn	122	1979		D. Evans	104	1984
	J. JENSEN	122	1958		B. FREEMAN	104	1903
31.	C. YASTRZEMSKI	121	1967	82.	T. O'Leary	103	1999
	B. FREEMAN	121	1902		J. Rice	103	1985
33.	Nomar Garciaparra	120	2002		R. Petrocelli	103	1970
	B. Doerr	120	1950		V. Wertz	103	1960
	T. Williams	120	1941		J. Jensen	103	1957
36.	M. Greenwell	119	1988		F. Malzone	103	1957
	R. York	119	1946		E. Webb	103	1931
	J. Foxx	119	1940	89.	**M. Ramirez**	102	2006
	R. Johnson	119	1934		J. Valentin	102	1995
40.	D. STUART	118	1963		B. Buckner	102	1986
41.	J. Jensen	117	1954		C. Fisk	102	1977
42.	T. Conigliaro	116	1970		C. Yastrzemski	102	1977
	J. JENSEN†	116	1955		C. Yastrzemski	102	1976
	B. Doerr	116	1946		J. Rice	102	1975
45.	M. Vaughn	115	1998		C. Yastrzemski	102	1970
	J. Rice	114	1977		B. Doerr	102	1942
	D. Stuart	114	1964	98.	**D. Ortiz**	101	2003
	T. WILLIAMS	114	1947		M. Vaughn	101	1993
	B. RUTH	114	1919		J. Tabor	101	1941
	B. Freeman	114	1901	101.	D. Evans	100	1989
51.	T. Williams	113	1940		D. Pratt	100	1921

†tied for league lead CAPS, won A.L. title

MOST 100-RBI SEASONS

No.	Player	Years
9	Ted Williams	1939*, '40, '41, '42*, '46, '47*, '48, '49†, 51
8	Jim Rice	1975, '77, '78*, '79, '83†, '84, '85, '86
6	Bobby Doerr	1940, '42, '46, '48, '49, '50
6	Jimmie Foxx	1936, '37, '38*, '39, '40, '41
6	**Manny Ramirez**	2001, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06
5	Jackie Jensen	1954, '55†, '57, '58*, '59*
5	Carl Yastrzemski	1967*, '69, '70, '76, '77
4	Dwight Evans	1984, '87, '88, '89
4	Nomar Garciaparra	1998, '99, 2002, 2003
4	**David Ortiz**	2003, '04, 05*, 06*
4	Mo Vaughn	1993, '95†, '96, '98
3	Joe Cronin	1937, '39, '40
3	Buck Freeman	1901, '02*, 03*
3	Vern Stephens	1948, '49† , 50†

*led league †tied for league lead

RECORDS

GAME-WINNING RBI LEADERS

1970	C. Yastrzemski	16	1983	J. Rice	14	1996	M. Vaughn	12
1971	R. Petrocelli	12	1984	J. Rice	17	1997	N. Garciaparra	13
1972	C. Fisk & T. Harper	10	1985	D. Evans	13	1998	N. Garciaparra	20
1973	O. Cepeda	14	1986	D. Baylor	13	1999	T. O'Leary	14
1974	C. Yastrzemski	11	1987	W. Boggs	15	2000	N. Garciaparra	18
1975	J. Rice	13	1986	M. Greenwell	23 *	2001	**M. Ramirez**	**16**
1976	C. Cooper & J. Rice	12	1989	E. Burks	12	2002	N. Garciaparra	16
1977	J. Rice & C. Yastrzemski	13	1990	E. Burks	17	2003	**D. Ortiz**	**16**
1978	J. Rice	16	1991	J. Clark & M. Greenwell	14	2004	**D. Ortiz & M. Ramirez**	**17**
1979	F. Lynn	13	1992	T. Brunansky	13	2005	**D. Ortiz**	**21**
1980	T. Perez	9	1993	A. Dawson	16	2006	**D. Ortiz**	**19**
1981	C. Yastrzemski	10	1994	T. Naehring	7			
1982	J. Rice	15	1995	J. Valentin	10			

NOTE: A uniform GWRBI rule was adopted by both leagues in 1979 — "The RBI that gives a team a lead it never relinquishes." Until 1979 the Red Sox rule was simply, the run that was one more than the opposition's final score. GWRBI was discontinued as an official statistic after the 1988 season, but the Red Sox still use the 1979 rule.
* A.L. record

GAME-TYING AND GO-AHEAD RBI LEADERS (1972-2006)

2006		2005		2004		2003	
Ortiz	55	Ortiz	48	Ortiz	43	Ortiz	34
Ramirez	32	Ramirez	35	Ramirez	41	Ramirez	33
Lowell	28	Renteria	24	Bellhorn	24	Garciaparra	32
Loretta	22	Millar	21	Damon	24	Walker	29
Youkilis	19	Mueller	19	Mueller	21	Millar	27

2002	Manny Ramirez	30	1986	Jim Rice	40
2001	Manny Ramirez	47	1985	Bill Buckner	36
2000	Nomar Garciaparra	38	1984	Jim Rice	43
1999	Troy O'Leary	35	1983	Jim Rice	49
1998	Mo Vaughn	39	1982	Dwight Evans	36
1997	Nomar Garciaparra	41	1981	Dwight Evans	27
1996	Mo Vaughn	42	1980	Tony Perez	34
1995	Mo Vaughn	32	1979	Fred Lynn	50
1994	Mo Vaughn	23	1978	Jim Rice	58
1993	Mike Greenwell	28	1977	Jim Rice	43
1992	Tom Brunansky	26	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	40
1991	Mike Greenwell	27	1975	Jim Rice	43
1990	Ellis Burks	30	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	30
1989	Mike Greenwell	31	1973	Orlando Cepeda	27
1988	Mike Greenwell	44	1972	Carl Yastrzemski	34
1987	Wade Boggs	39			

The only players with 40 G-T and G-A RBI who did not lead the team that year are Jim Rice who had 41 in 1979 and Manny Ramirez with 41 in 2004.

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH RBI FOR RED SOX
(since 1935)

NAME	GAMES	RBI	YEAR	DATES
Ted Williams	12	18	1942	Aug. 31-Sept. 13
Joe Cronin	12	20	1939	June 27-July 9
Ted Williams	11	21	1950	May 30 (1)-June 10
Manny Ramirez	10	12	2002	Sept. 14-24
Dwight Evans	10	18	1989	Sept. 15-26
Butch Hobson	10	21	1978	Apr. 14-23
Mike Higgins	10	16	1938	Aug. 30-Sept. 6
Joe Cronin	10	14	1935	July 7-17 (1)

Note: The American League record is 13 set by Taft S. Wright of Chicago, May 4-20, 1941 (22 RBI) and tied in 1999 by Mike Sweeney of Kansas City, June 23-July 4 (19 RBI). The National League record is 17 set by Oscar R. Grimes of Chicago, June 27-July 23, 1922 (27 RBI).

RED SOX MOST RBI ONE GAME

RBI	PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT
10	Nomar Garciaparra	5/10/99	vs. Seattle
10	Fred Lynn	6/18/75	at Detroit
10	Norm Zauchin	5/27/55	vs. Washington
10	Rudy York	7/27/46	at St. Louis
9	Bill Mueller	7/29/2003	at Texas
9	Mike Greenwell	9/2/96	at Seattle (10)
9	Jackie Jensen	8/2/56	at Detroit
9	Jim Tabor	7/4/39	at Philadelphia (2nd G)
8	Nomar Garciaparra	7/23/2002	vs. Tampa Bay (1st G)
8	Bobby Doerr	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis
8	Ted Williams	7/14/46	vs. Cleveland (1st G)
8	Jimmie Foxx	9/7/38	vs. New York

Mike Greenwell's 9 RBI in Sea. Sept. 2, 1996 is a M.L. record for a player who drove in all his team's runs in one game...Previously the last Red Sox with at least 7 RBI in one game was Jack Clark, 7, July 5, 1991 vs. Det...Current Red Sox with a 6-or-more-RBI game with the Red Sox are Jason Varitek, 7 (May 20, 2001 in KC) and 6, David Ortiz (July 6, 2006 at TB) and Manny Ramirez (Aug. 22, 2002 vs. Tex.)...Also, in the 1999 Divisional Series, John Valentin had 7 RBI vs. Clev. (Oct. 10), and Troy O'Leary did the same (Oct. 11) in Clev.

RED SOX 30-RBI MONTHS

In 2006 DAVID ORTIZ had 35 RBI in 26 games in July, a club record for July...MANNY RAMIREZ set a Red Sox April RBI record with 31 in 2001...Ted Williams holds the club one-month RBI record with 41 (28 games) in May 1942...He also had 40 RBI in June 1950...Clyde Vollmer is the only other Sox to reach 40 in a month (40, July 1951)...Williams had nine 30-RBI months...Jimmie Foxx had 6, Bobby Doerr 5, Jim Rice and Vern Stephens 4, Jackie Jensen and Ortiz 3, and Walter Dropo, Nomar Garciaparra and Ramirez 2...19 others have had one...Since 1970 Sox 30-RBI months are:

YEAR	MONTH	PLAYER	RBI	GAMES PLAYED
2006	July	**David Ortiz**	35	26
2005	Aug.	**David Ortiz**	30	26
2004	June	**David Ortiz**	31	25
2002	Sept.	**Manny Ramirez**	30	27
2001	April	**Manny Ramirez**	31	25
1999	May	Nomar Garciaparra	33	27
1998	July	Nomar Garciaparra	33	27
1995	Aug.	John Valentin	31	29
1992	July	Tom Brunansky	32	27
1989	Aug.	Nick Esasky	35	33
1988	June	Mike Greenwell	31	26
1987	Aug.	Dwight Evans	31	27
1984	June	Tony Armas	30	29
1983	Aug.	Jim Rice	32	31
1980	Sept.	Jim Rice	31	29
1978	Aug.	Jim Rice	33	29
1978	May	Jim Rice	33	30
1977	Sept.	Carlton Fisk	35	29
1975	June	Fred Lynn	32	31
1973	Sept.	Carl Yastrzemski	30	28
1970	Sept.	Tony Conigliaro	32	29

The only Red Sox with 40-RBI months are:

1951	July	Clyde Vollmer	40	29
1950	June	Ted Williams	40	29
1942	May	Ted Williams	41	28

MOST RED SOX RBI ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

PLAYER	CLUB	RBI	YEAR
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	98	1997
Johnny Damon	Boston (A.L.)	91	2004
Dom DiMaggio	Boston (A.L.)	84	1948

RED SOX MULTIPLE-RUN INNINGS/GAMES

RED SOX 10-RUN INNINGS

The Red Sox have scored 10 or more runs in one inning 29 times, a modern-day M.L. record:

RUNS	OPPONENT	DATE	INNING	SCORE
17	Detroit	6/18/53	7	23-3
14	Florida	6/27/2003	1	25-8
14	Philadelphia	7/4/48	7	19-5
12	at Cleveland	8/21/86	6	24-5
12	Baltimore	8/10/65	5	15-5 (Gm. 1)
12	Chicago	5/4/62	5	13-6
12	at Washington	8/4/45	4	15-4 (Gm. 2)
12	at Detroit	7/25/36	5	18-3
12	Detroit	5/6/34	4	14-4
11	Chi. White Sox	6/26/99	1	17-1
11	at NY Yankees	5/31/98	3	13-7
11	Baltimore	6/8/77	2	14-5
11	at Detroit	6/23/52	4	12-6
11	Chicago	7/14/50	3	13-1
11	Philadelphia	4/30/50	4	19-0
11	St. Louis	8/25/40	6	17-3
11	Philadelphia	7/5/36	2	16-2 (Gm. 1)
11	Philadelphia	8/13/33	1	19-10
11	St. Louis	5/12/28	3	15-2
10	Tampa Bay	7/23/2002	3	22-4 (Gm. 1)
10	at Toronto	6/21/94	1	13-1
10	Texas	7/30/91	3	11-6
10	at Kansas City A's	8/26/57	7	16-0
10	Chicago	7/26/49	8	11-2
10	Washington	9/27/40	4	24-4
10	Detroit	9/21/37	5	12-7
10	at Detroit	7/11/29	6	15-8
10	Philadelphia	4/19/24	2	12-0
10	at Philadelphia	5/2/01	3	23-12

MOST RUNS BY INNING

INNG.	RUNS SCORED	OPP.	DATE	FINAL SCORE	INNG.	RUNS SCORED	OPP.	DATE	FINAL SCORE
1st	14	vs. Flor.	6/27/2003	25-8	5th	12	vs. CWS	5/4/62	13-6
2nd	11	vs. Balt.	6/8/77	14-5		12	at Det.	7/25/36	18-3
	11	vs. Phil.	7/5/36 (G1)	16-2	6th	12	at Clev.	8/21/86	24-5
3rd	11	at NYY	5/31/98	13-7	7th	17	vs. Det.	6/18/53	23-3
	11	vs. CWS	7/14/50	13-1	8th	10	vs. CWS	7/26/49	11-2
	11	vs. St. L.	5/12/28	15-2	9th	9	at NYY	4/30/06	13-4
4th	12	at Wash.	8/4/45 (G2)	15-4		9	at Milw.	6/2/01	13-2
	12	vs. Det.	5/6/34	14-4					
5th	12	vs. Balt.	8/10/65 (G1)	15-5	10th-a	9	at CWS	7/8/73 (G2)	11-2

a - Team extra-inning record

20-RUN GAMES

SCORE SOX-OPP.	DATE	OPPONENT	WINNING PITCHER
29-4	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis	Chuck Stobbs-LH
25-8	6/27/2003	vs. Florida	Byung-Hyun Kim
24-4	9/27/40	vs. Washington	Fritz Ostermueller-LH
24-5	8/21/86	at Cleveland	Oil Can Boyd
23-3	6/18/53	vs. Detroit	Ellis Kinder
23-12	5/2/01	at Philadelphia	Ted Lewis
22-4	7/23/2002	vs. Tampa Bay (G1)	Tim Wakefield
22-11	4/12/94	at K.C.	Danny Darwin
22-14	6/29/50	at Philadelphia	Al Papai
21-11	8/30/70	at Chicago	Ken Brett-LH
21-2	6/24/49	vs. St. Louis	Ellis Kinder
21-8	5/29/12	vs. Washington	Joe Wood
20-6	9/6/75	at Milwaukee	Roger Moret-LH
20-10	5/31/54	vs. Philadelphia	Tom Herrin
20-4	6/7/50	vs. St. Louis	Joe Dobson
23-7	10/10/99	vs. Clev. (ALDS)	Rich Garces

LH - Lefthander

Note: On July 14, 1997 the Red Sox beat Detroit 18-4 in Fenway Park. Those were the most Red Sox runs scored in a regular season game in Fenway since a 20-10 win vs. the Phil. A's on May 31, 1954. Since 1997 the Red Sox won 22-4 over Tampa Bay July 23, 2002 and 25-8 over Florida June 27, 2003.

RED SOX STOLEN BASE HISTORY

RED SOX WITH 25 OR MORE STOLEN BASES

SB	PLAYER	YEAR	SB	PLAYER	YEAR	SB	PLAYER	YEAR
54	*Tommy Harper	1973	31	Amby McConnell	1908	27	Harry Hooper	1916
52	Tris Speaker	1912	30	Johnny Damon	2003		Larry Gardner	1911
46	Tris Speaker	1913		Jerry Remy	1978		Harry Niles	1909
42	Otis Nixon	1994		*Buddy Myer	1928	26	Joe Foy	1968
42	Tris Speaker	1914	29	Darren Lewis	1998		Harry Hooper	1913
40	*Bill Werber	1934		*Bill Werber	1935		Heinie Wagner	1910
	Harry Hooper	1910	29	Tris Speaker	1915		Amby McConnell	1909
38	Harry Hooper	1911		Hal Janvrin	1914	25	Ellis Burks	1988
36	Harry Lord	1909		Harry Hooper	1912		Tommy Harper	1972
35	Tris Speaker	1910		Chick Stahl	1901		Larry Gardner	1912
	Tris Speaker	1909	28	Tommy Harper	1974		Tris Speaker	1911
	Patsy Dougherty	1903		Clyde Engle	1913		Freddy Parent	1905
33	Tommy Dowd	1901	27	Ellis Burks	1987	*led league		
31	Johnny Damon	2002		Ben Chapman	1937			

STEALING HOME

By the Red Sox:
In **2006** the RED SOX did not have any steal of home tries for the second straight year...In **2004** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home when MANNY RAMIREZ was out at home on a double steal try on a 3-2 pitch to Kevin Youkilis that was a called 3rd strike June 15 in Col...In **2003** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home when DAMIAN JACKSON was out when Johnny Damon missed a squeeze bunt try on Aug. 6 vs. Ana...In **2002** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home on June 1 when SHEA HILLENBRAND was out at home at NYY on a 1st and 3rd double steal try...In **2001** they failed on their only attempted steal of home on Aug. 4 (night) when SHEA HILLENBRAND was out vs. Tex. on a missed suicide squeeze play...In **2000** they did not have any steal of home attempts...They had **two steals of home** in two tries in **1999**...On Aug. 30 JOSE OFFERMAN stole home vs. K.C. in the 5th inning with Donnie Sadler stealing 2nd...On June 4 JEFF FRYE stole home vs. Atl. when LH Tom Glavine threw the ball high and wide to home plate with Darren Lewis at bat on a suicide squeeze play...In **1996** the RED SOX had two steals of home, both on double steal plays...On Aug. 21 MO VAUGHN stole home vs. Oak. in the 4th inning, with John Valentin stealing 2nd as Mike Stanley struck out...On Aug. 5 vs. Tor. MIKE GREENWELL stole home as Stanley stole 2nd while Jeff Frye fanned...The last RED SOX player to steal home on a **straight steal attempt** was BILLY HATCHER with two outs Apr. 22, **1994** vs. Ana. in the last of the 7th inning on a 3-1 count to tie the score 5-5 with LH Chuck Finley the pitcher...That was the third straight year the SOX had a steal of home...In **1993** IVAN CALDERON did so May 21 vs. the NYY with two outs in the last of the 7th inning when LH Neal Heaton made a 1-3 pickoff try with Hatcher on first base...On Aug. 3, **1992** HATCHER stole home in the bottom of the 3rd inning vs. Tor. with Juan Guzman pitching...That was the first steal of home for the RED SOX since June 16, **1988** when MARTY BARRETT did so in the top of the 4th inning in Balt. against LH Jeff Ballard...Prior to BARRETT it was May 28, **1973** as TOMMY HARPER stole home in K.C. against Dick Drago...Prior to HATCHER in 1992, the last RED SOX to steal home at Fenway was JOE FOY Aug. 28, **1968** vs. Oak.'s Blue Moon Odom.

By the Opposition:
In **2006** CARL CRAWFORD stole home on a straight steal on July 5 in the 4th inng. in T.B. with Jason Johnson pitching...That was the only opposition steal of home attempt...In **2005** the opposition failed in one steal of home attempt, June 17 vs. Pitts. on a delayed double steal play... In **2004** the opposition did not have any steal of home tries...On Sept. 20, **2000** OMAR VIZQUEL stole home for Clev. with Rheal Cormier pitching in the 5th inng. of the night game during the day-night DH in Fenway Park...It was the first straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since DEVON WHITE in Ana. Sept. 9, **1989** in the 6th inning with Joe Price pitching...The only other straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since ROY WHITE of N.Y.Y. Aug. 1, **1972** at Fenway, was by CLAUDELL WASHINGTON of NYY. Sept. 15, **1988** at Fenway in the 5th inning vs. Roger Clemens...Prior to Vizquel the last successful opponent steal of home came on a double steal July 5, **1994** in Fenway with CHRIS TURNER of Ana. scoring.

20-HOMER, 20-STEAL SEASONS

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	HR	SB	YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	HR	SB
1997	Nomar Garciaparra	SS	30	22	1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1B	40	23
1995	John Valentin	SS	27	20	1959	Jackie Jensen	RF	28	20
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27	1954	Jackie Jensen	RF	25	22*

*led league

RECORDS

RED SOX HOME RUN RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

Most, Game (24 times) ..... 3, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at PHI; Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 (G1) vs. CLE: Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951 vs. CWS; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. WAS: Ted Williams, May 8, 1957 at CWS; Ted Williams, June 13, 1957 at CLE; Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at CLE; Joe Lahoud, June 11, 1969 at MIN; Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET; Carl Yastrzemski, May 19, 1976 at DET; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 vs. OAK; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1983 (G2) at TOR; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 vs. TOR; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 vs. OAK (14 inngs.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. BAL; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA; Trot Nixon, July 24, 1999 at DET; Jason Varitek, May 20, 2001 at KC; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB; Bill Mueller, July 29, 2003 at TEX; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. NYY

Most, Game at Fenway Park (13 times) ..... 3, Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 (G1) vs. CLE; Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951 vs. CWS; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. WAS; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 vs. OAK; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 vs. TOR; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 vs. OAK (14 inngs.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. BAL; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. Sea.; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. NYY

Most, Game by Opponent (20 times) ..... Lou Gehrig, NYY, June 23, 1927 at BOS; Pinky Higgins, PHI, June 27, 1935 at PHI; Ken Keltner, CLE, May 25, 1939 at BOS; Pinky Higgins, DET, May 20, 1940 at DET; Sam Chapman, PHI, Aug. 15, 1946 at PHI; Bobby Avila, CLE, June 20, 1951 at BOS; Bob Cerv, KC, Aug. 20, 1959 at KC; Don Leppert, WAS, April, 11, 1963 at WAS; Harmon Killebrew, MIN, Sept. 21, 1963 at BOS; Boog Powell, BAL, Aug. 15, 1966 at BOS; Bill Freehan, DET, Aug. 9, 1971 at BOS; Freddie Patek, CAL, June 20, 1980 at BOS; Ben Oglivie, MIL, May 14, 1983 at MIL; Joe Carter, CLE, Aug. 29, 1986 at BOS; Joe Carter, CLE, May 28, 1987 at BOS; Tim Raines, CWS, April 18, 1994 at BOS; Mark McGwire, OAK, June 11, 1995 at BOS; Frank Thomas, CWS, Sept. 15, 1996 at BOS; Roberto Alomar, BAL, April 26, 1997 at BOS; Vernon Wells, TOR, May 30, 2006 at TOR

Most Consecutive, Game ..... 3, Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at CLE; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. NYY

Most, Doubleheader ..... **4, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 (G2) at PHI

Most, Inning ..... ++2, Bill Regan, June 16, 1928 at CWS (4th); Ellis Burks, Aug. 27, 1990 at CLE (4th); Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB (3rd)

Most, Consecutive Innings ..... +3, Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB (3rd & 4th)

Most Consecutive At-Bats ..... ++4, Ted Williams, Sept. 17-20-21-22, 1957

Most, Grand Slams, Game ..... ++2, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 (G2) at PHI; Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at STL; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA; Bill Mueller, June 29, 2003 at TEX

Most Grand Slams, Consecutive Innings ..... ++2, Bill Mueller, June 29, 2003 at TEX (7th & 8th)

Grand Slams, Both Sides of Plate ..... +1, Bill Mueller, June 29, 2003 at TEX

Most, Season ..... 54, David Ortiz, 2006

Most, Season by RH Batter ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938

Most, Season by LH Batter ..... 54, David Ortiz, 2006

Most, Season by Switch-Hitter ..... 34, Carl Everett, 2000

Most, Season at Fenway Park ..... 35, Jimmie Foxx, 1938

Most, Season at Fenway Park by LH Batter ..... 28, Fred Lynn, 1979

Most, Season on Road, ... 32**, David Ortiz, 2006

Most, Season by Rookie ..... 34, Walt Dropo, 1950

Most, Season by Rookie SS ..... *30, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997

Most, Grand Slams, Season ..... 4, Babe Ruth, 1919

Most, Grand Slams, Lifetime ..... 17, Ted Williams

Most, Grand Slams by Rookie ..... ++2, Ellis Burks, 1987; Bob Zupcic, 1992

Most, One Month ..... 14, Jackie Jensen, June, 1958; David Ortiz, July 2006

Most Consec. Games, Hit HR ..... 5, Jimmie Foxx, Aug. 13-17, 1940; Ted Williams, July 12-16, 1957; Dick Stuart, June 11-16, 1963; George Scott, June 14-19, 1977; Jose Canseco, Aug. 21-25, 1995

*A.L. Record **Tied A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

Most HR in Two Consec. Games ..... ++5, Carl Yastrzemski, May 19-20, 1976; Nomar Garciaparra, July 21, 23 (G1), 2002
Most Inside the Park, Season ..... 9, Hobe Ferris, 1903
Most Inside the Park, Career ..... 25, Hobe Ferris, Tris Speaker
Most Leadoff, Season ..... 7, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
Most Leadoff, Career ..... 9, Dom DiMaggio, Tommy Harper
Most Extra Innings, Season ..... 3, Ted Williams, 1946; David Ortiz, 2003
Most Extra Innings, Career ..... 13, Ted Williams
Most, Pinch-Hit, Season ..... *5, Joe Cronin, 1943
Most, Pinch-Hit, Career ..... 7, Ted Williams
Pinch-Hit, Both Games of DH ..... ++Joe Cronin, June 17, 1943 vs. PHI
Pinch-Hit HR and 2nd HR, One Game ..... Joe Foy, June 9, 1967 vs. WAS
Youngest Player to Hit Pinch-Hit HR ..... 18 yrs., 289 days, Jerry Moses, May 25, 1965 vs. MIN
HR in First M.L. Plate Appearance ..... Lefty LeFebvre, June 10, 1938 vs. CWS; Eddie Pellagrini, April 22, 1946 vs. WAS

Most, By Position (HR while playing POS only):
1B ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
2B ..... 27, Bobby Doerr, 1948 & 1950
3B ..... 30, Butch Hobson, 1977
SS ..... 40, Rico Petrocelli, 1969
LF ..... 45, Manny Ramirez, 2005
CF ..... 38, Fred Lynn, 1979; Tony Armas, 1984
RF ..... 36, Tony Conigliaro, 1970
C ..... 26, Carlton Fisk, 1973 & 1977
P ..... 7, Wes Ferrell, 1935

Most, Season by DH ..... +47, David Ortiz, 2006
Most, Career by DH ..... 150, David Ortiz
Most Multi-HR Games, Season ..... 10, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
Most Games, 3 or More HR, Season ..... 2, Ted Williams, 1957
Most Multi-HR Games, Career ..... 37, Ted Williams
Most Lifetime ..... 521, Ted Williams
Most LIfetime at Fenway Park ..... 248, Ted Williams
Most Seasons, 20 or More ..... 18, Ted Williams
Most Seasons, 30 or More ..... 9, Ted Williams
Most Seasons, 40 or More ..... 3, David Ortiz, Manny Ramirez, Carl Yastrzemski
Most, First Two M.L. Games (HR each game) ..... **2, Dave Stapleton, May 30-31, 1980; Sam Horn, July 25-26, 1987
Most, Season vs. Opponent ..... 12, Jimmie Foxx vs. CLE, 1938; Ted Williams, vs. CWS, 1949
Most, Season vs. Opponent at Fenway Park ..... 9, Jimmie Foxx vs. CLE, 1938
Most, Season vs. Opponent on Road ..... 8, Jimmie Foxx vs. STL, 1939
Most, Season by Opponent ..... 11, Lou Gehrig, NYY, 1927; Babe Ruth, NYY, 1927; Mickey Mantle, NYY, 1954
Most, Career by Opponent ..... 90, Babe Ruth
Most, Season by Opponent at Fenway Park ..... 8, Babe Ruth, NYY, 1927
Most, Career by Opponent at Fenway Park ..... 38, Mickey Mantle; Babe Ruth
Most, Season by Opponent vs. Red Sox on Road ..... 7, Hal Trosky, CLE, 1936

CLUB

Most, Game ..... 8, vs. TOR, July 4, 1977
Most, Game on Road ..... 7, at DET, July 24, 1999; at TB, July 4, 2003
Most, Game by Opponent ..... 7, vs. NYY, May 30, 1961; vs. BAL, May 17, 1967; at DET, Aug. 8, 2004
Most Inning (9 times) ..... 4, at PHI, Sept. 24, 1940 (G1, 6th); vs. CLE, May 22, 1957 (6th); at KC A's, Aug. 26, 1957 (7th); vs. NYY, June 17, 1977 (1st); vs. TOR, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. MIL, May 31, 1980 (4th); at DET, July 18, 1998 (4th); at MIN, July 3, 2000 (4th); vs. TB, July 23, 2002 (G1, 3rd)
Most, Inning by Opponent ..... 4, BAL, May 17, 1967 (7th); vs. BAL, April 21, 1997 (3rd)
Most Consecutive, Inning .. 3, at PHI, Sept. 24, 1940 (G1, 6th); vs. PHI, April 19, 1948 (1st) vs. DET; June 6, 1948 (6th); vs. NYY, Sept. 7, 1959 (7th); vs. TOR, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. SEA, Aug. 13, 1977 (6th); vs. MIL, May 31, 1980 (4th)
Most With 2 Out, Inning ..... *4, at DET, July 18, 1998 (4th)
Most, Season Opener ..... **5, vs. WAS, April 12, 1965
Most, Season Opener, Both Clubs ..... ++7 vs. WAS, April 12, 1965
Most Players Homering in Game, Both Clubs... **9, vs. MIN, May 25, 1965; vs. BAL, May 17, 1967; vs. MIL, May 22, 1977 (G1)
Most Players 2 or More HR ..... ++3, vs. STL, June 8, 1950

*A.L. Record **Tied A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

Most, Start of Game..... **2, vs. MIN, May 1, 1971 (Aparicio, R. Smith); at MIL, June 20, 1973 (Miller, R. Smith); vs. NYY, June 17, 1977 (Burleson, Lynn); vs. CLE, Sept. 5, 1985 (G1) (Evans, Boggs); vs. MIN, July 21, 1995 (O'Leary, Valentin)
Most Solo HR, 9-Inning Game ..... +7, vs. TOR, July 4, 1977
Most, Extra Innings, Game..... 3, at PHI, April 29, 1951
Most Grand Slams, Game..... ++2, vs. CWS, May 13, 1934 (Bucky Walters, Ed Morgan); vs. PHI, June 4, 1939 (Jim Tabor-2); vs. STL, July 27, 1946 (Rudy York-2); vs. CWS, May 10, 1960 (Vic Wertz, Rip Repulski); vs. DET, Aug. 7, 1984 (G1) (Tony Armas, Bill Buckner); at BAL, June 10, 1987 (Ellis Burks, Marty Barrett); at NYY, May 2, 1995 (John Valentin, Mo Vaughn); vs. SEA, May 10, 1999 (Nomar Garciaparra-2); at TEX, July 29, 2003 (Bill Mueller-2)
Most Pinch-Hit, Game ..... ++2, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (Scott Hatteberg, Curtis Pride)' at MIL, June 7, 2003 (Kevin Millar, Bill Mueller)
Most Pinch-Hit, Inning ..... ++2, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (Hatteberg, Pride) (9th inn.)
Most, Season..... 238, 2003
Most, Season at Home 124, 1977
Most, Season on Road..... 127, 2003
Most, Season by Opponent 190, 1987
Most Allowed Season at Home 97, 1966
Most Allowed Season on Road..... 115, 1987
Most Lead-off, Season 8, 1997
Most Lead-off Allowed, Season 8, 1999
Most Extra Innings, Season..... 8, 1951; 1959
Most Grand Slams, Season..... 11, 2005
Most Grand Slams Allowed, Season..... 8, 2004; 2005
Most Inside the Park, Season..... 38, 1903
Most Pinch-Hit, Season 6, 1953
Most Pinch-Hit Allowed, Season 8, 1991
Most Hit by Pitchers, Season..... 8, 1935; 1971
Most in One Month..... 55, July 2003
Most in One Month by Opponent ..... 49, June 1966
Most Season by Teammates..... 92, 2005 (Ortiz-47; Ramirez-45)
Most Games, HR by Teammates, Season..... 12, 2004 (David Ortiz; Manny Ramirez)
Most Games, Five or More HR..... +8, 1977 (161 games)
Most Times, Two or More Consecutive HR in One Game ..... 16, 1977 (161 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More HR..... 19, (30 HR), July 4-25, 1996
Most HR in Consecutive Games in Which HR were Hit ..... 33 (10 G), June 14-24, 1977
Most HR, Back-to-Back Games..... 12, vs. STL, June 7-8, 1950; at NYY and vs. TB, July 21-23, 2002
Fewest Games to Reach 100 HR 65, 1977
Most Players, 40 or More HR, Season..... **2, 1969; 2004; 2005
Most Players, 30 or More HR, Season..... **3, 1977
Most Players, 20 or More HR, Season..... 6, 2003
Most Players, 10 or More HR, Season..... 9, 2003
Fewest Allowed, Season *6, 1913
Fewest Allowed, Season Since 1946..... 82, 1949
Most, Season vs. One Opponent ..... 38, BAL, 2003 (19 games)
Most, Season vs. One Opponent, Fenway Park ..... 22, NYY, 1977 (7 games)
Most, Season vs. One Opponent, Road..... 22, KCA's, 1957 (22 games)
Most, Season by One Opponent ..... 36, CLE, 1954 (20 games)
Most, Season by One Opponent, Fenway Park ..... 21, CLE, 1950 (11 games); TB, 2006 (19 games)
Most, Season by Opponent, Road..... 24, CLE, 1954 (11 games)

*A.L. Record **Tied A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

RED SOX HOME RUNS FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE PLATE

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT
Reggie Smith	August 20, 1967 (G1)	vs. California
Reggie Smith	August 11, 1968 (G2)	at Detroit
Reggie Smith	July 2, 1972 (G1)	vs. Milwaukee
Reggie Smith	April 16, 1973	vs. Detroit
Luis Alicea	July 28, 1995	at Texas
Carl Everett	April 11, 2000	vs. Minnesota
Carl Everett	August 29, 2000	at Tampa Bay
Bill Mueller	July 4, 2003	at New York (A.L.)
Bill Mueller	July 29, 2003	at Texas
Jason Varitek	August 16, 2003	at Detroit

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH 3 HR ONE GAME

DATE	PLAYER	POS.	OPP.	SCORE
7/24/99	Trot Nixon	RF	at Det.	11-4
6/18/75	Fred Lynn	CF	at Det.	15-1
6/11/69	Joe Lahoud	OF	at Minn.	13-5
5/27/55	Norm Zauchin	1B	vs. Wash.	16-0
7/4/39	Jim Tabor	3B	at Phil.	18-12 (2nd G)

RED SOX 3-HOME RUN GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

PLAYER	OPP.	DATE	SCORE SOX-OPP.
Kevin Millar	NYY	7/23/2004	7-8
Nomar Garciaparra	T.B.	7/23/2002 (1st G)	22-4
Nomar Garciaparra	Sea.	5/10/99	12-4
Mo Vaughn	NYY	5/30/97	10-4
Mo Vaughn	Balt.	9/24/96	13-8
John Valentin	Sea.	6/2/95	6-5 (10 inng.)
Jack Clark	Oak.	7/31/91	11-10 (14 inng.)
Tom Brunansky	Tor.	9/29/90	7-5
Jim Rice	Oak.	8/29/77	7-8
Norm Zauchin	Wash.	5/27/55	16-0
Clyde Vollmer	Chi.	7/26/51	13-10
Bobby Doerr	St. L.	6/8/50	29-4
Ted Williams	Clev.	7/14/46	11-10 (1st G)

Note: Garciaparra and Vaughn are the only Red Sox with a pair of 3-homer games at Fenway Park

RED SOX 3-HOMER GAMES ON THE ROAD

PLAYER	OPP.	DATE	SCORE SOX-OPP.
Bill Mueller	Tex.	7/29/2003	14-7
Jason Varitek	K.C.	5/20/2001	10-3
Trot Nixon	Det.	7/24/99	11-4
Jim Rice	Tor.	8/29/83	8-7 (2nd G)
Carl Yastrzemski	Det.	5/19/76	9-2
Fred Lynn	Det.	6/18/75	15-1
Joe Lahoud	Minn.	6/11/69	13-5
Ken Harrelson	Clev.	6/14/68	7-2
Ted Williams	Chi.	5/8/57	4-1
Ted Williams	Clev.	6/13/57	9-3
Jim Tabor	Phil.	7/4/39	18-12 (2nd G).

THREE-RUN AND GRAND SLAM HOMERS

In the last 30 years the Red Sox have hit a 3-run HR and/or a grand slam in 670 games . They have a 557-113 (.831) record in these games. In the last 19 years, the Red Sox are 343-62 (.847) in such games. In 2006 the Red Sox were 17-5 (.773) when hitting a 3-run HR and/or a grand slam.

YEAR	G	W	L	PCT.	YEAR	G	W	L	PCT.
1977	25	23	2	.920	1992	13	12	1	.923
1978	25	21	4	.840	1993	13	9	4	.692
1979	24	20	4	.833	1994	11	9	2	.818
1980	17	11	6	.647	1995	25	20	5	.800
1981	17	14	3	.824	1996	31	25	6	.806
1982	22	17	5	.773	1997	22	17	5	.773
1983	18	15	3	.833	1998	29	25	4	.862
1984	24	16	8	.667	1999	24	20	4	.833
1985	20	17	3	.850	2000	24	20	4	.833
1986	21	19	2	.905	2001	28	25	3	.893
1987	32	24	8	.750	2002	20	18	2	.900
1988	18	17	1	.944	2003	27	24	3	.889
1989	17	14	3	.824	2004	33	29	4	.879
1990	15	15	0	1.000	2005	36	29	7	.806
1991	17	15	2	.882	2006	22	17	5	.773

RED SOX HOME RUN HISTORY

SINGLE-SEASON HOME RUN LEADERS

54	DAVID ORTIZ	2006
50	Jimmie Foxx	1938
47	David Ortiz.	2005
46	JIM RICE	1978
45	Manny Ramirez	2005
44	Mo Vaughn	1996
	*C. YASTRZEMSKI	1967
43	MANNY RAMIREZ	2004
	TONY ARMAS	1984
	TED WILLIAMS	1949
42	Dick Stuart	1963
41	David Ortiz.	2004
	Manny Ramirez	2001
	Jimmie Foxx	1936
40	Mo Vaughn	1998
	Carl Yastrzemski	1970
	Carl Yastrzemski	1969
	Rico Petrocelli	1969
39	Mo Vaughn	1995
	JIM RICE	1983
	Fred Lynn	1979
	Jim Rice	1979
	JIM RICE	1977
	Vern Stephens	1949
38	Ted Williams	1957
	Ted Williams	1946
37	Manny Ramirez	2003
	TED WILLIAMS	1941
36	Tony Armas	1983
	Tony Conigliaro	1970
	TED WILLIAMS	1942
	Jimmie Foxx	1940
	Jimmie Foxx	1937
35	Manny Ramirez	2006
	Nomar Garciaparra	1998
	Mo Vaughn	1997
	Ken Harrelson	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1958
	JIMMIE FOXX	1939
34	Carl Everett	2000
	Dwight Evans	1987
	Walt Dropo	1950
33	Manny Ramirez.	2002
	George Scott	1977
	Dick Stuart	1964
32	Dwight Evans	1984
	Dwight Evans	1982
	TONY CONIGLIARO	1965
	TED WILLIAMS	1947
31	David Ortiz.	2003
	Don Baylor	1986
	Ted Williams	1939
30	Nomar Garciaparra	1997
	Nick Esasky	1989
	Butch Hobson	1977
	Reggie Smith	1971
	Felix Mantilla	1964
	Ted Williams	1951
	Vern Stephens	1950
29	Mo Vaughn	1993
	Dwight Evans	1985
	Rico Petrocelli	1970
	Ted Williams	1960
	Ted Williams	1954
	Vern Stephens	1948
	BABE RUTH	1919
28	Nomar Garciaparra	2003
	Trot Nixon	2003
	Troy O'Leary	1999
	Jose Canseco	1996
	Jack Clark	1991
	Jim Rice	1984
	Butch Hobson	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1977
	Rico Petrocelli	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1966
	Jackie Jensen	1959
	Ted Williams	1955
	Ted Williams	1950
27	Trot Nixon	2001
	Nomar Garciaparra	1999
	John Valentin	1995
	Jim Rice	1985
	Mike Easler	1984
	George Scott	1966
	Norm Zauchin	1955
	Bobby Doerr	1950
	Bobby Doerr	1948
26	Mo Vaughn	1994
	Dwight Evans	1986
	George Scott	1977
	Carlton Fisk	1977
	Carlton Fisk	1973
	Ted Williams	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1955
25	Kevin Millar	2003
	Jason Varitek	2003
	Tony Perez	1980
	Jim Rice	1976
	Reggie Smith	1969
	Jackie Jensen	1954
	Ted Williams	1948
24	Nomar Garciaparra	2002
	Trot Nixon	2002
	Mike Stanley	1996
	Jose Canseco	1995
	Wade Boggs	1987
	Rich Gedman	1984
	Jim Rice	1982
	Jim Rice	1980
	Dwight Evans	1978
	George Scott	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1964
	Ted Williams	1956
	Joe Cronin	1940
23	Troy O'Leary	1998
	John Valentin	1998
	Tony Armas	1985
	Carl Yastrzemski	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1957
	Ted Williams	1940
22	Jason Varitek	2005
	Brian Daubach	2001
	Mike Greenwell	1988
	Dwight Evans	1983
	* Dwight Evans	1981
	Fred Lynn	1978
	Jim Rice	1975
	Carlton Fisk	1972
	Reggie Smith	1970
	Lee Thomas	1965
	Lu Clinton	1963
	Clyde Vollmer	1951
	Bobby Doerr	1940
21	Brian Daubach	2000
	Nomar Garciaparra	2000
	Brian Daubach	1999
	Ellis Burks	1990
	Dwight Evans	1988
	Dwight Evans	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1976
	Fred Lynn	1975
	Reggie Smith	1973
	Reggie Smith	1972
	Frank Malzone	1962
	Dick Gernert	1953
	Jim Tabor	1940
20	Mike Lowell	2006
	Johnny Damon	2004
	Brian Daubach	2002
	Jason Varitek	1999
	Dwight Evans	1989
	Ellis Burks	1987
	Jim Rice	1986
	Carlton Fisk	1978
	Orlando Cepeda	1973
	Tony Conigliaro	1969
	Tony Conigliaro	1967
	Carl Yastrzemski	1965
	Eddie Bressoud	1963
	Dick Gernert	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1956

ALL CAPS-Led League
*Tied for league lead

MOST HOME RUNS IN A SINGLE GAME

The Red Sox record for home runs in a game is 8, set July 4, 1977 vs. Tor. at Fenway Park. Fred Lynn and George Scott hit 2 apiece, and Bernie Carbo (PH), Butch Hobson, Jim Rice and Carl Yastrzemski each hit one. Scott's 2-run blast over the 420-foot sign in CF was the only one hit with a man on. The 7 solo HR still stand as a M.L. record. In the bottom of the 8th, Lynn, Rice, Yaz and Scott each went deep as the Sox overcame a 6-5 deficit to win 9-6 and end a 9-game losing streak. The Red Sox have also hit 7 HR in one game four times, most recently in a 10-3 win July 4, 2003 at Yankee Stadium (Varitek 2, Ortiz 2, Mueller 2 and Ramirez).

HR	DATE	OPP.	HOME RUNS	SCORE
8	7-4-77	vs. Tor.	Lynn (2), Scott (2), Carbo, Hobson, Rice, Yastrzemski	9-6
7	7-4-2003	at NY (AL)	Mueller (2), Ortiz (2), Varitek (2), Ramirez	10-3
7	7-23-2002 (Day of D/N DH)	vs. TB	Garciaparra (3), Ramirez (2), Damon, Nixon	22-4
7	7-24-99	at Det.	Nixon (3), Garciaparra (2), Daubach, O'Leary	11-4
7	6-8-50	vs. St. L.	Doerr (3), Dropo (2), Williams (2)	29-4

The Red Sox have hit 6 homers in a game 17 times and 5 homers on 42 occasions. The last time they hit 6 in a game was in 2003: June 7 at Milw., June 29 vs. Fla. and August 3 at Balt.

RED SOX GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS

The Red Sox hit 4 grand slams in **2006**...**DAVID ORTIZ** had 2 and **JASON VARITEK** and **MIKE LOWELL** one each...The Red Sox hit 11 grand slams in **2005** (1st in the M.L.) and a new club record... NOMAR GARCIAPARRA hit 2 grand slams in one game May 10, **1999** vs. Sea., and CREIGHTON GUBANICH became the 3rd modern-day (since 1900) M.L. player whose 1st M.L. hit was a grand slam May 3, **1999** in Oak...They have hit 336 grand slams in 106 years, including 191 in Fenway Park and 3 at the old Huntington Avenue Grounds...The RED SOX from **1980-06** have hit 135 grand slams, 1st in the M.L. (Sea. 133, NYY 130)...BABE RUTH holds the SOX record with 4 in 1919 (all on the road) and TED WILLIAMS has the club career record, 17...JIM TABOR (2nd game, 7/4/39, one was inside-the-park), RUDY YORK (7/27/46), GARCIAPARRA (5/10/99 vs. Sea.) and BILL MUELLER (7/29/2003) hit two in one game, VIC WERTZ hit 3 in Fenway Park in 1960 (on 8/25 he hit a PH slam off Clev.'s Don Newcombe) and JIMMIE FOXX hit slams in consecutive games 5/20-21, 1940...KEVIN MILLAR hit the last Sox PH slam (6/7/2003 in Milw.), the 1st since HILLENBRAND did so (5/4/2002 in T.B.) off Victor Zambrano in the 9th inng. for a 7-5 win...That was the first such SOX slam since RICH GEDMAN in Det. (8/10/86) off Willie Hernandez (the first one since WERTZ)... MIKE GREENWELL (9/1/90), GARY GEIGER (8/8/61) and DON LENHARDT (4/19/52) hit inside-the-park slams, all in Fenway...The only other known inside-the-park slam in Fenway was by JUNIOR FELIX of Tor., 6/2/89 off Bob Stanley in the 9th inning...The last pinch grand slam vs. the SOX was hit by LARRY HERNDON of Det. 8/16/86 off Joe Sambito in Fenway (the 1st since GEORGE ALUSIK hit a pinch slam for the K.C. A's 7/17/63 off Hal Kolstad in K.C.)...**Red Sox pitchers** allowed 6 slams in **2006**...In **2005** the Red Sox allowed 8 slams to tie the club record set in **2004**...TRAVIS FRYMAN (Det.) hit 2 vs. the Sox in **1995**, the last opponent to hit more than one.

CAREER SLAMS	NO.	SEASON SLAMS	NO.	YEAR	CLUB, SEASON
T. Williams	17	B. Ruth	4	1919	11-2005
R. Petrocelli	9	J. Foxx	3	1938	9-1941,1950,1987, 2001
B. Doerr	8	J. Foxx	3	1940	8-1952, 1964
T. Nixon	8	T. Williams	3	1955	7-1938,1940,1955, 1986,
J. Rice	8	V. Wertz	3	1960	1992, 1995, 1999
J. Foxx	7	D. Stuart	3	1964	
J. Jensen	7	C. Yastrzemski	3	1969	
M. Ramirez	7	R. Petrocelli	3	1972	
M. Vaughn	7	M. Vaughn	3	1995	
C. Yastrzemski	7	**M. Ramirez**	3	2005	
E. Burks	6				
J. Tabor	6				
T. Conigliaro	5				
D. DiMaggio	5				
D. Evans	5				
J. Foy	5				
N. Garciaparra	5				
D. Ortiz	5				
V. Stephens	5				
V. Wertz	5				

PITCHERS WITH GRAND SLAMS

There have been 97 major league pitchers who hit grand slam home runs, 32 in the American League. The last A.L. hurler to hit a slam was Steve Dunning of Cleveland, May 11, 1971 vs. Oakland. The last pitcher who hit a grand slam was Dontrelle Willis (Marlins, July 7, 2006) off the Mets' Jose Lima at Shea Stadium. Four pitchers have hit grand slams for the Red Sox:

RED SOX	DATE	OPP.	SCORE	DECISION
Ellis Kinder	8-6-50	at Chi.	9-2 (1st G)	Won
Wes Ferrell	8-12-36	Phil. A's	6-4(1st G)	Won
Lefty Grove	7-27-35	at Phi. A's	6-7 (1st G)	Lost
Babe Ruth	5-20-19	at St. L. Browns	6-4	Won

PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (1977-2006)

DATE	PLAYER	INN.	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
10/2/2005	D. Mirabelli	6th	Fenway/NYY	Felix Rodriguez
9/14/2004	T. Nixon	8th	Fenway/TB	Travis Harper
6/18/2004	K. Millar	5th	San Francisco	Tyler Walker
6/12/2003	J. Varitek	9th	Fenway/St.L.	Cal Eldred
6/7/2003	K. Millar-a	7th	Milwaukee	Jayson Durocher
6/7/2003	B. Mueller	6th	Milwaukee	Jayson Durocher
4/27/2003	D. Ortiz	14th	Anaheim	Mickey Callaway
7/28/2002	D. Mirabelli	7th	Fenway/Balt.	Yorkis Perez
6/23/2002	J. Diaz	6th	Los Angeles (NL)	Andy Ashby
5/4/2002	S. Hillenbrand-a	9th	Tampa Bay	Victor Zambrano
10/5/2001(N)	C. Pickering	7th	Baltimore	John Wasdin
9/28/2001	L. Merloni	9th	Detroit	Matt Perisho
9/17/2000	S. Hatteberg	8th	Detroit	Danny Patterson
6/30/2000	S. Hatteberg	8th	CWS	Bill Simas
5/1/2000	B. Daubach	6th	Fenway/Det.	Dave Borkowski
9/11/99	B. Huskey	8th	NYY	Mike Stanton
5/31/99	**J. Varitek**	**7th**	**Fenway/Det.**	**Matt Anderson**
5/15/99	M. Stanley	7th	Toronto	Dan Plesac
4/27/99	R. Jefferson	9th	Minnesota	Rick Aguilera
9/12/98	M. Cummings	9th	Fenway/Det.	Todd Jones
4/27/98	M. Cummings	8th	Fenway/Det.	Sean Runyan
9/19/97	S. Hatteberg	9th	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
9/19/97	C. Pride	9th	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
7/26/97	M. Stanley	7th	Fenway/Ana.	Mike Holtz
6/7/97	J. Frye	8th	Fenway/Clev.	Al Morman
5/23/97	M. Stanley	8th	NY Yankees	Brian Boehringer
7/18/96	J. Manto	7th	Fenway/Balt.	David Wells
6/7/96	R. Jefferson	8th	Fenway/Milw.	Ramon Garcia
5/9/95	W. Chamberlain	9th	Fenway/Balt.	Armando Benitez
5/7/95	T. O'Leary	6th	Detroit	Mike Gardiner
5/30/94	A. Tomberlin	8th	Fenway/KC	Jeff Montgomery
5/8/93	E. Riles	7th	Milwaukee	Cal Eldred
10/3/92	P. Plantier	5th	Fenway/NYY	Scott Sanderson
9/21/92	M. Vaughn	9th	Detroit	Mike Henneman
9/13/91	P. Plantier	6th	NYY	Jeff Johnson
7/14/90	E. Burks	8th	Fenway/KC	Jay Baller
9/6/89	J. Reed	8th	Oakland	Rick Honeycutt
7/16/89	M. Greenwell	9th	Minnesota	Jeff Reardon
7/2/89	D. Heep	11th	Toronto	Tom Henke
6/1/87	M. Greenwell	9th	Fenway/Minn.	Keith Atherton
5/17/87	D. Henderson	8th	Minnesota	Frank Viola
9/14/86	P. Dodson	8th	NYY	Tim Stoddard
8/10/86	R. Gedman-a	8th	Detroit	Willie Hernandez
5/16/86	S. Lyons	9th	Fenway/Tex.	Jose Guzman
8/4/85	M. Easler	9th	Kansas City	Dan Quisenberry
8/17/84	R. Gedman	8th	Fenway/Minn.	Rick Lysander
6/11/84	R. Nichols	9th	Fenway/NYY	Bob Shirley
5/15/84	R. Gedman	7th	Cleveland	Tom Waddell
9/30/82	T. Perez	8th	Fenway/Milw.	Bob McClure
8/30/82	T. Perez	8th	Fenway/Oak.	Tom Underwood
8/21/81	J. Rudi	9th	Seattle	Randy Stein
9/2/80	L. Wolfe	8th	Fenway/Ana.	Dave Schuler
6/12/80	D. Stapleton	7th	Anaheim	Andy Hassler
10/1/77	B. Carbo	9th	Fenway/Balt.	Nelson Briles
8/10/77	B. Carbo	8th	Fenway/Ana.	Dyar Miller
7/4/77	B. Carbo	7th	Fenway/Tor.	Chuck Hartenstein

a - grand slam (N) - night game of day-night DH

For the first time since 1988 the **Red Sox** did not hit a PH HR in 2006...They hit 1 in 2005: DOUG MIRABELLI (10/2 vs. NYY) and 2 in 2004: KEVIN MILLAR (6/18 in S.F.) and TROT NIXON (9/14 vs. T.B.). They hit 4 in 2003, 3 in 2002, 2 in 2001 and 3 in 2000...SCOTT HATTEBERG (2000), MIDRE CUMMINGS (1998) MIKE STANLEY (1997), RICH GEDMAN (1984) and TONY PEREZ (1982) are the only Sox to hit 2 in one season since BERNIE CARBO hit 3 in 1977...The RED SOX hit 5 in 1997, 2nd in the A.L. (Tex. 6)...It tied the Sox 2nd best total (1943, all by JOE CRONIN)...The club record is 6 in 1953...The Red Sox hit 3 in 1986, highlighted by RICH GEDMAN'S 2-out grand slam in the 8th inning in Det. Aug. 10 off LH Willie Hernandez for a 9-6 win...That was the Sox first PH grand slam since VIC WERTZ hit one in Fenway Park Aug. 25, 1960 vs. Clev... The A.L. PH HR season record is held by JOE CRONIN with 5 in 1943 (including successive 3-run blasts in a DH vs. Philadelphia in Fenway June 17)...CHARLIE MAXWELL (1951), DEL WILBER (1953) and BERNIE CARBO (1977) hit 3 pinch HR...Four of the 12 players who share the A.L. record for PH HR on consecutive AB were Red Sox: CRONIN (1943), WILBER (May 6 and 10, 1953), TED WILLIAMS (Sept. 17 and 20, 1957) and CHUCK SCHILLING (Apr. 30 and May 1, 1965)...**Sox pitchers** allowed 2 PH HR in 2006 and 2005, 1 in 2004, 4 in 2003, 1 in 2002, 2001 and 2000...They did not allow any PH HR in 1999.

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS

The RED SOX have hit 127 known inside-the-park home runs (IPH) in their 106-year history including 47 in Fenway Park...TROT NIXON hit the last one in 2005 (July 15 vs. NYY) in the 2nd inng., a 3-run liner that went just beyond the reach of CF Melky Cabrera to the wall...POKEY REESE hit the only one in 2004 (May 8 vs. K.C.) in the 5th inng. down the RF line that bounced off the wall past RF Juan Gonzalez...REESE also hit a HR in the 6th inng. over the LF wall, the 7th Red Sox player to hit 2 such HR in the same game and first since TONY ARMAS (Sept. 24, 1983 in Det.)...KEVIN MILLAR did so Aug. 26, 2003 to lead off the last of the 9th vs. Tor. in Fenway...On July 28, 1998 in Oak. DARREN LEWIS did so w/2 on (a liner to RF that Ben Grieve lost in the lights)...The prior game, July 26 vs. Tor. in Fenway, NOMAR GARCIAPARRA did so in the 8th inng. w/2 on, a fly ball down the RF line that hit the low wall and bounced away from Tony Phillips into RF...LUIS RIVERA hit one, June 21, 1991 at Fenway vs. Oak. (to RF which got by Jose Canseco)...BILL BUCKNER hit one April 25, 1990 in Fenway Park (to RF on which Claudell Washington fell into the stands) in the 4th inng off Kirk McCaskill...MIKE GREENWELL hit a grand slam grounder down the RF line on which Jesse Barfield crashed into the wall Sept. 1, 1990 in Fenway in the 7th inng. off Greg Cadaret...On July 7,1989 GREENWELL hit one in Fenway in the 6th inng. also off Cadaret to LCF just above the 379-foot mark that caromed into RCF....CARL YASTRZEMSKI hit 3 IPH including the 2nd of 2 HR in Det. in the 9th inng. on Opening Day Apr. 10, 1968...The only IPH of TED WILLIAMS' career clinched the 1946 pennant on Friday, Sept. 13 in Cleveland's League Park, hit to LF off Red Embree in the 1st inng. against the "Boudreau Shift" for a 1-0 win for Tex Hughson..."Super Sub"JOHN KENNEDY hit a pinch IPH on his first Sox at bat July 5, 1970 vs. Clev. in Fenway...On June 17, 1936 RHP WES FERRELL hit one (last Sox pitcher to do so) and his batterymate, brother RICK, did so Aug. 18 the same year...3B BILLY WERBER hit 3 in 1934...2B BILL REGAN hit 2 HR in the 4th inng. in Chi. June 16, 1928 and the 2nd was an IPH...SS HEINIE WAGNER (1907), 3B LARRY GARDNER (1912) and INF HAL JANVRIN (1913) hit 2 IPH in the same game...TRIS SPEAKER holds the Sox record of 8 IPH in 1912.

BY RED SOX (FROM 1966-06)

DATE	PLAYER	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
7/15/2005	Trot Nixon	Fenway/NYY	Darrell May
5/8/2004	Pokey Reese	Fenway/K.C.	Jimmy Gobble
8/26/2003	Kevin Millar	Fenway/Tor.	Aquilino Lopez
7/28/98	Darren Lewis	Oak.	T.J. Mathews
7/26/98	Nomar Garciaparra	Fenway/Tor.	Pat Hentgen
6/21/91	Luis Rivera	Fenway/Oak.	Mike Moore
9/1/90	* Mike Greenwell	Fenway/NYY	Greg Cadaret
4/25/90	Bill Buckner	Fenway/Cal.	Kirk McCaskill
7/7/89	Mike Greenwell	Fenway/NYY	Greg Cadaret
7/4/88	Dwight Evans	K.C.	Ted Power
7/2/88	Wade Boggs	K.C.	Charlie Leibrandt
9/24/83	Tony Armas	Detroit	Dan Petry
5/3/82	Dave Stapleton	Fenway/Minn.	Terry Felton
6/16/79	Rick Burleson	White Sox	Randy Scarbery
6/28/76	Butch Hobson	Fenway/Balt.	Rudy May
7/5/70	John Kennedy	Fenway/Clev.	Rick Austin
4/10/68	Carl Yastrzemski	Detroit	Daryl Patterson
7/29/67	George Scott	Fenway/Minn.	Jim Perry
7/17/66	Joe Foy	K.C. A's	Ken Sanders
7/6/66	Carl Yastrzemski	New York (AL)	Jim Bouton
6/3/66	George Smith	Fenway/NYY	Al Downing

BY RED SOX OPPONENTS (FROM 1971-06)

DATE	PLAYER	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
7/23/2006	Adrian Beltre	Seattle	Mike Timlin
7/21/2004	David Newhan	Fenway/Balt.	Pedro Martinez
4/29/2003	Carlos Beltran	Fenway/K.C.	Tim Wakefield
6/9/2002	Junior Spivey	Fenway/Ariz.	Chris Haney
6/18/93	Roberto Alomar	Toronto	Tony Fossas
5/26/90	Gene Larkin	Minn.	Mike Boddicker
6/2/89	* Junior Felix	Fenway/Tor.	Bob Stanley
6/4/84	Don Baylor	New York (AL)	Bob Ojeda
4/11/83	U.L. Washington	K.C.	Bruce Hurst
10/3/82	Dave Collins	New York (AL)	Oil Can Boyd
7/31/80	Hal McRae	K.C.	Win Remmerswaal
8/25/79	Willie Wilson	K.C.	Mike Torrez
6/13/75	Amos Otis	K.C.	Dick Pole
6/9/74	Ron Santo	White Sox	Bill Lee
9/3/73	Paul Blair	Fenway	Ken Tatum
6/19/73	John Briggs	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9/12/71	Tony Taylor	Detroit	John Curtis
8/22/71	Reggie Jackson	Oakland	Sonny Siebert

* grand slam

Prior to Felix, Mel Stottlemyre hit the last IP grand slam HR against the Red Sox July 20, 1965 in Yankee Stadium to LCF off Bill Monbouquette...In addition to Greenwell at Fenway Park, Gary Geiger of the Red Sox hit one off Camilo Pascual of the Twins Aug. 8, 1961...Don Lenhardt of the Red Sox hit one Apr. 19, 1952 in the morning game of a morning-afternoon doubleheader, high off the LCF light tower off Dick Fowler of the Philadelphia A's...Those are the only three IP grand slams in Fenway by Red Sox players... Felix may have the only other IP grand slam hit in Fenway.

HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK

RED SOX LIFETIME HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK (FOR RED SOX ONLY)

PLAYER	FENWAY HR	RED SOX TOTAL HR	RED SOX YEARS
Ted Williams	248	521	1939-42, 46-60
Carl Yastrzemski	237	452	1961-83
Jim Rice	208	382	1974-89
Dwight Evans	199	379	1972-90
Bobby Doerr	145	223	1937-44, 46-51
Rico Petrocelli	134	210	1963, 65-76
Jimmie Foxx	126	222	1936-42
Manny Ramirez	118	234	2001-06
Mo Vaughn	118	230	1991-98
Carlton Fisk	90	162	1969, 71-80
George Scott	90	154	1966-71, 77-79
Tony Conigliaro	87	162	1964-67, 69-70, 75
Nomar Garciaparra	86	178	1996-04
Jackie Jensen	86	170	1954-59, 61
David Ortiz	76	173	2003-06
Reggie Smith	76	149	1966-73
Joe Cronin	74	119	1935-45
Vern Stephens	70	122	1948-52
Fred Lynn	69	124	1974-80
Frank Malzone	68	131	1955-65
Dick Gernert	66	101	1952-59
Mike Greenwell	64	130	1985-96
Troy O'Leary	61	117	1995-01
John Valentin	61	121	1992-01
Tony Armas	54	113	1983-86
Jason Varitek	53	131	1997-06
Dom DiMaggio	51	87	1940-42, 46-53

LONGEST KNOWN HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK

On June 19, 1977 Carl Yastrzemski hit the longest known home run to the right of the bleachers, an 8th-inning bomb off Yankees righthander Dick Tidrow. It reached approximately 460 feet before striking the facing of the right field roof about 20 feet to the right of where the retired #42 now appears. It is the only ball to reach the RF roof facade.

On Sept. 21, 1956 Mickey Mantle of the Yankees, batting left-handed, hit the longest known HR to straight-away CF off RHP Frank Sullivan. The ball failed to clear the old brick wall by a foot. It carried approximately 480 feet when it struck the brick barrier located behind Section 36.

On June 9 1946 Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right off Detroit righthander Fred Hutchinson. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, 56, a construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in Section 42, Row 37, Seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows higher, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

Six home runs were hit over the old center field wall to the right of the flag pole. The elevation over the old brick wall was installed prior to the 1976 season and was removed prior to the 2003 season. No one hit a home run over that elevation that was in place from 1976-2002.

DATE	PLAYER/TEAM	PITCHER
July 18, 1975	Jim Rice/Boston	Steve Busby/Kansas City
Sept. 29, 1973	Bobby Mitchell/Milwaukee	Rogelio Moret
May 16, 1970	Carl Yastrzemski/Boston	Dennis Higgins/Cleveland
Apr. 20, 1957	Bill Skowron/New York	Bob Porterfield
Aug. 12, 1937	Jimmie Foxx/Boston	Kemp Wicker/New York
May 22, 1937	Hank Greenberg/Detroit	Wes Ferrell

M.L. BALLPARKS WITH THE MOST REGULAR SEASON HOME RUNS

	BALLPARK	TEAM	HR	OPENED
***	Tiger Stadium	Tigers	11,113	1912
	Wrigley Field	Cubs	11,406	1914
*	Yankee Stadium	Yankees	10,922	1923
	Fenway Park	Red Sox	10,570	1912
**	Sportsman's Park III	Browns & Cardinals	8,268	1909

The Red Sox have hit 5,361 HR in Fenway Park.
*Except for 1974-75 when the New York Yankees played in Shea Stadium.
**Closed May 8, 1966. ***Closed Oct. 1, 2000.
Note: Kevin Millar hit the 10,000th HR at Fenway Park on August 9, 2003 vs. Baltimore.

FIRST-INNING LEADOFF HOME RUNS

RED SOX LEADERS

SEASON			CAREER		
7	Nomar Garciaparra	1997	9	Dom DiMaggio	1940-42,'46-53
5	Dwight Evans	1985	9	Tommy Harper	1972-74
4	Mike Andrews	1970	8	Mike Andrews	1966-70
4	Tommy Harper	1972 & 1973	7	Harry Hooper	1909-20
4	Bernie Carbo	1975	7	Dwight Evans	1972-90
4	Ellis Burks	1987	7	Nomar Garciaparra	1996-04
4	**Kevin Youkilis**	2006	6	Ellis Burks	1987-92, 2004
			6	Johnny Damon	2002-05

HOME RUNS IN FIRST PLATE APPEARANCE

Eight players have hit a home run in their first Red Sox plate appearance. Lefty LeFebvre and Eddie Pellagrini turned the trick in what was also their first major league plate appearance.

DATE	PLAYER/POS.	OPP.	PITCHER	INNING	RESULT
6/10/38	*Lefty LeFebvre-Rel. P	vs. CWS	M. Stratton	8th	Lost, 15-2
4/22/46	*Eddie Pellagrini-SS	vs. WAS	S. Hudson	7th	Won, 5-4
5/10/60	†Rip Repulski-PH	vs. CWS	D. Ferrarese	8th	Won, 9-7
8/29/67	Ken Harrelson-RF	at NYY (G2)	B. Monbouquette	2nd	Lost, 4-3
7/5/70	††John Kennedy-PH	vs. CLE	R. Austin	5th	Won, 8-4
8/22/93	Rob Deer-RF	vs. CLE	D. Lilliquist	2nd	Lost, 3-2
9/19/97	Curtis Pride-PH	vs. CWS	K. Foulke	9th	Lost, 5-4
8/1/04	Orlando Cabrera	at MINN	J. Santana	1st	Lost, 4-3
5/19/62	**Bob Tillman-C	vs. LA	T. Bowsfield	4th	Lost, 6-5

*First M.L. plate appearance †Grand Slam ††Inside-the-park to right field
**First at-bat, but 2nd plate appearance (walked in his first plate appearance).

RED SOX WITH INSIDE-THE-PARK AND CONVENTIONAL HR IN SAME GAME

PLAYER	DATE	INNING INSIDE	INNING CONV.	OPP.
Buck Freeman	7/17/1901	9	6	vs. CLE
Bill Regan	6/16/28	4	4	vs. CWS
Jim Tabor	7/4/39 (G2)	6	3	vs. PHI
Dick Stuart	8/19/63	2	9	vs. CLE
Carl Yastrzemski	4/10/68	9	7	at DET
Tony Armas	9/24/83	8	1	at DET
Pokey Reese	5/8/2004	5	6	vs. KC

EXTRA-INNING HOME RUNS

Current Red Sox with extra-inning home runs for Boston are **David Ortiz** with 7, **Jason Varitek** with 4 and **Manny Ramirez** with 1. In **2006 Carlos Pena** (9/4 vs. CWS, 10th inng. walkoff) and **Ortiz** (6/24 vs. Phil., 2-run walkoff) each had one...**Ortiz** tied Ted Williams' club season record with 3 in **2003**...He also hit 2 in **2005**.

PLAYER	RED SOX EXTRA-INNG. HR	CAREER	PLAYER	RED SOX EXTRA-INNG. HR	CAREER
Ted Williams	13	13	Jimmie Foxx	6	14
Jackie Jensen	8	8	Bobby Doerr	5	5
Jim Rice	8	8	Dick Gernert	5	6
Carl Yastrzemski	8	8	Vern Stephens	5	7
Dwight Evans	7	7	**Jason Varitek**	4	4
David Ortiz	7	8			

RED SOX HOME AND ROAD HOME RUN HIGHS

In 2006 the Red Sox hit 109 HR on the road, the 9th time they have hit 100 HR on the road.

HOME				ROAD			
YEAR	HR	YEAR	HR	YEAR	HR	YEAR	HR
1977	124	1969	105	2003	127	1995	105
1996	121	1984	100	1998	112	2001	101
1979	121	1964	100	2004	111	2000	101
1970	117	1950	100	2006	109	2002	100
2004	111	2001	97	2005	107	1999	96
2003	111	1963	95				

RED SOX WITH MOST AT-BATS, NO HOME RUNS IN A SEASON

PLAYER	POSITION	YEAR	AT-BATS	AVG.	RBI
Doc Cramer	CF	1938	658	.301	71
Tom Oliver	CF	1930	646	.293	46
Doc Cramer	CF	1936	643	.292	41
Johnny Pesky	SS	1947	638	.324	39
Jerry Remy	2B	1982	636	.280	47
Fred Parent	SS	1905	602	.234	33

RED SOX 200TH HOME RUNS

The Red Sox have hit 200 home runs in a season six times in their 106-year history: 2004, 2003, 1998, 1996, 1977 and 1970. In those years the 200th long ball was hit by:

DATE	NAME	WHERE/OPP.	INNING	PITCHER	SEASON TOTAL
9/16/2004	Kevin Millar	Fenway/TB	7th	John Webb	222
8/30/2003	**David Ortiz**	Fenway/NYY	3rd	Andy Pettitte	238
9/21/98	Mo Vaughn	Fenway/TB	1st	Terrell Wade	205
9/21/96	Bill Haselman	at NYY	6th	Ricky Bones	209
9/19/77	Carl Yastrzemski	Fenway/NYY	8th	Ed Figueroa	213
9/27/70	George Scott	at Wash.	8th	Darold Knowles	203

NOTE: The Red Sox A.L. consecutive year record of 100 or more homers ended at 35 in the strike-shortened 1981 season. They also failed to hit 100 in 1992 (84 HR, the least since they hit 50 in 1945).

HOME RUN MILESTONES

TOP PAIRS OF TEAMMATES HOMERING IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times which places them tied for 7th on the all-time list with Joe Adcock and Eddie Mathews of the Milwaukee Braves. The second-best Red Sox duo is **David Ortiz** and **Manny Ramirez** who combined 42 times tying them for 20th place all-time.

NO.	PLAYERS	HR	NO.	PLAYERS	HR
1.	Hank Aaron/Eddie Mathews	75	7.	Joe Adcock/Eddie Mathews	56
2.	Lou Gehrig/Babe Ruth	73	9.	Chipper Jones/Andruw Jones	55
3.	Willie Mays/Willie McCovey	68	9.	Yogi Berra/Mickey Mantle	55
4.	Gil Hodges/Duke Snider	67	11.	Jay Buhner/Ken Griffey Jr.	53
5.	Ron Santo/Billy Williams	64	12.	Orlando Cepeda/Willie Mays	50
6.	Bob Allison/Harmon Killebrew	61	13.	Jim Thome/Manny Ramirez	48
7.	**Dwight Evans/Jim Rice**	56	14.	Bob Meusel/Babe Ruth	47

TOP PAIRS OF RED SOX TEAMMATES HOMERING IN SAME GAME

Boston teammates from August of 1974 through 1989, Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the club record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times. Current Red Sox who have homered in the same game the most are: Manny Ramirez and David Ortiz (42 times) and Ramirez and Jason Varitek (23 times).

NO.	PLAYERS	HR	NO.	PLAYERS	HR
1.	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	56	12.	Carlton Fisk/Jim Rice	24
2.	**Manny Ramirez/David Ortiz**	42	12.	Jimmie Foxx/Ted Williams	24
3.	Bobby Doerr/Ted Williams	38	12.	Joe Cronin/Jimmie Foxx	24
4.	Tony Conigliaro/Carl Yastrzemski	29	15.	**Manny Ramirez/Jason Varitek**	23
5.	Manny Ramirez/Trot Nixon	28	16.	Fred Lynn/Jim Rice	22
5.	Rico Petrocelli/Carl Yastrzemski	28	16.	Fred Lynn/Carl Yastrzemski	22
7.	Jim Rice/Carl Yastrzemski	27	18.	Dwight Evans/Carl Yastrzemski	21
7.	George Scott/Carl Yastrzemski	27	18.	Carlton Fisk/Carl Yastrzemski	21
9.	Reggie Smith/Carl Yastrzemski	26	18.	Vern Stephens/Ted Williams	21
10.	John Valentin/Mo Vaughn	25	21.	Butch Hobson/Jim Rice	20
10.	Jackie Jensen/Ted Williams	25	21.	Rico Petrocelli/Reggie Smith	20

MOST RED SOX CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAMES

Manny Ramirez leads active Red Sox with 25 multi-home run games for Boston. David Ortiz has 24 for the Sox, Jason Varitek has 7 and Kevin Youkilis one.

PLAYER	MULTI-HOMER GAMES	YEARS	PLAYER	MULTI-HOMER GAMES	YEARS
Ted Williams	37	1939-42, 46-60	Bobby Doerr	14	1937-44, 46-51
Jim Rice	35	1974-89	Vern Stephens	13	1948-52
Carl Yastrzemski	27	1961-83	Fred Lynn	12	1974-80
Manny Ramirez	25	2001-06	Frank Malzone	12	1955-65
David Ortiz	24	2003-06	George Scott	12	1966-71, 77-79
Jimmie Foxx	23	1936-42	Reggie Smith	12	1966-73
Dwight Evans	22	1972-90	Carlton Fisk	11	1969, 71-80
Mo Vaughn	22	1991-98	John Valentin	11	1992-01
Nomar Garciaparra	17	1996-04	Tony Armas	10	1983-86

RED SOX ROOKIE HOME RUN LEADERS

PLAYER	HR	YEAR	POS.	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	POS.
1. Walter Dropo	34	1950	1B	7. Carlton Fisk	22	1972	C
2. *Ted Williams	31	1939	RF	9. *Brian Daubach	21	1999	1B-DH
3. Nomar Garciaparra	30	1997	SS	9. *Fred Lynn	21	1975	CF
4. George Scott	27	1966	1B	11. Ellis Burks	20	1987	CF
4. Norm Zauchin	27	1955	1B	12. *Mike Greenwell	19	1987	LF-RF
6. Tony Conigliaro	24	1964	RF	12. Dick Gernert	19	1952	1B
7. Jim Rice	22	1975	LF-DH	* Left-handed batters			

MOST HOME RUNS AT HOME AND ON THE ROAD IN ONE SEASON

DAVID ORTIZ led the Red Sox with 22 Fenway Park home runs in 2006...He also led with 32 road homers to tie Babe Ruth's A.L. record (1927)...He (2005-06) joined Ramirez (2001 and 2004), Ted Williams (1949) and Tony Armas (1984) as the only Red Sox to hit 20 home runs at home and on the road in the same season.

HOME

PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR
J. Foxx	35	1938	W. Dropo	24	1950	**M. Ramirez**	21	2001
F. Lynn	28	1979	**M. Ramirez**	23	2004	T. Armas	21	1984
J. Rice	28	1978	T. Conigliaro	23	1965	C. Yastrzemski	21	1969
M. Vaughn	27	1996	T. Williams	23	1949	V. Stephens	21	1949
J. Rice	27	1979	**D. Ortiz**	22	2006	J. Foxx	21	1936
J. Rice	27	1977	**M. Ramirez**	22	2005	**D. Ortiz**	20	2005
C. Yastrzemski	27	1967	C. Yastrzemski	22	1970	M. Vaughn	20	1997
D. Stuart	25	1963	R. Petrocelli	22	1969	R. Petrocelli	20	1970

AWAY

PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR
D. Ortiz	32	2006	J. Rice	23	1983	D. Evans	20	1987
D. Ortiz	27	2005	T. Armas	22	1984	T. Williams	20	1949
T. Williams	26	1957	D. Baylor	22	1986	T. Williams	20	1946
D. Ortiz	24	2004	M. Vaughn	21	1998	T. Williams	20	1942
M. Vaughn	24	1995	**M. Ramirez**	20	2004	J. Foxx	20	1936
M. Ramirez	23	2005	**M. Ramirez**	20	2001	B. Ruth	20	1919

RED SOX MONTHLY HR RECORDS

MONTH	NO.	NAME	YEAR	TOTAL
April	9	**Manny Ramirez**	2001	41
May	13	Jim Rice	1978	46
June	14	Jackie Jensen	1958	35
July	14	**David Ortiz**	2006	54
August	13	Dwight Evans	1987	34
		Jimmie Foxx	1940	36
September	11	**David Ortiz**	2005	47
Sept.-Oct.	12	**Manny Ramirez** (9 in Sept., 3 in Oct.)	2005	45
		Jimmie Foxx (10 in Sept., 2 in Oct.)	1938	50

RECORDS

RED SOX PITCHING RECORDS: Single Season

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

BASES ON BALLS: Lefthander, most ..... 134, Mel Parnell, 1949
Righthander, most ..... 121, Don Schwall, 1962; Mike Torrez, 1979
BATTERS: Most, retired without a hit ..... 76,+ Cy Young, 1904
BATTING AVERAGE, lowest against ..... 167+, Pedro Martinez, 2000
EARNED RUNS, most ..... 140, Wes Ferrell, 1936
EARNED RUN AVERAGE, lowest ..... 0.96+, Dutch Leonard (224.2 innings), 1914
GAMES, most ..... 81, Mike Timlin, 2005; 80, Greg Harris, 1993
complete, most ..... 41, Cy Young, 1902
finished, most ..... 69, Tom Gordon, 1998; 67, Dick Radatz, 1964
left-handed, most ..... 74, Rob Murphy, 1989
lost, most ..... 25, Charley Ruffing, 1928
lost consecutively, most ..... 14, Joe Harris, 1906
started, most ..... 43, Cy Young, 1902
started, most opening days ..... 8, Roger Clemens
winning percentage, highest ..... .882, Bob Stanley (15-2), 1978
won, most ..... 34, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most in relief ..... 16, Dick Radatz, 1964
won, consecutively, most ..... 16**, Joe Wood, 1912
won, consecutively, at home ..... 13, Tex Hughson, 1944; Dave Ferriss, 1946
won, consecutively, start of season ..... 14, Roger Clemens, 1986
won, most at home ..... 19, Cy Young, 1901
won, most at Fenway Park ..... 18, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most on road ..... 16, Joe Wood, 1912
HIT BATSMEN, most ..... 20, Howard Ehmke, 1923; Bronson Arroyo, 2004
HITS, most ..... 350, Cy Young, 1902
HOME RUNS, most ..... 38, Tim Wakefield, 1996
HOME RUNS, most grand slams ..... 3, Ramon Martinez, 2000
HOME RUNS, most games with leadoff ..... 5, Pedro Martinez, 2004
INNINGS, most ..... 384.2, Cy Young, 1902
relief, most ..... 168.1*, Bob Stanley, 1982
consecutive hitless, most ..... 25.1+, Cy Young, 1904
consecutive scoreless, most ..... 45.2, Cy Young, 1904
ON-BASE AVERAGE, lowest against ..... 213+, Pedro Martinez, 2000
RUNS, most ..... 172, Ted Lewis, 1901
SAVES, most ..... 46, Tom Gordon, 1998; 42, Derek Lowe, 2000
most left-handed ..... 24, Tom Burgmeier, 1980
most one month ..... 12, Bob Stanley, Aug. 1980
most consecutive, one season ..... 43, Tom Gordon, 1998
most consecutive, more than one season ..... 54*, Tom Gordon, April 19, 1998-May 31, 1999
most consecutive, start season ..... 20, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006
SHUTOUTS: lefthander, most won ..... 9**, Babe Ruth, 1916
righthander, most won ..... 10, Cy Young, 1904; Joe Wood, 1912
most lost ..... 8, Joe Harris, 1906
won by 1-0, most ..... 5**, Les "Bullet Joe" Bush, 1918
STRIKEOUTS, most ..... 313, Pedro Martinez, 1999
left-handed, most ..... 190, Bruce Hurst, 1987
most games, 10 or more ..... 19, Pedro Martinez, 1999
consecutive games, most, 10 or more ..... 8, Pedro Martinez, 1999
3 consec. games of 9 innings, most ..... 46, Pedro Martinez (24 IP), 1999
2 consec. games, most ..... 32, Pedro Martinez, Sept. 4 & 10, 1999 & May 6 & 12, 2000
per 9 IP ..... 13.2+, Pedro Martinez, 1999
WILD PITCHES, most ..... 21, Earl Wilson, 1963

ROOKIE PITCHING

WINS.. ..... 21, Dave Ferriss, 1945
LOSSES ..... 19, Ted Wingfield, 1925
INNINGS PITCHED ..... 275.2, Buck O'Brien, 1912
STRIKEOUTS, MOST ..... 155, Ken Brett, 1970
right-handed, most ..... 144, Dutch Leonard, 1913; Dick Radatz, 1962
EARNED RUN AVERAGE ..... 1.89, Ernie Shore, 1914
GAMES ..... 59, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006; 47, Ed Morris, 1928
GAMES STARTED ..... 34, Buck O'Brien, 1912

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

COMPLETE GAMES ..... 26, George Winter, 1901; Buck O'Brien, 1912; Dave Ferriss, 1945
HITS ALLOWED ..... 263, Dave Ferriss, 1945
BASES ON BALLS ..... 110, Don Schwall, 1961
RUNS ALLOWED ..... 149, Ted Wingfield, 1925
EARNED RUNS ..... 101, Ed Morris, 1928
SAVES ..... 35, Jonathan Papelbon, 2006
one month ..... 10, Jonathan Papelbon, April, 2006
SHUTOUTS ..... 5, Dave Ferriss, 1945

PITCHING, GAME

Shutout in First Major League Game: ..... Done 9 times, last 3: Dave Ferriss at PHI, 2-0, April 29, 1945; Dave Morehead at WAS, 3-0, April 13, 1963; Billy Rohr at NYY, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Least Hits Allowed First Game ..... 1++, Billy Rohr at NYY, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Most Balks ..... 4**, John Dopson, June 13, 1989 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts ..... 20++, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. SEA and Sept. 18, 1996 (N) at DET
In Relief ..... 12, Diego Segui, Sept. 22, 1974 (7.2 IP) vs. BAL
Most Consecutive Strikeouts ..... 8**, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. SEA; (3 in 4th and 5th innings., 2 in 6th)
Most Walks ..... 11, Ken Chase (4 IP in relief), May 9, 1943 vs. WAS (G2); Mickey McDermott (6.2 IP in relief), May 20, 1948 at CLE
Most Innings ..... 24**, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (L, 4-1) vs. PHI; 20, Cy Young, July 4, 1905 (L, 4-2) vs. PHI; 17, Mickey McDermott, July 13, 1951 (ND) at CWS
Most Innings in Relief ..... 11, Ted Lewis, July 27, 1901 at CWS (L); Babe Ruth, May 15, 1919 at CWS (W)
Most Consecutive Batters Retired ..... 34, Waite Hoyt, Sept. 24, 1919 (G2) at NYY (2nd to 13th)
Most Consecutive Scoreless ..... 20*, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (4th thru 23rd) vs. PHI
Most Home Runs Allowed ..... 6++, Tim Wakefield, Aug. 8, 2004 at Det.; 5, Dennis Eckersley, July 1, 1979 at NYY; Tim Wakefield, Sept. 15, 1996 vs. CWS

PITCHING, INNING

Most Batters Faced ..... 16++, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. PHI; Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) vs. CLE; Howard Ehmke, September 28, 1923 (6th) vs. NYY
Most Hits Allowed ..... 12+, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. PHI
Most Runs Allowed ..... 13+, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at CLE
Most Walks Allowed ..... 6, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at CLE
Most Strikeouts ..... 4++, Tim Wakefield, Aug. 10, 1999 (9th) at KC

TEAM PITCHING

Bases on Balls, most ..... 748 in 1950
Complete Games, most ..... 48 in 1904
Complete Games, least ..... 3 in 2001, 2006
ERA, lowest ..... 2.12 in 1904
ERA, highest ..... 5.02 in 1932
Most Home Runs Allowed ..... 190 in 1987
Most Home Runs Allowed, One Month ..... 49, June 1966 (31 games)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Home ..... 97 in 1966 (81 games)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Road ..... 115 in 1987 (82 games
Most Games Allowed Leadoff HR ..... 8 in 1999
Most Extra-Inning HR Allowed ..... 7 in 1969 and 1987
Most Grand Slam HR Allowed ..... 8 in 2004 and 2005
Most PH HR Allowed ..... 8 in 1991
Least Home Runs Allowed ..... 6* in 1913
Least Home Runs Allowed, starting 1946 ..... 82 in 1949
Saves, most ..... 53 in 1998
Saves, most pitchers with 10 or more ..... 3 in 1999
Shutouts, most ..... 26 in 1918
Shutouts, least ..... 3 in 1994, 1932, 1923
Shutouts, least complete games ..... 0 in 2005
Shutouts, consecutive ..... 3, 8 times, last time Aug. 24-26, 1990
Strikeouts, most ..... 1259 in 2001 (161 games)

TEAM PITCHING, GAME (9 INNINGS)

Most HR Allowed ..... 7, May 30, 1961; May 17, 1967; Aug. 8, 2004
Most Strikeouts ..... 20++, vs. SEA, April 29, 1986, won 3-1; ..... at DET, Sept. 18, 1996, won 4-0
Most Walks ..... 18++, at CLE, May 20, 1948, LH Mickey Harris 7 (1.1 IP), LH Mickey McDermott 11 (6.2 IP), lost 13-4

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

WINS

1.	J. Wood	*34-5	1912
2.	C. Young	*33-10	1901
3.	C. Young	*32-11	1902
4.	C. Young	*28-9	1903
5.	C. Young	26-16	1904
6.	Parnell#	*25-7	1949
	D. Ferriss	25-6	1946
	W. Ferrell	*25-14	1935
9.	Clemens	*24-4	1986
	Ruth#	24-13	1917
11.	P. Martinez	*23-4	1999
	Kinder	23-6	1949
	S. Jones	23-16	1921
	Ruth#	23-12	1916
	J. Wood	23-17	1911
	Dinneen	23-14	1904

LOSSES

1.	Ruffing	10-25*	1928
2.	Ruffing	9-22*	1929
3.	S. Harriss	14-21*	1927
	J. Harris	2-21†	1906
	C. Young	13-21†	1906
	Dinneen	21-21*	1902
7.	M. Gaston	13-20†	1930
	Ja. Russell	9-20†	1930
	Ehmke	9-20	1925
	S. Jones	12-20	1919

STRIKEOUTS

1.	P. Martinez	*313	1999
2.	Clemens	*291	1988
3.	P. Martinez	*284	2000
4.	J. Wood	258	1912
5.	Clemens	*257	1996
6.	Clemens	256	1987
7.	P. Martinez	251	1998
8.	Lonborg	*246	1967
9.	Clemens	*241	1991
10.	P. Martinez	239	2002
11.	Clemens	238	1986
12.	J. Wood	231	1911
13.	Clemens	230	1989
14.	P. Martinez	227	2004
15.	Nomo	*220	2001
16.	C. Young	210	1905
17.	Clemens	209	1990
18.	Clemens	208	1992
19.	P. Martinez	206	2003
	L. Tiant	206	1973
21.	SCHILLING	203	2004
22.	Cy Young	200	1904

ERA

1.	Leonard#	*0.96	1914
2.	C. Young	1.26	1908
3.	J. Wood	*1.49	1915
4.	Ray Collins#	1.62	1910
	C. Young	*1.62	1901
6.	Shore	1.64	1915
7.	Foster	1.65	1914
8.	J. Wood	1.69	1910
9.	P. Martinez	*1.74	2000
	Mays	1.74	1917
11.	Ruth#	*1.75	1916

SHUTOUTS

1.	J. Wood	*10	1912
	C. Young	*10	1904
3.	Ruth#	*9	1916
4.	Clemens	*8	1988
	Mays	†8	1918
6.	Clemens	*7	1987
	Tiant	*7	1974
	Bush	7	1918
	H. Leonard#	7	1914
	C. Young	*7	1903

SAVES

1.	Gordon	*46	1998
2.	Lowe	†42	2000
3.	Urbina	40	2002
	Reardon	40	1991
5.	PAPELBON	35	2006
6.	Je. Russell	33	1993
	Stanley	33	1983
8.	Foulke	32	2004
	Slocumb	31	1996
	Campbell	*31	1977
11.	L. Smith	29	1988
	Radatz	*29	1964
13.	Reardon	27	1992
	Kinder	*27	1953
15.	L. Smith	25	1989
	Radatz	25	1963
17.	Lowe	24	2001
	Burgmeier#	24	1980
	Radatz	*24	1962

GAMES

1	TIMLIN	*81	2005
2	G. Harris	*80	1993
3	Radatz	79	1964
4	TIMLIN	76	2004
5	Slocumb	75	1996
6	Lowe	74	2000
	Lowe	74	1999
	R. Murphy#	74	1989
9	Gordon	73	1998
10	Foulke	72	2004
	TIMLIN	72	2003
12	Embree	71	2004
	Fossas#	71	1993
	Lyle#	71	1969
15	G. Harris	70	1992
	Fornieles	*70	1960
17.	B. Campbell	69	1977
	Kinder	*69	1953
19	TIMLIN	68	2006
	Beck	68	2001
	R. Murphy#	68	1990
21	Lowe	67	2001
22.	Stanley	66	1986
	Radatz	66	1963

GAMES STARTED

1.	C. Young	*43	1902
2.	Dinneen	42	1902
3.	C. Young	41	1904
	C. Young	41	1901
5.	Ruth#	*40	1916
6.	Lonborg	*39	1967
	Ehmke	39	1923
8.	Tiant	38	1976
	Tiant	38	1974
	W. Ferrell	*38	1936
	W. Ferrell	*38	1935
	S. Jones	38	1921
	Ruth#	38	1917
	J. Wood	38	1912

COMPLETE GAMES

1.	C. Young	*41	1902
2.	C. Young	40	1904
3.	Dinneen	39	1902
4.	C. Young	38	1901
5.	Dinneen	37	1904
6.	Ruth#	*35	1917
	J. Wood	*35	1912
8.	C. Young	*34	1903
9.	C. Young	33	1907
10.	Dinneen	32	1903
11.	W. Ferrell	*31	1935
	C. Young	31	1905
	Lewis	31	1901

CONSECUTIVE CG WINS

1.	C. Young	10	1902
2.	J. Wood	9	1912
	Bush	9	1921
	D. Ferriss	9	1946
5.	C. Young	8	1901
	Tannehill#	8	1905
	J. Wood	8	1912
	Myers	8	1920
	Grove#	8	1939
10.	Eckersley	7	1979
	Tiant	7	1972
	D. Ferriss	7	1945
	A. Russell	7	1919

INNINGS PITCHED

1.	C. Young	*384.2	1902
2.	C. Young	380.0	1904
3.	Dinneen	371.1	1902
	C. Young	371.1	1901
5.	J. Wood	344.0	1912
6.	C. Young	343.1	1907
7.	C. Young	*341.2	1903
8.	Dinneen	335.2	1904
9.	Ruth#	326.1	1917
10.	Ruth#	323.2	1916
11.	W. Ferrell	*322.1	1935
12.	C. Young	320.2	1905
13.	Ehmke	316.2	1923
14.	T. Lewis	316.1	1901

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

1.	WAKEFIELD	38	1996
2.	E. Wilson	37	1964
3.	BECKETT	36	2006
4.	Hurst#	35	1987
	WAKEFIELD	*35	2005
6.	Wise	34	1975
	Monbouquette	34	1964
8.	Conley	33	1961
9.	Tudor#	32	1983
	Tiant	32	1973
	Monbouquette	32	1965
12.	WAKEFIELD	31	2000
	Darwin	31	1993
	Hurst#	31	1985
	Eckersley	31	1982
	Pattin	31	1973
	Monbouquette	31	1963
18.	WAKEFIELD	30	1998

10-STRIKEOUT GAMES

1.	P. Martinez	*19	1999
2.	P. Martinez	*15	2000
3.	Clemens	12	1988
4.	P. Martinez	*9	2002
	P. Martinez	*9	2001
	Clemens	9	1987
7.	P. Martinez	8	1998
	Clemens	8	1996
	Clemens	8	1986
	Lonborg	8	1967
11.	Clemens	7	1991
12.	P. Martinez	6	2004
13.	P. Martinez	6	2003
	J. Wood	6	1911
15.	Nomo	5	2001
	Clemens	5	1994
	Clemens	5	1989
	Hurst#	5	1986
	Hurst#	5	1985
	Culp	5	1968
	J. Wood	5	1913
	J. Wood	5	1912
	C. Young	5	1905

*led league
†tied for league league
Lefthanders

WALKS

1.	Parnell#	134	1949
2.	McDermott#	124	1950
3.	Torrez	*121	1979
	Schwall	121	1962
5.	Newsom	119	1937
	Ja. Wilson	119	1937
	W. Ferrell	119	1936
	Ehmke	119	1923
9.	Ruffing	118	1929
	Ruth#	118	1916
11.	Parnell#	*116	1953
12.	Morehead	113	1965
13.	Morehead	112	1964
	Brewer	112	1956

RELIEF WINS

1.	Radatz	*16	1964
2.	Radatz	*15	1963
3.	Clear	*14	1982
4.	Stanley	*13	1978
	Campbell	13	1977
6.	Stanley	12	1982
7.	Delock	*11	1956
	Heving	*11	1939
9.	Stanley	*10	1981
	Drago	10	1979
	Wyatt	10	1967
	Fornieles	10	1960
	Kinder	*10	1953

SINGLE-SEASON WIN. PCT. (Min. 15 Wins)

1.	Stanley (15-2)	.882	1978
2.	J. Wood (34-5)	.872 *	1912
3.	Clemens (24-4)	.857 *	1986
4.	P. Martinez (23-4)	.852*	1999
5.	P. Martinez (20-4)	.833*	2002
6.	Ferriss (25-6)	.806 *	1946
7.	Kinder (23-6)	.793 *	1949
8.	Leonard# (19-5)	.792	1914
9.	Grove# (15-4)	.789 *	1939
10.	Hughson (22-6)	.786	1942
11.	Hughson (18-5)	.783 *	1944
	Kramer (18-5)	.783 *	1948
13.	Parnell# (25-7)	.781	1949
14.	Clemens (21-6)	.778	1990
	SCHILLING (21-6)	.778	2004

RED SOX CAREER PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES

Stanley	637
WAKEFIELD	443
Lowe	384
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
Young	327
Delock	322
B. Lee#	321
Parnell#	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286
Tiant	274
Lyle#	260
Dobson	259
Ja. Wilson	258
Monbouquette	254
F. Sullivan	252
Ja. Russell	242
Brewer	241
Eckersley	241

WINS

Clemens	192
Young	192
WAKEFIELD	137
Parnell#	123
Tiant	122
P. Martinez	117
J. Wood	117
Stanley	115
Dobson	106
Grove#	105
Hughson	96
Monbouquette	96
B. Lee#	94
Brewer	91
Leonard#	90
F. Sullivan	90
Ruth#	89
Eckersley	88
Hurst#	88
Kinder	86
Dinneen	85

RELIEF WIN PCT. (20 Wins)

Hall (24-4)	857
Garces (23-8)	742
J. Wood (20-8)	714
Delock (34-15)	694
E. Johnson# (24-13)	649
Burgmeier# (21-12)	636
Ja. Wilson (26-17)	605
M. Ryba (26-17)	605
Clear (35-23)	603
Campbell (28-19)	596
Radatz (49-34)	590
Stanley (85-61)	582
Kinder (39-29)	574
Fornieles (31-23)	574
Lyle# (22-17)	564
Drago (21-19)	525

LOSSES

WAKEFIELD	122
Young	112
Clemens	111
Stanley	97
Winter	97
Ruffing	96
Ja. Russell	94
Monbouquette	91
Dinneen	85
Brewer	82
Tiant	81
F. Sullivan	80
MacFayden	78
Parnell#	75
Hurst#	73
Delock	72
Dobson	72
Nixon	72
Eckersley	71

WINNING PCT. (100 Dec.)

P. Martinez (117-37)	760
J. Wood (117-56)	676
Ruth# (89-46)	659
Hughson (96-54)	640
Clemens (192-111)	634
Young (192-112)	632
Grove# (105-62)	629
Kinder (86-52)	623
Parnell# (123-75)	621
Tannehill# (62-38)	620
W. Ferrell (62-40)	608
Tiant (122-81)	601
Dobson (106-72)	596
Mays (72-51)	585
Leonard# (90-64)	584
B. Lee# (94-68)	580
Collins# (84-62)	575
Lowe (70-55)	560
Eckersley (88-71)	553
Culp (71-58)	550

10-K GAMES

P. Martinez	72
Clemens	68
J. Wood	18
Hurst#	13
Culp	10
Lonborg	10
Morehead	9
Tiant	9
Young	8
Monbouquette	6
SCHILLING	6
Nomo	5
Boyd	4
Leonard#	4
WAKEFIELD	4
E. Wilson	4

INNINGS

Clemens	2776.0
Young	2728.1
WAKEFIELD	2211.2
Tiant	1774.0
Parnell#	1752.2
Stanley	1707.0
Monbouquette	1622.0
Winter	1599.2
Dobson	1544.0
Grove#	1539.2
Brewer	1509.1
F. Sullivan	1505.1
B. Lee#	1504.0
Dinneen	1501.0
Hurst#	1459.0
J. Wood	1416.0
P. Martinez	1383.2
Hughson	1375.2
Eckersley	1372.0
Leonard#	1361.1

RELIEF WINS

Stanley	85
Radatz	49
Kinder	39
Clear	35
Delock	34
Fornieles	31
Campbell	28
Ja. Wilson	26
M. Ryba	26
Hall	24
E. Johnson#	24
Garces	23
Lyle#	22
Burgmeier	21
Drago	21
J. Wood	20

SHUTOUTS

Clemens	38
Young	38
Wood	28
Tiant	26
Leonard#	25
Parnell#	20
Collins#	19
Hughson	19
S. Jones	18
Dobson	17
Ruth#	17
Dinneen	16
Monbouquette	16
G. Foster	15
Grove#	15
Mays	14
F. Sullivan	14
Tannehill#	14

*led league
†tied for league league
Lefthanders

SAVES

Stanley	132
Radatz	104
Kinder	91
Reardon	88
Lowe.	85
Lyle#	69
Gordon	68
Smith	58
Campbell	51
Urbina	49
Fornieles	48
Slocumb.	48
Foulke.	47
Je. Russell	45
Drago	41
Burgmeier#	40
Clear	38
PAPELBON	35
Delock	31
Bolin	28
Kiely#	28
Wyatt	28

ERA (1000 IP)

Wood	1.99
Young	2.00
Leonard#	2.13
Ruth#	2.19
Mays	2.21
Collins#	2.51
P. Martinez	2.52
Dinneen	2.81
Winter	2.91
Hughson	2.94
Clemens	3.06
Kinder	3.28
Grove#	3.34
Tiant	3.36
S. Jones	3.39
F. Sullivan	3.47
Culp	3.50
Parnell#	3.50
Dobson	3.57

GAMES STARTED

Clemens	382
WAKEFIELD	306
Young	297
Tiant	238
Parnell#	232
Monbouquette	228
Brewer	217
Hurst#	217
Dobson	202
P. Martinez.	201
F. Sullivan	201
Eckersley	191
Grove#	189
Nixon	177
Winter	176
Dinneen	174
B. Lee#	167
Lonborg	163
Leonard#	159
Torrez	157
J. Wood	157

COMPLETE GAMES

Young	275
Dinneen	156
Winter	141
J. Wood	121
Grove#	119
Parnell#	113
Tiant	113
Ruth#	105
Clemens	100
Hughson	99
Leonard#	96
Collins#	90
Dobson	90
C. Mays	87
Ehmke	83
W. Ferrell	81
Brewer	75
Ruffing	73
Monbouquette	72
F. Sullivan	72

STRIKEOUTS

Clemens	2,590
P. Martinez.	1,683
WAKEFIELD	1,570
Young	1,341
Tiant	1,075
Hurst#	1,043
J. Wood	986
Monbouquette	969
F. Sullivan	821
Culp	794
Lonborg	784
Eckersley	771
Leonard#	771
Grove#	743
Brewer	733
Parnell#	732
E. Wilson	714
Hughson	693
Stanley	693
Dobson	690

WALKS

Clemens	856
WAKEFIELD	838
Parnell#.	758
Brewer	669
Dobson	604
Ja. Wilson	564
Nixon	530
Delock	514
McDermott#	504
Tiant	501
Ostermueller#	491
E. Wilson	481
Hurst#	479
F. Sullivan	475
Stanley	471
Ruffing	459
B. Lee#	448
Grove#	447
MacFayden	430
Ruth	425

*led league
†tied for league league
Lefthanders

MOST SUCCESSFUL RED SOX LEFTHANDERS AT FENWAY PARK (25 decisions)

There have been some very successful Red Sox left-handed pitchers at Fenway Park. Lefty Grove, Babe Ruth, Roger Moret and Mel Parnell all won at least 70 percent of their home decisions. Grove won 20 consecutive Fenway decisions May 3, 1938 through May 12, 1941. The streak was broken in a 13-9 loss to the St. Louis Browns June 21, 1941.

PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEARS	PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEARS
Lefty Grove	.764	55-17	1934-41	Bruce Hurst	.629	56-33	1980-88
Roger Moret	.720	18-7	1970-75	Bill Lee	.623	48-29	1969-78
Babe Ruth	.710	49-20	1914-19	Herb Pennock	.597	37-25	1916-22
Mel Parnell	.703	71-30	1947-56	Ray Collins	.585	24-17	1912-15
Joe Hesketh	.643	18-10	1990-94	Dutch Leonard	.564	44-34	1913-18
Sparky Lyle	.640	16-9	1967-71	Bob Ojeda	.541	20-17	1980-85
John Tudor	.639	23-13	1979-83				

THE RED SOX IN 1-0 GAMES

The Red Sox are 185-197 (.484) all-time in 382 regular season 1-0 games...In 2006 the Red Sox were 3-0 in 1-0 games, and in 2005 they were 1-1...Tex Hughson (7-0) won the most followed by Joe Bush (6-2) and Cy Young (6-6), Babe Ruth (5-1), Ray Collins (5-2), Roger Clemens (5-3), Joe Wood (5-3) and Dutch Leonard (5-6)...Young, 12, has the most decisions followed by Leonard, 11, Bush, Clemens and Wood, 8...Young and Leonard have lost the most.

ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS: Wins, ERA, IP, Games

YEAR	WINS	ERA (min. 150 IP)	INNINGS PITCHED	GAMES
2006	J. Beckett, 16-11	C. Schilling, 3.97	J. Beckett, 204.2	M. Timlin, 68
2005	T. Wakefield, 16-12	T. Wakefield, 4.15	T. Wakefield, 225.1	M. Timlin, 81*
2004	C. Schilling, 21*-6	C. Schilling, 3.26	C. Schilling, 226.2	M. Timlin, 76
2003	D. Lowe, 17-7	P. Martinez, 2.22*	D. Lowe, 203.1	M. Timlin, 72
2002	D. Lowe, 21-8	P. Martinez, 2.26*	D. Lowe, 219.2	U. Urbina, 61
2001	H. Nomo, 13-10	T. Wakefield, 3.90	H. Nomo, 198	R. Beck, 68
2000	P. Martinez, 18-6	P. Martinez, 1.74*	P. Martinez, 217	D. Lowe, 74
1999	P. Martinez, 23*-4	P. Martinez, 2.07*	P. Martinez, 213.1	D. Lowe, 74
1998	P. Martinez, 19-7	P. Martinez, 2.89	P. Martinez, 233.2	T. Gordon, 73
1997	A. Sele, 13-12	T. Gordon, 3.74	T. Wakefield, 201.1	H. Slocumb, 76
1996	T. Wakefield, 14-13	R. Clemens, 3.63	R. Clemens, 242.2	H. Slocumb, 75
1995	T. Wakefield, 16-8	T. Wakefield, 2.95###	T. Wakefield, 195.1	S. Belinda, 63
1994	R. Clemens, 9-7	R. Clemens, 2.85 ##	R. Clemens, 170.2	T. Fossas, 44
1993	D. Darwin, 15-11	F. Viola, 3.14	D. Darwin, 229.1	G. Harris, 80*
1992	R. Clemens, 18-11	R. Clemens, 2.41*	R. Clemens, 246.2	G. Harris, 70
1991	R. Clemens, 18-10	R. Clemens, 2.62*	R. Clemens, 271.1*	T. Fossas, 64
1990	R. Clemens, 21-6	R. Clemens, 1.93*	R. Clemens, 228.1	R. Murphy, 68
1989	R. Clemens, 17-11	R. Clemens, 3.13	R. Clemens, 253.1	R. Murphy, 74
1988	R. Clemens, 18-12; B. Hurst, 18-6	R. Clemens, 2.93	R. Clemens, 264	L. Smith, 64
1987	R. Clemens, 20**-9	R. Clemens, 2.97	R. Clemens, 281.2	C. Schiraldi, 62
1986	R. Clemens, 24*-4	R. Clemens, 2.48*	R. Clemens, 254	B. Stanley, 66
1985	D. Boyd, 15-13	D. Boyd, 3.70	D. Boyd, 272.1	B. Stanley, 48
1984	Boyd, Hurst; Ojeda, 12-12	A. Nipper, 3.89	B. Hurst, 218	B. Stanley, 57
1983	J. Tudor, 13-12	B. Ojeda, 4.04	J. Tudor, 242	B. Stanley, 64
1982	M. Clear, 14-9	B. Stanley, 3.10	D. Eckersley, 224.1	M. Clear, 55
1981	M. Torrez, 10-3; B. Stanley, 10-8	M. Torrez, 3.68#	D. Eckersley, 154	B. Stanley, 35
1980	D. Eckersley, 12-14	B. Stanley, 3.39	M. Torrez, 207.1	T. Burgmeier, 62
1979	D. Eckersley, 17-10	D. Eckersley, 2.99	M. Torrez, 252.1	D. Drago, 53
1978	D. Eckersley, 20-8	D. Eckersley, 2.99	D. Eckersley, 268.1	B. Stanley, 52
1977	B. Campbell, 13-9	F. Jenkins, 3.68	F. Jenkins, 193	B. Campbell, 69
1976	L. Tiant, 21-12	L. Tiant, 3.06	L. Tiant, 279	J. Willoughby, 54
1975	R. Wise, 19-12	B. Lee, R. Wise, 3.95	Lee, Tiant, 260	B. Lee, 41
1974	L. Tiant, 22-13	L. Tiant, 2.92	L. Tiant, 311.1	D. Segui, 58
1973	L. Tiant, 20-13	B. Lee, 2.75	B. Lee, 284.2	B. Bolin, 39
1972	M. Pattin, 17-13	L. Tiant, 1.91*	M. Pattin, 253	B. Lee, 47
1971	S. Siebert, 16-10	S. Siebert, 2.91	R. Culp, 242.1	B. Bolin, 52
1970	R. Culp, 17-14	R. Culp, 3.04	R. Culp, 251.1	S. Lyle, 63
1969	R. Culp, 17-8	M. Nagy, 3.11	R. Culp, 227	S. Lyle, 71
1968	R. Culp, 16-6; D. Ellsworth, 16-7	R. Culp, 2.91	R. Culp, 216.1	L. Stange, 50
1967	J. Lonborg, 22**-9	L. Stange, 2.77	J. Lonborg, 273.1	J. Wyatt, 60
1966	J. Santiago, 12-13	D. Brandon, 3.31	J. Lonborg, 181.2	D. McMahon, 49
1965	E. Wilson, 13-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.70	E. Wilson, 230.2	D. Radatz, 63
1964	D. Radatz, 16-9	D. Radatz, 2.29	B. Monbo., 234	D. Radatz, 79
1963	B. Monbo., 20-10	J. Lamabe, 3.15	B. Monbo., 266.2	D. Radatz, 66
1962	B. Monbo., 15-13; G. Conley, 15-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.33	G. Conley, 241.2	D. Radatz, 62*
1961	D. Schwall, 15-7	D. Schwall, 3.22	B. Monbo., 236.1	M. Fornieles, 57
1960	B. Monbo., 14-11	B. Monbouquette, 3.64	B. Monbo., 215	M. Fornieles, 70*
1959	J. Casale, 13-8	T. Brewer, 3.76	T. Brewer, 215.1	M. Forneiles, 46
1958	I. Delock, 14-8	I. Delock, 3.38	T. Brewer, 227.1	M. Wall, 52
1957	T. Brewer, 16-13	F. Sullivan, 2.73	F. Sullivan, 240.2	I. Delock, 49
1956	T. Brewer, 19-9	F. Sullivan, 3.42	T. Brewer, 244	I. Delock, 48
1955	F. Sullivan, 18**-13	F. Sullivan, 2.91	F. Sullivan, 260*	E. Kinder; T. Hurd, 43
1954	F. Sullivan, 15-12	F. Sullivan, 3.14	F. Sullivan, 206.1	E. Kinder, 48
1953	M. Parnell, 21-8	M. McDermott, 3.01	M. Parnell, 241	E. Kinder, 69*
1952	M. Parnell, 12-12	M. Parnell, 3.62	M. Parnell, 214	I. Delock, 39
1951	M. Parnell, 18-11	M. Parnell, 3.26	M. Parnell, 221	E. Kinder, 63*
1950	M. Parnell, 18-10	M. Parnell, 3.61	M. Parnell, 249	E. Kinder, 48

*led league **tied for league lead +all-time M.L. record
##115 IP needed to qualify ###144 IP needed to qualify

YEAR	WINS	ERA (min. 150 IP)	INNINGS PITCHED	GAMES
1949	M. Parnell, 25*-7	M. Parnell, 2.77*	M. Parnell, 295.1*	E. Kinder, 43
1948	J. Kramer, 18-5	M. Parnell, 3.14	J. Dobson, 245.1	J. Dobson, 38
1947	J. Dobson, 18-8	J. Dobson, 2.95	J. Dobson, 228.2	E. Johnson, 45
1946	D. Ferriss, 25-6	T. Hughson, 2.75	T. Hughson, 278	D. Ferriss, 40
1945	D. Ferriss, 21-10	D. Ferriss, 2.96	D. Ferriss, 264.2	F. Barrett, 37
1944	T. Hughson, 18-5	T. Hughson, 2.26	T. Hughson, 203.1	M. Ryba, 42
1943	T. Hughson, 12-15	T. Hughson, 2.64	T. Hughson, 266	M. Brown, 49*
1942	T. Hughson, 22*-6	T. Hughson, 2.59	T. Hughson, 281*	T. Hughson, 38
1941	D. Newsome, 19-10	C. Wagner, 3.07	D. Newsome, 213.2	M. Ryba, 40
1940	Wilson, 12-6; J. Heving, 12-7	L. Grove, 3.99	J. Bagby, 182.2	J. Wilson, 41
1939	L. Grove, 15-4	L. Grove, 2.54*	L. Grove, 191	E. Dickman, 48
1938	Bagby, 15-11; J. Wilson, 15-15	L. Grove, 3.08*	J. Bagby, 198.2	J. Bagby, 43
1937	L. Grove, 17-9	L. Grove, 3.02	L. Grove, 262	J. Wilson, 51
1936	W. Ferrell, 20-15	L. Grove, 2.81*	W. Ferrell, 301*	Wilson, Ostermueller, 43
1935	W. Ferrell, 25*-14	L. Grove, 2.70*	W. Ferrell, 322.1*	R. Walberg, 44
1934	W. Ferrell, 14-5	F. Ostermueller, 3.49	G. Rhodes, 219	G. Rhodes, 44
1933	G. Rhodes, 12-15	B. Weiland, 3.87	G. Rhodes, 232	J. Welch, 47
1932	B. Kline, 11-13	E. Durham, 3.80	B. Weiland, 195.2	B. Kline, 47
1931	D. MacFayden, 16-12	W. Moore, 3.88	J. Russell, 232	W. Moore, 53
1930	M. Gaston, 13-20**	M. Gaston, 3.92	M. Gaston, 273	M. Gaston, 38
1929	E. Morris, 14-14	D. MacFayden, 3.62	Ruffing, 244.1	M. Gaston, 39
1928	E. Morris, 19-15	E. Morris, 3.53	R. Ruffing, 289.1	E. Morris, 47
1927	S. Harriss, 14-21*	S. Harriss, 4.18	H. Wiltse, 219	S. Harriss, 44
1926	T. Wingfield, 11-16	H. Wiltse, 4.22	H. Wiltse, 196.1	T. Wingfield, 43
1925	T. Wingfield, 12-19	H. Ehmke, 3.73	H. Ehmke, 260.2	T. Wingfield, 41
1924	H. Ehmke, 19-17	J. Quinn, 3.20	H. Ehmke, 315*	H. Ehmke, 45
1923	H. Ehmke, 20-17	B. Piercy, 3.41	H. Ehmke, 316.2	H. Ehmke, 43
1922	R. Collins, 14-11	J. Quinn, 3.48	J. Quinn, 256	B. Karr, 41
1921	S. Jones, 23-16	S. Jones, 3.22	S. Jones, 298.2	S. Jones, 40
1920	H. Pennock, 16-13	H. Harper, 3.04	S. Jones, 274	Jones, Pennock, 37
1919	H. Pennock, 16-8	H. Pennock, 2.71	S. Jones, 245	S. Jones, 35
1918	C. Mays, 21-13	J. Bush, 2.11	C. Mays, 293.1	J. Bush, 36
1917	B. Ruth, 24-13	C. Mays, 1.74	B. Ruth, 326.1	B. Ruth, 41
1916	B. Ruth, 23-12	B. Ruth, 1.75*	B. Ruth, 323.2	H. Leonard, 48
1915	G. Foster, 19-8; E. Shore, 19-8	J. Wood, 1.49*	G. Foster, 255.1	C. Mays, E. Shore, 38
1914	R. Collins, 20-13	D. Leonard, 0.96†	R. Collins, 272.1	H. Bedient, 42
1913	R. Collins, 19-8	D. Leonard, 2.39	D. Leonard, 259.1	H. Bedient, 43
1912	J. Wood, 34*-5	J. Wood, 1.91	J. Wood, 344	J. Wood, 43
1911	J. Wood, 23-17	J. Wood, 2.02	J. Wood, 275.2	J. Wood, 44
1910	E. Cicotte, 15-11	R. Collins, 1.62	E. Cicotte, 250	E. Cicotte, 36
1909	F. Arellanes, 16-12	E. Cicotte, 1.97	F. Arellanes, 230.2	F. Arellanes, 45
1908	C. Young, 21-11	C. Young, 1.26	C. Young, 299	E. Cicotte, 39
1907	C. Young, 21-15	C. Young, 1.99	C. Young, 343.1	C. Young, 43
1906	J. Tannehill, 13-11; C. Young, 13-21**	B. Dinneen, 2.92	C. Young, 287.2	C. Young, 39
1905	J. Tannehill, 22-9	C. Young, 1.82	C. Young, 320.2	C. Young, 38
1904	C. Young, 26-16	C. Young, 1.97	C. Young, 380	C. Young, 43
1903	C. Young, 28*-9	C. Young, 2.08	C. Young, 341.1*	C. Young, 40
1902	C. Young, 32*-11	C. Young, 2.15	C. Young, 384.2*	C. Young, 45*
1901	C. Young, 33*-10	C. Young, 1.62*	C. Young, 371.1	C. Young, 43

*led league **tied for league lead +all-time M.L. record
##115 IP needed to qualify ###144 IP needed to qualify

ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS: Complete Games, Strikeouts

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES
2006	D. Hansack; J. Tavarez; T. Wakefield, 1
2005	T. Wakefield, 3
2004	C. Schilling, 3
2003	P. Martinez, 3
2002	P. Martinez, 2
2001	H. Nomo, 2
2000	P. Martinez, 7
1999	P. Martinez, 5
1998	P. Martinez, 3
1997	T. Wakefield, 4
1996	R. Clemens; Wakefield, 6
1995	T. Wakefield, 6
1994	R. Clemens, 3
1993	Clemens; Darwin, Viola, 2
1992	R. Clemens, 11
1991	R. Clemens, 13
1990	R. Clemens, 7
1989	R. Clemens, 8
1988	R. Clemens, 14**
1987	R. Clemens, 18*
1986	B. Hurst, 11
1985	D. Boyd, 13
1984	D. Boyd, 10
1983	J. Tudor, 7
1982	D. Eckersley, 11
1981	D. Eckersley, 8
1980	D. Eckersley, 8
1979	D. Eckersley, 17
1978	D. Eckersley, 16
1977	F. Jenkins, 11
1976	L. Tiant, 19
1975	L. Tiant, 18
1974	L. Tiant, 25
1973	L. Tiant, 23
1972	M. Pattin, 13
1971	S. Siebert, Culp, 12
1970	R. Culp, 15
1969	R. Culp, 9
1968	R. Culp, 11
1967	J. Lonborg, 15
1966	L. Stange, 8
1965	B. Monbo., 10
1964	B. Monbo., 7
1963	B. Monbo., 13
1962	B. Monbo., 11
1961	B. Monbo., 12
1960	B. Monbo., 12
1959	T. Brewer, 11
1958	F. Sullivan; T. Brewer, 10
1957	T. Brewer, 15
1956	T. Brewer, 15
1955	F. Sullivan, 16
1954	F. Sullivan, 11
1953	M. Parnell, 12
1952	M. Parnell, 15
1951	M. Parnell, 11
1950	M. Parnell, 21
1949	M. Parnell, 27*
1948	J. Dobson; M. Parnell, 16
1947	J. Dobson, 15
1946	D. Ferriss, 26
1945	D. Ferriss, 26
1944	T. Hughson, 19
1943	T. Hughson, 20**
1942	T. Hughson, 22**
1941	D. Newsome, 17
1940	J. Wilson; L. Grove, 9
1939	L. Grove, 17
1938	L. Grove, 12
1937	L. Grove, 21
1936	W. Ferrell, 28*
1935	W. Ferrell, 31*
1934	W. Ferrell, 17
1933	G. Rhodes, 14
1932	I. Andrews, 8
1931	D. MacFayden, 17
1930	M. Gaston, 10
1929	M. Gaston, 20
1928	R. Ruffing, 25*
1927	H. Wiltse, 13
1926	T. Wingfield; H. Wiltse, 9
1925	H. Ehmke, 22
1924	H. Ehmke, 26
1923	H. Ehmke, 28
1922	J. Quinn, 16
1921	S. Jones, 25
1920	S. Jones, 20
1919	S. Jones, 21
1918	C. Mays, 30**
1917	B. Ruth, 35*
1916	B. Ruth, 23
1915	R. Foster, 22
1914	H. Leonard; R. Foster, 17
1913	R. Collins; H. Bedient, 19
1912	J. Wood, 35*
1911	J. Wood, 25
1910	E. Cicotte, 20
1909	F. Arellanes, 17
1908	C. Young, 30
1907	C. Young, 33
1906	C. Young, 28
1905	C. Young, 31
1904	C. Young, 40
1903	C. Young, 34
1902	C. Young, 41*
1901	C. Young, 38

YEAR	STRIKEOUTS
2006	C. Schilling, 183
2005	T. Wakefield, 151
2004	P. Martinez, 227
2003	P. Martinez, 206
2002	P. Martinez, 239*
2001	H. Nomo, 220*
2000	P. Martinez, 284*
1999	P. Martinez, 313*
1998	P. Martinez, 251
1997	T. Gordon, 159
1996	R. Clemens, 257*
1995	E. Hanson, 139
1994	R. Clemens, 168
1993	R. Clemens, 160
1992	R. Clemens, 208
1991	R. Clemens, 241*
1990	R. Clemens, 209
1989	R. Clemens, 230
1988	R. Clemens, 291*
1987	R. Clemens, 256
1986	R. Clemens, 238
1985	B. Hurst, 189
1984	B. Ojeda, 137
1983	J. Tudor, 136
1982	J. Tudor, 146
1981	M. Clear, 82
1980	D. Eckersley, 121
1979	D. Eckersley, 150
1978	D. Eckersley, 162
1977	L. Tiant, 124
1976	F. Jenkins, 142
1975	L. Tiant, 142
1974	L. Tiant, 176
1973	L. Tiant, 206
1972	M. Pattin, 168
1971	R. Culp, 151
1970	R. Culp, 197
1969	R. Culp, 172
1968	R. Culp, 190
1967	J. Lonborg, 246*
1966	J. Lonborg, 131
1965	E. Wilson, 164
1964	D. Radatz, 181
1963	B. Monbo., 174
1962	B. Monbo., 153
1961	B. Monbo., 161
1960	B. Monbo., 134
1959	T. Brewer, 121
1958	T. Brewer, 124
1957	T. Brewer, 128
1956	T. Brewer, 127
1955	F. Sullivan, 129
1954	F. Sullivan, 124
1953	M. Parnell, 136
1952	M. McDermott, 117
1951	M. McDermott, 127
1950	M. McDermott, 96
1949	E. Kinder, 138
1948	J. Dobson, 116
1947	T. Hughson, 119
1946	T. Hughson, 172
1945	D. Ferriss, 94
1944	T. Hughson, 112
1943	T. Hughson, 114
1942	Hughson, 113**
1941	M. Harris, 111
1940	J. Wilson, 102
1939	L. Grove, 81
1938	L. Grove, 99
1937	L. Gove, 153
1936	L. Grove, 130
1935	L. Grove, 121
1934	J. Welch, 91
1933	B. Weiland, 97
1932	B. Weiland, 63
1931	D. Macfayden, 74
1930	M. Gaston, 99
1929	R. Ruffing, 109
1928	R. Ruffing, 118
1927	S. Harriss; R. Ruffing, 77
1926	H. Wiltse, 59
1925	H. Ehmke, 95
1924	H. Ehmke, 119
1923	H. Ehmke, 121
1922	R. Collins, 69
1921	S. Jones, 98
1920	J. Bush, 88
1919	H. Pennock, 70
1918	J. Bush, 125
1917	H. Leonard, 144
1916	B. Ruth, 170
1915	H. Leonard, 116
1914	H. Leonard, 176
1913	H. Leonard, 144
1912	J. Wood, 258
1911	J. Wood, 231
1910	J. Wood, 145
1909	J. Wood, 88
1908	C. Young, 150
1907	C. Young, 147
1906	C. Young, 140
1905	C. Young, 210
1904	C. Young, 200
1903	C. Young, 176
1902	C. Young, 160
1901	C. Young, 158*

*led league **tied for league lead

NO-HITTERS, LOW-HIT GAMES

NO-HITTERS BY RED SOX

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	IP	BB	K	SOX-OPP.
+Oct. 1, 2006	D. Hansack	vs. Baltimore	5 (rain)	1	6	9-0
Apr. 27, 2002	D. Lowe	vs. Tampa Bay	9	1	6	10-0
Apr. 4, 2001 (N)	H. Nomo	at Baltimore	9	3	11	3-0
+Apr. 12, 1992 (1)	M. Young-a	at Cleveland	8	7	6	1-2
Sept. 16, 1965	D. Morehead	vs. Cleveland	9	1	8	2-0
Aug. 1, 1962 (N)	B. Monbouquette	at Chicago	9	1	7	1-0
June 26, 1962 (N)	E. Wilson	vs. Los Angeles	9	4	5	2-0
July 14, 1956	M. Parnell (L)	vs. Chicago	9	2	4	4-0
Sept. 7, 1923	H. Ehmke	at Philadelphia	9	1	1	4-0
June 3, 1918	D. Leonard (L)	at Detroit	9	1	4	5-0
June 23, 1917 (1)	E. Shore-b	vs. Washington	9	0	2	*4-0
Aug. 30, 1916	D. Leonard (L)	vs. St. Louis	9	2	3	4-0
June 21, 1916	G. Foster	vs. New York	9	3	3	2-0
July 29, 1911 (1)	J. Wood	vs. St. Louis	9	2	12	5-0
June 30, 1908	C. Young	at New York	9	1	2	8-0
Sept. 27, 1905 (1)	B. Dinneen	vs. Chicago	9	2	6	2-0
Aug. 17, 1904	J. Tannehill (L)	at Chicago	9	1	4	6-0
May 5, 1904	C. Young	vs. Philadelphia	9	0	8	*3-0

(1) - 1st game of DH *Perfect Game (L) - Lefthander +Not considered official no-hitter
a - Young pitched a CG, 8 innings., Sox lost 2-1.
b - LH Babe Ruth started the game but was ejected by home plate umpire Brick Owen after walking leadoff batter Eddie Foster. Shore relieved Ruth, Foster was thrown out stealing, and Shore retired the next 26 batters.

NO-HITTERS AGAINST RED SOX

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	IP	BB	K	SOX-OPP.	SOX W/L
Apr. 22, 1993 (N)	C. Bosio	at Seattle	9	2	4	0-7	J. Hesketh
July 4, 1983	D. Righetti (L)	at New York	9	4	9	0-4	J. Tudor
Apr. 27, 1968	T. Phoebus	at Baltimore	9	3	9	0-6	G.Waslewski
+Aug. 6, 1967	D. Chance	at Minnesota	5 (rain)	0	4	0-2	J. Lonborg
July 20, 1958 (1)	J. Bunning	vs. Detroit	9	2	12	0-3	F. Sullivan
Sept. 28, 1951 (1)	A. Reynolds	at New York	9	4	9	0-8	M. Parnell
Sept. 18, 1934	*B. Newsom	at St. Louis	9	7	9	2-1 (10)	R. Walberg (WP)
Aug. 8, 1931	B. Burke (L)	at Washington	9	5	8	0-5	W. Moore
Aug. 21, 1926	T. Lyons	vs. Chicago	9	0	2	0-6	S. Harriss
July 1, 1920	W. Johnson	vs. Washington	9	0	10	0-1	H. Harper
Apr. 24, 1917	G. Mogridge (L)	vs. New York	9	3	3	1-2	D. Leonard
Aug. 27, 1911	E. Walsh	at Chicago	9	1	8	0-5	R. Collins
Sept. 18, 1908	D. Rhoads	at Cleveland	9	2	2	1-2	F. Arellanes

(L) - Lefthander (1) - 1st game of DH * pitched 9 hitless innings, allowed hit in 10th.
+Not considered official no-hitter

CURRENT RED SOX REGULAR SEASON 1-0 DECISIONS
(as starters)

CURRENT STARTERS	W-L	LAST 1-0 DECISION
Josh Beckett	1-1	(W) 7/19/2006 vs. K.C.
Matt Clement	2-3	(W) 4/21/2005 at Balt.
Kason Gabbard	1-0	(W) 9/5/2006 vs. CWS
Jon Lester	1-0	(W) 7/18/2006 vs. K.C.
Joel Piñeiro	1-1	(W) 6/8/2004 vs. Hou. (w/Sea.)
Curt Schilling	2-5	(L) 7/27/2003 vs. L.A. (w/Ariz.)
Mike Timlin	1-0	(W) 6/12/91 at Clev. (w/Tor.)
Tim Wakefield	2-2	(L) 9/11/05 at NYY

Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 win: K. Gabbard beat CWS 9/5/2006 (7 IP)
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG win: P. Martinez beat CWS 7/23/2000
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG: P. Martinez beat CWS 7/23/2000
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG: Mussina, NYY, won 9/4/2001
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG win: Mussina, NYY, 9/2/2001
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 win: Mussina, NYY, 9/2/2001
Last road Sox 1-0 win: Clement in Balt., 4/21/2005 (8 IP)
Last road Sox 1-0 CG win: Viola in Tor., 9/30/92 (1H)
Last road Sox 1-0 loss: Wakefield in NYY, 9/11/2005 (8 IP, CG)
Last home Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game: Lost vs. Clev. 4/15/91, 13 inn.
Last road Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game: Won in Balt. 10/3/99, 10 inn.

RED SOX 20-GAME WINNERS

(Final Standing of Team in Parenthesis)

1901	—	Cy Young (2)	33-10
1902	—	Cy Young (3)	32-11
	—	Bill Dinneen (3)	21-21
1903	—	Cy Young (1)	28- 9
	—	Tom Hughes (1)	20- 7
	—	Bill Dinneen (1)	21-13
1904	—	Cy Young (1)	26-16
	—	Bill Dinneen (1)	23-14
	—	Jesse Tannehill (L) (1)	21-11
1905	—	Jesse Tannehill (L) (4)	22- 9
1907	—	Cy Young (7)	21-15
1908	—	Cy Young (5)	21-11
1911	—	Joe Wood (5)	23-17
1912	—	Joe Wood (1)	34- 5
	—	Hugh Bedient (1)	20- 9
	—	Buck O'Brien (1)	20-13
1914	—	Ray Collins (L) (2)	20-13
1916	—	Babe Ruth (L) (1)	23-12
1917	—	Carl Mays (2)	22- 9
	—	Babe Ruth (L) (2)	24-13
1918	—	Carl Mays (1)	21-13
1921	—	Sam Jones (5)	23-16
1923	—	Howard Ehmke (8)	20-17
1935	—	Wes Ferrell (4)	25-14
	—	Lefty Grove (L) (4)	20-12
1936	—	Wes Ferrell (6)	20-15
1942	—	Tex Hughson (2)	22- 6
1945	—	Dave Ferriss (7)	21-10
1946	—	Dave Ferriss (1)	25- 6
	—	Tex Hughson (1)	20-11
1949	—	Mel Parnell (L) (2)	25- 7
	—	Ellis Kinder (2)	23- 6
1953	—	Mel Parnell (L) (4)	21- 8
1963	—	Bill Monbouquette (7)	20-10
1967	—	Jim Lonborg (1)	22- 9
1973	—	Luis Tiant (2E)	20-13
1974	—	Luis Tiant (3E)	22-13
1976	—	Luis Tiant (3E)	21-12
1978	—	Dennis Eckersley (2E)	20- 8
1986	—	Roger Clemens (1E)	24- 4
1987	—	Roger Clemens (5E)	20- 9
1990	—	Roger Clemens (1E)	21- 6
1999	—	Pedro Martinez (2E)	23- 4
2002	—	Derek Lowe (2E)	21- 8
	—	Pedro Martinez (2E)	20- 4
2004	—	**Curt Schilling (2E)**	21- 6

(L) Lefthander

ONE-HITTERS BY RED SOX SINCE 1950

PITCHER	DATE	OPP.	HITTER	HIT	INN.	OUTS	SCORE
McDermott (LH)	5-29-52	Wash.	Hoderlein, M.	Sgl	4	1	1-0
*McDermott (LH) & Kinder	7-19-53	at Clev.	Smith, A.	Sgl	4	0	2-0
Kemmerer	7-18-54	Balt.	Mele, S.	Sgl	7	0	4-0
Susce	7-20-55	at K.C.	Power, V.	Sgl	1	0	6-0
Monbouquette	5-7-60	Det.	Chrisley, N.	Dbl	1	1	5-0
Morehead	5-12-63	Wash.	Hinton, C.	HR	1	2	4-1
+Monbouquette	9-6-64	at Minn.	Versalles, Z.	HR	6	2	1-2
Rohr (LH)	4-14-67	at N.Y.Y.	Howard, E.	Sgl	9	2	3-0
**Lonborg	10-5-67	St. L. (NL)	Javier, J.	Dbl	8	2	5-0
Culp	9-21-68	at N.Y.Y.	White, R.	Sgl	7	2	2-0
Siebert	7-31-70	at Calif.	Johnstone, J.	Sgl	3	0	2-0
Pattin	7-11-72	at Oak.	Jackson, R.	Sgl	9	1	4-0
Moret (LH)	8-21-74	CWS	Allen, D.	Sgl	7	1	4-0
Wise	6-14-76	at Minn.	Terrell, J.	Sgl	3	1	5-0
Wise	6-29-76	Balt.	Blair, P.	Sgl	6	0	2-0
++Renko & Campbell	7-13-79	at Oak.	Henderson, R.	Sgl	9	1	2-0
Eckersley	9-26-80	at Tor.	Mayberry, J.	HR	5	0	3-1
Tudor (LH)	5-27-83	at Tor.	Collins, D.	Sgl	4	1	2-0
+++Nipper & Crawford	7-11-85	at Sea.	Calderon, I.	Sgl	6	1	6-1
Clemens	9-10-88	Clev.	Clark, D.	Sgl	8	1	6-0
†Harris & Reardon	6-7-90	N.Y.Y.	Barfield, J.	Sgl	5	2	3-0
Viola (LH)	9-30-92	at Tor.	White, D.	Sgl	9	0	1-0
Darwin	8-18-93	CWS	Pasqua, D.	Sgl	8	1	5-0
††Sele & Gordon	9-3-97	at Mont.	Lansing, M.	HR	3	2	0-1
P. Martinez	9-10-99	at N.Y.Y.	Davis, C.	HR	2	2	3-1
P. Martinez	8-29-2000	at TB	Flaherty, J.	Sgl	9	0	8-0
H. Nomo	5-25-2001	Tor.	Stewart, S.	Dbl	4	0	4-0
Lester & Papelbon	7-18-2006	K.C.	Teahen, M.	Sgl	2	1	1-0

*McDermott pitched 8 innings., relieved by Kinder in 9th, no outs, 2-0 count on batter.
**Game 2 of World Series. He retired 1st 19 Cardinals.
+Versalles hit 2-run HR. ++Campbell relieved with 2 on, 2 out in 9th and struck out Revering.
+++Crawford relieved with 2 on, 1 out in 6th.
†Reardon relieved for the 9th. ††Sele 7 IP; Gordon pitched the 8th (3 K).
(NOTES: Wise had no-hitter with 2 out in the 9th in Milw., 7-2-75 when G. Scott (1 on)& B. Darwin hit consecutive homers. Wise ended with a 2-hit, 6-3 win.); Rookie LH B. Ojeda had 2-0 lead and no-hitter into 9th in Yankee Stad., 9-12-81, but PH doubles by R. Cerone and D. Winfield cut lead to 2-1. M. Clear came in to get the save. (LH) Lefthander

STRIKEOUT HISTORY

RED SOX SINGLE-GAME STRIKEOUT HIGHS

NO.	PITCHER	DATE	NO.	PITCHER	DATE
20	Roger Clemens	9/18/96 at DET	15	Pedro Martinez	5/12/2000 at BAL
20	Roger Clemens	4/29/86 vs. SEA	15	Pedro Martinez	9/4/99 at SEA
17	Pedro Martinez	5/6/2000 vs. TB	15	Pedro Martinez	8/24/99 at MIN
17	Pedro Martinez	9/10/99 at NYY	15	Pedro Martinez	5/12/99 vs. SEA
17	Bill Monbouquette	5/12/61 at WAS	15	Pedro Martinez	5/7/99 at ANA
16	Pedro Martinez	4/8/01 vs. TB	15	Roger Clemens	7/9/88 at CWS (G2)
16	Pedro Martinez	6/4/99 vs. ATL	15	Roger Clemens	8/21/84 vs. KC
16	Roger Clemens	7/15/88 vs. KC (G1)	†15	Mickey McDermott (L)	7/28/51 vs. CLE
16	Roger Clemens	5/9/88 at KC	15	Joe Wood	7/7/11 at STL
15	Pedro Martinez	7/23/2000 vs. CWS			

†16 innings (L) = left-handed

MOST STRIKEOUTS BY AN OPPONENT (SINCE 1972)

Johan Santana's 16 strikeouts June 13, 2006 in Minn. were the most by a lefthander vs. the Red Sox through 1968. When Roger Clemens fanned 16 Red Sox July 12, 1997 at Fenway Park, it was the first time in 20 years an opposing pitcher struck out more than 13 Red Sox. From 1972 through 2006 only 6 pitchers struck out more than 14 Red Sox in a game (a total of 11 times). Nolan Ryan had 6 such efforts, all from 1972 through 1977, including 3 in 1974.

In **2006** six opposing pitchers struck out 10 or more Red Sox in one game with LH Scott Kazmir fanning 10 twice (4/30, 10 in 7 IP and 7/3, 10 in 9 IP). In **2004** LH Ted Lilly struck out 13 Red Sox (9 IP) 8/23 in Tor., the most since Mike Mussina's 15 strikeouts for Balt. Sept. 4, 2000.

DATE	PITCHER	TEAM/WHERE	K	IP	RED SOX
6/13/2006	J. Santana-L	at Minn.	16	8	Lost, 5-2 (12 inngs.)
9/24/2000	M. Mussina	Balt./Fenway	15	7	Lost, 1-0
4/10/98	R. Johnson-L	Sea./Fenway	15	8	Won, 9-7
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1
5/6/77	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	8.2	Lost, 8-4
6/19/76	N. Ryan	at Cal.	15	9	Lost, 3-5
8/12/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	9	Lost, 4-2
6/14/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	13	Lost, 4-3 (15 inngs.)
4/30/74	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	9	Lost, 16-6
10/2/72	M. Lolich-L	at Det.	15	9	Lost, 4-1
7/9/72	N. Ryan	at Cal.	16	9	Lost, 3-0

WINNING STREAKS

LONGEST WINNING STREAKS BY RED SOX

NO.	PITCHER	DATES	NO.	PITCHER	DATES
16	Joe Wood	7/8/12-9/15/12	*11	(L) Roger Moret	4/22/73-9/12/73
*14	Roger Clemens	4/11/86-6/27/86	11	Bob Stanley	5/6/78-8/28/78
13	Ellis Kinder	7/28/49-9/24/49	10	Cy Young	5/3/02-6/8/02
12	Cy Young	6/2/01-7/16/01	*10	Dave Ferriss	4/26/46-6/9/46
12	(L) Dutch Leonard	6/2/14-8/9/14	*10	Ike Delock	5/1/58-7/20/58
12	Dave Ferriss	7/12/46-9/2/46	10	Dick Radatz	515/63-7/21/63
11	Tex Hughson	6/30/42-8/23/42	10	Mike Boddicker	4/30/90-7/2/90
11	Jack Kramer	6/3/48-8/3/48	10	**Tim Wakefield**	6/29/95-8/13/95

*From the start of season (L) = LH pitcher

MOST CONSECUTIVE WINS VS. AN OPPONENT BY RED SOX PITCHERS

Righthander Ellis Kinder defeated the Chicago White Sox 18 straight decisions from July 22, 1948-May 12, 1953 when he lost 9-7 in 10 innings in relief in Boston. Sox lefty Mel Parnell beat the Washington Senators 17 straight decisions from July 8, 1948-Sept. 20, 1952 when he lost 10-6 in Washington. Righthander Smoky Joe Wood defeated the St. Louis Browns 15 straight decisions from May 25, 1911 to Sept. 26, 1914 when he lost 6-4 in St. Louis.

NOTABLE BEGINNINGS/LONG OUTINGS

RED SOX WHO PITCHED SHUTOUTS IN THEIR MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENTS	SCORE	HITS
4/14/67	Billy Rohr-LH	at NYY	3-0	1
4/13/63	Dave Morehead	at WAS	3-0	5
4/29/45	Dave Ferriss	at PHI	2-0	5
9/17/34	George Hockette-LH	at STL	3-0	2
9/9/11	Buck O'Brien	at PHI	2-0	6
7/6/09	Larry Pape	vs. WAS* (G 2)	2-0	4
9/30/06	Rube Kroh	at STL (G 2)	2-0	2

* at Huntington Ave. Grounds
LH - Lefthander

Note: 3 players had pitched earlier in relief but pitched a shutout in their first M.L. start.

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	HITS
5/6/78	Jim Wright	vs. CWS (G2)	3-0	7
7/18/54	Russ Kemmerer	vs. BAL	4-0	1
8/5/53	Ben Flowers	vs. StL	5-0	8

RECENT RED SOX WHO WON MAJOR LEAGUE DEBUT AS A STARTER

DATE	PITCHER	OPP.	SCORE	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
5/8/99	Juan Pena	vs. ANA	6-1	6.0	3	1	1	1	8
5/2/95	Vaughn Eshelman-LH	at NYY	8-0	6.0	3	0	0	2	1
9/12/93	Nate Minchey	at CLE	11-1	9.0	10	1	1	0	5
6/23/93	Aaron Sele	at MIN	3-1	7.0	5	1	0	2	8
7/5/91	Kevin Morton-LH	vs. DET	10-1	9.0	5	1	1	1	9
7/1/89	Eric Hetzel	at TOR	3-1	5.2	3	0	0	4	4
9/15/85	Jeff Sellers	at MIL	4-2	6.1	8	2	1	3	1
8/22/82	Brian Denman	at OAK	4-2	5.0+	6	2	2	0	1
7/26/77	Don Aase	vs. MIL	4-3	9.0	9	3	2	2	11

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH 10 OR MORE WINS

YEAR	PITCHER	RECORD	YEAR	PITCHER	RECORD
1984	Al Nipper	11-6	1934	Fritz Ostermueller-LH	10-13
1977	Mike Paxton	10-5	1928	Ed Morris	19-15
1972	John Curtis-LH	11-8	1925	Ted Wingfield	12-19
1969	Mike Nagy	12-2	1915	Babe Ruth-LH	18-8
1963	Dave Morehead	10-13	1914	Ernie Shore	10-5
1961	Don Schwall	15-7	1913	Dutch Leonard-LH	14-17
1959	Jerry Casale	13-8	1912	Hugh Bedient	20-9
1954	Tom Brewer	10-9	1912	Buck O'Brien	20-13
1954	Frank Sullivan	15-12	1909	Joe Wood	11-7
1949	Chuck Stobbs	11-6	1908	Ed Cicotte	11-12
1945	Dave Ferriss	21-10	1903	Norwood Gibson	13-9
1941	Dick Newsome	19-10	1901	George Winter	16-12
1938	Jim Bagby Jr.	15-11			

LH - Lefthanders

EXTRA-INNING COMPLETE-GAME SHUTOUTS

PITCHER	DATE	OPPONENT	IP	SCORE
Bruce Hurst (LH)	8/7/88	at DET	10.0	3-0
Mike Torrez	7/18/80	vs. MIN	10.0	1-0
Bob Stanley	6/11/79	at KC	10.0	4-0
Willard Nixon	8/7/56	vs. NYY	11.0	1-0
Denny Galehouse	8/17/47	at NYY	11.0	3-0
Joe Dobson	9/24/43	vs. CLE	10.0	1-0
Lloyd Brown (LH)	7/12/33	vs. DET	11.0	1-0
Ed Durham	9/12/31	vs. DET	13.0	1-0
Milt Gaston	9/8/29	vs. STL	10.0	0-0 (tie)

MOST WINS IN A SEASON: At Home and on the Road

10 HOME WINS IN A SEASON

YEAR	PITCHER
Huntington Avenue Grounds	
1901	C. Young (19-5), G. Winter (11-4), T. Lewis (10-7)
1902	C. Young (17-6), B. Dinneen (13-9)
1903	C. Young (14-4), B. Dinneen (11-5)
1904	C. Young (13-7), J. Tannehill (11-9) N. Gibson (10-5), B. Dinneen (10-8)
1905	G. Winter (12-5), J. Tannehill (11-3)
1907	C. Young (11-7)
1910	E. Cicotte (11-5)
1911	J. Wood (10-6)
Fenway Park	
1912	J. Wood (18-2), H. Bedient (11-6)
1913	R. Collins (10-4)
1915	J. Wood (12-1), B. Ruth (10-2), R. Foster (10-4), E. Shore (10-6)
1916	B. Ruth (13-5),H. Leonard (11-4), E. Shore (10-4)
1917	B. Ruth (11-7), C. Mays (10-6)
1918	C. Mays (15-5), J. Bush (11-6)
1919	H. Pennock (11-4)
1920	H. Pennock (12-4)
1923	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1924	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (15-8), L. Grove (11-4)
1936	W. Ferrell (13-4), L. Grove (10-4)
1941	D. Newsome (13-5)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1944	T. Hughson (13-0)
1945	D. Ferriss (11-6)
1946	D. Ferriss (13-0), J. Dobson (11-1), M. Harris (10-4)
1947	J. Dobson (11-5)
1948	J. Kramer (10-1)
1949	E. Kinder (15-1), M. Parnell (16-3), J. Dobson (10-5)
1951	M. Parnell (10-4)
1953	M. Parnell (10-3)
1955	F. Sullivan (10-5)
1956	T. Brewer (11-5)
1958	I. Delock (10-1), F. Sullivan (10-2), T. Brewer (10-6)
1959	J. Casale (11-3)
1961	D. Schwall (10-2)
1963	B. Monbouquette (13-5)
1970	R. Culp (11-6)
1971	S. Siebert (10-3)
1972	L. Tiant (10-1), M. Pattin (10-4), S. Siebert (10-5)
1973	L. Tiant (11-7), M. Pattin (10-6)
1974	L. Tiant (13-5)
1975	L. Tiant (11-6)
1976	L. Tiant (11-6)
1978	B. Stanley (13-2), D. Eckersley (11-1)
1979	D. Eckersley (12-5), M. Torrez (11-6)
1985	D. Boyd (11-8)
1986	R. Clemens (11-3)
1987	B. Hurst (12-4), R. Clemens (11-6)
1988	B. Hurst (13-2)
1990	R. Clemens (11-2), M.Boddicker (11-5)
1999	P. Martinez (13-2)
2002	P. Martinez (10-2)
2003	D. Lowe (11-2)
2004	**C. Schilling (12-1)**

10 ROAD WINS IN A SEASON

YEAR	PITCHER
1901	C. Young (14-5)
1902	C. Young (15-5)
1903	C. Young (14-5), L.T. Hughes (11-4) B. Dinneen (10-8)
1904	J. Tannehill (10-2), B. Dinneen (13-6), C. Young (13-9)
1905	J. Tannehill (11-6), C. Young (11-11)
1907	C. Young (10-8)
1908	C. Young (13-4) (no-hitter 6/30/08 at NY)
1911	J. Wood (13-11)
1912	J. Wood (16-3), B. O'Brien (11-6)
1914	H. Leonard (10-1), R. Collins (14-5)
1916	C. Mays (11-6), B. Ruth (10-7)
1917	C. Mays (12-3), B. Ruth (13-6)
1921	S. Jones (15-3)
1928	E. Morris (10-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (10-6)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1945	D. Ferriss (10-4)
1946	D. Ferriss (12-6), T. Hughson (11-7)
1953	M. McDermott (11-3), M. Parnell (11-5)
1956	I. Delock (10-4)
1963	D. Radatz (10-5) (9 str.)
1967	J. Lonborg (13-4)
1970	G. Peters (10-7)
1975	R. Wise (12-5), B. Lee (10-5)
1976	L. Tiant (10-6)
1979	B. Stanley (10-6)
1986	R. Clemens (13-1) (10 str.)
1988	R. Clemens (12-4) (10 str.)
1990	R. Clemens (10-4)
1991	R. Clemens (10-5)
1992	R. Clemens (10-5)
1995	E. Hanson (10-2)
1998	P. Martinez (10-4)
1999	P. Martinez (10-2)
2000	P. Martinez (12-1)
2002	D. Lowe (12-4), P. Martinez (10-2)

RED SOX FIELDING RECORDS

TEAM FIELDING, SEASON

Most Putouts	4418 in 1978 (163 games)
Fewest Putouts	3949 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Assists	2195 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Assists	1555 in 1964 (162 games)
Most Chances Accepted	6425 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Chances Accepted	5667 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Errors	373 in 1901 (137 games)
Fewest Errors	66 in 2006 (162 games)
Most Errorless Games	108 in 2006 (162 games)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games	17+ in 2006 (6/11, night, thru 6/30)
Most Double Plays	207 in 1949 (155 games)
Fewest Double Plays	74 in 1913 (151 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More Double Plays	25++ (38 double plays), 1951
Most DPs in Consecutive Games in Which DPs Were Made	38++ (25 games), 1951
Most Triple Plays	3++ in 1979 (160 games) and in 1924 (156 games)
Most Passed Balls	35 in 1998 (162 games)
Fewest Passed Balls	3 in 1975 (160 G) and in 1933 (149 G)
Highest Fielding Average	.98910+ in 2006 (162 games)
Lowest Fielding Average	.942 in 1901 (137 games)

Several Records Were Set in Some "Fewest" Categories in 1981, 108 Games

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING LEADERS

FIELDING PERCENTAGE

Min. 2/3 of team's games played (108 for 162-game schedule), 1/2 of team's games for catchers, 50 total chances for pitchers.

FIRST BASE

McInnis	†.999	1921
Todt	.997	1928
Esasky	.996	1989
Yastrzemski	.996	1975
McInnis	.996	1920
YOUKILIS	.995	2006
Runnels	.995	1961
Zauchin	.995	1955
McInnis	.995	1919
York	.994	1946
Foxx	.994	1937

SECOND BASE

Loretta	.994	2006
Doerr	.993	1948
Ch. Schilling	.991	1961
Jo. Reed	.990	1990
M. Barrett	.990	1988
Remy	.990	1983
D. Griffin	.990	1973
Doerr	.990	1943
M. Barrett	.988	1987
Doerr	.988	1950
M. Barrett	.987	1985

SHORTSTOP

A. Gonzalez	.985	2006
Burleson	.981	1978
Petrocelli	.981	1969
V. Stephens	.981	1950
Burleson	.980	1979
Valentin	.979	1994
Petrocelli	.978	1968
Pesky	.976	1947
E. Scott	.976	1919
E. Scott	.976	1918
S. Owen	.975	1987

THIRD BASE

LOWELL	.987	2006
Petrocelli	.976	1971
Hatton	.976	1955
Pesky	.974	1950
Mueller	.972	2005
Kell	.972	1953
Boggs	.971	1988
Petrocelli	.970	1972
Pesky	.970	1949
Vitt	.970	1919
Boggs	.968	1991
Lansford	.968	1982

OUTFIELD

Yastrzemski	**1.000	1977
Harrelson	**1.000	1968
Damon	.997	2003
Damon	.997	2002
T. Nixon	.996	2005
Bragg	.996	1998
Ruth	.996	1919
T. Nixon	.995	2006
D. Evans	.995	1973
T. Williams	.995	1957
Burks	.994	1990
D. Evans	.994	1984
Lynn	.994	1977
D. Evans	.994	1976

CATCHER

Cerone	**1.000	1988
Daley	**1.000	1957
VARITEK	.998	2004
VARITEK	.996	2002
Berryhill	.995	1994
T. Pena	.995	1993
T. Pena	.995	1991
T. Pena	.995	1990
VARITEK	.994	2006
Gedman	.994	1986
Hatteberg	.993	1998
T. Pena	.993	1992
Desautels	.993	1937

PITCHER

Lowe	1.000	2003
Wise	1.000	1976
Monbouquette	1.000	1964
Monbouquette	1.000	1963
Parnell	1.000	1952
Parnell	1.000	1949
Dobson	1.000	1942
C. Wagner	1.000	1942
Rhodes	1.000	1934
Ja. Russell	1.000	1929
Morris	1.000	1928

PUTOUTS

FIRST BASE

Todt	1,755	1926
LaChance	1,691	1904
McInnis	1,586	1920
McInnis	1,549	1921
LaChance	1,544	1902
Unglaub	1,504	1907
J. Stahl	1,488	1910
Lupien	1,487	1943
Todt	1,486	1928
Burns	1,485	1923

SECOND BASE

Wambsganss	463	1924
Doerr	**443**	1950
H. Ferris	424	1907
Doerr	**420**	1946
Doerr	415	1943
Doerr	**401**	1940
Ch. Schilling	397	1961
Doerr	395	1949
Doerr	376	1947
Doerr	376	1942

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	380	1921
H. Wagner	373	1908
H. Wagner	332	1912
E. Scott	330	1920
Parent	327	1904
E. Scott	324	1914
Pesky	320	1942
E. Scott	315	1917
Parent	312	1906
Cronin	306	1939

THIRD BASE

J. Collins	203	1901
J. Collins	191	1904
L. Gardner	187	1914
Pesky	**184**	1949
Lord	181	1908
Lord	180	1909
J. Collins	178	1903
Werber	174	1935
Vitt	169	1919
Tabor	**168**	1942

Bold-Led League
* M.L. record **Tied for M.L. record †A.L. record ††Tied for A.L. record

RECORDS

PUTOUTS cont.

OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER		
DiMaggio	503	1948	VARITEK	972	1999	Boyd	42	1985
T. Oliver	477	1930	VARITEK	912	2002	J. Wood	41	1912
Piersall	455	1956	Tillman	897	1964	Clemens	31	1991
Cramer	443	1936	VARITEK	880	2004	Monbouquette	31	1963
DiMaggio	439	1942	VARITEK	867	2000	WAKEFIELD	30	2005
T. Oliver	433	1931	Gedman	866	1986	Boddicker	29	1990
Flagstead	429	1925	T Pena	864	1991	Nipper	28	1986
Piersall	425	1955	T Pena	864	1990	Nipper	28	1984
Speaker	423	1914	VARITEK	854	2003	Brewer	28	1956
DiMaggio	420	1949	Fisk	846	1972	Clemens	27	1986
Cramer	417	1938	T Pena	786	1992	Siebert	25	1970
			VARITEK	784	2005	D Ferriss	25	1946
			Fisk	779	1977	8 with 24, last time:		
			Gedman	768	1985			
			Fisk	739	1973			

ASSISTS

FIRST BASE			SECOND BASE			SHORTSTOP			THIRD BASE		
Buckner	*184	1985	Wambsganss	494	1924	H Wagner	569	1908	Malzone	378	1958
Buckner	157	1986	Doerr	**490**	1943	V Stephens	**540**	1948	Malzone	370	1957
Quintana	137	1990	Pratt	484	1922	Burleson	528	1980	Boggs	368	1983
Stuart	134	1963	Doerr	**483**	1946	E Scott	528	1921	Malzone	357	1959
Todt	126	1926	Doerr	480	1940	Burleson	523	1979	Tabor	338	1939
Lupien	118	1943	M Barrett	479	1985	V Stephens	**508**	1949	Boggs	335	1985
York	116	1946	Jo Reed	472	1992	Rhyne	502	1931	Petrocelli	334	1971
Foxx	116	1938	Regan	469	1928	Burleson	498	1975	Pesky	**333**	1949
G Scott	115	1977	Doerr	**466**	1947	E Scott	496	1920	Boggs	330	1984
Todt	112	1927	H Ferris	461	1902	Parent	493	1904	J. Collins	328	1901

OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER			PITCHER (since 1946)		
Speaker	**††35**	1912	Criger	156	1903	Mays	122	1918	B Lee	69	1974
Speaker	**††35**	1909	Criger	147	1905	Mays	118	1917	Parnell	67	1950
Flagstead	31	1923	Carrigan	134	1910	Mays	117	1916	Brewer	65	1957
Speaker	30	1913	Schang	131	1919	J Wood	110	1912	B. Lee	57	1973
Hooper	30	1910	Carrigan	127	1913	Tannehill	107	1904	Brewer	57	1958
Speaker	29	1914	Criger	120	1908	C Young	105	1901	B Lee	54	1975
Du Lewis	29	1913	Criger	117	1902	J Harris	103	1906	Parnell	53	1949
Du Lewis	28	1910	Criger	112	1904	C Young	103	1904	Brewer	52	1956
Hooper	27	1911	Carrigan	110	1909	Ehmke	101	1923	Brewer	49	1959
Du Lewis	27	1911	Criger	109	1901	Ruth	101	1917			
Speaker	26	1911	Agnew	104	1918						

DOUBLE PLAYS

FIRST BASE			SECOND BASE			SHORTSTOP			THIRD BASE		
York	154	1946	Doerr	134	1949	Burleson	*147	1980	Pesky	**48**	1949
Foxx	153	1938	Doerr	**132**	1943	V Stephens	**128**	1949	Malzone	45	1961
Perez	150	1980	Doerr	130	1950	V Stephens	115	1950	Boggs	40	1983
G. Scott	150	1977	Doerr	**129**	1946	Garciaparra	113	1997	Malzone	40	1959
Lupien	149	1943	Ch Schilling	121	1961	V Stephens	113	1948	LOWELL	39	2006
Goodman	148	1949	Doerr	119	1948	Lake	112	1945	Petrocelli	38	1972
Dropo	147	1950	Doerr	**118**	1947	Burleson	111	1977	Boggs	37	1987
Buckner	140	1985	Doerr	**118**	1940	Cronin	110	1938	Petrocelli	37	1971
Gernert	139	1953	Doerr	**118**	1938	Burleson	109	1979	Foy	36	1968
G. Scott	130	1966	Remy	114	1978	Bressoud	107	1962	Malzone	36	1960
									Malzone	36	1958

OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER		
Speaker	12	1914	Ruel	17	1922	D. Ferriss	10	1945
Speaker	12	1909	T Pena	15	1991	B. Stanley	8	1980
Leibold	9	1921	R. Walters	15	1920	Ehmke	8	1923
Speaker	9	1912	Schang	15	1919	Brewer	7	1958
Du. Lewis	9	1910	T Pena	13	1990	Hughson	7	1942
C. Stahl	9	1906	Gedman	13	1985	Weiland	7	1932
Taitt	8	1928	Fisk	13	1978	Bush	7	1920
Flagstead	8	1923	White	13	1957	13 with 6, last time:		
S. Collins	8	1921	White	13	1956			
Hooper	8	1918	Tebbetts	13	1949			
Speaker	8	1915	6 with 12, last: T. Pena, 1992					

Bold-Led League
* M.L. record **Tied for M.L. record †A.L. record ††Tied for A.L. record

RED SOX OUTFIELD ASSISTS

The great Red Sox outfield of Harry Hooper, Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis totaled 396 assists over 5 seasons from 1910-14...During the span, each had 20 or more assists per year...Speaker had 35 in 1912 to tie his own Red Sox record set in 1909...Hooper (30, 1910) and Ira Flagstead (31, 1923) are the only other Sox outfielders with 30...Lewis had 29 in 1913, as did Speaker in 1914...After 1920, the only Sox outfielders with 20 assists in a year are: 1923-Ira Flagstead 31...1935-Mel Almada 22, Roy Johnson 21...1936-Doc Cramer 20...1944-Bob Johnson 23...1983-Jim Rice 21...Red Sox OF with 100 assists: Hooper 260, 1909-20...Speaker 207, 1907-15...Carl Yastrzemski 195, 1961-83...Du. Lewis 180, 1910-17...Dwight Evans 151, 1972-89...Dom DiMaggio 147, 1940-42, 1946-53...Ted Williams 140, 1939-42, 1946-60...Rice 137, 1974-89...Flagstead 115, 1923-29.

RED SOX CAREER FIELDING LEADERS

GAMES PLAYED

FIRST BASE

G. Scott	988
Vaughn	928
Todt	852
Foxx	807
Yastrzemski	765
Gernert	543
McInnis	512
Buckner	502
Hoblitzel	448
LaChance	448
J. Stahl	438
Runnels	407

SECOND BASE

Doerr	1,852
H. Ferris	985
M. Barrett	906
Remy	685
D. Griffin	603
Regan	582
Goodman	576
M. Andrews	551
Ch. Schilling	502
Jo. Reed	496
Yerkes	365
Runnels	343

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	1,093
Burleson	1,004
Garciaparra	956
Parent	909
Cronin	897
H. Wagner	805
Petrocelli	774
Buddin	632
Valentin	556
G. Hoffman	552
Pesky	549
Bressoud	534

THIRD BASE

Boggs	1,521
Malzone	1,335
L. Gardner	929
Tabor	789
J. Collins	735
Petrocelli	727
Hobson	568
Pesky	457
Foy	404
Werber	392
Lord	358
Valentin	353

OUTFIELD

T. Williams	2,151
D. Evans	2,079
Yastrzemski	2,076
Hooper	1,637
Rice	1,543
DiMaggio	1,373
Du. Lewis	1,165
Greenwell	1,164
Speaker	1,053
Jensen	1,026
R. Smith	981
T. Nixon	943
O'Leary	931

CATCHER

VARITEK	1,017
Fisk	990
White	967
Gedman	857
Carrigan	649
Criger	613
T. Pena	539
R. Ferrell	514
Tillman	496
Tebbetts	407
Allenson	385
Peacock	384

PITCHER

B. Stanley	637
WAKEFIELD	443
Lowe	384
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
C. Young	327
Delock	322
B. Lee	321
Parnell	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286

FIELDING PERCENTAGE

500 games for position players and 500 innings for pitchers

FIRST BASE

McInnis	.996
Yastrzemski	.994
Todt	.992
Foxx	.991
Buckner	.990
Gernert	.989
G. Scott	.989
Vaughn	.988

SECOND BASE

M. Barrett	.986
Ch. Schilling	.985
Remy	.982
D. Griffin	.981
Doerr	.980
M. Andrews	.975
Goodman	.972
Regan	.963
H. Ferris	.954

SHORTSTOP

Valentin	.972
V. Stephens	.971
Burleson	.970
Garciaparra	.969
Petrocelli	.969
Bressoud	.966
G. Hoffman	.966
E. Scott	.966
Pesky	.965
Buddin	.953
Cronin	.953

THIRD BASE

Petrocelli	.970
Boggs	.959
Malzone	.956
L. Gardner	.940
J. Collins	.932
Tabor	.931
Hobson	.926

OUTFIELD

Piersall	.989
Geiger	.988
D. Evans	.987
Lynn	.987
Burks	.986
T. Oliver	.986
O'Leary	.985
R. Miller	.984
T. Nixon	.984
Greenwell	.981
Yastrzemski	.981

CATCHER

T. Pena	.994
VARITEK	.993
R. Ferrell	.987
White	.985
Gedman	.984
Fisk	.983
Criger	.975
Carrigan	.971

PITCHER

Monbouquette	.985
Dobson	.980
Lamp	.979
F. Sullivan	.979
Drago	.978
Burgmeier	.977
W. Nixon	.977
E. Johnson	.974
Stange	.973
Lowe	.972
Hughson	.971
Parnell	.971
Pennock	.971
Boyd	.970
Clemens	.970

PUTOUTS

FIRST BASE

Todt	8,676
G. Scott	8,560
Vaughn	7,842
Foxx	7,126
Yastrzemski	6,459
McInnis	5,437
LaChance	4,860
Gernert	4,823
J. Stahl	4,524
Hoblitzel	4,430
Buckner	4,105
Goodman	3,494

SECOND BASE

Doerr	4,928
H. Ferris	2,411
M. Barrett	1,820
Goodman	1,420
D. Griffin	1,378
Remy	1,370
Regan	1,341
M. Andrews	1,283
Ch. Schilling	1,119
Jo. Reed	997
Runnels	820
Lepcio	815

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	2,310
H. Wagner	1,919
Parent	1,856
Burleson	1,827
Cronin	1,767
Garciaparra	1,467
Petrocelli	1,283
Buddin	1,151
Pesky	1,097
Bressoud	946
Valentin	894
V. Stephens	873

THIRD BASE

Malzone	1,270
Boggs	1,165
L. Gardner	1,009
J. Collins	968
Tabor	853
Petrocelli	581
Pesky	520
Hobson	473
Lord	463
Werber	461
Foy	375
Higgins	353

OUTFIELD

D. Evans	4,255
T. Williams	4,158
Yastrzemski	3,941
DiMaggio	3,859
Rice	3,103
Hooper	2,757
Speaker	2,562
R. Smith	2,332
Piersall	2,239
Lynn	2,213
Du. Lewis	2,174
Greenwell	2,091

CATCHER

VARITEK	6,709
Fisk	5,111
Gedman	4,675
White	4,458
T. Pena	3,212
Tillman	3,075
Carrigan	2,961
Criger	2,876
R. Ferrell	2,200
Hatteberg	2,190
R. Nixon	1,988
Allenson	1,723

PITCHER

Clemens	214
WAKEFIELD	166
Brewer	125
B. Stanley	122
J. Wood	121
Monbouquette	120
Boyd	110
Tiant	109
Eckersley	106
F. Sullivan	105
Nipper	101
Dobson	98
Lowe	95
E. Wilson	94

ASSISTS

FIRST BASE

Foxx	614
Todt	610
G. Scott	590
Vaughn	544
Yastrzemski	512
Buckner	501
Gernert	384
McInnis	346
Quintana	259
Goodman	240
Stuart	238

SECOND BASE

Doerr	5,710
H. Ferris	3,064
M. Barrett	2,627
Remy	1,988
Regan	1,978
Goodman	1,635
Jo. Reed	1,541
D. Griffin	1,518
M. Andrews	1,422
Ch. Schilling	1,366
Runnels	963

SHORTSTOP

E. Scott	3,394
Burleson	3,247
Parent	2,975
Garciaparra	2,721
Cronin	2,691
H. Wagner	2,585
Petrocelli	2,283
Buddin	1,877
Pesky	1,709
Valentin	1,659
V. Stephens	1,635

THIRD BASE

Boggs	2,956
Malzone	2,824
L. Gardner	1,823
Tabor	1,662
J. Collins	1,573
Petrocelli	1,453
Hobson	1,042
Pesky	978
Werber	811
Foy	796
Lord	699

OUTFIELD

Hooper	260
Speaker	207
Yastrzemski	195
Du. Lewis	180
D. Evans	151
DiMaggio	147
T. Williams	140
Rice	137
Flagstead	115
Jensen	92

CATCHER

Criger	877
Carrigan	854
White	482
Fisk	480
VARITEK	382
Gedman	381
P. Thomas	338
Cady	325
Ferrell	292
R. Walters	267
Schang	259

PITCHER

C. Young	689
Winter	468
Mays	450
J. Wood	402
Dinneen	397
B. Stanley	357
Ja. Russell	355
Ruth	347
Brewer	343
Parnell	327
B. Lee	325

PITCHER (since 1946)

B. Stanley	357
Brewer	343
Parnell	327
B. Lee	325
Clemens	275
F. Sullivan	227
Monbouquette	219
W. Nixon	217
WAKEFIELD	213
Hurst	207

DOUBLE PLAYS

FIRST BASE

G. Scott	815
Vaughn	785
Foxx	707
Todt	677
Yastrzemski	610
Gernert	540
Goodman	406
Buckner	378
McInnis	339
Runnels	321
Dropo	282

SECOND BASE

Doerr	1,507
M. Barrett	578
Remy	466
Goodman	443
Regan	387
D. Griffin	362
Jo. Reed	359
H. Ferris	340
Ch. Schilling	322
M. Andrews	314
Runnels	274

SHORTSTOP

Burleson	699
Cronin	565
Garciaparra	534
Buddin	438
E. Scott	437
Petrocelli	433
V. Stephens	396
Valentin	388
Pesky	362
G. Hoffman	319
Bressoud	306

THIRD BASE

Boggs	299
Malzone	286
Tabor	153
Petrocelli	150
Pesky	121
L. Gardner	108
J. Collins	88
Hobson	85
Foy	77
Higgins	71
Werber	68

OUTFIELD

Speaker	64
Hooper	56
D. Evans	40
Du. Lewis	35
DiMaggio	32
T. Williams	30
Yastrzemski	30
Flagstead	28
C. Stahl	20
Rice	19
Jensen	18
T. Nixon	17

CATCHER

White	79
Carrigan	66
Criger	62
Fisk	61
Gedman	51
VARITEK	50
T. Pena	48
R. Walters	36
R. Ferrell	34
Tebbetts	33
P. Thomas	31
Hatteberg	27
Schang	27

PITCHER

B. Stanley	38
F. Sullivan	30
W. Nixon	27
Parnell	27
Brewer	22
WAKEFIELD	21
Winter	20
B. Lee	19
Ruth	19
Burgmeier	18
Mays	18
MacFayden	17
C. Young	17

RED SOX TRIPLE PLAYS

On July 8, 1994 at Fenway Park, SS JOHN VALENTIN turned an unassisted triple play (the 9th in regular-season M.L. history, 10th overall) in the 6th inng. vs. Seattle (1B George Burns 9/14/23 vs. Cleveland is the only other Red Sox to do so). With Mike Blowers on second and Keith Mitchell on first, Marc Newfield hit a line drive to VALENTIN, who tagged second to retire Blowers and also tagged Mitchell between first and second to complete the rare play. Ironically, VALENTIN led off the bottom of the inng. with the Sox trailing 2-0 and hit a 3-2 pitch off Dave Fleming into the LF net, only the 2nd of the 10 to homer in the same inng. in which he turned an unassisted triple play (SS Neal Ball of Cleveland vs.Boston on July 19, 1909). It was Boston's first triple play since July 28, 1979, when the club tied the M.L. record by turning 3 triple plays in a single season. Those were the first Red Sox triple plays since May 25, 1972 vs. Baltimore.

The Red Sox hit into their first triple play in more than 5 years when SCOTT HATTEBERG lined into a 6-4 triple play, August 6, 2001 in the 4th inning vs. Texas. In the 6th inning HATTEBERG hit a grand slam as the Sox won 10-7, making him the only player in history to hit into a triple play and hit a grand slam in the same game. Prior to HATTEBERG the last Red Sox to hit into a triple play was TIM NAEHRING, who grounded into one, 5-4-3 June 6, 1996 in the first inning vs. Chicago. The Sox won 7-4 as JOHN VALENTIN hit for the cycle. July 17, 1990 vs. Minnesota the Red Sox became the first M.L. team to hit into 2 triple plays in the same game. In fact it is the only game in M.L. history with 2 triple plays. In the 4th inning, with the bases loaded, TOM BRUNANSKY grounded to third baseman Gary Gaetti, who stepped on third, then threw to second baseman Al Newman who relayed to first baseman Kent Hrbek. In the 8th inning, with runners on first and second, JODY REED grounded to Gaetti, who stepped on third to start another 5-4-3 triple play. In spite of the history-making event, the Red Sox won the game 1-0.

Prior to 1990 the last triple play turned against the Red Sox was July 4, 1988 in Kansas City. JIM RICE flied out to Willie Wilson in center field. Wilson threw to 2B Frank White to double up MIKE GREENWELL. White then threw to 1B George Brett to get ELLIS BURKS. Prior to that the last one was Sept. 4, 1965 in New York. BOB TILLMAN grounded to Clete Boyer at third base. Boyer started a 5-4-3 DP with Bobby Richardson and Joe Pepitone who then threw back to Boyer to get TONY CONIGLIARO at third.

RED SOX SINGLE-GAME FIELDING LEADERS

FIRST BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

21	Stuffy McInnis	7/19/18
	Bill Sweeney	6/24/31
20	Held by 7 1B, last Kevin Millar	6/14/2003

Putouts, extra-inng. game

31	Bob Unglaub (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
25	Myron Grimshaw (24 inng.)	9/1/06
24	Mike McNally (14 inng.)	9/13/20
	George Scott (20 inng.)	7/27/69
	Cecil Cooper (15 inng.)	8/26/76

Assists, 9-inng. game

6	Stuffy McInnis	8/22/18
	Bill Buckner	6/14/86
5	Held by 9 1B, last Jose Offerman	5/15/2001

Assists, extra-inng. game

5	Bill Buckner (10 inng.)	5/10/85
	Bill Buckner (12 inng.)	7/10/86

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

+22	Stuffy McInnis	7/19/18
21	Phil Todt	5/31/27
	Bill Sweeney	6/24/31
20	Held by 9 1B, last Kevin Millar	7/22/2003

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

32	Bob Unglaub (20 inng.)	7/14/05(2)
28	Cecil Cooper (15 inng.)	8/26/76
27	Myron Grimshaw (24 inng.)	9/1/06

Double plays, 9-inng. game

5	Held by 15 1B, last Mo Vaughn	8/31/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

5	Jake Jones (11 inng.)	5/5/48
	Dick Gernert (15 inng.)	7/3/58
	Pete Runnels (10 inng.)	5/20/61

SECOND BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Hobe Ferris	5/13/01
	Max Bishop	4/30/34
9	Held by 6 2B, last Dave Stapleton	9/13/80

Putouts, extra-inng. game

11	Hobe Ferris (15 inng.)	6/21/02
9	Skeeter Newsome (13 inn.)	8/19/45(1)
	Bobby Doerr (11 inng.)	5/5/48
	Tim Naehring (12 inng.)	9/1/93

Assists, 9-inng. game

11	Hobe Ferris	9/23/05(1)
10	Held by 9 2B, last Todd Walker	8/24/2003

Assists, extra-inng. game

12	Hobe Ferris (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
11	Jody Reed (14 inng.)	8/11/90
10	Bobby Doerr (11 inng.)	8/28/49
	Marty Barrett (14 inng.)	8/19/89

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

16	Hobe Ferris	5/13/01
	Bobby Doerr	5/30/46(2)
15	Max Bishop	4/30/34
	Bobby Doerr	4/25/42
	Bobby Doerr	9/1/49

Chances accepted, Extra-inng. game

16	Hobe Ferris (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
15	Del Pratt (14 inng.)	6/17/22
	Bobby Doerr (10 inng.)	8/18/42
	Bobby Doerr (12 inng.)	6/5/46

Double Plays, 9-inng. game

5	Bobby Doerr	8/8/46(2)
4	Held by 53 2B, last Pokey Reese	4/7/2004

Double Plays, extra-inng. game

4	held by 7 2B, last Jody Reed (19 inng.)	4/11/92

SHORTSTOP

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Heinie Wagner	7/27/07
	Vern Stephens	6/25/50(1)
9	Heinie Wagner	9/26/07
	Heinie Wagner	8/18/08

Putouts, extra-inng. game

8	Heinie Wagner (15 inng.)	7/3/13
	Buddy Myer (12 inng.)	6/10/27
	Rabbit Warstler (15 inng.)	7/23/32(1)

Assists, 9-inng. game

11	Topper Rigney	7/15/26(2)
	Eddie Bressoud	9/18/62
	Rick Burleson	5/7/77
10	Held by 14 SS, last Nomar Garciaparra	8/29/2003

Assists, extra-inng. game

13	Everett Scott (14 inng.)	9/13/20
12	Fred Parent (17 inng.)	7/9/02
	Heinie Wagner (14 inng.)	8/7/07

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

15	Fred Parent	5/27/04
	Topper Rigney	7/15/26(2)
	Skeeter Newsome	5/2/44
14	Rick Burleson	7/7/77

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

19	Fred Parent (17 inng.)	7/9/02
17	Rabbit Warstler (15 inng.)	7/23/32(1)
15	Held by 6 SS, last Rico Petrocelli (20 inng.)	7/27/69

Double Plays, 9-inng. game

++5	Vern Stephens	9/17/48
	Rico Petrocelli	9/27/68
	Mario Guerrero	6/2/73
4	Held by 32 SS, last Alex Cora	4/22/2006

Double Plays, extra-inng. game

5	Vern Stephens (11 inng.)	5/5/48
4	Held by 6 SS, last Nomar Garciaparra (11 inn.)	6/27/97

THIRD BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

6	Held by 8 3B, last Wade Boggs	5/2/88
5	Held by 40 3B, last John Valentin	4/25/98

Putouts, extra-inng. game

6	Harry Lord (11 inng.)	7/20/10
5	Held by 9 3B, last Frank Malzone (10 inng.)	9/1/63

Assists, 9-inng. game

10	Vern Stephens	5/23/51
	Frank Malzone	9/24/57
	Freddy Sanchez	6/14/2003
9	Held by 9 3B, last Wade Boggs	9/28/89

Assists, extra-inng. game

10	Eddie Foster (13 inng.)	5/5/20
9	Bob Reeves (10 inng.)	9/22/29

*A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

12	Jimmy Collins	5/1/02
	Vern Stephens	5/23/51
11	Fred Hatfield	9/18/51
	Wade Boggs	5/1/86
	Wade Boggs	9/28/89
	Freddy Sanchez	6/14/2003

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

12	Jimmy Collins (15 inng.)	6/21/02
11	Held by 5 3B, last	
	John Tobin (13 inng.)	4/29/45(2)

Double plays, 9-inng. game

++4	Wade Boggs	8/9/85
3	Held by 11 3B, last	
	Shea Hillenbrand	8/31/2002

Double plays, extra-inng. game

3	Johnny Tobin (13 inng.)	4/29/45(2)
	Frank Malzone (15 inng.)	7/3/58

OUTFIELD

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Ted Williams, lf	9/4/48
	Tommy Umphlett, cf	8/16/53(2)
	Fred Lynn, cf	6/4/78
	Lee Tinsley, cf	8/14/95
9	Held by 18 OF, last	
	Otis Nixon, cf	6/1/94

Putouts, extra-inng. game

11	Gary Geiger, cf (13 inng.)	7/4/63(1)
10	Jimmy Piersall, cf (12 inng.)	6/16/56
	Dwight Evans, rf (12 inng.)	9/10/74

Assists, 9-inng. game

3	Held by 6 OF, last	
	Reggie Smith, rf	9/23/72
2	Held by many OF, last	
	Troy O'Leary, lf	7/21/2000

Assists, extra-inng. game

3	Ted Williams, lf (11 inng.)	5/5/48

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

10	Held by 5 OF, last	
	Lee Tinsley, cf	8/14/95
9	Held by 19 OF, last	
	Jim Rice, lf	6/6/86

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

11	Gary Geiger, cf (13 inng.)	7/4/63(1)
10	Duffy Lewis, lf (15 inng.)	7/3/13
	Doc Cramer, cf (13 inng.)	8/22/36
	Jimmy Piersall, cf (12 inng.)	6/16/56
	Dwight Evans, rf (12 inng.)	9/10/74

Double plays, 9-inng. game

++3	Ira Flagstead, cf	4/19/26(2)
2	Held by 12 OF, last	
	Trot Nixon, rf	4/5/2001

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Duffy Lewis, lf (10 inng.)	5/11/13
	Jackie Jensen, rf (10 inng.)	8/31/59

CATCHERS

Putouts, 9-inng. game

++20	Rich Gedman	4/29/86
19	Bill Haselman	9/18/96
18	Jason Varitek	5/7/99

Putouts, extra-inng. game

20	Jason Varitek (13 inng.)	9/15/99
18	Mike Stanley (11 inng.)	5/10/96

Assists, 9-inng. game

+ 8	Wally Schang	5/12/20
6	Held by 6 C, last	
	Johnny Gooch	6/11/33(2)
5	Held by 20 C, last	
	Rick Ferrell	9/23/33

Assists, extra-inng. game

6	Lou Criger (15 inng.)	6/21/02

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

++20	Rich Gedman	4/29/86
	Bill Haselman	9/18/96
18	Jason Varitek	5/7/99
	Jason Varitek	9/4/99
	Jason Varitek	9/10/99

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

20	Jason Varitek (13 inng.)	9/15/99
18	Held by 5 C, last	
	Jason Varitek (18 inng.)	6/5/2001

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	George Bischoff	4/19/26(2)
2	Held by 28 C, last	
	Scott Hatteberg	8/8/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Held by 4 C, last	
	Rich Gedman (14 inng.)	6/20/82

PITCHERS

Putouts, 9-inng. game

5	Elmer Steele	9/14/08
	Bill Butland	8/30/42(2)
	Al Nipper	7/15/84
	Al Nipper	9/18/85

Putouts, extra-inng. game

4	Jim Lonborg (10 inng.)	9/7/69
	Rob Woodward (12 inng.)	10/4/85

Assists, 9-inng. game

10	Jesse Tannehill	4/27/05
	Carl Mays	8/26/16
9	Biff Schlitzer	6/11/09
	Carl Mays	7/5/17(1)
	Babe Ruth	5/4/18
8	Held by 15 P, last	
	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)

Assists, extra-inng. game

11	Jack Quinn (14 inng.)	4/29/22
10	Carl Mays (17 inng.)	7/14/16

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

11	Babe Ruth	5/4/18
	Jack Russell	5/17/28
	Lloyd Brown	9/13/33
10	Jesse Tannehill	4/27/05
	Carl Mays	8/26/16
	Dennis Boyd	7/24/85
9	Held by 6 P, last,	
	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

12	Carl Mays (17 inng.)	7/14/16
11	Jack Quinn (14 inng.)	4/29/22

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)
	Walt Masterson	6/25/50(2)
2	Held by 38 P, last,	
	Jeff Suppan	5/29/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Cy Young (10 inng.)	7/1/03
	Hal Brown (11 inng.)	9/24/54(1)
	Frank Sullivan (13 inng.)	5/8/56

*A.L. Record +M.L. Record ++Tied M.L. Record

MOST CONSECUTIVE ERRORLESS GAMES

FIRST BASE

Season:	119	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21
	97	P. Todt	5/10-8/27/28(2)
Career:	119	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21
	97	P. Todt	5/10-8/27/28(2)

SECOND BASE

Season:	73	B. Doerr	6/23-9/19/48(2)
	65	J. Remy	7/24-10/2/83
Career:	73	B. Doerr	6/23-9/19/48(2)
	67	J. Remy	7/24/83-4/4/84

SHORTSTOP

Season:	57	A. Gonzalez	4/11-6/30/2006
	46	G. Hoffman	7/31-9/26/82
Career:	57	A. Gonzalez	4/11-6/30/2006
	48	R. Petrocelli	9/25/68-5/30/69

THIRD BASE

Season:	77	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/29/71
	65	J. Valentin	7/9-9/19/98
Career:	77	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/29/71
	65	J. Valentin	7/9-9/19/98

OUTFIELD

Season:	140	C. Yastrzemski, lf	4/7-10/1/77
	132	K. Harrelson, rf	4/21-9/29/68
	128	J. Damon, cf	3/31-9/8/2003
Career:	178	M. Greenwell, lf	5/5/93-7/2/94
	167	C. Yastrzemski, lf	7/28/76-4/7/78
	155	J. Damon, cf	9/1/2002-9/8/2003
	139	K. Harrelson, rf	9/16/67-9/29/68

CATCHER

Season:	90	T. Pena	4/10-8/20/93
	87	J. Varitek	6/2-10/3/2004
Career:	144	P. Daley	6/13/56-9/10/58
	103	J. Varitek	6/2/2004-4/24/2005

PITCHER - STARTER

Season:	47	E. Morris	4/11-9/27/28
Career:	96	B. Monbouquette	9/9/62-7/4/65
	63	E. Morris	4/11/28-6/22/29

PITCHER - RELIEVER

Season:	76	M. Timlin (15 TC)	4/4-10/2/2004
	75	H. Slocumb (20 TC)	4/4-9/27/96
Career:	257	R. Garces (61 TC)	4/30/96-7/20/2001
	211	A. Embree (38 TC)	6/24/2002-7/18/2005

MOST CONSECUTIVE ERRORLESS CHANCES

FIRST BASE

Season:	*1,300	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21
	1,078	P. Todt	5/8-8/28/28(2)
Career:	*1,300	S. McInnis	5/31-10/2/21
	1,078	P. Todt	5/8-8/28/28(2)

SECOND BASE

Season:	414	B. Doerr	6/22-9/19/48(2)
	349	B. Doerr	5/20(2)-7/23/43(1)
Career:	414	B. Doerr	6/22-9/19/48(2)
	349	B. Doerr	5/20(2)-7/23/43(1)

SHORTSTOP

Season:	222	V. Stephens	6/4-7/28/50
	219	A. Gonzalez	4/9-7/1/2006
Career:	227	R. Petrocelli	8/20/68-5/30/69
	222	V. Stephens	6/4-7/28/50

THIRD BASE

Season:	232	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/31/71
	166	J. Valentin	7/5-9/19/98
Career:	232	R. Petrocelli	6/8-8/31/71
	166	J. Valentin	7/5-9/19/98

OUTFIELD

Season:	307	J. Damon, cf	4/1-8/31/2002
	305	J. Damon, cf	4/3-8/20/2005
	303	C. Yastrzemski, lf	4/7-10/1/77
Career:	354	C. Yastrzemski, lf	7/28/76-4/7/78
	348	M. Greenwell, lf	5/5/93-7/2/94
	307	J. Damon, cf	4/3-8/20/2005

CATCHER

Season:	626	J. Varitek	6/1-10/3/2004
	564	T. Pena	4/9-8/20/93
Career:	736	J. Varitek	6/1/2004-4/25/2005
	591	P. Daley	6/12/56-9/17/58

PITCHER-STARTER

Season:	84	J. Russell	4/20-9/26/29
Career:	160	B. Monbouquette	9/9/62-7/4/65
	132	J. Russell	9/17/28-7/20/30

*A.L. Record

RECENT HIDDEN BALL PLAYS

DATE	RED SOX PLAYER	OPP.	HOW TAGGED OUT	BASE
8-17-84	Jackie Gutierrez, ss	vs. MIN	Gutierrez/T. Teufel, 7th inng.	2nd
7-7-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	at CAL	Barrett/B. Grich, 2nd inng.	2nd
7-21-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	vs. CAL	Flip to G. Hoffman/D. DeCinces, 6th inng.	2nd
9-5-88	Marty Barrett, 2b	at BAL	Flip to J. Reed/J. Traber, 4th inng.	2nd
5-13-91	Steve Lyons, 2b	vs. CWS	Lyons/O. Guillen, 4th inng.	2nd

NOTE: There have been 17 documented hidden ball plays by Red Sox players. 2B Barrett (see above) and SS Johnny Pesky are the only known Sox to do so more than once. Pesky (1942-52) had 3 hidden ball plays vs. Bill Zuber (1942, WASH), Tommy Henrich (1942, NYY) and Buddy Lewis (1947, WASH). Thanks to Bill Deane of SABR for his research.

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

GENERAL

Most Players	55 in 1996
Most Players Making First Appearance for Boston	41 in 1995
Fewest Players	18+ in 1904
Most Pitchers	28 in 2006
Most Games	163 in 1961, 1978 and 1985
Most Games Ahead During a Season	16 1/2 , Sept. 14-15, 1912; Sept. 4-6, 1946
Most Consecutive Games without a Tie	3,868+ (6/8/61 thru 7/30/85)
Most Extra-Inning Games	+31 in 1943 (15-14-2)
Most One Run Games	59 in 1961 (32-27)
Fewest One Run Games	28 in 1901 (14-14)
Most Games Won by One Run	35 in 1953 (lost 16)
Fewest Games Won by One Run	13 in 2002 (lost 23) & in 1989 (lost 25)
Most Games Lost by One Run	36 in 1930 (won17)
Fewest Games Lost by One Run	10++ in 1986 (won 24)
Most Games Won	105 in 1912
Most Consecutive Games Won, Start of Season	6 in 1918
Most Consecutive Games Won, Season	15 in 1946
Most Consecutive Games Won, Home	*24 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, Road	15 in 1939
Most Consecutive Games Won, Following All-Star Break	12 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, End of Season	8 in 1905
Most Games Lost	111 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Start of Season	8 in 1945
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Season	20 in 1906
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Home	19 in 1906; 14 in 1926
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Road	18 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Following All-Star Break	4 in 1998
Most Consecutive Games Lost, End of Season	9 in 1951
Most Consecutive Years Post-Season Appearances	3, 2003-05
Highest Percentage Games Won	.691 in 1912 (Won 105, Lost 47)
Lowest Percentage Games Won	.279 in 1932 (Won 43, Lost 111)
Games Won, Regular Season	8,444 in 106 years
Games Lost, Regular Season	7,960 in 106 years
Most Shutouts Won, Season	26 in 1918
Most Shutouts Lost, Season	28 in 1906
Most 1-0 Games Won	8 in 1918
Most 1-0 Games Lost	7 in 1909, 1914
Most Times Finished First	14
Most Times Finished Second	20
Most Times Finished Last	11
Most Consecutive Years Without the A.L.'s Lowest Winning Percentage	74

LONGEST GAMES BY INNINGS

INN.	DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE SOX-OPP.	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD
24	9/1/06	vs. Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	1-4	Joe Harris
20	9/3-4/81	Seattle (Fenway)	7-8	Bob Stanley
20	7/27/69	at Seattle Pilots	5-3	Jim Lonborg
20	8/29/67	at New York	3-4	Darrell Brandon
20	7/4/05	vs. Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	2-4	Cy Young
19	7/9/2006	at White Sox	5-6	Rudy Seanez
19	8/1/2000	at Seattle	4-5	Jeff Fassero
19	4/11/92	at Cleveland	7-5	Mike Gardiner
19	7/13/51	at Chicago	4-5	Harry Taylor
18	8/25/2001	at Texas	7-8	Derek Lowe
18	6/5/2001	vs. Detroit (Fenway)	4-3	Tim Wakefield
18	4/16/67	at New York	6-7	Lee Stange
18	9/5/27	vs. New York (Fenway)	12-11	Hal Wiltse

POSITION PLAYERS WHO HAVE PITCHED

PITCHER	DATE	OPP.	SEASON POSITIONS	PITCHING LINE
Harry Hooper	10/3/13(2)	at WAS	OF-147	2 IP, 2 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
Duffy Lewis	10/3/13(2)	at WAS	OF-142	1 IP, 3 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Tris Speaker	10/7/14	vs. WAS	OF-156, 1B-1	1 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 0 BB, 0 K
Henry Eibel	7/7/20	at PHI	OF-5, 1B-1	4.2 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
	7/2/20	vs. WAS		2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
	6/22/20	at CLE		3.2 IP, 4 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, 3 K
Doug Taitt	7/25/28	at CLE	OF-139	1 IP, 2 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 1 K
Jack Rothrock	9/24/28	at DET	OF-53, INF-49	1 IP, 0 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
Robert Reeves	9/7/31	vs. WAS	2B-29	7.1 IP, 6 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
Doc Cramer	8/30/38	vs. STL	OF-140	4 IP, 3 H, 2 ER, 3 BB, 1K
Jimmie Foxx	8/6/39	vs. DET	1B-123	1 IP, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Ted Williams	8/24/40	vs. DET	OF-143	2 IP, 3 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Eddie Lake	7/16/44	at NYY	INF-45	2 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 0 K, 2 HB
	7/9/44	vs. CLE		3 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 3 K
	7/5/44	vs. DET		6 IP, 6 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 1 K
	6/23/44	vs. WAS		4 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 3 BB, 1 K, 1 HB
	6/2/44	at DET		2 IP, 0 H, 1 BB, 1 K
	5/17/44	vs. STL		2.1 IP, 2 R, 2 BB, 1 K, 1 E
George Schmees	9/20/52	at WAS	OF-38, 1B-2	4 IP, 5 H, 2 BB, 2 K, ND
	9/17/52	at STL		2 IP, 4 H, 0 BB, 0 K, ND
Danny Heep	5/25/90	at MIN	OF-14, 1B-5	1 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
Steve Lyons	7/21/91	vs. MIN	OF-47, INF-31	1 IP, 2 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Andy Tomberlin	5/20/94	at MIN	OF-11, DH-4	2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
Mike Benjamin	6/21/97	at DET	1B-4, 2B-5, 3B-19, SS-19	1 IP, 0 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
David McCarty	4/9/2004	vs. TOR	1B-67, OF-17	0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
	6/12/2004	vs. LA		1.0 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
	10/3/2004	at BAL		2.0 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 3 K

PITCHERS WHO HAVE PLAYED OTHER POSITIONS

YEAR	PITCHER	POSITIONS	YEAR	PITCHER	POSITIONS
1980	*Tom Burgmeier	P-62, LF-1	1916	Sam Jones	P-12, OF-1
1942	Mike Ryba	P-18, C-3	1913	Charles Hall	P-35, 3B-1
1940	Jim Bagby, Jr.	P-36, OF-1	1910	Charles Hall	P-35, OF-3
1929	Red Ruffing	P-35, OF-2		Chris Mahoney	P-2, OF-1
1928	D. MacFayden	P-33, OF-1	1906	Ralph Glaze	P-13, 3B-1
1925	Joe Lucey	P-7, SS-3	1904	Jesse Tannehill	P-32, OF-5
1921	Joe Bush	P-37, OF-4	1902	Tom Hughes	P-9, OF-3
1920	Joe Bush	P-35, OF-2	1901	Fred Mitchell	P-17, INF-3
1919	Babe Ruth	P-17, OF-111, 1B-4		George Cuppy	P-13, OF-4
1918	Babe Ruth	P-20, OF-59, 1B-13		Charles Beville	P-2, 1B-1
	Walt Kinney	P-5, OF-1			

*Played LF for last out in 9th on 8/3/80.

MOST OPENING DAY STARTS

Carl Yastrzemski appeared in a club-record 22 Opening Day starting lineups (15 in LF, 4 at 1B, 2 as DH and one in RF). He missed 1981 with an injury. Jack Rothrock had the most Opening Day positions played with 5 (shortstop, third base, left field, center field and right field) from 1928-32. Billy Goodman (first, second, left and right), Dwight Evans (first, right, center and DH) and Carl Yastrzemski (first, left, right and DH) started at 4 positions. The most starts by position:

POS.	PLAYER	# OF LINEUPS	YEARS
RHP	Roger Clemens	8	1988-94, 96
LHP	Mel Parnell	4	1950, 52-54
C	**Jason Varitek**	7	2000-06
1B	Mo Vaughn	7	1992-98
2B	Bobby Doerr	13	1937-41, 43-44, 46-51
SS	Everett Scott	8	1914-21
3B	Wade Boggs	10	1983-92
LF	Carl Yastrzemski	15	1961-72, 74, 78-79
CF	Dom DiMaggio	9	1941-42, 46-52
RF	Dwight Evans	14	1973, 75-76, 78-87, 89
DH	Jim Rice	3	1978-79, 89
DH	**David Ortiz**	3	2004-06

Jacoby Ellsbury combined for a .303 batting average and 41 stolen bases in 111 games at Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland in 2006.

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF

MIKE HAZEN, Director of Player Development

Mike became Director of Player Development on February 8, 2006. He spent 5 seasons with the Cleveland Indians as Assistant Director of Player Development beginning September 2003. Previously, he coordinated and oversaw the club's major league advance scouting in 2001 and 2002 and spent the 2003 season as the Indians' Assistant Director of Professional Scouting. The Abington, MA native played 4 years of varsity baseball at Princeton University and was a first-team All-Ivy League outfielder in 1997 and 1998. A 31st-round draft pick by the Padres in 1998, he played 2 minor league seasons before joining the Indians' scouting department. Mike lives with his wife Nicole and son Charlie.

RAQUEL FERREIRA, Director of Minor Lg. Administration

Raquel enters her 8th year with the Red Sox and oversees the day-to-day operations for the team's 6 minor league affiliates. She became Director of Minor League Administration in 2002, handling administrative issues for all minor league players and staff such as payroll, contract tenders, insurance and player transactions. The Cumberland, RI native also heads the player immigration program and oversees the minor league budget. She received the 2002 Edward F. Kenney Award given for dedication, success and work ethic in baseball. Raquel graduated from the University of Rhode Island in 1992 and resides in Somerville, MA with her husband Erik.

ROB LEARY, Minor League Field Coordinator

Rob begins his 6th season with the Red Sox. He joined the organization in 2002 as a roving minor league catching instructor. Rob received the Edward F. Kenney Award in 2005. He was with the Florida Marlins as an advance scout, director of field operations, minor league field coordinator and catching instructor from 1995-01. The Montreal Expos' 1986 12th-round pick played five seasons in the minors and was a player-coach in 1990 with Single-A Rockford. He managed Rockford in 1991-92 and Single-A West Palm Beach in 1993-94. The 1986 LSU graduate lives in Melbourne, FL with his wife Candace and sons Connor (6) and Dawson (4).

Jared Porter
Assistant,
Player Development

Todd Stephenson
Florida Operations
Coordinator

Mike Stelmach
Florida Clubhouse
Manager

SCOUTING STAFF

JASON MCLEOD, Director of Amateur Scouting

Jason joined the Red Sox as Director of Scouting Administration in 2003 and was named the Director of Amateur Scouting on November 15, 2004. The last 2 Red Sox amateur drafts were rated by *Baseball America* as the major league's 2nd best in 2005 and first in 2006. He worked for the San Diego Padres from 1994-03 as an intern, baseball operations assistant, minor league coach, assistant director of scouting and player development, and most recently as an area scout in Southern California in 2002-03. A 44th round draft pick by the Houston Astros in 1991, the right-hander pitched in the minors from 1991-92. Jason was signed out of Palomar College and was a high school teammate of Dave Roberts.

The San Diego native is the great grand-nephew of Hall of Fame pitcher Carl Hubbell. Jason and his wife Melody reside in Brookline, MA.

JOHN FANTAUZZI, Director of International Scouting

John begins his 2nd year in this position after 4 years as the New York Mets' Assistant Director of Minor League Operations. Previously, he served one year as Baseball Operations Assistant with the New York Yankees. From 1997-00, he was an academic counselor and tutorial coordinator in the Florida State University Athletic Department while earning his Masters degree in Sports Administration. John was drafted by San Diego Padres in the 10th round in 1992 and played in the minor leagues in the Padres and Colorado Rockies organizations.

Amiel Sawdaye
Assistant Director,
Amateur Scouting

Matt Mahoney
Assistant,
Professional Scouting

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTS, STAFF AND TERRITORIES

Jose Cabrera
Mexico

Jon Deeble
Pacific Rim Coordinator

Johnny Di Puglia
Latin Am. Coordinator

Ernesto Gomez
Venezuela

Pablo Lantigua
Dominican Republic

Ricardo Petit
Venezuela

Santiago Prada
Colombia

Juan Carlos Pringle
Panama

Luciano Del Rosario
Dominican Republic

Luis Scheker
Dominican Republic

Fernando Veracierto
Venezuela

Not Pictured: Eduardo Becerra (Venezuela), Angel Escobar (Venezuela), Niko Lin (Taiwan) and Antonio Simon (Curacao)

AMATEUR SCOUTS AND TERRITORIES

John Booher
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY
W. Canada

Quincy Boyd
NC, SC

Rob English
Georgia

Ray Fagnant
CT, MA, NH, NJ
NY, VT, E. Canada

David Finley
National Crosschecker

Duane Gustavson
KY, MI, OH, TN

Laz Gutierrez
Southeast Florida

Tony Guzzo
DC, DE, MD, PA,
VA, WV

Danny Haas
Midwest Crosschecker

Blair Henry
Northern California,
Northern Nevada

Ernie Jacobs
KS, OK, SD, ND, NE

Wally Komatsubara
Hawaii

Josh Loggins
IL, IN, MO, WI, MN

Jon Lukens
UT, CO, AZ, NM

Dan Madsen
Southern Cal. (SD-area),
Southern Nevada

Darryl Milne
National Crosschecker
Pitching

Edgar Perez
Puerto Rico

Fred Petersen
West Crosschecker

Michael Rikard
East Crosschecker

Jim Robinson
Texas

Anthony Turco
West/Northwest
Florida

Mark Wasinger
South Crosschecker

Danny Watkins
AL, LA, MS

Jim Woodward
Southern Cal.(LA-area)

PROFESSIONAL SCOUTS

Jaymie Bane

Galen Carr

Keith Champion

Marc DelPiano
Special Assignment

Gary DiSarcina

David Howard

Dave Klipstein

Bill Latham

Jesse Levis

Joe McDonald

Al Nipper
Pitching Evaluator

Gus Quattlebaum

John Sanders

Matt Sczesny

Jerry Stephenson

PART-TIME AMATEUR SCOUTS AND TERRITORIES

Buzz Bowers
Northeast

Alex Mesa
Southern Florida

Jay Oliver
TX, AR

Terry Sullivan
IL

LATIN AMERICAN OPERATIONS

EDDIE ROMERO, Jr.
Coordinator of Latin American Operations

Eddie joined the Red Sox in February 2006 as International & Professional Scouting assistant. In November, he was named Coordinator of Latin American Operations. The Red Sox have players signed from 7 Latin American countries. Romero, a West Palm Beach (FL) native, oversees all aspects of player development in Latin America including the Red Sox Dominican Academy headquartered in El Toro, DR. The academy is open 40 weeks a year, has up to 80 players at a time, 40 employees and is home to Boston's Dominican scouting efforts.

Eddie graduated from the University of Florida for both undergrad (2002) and law school (2005). Before joining the Red Sox, he was a prosecutor for the State Attorney's Office for the 4th Judicial District of Florida. Eddie's father, Ed Sr., was a major league infielder with Milwaukee (1977-85, 1989), Boston (1986-89), Atlanta (1989), and Detroit (1989).

JESUS ALOU
Director, Dominican Summer League Red Sox

Jesus joined the organization as the Director of the Red Sox Dominican Academy in 2002. He has been involved as a player, coach and scout for nearly 50 years. Originally signed by San Francisco as a pitcher in 1958, Alou converted to outfield the following year and played 15 seasons in the majors with the Giants (1963-68), Houston Astros (1969-73, 78-79), Oakland Athletics (1973-74) and New York Mets (1975). He played with his brothers Felipe and Matty on the Giants from 1963-65 and on September 15, 1963 they became the only 3 siblings ever to play the outfield together in a big league game. He won 2 world championships with the A's in 1973 and 1974. In his final 2 seasons with the Astros he served as a player/coach.

Manny Nanita
Coordinator of
Dominican Baseball Ops.

MINOR LEAGUE ATHLETIC TRAINERS

GREG BARAJAS, Pawtucket Red Sox

Greg begins his 3rd season as an athletic trainer for the Pawtucket Red Sox. He spent the previous 7 years in the Milwaukee Brewers' system including 3 seasons with the Huntsville (AL) Stars of the Southern League (Double-A). In 2001 with Single-A High Desert, he won California League Trainer of the Year honors. Barajas graduated from Metropolitan State College of Denver with a degree in Sports Medicine and holds a Masters Degree in Sports Management from Northern Colorado University. Greg and his wife, Heather, reside in Phoenix, AZ.

BRAD PEARSON, Portland Sea Dogs

Brad will serve as athletic trainer for the Portland Sea Dogs after serving as athletic trainer for the Wilmington Blue Rocks last season and the Greenville Bombers in 2005. Previously, he held the same role with the Augusta Greenjackets in 2004. He was the athletic training intern for the Red Sox Fort Myers Rookie team in 2001. He has served as Head Baseball Athletic Trainer at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst (2002-03) and at Holy Cross College in Worcester (2000-02). The Ludlow, VT native attended Springfield College and has a B.S. in Athletic Training in 2000 and a Master's

JON JOCHIM, Lancaster JetHawks

Jon is in his first season as the trainer for the Lancaster JetHawks after serving one season as the Gulf Coast League Red Sox Trainer in 2006. He also spent 2 seasons as the trainer for the Lowell Spinners (2004-05), while serving as the Assistant Minor League Training Coordinator. He served as an intern for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 2003 and prior to joining the Boston Red Sox Baseball Club was a trainer for the Harlem Globetrotters Basketball Team.

PAUL BUCHHEIT, Greenville Drive

Paul is in his 2nd season as trainer for the Greenville Drive. He previously served as an intern with the Lowell Spinners in 2005 and with the Sarasota Red Sox in 2006. Paul graduated from Buena Vista (IA) University and received his Master's Degree in Athletic Training from the University of Northern Iowa last year. He is certified with the National Athletic Trainer's Association. Paul resides in Sioux City, IA.

BRANDON HENRY, Gulf Coast Red Sox

Brandon joins the Red Sox organization as the Gulf Coast League Red Sox trainer. He holds a Bachelor's degree from Xavier (OH) University and a master's degree from West Virginia University. Previously, he has held training positions with the Cincinnati Reds, Cleveland Indians and the University of Cincinnati men's soccer and baseball teams.

Brandon was born in Beckleym, WV and resides in Mason, OH.

LUIS REYES, Dominican Summer League

Luis will serve his 5th season with the Red Sox as a trainer after spending 3 years as a trainer in the Florida Marlins organization. He pitched in the Oakland Athletics and Florida Marlins systems during his playing career.

ANTONIO DIAZ, Dominican Summer League

Antonio enters his 12th consecutive year as a trainer for all Red Sox Dominican Summer and Winter League clubs. The Dominican resident annually attends Spring Training to assist with the medical needs for the Red Sox Latin program.

JEAN CARLOS BLANCO, Dominican Summer League

Blanco will serve as a trainer for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox for the 2nd consecutive year. In 2006, he also worked at Red Sox spring training and for the Caracas Baseball Club in the Venezuelan Winter League. Jean Carlos was also a trainer for the Venezuelan Summer League and Paralela Winter League in 2004 and 2005 respectively. The Caracas, Venezuela native received a Physical Therapy degree from the Colegio Universitario de Los Teques in Venezuela in 2004.

MINOR LEAGUE INSTRUCTORS AND COORDINATORS

BRUCE CRABBE, Infield Coordinator

Bruce spent last season as the Minor League Infield Coordinator and as manager for the Lowell Spinners. He joined the Red Sox organization in 2005 as the hitting coach for the Single-A Wilmington Blue Rocks. Previously, Bruce spent 7 years with the Texas Rangers. He served as a hitting and infield coach for the Triple-A Oklahoma Red Hawks the last 3 seasons. From 1998-01, he served dual roles as a Triple-A coach, and Single-A Pulaski's manager. In 1999 he led Pulaski to the best record in the Appalachian League and was named Manager of the Year. Crabbe spent 1995-97 as manager, director of player development and scouting and infield coach for the professional women's baseball team Colorado Silver Bulletts.

Crabbe played professionally in the Chicago Cubs, Toronto Blue Jays and Atlanta Braves organizations from 1984-92. Bruce played college baseball at the University of Florida where he was an All-American selection in 1984. He has a BS Degree in Liberal Arts. He and his wife Jenny reside in Ashburn, VA.

LOU FRAZIER, Outfield/Baserunning Coordinator

Lou begins his 4th year as the Red Sox Minor League Outfield and Baserunning Coordinator after spending 2003 as hitting coach for the Cleveland Indians' Single-A Kinston club. Frazier began his career coaching at Single-A Columbus in 2000.

Prior to becoming a coach, Frazier played professionally for 12 seasons, including 5 at the major league level. After being selected by the Houston Astros in the first round (5th overall) of the 1986 draft, Frazier played with 6 different organizations (Houston Astros, Detroit Tigers, Montreal Expos, Texas Rangers, Baltimore Orioles and Chicago White Sox). He played in 302 games in the majors, batting .255 with a home run and 46 RBI. In 1993 with the Expos, he ranked 4th among N.L. rookies with 17 stolen bases. Frazier swiped 465 bases during his minor league career.

Lou resides in Chandler, AZ with his wife Dawn and 4 children, La Tawnya Marie, Chanel Renee, Tre Anna Nichole and Arthur Louis Jr.

GOOSE GREGSON, Latin Pitching Coordinator - see page 530

ROB LEARY, Field Coordinator - see page 503

VICTOR RODRIGUEZ, Hitting Coordinator

Victor will serve as hitting coordinator this year after spending the last 4 seasons as Latin Field Coordinator. He worked as a hitting instructor in 2003. In 2002, he also served as Red Sox minor league hitting coordinator after 6 seasons as a hitting coach in the system. He was the hitting coach for Rookie-level Sarasota from 1996-98, for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 1999 and 2001 and for Single-A Augusta in 2000. Victor began his coaching career in 1995 after playing in 31 games with Triple-A Pawtucket.

Rodriguez was originally selected by the Baltimore Orioles in 1977 at the age of 15 and went on to play 19 years in the minor leagues. He received the Clyde Kluttz Orioles Organization Player of the Year award in 1981, and in 1983 led Double-A Charlotte in hitting (.298) and runs scored (80). Victor made his major league debut in 1984, hitting .412 (7-for-17) in 11 games for the Orioles. He didn't play in the big leagues again until 1989 with the Minnesota Twins, going 5-for-11 in 6 games. Victor hit .429 in 17 career big league games overall.

Victor and his wife, Elba, reside in Cape Coral, FL with sons Victor Jr. (21) and Miguel (16).

PAT SANDORA, Strength and Conditioning Coord.

Pat joined the Red Sox as the Minor League Strength and Conditioning Coordinator in October, 2006. He was a high school physical education/health teacher before becoming a minor league strength coach with the Texas Rangers in 1998. After 2 seasons with Texas he was hired as the Minor League Strength Coordinator with the Philadelphia Phillies where he spent 5 seasons. He then became the Associate Director of Strength and Conditioning at West Virginia University overseeing Men's and Women's Basketball. The New Castle, PA native returned to baseball with the Milwaukee Brewers organization in 2005 and spent last year with the Cleveland Indians Double-A Akron club. Pat is a certified strength and conditioning specialist who graduated from West Virginia University and has a master's in athletic coaching.

BOB TEWKSBURY, Sport Psychology Coach

Bob is in his 3rd season as the minor league sport psychology coach. Bob is responsible for teaching and developing the mental skills component of performance with all players in the Red Sox farm system. After retiring as a pitcher following the 1998 season, he joined the Red Sox in 1999, providing advanced scouting information to the major league staff. From 1999-04 Bob served as a pitching consultant, working with select pitchers in Double-A and Triple-A on the mental aspects of performance. In 2004 Tewksbury earned a Masters degree in Sport Psychology and Counseling from Boston University. The right-hander went 110-102 with a 3.92 ERA in 302 major league games (277 starts) in his 13 year career (1986-98). Tewksbury turned in his best season in 1992 when his 16-5 record and 2.16 ERA with St. Louis earned him a spot on the National League All-Star team and placed him 3rd in the Cy Young Award voting.

RALPH TREUEL, Pitching Coordinator

Ralph will assume duties as the minor league pitching coordinator in 2007, after being the Major League Bullpen coach in 2006. He has 34 years of professional baseball experience. The Ohio native previously coached in the Red Sox system from 1996-05, including a brief stint as major league pitching coach in September 2001 when Joe Kerrigan assumed managerial duties with the club. In 2004, he managed the Gulf Coast League Red Sox to the league championship with a 34-24 record. The Sox lost to the GCL Yankees in a 3-game series, 2-0.

Treuel pitched in the Detroit Tigers system for 9 seasons (1974-82) before joining the coaching ranks in 1983. He was Bristol's (Rookie) pitching coach from 1983-84, roving pitching coach 1985-90 and Triple-A Toledo's pitching coach from 1991-92. He spent 1993-94 as Detroit's minor league field coordinator. He served as the Tigers' major league pitching coach under manager Sparky Anderson in 1995.

Treuel was the 1999 recipient of the Red Sox Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award. He attended Lorain County Community College. He has a daughter, Erica (22) and a son, Derik (19). Ralph and his wife, Donna, reside in Lakeland, FL with their son, William Henry (7).

DUNCAN WEBB, Latin Education Coordinator

Duncan became the Red Sox Latin Education Coordinator for 2007. Previously, he interned at the Red Sox Academy in the Dominican Republic in 2006. He also served as an assistant baseball coach at Amherst College.

The Lynn, MA native graduated from Amherst College in 2004 as a Psychology/Spanish double-major. Webb also graduated from St. John's Prep High School in Danvers, MA. He was a member of the 1999 and 2000 high school state championship teams. He also pitched at Amherst College and captained the team as a senior.

JIM YOUNG, Minor League Training Coordinator

Jim is in his 7th year as a minor league rehabilitation and medical coordinator for the Red Sox. Young supervises all minor league trainers and works with team physicians to coordinate medical needs of all minor leaguers. The Ohio University graduate served as Pawtucket's trainer from 1996-2000, overseeing medical needs, strength and conditioning and team travel. Prior to joining the Red Sox organization, Jim was an athletic trainer with the Montreal Expos' Triple-A Ottawa club for 3 years, Double-A Harrisburg for one year and Single-A Rockford for 2 seasons. Young earned a Masters degree in kinesiology from the University of Michigan in 1991 and an MBA from Florida Gulf Coast University in 2006.

Jim and his wife, Laura, live in Fort Myers, FL with their daughter Emila (4) and son AJ (1).

JOSE ZAPATA, Latin Field Coordinator - see page 533

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS

DICK BERARDINO

Dick enters his 40th year in the Red Sox organization, his 4th season as a Red Sox player development consultant. After 8 seasons as a minor league outfielder, Berardino began a managerial career that spanned 21 seasons, including 20 in the Red Sox system starting in 1971. He joined the Red Sox as a coach in 1968 and served the Red Sox as big league bullpen and third base coach (1989-91), roving outfield/baserunning instructor (1992-96), manager at Single-A Lowell (1997-98), assistant field coordinator (1999-01) and Spring Training coordinator (2002). A 1955 graduate of Watertown High School and a 1959 graduate of Holy Cross, Berardino received the Red Sox Edward M. Kenney Player Development Award in 1998.

DWIGHT EVANS

A 3-time All-Star, 8-time Gold Glove Award-winning right fielder and a Red Sox Hall of Famer, Dwight Evans will serve as a Red Sox player development consultant for his 4th straight year. Evans was the Red Sox major league hitting coach in 2002 after rejoining the organization as a player development consultant in 2001, specializing in outfield and hitting instruction throughout the minor leagues. Evans played 19 years and 2,505 games in a Red Sox uniform, 2nd most in club history. He was a member of 4 A.L. East Championship squads (1975, 1986, 1988, 1990) and 2 A.L. Championship teams (1975, 1986). From 1981-90, Evans hit 251 home runs, the most of any A.L. player, and had 605 extra-base hits in the 1980s, more than any other major leaguer. He retired in 1991 and served as a roving minor league instructor with Chicago White Sox in 1993 and as the major league hitting coach with Colorado Rockies in 1994.

TOMMY HARPER

Tommy is in his 5th season as a player development consultant with the Red Sox after 3 seasons as the Red Sox major league first base, outfield, and baserunning coach. Harper spent 3 seasons in a Red Sox uniform (1972-74) and holds the club single season record with 54 stolen bases in 1973. He enjoyed a 15-year big league career with 8 teams, hitting .257 with 146 home runs, 567 RBI and 408 stolen bases. In 1970 with Milwaukee, Harper became the first infielder (5th overall) to eclipse both the 30 home run and 30 stolen base plateaus in the same season (31 homers and 38 steals). After his career ended, Harper worked in the New York Yankees system before returning to Boston in the public relations department in 1980 and as the major league first base coach and baserunning instructor from 1981-84. Before rejoining the Red Sox in 2000, Harper coached 10 years with Montreal Expos, his final 7 as the hitting, baserunning and outfield coach.

TONY CLONINGER

Tony is a player development consultant for his 3rd year after serving as senior pitching advisor in 2004 and pitching coach in 2002-03. Tony was diagnosed with bladder cancer in March 2003 and took a medical leave of absence in June. Cloninger is in his 35th year of professional baseball. He was a scout for the San Francisco Giants in 2001 after 15 years with the New York Yankees. He enjoyed a 15-year pro pitching career including 12 major league seasons with the Milwaukee and Atlanta Braves (1961-68), Cincinnati Reds (1968-71) and St. Louis Cardinals (1972). He has a career 113-97 record and a 4.07 ERA over 352 games.

FELIX MALDONADO

Felix will serve his 4th season as a player development consultant after 7 seasons as Red Sox coordinator of Latin American instruction. This will be his his 44th year in the Red Sox organization as a minor league player, scout, manager, instructor or coordinator. In 1995, Maldonado concluded 7 years as manager of the Gulf Coast League Red Sox. He scouted for the Red Sox in Puerto Rico from 1971-89 while also serving as an instructor. Maldonado played minor league baseball from 1959-70 as an outfielder, including his final 8 seasons in the Red Sox organization.

FRANK MALZONE

Frank Malzone, a member of the inaugural Red Sox Hall of Fame class in 1995, returns as a player development consultant in 2007. He spent 11 seasons with the Red Sox and was an 8-time All-Star and 3-time Gold Glove award winner at third base. Malzone ranks among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several categories, and he hit .276 with 131 home runs, and 716 RBI in 1,359 Red Sox games. In 1957, his first full season with the Red Sox, Malzone recorded 103 RBI and tied an A.L. record with 10 assists in one game. He became the first player in history to lead all A.L. third basemen in games, putouts, assists, double plays and fielding percentage. Prior to his counsultant role, Malzone served as a Red Sox scout.

CARL YASTRZEMSKI

Hall of Fame outfielder Carl Yastrzemski succeeded Ted Williams in left field as a rookie in 1961 and today still follows in his footsteps instructing young Red Sox hitters. A 3-time batting champion and 18-time All-Star, Yaz became the last major league Triple Crown winner when he led the A.L. in batting (.326), home runs (44) and RBI (121) in 1967. He was the first A.L. player to collect 400 home runs and 3,000 hits in a career. In 23 years with the Red Sox, Yaz won the MVP award in 1967 and 7 Gold Gloves. He retired ranked first on the major league all-time list for career games (3,308), ranked 3rd in at-bats (11,988) and walks (1,845), and was 6th in total bases (5,539), 7th in hits (3,419) and doubles (646) and 9th in RBI (1,844).

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT INSTRUCTORS

JOHNNY PESKY

Johnny, who started his long career with the Red Sox as a minor league player in 1940, begins his 55th season with the club, his 37th in a row. Pesky has been with the Red Sox as a player, coach, manager, radio and TV announcer and advertising salesman. In 2007, Johnny will again work with young players in Spring Training as well as at Pawtucket and Lowell. The former All-Star shortstop will tutor minor league infielders on mechanics and defensive positioning. Previously, Pesky was a special assistant to former GM Lou Gorman from 1984-92 after 10 years as a Red Sox coach. Johnny was also Pawtucket's interim manager for part of the 1990 season. Pesky was an outstanding hitter and infielder who hit .307 in a 10-year career with the Red Sox, Detroit Tigers and Washington Senators. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie (205, broken by Nomar Garciaparra in 1997) and was the first to have 3 consecutive 200-hit years.

(Wade Boggs did so 7 years and Jim Rice 4). He shares the M.L. record for leading the league in hits 3 straight years and scoring 6 runs in one game (May 8, 1946). In 1985, Boggs broke his record of 172 singles in one season. Pesky coached for Ralph Houk with Triple-A Denver in 1955 and managed in the Detroit system from 1956-60. He coached with the Pittsburgh Pirates in the mid-1960's and was a manager in their system before joining the Red Sox broadcast crew in 1969. He spent 6 years as part of the radio and TV team. Johnny also managed Triple-A Seattle for the Red Sox from 1961-62 before moving up to manage the big league club from 1963-64 In 1982 the Boston Baseball Writers gave him their "Good Guy" award. On November 1, 1995, Johnny was honored as one of the first inductees into the Red Sox Hall of Fame.

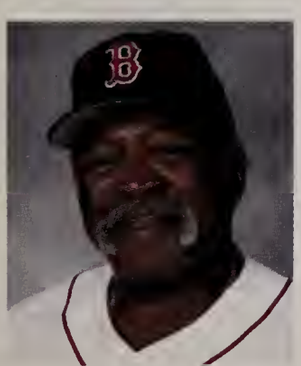
JIM RICE

Jim returns as a special organizational instructor in 2007, his 35th season with the Red Sox, with duties in Spring Training and throughout the system. The Red Sox Hall of Famer spent 6 years as the team's major league hitting coach. Rice was promoted to the post on February 18, 1995 after 3 seasons as the Red Sox roving minor league hitting instructor. He also serves as an analyst on NESN's pre and post-game Red Sox coverage.

The 8-time All-Star is among the top 5 career Red Sox hitters in 9 offensive categories and posted a .298 average with 382 homers in 2,089 games from 1974-89. He tallied 2,452 career hits, including 373 doubles and 79 triples.

Jim belted 20 or more homers 11 times and drove in 100 runs 8 times. He is the only player to have 3 straight 35-homer, 200-hit years (1977-79). Rice hit 3 home runs in a game twice, August 29, 1977 vs. Oakland and August 29, 1983 at Toronto. During his 15-plus big league seasons, he played in 86 percent of the Red Sox games, despite being limited to only 56 in an injury-filled final 1989 season.

Rice was the club's No. 1 draft pick in the 1971 June draft. In 1974 he won the International League Triple Crown, batting .337 with 25 long balls and 93 RBI for Pawtucket. He was also named Minor League Player of the Year, International League MVP and IL Rookie of the Year. Rice helped Boston win the 1975 A.L. pennant with a .309, 22-HR, 102-RBI rookie season. In 1978 he was the A.L. MVP as he led the majors with 46 home runs, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 total bases, 213 hits and a .600 slugging percentage. He is the only A.L. player to attain 400 total bases since 1937 and the only player to lead either league outright in home runs, triples and RBI the same season. Rice led the A.L. in total bases 3 straight years (1977-79) to tie Ted Williams and Ty Cobb for the A.L. record. He had 4 200-hit seasons, and in 1986 was 3rd in the MVP voting after a .324 average with 200 hits, 20 homers and 110 RBI in 157 games as the Red Sox won the A.L. pennant. He was in the top 5 in A.L. MVP voting 6 times. He was one of the first inductees into the Red Sox Hall of Fame in 1995. In February 2001 Rice was inducted into the Ted Williams Hitters Hall of Fame. Jim and his wife, Corine, are the parents of Chauncy Brandon and Carissa Jacinda.



LUIS TIANT

Luis will once again be a Special Assignment Instructor in 2007. He rejoined the Red Sox organization in 2002 as pitching coach at short-season Single-A Lowell.

"El Tiante," one of the greatest clutch pitchers in Red Sox history during his 8 seasons in Boston, was inducted into the club's Hall of Fame in 1997. From 1971-78 he compiled a 122-81 record with a 3.36 ERA and 3 20-win seasons. He was A.L. Comeback Player of the Year in 1972, when he went 15-6 and led the league with a 1.91 ERA. When the Red Sox won the 1975 A.L. pennant, Tiant had an 18-14 record. He then beat Oakland 7-1 with a 3-hitter in the first game of the ALCS, shut out Cincinnati 6-0 in the first game of the World Series and beat the Reds again 5-4 in Game 5 with an amazing 163-pitch complete game performance. His final Red Sox appearance was a 5-0 2-hitter vs. Toronto on October 1, 1978 at Fenway Park, the win that set up the one-game A.L. East playoff vs. the Yankees the next day.

In 19 seasons (1964-82) overall, Luis compiled a 229-172 (.571) record with a 3.30 ERA and 2,416 strikeouts. He also pitched for Cleveland Indians (1964-69), Minnesota Twins (1970), New York Yankees (1979-80), Pittsburgh Pirates (1981) and California Angels (1982). Tiant, who pitched in 3 All-Star Games, won 20 or more games 4 times, struck out 200 or more 3 times, led the A.L. in ERA in 1968 (1.60) and 1972 (1.91) and in shutouts 3 times.

From 1992-95, Luis was a minor league pitching coach in the Los Angeles Dodgers system, served as pitching coach for Nicaragua in the 1996 Atlanta Olympics and was the pitching coach for the White Sox Single-A Sarasota club in 1997. He spent 1998-01 as head coach for Division III Savannah College of Art and Design in Savannah, GA. Luis and his wife, Maria, have 3 children: Luis Jr., Isabel and Daniel.

2006 RED SOX FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT

Pk/Rd	Name	Pos.	School	Hometown
1/1	Jason Place	OF	Wren HS	Easley, SC
2/1	Daniel Bard	RHP	University of North Carolina	Charlotte, NC
3/SW	Kris Johnson	LHP	Wichita State University	Blue Springs, MO
4/SW	Caleb Clay	RHP	Cullman HS	Cullman, AL
5/2	Justin Masterson	RHP	San Diego State University	Beavercreek, OH
6/3	Aaron Bates	1B	North Carolina State Univ.	La Selva Beach, CA
7/3	Bryce Cox	RHP	Rice University	Carrollton, TX
8/4	Jon Still	C	North Carolina State Univ.	Madison, MS
9/5	Dustin Richardson	LHP	Texas Tech University	Newton, KS
10/6	Zachary Daeges	3B	Creighton University	Harian, IA
11/7	Kristopher Negron	SS	Cosumnes River College	Vacaville, CA
12/8	Rafael Cabreja	OF	James Monroe HS	Bronx, NY
13/9	Ryan Kalish	OF	Red Bank Catholic HS	Red Bank, NJ
14/10	Kyle Snyder	RHP	Wellington Community HS	Wellington, FL
15/11	Brandon Belt	OF	Hudson HS	Lufkin, TX
16/12	Ryan Khoury	SS	University of Utah	West Jordan, UT
17/13	Jordan Craft	RHP	Dallas Baptist Univeristy	Wrightwood, CA
18/14	Matthew LaPorta	1B	University of Florida	Port Charlotte, FL
19/15	Jorge Jimenez	3B	Porterville College	Porterville, CA
20/16	Tyler Weeden	C	Edmond Santa Fe HS	Edmond, OK
21/17	William Redick	OF	Middle Georgia College	Cochran, GA
22/18	Lars Anderson	1B	Jesuit HS	Carmichael, CA
23/19	Richie Lentz	RHP	University of Washington	Woodinville, WA
24/20	Kyle Gilligan	SS	Etobicoke Collegiate Institute	Toronto, ON, CA
25/21	Brian Steinocher	RHP	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	Hallettsville, TX
26/22	Michael Christl	RHP	Bradley University	Naperville, IL
27/23	Paul Smyth	OF	San Diego State University	Temecula, CA
28/24	Robert Phares	RHP	Shelton State Comm. Coll.	Tuscaloosa, AL
29/25	Sean Gleason	RHP	Lamar Community College	La Junta, CO
30/26	Chad Gross	1B	Claremont HS	Claremont, CA
31/27	Charles New	RHP	Mercer University	Dublin, GA
32/28	Carmine Giardina	LHP	Durant HS	Plant City, FL
33/29	Devin Foreman	1B	Hales Franciscan School	Chicago, IL
34/30	Donald Lawson	RHP	University of West Alabama	Stevenson, AL
35/31	Logan Schafer	OF	Cuesta College	Los Gatos, CA
36/32	Michael Chambers	2B	Franklin Pierce College	Londenerry, NH
37/33	Jeffrey Rea	2B	Mississippi State University	Nettleton, MS
38/34	Bryan Morgado	LHP	Florida Christian School	Miami, FL
39/35	Jeremy Rahman	OF	Hazelwood Central HS	Florissant, MO
40/36	Darren Blocker	3B	Connors State College	Dale, OK
41/37	Justin Marks	LHP	Owensboro Catholic HS	Owensboro, KY
42/38	Travis Beazley	RHP	Randolph-Macon College	Beaverdam, VA
43/39	Jordan Abruzzo	C	University of San Diego	El Cajon, CA
44/40	Corey Davisson	C	West HS	Bakersfield, CA
45/41	Peter Tountas	INF	Jefferson College	Park Ridge, IL
46/42	Douglas Graybill	LHP	Sarasota HS	Sarasota, FL
47/43	Jeffrey Vincent	OF	Niagara University	Baldwinsville, NY
48/44	Andrew Leary	RHP	Sierra Vista HS	Las Vegas, NV
49/45	Jacob McCarter	RHP	University of Alabama	Kerrville, TX
50/46	Junior Rodriguez	3B	Coral Gables HS	Coral Gables, FL
51/47	Nicholas Hill	RHP	United States Military Academy	Bluff City, TN
52/48	Josh Papelbon	RHP	University of North Florida	Jacksonville, FL
53/49	Patrick Thomas	RHP	Wabash Valley College	Jeffersonville, IN
54/50	Darrell Fisherbaugh	RHP	University of Hawaii	Novato, CA

Players in **bold** had signed with the Red Sox as of February 7, 2007
SW - Sandwich pick between the first and second rounds

PAWTUCKET RED SOX

International League - Triple-A / McCoy Stadium . Ben Mondor Way . Pawtucket, RI . 02860

Owner ..... Ben Mondor
President ..... Mike Tamburro
Vice President and General Manager ..... Lou Schwechheimer
Vice President of Public Relations ..... Bill Wanless
Manager ..... Ron Johnson
Pitching Coach ..... Mike Griffin
Hitting Coach ..... Mark Budaska
Trainer ..... Greg Barajas
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... McCoy Stadium (1942 / 10,031)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (401) 724-7300 / (401) 724-2140

RON JOHNSON, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 51
BORN: March 23, 1956 in Long Beach, CA
RESIDES: Morrison, TN
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 1048-1047 (.500)

A veteran of 29 years of professional baseball, Ron begins his 3rd season managing Triple-A Pawtucket, and his 6th season in the Red Sox organization. Last year, the PawSox finished 5th in the International League North Division with a 69-75 record. Ron earned his 1,000th career managerial win on May 21 at Scranton/Wilkes-Barre. He was later named as a coach for the International League Triple-A All-Star Game.

Previously, he managed 2 campaigns for Double-A Portland from 2003-04, and one for Trenton in 2002 before the Red Sox Double-A squad moved to Portland. Ron has been a manager for the past 14 seasons, spending his first 8 years as a skipper in the Kansas City organization following 6 seasons as a coach in the Royals chain. He left the Royals with a 586-521 record (.529).

The Long Beach, CA native took the Royals' Single-A Baseball City club to the playoffs in 1992, his first year as a manager. In 1995, he was named Texas League Manager of the Year after leading the Wichita Wranglers to a 72-64 record and a 2nd-half first-place finish in the American Conference's Central Division. He joined the Red Sox organization prior to the 2000 campaign, spending his first 2 years as skipper of the Single-A Sarasota Red Sox.

The Fresno State University graduate was a First Team All-American selection in 1978. He was drafted by Kansas City in the 24th round that year, and went on to hit .261 in 22 major league games with the Royals and Expos from 1982-84.

Ron and his wife Daphane have 5 children: Savannah (22), Christopher (21), Christian (14), Cheyanne (10) and Bridget (7).

MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
3-YR M.L. Totals	.261	22	46	4	12	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	3

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
1992	Baseball City	FSL	71	60	.542	(2nd/2nd)
1993	Wilmington	Caro	74	65	.530	(1st/4th)
1994	Memphis	Sou	75	62	.548	(2nd/3rd)
1995	Wichita	Texas	72	64	.529	(4th/1st)
1996	Wichita	Texas	70	70	.500	(1st/3rd)
1997	Wichita	Texas	64	76	.457	(4th/3rd)
1998	Omaha	PCL	79	64	.552	(2nd)
1999	Omaha	PCL	81	60	.567	z - (1st)
2000	Sarasota	FSL	60	79	.432	(6th/6th)
2001	Sarasota	FSL	54	83	.394	(6th/6th)
2002	Trenton	East	63	77	.450	(5th in Div.)
2003	Portland	East	72	70	.507	(3rd in Div.)
2004	Portland	East	69	73	.486	(4th in Div.)
2005	Pawtucket	Int	75	69	.521	(T2nd in Div.)
2006	Pawtucket	Int	69	75	.479	(5th in Div.)
Career Totals (13 years)			1048	1047	.500	

z - Lost to Oklahoma 3-1 in conference playoff

MIKE GRIFFIN, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 49
BORN: June 26, 1957 in Colusa, CA
RESIDES: Hawthorne, NJ

Mike returns for his 5th consecutive season with the PawSox as pitching coach, and 9th year in the Red Sox organization. Previously, he held the same position with Double-A Trenton from 1999-2002. In 1999, the North Division Champion Thunder had a 92-50 record and led the Eastern League with 17 shutouts. Pawtucket was the 2003 North Division IL Champion. In 2004 Mike was selected as the IL pitching coach for the Triple-A All-Star Game.

The former major leaguer was a pitching coach with the Reds from 1990-95, and served as the Reds' minor league pitching coordinator from 1996-98. As a pitching coach, 4 of his teams captured league championships: Single-A Charleston (1990), Double-A Chattanooga (1992) and Triple-A Indianapolis (1994-95).

Mike pitched 14 years of professional ball; in the majors with the New York Yankees (1979-81), Chicago Cubs (1981), San Diego Padres (1982), Baltimore Orioles (1987) and Cincinnati Reds (1989). In 67 big league appearances (24 starts), he was 7-15 with a 4.60 ERA.

The California native graduated from Woodland High School and was drafted by the Texas Rangers in 1976. A year later, Mike went 17-9 with 19 complete games and 201 strikeouts in 209 IP for Single-A Asheville to earn Western Carolina League's Pitcher of the Year honors. He won the 1980 James P. Dawson Award as the Yankees top rookie in spring training. Mike and wife Denise have two children: Kimberly (20) and Brad (10).

MARK BUDASKA, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 55
BORN: December 27, 1952 in Sharon, PA
RESIDES: Kilhei, HI

Mark begins his 4th season as the hitting coach with Triple-A Pawtucket. Last year the PawSox hit .252 with 107 home runs. In 2002, his first year in the organization, he held the same position with Double-A Portland. In 2001, he coached for the Angels' Double-A Little Rock affiliate. The Travelers won the Texas League Championship that year and ranked 4th in the league with a .266 team average. Budaska was a hitting coach and first base coach for a major league team in Taiwan from 1998-2000.

The former switch-hitting outfielder played 10 years in the Oakland organization, including stints at the big league level in 1978 and 1981.

2006 Pawtucket Red Sox Season in Review

Record: 69-75, 5th, 16.0 GB (North Division)

Pawtucket finished in 5th place in the International League North Division with a 69-75 record, just the 3rd time in the last 11 years the PawSox ended a season below .500. The PawSox in 2006 welcomed 613,065 fans to McCoy Stadium.

Ron Johnson was at the helm for the PawSox for the 2nd straight season, and the 50-year-old earned his 1,000th career minor league managerial victory on May 21 at Scranton/Wilkes-Barre. Two days later, Johnson was named as a coach for the International League at the Triple-A All-Star Game. The 2006 season was Johnson's 15th consecutive year as a minor league manager.

In addition to Johnson, **LHP Craig Breslow** represented Pawtucket at the mid-season All-Star Game in Toledo on July 12. The lefthanded reliever did not pitch in the game because he was called up for his first stint in Boston the next day. **2B/SS Dustin Pedroia** was the lone PawSox representative on the Post-Season IL All-Star team. He earned the utility player spot on the squad after after finishing 2nd in the voting at both shortstop (74 games) and second base (33 games).

Breslow led all PawSox relievers with a 2.69 ERA and 39 appearances, posting a 7-1 record with 7 saves to earn team MVP honors. The Yale University product fanned 77 in 67.0 innings, an average of 10.3 K's per 9 innings. He also pitched scoreless ball in his final 11 Triple-A games (17.1 IP), going 2-0 with 2 saves in that span.

Pedroia, who turned 23 on August 17 and was the youngest member of the 2006 IL All-Star team, hit .305 in 111 games for the PawSox with 30 doubles, 5 home runs, 50 RBI and a .384 on-base percentage. At the time of his call-up to Boston on August 22, he was 4th in the league in doubles

and OBP, 6th in batting average and 7th in hits (129). Boston's first pick in 2004 (2nd round, 6th overall) batted .331 in his final 42 games with Pawtucket.

Several other PawSox were among final International League leaders. **1B/OF Jeff Bailey** tied for 6th with 22 home runs, was 5th with 82 RBI, tied for 4th with a .383 on-base percentage, 9th with a .489 slugging percentage, tied for 10th with 5 triples and 2nd with 74 walks. **OF David Murphy** tied for 10th with 5 triples. INF/OF Trent Durringon ranked 4th with 32 stolen bases. **LHP Javier Lopez** and **RHP Jermaine Van Buren** tied for 9th with 16 saves.

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Allen, Luke	.241	52	187	16	45	12	0	4	24	0	2	0	19	42	1	1	8
Bailey, Jeff	.275	134	458	64	126	22	5	22	82	0	6	10	74	116	1	2	5
Buckley, Jim	.222	9	27	4	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	2	2	10	0	0	0
Calloway, Ron	.288	114	406	49	117	27	3	4	49	2	5	4	40	77	9	6	4
Choi, Hee-Seop	.207	66	227	35	47	9	1	8	27	0	1	2	47	56	0	0	5
Concepcion Jr., Alberto	.118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
Crisp, Coco +	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
De Renne, Keoni	.182	10	33	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Durrington, Trent	.233	112	391	49	91	14	3	3	30	8	3	5	33	88	32	7	12
Gonzalez, Alex +	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Harris, Willie	.220	60	218	32	48	6	1	8	17	0	2	1	29	56	11	3	9
Huckaby, Ken	.219	88	288	18	63	10	0	2	23	4	4	0	9	72	4	0	9
Jeroloman, Chuck	.125	7	16	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Kapler, Gabe +	.200	4	15	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Kent, Matthew	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Khoury, Ryan	.143	9	21	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	0
Machado, Alejandro	.260	116	373	46	97	12	4	4	32	4	3	5	52	51	21	6	6
Miller, Corky	.258	63	198	29	51	11	0	13	36	0	4	6	22	43	0	0	6
Minges, Tyler	.238	62	202	19	48	11	0	3	16	0	2	1	17	47	1	0	2
Mohr, Dustan	.169	22	65	10	11	2	0	1	6	0	1	0	21	23	0	0	0
Murphy, David	.267	84	318	45	85	23	5	8	44	0	3	0	45	53	3	3	5
Nixon, Trot +	.167	3	12	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nye, Rodney	.237	43	139	13	33	9	0	2	17	0	3	1	18	25	1	0	5
Pedroia, Dustin	.305	111	423	55	129	30	3	5	50	9	4	9	48	27	1	4	7
Pena, Carlos	.459	11	37	7	17	3	0	4	8	0	1	1	5	5	0	0	1
Pena, Wily Mo +	.244	12	41	8	10	1	0	2	7	0	1	3	7	10	0	0	2
Pressley, Josh	.050	7	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0
Stern, Adam	.322	43	152	30	49	15	1	8	27	0	2	5	35	29	1	2	5
Van Der Bosch, Matt	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Varitek, Jason +	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Wilson, Enrique	.222	62	203	16	45	9	2	3	18	1	0	1	23	16	3	3	6
Totals	.252	144	4749	581	1195	235	30	107	534	47	33	54	546	935	111	42	106

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarez, Abe	6-9	5.64	22	21	0	0	0	118.0	136	79	74	22	4	40	71	2	0
Baker, Brad	2-4	6.02	30	0	0	0	3	46.1	61	33	31	6	3	15	32	2	0
Barnes, John	0-0	6.23	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	3	3	1	0	8	3	0	0
Bausher, Tim	4-3	4.91	37	2	0	0	0	69.2	77	41	38	4	3	37	40	8	0
Breslow, Craig	7-1	2.69	39	0	0	0	7	67.0	49	21	20	3	4	24	77	6	1
Bumatay, Mike	1-2	6.91	11	0	0	0	0	14.1	21	13	11	1	3	12	10	3	0
Corey, Bryan	0-0	7.20	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	4	2	2	2	4	0	0
Delcarmen, Manny	0-1	2.12	10	0	0	0	0	17.0	9	4	4	0	1	6	19	0	0
Deschenes, Marc	8-5	4.54	29	16	0	0	0	117.0	115	62	59	8	0	37	73	1	0
DiNardo, Lenny +	0-0	12.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	1	0	1	2	0	0
Durrington, Trent	0-1	6.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
Evert, Brett	0-1	10.38	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	5	5	5	2	0	3	3	0	0
Foulke, Keith +	0-1	1.80	4	2	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	1	0	0	4	5	1	0
Gabbard, Kason	1-7	5.23	9	8	0	0	0	51.2	51	31	30	8	0	26	48	3	0
Ginter, Matt	3-9	3.64	15	15	1	0	0	89.0	88	43	36	5	41	18	49	2	0
Guyette, Kevin	0-0	11.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	9	5	5	0	0	2	4	1	0
Hansen, Craig	1-2	2.75	14	4	0	0	0	36.0	31	14	11	0	0	19	26	2	0
Henkel, Rob	1-4	5.74	5	5	1	0	0	26.2	36	17	17	5	1	4	23	0	0
Hertzler, Barry	4-2	4.87	25	0	0	0	2	40.2	48	24	22	1	2	27	19	4	2
Holtz, Mike	0-0	1.93	14	0	0	0	3	18.2	10	4	4	2	2	7	29	1	0
Johnson, Jason	2-0	3.32	3	3	1	0	0	19.0	15	7	7	1	0	6	12	0	0
Large, Terry	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	9	5	4	1	1	3	2	1	0
Lee, David	0-1	0.87	8	0	0	0	1	10.1	5	1	1	0	0	3	12	0	0
Lester, Jon	3-4	2.70	11	11	0	0	0	46.2	43	17	14	5	0	25	43	0	0
Lopez, Javier	0-0	4.86	13	0	0	0	4	16.2	20	10	9	1	1	8	12	1	0
Matthews, T.J.	0-1	14.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	12	8	8	2	0	0	3	0	0
Meredith, Cla	0-0	5.27	8	0	0	0	0	13.2	16	9	8	1	0	5	14	0	0
Nye, Rodney	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Pauley, David	1-3	5.54	9	9	0	0	0	50.1	60	40	31	10	5	18	25	1	0
Pena, Mario	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	3	3	1	0	2	4	0	0
Richardson, Jason	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
Riske, David	0-1	5.40	5	2	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	0	1	5	8	0	0
Schroyer, Ryan	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	1	9.0	12	7	6	0	2	4	7	0	0
Seibel, Phil	2-0	1.20	9	0	0	0	0	15.0	6	2	2	1	0	3	22	0	0
Serrano, Jimmy	4-5	2.50	13	11	0	0	0	72.0	72	22	20	2	5	26	61	1	0
Shoemaker, Scott	2-0	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	6	6	1	1	2	10	0	0
Smith, Chris	1-1	3.21	7	6	0	0	0	33.2	33	16	12	2	1	9	23	1	0
Snyder, Kyle	1-1	3.54	3	3	0	0	0	20.1	24	8	8	1	1	2	7	0	0
Van Buren, Jermaine	4-0	2.98	33	0	0	0	16	45.1	37	16	15	2	2	18	46	2	0
Wells, David +	1-1	8.10	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	9	9	2	1	4	4	0	0
Zink, Charlie	9-4	4.03	23	15	0	0	0	109.1	100	54	49	7	6	60	58	5	2
Totals	69-75	4.29	144	144	3	14	37	1249.0	1263	653	596	111	57	498	914	48	5

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

PORTLAND SEA DOGS

Eastern League - Double-A / Hadlock Field . 271 Park Avenue . Portland, ME . 04102

Owner ..... Dan Burke
President / General Manager ..... Charlie Eshbach
Executive Vice President ..... John Kameisha
Director of Public Relations ..... Chris Cameron
Manager ..... Arnie Beyeler
Pitching Coach ..... Mike Cather
Hitting Coach ..... Russ Morman
Trainer ..... Brad Pearson
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Hadlock Field (1994 / 7,368)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (207) 874-9300 / (207) 780-0317

ARNIE BEYELER, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 43
BORN: February 13, 1964 in Moab, UT
RESIDES: Ponte Verda Beach, FL
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 360-347 (.509)

Beyeler enters his 7th season as manager and first at the Double-A level. In 2006, he served as the hitting coach for Double-A Mobile of the San Diego Padres organization. This off-season he served as a coach under Todd Claus for the West Oahu CaneFires in the Hawaiian Winter Baseball League. He spent 3 years managing in the Texas Rangers system, leading Single-A Stockton to the California League playoffs in 2003 and 2004.

Beyeler returns to the Red Sox system in 2007. He managed short-season Single-A Lowell of the New York-Penn League from 2000-01, and skippered Single-A Augusta of the South Atlantic League in 2002. While in the Red Sox organization, he managed current players Manny Delcarmen, Kason Gabbard, Edgar Martinez, and Kevin Youkilis. Prior to joining the Red Sox, Beyeler spent 3 years coaching in the New York Yankees system including 2 years (1998-99) with Double-A Norwich of the Eastern League. From 1992-96 he served as an area scout for the Detroit Tigers.

As a player, he was a middle infielder in the Tigers system from 1986-91, reaching as high as Triple-A Toledo in 1991. In 584 minor league games over 6 seasons he batted .254 with 69 stolen bases. His best season came in 1987 when he hit .285 in 127 games at Single-A Fayetteville.

Beyeler is a graduate of Wichita State with a degree in communications. He earned all-conference and all-region honors during his stint with the Shockers. He also has a degree from Lamar (CO) Community College. Beyeler has 2 children, Jordan (16) and Brady (12).

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2000	Lowell	NYP	41	34	547	(4th in Div.)
2001	Lowell	NYP	33	43	434	(6th in Div.)
2002	Augusta	SAL	69	67	507	(3rd in Div.)
2003	Stockton	Calif	77	63	550	z - (3rd in Div.)
2004	Stockton	Calif	72	68	514	y - (2nd in Div.)
2005	Bakersfield	Calif	68	72	486	(4th in Div.)
Career Totals (6 years)			360	347	509	

z - Defeated Visalia, 3-2, in the semi-finals but lost to Inland Empire, 3-0, in the finals.

y - Lost to San Jose, 2-1, in the first round

MIKE CATHER, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 36
BORN: December 17, 1970 in San Diego, CA
RESIDES: Roswell, GA

This will be Mike's first season as pitching coach for the Portland Sea Dogs. In 2006, his first year in the Red Sox organization, he held the same position with Single-A Wilmington. The Blue Rocks went 67-71 with a 3.82 ERA last season. Previously, he was a private instructor for youth, high school, college and professional pitchers from 2001-05. He pitched at the professional level for the Atlanta Braves from 1993-99. Mike made his major league debut with the Braves in 1997, going 2-4 with a 2.39 ERA in 35 games. He also made 5 post-season appearances in 1997. Mike was taken by the Texas Rangers in the 41st round of the 1993 amateur draft and converted to a submarine-style delivery that same season. He was signed by the Braves as a free agent in 1996.

Mike and his wife Kristine have 3 children: Lauren (7), Avery (3) and Colby (1).

RUSS MORMAN, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 44
BORN: April 28, 1962 in Independence, MO
RESIDES: Blue Springs, MO

Russ returns for his 4th season as the Portland Sea Dogs hitting coach. In 2006, the club hit .256 en route to capturing their first-ever Eastern League Championship. Russ was named Portland's hitting coach in 2004 after managing the Augusta Greenjackets, Boston's Single-A affiliate, to a 49-87 record in 2003. He spent the 2002 season out of professional baseball, but in 2001 he was named Manager of the Year after leading the Kane County Cougars, the Marlins' Single-A affiliate, to an 88-50 record, winning the Midwest League Championship. Russ guided the Cougars to a playoff berth in 2000 as well, finishing the regular season with a 74-65 record.

Morman played 17 years of professional baseball, including parts of 9 seasons at the major league level with the White Sox (1986, 1988-89), Royals (1990-91) and Marlins (1994-99).

Russ was originally selected out of high school by the Royals in the 7th round of the 1981 January draft. He instead attended Iowa Western Community College and later Wichita State University. The first baseman was named to *The Sporting News* All-American team in 1983 after hitting .439 and leading the nation in RBI (105), tying for 3rd in HR (23). He was selected by the White Sox in the first round (28th overall) of the 1983 June draft. Russ was also a member of the 1997 World Series Champion Florida Marlins.

Morman was a .297 career hitter in the minors with 1,632 hits, 1,029 RBI and a .467 slugging percentage in 1,561 games. In 1997, he led the International League with 33 HR and a .623 slugging percentage as a member of the Marlins' Triple-A Charlotte affiliate, earning team MVP honors.

Russ and his wife, Loretta have two children: Katelyn (16) and Samuel (14).

2006 Portland Sea Dogs Season in Review

Record: 72-67, 2nd, 6.5 GB (Northern Division)

The Portland Sea Dogs in 2006 captured their first Eastern League Championship in franchise history. The Sea Dogs defeated the Akron Aeros, Double-A affiliate of the Cleveland Indians, 8-5 on September 17 at Hadlock Field to take the best-of-5 series, 3 games to 2. **OF Brandon Moss** was named Eastern League Playoff Most Valuable Player after hitting .361 in the postseason with 5 home runs and 10 RBI.

The Sea Dogs finished the regular season in 2nd place behind the Trenton Thunder (Yankees) with a 72-67 record. In the best-of-5 Northern Division Series vs. Trenton, the Sea Dogs lost the first game but rebounded to win the next 3 to take the series, 3 games to one, and advance to their 2nd straight Eastern League Championship Series.

The Portland Sea Dogs franchise has been around since 1994, spending their first 9 years as a Florida Marlins affiliate. The franchise has won 5 Northern Division titles, 3 with the Marlins (1995, 1996, and 1997) and 2 with the Red Sox (2005 and 2006). 2006 marked Portland's 4th trip to the Eastern League Championship Series and the first time they emerged victorious in their 13-year history.

The Sea Dogs' championship marks the first time a Red Sox Double-A team has won a league title since 1983 when the New Britain Red Sox took the Eastern League crown, a team that featured Roger Clemens.

Portland in 2006 established a new "per-game" attendance record at Hadlock Field, averaging 6,358 fans in 63 regular season openings, breaking the average mark of 6,290 fans in 2005. The Sea Dogs drew 400,534 fans to Hadlock Field during the 2006 regular season, the 6th time in franchise history that the team has eclipsed 400,000 fans. If not for 8 rainouts, the club would have made a run at breaking the overall franchise mark of 434,694 in 2004. The Sea Dogs on July 3 welcomed their 5 millionth fan in Hadlock Field history.

Portland had 4 mid-season All-Stars in 2006: **OF Tyler Minges**, **RHP Chris Smith**, **3B Chad Spann** and **1B/DH Jeremy West**. The Sea Dogs' coaching staff consisting of manager Todd Claus, hitting coach Russ Morman, pitching coach Ace Adams and trainer Masai Takahashi coached the Northern Division All-Star squad at the July 12 contest in Altoona, PA.

Minges batted .308 with 23 doubles, 39 RBI and 40 runs in 58 games with the Sea Dogs to earn a July 20 promotion to Pawtucket, where he closed the season. A non-roster invitee to Spring Training, the 26-year-old also started the season with 25 games for the PawSox.

Smith made the start for the Eastern League's Northern Division All-Star team, limiting the Southern squad to a run on 4 hits and no walks in 2.0 innings, fanning one and exiting with a 3-1 lead. The 25-year-old went 9-6 with a 4.05 ERA (52 ER/115.2 IP) in 20 starts for the Sea Dogs to earn an August 3 promotion to Pawtucket. Boston's 4th-round draft pick in 2002 went 1-1 with a 3.21 ERA (12 ER/33.2 IP) in 7 games (all but one as a starter) for the PawSox down the stretch.

Spann spent the entire season in Portland and tied for 5th in the Eastern League with a .294 batting average and tied for 7th with 28 doubles. The 22-year-old had 10 home runs, 50 RBI and 53 runs scored in 99 games for the Sea Dogs. He was named Eastern League Player of the Week for the week of May 29-June 4 after leading the league with a .471 (13-for-27) batting average and .778 slugging percentage.

West tied for 5th in the league with 32 doubles, while batting .269 with 13 home runs, 66 RBI and 64 runs in 124 games.

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bacani, David	.229	121	406	60	93	19	2	5	45	4	9	20	52	67	11	5	15
Borowiak, Zach	.216	107	306	36	66	13	0	3	32	5	7	11	14	59	5	3	28
Brown, Dusty	.224	85	295	32	66	17	0	5	40	4	5	3	24	65	2	1	9
Concepcion Jr., Alberto	.227	79	251	29	57	14	0	4	28	3	0	4	28	67	1	2	7
De Renne, Richard	.224	74	250	33	56	6	0	1	20	2	0	1	22	27	3	1	17
Durbin, Chris	.246	97	341	53	84	28	1	4	34	2	3	7	39	65	3	5	3
Elkbury, Jacob	.308	50	198	29	61	10	3	3	19	0	1	2	24	25	16	8	1
Jackson, Kyle	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jimenez, Luis Antonio	.276	115	395	74	109	22	2	17	70	0	6	5	58	90	9	2	16
Johnson, Jay	.333	8	33	7	11	4	0	2	9	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	0
Kapler, Gabe	.400	3	10	2	4	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Kelly, Dustin	.185	21	54	2	10	3	0	0	6	0	1	0	3	11	1	0	1
Leonard, Mike	.250	2	8	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minges, Tyler	.308	58	237	40	73	23	1	3	39	1	0	3	14	41	4	2	3
Moss, Brandon	.285	133	508	76	145	36	3	12	83	2	4	3	56	108	8	5	4
Murphy, David	.273	42	172	22	47	17	1	3	25	0	1	0	11	29	4	2	3
Myrow, Brian	.270	20	63	3	17	5	0	0	6	0	1	0	3	17	0	0	5
Pritz, Bryan	.182	14	55	8	10	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	3	9	2	0	1
Spann, Chad	.294	99	360	53	106	28	3	10	50	0	1	9	29	85	3	3	19
Suarez, Ignacio	.130	8	23	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	3
Twomley, Jason	.095	10	21	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	10	0	0	0
Van Der Bosch, Matt	.198	58	162	25	32	3	1	4	17	3	0	0	22	33	13	2	1
West, Jeremy	.269	124	450	64	121	32	1	13	66	0	4	11	41	64	1	3	5
Totals	.256	139	4598	654	1175	289	20	90	598	26	46	80	456	888	86	44	149

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Bacani, David	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Beam, Randy	3-3	4.56	35	0	0	0	0	51.1	48	32	26	10	3	12	41	1	0
Brooks, Frank	2-6	3.86	17	14	0	0	0	81.2	72	45	35	16	1	31	75	4	0
Bumatay, Mike	1-2	4.93	42	0	0	0	3	42.0	41	26	23	4	7	25	41	8	0
DiNardo, Lenny	0-1	31.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	7	7	7	2	0	2	2	0	0
Dobies, Andrew	1-2	3.93	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	38	18	15	6	1	7	16	0	1
Evert, Brett	0-0	3.27	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	10	6	4	0	2	8	13	1	0
Frederick, Kevin	2-2	3.27	10	0	0	0	1	11.0	11	4	4	1	1	4	9	3	0
Gabbard, Kason	9-2	2.57	13	13	1	0	0	73.2	51	26	21	4	6	25	68	5	0
Goodson, Matthew	1-0	3.72	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	7	4	4	2	0	4	8	0	0
Hansack, Devern	8-7	3.26	31	18	0	0	1	132.1	122	55	48	14	8	36	124	10	0
Hertzler, Barry	0-0	0.73	25	1	0	0	5	37.0	27	4	3	0	4	22	27	5	0
Hottovy, Thomas	2-4	4.17	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	28	20	19	1	3	15	31	2	0
Jackson, Kyle	3-1	2.45	22	0	0	0	1	36.2	32	11	10	2	1	25	36	0	0
Kelly, Dustin	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Martinez, Edgar	5-3	2.61	49	0	0	0	12	69.0	51	23	20	9	4	18	59	2	1
Mendoza, Luis	1-5	6.38	9	9	0	0	0	48.0	73	35	34	4	3	14	29	3	1
Pauley, David	2-3	2.39	10	10	0	0	0	60.1	54	20	16	6	2	17	47	0	0
Ramos, Victor	3-1	5.91	29	0	0	0	1	35.0	36	26	23	7	3	13	30	0	0
Rozier, Michael	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	1	1	0	1	8	1	0
Searles, Jonathan	7-4	4.19	53	0	0	0	1	77.1	72	41	36	7	6	38	56	5	0
Seibel, Phil	2-3	1.20	9	9	0	0	0	45.0	24	11	6	5	2	12	42	2	0
Shoemaker, Scott	0-1	2.57	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	15	4	4	2	1	4	10	0	0
Smith, Chris	9-6	4.05	20	20	1	1	0	115.2	114	57	52	9	10	29	78	4	3
Sturge, Justin	0-0	8.31	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	7	4	4	1	0	2	4	0	0
Tucker, Rusty	0-2	3.90	25	0	0	0	2	32.1	34	14	14	3	2	18	19	0	0
Vaquedano, Jose	9-8	6.47	24	24	0	0	0	105.2	131	89	76	9	10	68	86	16	3
Zink, Charlie	1-0	1.23	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	6	3	1	1	0	5	7	0	0
Totals	72-67	3.83	139	139	2	16	28	1195.2	1127	592	509	126	83	460	978	72	9

LANCASTER JETHAWKS

California League - Single-A / Clear Channel Stadium . 45116 Vally Central Way . Lancaster, CA. 93536

President / Majority Owner ..... Peter Carfagna
Senior Vice President ..... Pete Carfagna
General Manager ..... Brad Seymour
Assistant General Manager ..... Jeff Stewart
Director of Broadcasting / Media Relations ..... Jeff Lasky
Manager ..... Chad Epperson
Pitching Coach ..... Bob Kipper
Hitting Coach ..... David Joppie
Trainer ..... Jon Jochim
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Clear Channel Stadium (1996 / 7,000)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (661) 726-5400 / (661) 726-5406

CHAD EPPERSON, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 35
BORN: March 26, 1972 in Louisville, KY
RESIDES: Cape Coral, FL
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 205-210 (.494)

Chad will manage the JetHawks as the Red Sox have moved its high Single-A affiliate from Wilmington to Lancaster. Last season, he led the Blue Rocks to a 67-71 record, capturing the Carolina League Northern Division first-half championship. In 2005, Chad managed the Capital City Bombers, the Red Sox Single-A affiliate, and in 2004 he skippered the Single-A Augusta Greenjackets. Chad also spent 2 seasons as Single-A Sarasota's hitting coach, and managed the Cook County Cheetahs of the independent Frontier League in 2001.

Epperson played 9 years of minor league ball with the New York Mets (1992-95), Red Sox (1997-99) and Baltimore Orioles (2000) prior to beginning his coaching career. Epperson's first professional season was with the Mets' Rookie Gulf Coast League affiliate in 1992. He then played at Rookie-level Kingsport in 1993, leading the team with a .342 average. The switch-hitting catcher made the jump to Single-A St. Lucie in 1994, then to Double-A Binghamton in 1995. The Mets released Chad prior to the 1996 campaign and he joined the Lafayette Leopards of the independent Heartland League, where he hit .336 with a league-leading 29 extra-base hits.

Chad signed with the Red Sox on February 3, 1997. He led the Florida State League with 25 doubles, ranked 2nd with 8 homers and ranked 3rd with 48 RBI, earning him a promotion to Double-A Trenton before season's end. Chad played in Trenton in 1998, and split time between Sarasota and Trenton in 1999.

The Orioles signed Epperson for the 2000 season. He split the season between Bowie and the Nashua Pride of the independent Atlantic League.

Chad and his wife, Anne, have a son, Andrew (8), and a daughter, Alexandra (4).

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2004	Augusta	SAL	66	73	.473	(3rd in Div.)
2005	Greenville	SAL	72	66	.522	(5th in Div.)
2006	Wilmington	CARO	67	71	.486	z - (2nd in Div.)
Career Totals (3 years)			205	210	.494	

z - Lost to Frederick, 2-1, in the first round.

BOB KIPPER, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 42
BORN: July 8, 1964 in Aurora, IL
RESIDES: Greer, SC

After serving as the pitching coach with the Greenville Drive for the past 2 years, Bob will hold the same position with Lancaster in 2007. Last season, the Drive finished with a 67-73 record and a 3.55 ERA, 4th best in the South Atlantic League. Previously, he spent 2 years as pitching coach for the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs. He also served as Boston's bullpen coach in 2002. A veteran of 8 major league seasons as a left-handed pitcher, Kipper coached in the independent and minor leagues from 1995-2001. His 2001 Single-A Augusta staff led the South Atlantic League in ERA (2.93) and fewest walks allowed (314). In 2000, they led the league with 47 saves and ranked 2nd with a 3.45 ERA.

Kipper joined the Red Sox system in 1999 as pitching coach for the Lowell Spinners. He spent the previous 3 years as the pitching coach for Winnipeg of the independent Northern League. In 1995 Kipper began his coaching career with the Evansville Otters of the independent Frontier League.

The California Angels drafted Kipper as the 8th overall pick in the 1982 June draft. He was the Single-A California League Player of the Year at Redwood in 1984, finishing the season 18-8 with a 2.04 ERA. He made his major league debut the following year and was traded to the Pirates in August. The Greer, SC resident was 3-4 with 4 saves and a 2.93 ERA in 1989 with Pittsburgh. In 1990, he pitched on the N.L. East Division championship team, going 5-2 with a 3.02 ERA in 41 games. He got his first taste of post-season play when the Pirates repeated in 1991, appearing in Game 3 of the NLCS. In 8 major league seasons he went 27-37 with a 4.34 ERA in 271 games.

Kipper's last year in the majors was in 1992 with Minnesota. He sat out the 1993 season with a shoulder injury and attempted a comeback in 1994 with the Mets but was released from Triple-A Norfolk after appearing in just 9 games.

Bob and his wife, Kristin, have two daughters, Kaylyn (13) and Kendal (9).

DAVE JOPPIE, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 41
BORN: December 11, 1965 in Hastings, MI
RESIDES: Grand Rapids, MI

Dave begins as JetHawks hitting coach after holding the same position with the Wilmington Blue Rocks last year and managing the Kane County Cougars, Florida's Single-A club, in 2004 and 2005. In 2004, Dave led Kane County to the Western Division Championship with an 83-56 record. He was named the Midwest League Manager of the Year as well as *Baseball America*'s Class Low A Minor League Manager of the Year.

Dave has 12 seasons of coaching experience in pro baseball. He served as hitting instructor for Double-A Midland (2001-03), Single-A Visalia (1999), Double-A Huntsville (1998, 1995-96) and Single-A Modesto (1997). He also managed Single-A Vancouver of the Northwest League in 2000.

Prior to his professional experience, Dave coached amateur baseball from 1988-94. In the offseason, Dave is an NCAA Division II, III and NAIA basketball official.

CALIFORNIA HERE THEY COME

On September 29, 2006, Boston announced a two-year affiliation agreement for the 2007 and 2008 seasons with the Single-A Lancaster (CA) JetHawks of the California League. Lancaster , a member of the California League since 1996, replaces Wilmington as Boston's High Single-A League affiliate. The Red Sox previously had an affiliate in the California League from 1947-'55, when the San Jose Red Sox played in what was then a Class C League. Lancaster, which plays its games at Clear Channel Stadium, was affiliated with the Seattle Mariners from 1996-00 before signing with Arizona.

2006 Wilmington Blue Rocks Season in Review

Record: 67-71 (Northern Division) / 1st Half: 35-35, 1st / 2nd Half: 32-36, 2nd, 2.5 GB

The Wilmington Blue Rocks were crowned Carolina League Northern Division first-half champions with a 35-35 record, marking their 9th division title in the last 13 seasons. Despite playing to a 32-36 2nd-half record, Wilmington clinched an automatic playoff berth with its first-half title, reaching the postseason for the first time since 2004 and the first time as a Red Sox affiliate.

Wilmington faced 2nd-half Northern Division Champion Frederick in a best-of-3 series in the first round of the playoffs. The Rocks won the playoff opener before dropping Games 2 and 3 for a 2-1 series loss.

Blue Rocks manager **Chad Epperson** in 2006 was named the top managerial prospect in the Carolina League according to *Baseball America*. Epperson earned the nod in the August edition of the magazine that rated players and managers at the Single-A level. 2006 was Epperson's first year as manager of the Rocks after spending the previous 2 seasons managing in the South Atlantic League with Augusta and Greenville.

Along with Epperson, **1B Ian Bladergroen** was rated as the best defensive first baseman in the Carolina League. **OF Mickey Hall** was rated as having the best outfield arm. **CF Jacoby Ellsbury**

was rated as the best baserunner, fastest baserunner and best defensive outfielder.

The Blue Rocks were represented by 3 players at the mid-season Carolina League All-Star Game on June 27 in Salem, VA: **RHP Mike James**, **CF Jacoby Ellsbury** and **3B Andrew Pinckney**. James was also named to the league's year-end All-Star squad after leading the league with 25 saves, going 25-for-25 in 2006. He was the lone reliever named to the club. The 25 saves also equaled the single-season franchise record set by Steve Prihoda in 1998.

The 25-year-old James finished the season 2-1 with 25 saves and a 1.81 ERA in 48 relief appearances. He struck out 51 and walked only 19 in 49.2 innings, holding foes to a .228 batting average.

Pinckney tied for 8th in the league with 31 doubles, while batting .255 with 5 triples, 10 home runs, 47 RBI and 58 runs scored in 112 games. In 2005, Pinckney earned mid- and post-season South Atlantic League All-Star honors.

Ellsbury batted .298 with 4 home runs, 5 triples, 32 RBI and 25 stolen bases in 60 games for the Blue Rocks to earn a July 12 promotion to Double-A Portland.

Another standout for the Blue Rocks down the stretch was **RHP Clay Buchholz**, who was promoted from Greenville on August 15. He was named Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week of August 21-27, and went 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) in 3 starts for the Blue Rocks overall. The 22-year-old had 140 strikeouts in 119.0 innings between the 2 stops, an average of 10.6 strikeouts per 9 innings. The Sox' 3rd pick (sandwich round, 42nd overall) in 2005 went 9-4 with a 2.62 ERA in 21 starts for the Drive.

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arias, Claudio	.252	70	274	37	69	22	1	8	36	0	0	4	12	79	3	0	4
Bell, Bubba	.283	19	60	8	17	4	1	1	9	0	0	0	8	7	2	0	0
Bladergroen, Ian	.242	98	331	46	80	20	4	9	51	0	4	17	42	91	1	0	6
Corsaletti, Jeffrey	.264	125	447	69	118	32	1	11	60	3	3	6	97	85	11	5	6
Devries, Jon	.204	15	54	6	11	0	1	1	5	0	0	2	6	28	0	0	1
Ellsbury, Jacoby	.299	61	244	35	73	7	5	4	32	4	1	7	25	28	25	9	1
Farkes, Zak	.667	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hall, Mickey	.206	68	228	28	47	11	7	1	16	2	1	2	21	88	7	3	2
Jeroloman, Chuck	.241	49	137	13	33	9	0	2	19	2	2	0	24	60	2	1	6
Johnson, Jay	.262	37	149	21	39	7	2	5	21	2	1	3	12	26	1	1	1
Kent, Mathew	.136	35	125	9	17	2	0	2	9	0	0	1	5	39	0	0	6
Lowrie, Jed	.262	97	374	43	98	21	6	3	50	0	8	2	54	65	2	2	25
Natale, Jeff	.278	82	273	46	76	13	0	7	46	0	8	10	62	54	1	0	12
Otness, John	.281	105	402	48	113	24	2	3	45	0	6	9	29	40	1	1	5
Pinckney, Andrew	.255	112	431	58	110	31	5	10	47	0	4	6	32	92	6	3	22
Pritz, Bryan	.254	98	346	47	88	17	3	3	40	3	1	1	30	48	10	5	1
Ramos, Dominic	.163	31	86	10	14	6	0	0	4	2	1	4	9	19	3	2	6
Richardson, Jason	----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Suarez, Iggy	.265	94	328	50	87	17	3	4	36	4	5	2	28	70	7	6	14
Wagner, Mark	.169	17	65	8	11	4	0	1	5	0	2	0	7	9	0	0	2
White, Scott	.220	78	264	32	58	16	3	5	34	0	8	8	15	53	3	3	4
Totals	.251	138	4621	614	1161	263	44	80	566	22	55	84	519	981	85	41	136

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Barnes, John	2-4	3.13	8	7	0	0	0	37.1	34	25	13	3	4	23	28	2	0
Blackley, Adam	0-2	4.64	5	4	0	0	0	21.1	27	12	11	1	1	8	16	0	0
Bowden, Michael	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	5	5	0	0	1	3	1	0
Buchholz, Clay	2-0	1.13	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	10	4	2	0	0	4	23	1	0
Cox, Bryson	2-0	0.74	13	0	0	0	0	24.1	14	4	2	0	1	9	25	3	0
Cox, Timothy	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Dobies, Andrew	8-6	3.98	21	21	0	0	0	117.2	124	58	52	10	9	33	77	0	0
Galves, Gary	6-10	5.44	25	25	0	0	0	122.1	141	82	74	16	5	43	72	1	0
Goodson, Matthew	3-7	3.92	19	19	1	0	0	96.1	84	51	42	13	7	42	67	4	1
Guyette, Kevin	2-6	6.58	14	11	0	0	0	64.1	77	52	47	12	9	22	43	7	0
Hottovy, Tommy	8-6	2.80	21	21	2	0	0	122.0	109	49	38	3	5	35	91	6	0
Jackson, Kyle	6-0	1.59	24	0	0	0	1	45.1	24	9	8	1	0	24	67	6	2
James, Michael	2-1	1.81	48	0	0	0	25	49.2	42	10	10	2	5	19	51	4	0
Johnson, Jason	1-0	5.14	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	10	4	4	0	0	0	1	1	0
Mann, Will	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mendoza, Luis	5-4	3.14	13	13	0	0	0	63.0	67	26	22	4	3	14	46	6	0
Newsom, Randy	1-1	3.92	19	0	0	0	1	43.2	42	22	19	0	5	19	27	1	0
Pena, Mario	0-0	2.33	5	2	0	0	0	19.1	18	7	5	1	0	9	9	3	0
Richardson, Jason	2-7	4.92	35	0	0	0	0	71.1	83	43	39	5	12	29	58	3	0
Rozier, Michael	0-0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	4	4	0	0	3	5	0	0
Schroyer, Ryan	1-5	4.80	31	0	0	0	1	50.2	52	28	27	2	4	20	49	1	1
Shoemaker, Scott	9-2	4.05	23	8	0	0	0	73.1	65	38	33	8	3	20	38	0	0
Sturge, Justin	4-5	2.92	50	0	0	0	4	89.1	82	33	29	2	4	30	79	16	0
Vaquedano, Jose	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	0	5	1	0	0
Vaughan, Beau	3-5	3.72	43	0	0	0	0	65.1	71	30	27	2	4	20	60	2	1
Totals	67-71	3.82	138	138	3	6	32	1217.1	1202	601	517	85	82	434	937	68	5

GREENVILLE DRIVE

South Atlantic League - Single-A / West End Field . 945 South Main Street . Greenville, SC . 29610

Co-Owner / President ..... Craig Brown
General Manager ..... Mike deMaine
Director of Media Relations ..... Eric Jarinko
Manager ..... Gabe Kapler
Pitching Coach ..... Walter Miranda
Hitting Coach ..... Randy Phillips
Trainer ..... Paul Buchheit
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... West End Field (2006 / 5,700)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (864) 240-4500 / (864) 240-4501

GABE KAPLER, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 31
BORN: August 31, 1975 in Hollywood, CA
RESIDES: Tarzana, CA
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 0-0 (.000)

Gabe will make his managerial debut with the Greenville Drive in 2007. This is his 4th season in the Red Sox organization. He spent 9 years playing in the major leagues and his last 2 and a half seasons as an outfielder with the Boston Red Sox. Kapler was a member of the 2004 World Series Champion club.

As a player, Kapler hit a .270 (655-for-2425) with 64 homers and 302 RBI in 850 career games. The outfielder was drafted in the 57th round of the 1995 June Amateur draft by the Detroit Tigers. He made his major league debut with Detroit in 1998 and went on to play for 4 major league teams from 1998-06 (Detroit, Texas, Colorado, Boston). He signed with the Red Sox as a free agent in June of 2003. With the Red Sox, Kapler hit .270 (182-675) with 13 home runs and 77 RBI in 312 games. He also played for the Yomiuri Giants of Nippon Professional Baseball for part of 2005.

Gabe is a 1993 graduate of Taft High School in Woodland Hills, CA. He attended Cal State-Fullerton in 1994 before transferring to Moorpark (CA) Community College in 1995. An avid weight lifter and promoter of physical fitness, Gabe has appeared on the cover of several bodybuilding magazines. He and his wife Lisa have two sons: Chase Ty (10/8/99) and Dane Rio 11/3/01).

MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
9-YR M L Totals	270	850	2425	362	655	140	13	64	302	17	20	13	216	378	68	26	31

WALTER MIRANDA, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 32
BORN: January 6, 1975 in Cartagena, Columbia
RESIDES: Cape Coral, FL

Walter enters his first season as pitching coach for the Greenville Drive after holding the same position with the Gulf Coast League Champion Red Sox in 2006 and with the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners in 2005. Last year the GCL Red Sox posted a 35-19 record with a 3.02 ERA (3rd best in the league). They also went 2-1 in the post-season with a 1.67 ERA. Walter spent 2000-04 as a pitching coach with the GCL Red Sox, helping them to a 34-24 record and a 3.01 ERA, 2nd best in the league behind the GCL Yankees, in 2004. He joined the Red Sox organization in 1999 after a 6-year pitching career in the Florida Marlins system during which he compiled a 21-19 record in 68 games (60 starts).

He played baseball and basketball in his native Colombia and became the 2nd player to sign with the expansion Florida Marlins on January 15, 1992. In 1994, Miranda posted a 1.70 ERA for the Marlins' Rookie-level Gulf Coast League affiliate, making a career-high 25 appearances, all starts, and finishing the season 8-7.

Walter and his wife, Nicole, live in Cape Coral, FL with their daughter Miel.

RANDY PHILLIPS, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 50
BORN: August 8, 1956 in Greenville, SC
RESIDES: Taylors, SC

Randy returns for his 3rd season as hitting coach for Greenville. He helped the 2005 club to a South Atlantic League-leading .275 batting average. Previously, he served as the hitting coach at short-season Single-A Lowell from 2003-04. He coached Atlanta Braves minor leaguers at Pulaski of the Rookie-level Appalachian League in 1990 and Blue Jays minor leaguers from 1991-99, beginning with 5 years as hitting coach with the club's Rookie-level Gulf Coast League team.

In 1996, Phillips was the hitting coach with the St. Catharines Stompers of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League. The former semi-pro first baseman coached at Single-A Hagerstown in 1997, guiding Suns hitters to the league's 2nd-best team average. Randy spent the 1998 campaign with Medicine Hat of the Rookie-level Pioneer League, seeing his Jays hit .286 as a team, the 2nd-best mark in the league. He spent the 1999 season at Double-A Knoxville, again guiding hitters to the league's 2nd-best average.

Randy played for the semi-pro Greenville Cardinals from 1975-87, including a player/manager role for 7 of those years. He served as a hitting instructor for Major League Baseball's Australian Academy in Gold Coast, Australia in 2002 and 2003.

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE YEAR-END ALL-STARS

TRIPLE-A PAWTUCKET (INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE)

Dustin Pedroia — Utility Player

SINGLE-A WILMINGTON (CAROLINA LEAGUE)

RHP Mike James — Relief Pitcher

Double-A Portland's **RHP Edgar Martinez** was selected to play for the World Team at the 2006 XM Satellite Radio All-Star Futures Game on July 9 at PNC Park in Pittsburgh...Sea Dogs **manager Todd Claus** served as a coach for the World Team.

The All-Star Futures Game features the top prospects in minor league baseball, with a team of U.S.-born players competing against players from around the world...every major league organization is represented with at least one player...Martinez signed with the Sox as a non-drafted free agent in July of 1998.

2006 Greenville Drive Season in Review

Record: 67-70 (Southern Division) / 1st Half: 35-35, T-5th, 7.0 GB / 2nd Half: 32-38, 5th,

The Greenville Drive posted a combined record of 67-70 after going 35-35 in the first half and 32-38 in the 2nd half. Prior to the season, the Red Sox announced a 2-year Player Development contract extension with the Drive covering the 2007 and 2008 seasons.

The Drive debuted their new downtown ballpark in 2006, West End Field, which was named Ballpark of the Year by baseball enthusiast website Baseballparks.com. The ballpark is a replica of Fenway Park, complete with a 30-foot-tall "Green Monster" with manual scoreboard in left and a Pesky Pole in right. The field dimensions to all outfield directions are to the exact specifications of Fenway, including notches in the outfield wall. The new park was a substantial draw in downtown Greenville, as the Drive set a single-season attendance record with over 330,000 fans through the turnstiles in 2006.

Greenville was represented by **RHP Chris Jones** and **C Mark Wagner** on the Southern Division squad at the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on June 20 in Eastlake, OH. Jones went 4-4 with a 3.63 ERA in 19 starts, including a 3-0 record and 1.46 ERA in 7 starts in April and May. Wagner ranked 6th in the league with a .301 batting average and finished tied for 7th with a .386 on-base percentage and 32 doubles.

Several other Drive players finished among South Atlantic League leaders. **LF Chris Turner** tied for 5th in the league with 18 home runs and tied for 8th with 7 triples. **CF Yahmed Yema** tied for 5th with 8 triples. **RHP Blake Maxwell** tied for 6th with 52 appearances.

Another offensive standout for Greenville was **3B Tony Granadillo**, who led the club with 68 RBI and 70 runs scored, while batting .283 with 29 doubles and 13 home runs in 116 games.

Other team leaders: Wins - Michael Bowden and Clay Buchholz (9); Saves - Maxwell (14); Innings pitched - Michael Rozier (129.2); Starters ERA - Buchholz (2.62); Relievers ERA - Tim Cox (2.82).

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bates, Aaron	270	43	152	13	41	7	0	4	16	0	2	3	17	26	0	0	8
Bell, Bubba	231	59	208	30	48	7	1	3	28	2	1	3	27	31	6	5	4
Farkes, Zak	256	13	39	7	10	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	4	11	2	0	5
Granadillo, Tony	283	116	420	70	119	29	2	13	68	5	7	11	43	79	3	0	22
Hall, Mickey	236	51	195	22	46	8	2	2	21	0	2	3	30	63	6	4	1
Jeroloman, Chuck	231	14	39	3	9	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	13	17	0	0	3
Johnson, Jay	283	73	300	58	85	16	5	11	43	2	2	3	33	42	4	4	4
Kelly, Dustin	202	39	129	20	26	7	1	2	8	0	0	1	12	33	0	0	8
Khoury, Ryan	389	6	18	3	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1
Lara, Christian	259	106	352	58	91	16	1	1	35	5	1	4	42	69	33	8	19
Leonard, Mike	230	55	191	24	44	10	1	2	14	0	0	7	27	48	0	0	8
Mercurio, Matthew	231	82	290	45	67	14	0	5	29	2	0	6	19	74	9	2	15
Mota, Willy	091	4	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Natale, Jeff	343	50	175	38	60	10	0	10	41	1	3	11	41	20	2	1	3
Ramos, Dominic	224	73	294	37	66	19	1	0	29	6	1	3	27	62	9	4	12
Segovia, Luis	128	21	78	8	10	1	1	1	8	0	0	1	6	18	1	3	1
Sorensen, Logan	237	72	257	33	61	11	4	1	29	0	1	0	33	43	10	2	2
Soto, Luis	230	67	274	39	63	14	1	6	38	1	3	1	14	70	1	1	3
Stachowsky, Mitch	210	43	138	14	29	8	1	7	21	1	1	5	10	61	0	0	7
Turner, Christopher	243	108	403	59	98	18	7	18	63	0	5	11	36	149	3	0	11
Vasquez, Pedro	229	11	35	3	8	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	2	12	1	0	5
Wagner, Mark	301	96	355	49	107	32	1	7	45	0	2	8	42	52	1	3	2
Yema, Yahmed	289	112	450	51	130	22	8	8	65	4	7	7	23	70	7	4	7
Totals	275	138	4668	720	1285	292	39	108	659	6	38	93	479	1005	63	21	144

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Barnes, Jeffrey	1-4	3.20	9	5	0	0	0	39.1	27	20	14	2	6	28	33	6	0
Blackley, Jason	2-2	3.32	24	0	0	0	8	40.2	34	17	15	7	0	8	31	3	0
Bowden, Michael	9-6	3.51	24	24	0	0	0	107.2	91	50	42	9	2	31	118	9	0
Buchholz, Clay	9-4	2.62	21	21	0	0	0	103.0	78	34	30	10	5	29	117	8	1
Casillas, Ismael	3-5	3.72	31	5	0	0	0	87.0	71	42	36	7	2	35	88	10	0
Colvin, Ryan	0-0	48.60	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	9	9	0	0	3	3	1	0
Cox, Timothy	5-6	2.80	33	4	0	0	0	103.0	90	40	32	10	3	16	82	6	0
Fernandes, Kyle	3-5	3.11	38	0	0	0	0	84.0	81	47	29	8	8	31	57	1	0
Guyette, Kevin	5-2	3.53	13	8	0	0	0	51.0	49	24	20	1	2	17	51	6	0
Hancock, Matthew	1-1	4.50	19	0	0	0	0	28.0	29	19	14	1	5	23	18	4	0
Jones, Christopher	4-4	3.63	19	19	0	0	0	96.2	83	42	39	6	5	32	79	5	0
Jones, Hunter	4-5	3.34	35	5	0	0	5	94.1	87	41	35	8	5	20	100	7	0
Large, Terry	1-1	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	6	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
Lawson, Ryne	0-1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	1	4	1	0	0
Mann, Will	0-0	6.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	2	2	0	1	1	2	0	0
Maxwell, Blake	6-3	3.08	52	0	0	0	14	64.1	56	25	22	5	5	9	41	2	0
Newsom, Randy	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena, Mario	0-2	6.89	3	3	0	0	0	15.2	28	14	12	3	1	4	5	0	0
Phillips, Ryan	2-8	3.26	16	16	0	0	0	80.0	69	39	29	5	2	40	75	8	1
Rhoades, Chad	1-4	3.13	17	0	0	0	0	37.1	39	19	13	2	1	11	24	2	0
Rozier, Michael	5-6	3.61	25	25	0	0	0	129.2	112	70	52	8	7	63	88	5	3
Seibel, Phil	2-0	1.35	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	12	3	3	2	1	9	19	0	0
Timm, David	0-1	14.73	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	8	8	6	1	0	1	3	2	0
Ventura, Felix	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	0
Zink, J.T.	3-3	7.67	16	0	0	0	0	29.1	41	29	25	4	7	10	23	1	0
Totals	67-73	3.55	140	140	0	7	27	1233.2	1116	608	486	101	70	418	1063	87	5

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS

TRIPLE-A PAWTUCKET (INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE)
LHP Craig Breslow

DOUBLE-A PORTLAND (EASTERN LEAGUE)
OF Tyler Minges
RHP Chris Smith
3B Chad Spann
1B/DH Jeremy West

SINGLE-A WILMINGTON (CAROLINA LEAGUE)
3B Andrew Pinckney
CF Jacoby Ellsbury
RHP Mike James

SINGLE-A GREENVILLE (SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE)
RHP Chris Jones
C Mark Wagner

SHORT-SEASON SINGLE-A LOWELL (NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE)
OF Zachary Daeges
C Luis Exposito

LOWELL SPINNERS

New York-Penn League - Single-A / Edward LeLacheur Park . 450 Aiken Street . Lowell, MA . 01854

Owner ..... Drew Weber
Vice President / General Manager ..... Tim Bawmann
Vice President of Communications ..... Jon Goode
Manager ..... Jon Deeble
Pitching Coach ..... Ace Adams
Hitting Coach ..... Alan Mauthe
Trainer ..... TBA
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... Edward LeLacheur Park (1998 / 5,000)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (978) 459-2255 / (978) 459-1674

JON DEEBLE, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 44
BORN: May 18, 1962 in Melbourne, Australia
RESIDES: Melbourne, Australia
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 172-155 (.526)

Jon takes over as manager of the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners while retaining his Pacific Rim Coordinator position with the Red Sox organization. He previously managed Lowell to a 39-34 record in 2003.

Deeble has served as the manager of the Australian national team since 2000. That has included guiding Australia in the 2006 World Baseball Classic and in each of the last 2 Summer Olympic Games, winning a Silver Medal in 2004 at Athens. He will manage the Australian Olympic team again in 2008.

Deeble joined the Red Sox after 7 seasons with the Florida Marlins. In 2001, he managed Florida's rookie-Level Gulf Coast League affiliate. He managed the short-season Single-A Utica Blue Sox in 2000 after a year as an area scout in his native Australia. He managed the GCL Marlins from 1997-98, leading his 1998 squad to a 38-22 record and the Eastern Division Championship after his 1997 club finished in 2nd place with a 31-28 record. Jon served as the club's hitting coach in 1996.

Jon was a member of the Australian national team from 1982-94, playing in the 1988 Seoul Olympics as well as 2 World Championships, 2 Intercontinental Cups and 4 Asian Championships.

Jon and his wife Sharon have 3 children- sons Jye (9) and Ricky (7) and daughter Kate 3.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
1997	GCL Marlins	GCL	31	28	.525	(5th in Div.)
1998	GCL Marlins	GCL	38	22	.633	z - (1st in Div.)
2000	Utica	GCL	35	40	.467	(5th in Div.)
2001	GCL Marlins	GCL	29	31	.483	(3rd in East. Div.)
2003	Lowell	NYP	39	34	.534	(3rd in Div)
Career Totals (5 years)			172	155	.526	

z - Lost to the GCL Devil Rays, 1-2, in the first round.

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE AWARD WINNERS

PITCHER OF THE YEAR - RHP Clay Buchholz (Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington)
9-4, 2.62 ERA (30 ER / 103.0 IP), 117 K in 21 GS at Greenville
2-0, 1.13 ERA (2 ER / 16.0 IP), 23 K in 3 GS at Wilmington

OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR - 2B Jeff Natale (Single-A Greenville and Single -A Wilmington)
.343 (60-for-175), 10 2B, 10 HR, 41 RBI, 38 R, 41 BB in 50 G at Greenville
.278 (76-for-273), 13 2B, 7 HR, 46 RBI, 46 R, 62 BB in 82 G at Wilmington

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR - CF Jacoby Ellsbury (Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland)
1 error in 61 G in CF at Wilmington; 1 error in 48 G in CF at Portland

BASE RUNNER OF THE YEAR - CF Jacoby Ellsbury (Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland)
35 R, 7 2B, 5 3B, 25 SB in 61 G at Wilmington; 20 R, 10 2B, 3 3B, 16 SB in 50 G at Portland

LATIN PROGRAM PITCHER OF THE YEAR - LHP Jose Alvarez (DSL Red Sox)
2-1, 1.61 ERA (11 ER / 61.2 IP), 64 K in 15 G (8 starts)

LATIN PROGRAM PLAYER OF THE YEAR - 1B Ricardo Burgos (DSL Red Sox)
.288 (53-for-184), .445 OBP, 14 2B, 39 RBI, 28 R 49 BB in 57 G

ACE ADAMS, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 54
BORN: July 25, 1952 in Needham, MA
RESIDES: Longmeadow, MA

This will be Ace's 5th season in the Red Sox organization with 30 years of experience as a pitching coach, including 10 in New England. He returns as the Lowell Spinners pitching coach after spending last season in the same role for Double-A Portland. He served as the pitching coach for Single-A Wilmington in 2005, Single-A Augusta in 2004 and short-season Single-A Lowell in 2003. Adams coached the Florida Marlins' Single-A Jupiter affiliate in 2002.

Adams also coached in Jupiter with the Montreal Expos' Single-A Florida State League affiliate from 1999-01. He was the pitching coach for the Expos' short-season Single-A Vermont club in 1998. Ace joined the Expos organization in 1997 following 13 years as a college coach at Michigan (1989-96), Brandeis (1986-89), Harvard (1985), Dartmouth (1984) Bentley (1978-81) and Framingham State (1981). He was a traveling batting practice pitcher for the Red Sox from 1984-86.

The former left-handed pitcher was named All-Big 10 for Michigan in 1973 and signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a free agent in 1974 and again in 1975.

Ace and his wife Wendy reside in Longmeadow, MA with their daughter Abigail.

ALAN MAUTHE, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 42
BORN: July 30, 1964 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada
RESIDES: White Rock, British Columbia, Canada

Alan enters his 5th season as a minor league coach after spending 11 years as owner and head instructor of Extra Innings Baseball Academy, Inc. in British Columbia. This will be his 3rd season coaching for the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners. As hitting coach for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 2005, the team hit a league-best .277 en route to a 34-24 record. He previously worked as a guest coach for the St. Louis Cardinals (1997) and the Oakland Athletics (1993-96). Mauthe played on the Canadian National Team from 1985-88, competing in the 1988 Seoul Olympics.

2006 Lowell Spinners Season in Review

Record: 39-36, 4th, 4.5 GB (Stedler Division)

The Spinners established all-time franchise single-game and full-season attendance records in 2006, drawing an average of nearly 5,400 fans per game in a ballpark that only seats 4,842. The franchise's single-game attendance record now stands at just under 17,000 after Lowell split the gate of 33,000-plus at Fenway Park on August 26 with the Pawtucket Red Sox. That gate helped the Spinners reach a season mark of more than 192,000 fans.

Lowell went 39-35 and finished in 3rd place in the New York-Penn League's Stedler Division. The Spinners closed the season on a high note, sweeping a 3-game series at Aberdeen to finish 3 games above .500.

LHP Jeffrey Farrell (5.0 IP, BB, HBP) and **LHP Yulkin German** (4.0 IP, HBP) on August 13 tossed the first no-hitter in Lowell Spinners history in a 2-0 win at Hudson Valley. It was the first no-hitter for the Red Sox organization since May 19, 2005, when 3 Greenville pitchers (Gary Galvez, Jesus Delgado and Kyle Jackson) combined for a 7-inning no-hitter in a 4-3 loss at Savannah in the 2nd game of a doubleheader.

OF Zachary Daeges and **C Luis Exposito** represented the Spinners at the 2nd annual Short-Season Single-A All-Star Game at Ripken Stadium in Aberdeen, MD on August 16. The American League affiliates pulled out a 4-1 win over their National League counterparts in the contest.

Daeges batted .288 with 10 doubles, 4 homers, 32 RBI and 24 runs scored in 55 games. He was Boston's 10th pick (6th round) in the 2006 draft out of Creighton University.

Exposito hit .250 with 13 doubles, 23 RBI and 18 runs in 57 games. He was the Sox' 34th pick (31st round) in 2005.

German ended the year 6-1 with a 1.81 ERA (10 ER/49.2 IP) in 24 relief outings. He fanned 52 in 49.2 innings.

Several 2006 draft picks also made an immediate impact for the Spinners. **LHP Kris Johnson** (3rd

pick, sandwich round) boasted a 0.88 ERA (3 ER/30.2 IP) in 14 games (all but one as a starter). **RHP Justin Masterson** (5th pick, 2nd round) went 3-1 with a 0.85 ERA (3 ER/31.2 IP) in 14 relief appearances. **RHP Joshua Papelbon** (52nd pick, 48th round) posted a 1.86 ERA (6 ER/29.0 IP) with 13 saves in 25 games out of the pen.

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arambarris, Manuel	.282	29	103	16	29	6	0	2	13	0	1	3	13	9	0	0	9
Bates, Aaron	.360	27	100	17	36	8	0	3	14	0	2	6	9	21	2	1	2
Bell, Bubba	.429	23	91	22	39	9	2	2	13	1	2	1	13	13	3	3	2
Chambers, Michael	.250	47	164	28	41	5	0	3	20	1	4	5	22	21	0	0	6
Chiang, Chih-Hsien	.278	9	36	6	10	0	3	1	8	0	1	0	2	9	1	0	2
Daeges, Zachary	.288	55	198	24	57	10	1	4	32	0	2	4	35	40	3	1	5
Egan, Jonathan	.083	4	12	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0
Engel, Reid	.251	56	231	20	58	8	2	4	26	0	4	1	10	48	4	2	1
Exposito, Luis	.250	57	208	18	52	13	0	1	23	2	2	3	13	44	1	1	6
Farkes, Zak	.297	41	138	18	41	9	0	2	12	1	0	6	13	33	1	1	8
Jimenez, Jorge	.257	41	136	19	35	3	0	0	9	0	0	5	18	17	1	1	9
Jones, Michael	.255	11	47	8	12	2	1	1	13	0	1	1	1	9	0	0	0
Kalish, Ryan	.200	11	35	8	7	0	1	0	4	0	1	2	2	14	2	0	1
Khoury, Ryan	.236	40	148	16	35	7	1	0	16	4	2	4	16	28	2	2	13
Moreno, Junior	.117	17	60	4	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	24	0	0	3
Negron, Kristopher	.393	9	28	8	11	2	1	0	5	2	0	1	4	2	5	1	1
Pena, Wily Mo	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Santa, Moises	.222	7	27	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	2	1
Segovia, Luis	.195	64	174	19	34	4	0	1	9	3	1	3	23	47	4	3	16
Smyth, Paul	.266	50	188	29	50	10	2	4	24	1	2	5	15	31	6	1	6
Still, Jonathan	.220	62	232	23	51	9	1	2	27	2	4	2	26	41	0	0	2
Twomley, Jason	.095	7	21	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	0
Vincent, Jeffrey	.254	38	114	12	29	2	0	1	8	0	2	2	13	41	1	1	1
Totals	.258	75	2497	321	644	111	15	31	280	17	31	58	254	514	37	20	106

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Beazley, Travis	3-2	2.39	14	13	0	0	0	67.2	68	26	18	6	6	19	59	0	1
Cox, Bryson	0-1	1.59	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	6	2	1	0	1	2	3	0	0
Craft, Jordan	1-0	1.42	7	0	0	0	1	12.2	11	4	2	0	0	4	14	1	0
Doubront, Felix	2-0	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	7	6	6	1	1	3	7	0	0
Farrell, Jeffrey	2-8	6.75	13	13	0	0	0	53.1	58	43	40	4	8	30	28	9	0
Foulke, Keith	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
German, Yulkin	6-1	1.81	24	0	0	0	0	49.2	38	12	10	1	2	22	52	5	0
Guillen, Jean	5-1	3.62	28	0	0	0	0	37.1	35	16	15	1	4	16	37	3	0
Johnson, Kristopher	0-2	0.88	14	13	0	0	0	30.2	25	7	3	0	3	7	27	1	0
Large, Terry	1-1	2.06	21	0	0	0	10	39.1	30	14	9	0	5	10	45	6	0
Lawson, Ryne	2-2	5.40	13	4	0	0	0	56.2	66	38	34	3	5	23	34	5	0
Masterson, Justin	3-1	0.85	14	0	0	0	0	31.2	20	4	3	0	3	2	33	1	0
Papelbon, Joshua	0-2	1.86	25	0	0	0	13	29.0	22	12	6	0	2	6	36	1	1
Pena, Mario	4-1	2.08	7	7	0	0	0	39.0	32	9	9	0	1	2	18	0	1
Richardson, Dustin	4-1	3.18	16	1	0	0	2	39.2	28	16	14	2	3	13	44	2	0
Steinocher, Brian	0-2	3.64	10	6	0	0	0	29.2	28	16	12	0	1	11	16	1	1
Timm, David	0-0	12.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	4	4	0	1	0	3	0	0
Ventura, Felix	3-7	4.74	23	0	0	0	1	38.0	40	24	20	3	2	19	49	10	0
Yeh, Ting-Jen	1-0	9.53	9	0	0	0	0	11.1	22	15	12	0	0	7	10	1	0
Zink, J.T.	2-4	4.67	15	15	0	0	0	79.0	80	49	41	4	7	21	33	5	0
Totals	39-36	3.50	75	75	0	2	27	665.1	622	317	259	25	55	217	549	51	4

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE PITCHERS AND PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

TRIPLE-A PAWTUCKET (INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE)

OF David Murphy (June 5-11)
1B/OF Jeff Bailey (June 26-July 2)

DOUBLE-A PORTLAND (EASTERN LEAGUE)

LHP Kason Gabbard (May 1-7)
3B Chad Spann (May 29-June 4)
LHP Phil Seibel (May 29-June 4)
RF Brandon Moss (June 19-25)
CF Jacoby Ellsbury (August 7-13)
LHP Tommy Hottovy (August 29-September 4)

SINGLE-A WILMINGTON (CAROLINA LEAGUE)

LHP Tommy Hottovy (April 17-23)
RF Mickey Hall (April 17-23)
OF Bryan Pritz (June 12-18)
RHP Matt Goodson (July 24-30)
RHP Clay Buchholz (August 21-27)

SINGLE-A GREENVILLE (SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE)

OF Chris Turner (May 8-14)

GULF COAST LEAGUE RED SOX

Gulf Coast League - Rookie / City of Palms Park . 4301 Edison Avenue . Fort Myers, FL . 33916

Coordinator of Florida Operations ..... Todd Stephenson
Minor League Equipment and Clubhouse Manager ..... Mike Stelmach
Manager ..... Dave Tomlin
Pitching Coach ..... Glenn (Goose) Gregson
Hitting Coach ..... U.L. Washington
Trainer ..... Brandon Henry
Stadium (First Season/Capacity) ..... City of Palms Park (1992 / 6,992)
Media Relations Telephone/Fax ..... (239) 334-4726 / (239) 332-8106

DAVE TOMLIN, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 57
BORN: June 22, 1949 in Maysville, KY
RESIDES: Manchester, OH
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 35-19 (.648)

This will be Dave's 2nd season as the manager for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after serving as the club's pitching coach in 2005. He guided the club to a league championship in 2006. It was the first title for a Red Sox minor league affiliate since Single-A Augusta won the 1999 South Atlantic League title. This is his 5th consecutive season in the Red Sox system and 10th overall. In 2004, he was the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners pitching coach. He held the same position for Lowell from 2000 to 2001, at Single-A Sarasota in 1999 and at Rookie-level Fort Myers in 1998. Dave came to the Red Sox after 3 years as a roving minor league pitching coach for the Atlanta Braves (1995-97) and 7 years as an instructor and coach in the Montreal Expos system (1988-94). The former left-handed hurler was the pitching coach with Montreal's Single-A West Palm Beach affiliate in 1988-89. He then spent the next 4 years as the Expos' pitching instructor for their Gulf Coast Rookie League team. In 1994 Dave was the pitching coach for the Expos' Double-A Harrisburg club.

Tomlin played 13 years of major league ball from 1972-86, pitching for Cincinnati (1972-73, 1978-80), San Diego (1974-77), Montreal (1982, 1986) and Pittsburgh (1983, 1985). He compiled a lifetime record of 25-12 with 12 saves and a 3.82 ERA in 409 games. The Kentucky native was 9-1 with 4 saves in 57 games for Cincinnati in 1978. He also pitched for the Reds in both the 1973 NLCS vs. New York and the 1979 NLCS vs. Pittsburgh. Dave was originally drafted by Cincinnati in the 29th round of the 1967 June draft.

Tomlin and his wife Trudy reside in Manchester, OH and operate Briteleaffarms where they raise corn, soybeans and produce organic beef.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2006	Red Sox	GCL	35	19	648	z - (1st in Div.)
Career Totals (1 year)			35	19	648	

z - Defeated GCL Dodgers 2-1 in League Championship Series

GLENN (GOOSE) GREGSON, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 57
BORN: February 10, 1950 in Hamlet, NC
RESIDES: Helena, MT

Goose begins his 6th straight season in the Red Sox organization and 23rd year as a professional pitching coach, instructor or coordinator. Last year he served as the Latin American Pitching Coordinator and Gulf Coast League Pitching Coach, helping the GCL Red Sox staff to a 3.02 ERA, 3rd best in the league. In 2005, they led the league with a 3.09 ERA. Gregson has also worked for the Philadelphia Phillies (1979, 1999-01), Los Angeles Dodgers (1988-98) and Chicago Cubs (1982-84). He was the Dodgers' major league pitching coach in 1998.

The Appalachian State University graduate played 7 minor league seasons in the Chicago White Sox (1972-73) and Phillies (1974-78) systems, compiling a 22-18 record with a 3.39 ERA before an elbow injury ended his career. He threw a no-hitter in 1972 for the Mountaineers against the Virginia Military Institute. The right hander has a Masters in sport science and administration.

Goose and his wife, Jan, reside in Helena, MT and have 3 children: Rian (29), Tyler (26) and McGraw (24).

U.L. WASHINGTON, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 53
BORN: October 27, 1953 in Stringtown, OK
RESIDES: Atoka, OK

A veteran of 11 major league seasons as a shortstop, U.L. begins his 2nd season as the Gulf Coast League Red Sox hitting coach. Prior to last season, he was the Red Sox Minor League Infield Coordinator for 2 years and Pawtucket's hitting coach in 2003. The PawSox hit .271 as a team and posted a franchise and International League-best 83-61 record. Previously, he spent 2 seasons in the same role for Double-A New Britain. In 1999, Washington was the hitting coach for the Dodgers' Double-A San Antonio affiliate. He was a minor league hitting instructor for Kansas City from 1997 to 1998 and the hitting coach with the Royals' Triple-A Omaha club in 1996. The Royals ranked 3rd in the league in hitting that year and captured the West Division title.

U.L. coached at Double-A Wichita under current Portland Sea Dogs manager Ron Johnson in 1994 and 1995. He coached with the Royals' Double-A Memphis club from 1991-93. In 1989 Washington began his coaching career as the manager of Pittsburgh's short season Single-A Welland club.

Washington played in parts of 11 major league seasons from 1977-87, batting .251 with 27 homers and 255 RBI in 907 games. He spent his first 8 years with Kansas City, hitting .303 in 9 post-season contests. U.L. played in Montreal in 1985 and closed out his career with 2 years in Pittsburgh. U.L. and his wife Sandra have two children, daughter Shawnte (28) and son Christopher (24).

2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE MONTHLY AWARD WINNERS

APRIL		
Offensive Player	2B Jeff Natale	Greenville
Pitcher	LHP Abe Alvarez	Pawtucket
Defensive Player	CF David Murphy	Portland
Quality Plate Appearances	2B Jeff Natale	Greenville
Base Runner	CF Jacoby Ellsbury	Wilmington
Base Stealer	SS Christian Lara	Greenville
MAY		
Offensive Player	C Mark Wagner	Greenville
Pitcher	LHP Jon Lester	Pawtucket
Defensive Player	C Dusty Brown	Portland
Quality Plate Appearances	2B Jeff Natale	Greenville
Base Runner	OF Bryan Pritz	Wilmington
Base Stealer	OF Adam Stern	Pawtucket
JUNE		
Offensive Player	RF Brandon Moss	Portland
Pitcher	LHP Kason Gabbard	Portland / Pawtucket
Defensive Player	2B / SS Dustin Pedroia	Pawtucket
Quality Plate Appearances	LF Jeff Corsaletti	Wilmington
Base Runner	RF Mickey Hall	Wilmington
Base Stealer	INF / OF Trent Durrington	Pawtucket
JULY		
Offensive Player	2B / SS Dustin Pedroia	Pawtucket
Pitcher	RHP Mike James	Wilmington
Defensive Player	SS Argenis Diaz	GCL Red Sox
Quality Plate Appearances	OF Bubba Bell	Lowell
Base Runner	LF Chris Turner	Greenville
Base Stealer	CF Jacoby Ellsbury	Wilmington / Portland
AUGUST		
Offensive Player	1B Mike Jones	GCL Red Sox / Lowell
Pitcher	RHP Clay Buchholz	Greenville / Wilmington
Defensive Player	SS / 3B Kris Negron	GCL Red Sox / Lowell
Quality Plate Appearances	SS Jed Lowrie	Wilmington
Base Runner	OF Matt Van Der Bosch	Portland
Base Stealer	SS / 3B Kris Negron	GCL Red Sox / Lowell

2006 Gulf Coast Red Sox Season in Review

Record: 35-19, 1st (South Division)

After winning their 4th consecutive Gulf Coast League Southern Division crown to earn a bye in

the first round of the playoffs, the GCL Sox defeated the GCL Dodgers, 2 games to 1, in the League Championship Series. The title was the first for a Sox minor league affiliate since Augusta won the 1999 South Atlantic League title.

The Sox were led by their pitching staff, which ranked 3rd in the league with a combined 3.02 ERA. Playoff starters **LHP Felix Doubront** (2-3, 2.52 ERA, 11 starts), **RHP Joseph Guerra** (4-2, 2.68 ERA, 9 games, 3 starts) and **RHP Jorge Rodriguez** (4-1, 2.35 ERA, 9 games, 6 starts) joined regular-season standout **LHP Jose Capellan** (4-1, 2.79 ERA, 11 games, 6 starts) to anchor the staff. Guerra struck out 25 without walking a batter in 43.2 innings pitched.

Offensive team leaders: Batting Average - Jonathan Egan (.339); Home runs - Michael Jones (9); RBI - Jones (28); Runs Scored - Carlos Fernandez-Oliva (33); On-Base Percentage - Egan (.400); Slugging Percentage - Jones (.607); Stolen Bases - Kristofer Negron (10).

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arambarris, Manuel	328	19	64	9	21	4	1	0	10	2	1	0	5	3	0	0	3
Cabrera, Rafael	152	24	66	8	10	3	0	0	5	2	2	0	7	14	2	0	0
Chang, Chih-Hsien	287	33	122	12	35	8	2	1	12	1	1	2	4	11	2	0	10
De Renne, Kevin	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1
Diaz, Argenis	263	37	133	16	35	2	1	0	11	2	0	1	6	23	3	1	8
Egan, Jonathan	339	37	127	22	43	10	3	4	19	0	0	0	13	36	0	0	1
Engel, Reid	200	6	20	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0
Fernandez-Oliva, Carlos	297	43	155	33	46	12	2	3	23	3	2	1	20	26	9	5	2
Gil, Rafael	235	13	17	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Huang, Chih-Hsiang	125	16	72	5	9	3	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	22	0	0	5
Jones, Michael	311	34	122	24	38	9	0	9	28	0	1	4	9	25	0	0	1
Kalish, Ryan	300	6	20	6	6	2	0	1	20	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Linares, Emilio	242	25	62	7	15	3	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	5
Negron, Kristopher	261	41	142	19	37	6	2	2	16	3	0	5	12	20	10	0	11
Place, Jason	292	33	113	14	33	3	1	4	21	0	1	1	17	35	3	3	2
Sheets, Matt	292	41	106	16	31	1	3	0	14	3	1	0	12	18	4	4	2
Sosa, Roberto	213	28	89	8	19	6	0	2	8	0	0	1	11	26	0	0	3
Soto, Luis	160	7	25	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
Suarez, Luis	205	38	117	13	24	5	1	1	14	0	3	0	10	38	7	2	1
Tapia, Levi	186	15	43	6	8	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	5	16	0	0	3
Van Der Bosch, Matt	263	5	19	3	5	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	3	1	1	0
Vasquez, Pedro	257	33	113	19	29	4	0	2	12	1	0	4	15	23	6	4	4
Totals	260	54	1751	244	456	85	19	33	217	17	14	21	165	378	48	21	69

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Barnes, John	0-0	2.57	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	6	2	2	0	0	3	6	0	0
Blackley, Adam	0-0	3.86	3	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	3	3	0	4	1	7	0	0
Capellan, Jose	4-1	2.79	11	6	0	0	0	48.1	42	22	15	3	1	9	48	5	1
Clement, Matt	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Colvin, Ryan	0-1	3.72	11	8	0	0	0	19.1	24	9	8	1	0	5	10	2	1
Craft, Jordan	0-0	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	1
DiNardo, Lenny	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Doubront, Felix	2-3	2.52	11	11	0	0	0	53.2	41	17	15	6	3	13	36	1	0
Gonzalez, Carlos	4-1	2.08	7	0	0	0	1	17.1	17	6	4	0	0	1	12	3	1
Guerra, Joseph	4-2	2.68	9	3	0	0	0	43.2	53	16	13	1	2	0	25	1	0
Guerrero, Emilio	3-2	2.45	10	6	1	0	0	40.1	47	19	11	1	1	11	38	1	0
Hancock, Matthew	0-1	14.73	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	7	6	6	0	0	1	4	1	0
Lin, Wang Yi	2-1	1.31	10	0	0	0	1	20.2	17	5	3	0	1	6	8	2	1
Mann, Will	2-0	3.06	15	0	0	0	8	17.2	16	6	6	1	1	5	18	0	0
Martes, Jose	1-1	8.49	9	1	0	0	0	11.2	14	15	11	0	2	12	12	0	0
Mendez, Mauricio	2-1	1.50	15	1	0	0	2	36.0	30	7	6	2	3	5	28	4	0
Paulino, Aregnis	1-1	4.97	6	3	0	0	0	12.2	13	7	7	0	0	6	9	0	0
Rhoades, Chad	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
Rodriguez, Jorge	4-1	2.35	9	6	0	0	0	46.0	38	20	12	1	3	18	34	4	1
Salcedo, Gustavo	0-2	7.59	12	0	0	0	0	21.1	26	18	18	2	3	17	16	1	0
Socolovich R., Miguel	4-0	3.20	14	2	0	0	2	25.1	20	12	9	1	0	11	18	3	2
Timm, David	2-1	2.81	11	0	0	0	3	16.0	14	6	5	1	0	3	12	0	0
Totals	35-19	3.02	54	54	1	2	17	461.1	435	198	155	20	24	129	354	29	8

2 CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

The Red Sox' six minor league farm clubs combined for a 349-338 (.508) regular season record in 2006. Three of the six advanced to the post-season. Portland won the Eastern League Championship while the Gulf Coast Red Sox were crowned as the Gulf Coast League champions, giving Boston two minor league titles for the 1st time since 1979 (Winston-Salem and Winter Haven). In addition, Wilmington participated in the Carolina League Division Series playoffs.

DOMINICAN SUMMER LEAGUE RED SOX

Dominican Summer League - Rookie / Carr. Mella KM 23.5 . El Toro, DR

Director ..... Jesus Alou
Coordinator of Dominican Operations ..... Manny Nanita
Manager ..... Jose Zapata
Pitching Coaches ..... Jose Gonzalez and Carlos Perez
Hitting Coach ..... Cesar Hernandez
Bench Coach ..... Nelson Paulino
Trainers ..... Antonio Diaz, Luis Reyes and Jean Carlos Blanco
Telephone ..... (809) 450-5400

JOSE ZAPATA, Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 36
BORN: September 15, 1970 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR
RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, DR
MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 102-157 (.394)

Jose begins his first season as manager for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox. He managed the Marlins' DSL club from 2003-06.

Zapata played professional baseball in the Montreal Expos minor league system from 1991-93. After his playing career, he became the hitting coach for the Expos Dominican Summer League team from 1994-00. Zapata also coached the Marlins Single-A affiliate Jamestown in the New York-Penn League and was a infield instructor in the Dominican Summer League in 2002.

Jose will also serve as the Red Sox Latin American Field Coordinator in 2007.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2003	Marlins	DSL	18	48	.273	-
2004	Marlins	DSL	29	36	.446	-
2005	Marlins	DSL	27	31	.465	-
2006	Marlins	DSL	28	42	.400	(3rd in Div.)
Career Totals (4 years)			102	157	.394	

CESAR HERNANDEZ, Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 40
BORN: September 28, 1966 in Yamasa, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR

Cesar returns for a 2nd season as hitting coach for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox after serving in the same capacity for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 2005. He held the same role for Single-A Augusta in 2004 and the DSL Red Sox in 2003. Before joining the Red Sox, he worked as the manager and hitting coach for the Seattle Mariners' DSL team in 2001. The former outfielder played parts of 2 seasons with the Cincinnati Reds in 1992-93, hitting .213 (16-for-75) in 61 games.

NELSON PAULINO, Bench Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 34
BORN: January 20, 1973 in Salcedo, DR
RESIDES: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Nelson begins his first season as the bench coach with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox after managing the club from 2003-06 and serving as the team's hitting coach for 2 years prior to that. The former switch-hitting infielder enters his 8th straight year in the organization. He played 4 years in the Atlanta Braves system, starting in 1991 with the Braves' Dominican team. He hit .340 in 69 games that year, legging out 10 triples. The Dominican native played at Rookie-level Pulaski in 1992, Single-A Macon in 1993 and Single-A Durham in 1994. Paulino hit .261 with 5 home runs, 74 RBI and 56 stolen bases in 306 career minor league games.

JOSE GONZALEZ, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: June 10, 1980 in Santo Domingo, DR
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, DR

Jose will serve as pitching coach for the Red Sox' Dominican Summer League team for the 3rd consecutive year. He pitched in the Red Sox farm system from 2000-02, advancing to short-season Single-A Lowell in 2002. In 3 seasons he posted a 2-1 record and a 3.44 ERA (20 ER/52.1 IP) in 19 games (7 starts).

CARLOS PEREZ, Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: June 7, 1973
RESIDES: Carabobo, VZ

Perez returns for his 4th consecutive season as the pitching coach for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox. He previously held the same position for the Venezuelan Summer League Marlins in 2000 and 2001. Perez signed with the Atlanta Braves rookie league club in Santo Domingo in 1990 and went on to play 7 years of professional ball in Venezuela.

2006 Dominican Summer League Red Sox Season in Review

Record: 23-47 overall (Boca Chica Division) / 5th, 20.5 GB

The Dominican Summer League Red Sox finished in 5th place in the Boca Chica Division with a 23-47 record. The team got standout performances from **INF Ricardo Burgos**, who led the club with a .288 (53-184) average and 39 RBI and **LHP Jose Alvarez** who posted a 1.61 ERA and led the team with 64 strikeouts and 61.1 innings pitched.

2006 BATTING AND PITCHING STATISTICS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alvarez, William	267	25	75	9	20	2	0	0	8	3	2	1	3	7	1	0	6
Atacho, Alan	148	23	61	3	9	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	13	18	0	0	5
Avila, Jackson	181	46	155	10	28	6	0	1	9	2	1	7	11	31	3	2	15
Bermudez, Ronald	257	47	179	30	46	9	5	0	12	3	0	3	21	38	7	0	2
Bonilla, Nelson	266	47	154	16	41	6	0	3	20	0	0	6	10	40	1	4	3
Burgos, Ricardo	288	57	184	28	53	14	3	4	39	0	1	3	49	42	3	1	3
Cordones, Eudi	147	28	68	5	10	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	4	26	0	0	5
De La Nieve, Marcial	.088	17	34	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	18	0	0	1
Diaz, Luis	148	46	135	21	20	6	0	0	6	1	0	3	16	46	3	1	24
Feliz, Roberto	242	59	215	28	52	12	1	4	24	0	1	5	16	43	1	2	3
Gil, Alberto	229	29	83	12	19	8	0	2	16	1	0	2	9	17	1	0	5
Meregildo, Miguel	218	53	170	30	37	8	2	0	14	3	0	5	22	43	17	5	7
Navarro, Yamaico	279	53	201	29	56	13	5	3	37	0	2	0	21	29	5	3	17
Santana, Wilfi	220	49	159	11	35	6	0	0	13	2	0	3	12	45	0	1	3
Serrano, Victor	275	62	229	43	63	7	1	1	18	1	1	1	23	36	15	4	21
Sierra, Jose	219	31	96	7	21	5	1	0	9	1	2	0	16	21	1	0	1
Torres, Victor	188	39	96	15	18	3	1	0	7	0	2	1	12	23	5	2	7
Totals	231	70	2294	299	531	110	19	18	240	17	13	45	261	523	63	25	151

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarez, Jose	2-1	1.61	15	8	0	0	0	61.2	46	20	11	1	2	19	64	4	0
Batista, Anatanaer	3-8	7.71	19	0	0	0	2	25.2	34	23	22	2	3	13	16	6	1
Batista, Braulio	0-2	6.27	12	1	0	0	2	18.2	24	16	13	3	1	5	17	1	0
Cabral, Cesar	1-4	4.54	11	10	0	0	0	37.2	37	28	19	1	2	12	27	5	0
Castillo, Yeiper	2-4	4.00	15	7	0	0	0	45.0	48	31	20	4	5	19	37	1	2
De La Cruz, Victor	0-2	7.79	12	4	0	0	0	32.1	36	34	28	1	6	27	30	4	0
Flores, Paul	0-1	3.78	8	0	0	0	0	16.2	15	12	7	0	0	11	7	0	0
Galue, Victor	2-2	2.23	14	4	0	0	0	48.1	38	25	12	3	8	9	38	3	1
Gil, Alberto	0-1	10.80	3	0	0	0	1	5.0	3	6	6	0	3	3	6	3	0
Jimenez, Arbert	2-1	0.99	14	11	0	0	1	54.1	40	12	6	1	1	10	50	0	3
Lopez, Edwin	1-2	3.78	13	3	0	0	0	33.1	32	25	14	3	3	28	32	8	0
Mayora, Raul	3-2	6.75	13	0	0	0	0	24.0	19	20	18	1	8	18	28	3	0
Morel, Neylin	1-3	6.41	11	0	0	0	0	19.2	29	17	14	3	2	7	14	2	2
Perez, Pedro	3-3	3.47	15	7	0	0	0	46.2	48	23	18	1	1	16	32	8	2
Rodriguez, Pedro	2-1	1.99	19	1	0	0	4	45.1	38	12	10	1	2	9	42	3	0
Ulloa, Brandon	1-5	5.97	11	8	0	0	0	28.2	29	31	19	0	1	21	22	7	2
Valera, Emilio	0-0	2.84	6	0	0	0	0	6.1	10	4	2	0	1	6	2	0	0
Vargas, Rafael	0-1	6.92	7	0	0	0	0	13.0	14	13	10	0	11	10	5	4	1
Zarraga, Gustavo	0-0	27.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	6	6	0	1	9	1	2	0
Zerpa, Armando	0-4	3.09	12	6	0	0	0	32.0	22	15	11	0	2	23	34	6	0
Totals	23-47	4.01	70	70	0	3	10	596.1	562	373	266	25	63	275	504	71	13

ALVAREZ, Jose Ricardo — LHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/6/1989 in Barcelona, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barcelona, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2005

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2006: Went 2-1 and finished 2nd on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with a 1.61 ERA (11 ER/61.2 IP) in 15 games (8 starts), earning Red Sox Minor League Latin Program Pitcher of the Year honors in his first professional season...surrendered one earned run or less in 13 of his 15 outings...allowed just 2 earned runs over his final 6 appearances (4 starts), posting a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP) over that stretch...held right-handers to a .197 batting average (41-for-208) while lefties hit .313 (5-for-16) against him...went 1-1 with a 1.29 ERA (5 ER/35.0 IP) and 28 strikeouts as a reliever and 1-0 with a 2.03 ERA (6 ER/26.2 IP) and 36 K's in 8 starts...won his pro debut against the DSL Rockies on June 5, giving up one hit over 3.0 shutout innings while striking out 5.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-1	1.61	15	8	0	0	1	61.2	46	20	11	1	2	19	64	4	0

ANDERSON, Dennis Eugene — C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/1/1978 in Tucson, AZ; **RESIDES:** Tucson, AZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 12/22/2006

SIGNED BY: Dave Finley (Florida Marlins)

2006: Spent his first season in independent baseball with the Sioux Falls Canaries of the American Association...posted career-highs with 7 home runs, 37 RBI and 6 stolen bases...caught 59 games and played 4 at first base...**2005:** Spent the season with Double-A Carolina...had multiple hits in 4 of 5 games from April 21-May 3, batting .667 (12-for-18) with 9 RBI over that span...posted a season-high 7-game hitting streak from July 8-26, during which he hit .400 (10-for-25)...caught 53 games...**2004:** Ended the year with Carolina by batting .444 (8-for-18) with 5 doubles and 7 RBI in his final 6 games...**2003:** Spent the majority of the season with Single-A Jupiter, but experienced his first Double-A action, getting into 15 games in 2 stints with Carolina of the Southern League... hit .333 (13-for-39) in the month of April...**2002:** Split the year between Jupiter and Single-A Kane County, combining to post 22 multi-hit efforts...reached base safely in a season-high 7-straight games twice during his time with Jupiter, July 18-29 and August 15-26...combined to catch a career-high 85 games...**2001:** Turned in best month in May when he hit .333 (16-for-33) with a home run and 9 RBI...spent his 2nd season under manager Russ Morman, who is currently serving as the hitting coach for the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs...**2000:** Posted a .286 (6-for-21) average when leading off an inning with the Cougars...transferred to Single-A Brevard County in mid-June...**1999:** Picked by the Florida Marlins in the 25th round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft and reported to Single-A Utica after signing on June 5...attended the University of Arizona.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Utica	.188	30	96	10	18	1	1	1	8	3	1	1	7	28	2	0	6
2000	Kane County	.222	29	81	7	18	3	1	0	9	0	2	6	9	17	0	0	0
	Brevard City	.196	23	56	6	11	2	0	0	3	1	0	4	9	16	0	1	2
2001	Kane County	.236	78	242	43	57	14	2	6	35	2	3	14	37	45	2	3	7
2002	Jupiter	.310	42	126	13	39	6	1	1	16	1	2	7	23	23	1	0	2
	Kane County	.247	47	166	17	41	7	3	4	19	1	1	5	18	23	4	2	5
2003	Jupiter	.239	68	197	22	47	6	1	0	18	5	3	12	24	20	2	5	5
	Carolina	.282	15	39	2	11	6	0	0	8	1	0	1	4	5	1	0	1
2004	Carolina	.231	91	221	15	51	10	1	2	29	2	4	2	27	44	1	1	-
2005	Carolina	.333	67	177	22	59	12	0	1	26	5	1	3	22	22	1	2	6
2006	Sioux Falls	.322	64	230	33	74	10	1	7	37	0	5	6	35	35	6	0	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.261	554	1631	190	426	77	11	22	208	21	22	61	215	278	20	14	40

ANDERSON, Lars Eric — 1B

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/25/1987 in Oakland, CA; **RESIDES:** Fair Oaks, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (18th round, 553rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Blair Henry

2007: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Rated as the best power hitter in the Red Sox farm system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...also ranked as the No. 5 prospect in the organization, the No. 2 position player...hit .423 (33-for-78) with 14 homers, 33 RBI, 39 runs scored and a .574 on-base percentage in 29 games his senior year at Jesuit (CA) High School.

ARAMBARRIS, Manuel E. — 1B/3B

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 178; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/25/1985 in Carabobo, VZ; **RESIDES:** Carabobo, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 4/5/2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2006: Split time between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and short-season Single-A Lowell...recorded multiple hits in 7 of his 19 games with the GCL Red Sox earning a July 20 promotion to Lowell...went 5-for-5 with 2 doubles, 2 runs scored and one RBI for the Spinners on July 26...hit safely in a season-high 9 straight games from August 6-29, batting .416 (15-for-36) over that stretch...struck out a total of 10 times in 167 at-bats...combined to play 25 games at first base and 24 games at third...**2005:** Played for the GCL Red Sox, his first season in the U.S....batted .302 (13-for-43) in 15 July contests before hitting just .190 (8-for-42) in 11 August contests...**2004:** Returned to Venezuelan Summer League Ciudad Alianza...drove in 9 RBI on 5 hits, 4 for extra bases, over back-to-back games, June 3-4...**2003:** Spent year with Boston East of the Dominican Summer League...**2002:** Played third base for VSL Ciudad Alianza in his first year in the Red Sox system.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	VSL Red Sox	208	42	130	13	27	3	1	1	16	0	1	5	4	23	0	3	22
2003	DSL Red Sox	282	51	195	29	55	7	2	0	24	0	1	3	17	31	4	3	-
2004	VSL Red Sox	365	16	63	8	23	5	1	4	19	0	0	0	8	9	1	0	9
2005	GCL Red Sox	247	26	85	11	21	7	0	0	3	0	0	2	7	11	1	1	6
2006	GCL Red Sox	328	19	64	9	21	4	1	0	10	2	1	0	5	3	0	0	3
	Lowell	282	29	103	16	29	6	0	2	13	0	1	3	13	9	0	0	9
Minor Lg. Totals		275	183	640	85	176	32	5	7	85	2	4	13	54	86	6	7	49

ARIAS, Claudio R. — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/9/1982 in Bani, DR; **RESIDES:** Bani, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 4/30/2002

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua, Jesus Alou and Louis Eljaua

2006: Ranked 4th on Single-A Wilmington with 8 home runs and a career-high 22 doubles...hit safely in 13 of his final 15 games, batting .317 (19-for-60) with 2 home runs and 8 RBI during that span...fell a triple shy of the cycle on August 22 against Myrtle Beach when he went 3-for-5 with 4 RBI and one run scored...spent 15 days on the DL between July 31-August 15 with a strained left shoulder...**2005:** Combined to bat .303 (82-for-271) in 68 games between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, Single-A Greenville and Wilmington...his 20 homers ranked 3rd in the Red Sox farm system...his .303 average would have ranked 6th if he had enough plate appearances to qualify...earned his first taste of High-A ball with an August 24 promotion to Wilmington, where he hit 4 home runs in 4 games, including a blast in his debut vs. Myrtle Beach on the 24th...**2004:** Landed on DL June 10-July 13 with left shoulder injury...returned to Single-A Augusta July 24...finished the season on 18-game hit streak, during which he hit .387 (29-for-75) with 16 runs and 18 RBI...**2003:** Began the year batting .385 (10-for-26) in his first 6 games...had his best month in July when he hit .344 (22-for-64) over 16 games...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2002:** Played in the Dominican Summer League, batting .254 with 11 homers and 48 RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	DSL Red Sox	.254	70	268	40	68	14	2	11	48	0	7	5	17	52	6	2	-
2003	Lowell	.262	49	187	29	49	9	1	5	33	0	2	2	7	55	3	3	23
2004	Augusta	.273	54	209	31	57	10	1	8	34	0	4	3	14	53	2	2	-
	GCL Red Sox	.417	7	24	6	10	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0
2005	Greenville	.312	50	199	33	62	15	2	13	38	0	0	2	11	55	2	0	5
	GCL Red Sox	.368	4	19	5	7	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
	Wilmington	.245	14	53	5	13	2	0	4	9	0	0	1	2	11	0	1	1
2006	Wilmington	.252	70	274	37	69	22	1	8	36	0	0	4	12	79	3	0	4
Minor Lg. Totals		.272	318	1233	186	335	75	7	53	207	0	16	20	65	312	17	8	33

BACANI, David — 2B

HT: 5'7"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/30/1979 in Long Beach, CA; **RESIDES:** Long Beach, CA

ACQUIRED: Selected by the Red Sox in the Double-A phase of the 2005 Rule 5 Draft from the New York Mets, 12/8/2005

SIGNED BY: Fred Mazuca (New York Mets)

2006: Spent the year at Double-A Portland where he was hit by 20 pitches to lead the Red Sox minor league system...also finished 3rd on the team with 11 stolen bases and 52 walks, and 5th with 93 hits and 45 RBI...made the 7th pitching appearance of his professional career, giving up 2 runs in 1.0 inning vs. Trenton on July 3...played in all 9 post-season games for the Sea Dogs, batting .167 (5-for-30)...**2005:** Spent most of the season with New York's Double-A Binghamton affiliate...was exceptional in May, batting .370 in 16 games...hit .319 vs. righties and .234 vs. lefties...hit .371 with runners in scoring position...earned a late-season call-up to Triple-A Norfolk...also made 4 scoreless relief pitching appearances, allowing just one hit and one walk over 4.0 innings...**2004:** Was an Eastern League All-Star for Double-A Birmingham...saw the most substantial Triple-A action of his career, playing 44 games for Norfolk...blanked opponents in 2 pitching appearances (4.0 IP) for the Tides...**2003:** Promoted to Double-A for the first time in his career after starting the year at Single-A St. Lucie...**2002:** Spent the season at Single-A Columbia, the first year of his minor league career spent entirely with one club...**2001:** Taken by the Mets in the 22nd round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft...made his pro debut with rookie-level Kingsport and earned a mid-season call-up to Single-A Brooklyn...attended Cal-State Fullerton where was named first-team All-Big West Conference for 3 straight seasons.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Kingsport	.352	19	71	19	25	8	1	2	13	0	0	1	12	12	5	2	4
	Brooklyn	.295	23	95	13	28	6	0	0	9	2	1	2	5	12	5	4	2
2002	Columbia	.262	96	305	46	80	17	1	1	36	7	1	9	52	48	13	11	13
2003	Binghamton	.243	52	103	13	25	3	0	0	7	6	1	2	22	19	5	3	4
	St. Lucie	.260	44	131	14	34	4	0	0	12	2	2	2	21	16	6	2	2
2004	Binghamton	.329	58	158	21	52	9	3	4	29	4	0	4	19	29	8	6	3
	Norfolk	.264	44	144	20	38	9	3	2	14	3	0	2	17	34	4	2	5
2005	Binghamton	.294	90	262	35	77	18	2	5	42	8	3	6	30	56	3	6	15
	Norfolk	.125	9	24	1	3	1	0	0	5	0	0	2	2	2	1	1	0
2006	Portland	.229	121	406	60	93	19	2	5	45	4	9	20	52	67	11	5	15
Minor Lg. Totals		.280	435	1293	182	362	75	10	14	167	32	8	30	181	228	50	37	48

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Norfolk	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
2005	Binghamton	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2006	Portland	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		0-0	2.00	7	0	0	0	0	9.0	5	2	2	0	2	3	3	0	0

BAERLOCHER, Ryan Lee — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/6/1977 in Lewiston, ID; **RESIDES:** Lewiston, ID

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/18/2007

SIGNED BY: Greg Smith (Kansas City Royals)

2006: Held opponents without an earned run in 7 of his 20 outings at Triple-A Omaha in the Kansas City Royals organization....won 2 straight games in relief from May 12-15, combining to give up 2 runs over 4.1 innings...turned in his best month in May when he went 2-2 with a 3.38 ERA (10 ER/26.2 IP) and 21 strikeouts...held lefties to a .224 (34-for-152) average while righties hit .297 (44-for-148) against him...**2005:** Began the year on the DL after undergoing Tommy John surgery on July 16...opened the season with Omaha, but was named the Double-A Wichita Pitcher of the Year...went 2-0 with a 1.61 ERA (4 ER/22.1 IP) in his first 4 starts with Wichita...named the Texas League Pitcher of the Week for the week of August 2-8, throwing a complete game 3-hit shutout at Tulsa on August 4...ranked 4th in the league with 2 complete games...**2004:** Won 4 out of 5 appearances (2 starts) from May 7-25, posting a 2.00 ERA (4 ER/18.0 ER) with 19 strikeouts...**2003:** Ranked 5th in the organization with 109 strikeouts in time split between Wichita and Omaha...began the year with Wichita, holding foes scoreless in 5 of his 12 appearances...promoted to Omaha in mid-May where he won his first 2 games, May 23-28...posted a 2.12 ERA (8 ER/34.0 IP) in the month of July...**2002:** Returned to the Royals by the San Diego Padres as part of the Rule 5 draft on March 5...went 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (5 ER/30.0 IP) and 17 strikeouts in the month of August...**2001:** Finished first in the Texas League with 180.2 innings pitched, 3rd with 13 wins and 4th with 2 complete games, all career highs...selected by the Padres in the Rule 5 Major League Draft, December 13...**2000:** Led the South Atlantic League with a 2.14 ERA (27 ER/113.2 IP) and finished 2nd among starters, fanning an average of 11.01 batters per 9 innings...combined to post a 2.40 ERA (44 ER/165.0 IP) in a season split between Charleston and Wilmington, 5th best among all starters at the Single-A level...his 193 strikeouts ranked 2nd...**1999:** Taken by Kansas City in the 6th round of the 1999 draft...signed on June 3 and reported to Single-A Spokane...ranked 2nd in the Northwest League with 15 starts and 5th with 7 wins...graduated from Lewis-Clark (ID) State College in 1999 where his team won the NAIA National Championship in 1996 and 1999.

RYAN BAERLOCHER, *continued*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Spokane	7-2	4.70	15	15	0	0	0	74.2	78	43	39	7	6	32	68	0	0
2000	Charleston	5-6	2.14	19	19	0	0	0	113.2	88	43	27	6	3	33	139	5	0
	Wilmington	5-1	2.98	8	8	0	0	0	51.1	35	18	17	3	2	17	54	0	1
2001	Wichita	13-8	3.99	28	28	2	1	0	180.2	180	94	80	26	12	55	124	6	2
2002	Wichita	3-2	3.79	11	9	0	0	0	61.2	55	30	26	5	5	24	40	2	1
	Omaha	5-2	4.41	13	7	0	0	0	49.0	50	31	24	8	2	22	37	3	0
2003	Wichita	2-1	4.93	12	2	0	0	0	34.2	40	25	19	1	2	14	36	2	0
	Omaha	4-7	4.65	19	19	1	0	0	120.0	115	68	62	17	5	42	73	6	0
2004	Wichita	5-2	5.26	19	5	0	0	1	53.0	59	35	31	7	4	20	47	2	0
2005	Omaha	0-1	6.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	10	6	6	1	1	9	9	1	0
	Wichita	7-5	3.44	15	15	2	1	0	89.0	76	37	34	5	6	27	63	5	0
2006	Omaha	5-4	4.05	20	9	0	0	1	80.0	78	42	36	9	2	30	59	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		61-41	3.94	182	139	5	2	2	916.2	864	472	401	95	50	325	749	35	4

BAILEY, Jeffrey Todd (Jeff) - See Page 57 1B

BARD, Daniel P. RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/25/1985 in Houston, TX; **RESIDES:** Orange Park, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (first round, 28th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2007: Will be his first professional season...PERSONAL: Rated as having the best fastball in the Red Sox minor league system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...also ranked as the No. 4 prospect in the organization, the No. 3 pitcher...attended the University of North Carolina and compiled a 23-12 record with a 3.86 ERA (116 ER / 270.1 IP) and 235 strikeouts over 3 seasons with the Tar Heels...tied a career high in wins (8) and posted personal bests in ERA (3.47) and strikeouts (90) in 2006, his junior year...played for the Wareham Gatemen of the Cape Cod Baseball League in the summer of 2005...his father played 5 years of minor league baseball in the Los Angeles Dodgers and Baltimore Orioles organizations.

BARNES, John Delbert RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/24/1976 in San Diego, CA; **RESIDES:** Mesa, AZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 12/16/2005

SIGNED BY: Harry Smith (Boston Red Sox)

2006: Converted to a right-handed knuckleballer in 2006...split the year between Single-A Greenville, Single-A Wilmington, the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and Triple-A Pawtucket on his way to a 3-8 record...got a no-decision in his only start for Triple-A Pawtucket, giving up 3 runs in 4.1 innings at Columbus on July 22...placed on the DL on May 12 with a right shoulder strain and made 3 relief outings in a rehab assignment for the GCL Red Sox before being reinstated on June 29...returned to the organization that originally drafted him in the 4th round of the 1996 June Draft...played 3 seasons in the Red Sox chain, advancing as high as Double-A Trenton in 1998, before being traded to the Minnesota Twins with Matt Kinney and Joe Thomas for Greg Swindell and Orlando Merced on July 31, 1998...2005: Spent most of the season with Atlanta's Triple-A Richmond affiliate...batted .297 vs. righties and .203 vs. lefties...had a 10-game hitting streak from June 16-25, batting .462 (18-for-39), en route to a .358 average for the month...2004: Played for the Dodgers' Triple-A Las Vegas affiliate and led the club with a .348 average in 65 games...hit safely in 49 of 65 games...spent from April 20-June 20 on the DL with a torn left tendon in his left wrist...2003: Ranked 5th in the Pacific Coast League with a .323 average and 6th with 32 doubles...batted .444 during a season-high 14-game hitting streak from May 9-23...2002: Was a member of Colorado's 40-man roster in spring training and spent the entire season with Triple-A Colorado Springs...compiled a season-best 19-game hitting streak from May 8-June 12...placed on the DL with right knee inflammation July 16 and missed the rest of the year....2001: Missed most of spring training with a microfracture in his left knee...began the season on the DL and was optioned to Triple-A Edmonton on June 11...recalled to Minnesota on August 15 and collected one hit in 21 at-bats (.048)...2000: Named Minnesota's Minor League Player of the Year, won the PCL batting title with a .365 mark for Triple-A Edmonton and made his big league debut September 16 vs. Anaheim...singled off Scott Schoeneweis for his first major league hit that night...represented Edmonton in the Triple-A All-Star Game, and was named to the PCL post-season All-Star team...1999: Ranked 3rd on Double-A Portland in home runs, RBI and walks...1998: Began the year with Boston's Double-A Trenton club before his mid-season trade to Minnesota...missed from August 23-September 3 on the DL with a strained right shoulder...1997: Represented Boston's Single-A Michigan club at

the Midwest League All-Star Game at Lansing, taking home the game's MVP award...also selected to the league's post-season All-Star squad...**1996:** Made his pro debut for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...attended Grossmont Junior College in El Cajon, CA.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	GCL Red Sox	.277	30	101	9	28	4	0	1	17	0	5	6	5	17	4	0	1
1997	Michigan	.304	130	490	80	149	19	5	6	73	0	6	5	65	42	19	5	6
1998	Trenton	.274	100	380	53	104	18	0	14	36	2	4	3	40	47	3	8	3
	New Britain	.268	20	71	9	19	4	1	0	8	0	1	1	9	9	1	1	0
1999	New Britain	.263	129	452	62	119	21	1	13	58	1	4	5	49	40	10	2	4
2000	Salt Lake	.365	119	441	107	161	37	6	13	87	1	7	7	57	48	7	6	6
	MINNESOTA	.351	11	37	5	13	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	6	0	1	0
2001	Edmonton	.293	81	311	42	91	21	2	8	42	0	2	11	27	28	3	2	0
	MINNESOTA	.048	9	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	2
2002	Colo. Springs	.286	67	269	46	77	20	2	6	30	1	0	4	18	16	5	4	2
2003	Nashville	.323	120	402	61	130	32	2	13	69	0	5	4	28	41	15	7	4
2004	Las Vegas	.348	65	250	39	87	17	0	9	43	1	1	0	13	21	2	2	1
	GCL Dodgers	.364	6	22	3	8	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2005	Richmond	.277	90	318	30	88	18	0	3	29	1	2	6	21	25	1	1	3
	Mississippi	.400	3	10	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.303	960	3517	543	1065	213	19	86	498	7	37	52	332	335	70	38	31
Major Lg. Totals		.241	20	58	6	14	4	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	9	0	1	2

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Salt Lake	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	2	2	0	1	4	1	0	0
2005	Richmond	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
2006	Greenville	1-4	3.23	9	5	0	0	0	39.0	27	20	14	2	6	28	33	6	0
	Wilmington	2-4	3.13	8	7	0	0	0	37.1	34	25	13	3	4	23	28	2	0
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	2.57	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	6	2	2	0	0	3	6	0	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	6.23	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	3	3	1	0	8	3	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-8	3.61	23	13	0	0	0	89.2	72	55	36	6	11	69	71	8	0

BATES, Aaron — 1B

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 232; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/10/1984 in Manhattan, NY ; **RESIDES:** Los Gatos, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (3rd round, 83rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Went 0-for-4 in his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell on June 20 before starting a 17-game hit streak the following day, during which he hit .418 (28-for-67) with 3 home runs and 9 RBI...named the New York-Penn League Player of the Week for the week of July 3-9 when he batted .480 (12-for-25) with 2 home runs, 6 RBI and 4 multi-hit games...in 27 games with Lowell he hit .400 (26-for-65) against righties and .286 (10-for-35) against lefties, but after his promotion to Single-A Greenville on July 20, he hit .218 (26-for-119) against righties and .455 (15-for-33) against lefties...attended North Carolina State University where he lead the team in runs (76), homers (10), slugging percentage (.560), walks (45) and on-base percentage (.479) his junior year, 2006... selected to the Cape Cod Baseball League All-Star team with the Brewster White Caps in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.360	27	100	17	36	8	0	3	14	0	2	6	9	21	2	1	2
	Greenville	.270	43	152	13	41	7	0	4	16	0	2	3	17	26	0	0	8
Minor Lg. Totals		.274	70	252	30	77	15	0	7	30	0	4	9	26	47	2	1	10

BEAM, Randall C. (Randy) — LHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/21/1982 in Sarasota, FL; **RESIDES:** Sarasota, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 17th pick (18th round, 545th pick overall) in 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Dipuglia

2006: Ranked 4th on Double-A Portland with 35 appearances...earned a win and a save over 7 straight scoreless relief outings (10.0 IP) from April 19-May 30...placed on the DL on August 15 and missed the remainder of the season...**2005:** Combined to go 4-6 with 7 saves and a 2.42 ERA (20 ER/74.1 IP) in 53 relief appearances with Single-A Wilmington and Portland...averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9 innings between his 2 stops...called to Portland on June 14, where he pitched the rest of the season, helping the Sea Dogs to the Eastern League Championship Series...pitched for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League, posting no record and a 3.77 ERA in 9 relief outings...**2004:** Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell following the draft...allowed one run or less in each of his 9 relief appearances, including a 5-game (8.2 innings) scoreless streak, June 27-July 9...transferred to Single-A Augusta on July 14...did not surrender an earned run in his 18 relief outings (23.1 IP)

with Augusta...earned a save in 3 consecutive chances, July 18-July 23, giving up just 2 hits over 4 innings...posted a combined 6.57 strikeout-to-walk ratio (46 K, 7 BB) in his 2 stops...**PERSONAL:** Was twice named an All-Conference and All-State selection at Manatee (FL) Community College... earned Most Outstanding Pitcher at the Florida State Tournament and the NJCAA World Series his sophomore year...while at Florida Atlantic University, named a second-team All American by *Sports Weekly* and CollegeBaseballInsider.com...earning third-team honors from Louisville Slugger and *Baseball America* his junior year...combined 23-6 record and 2.08 ERA with 6 complete games in his 2-year career with FAU.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-2	1.62	9	0	0	0	2	16.2	10	3	3	1	0	3	19	1	2
	Augusta	2-1	0.00	18	0	0	0	10	23.1	10	1	0	0	1	4	27	1	0
2005	Wilmington	2-3	2.25	19	0	0	0	5	28.0	19	7	7	2	1	11	28	2	0
	Portland	2-3	2.53	34	0	0	0	2	46.1	35	18	13	3	3	20	49	1	0
2006	Portland	3-3	4.56	35	0	0	0	1	51.1	48	32	26	10	3	12	41	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		10-12	2.66	115	0	0	0	20	165.2	122	61	49	16	8	50	164	6	2

BEAZLEY, Travis John — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/17/1983 in Richmond, VA; **RESIDES:** Beaverdam, VA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 42nd pick (38th round, 1,153rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Made 14 appearances for short-season Single-A Lowell (13 starts) in his first pro campaign... led the club with 59 strikeouts and 2nd with 67.2 innings pitched, to average 7.8 strikeouts per 9 innings...finished 2nd in the Red Sox minor league system and 8th in the New York-Penn League with a 2.39 ERA (18 ER/67.2 IP)...did not allow an earned run in his final 3 starts (15.2 IP) from August 22-September 4, fanning 15 batters over that span...held left-handers homerless, limiting them to a .216 (25-for-116) average overall...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Randolph-Macon College in May of 2006 where he posted a 9-3 record with a 1.94 ERA (19 ER/88.0 IP) and a school-record 108 strikeouts in 15 games (12 starts) his senior year...named the Randolph-Macon baseball program's first All-American at the Division III level in 2006...fanned a league-record 17 batters in a game against Newport News Apprentice School on May 2.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	3-2	2.39	14	13	0	0	0	67.2	68	26	18	6	6	19	59	0	1

BELL, Billy Wayne (Bubba) — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/9/1982 in Houston, TX; **RESIDES:** Paris, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 42nd pick (39th round, 1,187th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2006: Hit .290 (104-for-359), 7th best in the Red Sox farm system, between Single-A Greenville, short-season Single-A Lowell and Single-A Wilmington...posted a 10-game hitting streak for Lowell from July 16-26, batting .537 (22-for-41) with 2 homers, 7 RBI and 7 multi-hit efforts...named the New York-Penn League's Player of the Week for the week of July 17-23...also given the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award for the month of July...went hitless in just 4 of his 23 games at Lowell...promoted to Wilmington on July 31...hit safely in 9 of his first 10 games with the Blue Rocks, batting .316 (12-for-38)...batted .273 (3-for-11) with a home run and 2 RBI in 3 post-season games for Wilmington...**2005:** In his first season as a professional he finished 7th in the Gulf Coast League and 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers with a .317 batting average...led the league by striking out only once every 12.79 plate appearances, was 4th with 13 doubles, and 5th with 52 hits, 75 total bases and 17 extra-base hits...posted a 9-game hitting streak from August 11-20, batting .486 (18-for-37) during the tear...the stretch featured 7 multi-hit games, including 6-straight multi-hit efforts from August 11-18...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Nicholls (LA) State University in May of 2005 where he hit .378 (76-for-201) with 4 home runs and 53 RBI his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.317	43	164	18	52	13	2	2	27	0	2	3	10	14	2	4	3
2006	Greenville	.231	59	208	30	48	7	1	3	28	2	1	3	27	31	5	6	4
	Lowell	.429	23	91	22	39	9	2	2	13	1	2	1	13	13	3	3	2
	Wilmington	.283	19	60	8	17	4	1	1	9	0	0	0	8	7	2	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.298	144	523	78	156	33	6	8	77	3	5	7	58	65	12	13	9

BELTRE, Engel Manuel — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 11/1/1989 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2006

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2007: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Ranked by ESPN Deportes as the No. 2 international prospect available to sign with a big league club prior to the July 2, 2006 deadline.

BERNERO, Adam Gino - See Page 64 — RHP

BLACKEY, Jason G. — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 228; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/11/1983 in Squamish, Canada; **RESIDES:** Duncan, Canada

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/13/2006

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2006: Finished 2nd on Single-A Greenville with 8 saves...earned saves in 4 straight appearances from July 15-25...his longest outing of the year came on August 3 vs. Lake County when he went 3.1 scoreless innings and recorded a season-high 7 strikeouts to earn his 6th save.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Greenville	2-2	3.32	24	0	0	0	8	40.2	34	17	15	7	0	8	31	3	0

BLACKLEY, Adam L. — LHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/22/1985 in Melbourne, Australia; **RESIDES:** Chettenham, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/24/2003

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2006: Made just 5 appearances (4 starts) for Single-A Wilmington after a sore left elbow landed him on the DL on May 3...got a no-decision in his best game of the season for Wilmington, giving up just one unearned run in 5.0 innings at Potomac...posted no record in 3 games (2 starts) for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in a rehab assignment from August 11-21...**2005:** Went a combined 8-10 with a 4.97 ERA (74 ER/134.0 IP) in 29 appearances (28 starts) between Single-A Lowell and Single-A Greenville...fanned 128 batters between the stops, 3rd most in the Red Sox farm system...his 86 strikeouts and 15 starts for Lowell ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League...struck out a season-high 10 batters August 5 vs. Williamsport...**2004:** Pitched in just 3 games, one with Lowell and 2 with the GCL Red Sox, before his promotion to Class-A Augusta on July 4...assumed the starting role in his first outing with Augusta on July 4 and became a permanent fixture in the Greenjackets rotation after spending all of 2003 as a reliever...collected his first professional win as a starter on August 13, holding Hagerstown scoreless and allowing just 2 hits and 2 walks while whiffing 8 in 6.0 innings...in his next start on August 18, he notched his 2nd win, earning him South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week honors with 0.75 ERA, 8 hits, one earned run, 3 walks and 13 strikeouts over that time (12 innings pitched)...**2003:** His pro debut was delayed due to a brief stint on the DL...upon reinstatement on July 17, he returned to the GCL Red Sox...logged one earned run or fewer in each of his 7 relief outings for a 0.73 ERA...earned his first career save, a combined shut-out, on July 28 when he tossed 3 innings of 2-hit ball to defeat the GCL Reds, 5-0...on August 23, held the GCL Reds scoreless (4 hits, 6 strikeouts) in 6 innings of relief, his longest outing of the season...fanned 24 batters and walked 5 for 4.8 strikeout-to-walk ratio.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.73	7	0	0	0	1	24.2	13	3	2	0	2	5	24	2	0
2004	Lowell	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	4	1	0	0	4	1	0
	GCL Red Sox	1-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	4	3	1	0	1	11	2	0
	Augusta	4-3	3.39	12	12	0	0	0	61.0	61	27	23	5	6	20	59	5	0
2005	Greenville	2-7	6.15	14	13	0	0	0	60.0	75	49	41	11	1	26	42	5	0
	Lowell	6-3	4.01	15	15	0	0	0	74.0	82	41	33	11	3	23	86	6	0
2006	Wilmington	0-2	4.64	5	4	0	0	0	21.1	27	12	11	1	1	8	16	0	0
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	3.86	3	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	3	3	0	4	1	7	0	0
Minor League Totals		5-4	2.90	22	13	0	0	1	99.1	89	40	32	7	8	26	98	10	0

BLADERGROEN, Ian Michael — 1B

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 2/23/1983 in Atlanta, GA; **RESIDES:** Albuquerque, NM

ACQUIRED: Traded by the Mets to the Red Sox for 1B Doug Mientkiewicz, 1/26/2005

SIGNED BY: Marlon Jones (New York Mets)

2006: Finished 2nd on Single-A Wilmington with 51 RBI and 3rd with 9 home runs...rated as the best defensive first baseman in the Carolina League by *Baseball America*...reached base safely in a season-high 9 straight games from May 3-15, and hit safely in a season-high 7 straight contests from June 21-July 1, batting .346 (9-for-26) during that stretch...was hit by a career-high 17 pitches to lead the club...hit .273 (30-for-110) against left-handers and .226 (50-for-221) vs. righties...played in 2 post-season games for the Blue Rocks, batting .250 (2-for-8) with a home run, 3 RBI and 3 runs scored...landed on the DL with a ruptured eardrum and missed from May 28-June 4...**2005:** Began his first season in the Red Sox organization batting .207 (12-for-58) in 18 games in April...missed all of June with a left wrist injury...went 8-for-12 in 3 games from July 26-29 to raise his season batting average 39 points to .240 from .201...by August 2, had raised his batting average to .252 following a 3-for-6 outing with 2 doubles at Frederick...had a 2-homer game September 1 at Salem...**2004:** Split time between first base (43 games) and designated hitter (26 games) for Class-A Capital City...recorded a hit in 19 of his first 20 games and went 33-for-81 (.407) with 9 doubles, a triple, 7 homers, 14 runs scored and 34 RBI over that span...drove in a season-high 6 runs on 3 hits (one home run) at Hickory on April 25...hit .362 in 38 games on the road before a wrist injury sidelined him for the rest of the season...**2003:** Began pro career with Brooklyn of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League...from June 28-July 9, held a 12-game hit streak, during which he went 19-for-45 (.422) with 4 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 5 runs scored and 10 RBI...named Brooklyn's Sterling Award Winner...attended Lamar (CO) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Brooklyn	285	74	274	33	78	12	3	6	36	0	1	9	21	51	0	2	10
2004	Capital City	342	72	269	39	98	23	3	13	74	0	8	5	25	55	1	1	3
2005	Wilmington	240	75	263	25	63	6	3	4	31	1	3	10	30	77	0	1	9
	GCL Red Sox	.444	5	18	4	8	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
2006	Wilmington	242	98	331	46	80	20	4	9	51	0	4	17	42	91	1	0	6
Minor Lg. Totals		278	324	1155	147	321	62	14	33	198	1	16	41	121	277	2	4	28

BLUE, William Scott (Scott) — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/5/1987 in San Luis Obispo, CA; **RESIDES:** Morro Bay, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 7th pick (4th round, 138th overall) in 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2006: Missed the entire 2006 season with a fractured right hand...**2005:** Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, tossing 3.0 innings in 4 appearances (one start)...graduated from Morro Bay (CA) High School in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-0	21.00	4	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	8	7	1	0	9	2	5	0

BOROWIAK, Zachary R. (Zach) — SS

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/18/1981 in Centralia, IL; **RESIDES:** Nashville, IL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (14th round, 414th overall) in 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2006: Played a career-high 97 games at shortstop in his first full season at Double-A Portland after spending the majority of 2005 at second base...led the team with 5 sacrifice hits and finished 2nd with 7 sacrifice flies...was hit by 11 pitches, tied for the 2nd most on the team...**2005:** Spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Wilmington, earning a spot on the Carolina League All-Star team, before an August 29 promotion to Portland, his first stop in Double-A since a brief 3-game stint in 2003...ranked 10th in the league with 72 runs scored...was the starting 2nd baseman at the All-Star Game, going 1-for-3 with a run scored...hit .286 (2-for-7) in 7 post-season games for the Eastern League Champion Sea Dogs...**2004:** Spent entire season with Augusta, after bouncing around in 2003...patrolled middle of infield in 119 of his 123 games (46 at second base, 73 at shortstop)...July 3-July 16, went on 13-game hit streak during which he hit .367 (18-for-49) with 3 runs scored, 2 doubles, a home run and 5 RBI...collected single-game career-best 4 hits twice, August 9 at Delmarva and August 25 vs. Columbus...**2003:** Began pro career with short-season Single A Lowell...reached base safely in his first 11 consecutive games, going 13-for-39 (.333 average) before getting promoted to Double-A Portland on July 2...after playing in 3 games (and committing 3 errors), was sent to Class-A Sarasota where he appeared in 27 games...returned to Lowell

on August 7 to finish out the season...attended Southeast Missouri State University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.272	35	125	13	34	5	1	0	7	4	0	4	16	18	12	4	9
	Portland	.182	3	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
	Sarasota	.183	27	93	2	17	4	0	0	2	5	0	1	7	13	0	2	4
2004	Augusta	.237	123	448	52	106	19	3	6	40	10	3	9	38	70	9	15	32
2005	Wilmington	.254	114	406	72	103	27	3	11	59	11	4	15	33	72	6	4	18
	Portland	.150	6	20	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
2006	Portland	.216	107	306	36	66	13	0	3	32	5	7	11	14	59	5	3	28
Minor Lg. Totals		.235	415	1409	176	331	69	7	20	140	35	14	40	108	237	33	22	95

BOWDEN, Michael M. (Mike) — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/9/1986 in Winfield, IL; **RESIDES:** Aurora, IL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (sandwich round between first and 2nd rounds, 47th overall) in 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2006: Ranked 4th among Red Sox farmhands with a career-high 121 strikeouts to average 10.5 Ks per 9 innings pitched...led Single-A Greenville with 118 strikeouts and tied for first with 9 wins... also ranked 2nd on the club in games started (24) and innings pitched (107.2)...recorded wins in 3 straight starts from July 4-15, giving up a combined 5 runs over 15.0 innings...earned a no decision in his first and only regular season appearance for Single-A Wilmington, giving up 5 runs over 5.0 innings at Lynchburg on August 26...went 0-1 with a 1.69 ERA (1 ER/5.1 ER) for the Blue Rocks in the post-season...rated as having the best control in the Red Sox minor league system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...also ranked as the No. 3 prospect in the organization, the No. 2 pitcher...**2005:** Made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, tossing 6.0 innings in 4 appearances (2 starts) from August 8-25...limited opponents to a .190 batting average...**PERSONAL:** Went 8-1 with a 0.59 ERA in 10 games for Waubonise Valley (IL) High School as a senior in 2005...he allowed just four earned runs and 18 hits in 61.0 innings of work, and recorded 135 strikeouts to average 19.9 punchouts per 9 innings...in *Baseball America*'s Best Tools survey previewing the 2005 Draft, he was listed as having the 3rd-best breaking ball among draft-eligible high school pitchers...he was ranked the No. 38 overall prospect and the No. 16 pitching prospect in the draft according to *Baseball America* entering the draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	1-0	0.00	4	2	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	4	10	0	0
2006	Greenville	9-6	3.51	24	24	0	0	0	107.2	91	50	42	9	2	31	118	9	0
	Wilmington	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	5	5	0	0	1	3	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		10-6	3.56	29	27	0	0	0	118.2	104	55	47	9	2	36	131	10	0

BROWN, Dustin William (Dusty) - See Page 70 — C

BUCHHOLZ, Clay D. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/14/1984 in Nederland, TX; **RESIDES:** Lumberton, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (sandwich round between first and second rounds, 42nd overall) in 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: In just his 2nd professional season the right-hander was named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year, compiling an 11-4 record with a 2.42 ERA (32 ER/119.0 IP) while splitting time between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington...led all Red Sox farmhands with 140 strikeouts, an average of 10.6 per 9 innings, and tied for lead with 11 wins...after his promotion to Greenville on August 15 he was named the Carolina League's Pitcher of the Week for the week of August 21-27, going 6.0 scoreless innings and fanning 10 to beat Myrtle Beach, 6-0, on August 24...finished August with a combined record of 5-0 (6 starts) with a 1.14 ERA (4 ER/31.2 IP) and 43 strikeouts to take home Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors...won his lone post-season start for the Blue Rocks, September 6 at Frederick, giving up 1 run while striking out 10 over 6.0 innings...rated as having the best curveball in the Red Sox system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...also ranked as the No. 2 prospect in the organization, the No. 1 pitcher...one of 12 top upper level prospects selected to participate in the Red Sox Rookie Program in January, 2007...**2005:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 0-1 with a 2.61 ERA in 15 starts...had 45 strikeouts and walked only 9 in 41.1 innings, an average of 9.8 strikeouts and only 1.96 walks per 9 innings...limited opponents to a .219 batting

average, including a .222 mark by lefties and a .217 mark by righties...ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League with 15 starts...finished his season strong, striking out 8 batters in 3.0 scoreless innings September 1 vs. Vermont and fanning 6 in 4.0 shutout frames September 6 at Oneonta... PERSONAL: Named the 2005 Region 14-East Conference Player of the Year for Angelina (TX) Junior College, going 12-1 with a 1.05 ERA (10 ER/85.2 IP) in 15 starts...the 4-time First-Team All-District selection and 2-time All-State selection struck out 129 batters in 85.2 innings, an average of 13.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...also saw time in the outfield...helped lead the Roadrunners to a No. 11 ranking in the National Junior College Athletic Association.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-1	2.61	15	15	0	0	0	41.1	34	15	12	2	1	9	45	0	1
2006	Greenville	9-4	2.62	21	21	0	0	0	103.0	78	34	30	10	5	29	117	8	1
	Wilmington	2-0	1.13	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	10	4	2	0	0	4	23	1	0
Minor Lg Totals		11-5	2.47	39	39	0	0	0	160.1	122	53	44	12	6	42	185	9	2

BURGOS, Ricardo Jose — INF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/23/1987 in Maturin, VZ; **RESIDES:** Maturin, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/3/2005

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2006: Named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Program Player of the Year after posting career highs in nearly every offensive category in his first professional season outside of his native Venezuela...ranked 3rd in the Dominican Summer League with a team-leading .443 on-base percentage...also led the DSL Red Sox with a .288 (53-for-184) batting average, 14 doubles and 39 RBI...his 49 walks were more than double the 2nd highest total on the team (Victor Serrano, 23)...played 31 games as designated hitter, 24 at first base, one at second and one at third...2005: Hit .289 (22-for-76) against right-handers and .107 (3-for-28) against lefties...went 1-for-1 with a home run and 2 runs scored in his 3rd professional game vs. the Venzuelan Summer League Pirates.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	.238	42	105	16	25	4	0	2	8	1	0	1	25	29	5	2	1
2006	DSL Red Sox	.288	57	184	28	53	14	3	4	39	0	1	3	49	42	3	1	3
Minor Lg Totals		.270	99	289	44	78	18	3	6	47	1	1	4	74	71	8	3	4

BURNS, Jr., Michael John (Mike) - See Page 71 — RHP

CABREJA, Rafael M. — OF

HT: 5',9"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/14/1987 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** New York, NY

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (9th round, 253rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: The left-hander hit .333 (5-for-15) against southpaws and .098 (5-for-51) against righties in his first professional season...tied for 2nd on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in sacrifice hits (2) and sacrifice flies (2)...grounded into his first and only double play of the season in his final game, August 19 at the GCL Twins.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.152	24	66	8	10	3	0	0	5	2	2	0	7	14	2	0	0

CAPELLAN, Jose M. — LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 7/18/1986 in San Fran de Macoris, DR; **RESIDES:** San Fran de Macoris, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/16/2003

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2006: Ranked 5th in the Red Sox minor league system with a 2.79 ERA (15 ER/48.1 IP) in his first professional season in the U.S....also finished 5th in the Gulf Coast League, and first on the team, with 48 strikeouts...tied for the team lead with 4 wins...fanned 48 batters and walked just 9 for a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 5.33...held opponents to a .233 batting average...lefties hit just .167 (5-for-30) against him...2005: Went 1-1 with a 1.02 ERA in 6 appearances (3 starts) for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...limited foes to a .222 batting average...had 20 strikeouts and 5 walks in 17.2 innings, an average of 10.2 K's and just 2.5 walks per 9 innings...2004: Named the DSL Red

Sox Pitcher of the Year after going 4-3 with a 2.07 ERA in 19 outings, 6 as a starter...had a 3.25 strikeout-to-walk ratio (78 K's, 24 walks).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Red Sox	4-3	2.07	19	6	0	0	3	65.1	45	29	15	1	5	24	78	1	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	1-1	1.02	6	3	0	0	0	17.2	14	2	2	0	0	5	20	1	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-1	2.79	11	6	0	0	0	48.1	42	22	15	3	1	9	48	5	1
Minor Lg. Totals		9-5	2.19	36	15	0	0	3	131.1	101	53	32	4	6	38	146	7	2

CASILLAS, Ismael — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/8/1982 in Las Piedres, PR; **RESIDES:** Las Piedres, PR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (11th round, 348th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: Tied for 4th on the team with a career-high 88 strikeouts in his first season at Single-A Greenville...also established personal bests in wins (3), games (31) and innings pitched (87.0)...enjoyed his finest month in August when he did not earn a decision but posted a 0.90 ERA (2 ER/20.0 IP) with 26 strikeouts in 7 appearances...held left-handed opponents to just a .178 (24-for-135) batting average for the season...**2005:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 2-1 with a 3.09 ERA in 18 relief outings...did not allow a homer in 32.0 innings... struck out 40 and walked only 8 in 32.0 innings, an average of 11.3 strikeouts and 2.3 walks per 9 innings...kept opponents scoreless in his last 8 outings (15.1 IP) beginning July 31, going 2-0 while holding foes to a .096 batting average (5-for-52) in that span...graduated from Benedictine (KS) College in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	3.09	18	0	0	0	0	32.0	31	12	11	0	1	8	40	4	0
2006	Greenville	3-5	3.72	31	5	0	0	0	87.0	71	42	36	7	2	35	88	10	0
Minor Lg. Totals		5-6	3.55	49	5	0	0	0	119.0	102	54	47	7	3	43	128	14	0

CASTILLO, Albert Terrero (Alberto) - See Page 77 — C

CHAMBERS, Michael (Mike) — 2B

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/20/1984 in Nashua, NH; **RESIDES:** Rindge, NH

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 36th pick (32nd round, 973rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Ended his first professional season ranked 2nd on short-season Single-A Lowell with 28 runs scored...turned in his best month in July when he hit .308 (20-for-65) with 13 runs scored, one home run and 5 RBI...hit safely in 12 out of 13 games from July 5-22, batting .432 (19-for-44) with 11 runs scored during that stretch...was one of 3 Spinners with 100 or more at-bats to record more walks (22) than strikeouts (21)...went 4-for-5 with a grand slam, 7 RBI and a run scored on August 24 at Tri-City...2 days later he turned in his 3rd multi-hit performance in 3 games, going 2-for-2 vs. Oneonta at Fenway Park...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Franklin Pierce (NH) College in 2006 where he hit .342 (78-for-228) with 10 home runs and 48 RBI in 2006, his senior year...named the second baseman on the 2006 NCAA Division II Northeast Regional All-Tournament Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.250	47	164	28	41	5	0	3	20	1	4	5	22	21	0	0	6

CHIANG, Chih-Hsien — SS

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/21/1988 in Taitung, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Kaohsiung City, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 10/20/2005

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2006: Collected multiple hits in 4 of his 9 games at short-season Single-A Lowell following his promotion on August 26...had his best month in August when he went a combined 17-for-56 (.304) with one home run, 9 RBI and 6 runs scored between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and Lowell... fell a home run shy of the cycle on August 14 vs. the GCL Twins when we went 4-for-5 one RBI and 2 runs scored...went 0-for-10 in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...played for Taiwan's national teams in several international youth and junior aged competitions.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.287	33	122	12	35	8	2	1	12	1	1	2	4	11	2	0	10
	Lowell	.278	9	36	6	10	0	3	1	8	0	1	0	2	9	1	0	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.285	42	158	18	45	8	5	1	20	1	2	2	6	20	3	0	12

CLAY, Caleb R. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/15/1988 in Birmingham, AL; **RESIDES:** Cullman, AL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (sandwich pick between the first and 2nd rounds, 44th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2007: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Went 10-1 with 5 saves, a 1.29 ERA (12 ER/86.0 IP) and 112 strikeouts in his senior year at Cullman (AL) High School.

COLVIN, Ryan Matthew — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/12/1987 in Danville, CA; **RESIDES:** Keller, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 33rd pick (30th round, 918th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Made 8 starts for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, the 2nd highest total on the team, before his promotion to Single-A Greenville on August 26...pitched a scoreless inning at Asheville on August 26 in his first game for the Drive before surrendering 7 runs without recording an out in his next appearance at Augusta 3 days later...attended Grayson County (TX) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	0-1	3.72	11	8	0	0	0	19.1	24	9	8	1	0	5	10	2	1
	Greenville	0-0	48.60	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	9	9	0	0	3	3	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		0-1	7.29	14	8	0	0	0	21.0	33	18	17	1	0	8	13	3	1

COREY, Bryan Scott - See Page 90 — RHP

CORSALETTI, Jeffrey A. (Jeff) — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/22/1983 in Tallahassee, FL; **RESIDES:** Port Charlotte, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (6th round, 198th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2006: Led the Carolina League with a career-high 97 walks and finished 3rd with a team-high .400 on-base percentage...also led Single-A Wilmington and established career highs with 69 runs scored, 118 hits, 32 doubles (5th in the league), 11 home runs and 60 RBI...given the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award for the month of June when he hit .283 (17-for-60) with 16 walks and 12 strikeouts...collected at least one hit in 10 out of 11 games between July 9-24, batting .395 (17-for-43) over that span...went hitless in 3 post-season games (10 AB) for the Blue Rocks...played for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaii Winter Baseball League...**2005:** Made his pro debut with the Single-A Greenville Bombers, posting a .490 slugging percentage and a .429 on-base percentage in 59 games...hit safely in his first 15 pro games from July 2-19, batting .413 (26-for-63)..also hit safely 22 of his first 23 games...batted .346 vs. lefties and .360 vs. righties...finished his season strong, going 10-for-23 (.435) in his last 5 games...**PERSONAL:** In 2005 as a senior, helped the University of Florida to the College World Series for the first time since 1998, finishing runners-up in the country to Texas...earned All-SEC second team honors...was also named to the SEC All-Tournament Team and the NCAA Gainesville Regional All-Tournament Team...led the Gators in 2005 with 100 hits, 18 doubles, 50 walks and a .454 on-base percentage... in 4 years for the Gators, batted .331 with 56 doubles, 23 homers and 159 RBI in 239 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Greenville	.357	59	249	49	89	17	2	4	26	0	1	0	32	38	9	4	1
2006	Wilmington	.264	125	447	69	118	32	1	11	60	3	3	6	97	85	11	5	6
Minor Lg. Totals		.297	184	696	118	207	49	3	15	86	3	4	6	129	123	20	9	7

COX, Bryson O. (Bryce) — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/10/1984 in Dallas TX; **RESIDES:** Carrollton, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 7th pick (3rd round, 103rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Earned a promotion to Single-A Wilmington on July 21 after just 3 relief outings for short-season Single-A Lowell...won his debut with the Blue Rocks on July 22, going 2.0 scoreless innings at Lynchburg and did not surrender an earned run in his first 7 games at the High-A level...his 0.74 ERA (2 ER/24.1 IP) was the best on the team among hurlers with at least 24 innings pitched... threw 2.0 scoreless innings for the Blue Rocks in the post-season...rated as having the best slider in the Red Sox minor league system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...also ranked as the No. 7 prospect in the organization, the No. 4 pitcher...**PERSONAL:** Went 5-1 with 4 saves and a 3.48 ERA (20 ER/51.2 IP) in 32 relief appearances to help Rice University to the 2006 College World Series Semi-Finals.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-1	1.59	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	6	2	1	0	1	2	3	0	0
	Wilmington	2-0	0.74	13	0	0	0	0	24.1	14	4	2	0	1	9	25	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		2-1	0.90	16	0	0	0	0	30.0	20	6	3	0	2	11	28	3	0

COX, Timothy Mark (Tim) — LHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 7/8/1986 in Sydney, Australia; **RESIDES:** Belrose, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free-agent, 9/21/2004

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2006: Tied for 3rd on Single-A Greenville with a career-high 103.0 innings pitched...combined to fan 83 batters and walk just 17 for a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 4.88...enjoyed his best month in June when he held opponents to a .187 (14-for-75) average, going 0-1 with a 1.27 ERA (3 ER/21.1 IP) and 21 strikeouts...made one appearance for Single-A Wilmington going 3.0 scoreless innings at Frederick on August 1...**2005:** Made his pro debut and went 3-1 with a 2.19 ERA in 11 appearances (5 starts) for the rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox to earn a September promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell...combined to fan 66 batters and walk only 10 in 56.1 innings, an average of 10.5 strikeouts and 1.6 walks per 9 innings...was the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after going 2-1 with one save and a 1.09 ERA in 5 outings (one start)... led the GCL with 56 strikeouts and ranked 5th with a 2.19 ERA...held GCL foes to a .195 batting average, including a .163 mark vs. righties...tossed 5.0 hitless innings with 7 strikeouts to earn the win in relief July 26 at the Twins, retiring all 15 batters faced...remove his July 8 start vs. the GCL Pirates (5 ER/3.2 IP) and his season-ending ERA lowers to 1.38 with the GCL Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	3-1	2.19	11	5	0	0	1	49.1	36	17	12	3	0	7	56	1	0
	Lowell	1-1	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	7.0	10	3	3	1	0	3	10	2	0
2006	Wilmington	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
	Greenville	5-6	2.80	33	4	0	0	0	103.0	90	40	32	10	3	16	82	6	0
Minor League Totals		9-8	2.61	47	9	0	0	1	162.1	139	60	47	14	4	27	149	9	0

CRAFT, Jordan B. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/5/1985 in Bishop, CA; **RESIDES:** Wrightwood, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 17th pick (13th round, 403rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Spent most of the season on the DL, but combined to make 9 rehab appearances between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and short-season Single-A Lowell...first landed on the DL with a fractured left tibia on June 27...made 2 rehab starts for the GCL Red Sox before being placed on the DL again on August 19 with a left hamstring strain...made 7 rehab appearances for Lowell between August 19-September 7...never surrendered more than one earned run in any of his 9 outings...attended Dallas Baptist University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	0-0	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	1
	Lowell	1-0	1.42	7	0	0	0	1	12.2	11	4	2	0	0	4	14	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		1-0	1.72	9	2	0	0	1	15.2	13	5	3	0	0	4	17	1	1

CROZIER, Eric Le Roi — OF

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 8/11/1978 in Columbus, OH; **RESIDES:** Columbus, OH

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 12/13/2006

SIGNED BY: Dave Miller (Cleveland Indians)

2006: Began the season with the Double-A Chattanooga of the Cincinnati Reds organization, batting .364 (12-for-33) in the month of May before making his independent baseball debut with the Lancaster Barnstormers of the Atlantic League...between the 2 stops he combined to play 75 games in the outfield and 4 at first base...2005: Hit a combined .208 with 9 home runs and 42 RBI between stops at Triple-A Syracuse, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Lousville...began the season in the Toronto Blue Jays organization but was designated for assignment on May 20...claimed off waivers by the New York Yankees on May 24...released by the Yankees on July 22 and signed with Cincinnati on August 4...2004: Started the year with the Cleveland Indians' Triple-A affiliate Buffalo, but was traded to Toronto for first baseman Josh Phelps on August 6...earned a promotion to Toronto on September 3 and made his major league debut a day later, striking out as a pinch hitter in his first at-bat...collected his first major league hit off Erasmo Ramirez on September 10 at Texas...his first major league home run was a solo shot off Doug Waechter on September 17 vs. Tampa Bay...2003: Hit .245 (85-for-347) with 19 home runs and 52 RBI in his first full season for Double-A Akron...played a career-high 100 games at first base...2002: Split the season between Single-A Kinston and Akron, combining to hit .315 (126-for-400) with 10 home runs and 115 RBI... named the MVP of the Carolina League vs. California League All-Star Game, going 2-for-5 with 2 RBI...2001: Batted .235 (52-for-221) with 4 home runs and 19 RBI in 67 games for Single-A Columbus...2000: Played 25 games in the outfield and 16 games at first base for Single-A Mahoning Valley...selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 41st round of the 2000 draft...attended Norfolk State University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Mahoning Vy	212	52	179	31	38	9	0	4	24	1	1	0	30	61	4	2	3
2001	Columbus	235	67	221	41	52	9	2	4	19	2	1	1	37	84	5	3	5
2002	Kinston	326	72	258	40	84	16	2	9	55	0	3	4	42	57	4	3	2
	Akron	296	43	142	19	42	8	1	1	13	3	0	3	21	50	1	0	1
2003	Akron	245	108	347	52	85	10	3	19	52	0	3	3	51	92	5	3	12
2004	Buffalo	297	84	296	55	88	21	0	20	53	1	0	1	36	67	5	1	-
	Syracuse	277	25	94	12	26	8	0	1	16	1	0	2	16	27	3	2	-
	TORONTO	152	14	33	5	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	6	19	0	0	1
2005	Syracuse	226	37	124	20	28	12	1	5	14	0	1	1	9	39	1	0	8
	Trenton	174	34	121	13	21	6	0	3	18	2	1	1	9	52	1	2	3
	Louisville	227	27	97	5	22	10	1	1	10	0	1	0	15	38	3	2	1
2006	Chattanooga	267	33	86	13	23	4	1	3	15	0	0	0	6	33	1	0	1
	Lancaster	291	67	227	38	66	13	4	7	25	1	1	2	42	64	6	3	2
Major Lg Totals		152	14	33	5	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	6	19	0	0	1
Minor Lg Totals		262	649	2192	339	575	126	15	77	314	11	12	18	314	664	39	21	38

DAEGES, Zachary S. — OF

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 225; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/16/1983 in Omaha, NE; **RESIDES:** Harlan, IA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (6th round, 193rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: Finished 2nd in the New York-Penn League and first on short-season Single-A Lowell with a .402 on-base percentage...also finished first on the club with 32 RBI and tied for the team lead with 4 home runs...represented the Spinners at Short-Season Single-A All-Star Game at Ripken Stadium in Aberdeen, MD on August 2...turned in his best month in July when we hit .370 (30-for-81) with 2 home runs and 18 RBI...played 47 games in the outfield and 4 at third base...graduated from Creighton University (NE) where he hit .350 (63-for-180) with 13 home runs, 49 RBI and a .496 on-base percentage in his senior year of 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.288	55	198	24	57	10	1	4	32	0	2	4	35	40	3	1	5

DENING, Mitchell John — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/17/1988 in Gosford, Australia; **RESIDES:** Toowoon Bay, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/18/2005

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2007: Will be his first professional season....PERSONAL: Played for current Lowell Spinners manager Jon Deeble at the Major League Baseball Australian Academy Program (MLBAAP) in July of 2005...toured South Africa as a member of the Australian All-Stars Schoolboys team.

DIAZ, Argenis J. SS

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 155; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/12/1987 in Guatire, VZ; **RESIDES:** Gautire, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/22/2003

SIGNED BY: German Robles and Miguel Garcia

2006: Played 34 games at shortstop and one at third base in his first professional season in the United States...named the Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Month for the month of July...also hit .344 (21-for-61) with 11 runs scored in July...went 2-for-12 in 3 post-season games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...rated as the best defensive infielder in the Red Sox farm system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...2005: Batted .266 with 2 homers and 26 RBI in 58 games for Boston's Venezuelan Summer League squad, his 2nd year of pro ball...his batting average was a 30-point improvement over his first year...played 54 games at shortstop, one in the outfield...2004: Made his pro debut with the VSL Red Sox, batting .236 with 12 doubles and 22 RBI in 50 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	.236	50	165	28	39	12	0	0	22	4	4	6	20	29	7	2	16
2005	VSL Red Sox	.266	58	203	37	54	10	2	2	26	5	3	5	38	25	14	2	25
2006	GCL Red Sox	.263	37	133	16	35	2	1	0	11	2	0	1	6	23	3	1	8
Minor Lg. Totals		.255	145	501	81	128	24	3	2	59	11	7	12	64	77	24	5	49

DOBIES, Andrew W. LHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 4/20/1983 in Pittsburgh, PA; **RESIDES:** Wexford, PA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round, 95th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Spent the majority of the season at Single-A Wilmington where he finished 9th in the Carolina League and 2nd on the team, with a 3.98 ERA (52 ER/117.2 IP)...also tied for 2nd on the team with 8 wins and finished 3rd on the club with 77 strikeouts...went 2-1 in his final 4 starts for Wilmington before his August 2 promotion to Double-A Portland...held batters to a .167 (4-for-24) average with runners in scoring position in 6 games for the Sea Dogs...went 1-0 in 2 post-season starts for Portland...2005: Split the season between Single-A Greenville and Wilmington, combining to go 9-9 with a 4.07 ERA (65 ER/143.2 IP) in 26 starts between the stops...his 4.07 ERA ranked 10th among all Red Sox minor leaguers...combined to walk only 30 batters in 143.2 innings, an average of 1.88 walks per 9 innings...began the year strong, going 3-0 with a 2.08 ERA in 4 starts in April...with Greenville, limited lefties to a .241 batting average and one homer, though righties batted .320 with 4 homers...was promoted to Wilmington on June 7 and had a fantastic August, going 1-1 with a 1.37 ERA in 4 starts...2004: Started 14 games for short-season Single-A Lowell... did not surrender any runs and gave up just 4 total hits over his last 6 appearances...ended the season with a 2.03 ERA...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-2	2.03	14	14	0	0	0	26.2	17	9	6	0	0	8	36	2	0
2005	Greenville	5-3	3.59	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	69	25	23	5	1	12	52	4	0
	Wilmington	4-6	4.40	16	16	0	0	0	86.0	89	54	42	7	6	18	50	2	0
2006	Wilmington	8-6	3.98	21	21	0	0	0	117.2	124	58	52	10	9	33	77	0	0
	Portland	1-2	3.93	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	38	18	15	6	1	7	16	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		18-19	3.85	67	67	0	0	0	322.1	337	164	138	28	17	78	231	8	1

DOUBRONT, Felix Antonio LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 166; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 10/23/1987 in Carabobo, VZ; **RESIDES:** Carabob, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/12/2004

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2006: Between stops with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and short-season Single-A Lowell he combined to post a 2.92 ERA (21 ER/64.2), 6th best among Red Sox minor leaguers...also ranked first in the GCL with 11 starts and tied for 4th with 53.2 innings pitched...twice held the GCL Twins to just one hit over 6.0 innings (June 26 and July 15)...went 1-0 with a 2.63 ERA (4 ER/13.2 IP) in his final 3 starts at the Rookie level before his promotion to Lowell on August 28...was a perfect 2-0 in his first experience at the Single-A level...went 7.0 shutout innings and struck out a post-season league-high 9 batters against the GCL Dodgers on August 23...2005: Named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Pitcher of the Year after going 7-1 with a 0.97 ERA in 13 starts for the Sox Venezue-

lan Summer League squad in his pro debut...limited foes to a .152 batting average...did not allow a homer in 64.2 innings...won his final 7 decisions of the season beginning June 20, going 7-0 with a 0.54 ERA (3 ER/50.0 IP) in those 9 starts...went 5-0 with a 0.53 ERA in 6 starts in July.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	VSL Red Sox	7-1	0.97	13	13	0	0	0	64.2	32	11	7	0	6	29	58	1	2
2006	GCL Red Sox	2-3	2.52	11	11	0	0	0	53.2	41	17	15	6	3	13	36	1	0
	Lowell	2-0	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	7	6	6	1	1	3	7	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		11-4	1.95	26	26	0	0	0	129.1	80	34	28	7	10	45	101	2	2

DURBIN, Christopher D. (Chris) — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/8/1981 in Cherry Point, NC; **RESIDES:** Dallas, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (10th round, 294th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Rated as having the best outfield arm in the Red Sox minor league system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey following the 2006 season...recorded 10 outfield assists with Double-A Portland for the 2nd straight season...hit safely in a season-high 9 straight games between July 9-18, batting .371 (13-for-35)...batted at a .282 (24-for-85) clip with runners in scoring position...hit .286 (10-for-35) in 9 post-season games for the Sea Dogs and ranked 2nd in the league with 4 doubles...missed from May 1-26 with a left hip contusion...2005: Spent the season with the Sea Dogs, helping the club to the league championship series...set career bests with a .282 batting average, 12 homers and 57 RBI...was named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for April after batting .382 with 5 doubles, 3 homers and 11 RBI in 14 games in the season's first month...had a 12-game hitting streak from April 13-May 3, batting .417 (20-for-48)...topped that with a 13-game streak, during which he hit .358 (19-for-53)...2004: Spent entire year with Single-A Sarasota...had his best month in July, when he went hit .321 (34-for-106) over 27 games...posted a 9-game hit streak, July 21-July 30, his longest of the season...batted .301 at home...2003: Debuted with Single-A Augusta, where he hit a homer in his first game, a 3-1 win vs. Charleston...hit .545 (6-for-11), drove in 3 runs and scored 3 in his first 3 games, June 21-June 26...recorded a hit and drove in a run in 5 consecutive contests, July 4-10 (6-for-18, 3 runs, one double, 2 homers, 5 RBI)....committed just 1 error in the outfield (29 games, 64 total chances) for .984 fielding percentage....attended Baylor University and played for the Wareham Gatemen of the Cape Cod Baseball League in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Augusta	.229	29	96	10	22	4	0	4	10	0	3	2	9	19	1	2	1
2004	Sarasota	.279	125	470	75	131	32	6	7	44	3	1	8	39	79	8	10	4
2005	Portland	.282	103	394	55	111	31	1	12	57	1	5	5	35	67	3	4	8
2006	Portland	.246	97	341	53	84	28	1	4	34	2	3	7	39	65	3	5	3
Minor Lg Totals		.267	354	1301	193	348	95	8	27	145	6	12	22	122	230	15	21	16

EGAN, Jonathan M. — C

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/12/1986 in Worcester, MA; **RESIDES:** Hephzidah, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (2nd round, 57th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Set career highs in nearly every offensive category including runs (24), hits (44), home runs (4) and RBI (20)...batted .347 (34-for-98) and hit all 4 of his home runs against right-handers...hit safely in his final 8 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, batting .469 (15-for-32) before his promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell on August 26...went 2-for-12 in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...2005: Played 35 games for the GCL Red Sox following the draft...recorded a .340 on-base percentage (118 points higher than his batting average) thanks in part to 21 walks... PERSONAL: Hit .588 with 16 homers, 45 RBI, 40 runs and 29 walks for Cross Creek (GA) High School...was an Aflac All-American in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.222	35	126	19	28	6	0	1	15	0	1	2	21	29	0	1	1
2006	GCL Red Sox	.339	37	127	22	43	10	3	4	19	0	0	0	13	36	0	0	1
	Lowell	.083	4	12	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.272	76	265	43	72	17	3	5	35	0	1	3	35	70	0	1	2

ELLSBURY, Jacoby McCabe - See Page 112 — OF

ENGEL, Reid W. — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/7/1987 in San Diego, CA; **RESIDES:** Monument, CO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (5th round, 168th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne

2006: Played just 6 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox before his June 29 transfer to short-season Single-A Lowell...went 4-for-4 with 2 home runs and 3 RBI at Tri-City on July 3...ended his first season at the Single-A level with an 8-game hitting streak during which he batted .375 (12-for-32) with 2 home runs and 8 RBI...**2005:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Red Sox, batting .233 with 2 homers and 8 RBI in 27 games...batted .300 vs. lefties and .217 vs. righties.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.233	27	103	9	24	2	1	2	8	0	0	1	11	36	2	2	3
2006	GCL Red Sox	.200	6	20	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0
	Lowell	.251	56	231	20	58	8	2	4	26	0	4	1	10	48	4	2	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.243	89	354	31	86	10	4	6	34	2	4	2	24	89	7	4	4

EXPOSITO, Luis — C

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/20/1987 in Miami, FL; **RESIDES:** Hialeah, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 34th pick (31st round, 948th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2006: Represented the Lowell at the short-season Single-A All-Star Game at Ripken Stadium in Aberdeen, MD on August 16...ranked 3rd on the club with 52 hits and 5th with 23 RBI...posted a .300 (27-for-90) average with 11 RBI in August, hitting safely in 11 of the last 13 games of the month...attended St. Petersburg (FL) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.250	57	208	18	52	13	0	1	23	2	2	3	13	44	1	1	6

FARKES, Zak U. — 1B/3B

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/30/1983 in Boston, MA; **RESIDES:** Boston, MA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2005

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Split time between short-season Single-A Lowell, Single-A Wilmington and Single-A Greenville, combining to hit a career-high .294 (53-for-180), 5th best in the Red Sox minor league system...spent the majority of the season with Lowell where he hit .297 (41-for-138), 2nd best on the team among players with 100 AB or more...logged a season-high 13-game hitting streak for the Spinners between August 11-24, batting .304 (14-for-46) during that stretch...appeared in 42 games at third base and 11 at first between his 3 stops...played 2 games for Wilmington in late May, his first experience at the High-A level...**2005:** Made his pro debut with Lowell, batting .174 with 2 homers and 13 RBI in 40 games...played 22 games at third base, 6 games at second base and 2 at first base...attended Harvard University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.174	40	132	12	23	7	0	2	13	1	0	2	8	36	2	1	12
2006	Wilmington	.667	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Greenville	.256	13	39	7	10	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	4	11	2	0	5
	Lowell	.297	41	138	18	41	9	0	2	12	1	0	6	13	33	1	1	8
Minor Lg. Totals		.244	96	312	37	76	18	1	5	29	2	0	8	26	80	5	1	25

FARRELL, Jeffrey D. (Jeff) — LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 6/16/1983 in East Hampton, CT; **RESIDES:** Naugatuck, CT

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/20/2006

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Gave up one run over a season-high 6.0 innings in a start vs. Vermont on August 8 and held Hudson Valley hitless over 5.0 innings (BB, HBP) in his next start, combining with LHP Yulkin German (4.0 IP, HBP) on the first no-hitter in the history of the short-season Single-A Lowell Spin-

ners...graduated from Southern Connecticut State University in 2006 where he went 6-4 with a 3.08 ERA (20 ER/84.2 IP) and 72 strikeouts his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	2-8	6.75	13	13	0	0	0	53.1	58	43	40	4	8	30	28	9	0

FERNANDES, Kyle Joseph — LHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/12/1985 in Westport, MA; **RESIDES:** Westport, MA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 15th pick (12th round, 378th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Spent the year with Single-A Greenville where he posted a 3.11 ERA (29 ER/84.0 IP), 3rd best on the club among pitchers with 80.0 or more innings pitched...used solely as a relief pitcher after making 7 starts in 2005...did not earn a decision, but held opponents to just 2 earned runs over his first 8 appearances (18.1 IP)...set a new career high with 57 strikeouts...2005: Spent most of his first pro campaign with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, going 2-3 with a 3.59 ERA in 11 games (7 starts)...also made one appearance for both short-season Single-A Lowell and Greenville...with the GCL Red Sox, limited foes to a .224 batting average...went 1-0 with a 0.56 ERA in his 4 relief outings and 1-3 with a 5.40 ERA in his 7 starts...did not allow a run in his first 4 pro outings (2 starts), covering 12.2 innings...fanned 47 batters in 42.2 innings for the GCL Red Sox, an average of 10 punchouts per 9 innings...earned the win in his only appearance for Greenville, tossing 3.1 relief innings for the victory vs. Rome...attended Massasoit (MA) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-3	3.59	11	7	0	0	0	42.2	35	19	17	1	0	10	47	3	2
	Greenville	1-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
	Lowell	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	0
2006	Greenville	3-5	3.11	38	0	0	0	0	84.0	81	47	29	8	8	31	57	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		6-8	3.47	51	7	0	0	0	132.0	123	71	51	11	8	42	109	5	2

FERNANDEZ-OLIVA, Carlos — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/3/1986 in Barquisimeto, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/24/2005

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2006: Ranked 4th among Red Sox minor leaguers and 10th in the Gulf Coast League with a team-high .297 (46-for-155) average...also led the GCL Red Sox with 33 runs scored and 46 hits...batted .310 (13-for-42) against lefties and .292 (33-for-113) against righties...hit safely in 10 of his final 11 games, batting .302 (13-for-43)...went 2-for-10 in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...2005: Named Red Sox Latin Program Player of the Year after batting .347 with 16 doubles, 5 homers and 48 RBI in 55 games for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...finished his campaign by hitting safely in 17 of his last 18 games, batting .462 (30-for-65), including a season-high 10-game hitting streak to finish the year (.441, 15-for-34)...also made 11 appearances (7 starts) for the GCL Red Sox, fanning 47 batters, 5th best in league.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	.347	55	196	32	68	16	0	5	48	0	4	2	24	20	14	8	8
2006	GCL Red Sox	.297	43	155	33	46	12	2	3	23	3	2	1	20	26	9	5	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.325	98	351	65	114	28	2	8	71	3	6	3	44	46	23	13	10

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-3	3.59	11	7	0	0	0	42.2	35	19	17	1	4	10	47	3	2

GALUE, Victor Luiggi — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 160; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/3/1987 in Maracaibo, VZ; **RESIDES:** San Francisco, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/15/2005

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez

2006: Fanned 38 batters and walked just 9 for a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 4.22...went 2-1 with a 1.99 ERA (7 ER/31.2 IP) in 10 relief appearances and 0-1 with a 2.70 ERA (5 ER/16.2 IP) in 4 starts...ranked 3rd on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with 48.1 innings pitched.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-2	2.23	14	4	0	0	0	48.1	38	25	12	3	8	9	38	3	1

GALVEZ, Gary M. — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/24/1984 in Santa Clara, Cuba; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/15/2003

SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaua

2006: Led Single-A Wilmington with 122.1 innings pitched and a career-high 25 starts...also ranked 3rd on the club with 72 strikeouts...went 6.0 innings or more in 10 of his 25 outings...placed on the DL on May 12 and missed almost 3 weeks with a right shoulder strain...2005: Led Single-A Greenville with 10 wins...had an ERA of 3.94 or lower in 4 of the season's 5 months...went 5-0 with a 2.37 ERA in 13 relief outings and 5-4 with a 3.66 ERA in 18 starts...combined with Jesus Delgado and Kyle Jackson in a rare no-hitter May 19 at Savannah, enduring a 4-3 loss...Savannah struck for 4 runs on 5 walks, 2 hit batsmen and a pair of wild pitches in the 3rd inning to secure the win...2004: Allowed just one run in back-to-back starts (14.0 IP) for Single-A Augusta, April 23-28...won consecutive starts July 25-30 (13 innings, 9 hits, 1 run, 7 strikeouts)...2003: Fanned 65 batters and surrendered just 10 walks for a 6.5 strikeout-to-walk ratio.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Bost. E. DSL	6-3	1.64	14	11	0	0	2	71.1	66	26	13	0	9	10	65	6	0
2004	Augusta	7-10	5.14	30	22	1	0	0	140.0	153	86	80	16	7	36	102	6	0
2005	Greenville	10-4	3.35	31	18	0	0	0	126.1	118	64	47	12	7	40	87	3	3
2006	Wilmington	6-10	5.44	25	25	0	0	0	122.1	141	82	74	16	5	43	72	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		29-27	4.19	100	76	1	0	2	460.0	478	258	214	44	28	129	326	16	3

GERMAN, Yulkin Lebron — LHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 8/27/1983 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/18/2003

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2006: Allowed just one runner to reach base (HBP) over the final 4.0 innings on August 13 at Hudson Valley to combine with LHP Jeffrey Farrell (5.0 IP, BB, HBP) on the first no-hitter in the history of the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners...led the club with a career-high 6 wins, all coming in relief, and his 1.81 ERA (10 ER/49.2 IP) ranked first on the team among hurlers with 35.0 or more innings pitched...held opponents to just a .178 (13-for-73) average in the month of August and a .218 (38-for-174) average on the season...fanned 52 batters over 49.2 innings, an average of 9.5 strikeouts per 9 innings ...2005: Led the Gulf Coast League with 56 strikeouts and finished 6th with a 2.57 ERA (14 ER/49.0 IP), 3rd-best among qualifying Red Sox minor leaguers...held righties to a .182 batting average...2004: Appeared in 14 games for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League...2003: Made 17 relief appearances for Boston North of the DSL.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Bost. N. DSL	1-1	6.26	17	0	0	0	0	27.1	29	33	19	0	0	40	26	10	0
2004	Bost. E. DSL	4-5	3.25	14	14	0	0	0	61.0	52	29	22	0	2	28	85	6	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-1	2.57	11	8	0	0	0	49.0	33	19	14	1	3	29	56	6	0
2006	Lowell	6-1	1.81	24	0	0	0	0	49.2	38	12	10	1	2	22	52	5	0
Minor Lg. Totals		13-8	3.13	66	22	0	0	0	187.0	152	93	65	2	7	119	219	27	0

GIL, Rafael A. — C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/3/1985 in Guarenas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Guatire, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/22/2003

SIGNED BY: Nakia Hill

2006: Played in the U.S. for the first time as a pro, batting .235 (4-for-17) in 13 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...reached base safely in a season-high 5 straight games from July 13-July 28, collecting all 4 of is hits during that stretch...caught in 12 of his 13 games...2005: Set career highs with 5 homers and 24 RBI...caught 42 games, played 10 at first base and made one appearance in the outfield for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...2004: Made his pro debut for the VSL Red Sox...caught 36 games and played 17 at first base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	.251	60	187	20	47	6	0	2	14	2	1	14	19	36	2	4	8
2005	VSL Red Sox	.243	51	148	20	36	7	0	5	24	2	1	6	6	27	2	1	7
2006	GCL Red Sox	.235	13	17	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.247	124	352	40	87	14	0	7	40	4	2	20	26	66	4	5	15

GONZALEZ, Carlos Eduardo — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/10/1986 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Cua, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/5/2003

SIGNED BY: German Robles

2006: Tied for the team lead with 4 wins despite making just 7 appearances, all in relief, for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...went 2-1 with one save and a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) in 4 games in July...held the GCL Twins scoreless for a season-high 3.1 innings on August 17 to earn his 3rd win of the season...2005: Went 0-3 despite a 3.18 ERA in 17 relief outings for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...2004: Went 0-5 with a 7.28 ERA in 12 outings (5 starts) for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...2003: Made his pro debut for the DSL Red Sox, going 2-2 with a 3.27 ERA in 12 outings, all but one in relief.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	2-2	3.27	12	1	0	0	3	22.0	20	11	8	0	1	5	6	2	0
2004	VSL Red Sox	0-5	7.28	12	5	0	0	0	29.2	43	26	24	1	12	11	15	2	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-3	3.18	17	0	0	0	5	34.0	35	24	12	1	6	10	27	8	1
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-1	2.08	7	0	0	0	1	17.1	17	6	4	0	0	1	12	3	1
Minor Lg Totals		6-11	4.19	48	6	0	0	9	103.0	115	67	48	2	19	27	60	15	3

GOODSON, Matthew L. — RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/26/1982 in Galveston, TX; **RESIDES:** Galveston, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (23rd round, 695th overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Set a career high by combining to pitch 106.0 innings between Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...logged a 3.92 ERA (42 ER/96.1 IP) in 19 starts for the Blue Rocks, 2nd best on the team among pitchers with 90.0 or more innings...named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week of July 24-30 when he went 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts in 2 starts...got the win in a spot start for Portland on June 13 at Bowie, his first taste of Double-A ball, giving up just one run over 6.0 innings with 4 strikeouts...made one more relief appearance for the Sea Dogs before being transferred back to Wilmington on June 19...went 3-1 with a 2.56 ERA (9 ER/31.2 IP) in the month of July...a muscle spasm in his back kept him on the DL from April 13-29...2005: Began the season with Single-A Greenville and earned his early July promotion to Wilmington by going 4-0 with a 1.19 ERA (5 ER/37.2 IP) in his final 6 outings (5 starts)...combined to limit foes to a .224 batting average between the stops...2004: Did not allow a run in first 4 outings for short-season Single-A Lowell, holding opponents to .057 batting average during that span...earned first pro win on July 24, tossing 3.0 no-hit frames to beat Vermont 11-1...participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Galveston (TX) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-2	5.10	12	1	0	0	0	30.0	22	20	17	4	2	12	23	2	0
2005	Greenville	6-4	2.76	17	12	0	0	2	78.1	60	33	24	4	3	20	60	4	0
	Wilmington	1-1	4.38	9	4	0	0	0	24.2	26	14	12	3	2	13	24	3	1
2006	Wilmington	3-7	3.92	19	19	1	0	0	96.1	84	51	42	13	7	42	67	4	1
	Portland	1-0	3.72	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	7	4	4	2	0	4	8	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		12-14	3.73	59	38	1	0	2	239.0	199	122	99	26	14	91	182	13	2

GRANADILLO, Antonio J. (Tony) — 3B

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/10/1984 in Carabobo, VZ; **RESIDES:** Carabobo, VZ

ACQUIRED: Selected by the Red Sox in the Double-A phase of the 2004 Rule 5 draft from the St. Louis Cardinals, 12/13/2004

SIGNED BY: Enrique Brito (St. Louis Cardinals)

2006: Led Single-A Greenville with 70 runs scored and 68 RBI and ranked 2nd on the club with 119 hits, 29 doubles and 13 home runs...had a 15-game hitting streak from August 12-27, batting .368 (21-for-57) with 10 RBI...hit .325 (40-for-123) with 54 RBI with runners in scoring position...played for the Tigres de Aragua of the Venezuelan Winter League...2005: Combined to hit .304 vs. righties and .254 vs lefties in his first season in the Red Sox system...missed from late June to late August due to injury...hit .361 in 23 games in the month of May...2004: Began the year with the St. Louis Cardinals rookie-level Johnson City club...homered in 3 straight games July 7-9...from July 14-August 5, reached base safely in 20 consecutive games, raising his average 56 points to

.328...was promoted to Single-A New Jersey on August 22...**2003:** Hit .314 (64-for-204) in 61 games for the Dominican Summer League Cardinals...**2002:** Played for Carora of Venezuelan Summer League...**2001:** Signed by the St. Louis as non-drafted free agent, May 1, but did not play.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	Carora	.261	50	134	20	35	9	4	2	15	2	1	4	26	26	4	4	15
2003	St. Louis DSL	.314	61	204	32	64	10	3	3	33	5	7	9	26	39	13	4	-
2004	Johnson City	.315	50	168	40	53	10	1	10	30	0	0	6	22	37	3	1	13
	New Jersey	.235	14	51	6	12	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	11	0	0	3
2005	Greenville	.291	67	234	43	68	11	3	5	31	0	1	9	27	52	2	0	8
	GCL Red Sox	.269	14	52	9	14	3	0	1	9	0	0	1	11	10	0	1	1
2006	Greenville	.283	116	420	70	119	29	2	13	68	5	7	11	43	79	3	0	22
Minor Lg. Totals		.292	256	843	150	246	46	11	21	118	8	9	29	110	175	22	10	62

MINOR LEAGUE

GUARAMATO, Edgar Genaro — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/5/1984 in Azopategui, VZ; **RESIDES:** Miranda, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 11/18/2006

SIGNED BY: Bob Engle and Pedro Avilla (Seattle Mariners)

2006: Appeared in a team and career-high 54 games for the Seattle Mariners Single-A affiliate Wisconsin...his 6 saves ranked 2nd on the club...made 9 straight scoreless appearances (10.2 IP) from July 23-August 13...held left-handers to a .198 (17-for-86) clip...**2005:** Ranked 5th in the Northwest League with 28 appearances...held opponents to a .183 average, including a .139 clip vs. right-handers, in 28 relief appearances for Single-A Everett...fanned 38 batters in 37.1 innings, an average of 9.2 strikeouts per 9 innings...made 6 straight appearances (9.0 IP) without allowing a hit from August 20-29 and went another 6 straight (9.2 IP) without giving up a run from August 24-September 2...**2004:** Led the Venezuelan Summer League Mariners with 6 wins, converting to a pitcher after spending his previous 2 pro seasons as an outfielder and third baseman... made 4 straight scoreless appearances (20.1 IP, 2 starts) from June 27-July 23, going 3-0 with 20 strikeouts...played for Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League...**2003:** Split time between Seattle's VSL and Dominican Summer League teams, combining to hit .228 (49-for-215) with 24 RBI...**2002:** Played for Aguirre, the Mariners' VSL affiliate...**2001:** Hit .205 (30-for-146) with 12 RBI in his first professional season...**2000:** Signed by Mariners as a non-drafted free agent on August 5, 2000.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	VSL Mariners	.205	43	146	6	30	4	2	0	12	0	0	0	6	19	5	2	-
2003	VSL Mariners	.107	9	28	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	1	0	2
	DSL Mariners	.246	48	187	16	46	5	4	0	23	0	1	0	14	17	6	8	-
Minor Lg. Totals		.219	100	361	26	79	9	6	0	36	0	1	0	21	44	12	10	2

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Mariners	6-3	2.28	15	6	1	0	0	51.1	34	17	13	1	6	21	45	4	1
2005	Everett	1-4	3.62	28	0	0	0	1	37.1	23	20	15	1	9	24	38	3	0
2006	Wisconsin	3-3	5.74	54	0	0	0	6	62.2	51	46	40	5	17	47	64	12	0
Minor Lg. Totals		10-10	4.04	97	6	1	0	7	151.1	108	83	68	7	32	92	147	19	1

GUERRA, Joseph E. — RHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 178; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/4/1986 in David, Panama; **RESIDES:** David, Panama

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/14/2003

SIGNED BY: Ramon Webster

2006: Ranked 4th among Red Sox minor leaguers with a 2.68 ERA (13 ER / 43.2 IP)...fanned 25 without walking a batter in 43.2 innings...tied for the team lead with a career-high 4 wins... posted a 2.12 ERA (7 ER/29.2 IP) as a reliever and a 3.86 ERA (6 ER/14.0 IP) as a starter...held left-handers to a .217 (13-for-60) average, surrendering only 2 extra-base hits...won his only start of the post-season, giving up one run on 4 hits over 6.0 innings to beat the Gulf Coast League Dodgers on August 24...**2005:** Went 0-2 with a 2.45 ERA in 10 outings, 7 starts, for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...walked only 3 and struck out 28, a 9.3 strikeout-to-walk ratio...**2004:** Made his pro debut for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox, setting career highs in games (16), innings pitched (52.0) and strikeouts (35).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	3-3	4.33	16	5	0	0	0	52.0	51	31	25	2	1	12	35	6	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-2	2.45	10	7	0	0	0	29.1	30	15	8	1	2	3	28	1	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-2	2.68	9	3	0	0	0	43.2	53	16	13	1	2	0	25	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-5	3.65	26	12	0	0	0	81.1	81	46	33	3	3	15	63	7	0

GUERRERO, Emilis R. RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 160; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/26/1985 in La Romana, DR; **RESIDES:** La Romana, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/3/2003

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2006: Logged a 2.45 ERA (11 ER/40.1 IP) in his first pro season in the U.S., 2nd best on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox among pitchers with 40.0 or more innings...gave up 2 runs over a rain-shortened 5.0 innings vs. the GCL Reds on July 13 to throw the GCL Red Sox' only complete game of the year and first since 2004...has surrendered only 2 home runs in 161.0 career innings...gave up one run over 2.0 innings of relief in his only post-season appearance for the GCL Red Sox...2005: Walked only 8 batters and fanned 52 in 37.2 innings for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox, averaging 1.9 walks and 12.4 K's per 9 innings...held foes to a .164 batting average...2004: Went 4-1 despite a 6.28 ERA in 18 outings (one start)...2003: Made his pro debut for the DSL Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	3-4	5.28	17	4	0	0	1	44.1	41	31	26	0	2	26	40	7	0
2004	DSL Red Sox	4-1	6.28	18	1	0	0	1	38.2	38	29	27	1	4	20	42	8	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	3-3	1.43	20	0	0	0	5	37.2	21	10	6	0	1	8	52	4	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	3-2	2.45	10	6	1	0	0	40.1	47	19	11	1	1	11	38	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		13-10	3.91	65	11	1	0	7	161.0	147	89	70	2	8	65	172	20	1

GUILLEN, Jean Carlos RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/21/1984 in Bani, DR; **RESIDES:** Bani, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/6/2004

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2006: Led short-season Single-A Lowell and ranked 5th in the league with 28 appearances, all in relief...also matched a career high and finished 2nd on the club with 5 wins...did not allow a run in 9 straight games (11.1 IP) from July 23-August 7...fanned 12 batters over 4 games (6.0 IP) from June 26-July 6...2005: Went 5-1 with a 3.19 ERA with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...2004: Debuted with the DSL Red Sox, posting no record and a 2.31 ERA in 6 relief outings... foes hit just .196 against him.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Red Sox	0-0	2.31	6	0	0	0	0	11.2	9	5	3	0	1	6	7	0	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	5-1	3.19	15	3	0	0	0	42.1	37	20	15	1	8	23	35	2	0
2006	Lowell	5-1	3.62	28	0	0	0	0	37.1	35	16	15	1	4	16	37	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		5-1	3.00	21	3	0	0	0	54.0	46	25	18	1	9	29	42	2	0

GUYETTE, Kevin D. RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/3/1982 in Lexington, KY; **RESIDES:** Paradise, AZ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (10th round, 318th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Set career highs with 7 wins, 119.1 innings pitched and 98 strikeouts between stops at Single-A Greenville, Single-A Wilmington and Triple-A Pawtucket...promoted to Wilmington on June 14 after winning his final 4 starts for Greenville from May 23-June 7, posting a 3.00 ERA (7 ER/21.0 IP) over that stretch...got into one game for the Blue Rocks before making a spot start for Pawtucket where he gave up 5 runs over 4.0 innings at Richmond on June 20...returned to Wilmington the following day...2005: Did not allow an earned run in 6 outings (11.2 IP) for short-season Single-A Lowell...held hitters to a .081 batting average (3-for-37) , earning a promotion to Greenville in early July where he went a perfect 4-0 with a 3.26 ERA in 12 appearances (3 starts)... combined to walk only 7 batters in 42.0 innings (1.5 walks per 9 innings)...went 10-3 with a 3.73 ERA (48 ER/115.2 IP) and 130 strikeouts in 18 starts for the University of Arizona in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	0.00	6	0	0	0	1	11.2	3	2	0	0	0	1	10	1	0
	Greenville	4-0	3.26	12	3	0	0	1	30.1	30	13	11	2	3	6	28	5	0
2006	Greenville	5-2	3.53	13	8	0	0	0	51.0	49	24	20	1	2	17	51	6	0
	Wilmington	2-6	6.58	14	11	0	0	0	64.1	77	52	47	12	9	22	43	7	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	11.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	9	5	5	0	0	2	4	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		13-9	4.63	46	23	0	0	2	161.1	168	96	83	15	14	48	136	20	0

HALL, Michael R. (Mickey) — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/20/1985 in Garfield Heights, MO; **RESIDES:** Marietta, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round, 54th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Named the Carolina League Player of the Week for the week of April 17-23, hitting safely in all 5 games to bat .444 (8-for-18) with 5 extra-base hits and an .889 slugging percentage...had 7 triples for Single-A Wilmington, 2nd most in the league despite a July 12 transfer to Single-A Greenville...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for the month of June when he hit 4 doubles, 2 triples and stole 4 bases for the Blue Rocks...went 3-for-5 with 2 homers and 3 RBI in his first game with the Drive, July 12 vs. Asheville, and went on to reach base safely in his first 11 games with the club, 17 of his first 18...combined to make 3 errors in 113 games in the outfield...**2005:** Missed from late May until mid-August due to a fractured left index finger...fell a single shy of the cycle May 10 vs. Lynchburg, going 3-for-4 with 3 runs scored and 2 RBI...**2004:** Hit for the cycle and added another double for Single-A Augusta against Greensboro on June 3, for a season-high 5-hit game...drove in a season-best 5 RBI on 2 long balls, his only multi-homer game of the year, at Greensboro on July 15...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Had 2 doubles, a run scored and an RBI for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox at the GCL Orioles on July 22...participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Walton (GA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.227	21	66	7	15	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	19	24	1	3	2
2004	Augusta	.246	118	403	67	99	24	5	13	63	2	8	5	58	134	13	4	14
2005	Wilmington	.216	71	250	31	54	16	4	6	25	1	1	0	32	98	5	3	4
	GCL Red Sox	.259	9	27	4	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0
2006	Wilmington	.206	68	228	28	47	11	7	1	16	2	1	2	21	88	7	3	2
	Greenville	.236	51	195	22	46	8	2	2	21	0	2	3	30	63	6	4	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.229	338	1169	159	268	66	18	22	135	5	12	11	165	417	32	17	23

HERTZLER, Barry J. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/15/1981 in Providence, RI; **RESIDES:** East Providence, RI

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (11th round, 324th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Posted a 1.05 ERA (3 ER/25.2 IP) with 4 saves and 17 strikeouts in 16 relief outings for Double-A Portland before his May 26 call-up to Triple-A Pawtucket...earned the first of 4 victories in his debut with the PawSox, going 3.0 scoreless innings vs. Norfolk on May 27...held right-handers to a .253 (23-for-91) average while lefties hit .403 (25-for-62) against him in 25 games for Pawtucket...upon his return to Portland on August 15 he made 9 straight scoreless relief appearances (11.1 IP) to end the season, earning one save while striking out 10 during the streak...tied for the Eastern League lead with 7 post-season appearances for the Sea Dogs, going 1-1 with a 4.32 ERA (4 ER/8.1 IP)...went 1-0 with a 3.31 ERA (6 ER/16.1 IP) and 17 strikeouts for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League, holding opponents to one earned run or less in 10 of his 11 outings...**2005:** Spent most of the year with Single-A Wilmington before making his Double-A debut with Portland in late August...with Wilmington, limited righties to a .224 mark (lefties hit .282)...posted a combined 2.41 ERA in 14 appearances (10 ER/37.1 IP) in June and July...**2004:** Began the season in Single-A Augusta as a reliever, but was sent to short-season Single-A Lowell on June 19, where he started 9 of his 15 outings...fanned 73 batters for the Spinners, including a season-high 10 on August 24 vs. New Jersey...won his final 2 starts, August 29 and September 3, tossing 13 innings and striking out 13 batters...**2003:** Won his pro debut for Lowell on June 19, throwing 2.0 innings of one-hit ball to beat Tri-City 6-3...did not allow a hit or run in 2 straight outings (2.0 IP) from July 5-11...promoted to Augusta on August 8 and did not give up a run in his first 5 games (6.2 IP)...posted a perfect 0.00 ERA in his 6 home appearances for Augusta.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	2-2	3.77	12	0	0	0	1	14.1	22	9	6	0	3	5	8	2	0
	Augusta	1-0	0.84	8	0	0	0	1	10.2	6	2	1	0	0	3	5	1	0
2004	Augusta	4-2	8.50	25	1	0	0	1	36.0	56	37	34	3	4	13	21	5	2
	Lowell	4-3	2.67	15	9	0	0	0	81.0	69	25	24	3	2	23	73	8	1
2005	Wilmington	5-3	4.21	33	1	0	0	1	83.1	80	47	39	4	4	24	58	8	1
	Portland	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	11	5	4	0	0	3	6	3	0
2006	Portland	0-0	0.73	25	1	0	0	5	37.0	27	4	3	0	4	22	27	5	0
	Pawtucket	4-2	4.87	25	0	0	0	2	40.2	48	24	22	1	2	27	19	4	2
Minor Lg. Totals		20-12	3.86	146	12	0	0	11	310.0	319	153	133	11	19	120	217	36	6

HOTTOVY, Thomas L. (Tommy) LHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 7/9/1981 in Kansas City, MO; **RESIDES:** Parkville, MO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round, 125th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: After a disappointing 2005 campaign, the left-hander bounced back to have his finest season as a pro, combining to finish 3rd in the Red Sox minor league system with 122 strikeouts, tied for 3rd with 10 wins and 7th with a 3.15 ERA (57 ER/163.0 IP) between stops at Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...ranked first in the Carolina League with 2 complete games and 3rd with a 2.80 ERA (38 ER/122.0 IP)...his two complete games were both 6.0 inning rain-shortened affairs, losing to Salem, 4-2, on June 1 and beating Winston Salem, 2-1 on June 11...named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week of April 17-23 after going 2-0 without allowing a run in 2 starts (12.0 IP), giving up just 2 hits and 4 walks while striking out 8 over that stretch...led the club with 91 strikeouts...promoted to Portland on July 31 where he lost his first 4 starts before going 2-0 without allowing a run over his final 3 outings (20.0 IP)...during his time in Portland he held right-handers to a .176 (22-for-125) clip...went 1-0 and posted an 8.71 ERA (10 ER/10.1 IP) in 2 post-season starts for the Eastern League Champion Sea Dogs...2005: Collected his 3 wins April 20 vs. Kinston, May 21 vs. Myrtle Beach and June 14 at Potomac...endured a pair of long losing streaks: a 4-game skid from April 26-May 16 and a 5-game streak from June 19 through the rest of the year (covering his final 12 starts)...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 6 of his 12 losses, including 6 of his last 7...2004: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after the draft where he did not surrender an earned run in first 8 games (14.0 innings), holding opponents to a .104 (5-for-48) batting average over that span...walked a total of 4 batters while fanning 39, an average of 11.6 strikeouts and 1.2 walks per 9 innings...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-1	0.89	14	14	0	0	0	30.1	24	5	3	0	3	4	39	2	0
2005	Wilmington	3-12	5.45	25	23	0	0	0	104.0	116	74	63	18	7	37	82	8	0
2006	Wilmington	8-6	2.80	21	21	2	0	0	122.0	109	49	38	3	5	35	91	6	0
	Portland	2-4	4.17	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	28	20	19	1	3	15	31	2	0
Minor Lg Totals		13-23	3.72	67	65	2	0	0	297.1	277	148	123	22	18	91	243	18	0

HUANG, Chih-Hsiang 3B

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/18/1987 in Taiwan, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Cheng-Kung Township, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/1/2006

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2006: Hit .125 (9-for-72) in his first professional season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...collected a season-high 2 hits, including his first home run as a pro on July 26 vs. the GCL Pirates... doubled in 3 straight games from July 15-19.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.125	26	72	5	9	3	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	22	0	0	5

HUGHES, Travis Wade - See Page 130 RHP

JAILE, Christopher Allen (Chris) RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/20/1981 in Miami, FL; **RESIDES:** Miami, FL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 11/2/2006

SIGNED BY: Mike Cadahia (Texas Rangers)

2006: Joins the Red Sox organization after setting career highs with 6 wins and 124.2 innings pitched for Single-A Lake Elsinore, his only season in the San Diego Padres system...went 2-0 with a 1.88 ERA (3 ER/14.1 IP) over 9 games in the month of April...his final 16 appearances were all starts...2005: In his first full season as a pitcher, made 17 relief appearances with the Rangers' Single-A affiliate Clinton before transferring to Single-A Bakersfield in late June to become a full-time starter...logged a 3.54 ERA (9 ER/27.2 IP) with 23 strikeouts over 6 games in the month of July...held right-handers to a .238 (25-for-105) average during his time with Bakersfield...2004: Made his professional pitching debut on September 6 vs. Lake Elsinore, tossing a hitless inning in which he recorded 2 strikeouts and walked one...at the plate he recorded a season-high 7-game hit streak from July 9-24, batting .269 (7-for-26) during that stretch...hit .321 (9-for-28) in 9 games

in August...appeared in 46 games at catcher and 8 at DH...**2003:** Posted career highs in doubles (12), home runs (3) and RBI (30)...had 17 multi-hit games...batted .349 with runners in scoring position...went 1-for-9 in 4 post-season games...**2002:** Played the whole season with Single-A Charlotte where he spent 65 of his 76 games behind the plate...had 6 multi-hit games...**2001:** Opened the season with Charlotte, batting .219 (33-for-151) before joining rookie-level Pulaski on June 19...hit safely in his last 5 games of the season to finish at .250 (25-for-100)...**2000:** Combined to hit .197 (24-for-122) in 39 games with the Gulf Coast League Rangers and Charlotte...**1999:** Made 30 starts at catcher and 9 at DH...after starting the season 3-for-8, hit just .097 (3-for-31) in his next 11 games before reaching a season-best .232 on July 29...selected by the Rangers in the 4th round of the 1999 June draft...graduated from Columbus (FL) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	GCL Rangers	.173	39	139	16	24	5	0	2	14	1	2	1	22	32	0	0	5
2000	GCL Rangers	.193	35	114	14	22	5	0	2	16	2	3	2	18	23	1	0	5
	Charlotte	.250	4	8	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
2001	Charlotte	.219	42	151	17	33	5	0	2	10	2	2	1	12	31	0	0	5
	Pulaski	.250	29	100	15	25	5	0	0	12	0	1	1	13	20	0	0	2
2002	Charlotte	.176	76	238	19	42	4	2	0	16	8	1	0	27	50	0	0	9
2003	Clinton	.239	90	289	29	69	12	0	3	30	1	3	2	47	60	1	2	10
2004	Stockton	.234	55	171	26	40	8	1	3	21	2	3	4	29	39	1	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.212	370	1210	137	257	44	3	12	120	16	15	11	172	257	3	3	36

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Stockton	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2005	Clinton	1-1	3.60	17	0	0	0	3	45.0	49	21	18	5	2	13	42	5	0
	Bakersfield	2-3	4.26	13	13	0	0	0	63.1	65	37	30	4	8	35	58	2	0
2006	Lake Elsinore	6-6	5.41	35	18	0	0	0	124.2	141	86	75	16	8	43	98	10	0
Minor Lg. Totals		9-10	4.73	66	31	0	0	3	234.0	255	144	123	25	18	92	200	17	0

JAMES, Jimmy J. — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/16/1984 in Vargas, VZ; **RESIDES:** La Guaira, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia and Jesus Laya

2006: Placed on the 60-day DL on June 26 and missed the entire season with a stress fracture in his right elbow...**2005:** Went 2-1 with a 2.54 ERA in 7 appearances (5 starts) for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...limited opponents to a .215 batting average, including a .216 mark by lefties and a .214 mark by righties...allowed 2 runs or less in all 7 appearances...**2004:** Named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the GCL Red Sox...won 3 consecutive appearances, June 28-July 9, holding opponents to just one unearned run 12.2 innings...posted a 0.51 ERA at home...participated in the Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Made 12 starts (15 appearances) for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Bost. E. DSL	3-2	2.84	15	12	0	0	1	66.2	51	30	21	2	5	24	41	9	1
2004	GCL Red Sox	5-1	2.33	11	9	0	0	0	46.1	51	19	12	3	3	15	35	3	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-1	2.54	7	5	0	0	0	28.1	23	12	8	3	0	6	13	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		10-4	2.61	33	26	0	0	1	141.1	125	61	41	8	8	45	89	12	2

JAMES, Michael W. — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/2/1981 in Roswell, GA; **RESIDES:** Roswell, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 27th pick (28th round, 845th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Led all Red Sox farm hands and ranked first in the Carolina League with a career-high 25 saves, going a perfect 25-for-25 for Single-A Wilmington...the 25 saves equaled the single-season club record set by Steve Prihoda in 1998...represented the Blue Rocks at the mid-season Carolina League All-Star Game on June 27 in Salem, VA...was also the only reliever selected to the league's year-end All-Star squad...named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for the month of July when he recorded 6 saves in 10 scoreless outings (10.1 IP), holding batters to a .189 (7-for-37) average...kept foes to just one run over his final 21 games, July 1-September 3, including 18 straight scoreless appearances from July 1-August 24 (18.1 IP)...fanned 51 batters in 49.2 frames, averaging 9.3 strikeouts per 9 innings...threw a scoreless inning for the Blue Rocks in the post-season...**2005:** Posted a 3.77 ERA in 30 games with Single-A Greenville to earn an August 1 promotion to Wilmington where he turned in a 3.06 ERA in 14 relief outings...with the

MICHAEL JAMES, *continued*

Blue Rocks, held opponents to a .153 batting average, including a .115 mark by lefties and a .182 mark by righties...2004: Made 20 relief appearances for short-season Single-A Lowell (34.2 innings pitched)...earned his first pro save on August 26, throwing 2.1 frames in a 3-2 win against New Jersey...PERSONAL: Led the University of Connecticut in innings pitched (90.1) and ranked 2nd in strikeouts (54) in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-4	10.90	20	0	0	0	1	34.2	53	43	42	7	4	17	34	11	0
2005	Greenville	1-1	3.77	30	0	0	0	11	43.0	41	22	18	1	4	16	38	4	0
	Wilmington	0-1	3.06	14	0	0	0	3	17.2	9	7	6	2	2	7	12	0	0
2006	Wilmington	2-1	1.81	48	0	0	0	25	49.2	42	10	10	2	5	19	51	4	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-7	4.72	112	0	0	0	40	145.0	145	82	76	12	15	59	135	19	0

JEROLOMAN, Charles (Chuck) — INF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/14/1982 in Ft. Atkinson, WI; **RESIDES:** Wellington, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (21st round, 635th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Joe Mason

2006: Played 7 games at third base, 6 at shortstop and one at first for Single-A Greenville before his May 2 transfer to Single-A Wilmington...played 24 of his 49 games for the Blue Rocks at second base...hit .278 (10-for-36) in his final 13 games for Wilmington before his August 23 promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket...had 2 hits in 7 games for the PawSox, including an inside-the-park home run in his final at bat of the season, September 4 at Syracuse...2005: Walked 60 times for Greenville, contributing to a .386 on-base percentage...hit .417 (10-for-24) in 8 April contests...doubled twice in consecutive games April 16 and 17 vs. Charleston...went 4-for-5 with a double, 2 homers, 4 RBI and 3 runs scored June 23 at Columbus and crossed the plate 4 times 2 days later vs. Savannah... played 2 games with Pawtucket in September...2004: Went 16-for-50 (.320) over his first 15 games with short-season Single-A Lowell...hit first career homer on August 7 at Batavia...PERSONAL: Listed by *Baseball America* as the infielder with the best arm in the SEC heading into his 2004 season at Auburn.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	170	48	159	14	27	5	1	1	12	0	1	3	23	61	1	0	5
2005	Greenville	236	80	259	44	61	21	1	4	29	0	1	4	60	93	5	1	12
	Pawtucket	000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
2006	Greenville	231	14	39	3	9	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	13	17	0	0	3
	Wilmington	241	49	137	13	33	9	0	2	19	2	2	0	24	60	2	1	6
	Pawtucket	125	7	16	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		215	200	614	75	132	37	3	9	64	2	4	7	121	240	8	2	27

JIMENEZ, Arbert — LHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 145; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 12/12/1987 in Los Jovillos, DR; **RESIDES:** Azua, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 9/7/2004

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2006: Led the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with a career-best 0.99 ERA (9 ER/54.1 IP) and finished 2nd on the club with 54.1 innings pitched and 50 strikeouts, both career highs...did not allow an earned run in 9 of his 11 starts, including all 5 of his starts in July (23.0 IP)...held righties to a .194 (35-for-180) mark while lefties hit .417 (5-for-12) against him...did not walk a batter in 8 of his 14 appearances...2005: Went 2-5 with a 1.80 ERA (9 ER/45/0 IP) in 14 games (5 starts) for the DSL Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	DSL Red Sox	2-5	1.80	14	5	0	0	0	45.0	45	20	9	1	1	12	39	2	0
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-1	0.99	14	11	0	0	1	54.1	40	12	6	1	1	10	50	0	3
Minor Lg. Totals		4-6	1.36	28	16	0	0	1	99.1	85	32	15	2	2	22	89	2	3

JIMENEZ, Jorge Enrique — 1B/3B

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/12/1984 in Santruce, PR; **RESIDES:** Porterville, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 19th pick (16th round, 463rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2006: Hit .145 (11-for-76) through his first 24 professional games, spanning the months of June

and July, before batting .375 (21-for-56) over 17 games in the month of August...reached base safely in all by 3 of his final 18 games and posted a .365 on-base percentage for the season...hit .294 (30-for-102) against righties while batting .147 (5-for-34) against lefties...played 20 games at third base and 16 at first.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.257	41	136	19	35	3	0	0	9	0	0	5	18	17	1	1	9

JIMENEZ, Luis Antonio - See Page 134 1B

JOHNSON, Jay Justin Michael (Jay) OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/19/1982 in Covington, KY; **RESIDES:** Crestview Hills, KY

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (13th round, 408th overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Finished 2nd among Red Sox minor leaguers with 18 home runs and 4th with 73 RBI, both career highs, in a season split between Single-A Greenville, Double-A Portland and Single-A Wilmington...hit .262 (16-for-61) with 16 runs scored and 11 RBI in 16 games for Greenville before his April 29 promotion to Portland...reached base safely in all 8 of his games with the Sea Dogs, recording at least one extra-base hit in 5 of those contests...returned to Greenville on May 8 and had 6 straight multi-hit games from May 23-28, going 14-for-27 with 3 home runs over that stretch...sent to Wilmington on July 12, reaching base safely in 11 of his first 12 games there...16 of his 18 home runs came against right-handers...missed from August 17-29 on the DL with a right shoulder strain...**2005:** Began his pro career with short-season Single-A Lowell, hitting safely in his first 7 games at a .407 clip...took a .342 batting average into July...had a season-high 5 RBI July 15 at Jamestown as part of 2-for-4, 2 double, 3 run scored night...ended his campaign by hitting safely in 12 of his last 13 games, batting .426 (20-for-47)...hit .349 (68-for-195) with 6 home runs and 36 RBI for Xavier (OH) University in 2005, his senior year...never missed a game in his 4 years with the Musketeers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.273	60	220	35	60	12	2	3	38	0	7	2	23	40	3	2	1
2006	Greenville	.283	73	300	58	85	16	5	11	43	2	2	3	33	42	4	4	4
	Portland	.333	8	33	7	11	4	0	2	9	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.262	37	149	21	39	7	2	5	21	2	1	3	12	26	1	1	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.278	178	702	121	195	39	9	21	111	4	11	9	70	116	8	7	6

JOHNSON, Kristofer M. (Kris) LHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 10/14/1984 in West Covina, CA; **RESIDES:** Blue Springs, MO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (sandwich pick between the first and 2nd rounds, 40th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: Joined right-handers Justin Masterson and Joshua Papelbon as one of 3 members of the 2006 draft class to make an immediate impact with short-season Single-A Lowell...did not surrender an earned run in 11 of his 14 outings and never gave up more than one in a game...ranked as the No. 9 prospect in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*...**PERSONAL:** Attended Wichita State where he went 16-2 with a 2.94 ERA (47 ER/143.2 IP) in 32 career games (30 starts)...went 6-2 for the Shockers in 2006 with a 4.86 ERA (29 ER/53.2 IP) and 45 strikeouts in a career-high 15 starts...his 2005 season was cut short by an elbow injury that required Tommy John surgery... enjoyed his finest campaign his freshman year in 2004, going 7-0 with a Missouri Valley Conference-leading 2.01 ERA in 13 games (11 starts) en route to being named First Team Freshman All-American...threw 5 no-hitters over his 4 years at Blue Springs (MO) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-2	0.88	14	13	0	0	0	30.2	25	7	3	0	3	7	27	1	0

JONES, Christopher Ryan (Chris) RHP

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/9/1984 in St. Louis, MO; **RESIDES:** St. Louis, MO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 32nd pick (29th round, 888th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2006: Joined catcher Mark Wagner in representing Single-A Greenville at the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on June 20 in Eastlake, OH...set career highs in wins (4), innings pitched (96.2) and strikeouts (79)...held opponents to 2 runs or less in 14 of his 19 starts...went 3-1 with a 1.46 ERA (6 ER/37.0 IP) in 7 starts in April and May...a back strain landed him on the DL twice, June 15-25 and July 6-22...**2005:** Spent most of his initial pro campaign with short-season Single-A Lowell...struck out 26 and walked only 5 batters in 24.1 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts and 1.8 walks per 9 innings...also made one appearance with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox... attended Indiana State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
	Lowell	3-1	2.59	11	0	0	0	0	24.1	23	10	7	1	1	5	26	3	0
2006	Greenville	4-4	3.63	19	19	0	0	0	96.2	83	42	39	6	5	32	79	5	0
Minor Lg. Totals		7-6	3.38	31	20	0	0	0	122.2	109	56	46	7	7	37	106	9	0

JONES, David Hunter (Hunter) — LHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 235; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 1/10/1984 in Palm Beach Gardens, FL; **RESIDES:** Palm Beach Gardens, FL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/2005

SIGNED BY: Jason McLeod

2006: Fanned a career-high 100 batters, 3rd most on Single-A Greenville, and averaged 9.5 strikouts per 9 innings...gave up just 3 earned runs over a span of 13 games (24.0 IP) from July 14-September 4...did not allow a run in his final 6 outings from August 17-September 4...posted a save in 4 straight appearances from May 23-June 7...**2005:** Walked only 5 batters and struck out 30 in 28.0 innings for short-season Single-A Lowell...allowed one earned run or less in all but 2 of his outings and no runs in 7 outings including 4 straight from August 1-15, (10.2 IP)...that run began an August in which he posted a 1.61 ERA in 9 relief outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	1-1	3.21	12	0	0	0	1	28.0	29	12	10	2	0	5	30	2	0
2006	Greenville	4-5	3.34	35	5	0	0	5	94.1	87	41	35	8	5	20	100	7	0
Minor Lg. Totals		5-6	3.31	47	5	0	0	6	122.1	116	53	45	10	5	25	130	9	0

JONES, Michael L. — 1B

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/14/1985 in Moreno Valley, CA; **RESIDES:** Moreno Valley, CA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/18/2005

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Finished 2nd in the Gulf Coast League with a team-leading 9 home runs, 8 of which came against righties...hit .387 (12-for-31) against lefties in the GCL...named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for the month of August when he combined to bat .310 (22-for-71) with 23 RBI in time split between the GCL Red Sox and short-season Single-A Lowell...hit safely in his final 9 games with the GCL Red Sox, August 8-21, batting .405 (15-for-37) with 6 home runs and 18 RBI over that stretch to earn promotion to Lowell on August 26...went 3-for-5 with a home run, 4 RBI and 2 runs scored on September 3 at Brooklyn...played 44 games at first base after making 7 outfield appearances last year...hit a league-leading .727 (8-for-11) with a home run, 4 runs scored and 3 RBI in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...**2005:** Hit .329 (28-for-85) vs. right-handed pitching...had a .444 slugging percentage and a .385 on-base percentage...hit safely in 9 out of 10 contests from July 23-August 15, batting .355 (16-for-45) with 8 RBI and 5 multi-hit games over that stretch...attended Arizona Western College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.306	31	108	13	33	9	0	2	15	0	0	4	10	18	0	1	3
2006	GCL Red Sox	.311	34	122	24	38	9	0	9	28	0	1	4	9	25	0	0	1
	Lowell	.255	11	47	8	12	2	1	1	13	0	1	1	1	9	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.300	76	277	45	83	20	1	12	56	0	2	9	20	52	0	0	4

KALISH, Ryan M. — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 3/28/1988 in Northridge, CA; **RESIDES:** Shrewsbury, NJ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (9th round, 283rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Hit safely in 4 of 6 games with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...went 2-for-5 with a homer, 2 RBI and 2 runs scored at the GCL Twins on August 12, his 2nd game as a pro...transferred to short-season Single-A Lowell on August 26 where he recorded multiple hits in his first 2 games, driving in a season-high 3 runs on August 28 at Vermont...went 1-for-11 with an RBI and 2 runs scored in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...graduated from Red Bank (NJ) Catholic High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.300	6	20	6	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	Lowell	.200	11	35	8	7	0	1	0	4	0	1	2	2	14	2	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.236	17	55	14	13	2	1	1	6	0	1	2	3	16	2	0	1

KELLY, Dustin J. — INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/23/1983 in Bakersfield, CA; **RESIDES:** Santa Maria, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (15th round, 455th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2006: Combined to set a career-high with 10 doubles over 60 games split between Single-A Greenville and Double-A Portland...twice reached base safely in a season-high 7 straight games, from May 13-21 for the Drive and from June 14-July 3 for the Sea Dogs...threw a scoreless inning for the Sea Dogs on July 3 vs. Trenton, his 2nd pitching appearance in 2 years...also played games at second base, third base and shortstop...**2005:** Combined to play 62 games between Single-A Wilmington, Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...made one pitching appearance for the Spinners, July 16 at Mahoning Valley, striking out the lone batter he faced...also saw action at first base, second base, third base and shortstop...**2004:** Made his pro debut with Gulf Coast League Red Sox...hit safely in 7 straight games, June 23-July 5, batting .462 (12-for-26)...collected 4 hits at the GCL Twins on July 1 and August 11...promoted to Portland August 15...went 3-for-5 with a double and 2 RBI at Norwich in his debut...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.263	43	152	15	40	7	1	1	15	1	2	5	16	22	8	3	5
	Portland	.267	4	15	1	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
2005	Greenville	.160	7	25	3	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	7	0	1	1
	Wilmington	.229	11	35	5	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	5	1	1	2
	Lowell	.222	44	153	21	34	6	0	1	15	0	1	1	24	27	2	0	9
2006	Greenville	.202	39	129	20	26	7	1	2	8	0	0	1	12	33	0	0	8
	Portland	.185	21	54	2	10	3	0	0	6	0	1	0	3	11	1	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.224	169	563	67	126	25	2	5	54	1	4	10	59	109	12	5	26

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2006	Portland	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

KHOURY, Ryan Christopher — SS

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/19/1984 in Salt Lake City, UT; **RESIDES:** West Jordan, UT

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (12th round, 373rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Brian Johnson

2006: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing his first pro contract on June 8...hit .281 (25-for-89) with 15 RBI for the Spinners in the month of July, reaching base safely in 8 straight games from July 8-18...promoted to Triple-A Pawtucket on August 18 where he played 9 games before being transferred to Single-A Greenville on August 28...hit safely in 4 of his 6 games with the Drive including a 3-for-5 performance vs. Kannapolis on September 2...**PERSONAL:** Hit .438 (98-for-224) with 13 home runs and 56 RBI for the University of Utah in his senior year, 2006...named Academic All-Mountain West Conference his freshman year in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.236	40	148	16	35	7	1	0	16	4	2	4	16	28	2	2	13
	Pawtucket	.143	9	21	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	0
	Greenville	.389	6	18	3	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.241	55	187	20	45	8	1	0	19	4	3	4	19	37	4	2	14

LARA, Christian Y. — SS

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/11/1985 in El Tigre, VZ; **RESIDES:** Bolivar, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2006: Ranked first on Single-A Greenville and finished 2nd in the Red Sox Minor League system with a career-high 33 steals...also set career highs with 91 hits and 35 RBI...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Stealer of the Month for the month of April when he swiped 8 bases and was caught once, recording 2 steals in consecutive games, April 15 and 17 at Columbus...turned in his best month in July when he hit .330 (31-for-94) with 10 stolen bases...batted .321 (34-for-106) when leading off an inning...grounded into only 2 double plays all season...played for the Leones del Caracas of the Venezuelan Winter League...2005: Hit .302 (35-for-116) with runners in scoring position...posted a season-high 10-game hitting streak from June 2-14, batting .333 (12-for-36) over that stretch...2004: Earned Minor League Player of the Year honors for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...hit .452 (19-for-42) with 12 runs scored, 6 doubles, 2 triples and 7 RBI over his first 10 games, and his .433 batting average in his first 15 games earned him a promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell on July 12...participated in Fall Instructional League...played in Venezuelan Winter League...2003: Named the Red Sox Minor League Player of Year for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...led the club with 70 hits and 52 runs and ranked 2nd with 24 stolen bases.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Bost. E DSL	.273	65	256	52	70	7	1	0	22	1	0	2	35	53	24	6	-
2004	GCL Red Sox	.433	15	60	14	26	8	2	0	9	2	0	0	7	10	8	0	5
	Lowell	.277	32	119	21	33	3	2	0	10	0	1	2	24	23	10	5	10
2005	Greenville	.232	112	384	64	89	14	3	2	31	3	0	3	37	90	6	2	23
2006	Greenville	.259	106	352	58	91	16	1	1	35	5	1	4	42	69	33	8	19
Minor Lg. Totals		.264	330	1171	209	309	48	9	3	107	11	2	11	145	245	81	21	57

LARGE, Terry W. (T.J.) RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/28/1983 in Clearwater, FL; **RESIDES:** Largo, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 49th pick (46th round, 1,390th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2006: Combined to go 2-2 with 10 saves, a 2.63 ERA (15 ER/51.1 IP) and 50 strikeouts in time split between Single-A Greenville, short-season Single-A Lowell and Triple-A Pawtucket...spent the majority of the season with the Spinners where he ranked 2nd on the club with 10 saves and 4th with 45 punchouts...did not surrender an earned run in 14 of his 21 outings with Lowell...played at the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, earning an August 19 promotion to Pawtucket where did not surrender an earned run in 2 of his 3 appearances...combined to hold right-handers to a .182 (21-for-114) average in his 3 stops...2005: Made his professional debut with Lowell, posting an 0-1 record with 5 saves and a 6.23 ERA in 12 relief appearances...allowed a home run in his pro debut July 18 at Mahoning Valley but did not allow another long ball the rest of the way...recorded a save in back-to-back appearances twice: July 22 and 26 as well as August 15 and 19...after posting a 9.00 ERA in 5 July appearances, settled down to record a 4.50 ERA in 7 August outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-1	6.23	12	0	0	0	5	13.0	20	13	9	1	1	6	10	1	0
2006	Greenville	1-1	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	6	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
	Lowell	1-1	2.06	21	0	0	0	10	39.1	30	14	9	0	5	10	45	6	0
	Pawtucket	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	9	5	4	1	1	3	2	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		2-3	3.36	39	0	0	0	15	64.1	63	38	24	3	7	21	60	9	0

LAWSON, Donald Ryne (Ryne) RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/21/1985 in Scottsboro, AL; **RESIDES:** Stevenson, AL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 34th pick (30th round, 913th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2006: Debuted with short-season Single-A Lowell after signing with the Red Sox in June...earned his first win in his 2nd appearance, going 4.2 innings in relief on June 30 vs. Oneonta, logging a season-high 6 strikeouts...made one start for Single-A Greenville following his August 29 promotion, giving up 5 runs over 3.2 innings at Augusta on August 31...PERSONAL: Went 19-10 with 152 strikeouts in 43 games over 3 seasons for the University of West Alabama...went 8-3 with 2 saves, a 3.33 ERA and 63 strikeouts in his junior year and was named to the Gulf South Conference East Division second team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	2-2	5.40	13	4	0	0	0	56.2	66	38	34	3	5	23	34	5	0
	Greenville	0-1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	1	4	1	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		2-3	5.82	14	5	0	0	0	60.1	72	43	39	4	6	27	35	5	0

LENTZ, Richard G. (Richie) — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/6/1984 in Bellevue, WA; **RESIDES:** Bellevue, WA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 23rd pick (19th round, 583rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2007: Will be his first professional season...PERSONAL: Went 4-3 with a 6.38 ERA (43 ER/60.2 IP) in 3 seasons with the University of Washington...named the top prospect in the New England Collegiate Baseball League by *Baseball America* after saving 9 games and posting a 1.66 ERA in 21.2 innings for the Newport Gulls in 2004...his father Mike was the 2nd overall pick (San Diego Padres) of the 1975 baseball draft.

LEONARD, Donald Michael (Mike) — C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/4/1982 in Hartford, CT; **RESIDES:** Vernon, CT

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/18/2004

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Set career highs with 46 hits, 2 home runs and 16 RBI...turned in his finest month in April when he hit .350 (14-for-40) with 5 RBI and 9 runs scored in 11 games...reached base safely in 26 of his first 29 games with Single-A Greenville, including a 12-game streak from April 15-May 12...promoted to Double-A Portland on August 5 where he went 2-for-8 with a triple and 2 RBI in 2 games before returning to the Drive on August 14...2005: Fell a home run shy of the cycle July 15 at Jamestown, going 4-for-5 with 2 singles, a double, a triple, 3 runs scored and 4 RBI... batted .462 vs. left-handed pitching and .263 vs. right-handers...caught 8 games and played 7 at first base and one at third...2004: Made pro debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox on June 28 and recorded 2 hits in 4 at-bats...caught 22 games and spent 6 games at third base and one in the outfield...PERSONAL: Went to the University of Connecticut where he earned second-team All-Big East honors in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.237	30	93	7	22	2	0	0	10	0	0	3	12	12	0	0	3
2005	Lowell	.300	22	70	8	21	1	1	1	7	0	1	0	9	9	0	0	3
2006	Greenville	.230	55	191	24	44	10	1	2	14	0	0	7	27	48	0	0	8
	Portland	.250	2	8	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.246	109	362	39	89	13	3	3	33	0	1	10	48	70	0	0	14

LIN, Wang-Yi — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 192; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/28/1988 in Tainan City, Taiwan; **RESIDES:** Tainan City, Taiwan

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/15/2005

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2006: Ranked first on the club among pitchers with 20 or more innings pitched with a 1.31 ERA (3 ER/20.2 IP)...made 5 straight scoreless appearances to end the season for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, July 27-August 19 (11.2 IP)...held opponents to a .227 (17-for-75) average including a .179 (7-for-39) clip with men on base...did not surrender a home run in his first professional season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	2-1	1.31	10	0	0	0	1	20.2	17	5	3	0	1	6	8	2	0

LOWRIE, Jed — SS

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/17/1984 in Salem, OR; **RESIDES:** Salem, OR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (sandwich pick between the first and 2nd rounds, 45th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Nakia Hill

2006: Ranked 4th in the Carolina League and 2nd on Single-A Wilmington with a career-high 6

triples...also set career highs and finished 3rd on the club with 50 RBI and 54 walks...for the 2nd time in 2 years he won the Red Sox Minor League Quality Plate Appearances Award for the month of August when he hit .327 (34-for-104) with 9 doubles, 3 triples, 2 home runs and 12 walks... reached base safely in 19 straight games, with hits in all but 2, from August 5-27...played only at shortstop (88 games) after spending 11 of his 53 games at second base in 2005...hit .231 (3-for-13) in 3 post-season games for the Blue Rocks...2005: Entered 2006 as the No. 9 prospect in the Red Sox system according to *Baseball America*...a New York-Penn League All-Star in his first pro campaign, Lowrie led the league with a .429 on-base percentage and tied for 6th with a .328 batting average...won the organization's Quality Plate Appearances Award in August, when he hit .341 (30-for-88) with 21 walks and only 13 strikeouts in 25 games...hit .348 (55-for-158) off righties and .256 (11-for-43) against lefties in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	328	53	201	36	66	12	0	4	32	2	1	2	34	30	7	5	10
2006	Wilmington	262	97	374	43	98	21	6	3	50	0	8	2	54	65	2	2	25
Minor Lg. Totals		285	150	575	79	164	33	6	7	82	2	9	4	88	95	9	7	35

MANN, William David (Will) — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 235; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/20/1984 in West Palm Beach, FL; **RESIDES:** West Palm Beach, FL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/21/2006

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2006: Split time with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, Single-A Wilmington and Single-A Greenville...ranked 3rd in the GCL and led the club with 8 saves...was perfect in 8 opportunities over 2 stints with the GCL Red Sox before blowing a lead vs. the GCL Twins on August 14...began the season with 6 straight scoreless outings (7.2 IP) from June 24-July 10, giving up just 5 hits over that span...made one relief appearance for Wilmington on July 25 and another for Greenville on August 18...threw a scoreless inning in his only post-season appearance for the GCL Red Sox...went 2-2 with a 4.40 ERA (21 ER/43.0 IP) and 28 strikeouts for Florida Atlantic University in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	2-0	3.06	15	0	0	0	8	17.2	16	6	6	1	1	5	18	0	0
	Wilmington	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Greenville	0-0	6.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	2	2	0	1	1	2	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		2-0	4.15	17	0	0	0	8	21.2	23	10	10	1	2	7	20	0	0

MASTERSON, Justin D. — RHP

HT: 6'6"; **WT:** 250; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/22/1985 in Kingston, Jamaica; **RESIDES:** Beaver Creek, OH

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (2nd round, 71st overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Did not allow a run in 11 of his 14 relief appearances for short-season Single-A Lowell... posted a 0.85 ERA (3 ER/31.2 IP), best on the club among pitchers with 30.0 or more innings pitched...went 7 consecutive outings without surrendering an earned run (12.2 IP) from July 15-August 14...fanned 33 batters and walked just 2, a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 16.5...averaged 9.4 strikeouts and 0.6 walks per 9 innings...transferred to Single-A Wilmington on September 6 and pitched for the Blue Rocks the following day in the 2nd game of the Carolina League Division Series, going 3.2 scoreless innings with a walk and 2 strikeouts in a 2-1 loss vs. Frederick...PERSONAL: Ranked as the No. 24 overall draft-eligible prospect according to *Baseball America* in 2006...went 6-7 with a 4.81 ERA in 17 games (16 starts) as a junior for San Diego State in 2006...recorded 108 strikeouts in 116.0 innings pitched, an average of 8.4 strikeouts per 9 innings...represented the Wareham Gatemen in the 2005 Cape Cod Baseball League All-Star Game.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	3-1	0.85	14	0	0	0	0	31.2	20	4	3	0	3	2	33	1	0

MAXWELL, Blake A. — RHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 255; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/1/1984 in Hope Mills, NC; **RESIDES:** Hope Mills, NC

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 43rd pick (40th round, 1,216th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Led Single-A Greenville and tied for 6th in the South Atlantic League with a career-high 52

appearances, 2nd most in the Red Sox minor league system...doubled his previous high and finished 3rd among Red Sox farm hands with a team-leading 14 saves...surrendered just one hit over 8 scoreless outings (9.2 IP) from June 12-July 4...finished the season by shutting out opponents in his final 9 games (9.1 IP) from August 16-September 4...improved against left-handers, holding them to a .222 (22-for-99) clip while righties hit .234 (34-for-145) against him...2005: Ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League with 26 appearances...fared far better against righties, limiting them to a .149 batting average compared to a .275 mark by lefties...was not scored upon in his first 4 games (8.0 IP) of the season...also pitched scoreless ball from July 8-19, a span of 4 outings and 8.1 innings pitched...notched the first of his 7 saves in his pro debut, June 23 vs. Vermont.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	3-3	2.76	26	0	0	0	7	45.2	31	16	14	1	3	11	29	3	0
2006	Greenville	6-3	3.08	52	0	0	0	14	64.1	56	25	22	5	5	9	41	2	0
Minor Lg. Totals		9-6	2.95	78	0	0	0	21	110.0	87	41	36	6	8	20	70	5	0

McEWING, Joseph Earl (Joe) - See Page 159 INF

MENDEZ, Mauricio Vizcaino RHP

HT: 6'6"; **WT:** 198; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/22/1985 in Bani, DR; **RESIDES:** Bani, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/29/2003

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2006: Posted a 1.50 ERA (6 ER/36.0 IP), best on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox among hurlers with 25 or more innings pitched...14 of his 15 appearances came in relief after spending the majority of his career as a starter...made his one start vs. the GCL Reds on July 27 in the middle of a 7-game scoreless stretch (16.1 IP) from July 20-August 11...held lefties to a .184 (9-for-49) average and with runners in scoring position the opposition hit just .121 (4-for-33) against him...made one post-season appearance for the GCL Red Sox...2005: Went 1-2 with a 2.20 ERA (11 ER/45.0 IP) and 34 strikeouts in 13 games (7 starts) for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...2004: Won 3 games, fanned 37 batters and pitched 62.0 innings, all career highs that stood through 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Red Sox	3-1	4.21	14	14	0	0	0	62.0	59	36	29	3	12	22	37	4	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	1-2	2.20	13	7	0	0	0	45.0	41	15	11	1	3	13	34	3	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	2-1	1.50	15	1	0	0	2	36.0	30	7	6	2	3	5	28	4	0
Minor Lg. Totals		6-4	2.90	42	22	0	0	2	143.0	130	58	46	6	18	40	99	11	0

MERCURIO, Matthew J. INF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/26/1982 in Avon Park, FL; **RESIDES:** Avon Park, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 19th pick (16th round, 498th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2006: Set career-highs with a .231 (67-for-290) average, 45 runs, 67 hits, 14 doubles, 5 homers, 29 RBI and 9 steals...played 27 games at second base, 24 at first, 15 at third and 9 in the outfield... reached base safely in a season-high 10 straight games from April 23-May 4, batting .303 (10-for-33) with 10 runs scored during that stretch...turned in his best month in August when he hit .289 (13-for-45)...hit lefties at a .284 (21-for-74) clip...2005: Compiled a 12-game hitting streak to begin his pro career from June 21-July 4, batting .342 (13-for-38) with 10 RBI and 8 runs...was batting .294 through 36 games, but hit just .169 (13-for-77) in August and .071 in September (2-for-28)... hit left-handers at a .324 (11-for-34) clip, but batted only .208 (41-for-197) against righties...attended Florida Southern College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.225	66	231	33	52	9	2	2	28	3	3	9	33	48	2	4	20
2006	Greenville	.231	82	290	45	67	14	0	5	29	2	0	6	19	74	9	2	15
Minor Lg. Totals		.228	148	521	78	119	23	9	7	57	5	3	15	52	122	11	6	35

MORENO, Junior M. C

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 185; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/27/1985 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/10/2003

SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2006: Played in just 17 games for short-season Single-A Lowell, including 9 appearances behind

the plate and 2 at first base...played one game for the Leones del Escogido of the Dominican Winter League...2005: Played in the U.S. for the first time in his pro career, but appeared in just 7 games between the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and Single-A Greenville...2004: Led the Dominican Summer League with a career-high 21 doubles and ranked 2nd with 27 extra-base hits...also set personal bests with 27 runs scored, 56 hits, 5 home runs and 41 RBI...2003: Upon signing with the Red Sox, reported to Boston North of the DSL.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	254	55	169	13	43	10	0	3	24	2	2	3	11	39	2	2	-
2004	DSL Red Sox	232	69	241	27	56	21	1	5	41	0	3	12	28	49	2	4	-
2005	GCL Red Sox	083	4	12	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
	Greenville	000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2006	Lowell	117	17	60	4	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	24	0	0	3
Minor Lg Totals		219	148	489	46	107	33	1	9	67	2	5	18	44	116	4	6	3

MOTA, Willy E. — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/25/1985 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2002

SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaua, Elvio Jimenez and Pablo Lantigua

2006: Limited to just 4 games for Single-A Greenville by a left leg contusion that landed him on the DL on June 27 and kept him out for the remainder of the season...2005: Rated as having the best outfield arm in the Red Sox system according to *Baseball America*'s Best Tools survey...had just one hit in 18 at-bats with Single-A Wilmington to begin the season before being sent to short-season Single-A Lowell where he hit .205 in 37 games...went 7-for-18 (.389) with 4 doubles, 5 RBI and 5 runs in his first 4 games with the Spinners, but was hitless in his next 6 contests (0-for-18)...2004: Appeared in 33 games in center field for Gulf Coast League Red Sox...batted .300 (18-for-60) in 16 August games, and hit .350 (21-for-60) in 17 home games...drove in a season-high 4 runs on 2 doubles in a 14-3 win at the GCL Twins July 28...participated in the Fall Instructional League...2003: Collected 56 hits in 62 games for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Bost E DSL	237	62	236	23	56	5	1	2	25	0	1	4	22	72	9	6	1
2004	GCL Red Sox	295	35	129	19	38	9	3	2	18	2	1	1	6	41	6	1	1
2005	Wilmington	056	6	18	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0
	Lowell	205	37	127	26	26	6	1	1	9	0	1	2	23	47	3	2	4
2006	Greenville	091	4	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Minor Lg Totals		234	144	521	70	122	21	5	6	56	2	3	7	56	171	18	9	6

NATALE, Jeffrey Paul (Jeff) — 2B

HT: 5'9"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/24/1982 in New Haven, CT; **RESIDES:** Hamden, CT

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 35th pick (32nd round, 978th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Year, combining to finish 2nd in the system with a .304 (136-for-448) average, 5th with 17 home runs and first with 87 RBI between stops at Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington...in April he was named the organization's Offensive Player of the Month and given the Quality Plate Appearances Award after batting .341 (28-for-82) with 6 doubles, 5 homers, 22 RBI and 18 walks...won the Quality Plate Appearances Award again in May when he hit .344 (32-for-93) with 5 home runs, 19 RBI, 23 walks and only 9 strikeouts...reached base safely in all but 5 of his 50 games with the Drive, posting a .487 on-base percentage...went 3-for-4 with 2 homers, 3 runs scored and a season-high 5 RBI on May 17 at Lexington...earned a promotion to Wilmington on June 1 where he homered in his first at-bat and went on to reach base safely in each of his first 22 games...hit .356 (31-for-87) with 4 home runs and 17 RBI for the Blue Rocks in the month of August...twice recorded 3 hits in a game and led the Carolina League in post-season batting with a .538 (7-for-13) mark in 3 Division Series contests against Frederick, September 6-8...hit .312 (97-for-311) against righties and .285 (39-for-137) against lefties for the season...rated in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey as having the best strike-zone discipline in the Red Sox system...2005: Hit safely in 11 of his 12 games with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 20-for-41 (.488) with 5 doubles, 9 RBI and 9 runs to earn a July 12 promotion to Greenville, where he hit .338 in 43 games over the remainder of the season... with the Bombers, batted .364 (44-for-121) against righties and .265 (18-for-68) against lefties... hit .383 (18-for-47) with runners in scoring position for Greenville, including a .400 (6-for-15) mark with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...began the season with 4 games in Greenville before

being sent to Lowell June 27...had more walks (31) than strikeouts (17) on the season...hit .447 (67-for-150) with 6 homers and 50 RBI in his senior year at Trinity (CT) College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Greenville	.338	47	160	35	54	19	4	2	35	1	2	11	28	14	1	0	5
	Lowell	.488	12	41	9	20	5	0	0	9	0	1	1	3	3	2	0	1
2006	Greenville	.343	50	175	38	60	10	0	10	41	1	3	11	41	20	2	1	3
	Wilmington	.278	82	273	46	76	13	0	7	46	0	8	10	62	54	1	0	12
Minor Lg. Totals		.324	191	649	128	210	47	4	19	131	2	14	33	134	91	6	1	21

NEGRON, Kristopher David — INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/1/1986 in Willingboro, NJ; **RESIDES:** Vacaville, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (7th round, 223rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Blair Henry

2006: Reported to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after signing his first professional contract on June 9...after hitting .234 (18-for-77) in his first 25 games with the GCL Red Sox, he hit .292 (19-for-65) with 2 home runs and 10 RBI over his final 16 games, including 7 multi-hit efforts, earning an August 26 transfer to short-season Single-A Lowell...collected hits in 7 of his 9 contests with the Spinners, twice recording 2 steals in a games...while with the GCL Red Sox he split time between third base (20 games) and shortstop (17 games) but after his promotion to Lowell he played only at the latter (8 games)...hit .167 (2-for-13) in 3 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...attended Cosumnes River (CA) College where he hit .361, scored 78 runs and stole 31 bases in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.261	41	142	19	37	6	2	2	16	3	0	5	12	20	10	0	11
	Lowell	.393	9	28	8	11	2	1	0	5	2	0	1	4	2	5	1	1
Minor Lg. Totals		.282	50	170	27	48	8	3	2	21	5	0	6	16	22	15	1	12

OTNESS, John J. — C

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/15/1981 in Lakewood, WA; **RESIDES:** Tacoma, WA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/18/2004

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2006: Was the hardest batter to fan in the Carolina League, striking out once every 11.15 plate appearances...struck out only once over a 19-game stretch from May 16-June 11, including a season-high 10-game streak from May 30-June 11...led Single-A Wilmington and ranked 6th in the league with a .281 (113-for-402) average, including a .329 (26-for-79) mark in the month of July...logged a season-high 12-game hitting streak from July 3-21, batting .354 (17-for-48)... caught a career-high 85 games and spent 6 at first base...played 3 post-season games for the Blue Rocks, batting .200 (2-for-10)...hit .313 (26-for-83) with 2 home runs and 10 RBI in 25 games for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaii Winter Baseball League...**2005:** Earned mid-season South Atlantic League South Division All-Star honors and was named the DH on the year-end All-Star team...tied for 2nd in the league with a .331 batting average and finished 9th with a .398 on-base percentage...posted a 16-game hitting streak from May 6-23, batting .492 (30-for-61) with 9 RBI and 10 runs scored...played 49 games at first base, 4 at third, 10 in the outfield and 29 behind the plate...**2004:** Played in just 3 contests for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox before being sent to Lowell on June 26...reached base via a hit or walk in 31 consecutive games from July 20-August 25, compiling a 19-game hit streak during that time...had his best month in August, batting .311 (32-for-103) in 28 games...**PERSONAL:** Hit .302 (202-for-669) with 17 home runs and 118 RBI in 4 seasons for the University of Washington.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.400	3	10	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Lowell	.276	63	232	23	64	12	0	2	29	0	3	7	12	18	5	3	6
2005	Greenville	.331	117	441	59	146	25	0	12	67	0	11	21	35	42	1	1	7
2006	Wilmington	.281	105	402	48	113	24	2	3	45	0	6	9	29	40	1	1	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.301	288	1085	132	327	62	2	17	142	0	20	39	77	100	7	5	18

PANIAGUA, Salvador — C

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 240; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/21/1983 in San Juan, DR; **RESIDES:** San Juan, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/25/2001

SIGNED BY: Ben Cherington and Robinson Garcia

2006: Placed on the DL on April 6 and underwent season-ending surgery on his right ulnar collateral ligament...**2005:** Caught 58 games for Single-A Greenville...had his best month in June, batting .389 (21-for-54) with 4 homers and 14 RBI in 14 games...went 3-for-5 with 2 homers and 5 RBI June 11 at Asheville...also had 5 RBI June 25 vs. Savannah...**2004:** Recorded a hit in 13 of his final 15 games for Single-A Augusta before being sent to short-season Single-A Lowell June 19...played in the Dominican Winter League...**2003:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Player of Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after tying for the team lead with 40 hits and 9 doubles... notched a season-best 4 hits (3 doubles) and drove in 3 runs July 11 at the Twins...raised his average 22 points from .286 over his final 4 games, going 7-for-15...**2002:** Played in 57 games in the Dominican Summer League...**2001:** Began his pro career in the DSL.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	DSL Red Sox	245	46	147	15	36	7	0	2	14	0	1	3	6	26	2	0	-
2002	DSL Red Sox	173	57	197	24	34	5	1	3	15	0	2	4	13	50	0	1	-
2003	GCL Red Sox	308	39	130	17	40	9	0	3	19	0	1	1	7	20	0	0	3
2004	Augusta	233	32	116	13	27	5	0	2	17	0	1	2	5	39	0	0	5
	Lowell	222	50	189	24	42	16	2	6	32	1	1	3	7	63	0	0	12
2005	Greenville	243	72	267	34	65	12	1	8	8	0	3	1	12	91	0	0	10
Minor Lg. Totals		233	296	1046	127	244	54	4	24	134	1	9	14	50	289	2	1	30

PAPELBON, Joshua Ryan (Josh) — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/24/1983 in Baton Rouge, LA; **RESIDES:** Jacksonville, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 52nd pick (48th round, 1,443rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Anthony Turco

2006: The submarine-style reliever finished 4th in the Red Sox minor league system and 5th in the New York-Penn League with 13 saves...held opponents without an earned run in his first 12 games (14.1) as a pro, and in 23 of his 25 outings overall...recorded 5 saves in 9 games (10.2 IP) in the month of August without surrendering an earned run...fanned 36 batters while walking just 6, an average of 11.2 strikeouts and 1.9 walks per 9 innings pitched...held first batters faced to a .107 (3-for-28) average...**PERSONAL:** Saved a school-record 24 games in 3 seasons at the University of North Florida...went 4-3 with a 2.81 ERA (13 ER/41.2 IP), tallying team-highs with 8 saves and 29 appearances his junior year in 2006...also ranked 2nd among Ospreys relievers with 40 strikeouts...in 2005 he earned second team All-South Atlantic Region honors and was selected as a member of the Division II National Baseball Championships All-Tournament team...is the younger brother of Red Sox right-hander Jonathan Papelbon and the twin brother of Cubs draftee and college teammate LHP Jeremy Papelbon.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-2	1.86	25	0	0	0	13	29.0	22	12	6	0	2	6	36	1	1

PAULINO, Argenis A. Mateo — RHP

HT: 6'7"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/12/1985 in San Cristobal, DR; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/23/2002

SIGNED BY: Jesus Alou, Louie Eljaua and Robinson Garcia

2006: Made 3 of his 6 appearances out of the bullpen in his first professional season in the United States...went 1-0 in 3 scoreless relief outings (7.0 IP) and 0-1 with an 11.12 ERA (7 ER/5.2 IP) in 3 starts...held left-handers to a .214 (3-for-14) average while righties hit .294 (10-for-34) against him...recorded at least one strikeout in all 6 of his outings...**2005:** Posted a career-best 2.94 ERA in 14 games (11 starts) for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...**2004:** Earned a career-high 4 wins and allowed just 2 home runs in 55.0 innings...**2003:** Fanned 42 batters in 56.1 innings pitched, both career-highs that stood through the 2006 campaign...limited DSL foes to a .228 batting average in his first pro season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Bost. E. DSL	2-4	3.36	15	6	0	0	3	56.1	49	31	21	3	6	14	42	4	1
2004	DSL Red Sox	4-3	5.24	15	7	0	0	0	55.0	68	37	32	2	6	20	34	7	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	3-4	2.94	14	11	0	0	0	52.0	52	23	17	3	5	18	29	3	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	1-1	4.97	6	3	0	0	0	12.2	13	7	7	0	0	6	9	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		10-12	3.94	50	27	0	0	3	176.0	182	98	77	8	17	58	114	14	2

PENA, Mario I. Centeno — LHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 12/7/1984 in Managua, Nicaragua; **RESIDES:** Managua, Nicaragua

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/21/2002

SIGNED BY: Jesus Alou and Hubert Silva

2006: Combined to go 4-4 with a 3.35 ERA (29 ER/78.0 IP) and 36 strikeouts in 16 games (13 starts) between Single-A Wilmington, Triple-A Pawtucket, short-season Single-A Lowell and Single-A Greenville...spent the majority of the season with the Spinners, winning 4 of his 7 starts including a 2-0 victory vs. Oneonta on July 1 in which he went 7.0 scoreless frames, giving up just 2 hits... held New York-Penn League opponents to a .234 (32-for-137) average...made a spot start for Pawtucket on June 15 at Norfolk, giving up 3 runs over 4.0 innings to take the loss in his Triple-A debut...logged a 3.48 ERA (4 ER/10.1 IP) in 3 relief appearances for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Led the New York-Penn League with 16 games started, but finished last in the league with 56 runs allowed, 97 hits allowed and 8 losses...walked just 10 batters in 82.0 innings, an average of 1.1 free passes per 9 innings...started the season by winning 4 of his first 5 starts, going 4-1 with a 2.79 ERA (9 ER/29.0 IP)...**2004:** Served as a starter and reliever for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...earned back-to-back wins on two occasions, July 1 and 6 and August 10 and 16...in the latter 2 games, threw 9.0 scoreless innings of 4-hit ball...had a 5.67 strikeout-to-walk ratio (34 K's, 6 walks)...**2003:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox after leading the club with 70 strikeouts...owned a 1.93 ERA and 2 complete games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	4-5	1.93	16	12	2	0	0	74.2	59	25	16	0	5	4	70	1	0
2004	GCL Red Sox	4-3	3.94	12	6	0	0	0	48.0	54	27	21	3	4	6	34	1	4
2005	Lowell	6-8	4.50	16	16	0	0	0	82.0	97	56	41	6	6	10	31	9	1
2006	Wilmington	0-0	2.33	5	2	0	0	0	19.1	18	7	5	1	0	9	9	3	0
	Pawtucket	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	3	3	1	0	2	4	0	0
	Lowell	4-1	2.08	7	7	0	0	0	39.0	32	9	9	0	1	2	18	0	1
	Greenville	0-2	6.89	3	3	0	0	0	15.2	28	14	12	3	1	4	5	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		18-20	3.41	60	47	2	0	0	282.2	292	141	107	14	17	37	171	14	6

PEREZ, Pedro Luis — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/3/1988 in Cotui, DR; **RESIDES:** Cotui, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 8/25/2005

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2006: Tied with 2 others for the team lead in wins (3) and ranked 4th on the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with 46.2 innings pitched...fared better as a reliever, going 3-0 with a 2.05 ERA (6 ER/26.1 IP) in 8 games out of the bullpen while posting an 0-3 record with a 5.31 ERA (12 ER/20.1 IP) in 7 starts...went 2-0 with a 2.93 ERA (5 ER/15.1 IP) in 5 games in the month of June...held opponents to one earned run or less in 11 of his 15 outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	DSL Red Sox	3-3	3.47	15	7	0	0	0	46.2	48	23	18	1	1	16	32	8	2

PHILLIPS, Ryan A. — LHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 5/29/1984 in Oklahoma City, OK; **RESIDES:** San Diego, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (11th round, 335th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: Posted a 3.26 ERA (29 ER/80.0 IP), 4th best on Single-A Greenville among hurlers with 80.0 or more innings pitched...averaged 8.4 strikeouts per 9 innings...limited left-handers to a .178 (8-for-45) average while righties hit .237 (61-for-257) against him...fanned a season-high 9 batters over 6.0 innings in a no-decision vs. Hagerstown on August 6...his 2 wins came on July 5 at Greensboro and July 16 at Rome...missed from April 6-June 12 with a right rib cage strain...rated as having the best changeup in the Red Sox minor league system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...fanned 7 batters in 4.0 scoreless innings (2 starts) for the West Oahu CaneFires of the Hawaii Winter Baseball League...**2005:** Represented short-season Single-A Lowell in the New York-Penn League All-Star Game on August 23 in Brooklyn, NY, going 2.0 scoreless innings in the game...tied for 2nd in the league with 7 wins and ranked 5th with a 2.28 ERA...limited the opposition to a .188 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	7-2	2.28	14	14	0	0	0	67.0	45	19	17	2	4	31	61	6	1
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2006	Greenville	2-8	3.26	16	16	0	0	0	80.0	69	39	29	5	2	40	75	8	1
Minor Lg Totals		9-10	2.80	31	30	0	0	0	147.2	114	58	46	7	6	71	136	14	3

PINCKNEY, Andrew F. — 3B

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/7/1982 in Seattle, WA; **RESIDES:** Atlanta, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 33rd pick (34th round, 1,025th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Finished 2nd on Single-A Wilmington and tied for 8th in the league with 31 doubles...also ranked 2nd on the club with 58 runs scored and 10 long balls...one of 3 Blue Rocks selected to the mid-season Carolina League All-Star Game on June 27 in Salem, VA, going 1-for-3 with a run scored in the game...reached base safely in 25 of his first 27 games from April 6-May 13, including a season-high 15-game streak from April 7-27...hit .333 (30-for-90) with 2 home runs and 8 RBI in 22 May contests...hit .111 (1-for-9) in 3 post-season games for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Earned mid-season South Atlantic League South Division honors and was named as the third baseman on the year-end All-Star squad...finished 3rd in the league with 91 runs scored, 5th with 98 RBI, 7th with a .311 batting average and 8th with a .535 slugging percentage...rated as having the best infield arm in the Red Sox system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...**2004:** Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell...collected 4-hits, a run and an RBI in a 7-1 win at Tri-City...on July 27, recorded a double in his only pinch-hit attempt.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.273	64	242	23	66	9	1	3	25	1	2	3	22	74	2	8	17
2005	Greenville	.311	128	508	91	158	33	9	21	98	0	5	7	36	78	6	0	25
2006	Wilmington	.255	112	431	58	110	31	5	10	47	0	4	6	32	92	6	3	22
Minor Lg Totals		.283	304	1181	172	334	73	15	34	170	1	11	16	90	244	14	11	64

PLACE, Jason Phillip — OF

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/8/1988 in Woodland, CA; **RESIDES:** Easley, SC

ACQUIRED: Red Sox first pick (first round, 27th overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Hit .292 (33-for-113) in his first professional season, tied for 4th on the Gulf Coast League Red Sox among players with at least 100 at-bats...reached base safely in 15 of his final 16 games, including a season-high 8-game hit streak from July 24-August 1, during which he hit .370 (10-for-27) with 2 home runs and 7 RBI...notched 3 straight multi-hit games from July 13-17, going a combined 6-for-14 with 5 RBI...missed most of the season's final 2 weeks after being hit by a pitch on August 4...went 0-for-6 with 2 runs scored in 2 post-season games for the GCL Red Sox...ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 prospect in Red Sox minor league system, the 4th position player...**PERSONAL:** Rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 47 overall prospect in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft...hit .463 (165-for-356) with 36 home runs, 124 RBI, 174 runs scored and 90 stolen bases in 136 career games over 5 seasons for Wren (SC) High School...named the 2006 Gatorade High School Player of the Year and South Carolina Region 1-4A Player of the Year...signed a letter of intent to attend the University of South Carolina prior to the draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.292	33	113	14	33	3	1	4	21	0	1	1	17	35	3	3	2

PRIETO, Alejandro Antonio (Alex) — INF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/19/1976 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Wichita, KS

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 2/2/2007

SIGNED BY: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo (Kansas City Royals)

2006: Played first base for the first time in his career, appearing in 14 games there for Triple-A Omaha in the Kansas City Royals organization...also played 5 games at second and 36 at shortstop...reached base safely in a season-high 10 straight contests from August 8-27...**2005:** Split the season between the Philadelphia Phillies and Royals organizations...started with the Phillies Double-A Reading club before being dealt to the Royals on April 25 as part of a conditional deal...

hit safely in his first 6 games with Omaha, batting .368 (7-for-19) from April 25-May 1...hit .353 (12-for-34) with 4 doubles, a triple and a home run in the month of June...with 2 outs and runners in scoring position he hit .476 (7-for-15)...**2004:** Began the season with Triple-A Rochester and hit .375 (12-for-32) before the Minnesota Twins purchased his contract on May 11...belted his first major league home run off Jimmy Gobble on May 30 at Kansas City...optioned back to Rochester on June 8 before spending one more 10-day stint with the Twins later that month...**2003:** Spent from April 17-May 24 on the DL with a broken left wrist...hit .522 (12-for-23) over a 6-game stretch from June 23-29 and had his contract purchased by Minnesota on July 20...made his major league debut as a pinch hitter on July 26 at Cleveland...was optioned back to Rochester on August 3 but was recalled on September 2...singled off C.C. Sabathia for his first major league hit on September 24 vs. Cleveland...**2002:** In his first season in the Twins minor league system he appeared in 32 games at second base, 15 at third and 26 at shortstop for Triple-A Edmonton... signed with the Twins as a minor league free agent on January 24...**2001:** Played 39 games at second base, a career-high 44 games at third and 21 at shortstop...homered in 2 consecutive games, August 19-20...**2000:** Earned his first experience at the Triple-A level, playing the entire season with Omaha...hit safely in 17 of 18 games, from July 13-August 7, including a season-long 11-game hit streak from July 25-August 5 during which he hit .425...batted at a .357 (5-for-14) clip with the bases loaded...**1999:** Returned to Double-A Wichita for his 2nd campaign...posted a season-high 20-game hitting streak from July 13-August 7, during which he batted .373 (25-for-67)...**1998:** In his first season at Wichita, finished 2nd on the club with a career-high 7 triples and 4th with 113 games and 384 at-bats...named the Texas League Player of the Week for the week of August 3-9...**1997:** Ranked first on Single-A Wilmington with 129 games played and 2nd on the club with 8 steals...**1996:** Represented Wilmington on the Carolina League All-Star team... finished 3rd in the league with 6 triples...posted a career-highs with 127 hits, 65 runs scored and 15 stolen bases...**1995:** Spent the whole season with Single-A Springfield where he led all Midwest League shortstops with 199 putouts and tied for first with 70 double plays...**1994:** Missed all but 18 games, spending from July 26-September 12 on the DL after undergoing surgery on his left shoulder...**1993:** Finished 6th on the GCL Royals with 43 games played...made 31 appearances at shortstop and 12 at second base...signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent on November 12, 1992...graduated from Juan Pablo II High School in Venezuela in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	GCL Royals	.246	43	114	14	28	3	0	0	6	4	0	0	9	13	4	2	18
1994	GCL Royals	.300	18	60	15	18	5	0	2	17	0	1	4	2	5	1	0	9
1995	Springfield	.251	124	431	61	108	9	3	2	44	12	2	6	40	69	11	7	38
1996	Wilmington	.284	119	447	65	127	19	6	1	40	8	5	3	31	66	26	15	40
1997	Wilmington	.215	129	437	52	94	13	3	3	38	11	6	2	41	59	20	8	37
1998	Wichita	.263	113	384	61	101	18	7	2	35	8	0	2	31	54	4	8	35
1999	Wichita	.294	114	360	56	106	23	4	6	41	13	3	1	35	47	12	6	25
2000	Omaha	.263	118	384	54	101	19	0	7	37	8	2	6	26	40	14	6	15
2001	Omaha	.282	105	376	45	106	21	3	8	44	4	3	1	36	59	9	2	7
2002	Edmonton	.264	80	276	38	73	14	1	7	29	0	1	2	19	47	4	4	12
2003	Rochester	.265	69	234	27	62	9	1	5	21	4	2	0	12	49	6	3	8
	MINNESOTA	.091	8	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
2004	Rochester	.249	84	289	39	72	13	0	6	22	4	4	1	29	52	2	3	-
	MINNESOTA	.250	16	32	4	8	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	9	0	1	0
2005	Reading	.213	16	47	5	10	2	0	2	7	0	1	0	10	8	1	0	1
	Omaha	.281	46	160	17	45	11	1	2	23	3	1	0	12	34	4	2	6
2006	Omaha	.226	63	221	24	50	8	0	3	18	2	2	0	22	43	2	2	10
Major Lg. Totals		.209	24	43	5	9	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	13	0	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.261	1241	4220	573	1101	187	29	56	422	81	33	28	355	645	120	68	261

PRITZ, Bryan A. — OF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/5/1982 in Weston, CT; **RESIDES:** Willmette, IL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/30/2004

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Combined to hit .244 (98-for-401) and set career highs with 21 doubles, 3 triples, 4 home runs and 43 RBI between stops at Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...stole 12 bases in 17 attempts...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for the month of May when he had 5 doubles, one triple, one homer and one steal...earned a June 20 promotion to Portland after being named the Carolina League Player of the Week for the week of June 12-18, when he hit .480 (12-for-25) with 8 RBI...reached base safely in 9 of his 14 games with the Sea Dogs before being transferred back to Wilmington on July 12...went 0-for-3 in his only postseason game for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Ranked 5th in the Carolina League with a .396 on-base percentage and 8th with a .299 batting average and 18 steals...earned the Sox' monthly Best Base

BRYAN PRITZ, *continued*

Stealer Award in May and June, and went 18-for-22 overall in stolen base attempts...ended the season on a 9-game hitting streak, going 15-for-35 (.429) with 7 runs scored...**2004:** Began his pro career with the GCL Sox and went 7-for-14 with 2 doubles in his first 4 games...batted .390 (16-for-41) in 13 road games...had a .318 batting average in August, collecting 14 hits in 44 at-bats.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	267	29	90	15	24	5	0	1	10	0	2	1	6	10	4	1	0
2005	Greenville	297	10	37	6	11	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Wilmington	299	97	328	51	98	15	1	2	25	7	5	3	53	53	18	4	6
2006	Wilmington	254	98	346	47	88	17	3	3	40	3	1	1	30	48	10	5	1
	Portland	182	14	55	8	10	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	3	9	2	0	1
Minor Lg Totals		270	248	856	127	231	46	4	7	85	10	9	5	96	124	34	10	8

RAMOS, Dominic Christian — 2B

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/10/1983 in Austin, TX; **RESIDES:** Pflegerville, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (17th round, 528th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Hit .211 (80-for-380) and set career highs with 80 hits, 25 doubles, 33 RBI and 12 steals in 104 games between Single-A Wilmington and Single-A Greenville...played a total of 93 games at second base and 12 at shortstop...after batting .100 (3-for-30) over his final 10 games with the Blue Rocks, he hit safely in his first 6 games, and 8 of his first 9 (June 1-9), following his late May transfer to Greenville, batting .395 (15-for-38), including 6 multi-hit efforts over that stretch...**2005:** Played 33 games at shortstop, 28 games at second base and 3 games at third base for short-season Single-A Lowell in his first pro season...went 11-for-34 (.324) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...had 2 hits in 4 straight games July 9-13.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	260	65	265	42	69	8	3	5	29	2	2	2	26	56	10	3	18
2006	Wilmington	163	31	86	10	14	6	0	0	4	2	1	4	9	19	3	2	6
	Greenville	224	73	294	37	66	19	1	0	29	6	1	3	27	62	9	4	12
Minor Lg Totals		231	169	645	89	149	33	4	5	62	10	4	9	62	137	22	9	36

REDDICK, William Joshua (Josh) — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 2/19/1987 in Savannah, GA; **RESIDES:** Guyton, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 21st pick (17th round, 523rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2007: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Hit .461 with 57 runs scored, 7 home runs and 33 RBI as a freshman for Middle Georgia College in 2006 and was named the Region XVII Junior College Player of the Year.

REDMAN, Julian Jawonn (Tike) — OF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 3/10/1977 in Tuscaloosa, AL; **RESIDES:** Duncanville, AL

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 1/8/2007

SIGNED BY: Dave Klipstein (Pittsburgh Pirates)

2006: Went to spring training with the New York Mets after being acquired for cash on Novermber 28, 2005, but was released on March 29 and signed with the Detroit Tigers 12 days later...spent 79 games with Toledo, Detroit's Triple-A club, before joining the Houston Astros organization in early August...recorded a season-high 9-game hitting streak with the Mud Hens from May 9-23, batting .281 (9-for-29) over that stretch...hit .341 (31-for-91) in August and notched 12 multi-hit games overall for the Astros Double-A affiliate, Corpus Christi...including his 2 long balls in 2006, 43 of his 46 professional home runs have come against righties...**2005:** In his 2nd full season at the major league level he led the Pirates with 5 outfield assists and was the club's most-used pinch hitter, batting .216 (11-for-51) off the bench...made his 2nd straight Opening Day start and hit the Pirates' first home run of the year off Doug Davis on April 6 vs. Milwaukee...fanned just twice in his last 27 games (53 plate appearances)...played in the Puerto Rican Winter League...**2004:** Set career highs in nearly every offensive category in his first full season in the major leagues...led the Pirates with 18 steals and 28 infield hits...started in centerfield on Opening Day...started the Pirates first 33 games, leading off in 27 of those contests...posted his first career 2-homer game on June 17 vs. Anaheim...stole 6 bases in the month of July after stealing just 5 over the first 3 months of the season combined...hit .364

in the month of July, tied for 3rd best in the National League...stole 10 bases in his last 11 attempts of the season...**2003:** Reached base safely in each of his first 24 games with Triple-A Nashville...finished 2nd in the Pacific Coast League with 42 steals and was named the league's best base runner by *Baseball America*...called up to Pittsburgh on August 1, going 2-for-4 with 2 triples and 2 RBI that night vs. Colorado...finished the year with a 9-game hitting streak, batting .543 (19-for-35)... tied for the major league lead with 76 hits after August 1...ranked 7th in the National League with a .345 batting average in the month of September...notched 22 multi-hit efforts at the big league level...played winter ball in Venezuela...**2002:** Missed time on the DL for the first time in his career from April 14-June 19 with a fractured hammate in his right hand...hit .348 (16-for-46) in his first 11 games back after 2 months on the DL...led the Sounds with 4 triples...**2001:** Split time between Nashville and Pittsburgh...tied for the PCL lead with 10 triples and finished 4th among outfielders with 13 assists...led the Sounds with 121 hits and 36 multi-hit games...was leading the league with a .385 average when he was called up to Pittsburgh on May 6...did not record a hit in 4 games and was sent back to Nashville on May 10...reached base safely in 35 consecutive minor league games from April 5-May 18...represented the Sounds at theTriple-A All-Star Game on July 11 at Indianapolis...became the first player in Sounds history to hit for the cycle on June 30 at Tucson...recalled to Pittsburgh again on July 13 and logged a 9-game hitting streak from July 21-31, batting .333 (18-for-54)...reached base safely in 17 of his 20 games as the Pirates lead-off hitter...played winter ball in Venezuela...**2000:** Tied for 2nd in the PCL with 11 triples...hit safely in 10 straight games from June 7-16, batting .362 (17-for-47)...was recalled to Pittsburgh on June 30 and made his major league debut that night, starting in right field at Philadelphia...collected his first big league hit off Randy Wolf in his 3rd at-bat...his first home run in the majors was a lead-off blast off Jim Brower on July 15 at Cleveland...optioned back to Nashville on July 19...**1999:** Spent his first season at the Double-A level with Altoona...led the Eastern League with 12 triples and led the club with 29 steals...set minor league career highs with 136 games, 84 runs scored, 143 hits, 12 triples and 60 RBI...played in the Arizona Fall League...**1998:** Ranked 5th in the Carolina League and 3rd in the Pirates organization with 36 steals...also tied for 3rd in the league with 10 triples...had a season-high 13-game hit streak from May 3-20, batting .305 (18-for-59) during that span...**1997:** Batted just .228 (18-for-79) in his first 24 games through May 1, but hit .348 (32-for-92) in the month of May...logged a season-long 9-game hit streak from from May 17-24, batting .400 (12-for-30) during that stretch...played in the Maryland Fall League...**1996:** Named the Gulf Coast League Player of the Week for the week of July 8-14...earned a July 22 promotion to Single-A Erie and hit safely in 11 of his first 14 games through August 6, batting .310 (18-for-58) during that span...taken by Pittsburgh in the 5th round of the 1996 draft...**PERSONAL:** His brother Prentice (OF) made his major league debut with the New York Mets in 2003...graduated from Tuscaloosa (AL) Academy High School in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	GCL Pirates	.298	26	104	20	31	4	1	1	16	0	1	0	12	12	15	2	1
	Erie	.294	43	170	31	50	4	6	2	21	2	3	0	17	30	7	3	7
1997	Lynchburg	.251	125	415	55	104	18	5	4	45	0	1	7	45	82	21	8	6
1998	Lynchburg	.257	131	525	70	135	26	10	6	46	3	5	1	32	73	36	16	8
1999	Altoona	.269	136	532	84	143	20	12	3	60	6	10	3	52	52	29	16	9
2000	Nashville	.261	121	506	62	132	24	11	4	51	2	4	3	32	73	24	18	5
	PITTSBURGH	.333	9	18	2	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	7	1	0	0
2001	Nashville	.304	95	398	53	121	18	10	3	42	3	3	4	24	37	21	7	7
	PITTSBURGH	.224	37	125	8	28	4	1	1	4	0	1	0	4	25	3	5	2
2002	Nashville	.270	76	311	40	84	9	4	2	20	3	3	1	21	24	16	7	3
2003	Nashville	.294	100	360	60	106	12	7	4	29	3	2	0	36	32	42	9	3
	PITTSBURGH	.330	56	230	36	76	16	5	3	19	2	0	2	14	18	7	3	2
2004	PITTSBURGH	.280	155	546	65	153	19	4	8	51	4	5	3	23	52	18	6	5
2005	PITTSBURGH	.251	135	319	33	80	12	4	2	26	2	3	1	19	27	4	1	7
2006	Toledo	.253	79	300	30	76	15	2	1	13	1	0	1	13	35	12	4	0
	Corp. Christi	.311	27	103	17	32	3	0	1	6	1	0	1	16	6	4	2	2
Major Lg. Totals		.277	392	1238	144	343	52	14	15	101	8	9	6	61	129	33	15	16
Minor Lg. Totals		.272	959	3724	522	1014	153	68	31	349	32	32	21	300	456	227	92	51

RHOADES, Chad T. RHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/10/1983 in Bowie, TX; **RESIDES:** Bowie, TX

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/23/2006

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: Began the season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox where he made 4 scoreless relief appearances (5.0 IP) before earning a transfer to Single-A Greenville in late June...allowed one earned run or less in 14 of his 17 outings with the Drive...in his 2 stops he combined to hold left-handers to a .175 (11-for-63) average while righties hit .316 (30-for-95) against him...fanned at least one batter 20 of his 21 outings on the season...attended Oklahoma Baptist University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
	Greenville	1-4	3.13	17	0	0	0	0	37.1	39	19	13	2	1	11	24	2	0
Minor Lg. Totals		1-4	2.76	21	0	0	0	0	42.1	41	19	13	2	1	13	29	2	0

RICHARDSON, Dustin A. — LHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 1/9/1984 in Newton, KS; **RESIDES:** Newton, KS

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (5th round, 163rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing with the Red Sox on June 7...tied for 3rd on the club with 4 wins, all in relief...won back-to-back outings, July 22 and 27, combining to give up 2 runs (both earned) and fan 4 in 7.0 innings...did not allow a run in 5 of his final 6 outings from August 11-September 7, including a 4 game stretch (11.1 IP) to end the season...recorded at least one strikeout in all but one of his 16 games...went 4-2 with one save and posted a 4.17 ERA for Texas Tech University in 2006, his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	4-1	3.18	16	1	0	0	2	39.2	28	16	14	2	3	13	44	2	0

ROBINSON, Kerry Keith - See Page 221 — OF

RODRIGUEZ, Jorge Luis — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 3/12/1985 in Bolivar, Columbia; **RESIDES:** Cartagena, Columbia

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 4/29/2003

SIGNED BY: Alvaro Blanco

2006: Led all Red Sox farm hands and ranked 6th in the Gulf Coast League with a 2.35 ERA (12 ER/46.0 IP)...tied with 4 others for the club lead with 4 wins, including 3 straight (3 starts) from July 13-August 1, during which he logged a 1.74 ERA (4 ER/20.2 IP) with 13 strikeouts...went 4-0 in 6 starts with a 1.51 ERA (6 ER/35.2 IP) and 26 strikeouts...in 3 relief appearances he went 0-1 with a 5.23 ERA (6 ER/10.1 IP) and 8 K's...won his only post-season start, surrendering one run in 6.0 innings to clinch the GCL Championship vs. the Dodgers on August 25...**2005:** Excelled for Boston's Dominican Summer League club, posting a 1.76 ERA (8 ER/41.0 IP) while limiting the opposition to a .187 batting average...**2004:** Began his pro career in the Venezuelan Summer League with Ciudad Alianza, going 5-5 in 17 games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	5-5	3.72	17	10	0	0	1	55.2	49	39	23	2	15	25	38	8	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-1	1.76	13	8	0	0	0	41.0	28	11	8	2	5	13	30	3	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-1	2.35	9	6	0	0	0	46.0	38	20	12	1	3	18	34	4	1
Minor Lg. Totals		5-6	2.89	30	18	0	0	1	96.2	77	50	31	4	20	38	68	11	0

RODRIGUEZ, Pedro Fernando — RHP

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/31/1987 in Barcelona, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barcelona, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/7/2004

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2006: Led the Dominican Summer League Red Sox with 4 saves, tied for the club lead with 19 appearances and ranked 3rd with 42 strikeouts, all career highs...posted a 1.99 ERA (10 ER/45/1 IP), 3rd best on the team among pitchers with 45.0 or more innings pitched...earned 3 saves over a span of 4 straight appearances from June 20-26, combining to fan 6 over 4.0 scoreless innings... went 2-0 in July with a 1.04 ERA (2 ER/17.1 IP) and 13 strikeouts in 7 relief outings...did not allow an earned run in 13 of his 19 games...**2005:** Earned his first pro win for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox on June 13 vs. the Reds giving up 3 hits over a season-high 6.0 scoreless innings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	VSL Red Sox	1-2	6.89	5	5	0	0	0	15.2	22	14	12	0	2	4	11	1	1
2006	DSL Red Sox	2-1	1.99	19	1	0	0	4	45.1	38	12	10	1	2	9	42	3	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-3	3.25	24	6	0	0	4	61.0	60	26	22	1	4	13	53	4	1

ROGERS, Edward Antonio (Ed) - See Page 225 — INF

ROZIER, Michael S. — LHP

HT: 6'5"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 7/4/1985 in Meridian, MS; **RESIDES:** McDonough, GA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (12th round, 365th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Split time between Single-A Greenville, Double-A Portland and Single-A Wilmington, combining to rank 10th in the Red Sox minor league system with a career-best 3.68 ERA (57 ER/139.1 IP)...led the Drive with 25 starts and 129.2 innings pitched, both career highs...won back-to-back starts, May 16-21, combining to give up 3 runs on 9 hits with 9 strikeouts over 10.1 innings pitched...went 1-2 in the month of August despite posting a 1.78 ERA (6 ER/30.1 IP) with 16 strikeouts...made a spot start for Portland on May 31 and another for Wilmington on September 3...lost his only post-season start for the Blue Rocks, giving up 3 runs over 2.1 innings vs. Frederick on September 8...**2005:** Made his pro debut with 21 games (all but one as a starter) for Single-A Greenville...won 4 straight starts from May 30-June 16, posting a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) in that span...had his best month in May, going 1-0 with a 1.29 ERA (4 ER/28.0 IP) in 5 starts...his lone relief outing came in his debut, April 9 at Rome...went to Henry County (GA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Greenville	6-5	3.90	21	20	0	0	0	92.1	94	50	40	8	4	49	52	6	0
2006	Greenville	5-6	3.61	25	25	0	0	0	129.2	112	70	52	8	7	63	88	5	3
	Portland	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	1	1	0	1	8	1	0
	Wilmington	0-0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	4	4	0	0	3	5	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		11-12	3.77	48	47	0	0	0	231.2	219	128	97	17	11	116	153	12	3

SCALES, Bobby Leon - See Page 232 — INF

SCHROYER, Ryan S. — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/28/1981 in Tucson, AZ; **RESIDES:** Casa Grande, AZ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round, 155th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Made 5 straight scoreless relief appearances over 2 stints with Single-A Wilmington from May 20-July 3...in the middle of the streak he earned a June 2 promotion to Pawtucket, his first experience at the Triple-A level...fanned at least one batter in all 4 of his outings for the PawSox but returned to the Blue Rocks on June 24...combined to hold left-handers to a .255 (23-for-90) average while righties hit .287 (41-for-143) against him...**2005:** A mid-season South Atlantic League South Division All-Star, went 3-3 with 4 saves and a 2.60 ERA (16 ER/55.1 IP) in 25 relief appearances...allowed just one run in 7 June games (15.2 IP) for a 0.57 ERA...was not scored upon in 6 straight games (12.2 IP) from June 2-18...held lefties to a .188 (18-for-96) batting average...**2004:** Began his career with short-season Single-A Lowell...in his first pro outing, allowed no runs and one hit, striking out 2 over 2.0 innings...fanned a season-high 9 batters and held Vermont to just one run on 2 hits over 4.0 innings to earn the 5-3 win August 11...posted a 2.35 ERA on the road...participated in the Fall Instructional League...**PERSONAL:** Selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 11th round of the 2003 June draft, but opted to remain at San Diego State.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	4-2	4.44	14	2	0	0	0	48.2	46	29	24	6	5	23	57	5	0
2005	Greenville	3-3	2.91	26	1	0	0	4	58.2	52	23	19	1	4	18	45	3	0
	Wilmington	1-1	4.50	13	0	0	0	1	26.0	30	20	13	3	2	14	22	1	0
2006	Wilmington	1-5	4.80	31	0	0	0	1	50.2	52	28	27	2	4	20	49	1	1
	Pawtucket	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	1	9.0	12	7	6	0	2	4	7	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		9-11	4.15	88	3	0	0	7	193.0	192	107	89	12	17	79	180	10	1

SEGOVIA, Luis M. — INF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/19/1986 in Barquisimeto, VZ; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7/16/2003

SIGNED BY: Ernesto Gomez and Miguel Garcia

2006: Between stints with Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell, combined to play 40 games at second base and 44 at shortstop...reached base safely 6 straight games from April 7-15 for the Drive, batting .261 (6-for-23) over that stretch...transferred to Lowell on May 25 and went on to lead the Spinners with 64 games played...matched the season high he set with

LUIS SEGOVIA, *continued*

Greenville by twice reaching base in 6 straight games for the Spinners, June 20-28 and again from August 17-23...2005: Named Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month in July and August, stealing a combined 11 bases with 18 runs scored in 40 games...hit .308 in 22 July games....went 4-for-4 with 2 doubles, an RBI and a run scored July 16 vs. the Pirates...2004: Batted .300 in his first pro campaign, legging out 20 doubles with 21 steals.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	300	63	233	52	70	17	1	1	17	1	1	6	41	47	21	12	19
2005	GCL Red Sox	267	45	161	20	43	5	2	1	15	3	2	2	19	19	12	2	11
	Wilmington	083	8	24	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1
2006	Greenville	128	21	78	8	10	1	1	1	8	0	0	1	6	18	1	3	1
	Lowell	195	64	174	19	34	4	0	1	9	3	1	3	23	47	4	3	16
Minor Lg Totals		275	116	418	74	115	22	3	2	32	4	3	8	61	91	33	14	31

SERRANO, Victor Argenis — INF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 150; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/30/1986 in Puerto Ordaz, VZ; **RESIDES:** Puerto Ordaz, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 6/9/2004

SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2006: Led the Dominican Summer League Red Sox and set career highs with 62 games played, 43 runs scored and 63 hits...ranked 2nd on the club with a career-high 15 steals...recorded multiple hits in 6 of his first 7 games from June 3-10, batting .484 (15-for-31) with 5 doubles...reaching base safely in his final 19 games of the season from July 28-August 25, batting .292 (21-for-72) over that span...hit .327 (35-for-107) with runners on base...played 32 games at second base, 25 at third and one at shortstop...2005: In his 2nd season with the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox he hit a career-high .296 (45-for-152)...reached base safely in a season-high 10 straight games from June 8-23...recorded a hit in a season-high 8 straight games form July 24-August 5, batting .480 (12-for-25) during that stretch...2004: Reported to the VSL Red Sox after signing his first professional contract...hit.333 (12-for-42) over a season-high 9-game hitting streak from June 12-24.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	246	36	138	17	34	4	1	0	12	1	1	0	13	15	7	2	5
2005	VSL Red Sox	296	48	152	26	45	7	0	0	14	4	1	1	19	21	10	1	14
2006	DSL Red Sox	275	62	229	43	63	7	1	1	18	1	1	1	23	36	15	4	21
Minor Lg Totals		274	146	519	86	142	18	2	1	44	6	3	2	55	72	32	7	39

SHEELY, Matt Jovon — OF

HT: 5'9"; **WT:** 160; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/30/1986 in West Palm Beach, FL; **RESIDES:** Lakepark, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 51st pick (48th round, 1,446th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2006: Started his first professional season slowly, batting .154 (2-for-13) in the month of June, but combined to hit .312 (29-for-93) through July and August...logged a season-high 6-game hitting streak, including 5 multi-hit games, from August 11-17, batting .500 (12-for-24) during that stretch...hit .407 (11-for-27) with runners in scoring position...went 0-for-3 in one post-season game for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...PERSONAL: Hit .390 with 5 triples and 18 steals as a freshman at Seminole (FL) Community College in 2005...led the team in multi-hit games and was named First Team All Mid-Florida Conference.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	.292	41	106	16	31	1	3	0	14	3	1	0	12	18	4	4	2

SHOEMAKER, Scott Collier — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 215; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/21/1981 in La Jolla, CA; **RESIDES:** El Cajon, CA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 5/30/2004

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Tied for first in the Red Sox farm system with a career-high 11 wins in a season split between Single-A Wilmington, Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...led the Blue Rocks and ranked 4th in the Carolina League with 9 wins...had 2 stints with the PawSox, winning both starts, July 23 and August 1...combined to go 6-1 with a 3.12 ERA (12 ER/34.2 IP) in 15 relief outings and 5-2 with a 4.45 ERA (31 ER/62.2 IP) in 13 starts...did not surrender an earned run in 10 of his 15 relief

appearances...threw 2.2 scoreless innings in his only post-season outing for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Spent most of the season with Single-A Greenville, but advanced all the way to Pawtucket, where he made 2 starts...with the Bombers, won 4 straight decisions covering 8 starts from May 19-July 16...began the streak with a 7.0-inning complete game May 19 at Savannah, allowing 3 runs on 9 hits...**2004:** Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, striking out 52 and walking 8 for a 6.5-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio....fanned a season-high 8 batters in 3 innings July 1 vs. Oneonta...gave up just one earned run over 11 outings (20.2 innings), July 4-August 11, earning a win and 3 saves in that span...posted a 0.95 ERA in July (2 ER/19.0 IP)...**PERSONAL:** Went 1-1 with a save and a 3.60 ERA (18 ER/45.0 IP) in 13 games (8 starts) for Long Beach (CA) State University in 2003...transferred to San Diego (CA) State University in 2004 and went 9-6 with a 3.99 ERA (50 ER/112.2 IP) and 110 strikeouts...walked just 15 batters for a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 7.33.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-0	2.48	17	0	0	0	3	32.2	32	15	9	2	4	8	52	4	0
2005	Greenville	6-3	3.50	16	15	1	0	0	79.2	76	35	31	6	6	36	69	1	0
	Pawtucket	0-1	5.56	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	11	7	7	2	1	4	7	0	0
	Portland	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	0	2	5	0	0
	Wilmington	1-3	7.94	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	34	22	20	5	1	9	13	2	0
2006	Wilmington	9-2	4.05	23	8	0	0	0	73.1	65	38	33	8	3	20	38	0	0
	Portland	0-1	2.57	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	15	4	4	2	1	4	10	0	0
	Pawtucket	2-0	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	6	6	1	1	2	10	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		19-10	4.18	69	36	1	0	3	247.1	249	132	115	27	17	85	204	7	0

SMITH, Christopher Michael (Chris) — RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/9/1981 in Apple Valley, CA; **RESIDES:** Hesperia, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round, 118th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Steve Flores

2006: Tied for 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers with a career-high 10 wins between stops at Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...his 9 wins with the Sea Dogs tied him for first on the club...won 7 out of 8 starts from May 19-June 27, including 4 straight from May 19-June 4, during which he posted a 2.88 (8 ER/25.0 IP) and 12 strikeouts...threw the only complete game shutout in the Red Sox minor league system in a rain-shortened affair on June 4, surrendering 4 hits and fanning 3 over 7.0 scoreless innings at Connecticut...earned a promotion to Pawtucket on August 2...won his Triple-A debut on June 4, going 7.0 scoreless innings and matching a season-high 8 strikeouts vs. Syracuse...gave up 2 earned runs in each of his other 6 outings for the PawSox...**2005:** Battled right shoulder tendinitis, but managed to make 15 starts for the Sea Dogs, walking just 15 batters in 75.2 innings...won his 2nd start of the year at Erie, tossing 7.0 shutout innings of 6-hit ball...went 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA (4 ER/18.2 IP) in his first 3 starts of the season...**2004:** Made 14 starts with Portland through June 26 before missing the rest of the season the with right shoulder tendinitis...fanned 85 in 74.1 innings, an average of 10.3 punchouts per 9 innings...led the Eastern League in strikeouts at the time of his final start, June 26 at New Hampshire, when he fanned 7 in 4.0 shutout innings...was named Eastern League Player of the Week for the week of May 3-9, going 2-0 with 10 strikeouts and a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in 2 starts...**2003:** Missed the season's first 3 and a half months while recovering from a broken right forearm and returned to make 13 starts between the Gulf Coast League Sox, Single-A Augusta and Single-A Sarasota...walked only 5 batters in 46.1 South Atlantic League innings...**2002:** Had a 6.75 ERA (20 ER/26.2 IP) through his first 8 starts before settling down for a 1.80 ERA (6 ER/30.0 IP) his final 6 times out...**PERSONAL:** Played 3 years of baseball at University of California-Riverside, setting a school record with 127 strikeouts and a 2.91 ERA to earn 2nd team Al-Big West honors as a junior in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Lowell	3-3	4.13	14	14	0	0	0	56.2	54	29	26	3	2	14	50	5	0
2003	GCL Red Sox	0-2	6.48	3	2	0	0	0	8.1	11	8	6	0	0	4	3	1	0
	Augusta	3-3	4.27	8	8	0	0	0	46.1	48	22	22	4	3	5	25	3	1
	Sarasota	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	8	2	0	0	1	2	25	3	0
2004	Portland	5-2	3.75	14	14	0	0	0	74.1	77	34	31	10	2	21	85	1	3
2005	Portland	4-4	5.23	15	15	0	0	0	75.2	95	46	44	13	4	15	49	3	0
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2006	Portland	9-6	4.05	20	20	1	1	0	115.0	114	57	52	9	10	29	78	4	3
	Pawtucket	1-1	3.21	7	6	0	0	0	33.2	33	16	12	2	1	9	23	1	0
Minor Lg. Totals		27-21	4.08	84	82	1	1	0	425.2	440	214	193	41	23	99	326	18	7

SMYTH, Paul Donald — OF

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/25/1983 in Brawley, CA; **RESIDES:** Temecula, CA

PAUL SMYTH, *continued*

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 23rd pick (27th round, 703rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Joined short-season Single-A Lowell after signing his first professional contract on June 8... finished first on the club with 29 runs and tied for second with 10 doubles...reached base safely in 12 out of 13 games from August 3-19, including an 8 game streak from August 3-12...recorded multiple hits in 3 straight games from August 28-30, going 6-for-10 with 4 runs scored over that stretch...logged a .330 (32-for-97) batting average with 10 extra-base hits and 11 RBI in the month of August...**PERSONAL:** Led San Diego State University with a .370 (84-for-227) batting average and 63 RBI in 2006...tied for first on the club with 11 home runs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	266	50	188	29	50	10	2	4	24	1	2	5	15	31	6	1	6

SOCOLOVICH, Miguel R. — RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 155; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/24/1986 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 1/10/2004

SIGNED BY: Pedro Chavez

2006: Spent his first professional season in the U.S. after missing all of 2005...did not give up an earned run in 11 of his 14 outings, including a streak of 5 straight from July 14-31 (10.0 IP) during which he fanned 7 batters...recorded wins in consecutive relief appearances, July 5 and 10, combining to give up one run over 3.0 innings...posted a 0.79 ERA (1 ER/11.1 IP) and earned all 4 of his wins on the road...kept lefties to a .167 (5-for-30) average while righties hit .242 (15-for-62) against him...threw 3.0 scoreless innings to save the 2nd game of the Gulf Coast League playoffs for the GCL Red Sox...**2005:** Missed the entire season after undergoing Tommy John surgery...got hurt while pitching in Extended Spring Training...**2004:** Started the year as a reliever for Ciudad Alianza in the Venezuelan Summer League...earned his first win on May 31, hurling 3.0 scoreless frames of no-hit ball...switched to a starting role July 10...Posted 1.82 ERA in July (5 ER/24.2 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	1-3	3.00	17	4	0	0	1	45.0	38	24	15	3	8	11	25	0	0
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-0	3.20	14	2	0	0	2	25.1	20	12	9	1	0	11	18	3	2
Minor Lg. Totals		5-3	3.07	31	6	0	0	3	70.1	58	36	24	4	8	22	43	3	2

SOSA, Roberto T. — C

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 160; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/13/1984 in Santo Domingo, DR; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/29/2002

SIGNED BY: Jesus Alou

2006: Caught 21 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...reached base safely in 8 out of 9 games from June 24-July 12, batting .258 (8-for-31) over that stretch...went 0-for-3 in one post-season game for the GCL Red Sox...**2005:** Had a career-high 8 homers and 37 RBI in 54 games for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...**2004:** Hit .282 in 52 games for DSL Boston, while legging out 15 doubles...**2003:** Made his pro debut with 60 games for Boston East of the DSL.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	.219	60	201	18	44	9	0	1	28	3	2	4	20	50	3	3	-
2004	DSL Red Sox	.282	52	177	33	50	15	1	6	35	0	4	4	25	44	1	2	-
2005	DSL Red Sox	.256	54	172	28	44	12	1	8	37	0	1	10	29	33	2	1	-
2006	GCL Red Sox	.213	28	89	8	19	6	0	2	8	0	0	1	11	26	0	0	3
Minor Lg. Totals		.246	194	639	87	157	42	2	17	108	3	7	19	85	153	6	6	3

SOTO, Luis A. — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 179; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/7/1985 in Bani, DR; **RESIDES:** Bani, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 11/25/2003

SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaua

2006: Set a career high with 16 doubles in time spent between Single-A Greenville and the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...an injury and a 7 game rehab assignment interrupted a season-high 14-game hitting streak over 2 stints with the Drive from April 12-July 5, during which he hit .345 (20-for-58)...landed on the DL with a fractured right hamate on April 25 and recorded hits in 3 of his 7 rehab games with the GCL Red Sox before returning to Greenville on July 3...combined to hit .256

(21-for-82) with 4 of his 6 home runs against left-handers and .212 (46-for-217) against righties... played one game for Azucareros del Este of the Dominican Winter League...**2005:** Represented short-season Single-A Lowell at the New York-Penn League All-Star Game...batted .293 with 11 doubles, 7 home runs, 48 RBI and 39 runs scored in 65 games...hit .333 (29-for-87) with runners in scoring position...**2004:** Made his pro debut with the GCL Red Sox...over his first 14 games, went 19-for-52 (.365) with 13 runs, 3 doubles, 5 homers and 7 RBI...doubled twice and scored 3 times in a 14-3 win at the GCL Twins July 28...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.261	36	134	22	35	9	2	5	16	0	2	1	5	22	4	1	14
2005	Greenville	.212	23	85	6	18	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	19	1	0	2
	Lowell	.293	65	246	39	72	11	1	7	48	0	1	7	27	46	2	3	1
2006	Greenville	.230	67	274	30	63	14	1	6	38	1	3	1	14	70	1	1	3
	GCL Red Sox	.160	7	25	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.251	198	764	99	192	40	5	18	112	1	6	10	51	161	8	5	20

SPANN, Charles Joseph (Chad) - See Page 254 INF

STACHOWSKY, Mitchel Leo (Mitch) C

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 230; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/2/1984 in Salmon, ID; **RESIDES:** Poccatello, ID

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 52nd pick (50th round, 1,470th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2006: Tied for 6th on Single-A Greenville with 7 home runs despite playing just 43 games, 33 as a catcher...reached base safely in 13 out of 14 games from July 4-August 3, including a season-high 6-game hitting streak from July 17-30 during which he batted .304 (7-for-23)...hit .300 (12-for-40) against left-handers while batting .173 (17-for-98) against righties...**2005:** Split the season mainly between short-season Single-A Lowell and Greenville, but also saw action in 4 games for Triple-A Pawtucket...played 75 games behind the plate in the 3 stops...**2004:** Began his first season in pro ball with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...after 55 games (52 as a catcher), was promoted to Single-A Augusta...caught 23 games for the Greenjackets...participated in the Fall Instructional League...hit .293 (27-for-92) with a homer and 19 RBI at the College of Southern Idaho in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.236	15	55	6	13	5	0	0	11	0	0	3	2	10	0	0	0
	Augusta	.192	23	78	10	15	0	0	2	7	0	0	4	6	40	1	0	1
2005	Greenville	.165	37	115	18	19	8	0	5	16	0	1	7	16	49	1	0	8
	Pawtucket	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
	Lowell	.226	36	115	17	26	3	0	7	15	0	0	8	4	55	0	0	7
2006	Greenville	.210	43	138	14	29	8	1	7	21	1	1	5	10	61	0	0	7
Minor Lg. Totals		.202	158	505	65	102	24	1	21	70	1	2	28	38	218	2	0	23

STEINOCHER, Brian Joseph RHP

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/1/1984 in Houston, TX; **RESIDES:** Halletsville, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 25th pick (21st round, 643rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Started his first 6 games with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 0-2 with a 4.22 ERA (10 ER/21.1 IP) before coming on in relief in each of his final 4 outings to post a 2.16 ERA (2 ER/8.1 IP) without a decision...made 3 straight scoreless relief outings from August 23-30 (5.2 IP)...went 3-10 with a 4.05 ERA (46 ER/102.1 IP) and 75 strikeouts for Stephen F. Austin State University in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Lowell	0-2	3.64	10	6	0	0	0	29.2	28	16	12	0	1	11	16	1	1

STILL, Jonathan H. (Jon) C

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 210; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/16/1984 in Jackson, MS; **RESIDES:** Madison, MS

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (4th round, 133rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2006: Signed with Boston on June 11 and reported to short-season Single-A Lowell...reached base safely in a season-high 9 straight games from August 14-23 with a hit in 8 of those contests...recorded 4 straight multi-hit games from August 28-September 3, batting .471 (8-for-17) with 4 RBI

over that span...caught 26 games for Lowell and spent the other 36 at DH...**PERSONAL:** Named to the All-ACC Academic Baseball Team after hitting .350 (75-for-214) with 58 runs scored, 8 homers, 58 RBI and a .443 on-base percentage for North Carolina State University in 2006, his junior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.220	62	232	23	51	9	1	2	27	2	4	2	26	41	0	0	2

STRONG, Jamal Najar — OF

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/5/1978 in Pasadena, CA; **RESIDES:** Altadena, CA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 12/13/2006

SIGNED BY: Mark Lummus (Seattle Mariners)

2006: Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent on January 20...played 14 games for Triple-A Iowa before signing with the Atlanta Braves on April 28 and reporting to Triple-A Richmond...reached base safely in 14 straight games for Richmond from June 6-22, including a 9-game hitting streak from June 11-20, during which he batted .270 (10-for-37)...**2005:** Hit .364 (36-for-99) in the month of June...had a season-high 18-game hitting streak from June 18-July, batting .325 (27-for-83) over that span...recalled by the Seattle Mariners on August 15 and collected a 10th inning pinch-hit triple off Matt Guerrier for his first major league hit and later scored the game-winning run on August 20 at Minnesota...hit safely in 5 of his 10 games with an at-bat during his time in the majors...**2004:** Spent the whole season with Triple-A Tacoma...reached base safely in 29 straight games from May 17-June 21, batting .333 (37-for-111) over that span...had 2 stints on the DL, the second of which began on August 1 and ended his season as he underwent surgery on his right knee on August 11...**2003:** Began the season on the DL after dislocating his left shoulder in spring training...reached base safely in his final 11 games for Tacoma, batting .381 (16-for-42) with 7 steals to earn a September call-up to Seattle...entered the game as a pinch runner and scored in his debut on September 2 at Tampa Bay...grounded out to third in his first big league at-bat a day later at Tampa Bay...**2002:** Led the Mariners organization for the 3rd straight year with a Texas League-leading 46 steals in his first season at the Double-A level...reached base safely in a season-high 21 straight games from June 20-July 13...**2001:** Named the Mariners Minor League Player of the Year...split the season between Single-A Wisconsin and Single-A San Bernadino and combined to lead the Mariners organization with a career-high 82 steals...had 2 or more steals in 22 games...his 47 steals with San Bernadino ranked 2nd in the California League...recorded a season-high 13-game hitting streak from June 25-July 11, batting .304 (17-for-56) over that stretch...named an all-star in both the California and Midwest Leagues...selected to the United States Team for the 2001 Futures Game at Safeco Field...**2000:** Taken by Seattle in the 6th round of the 2000 draft and signed on June 14...reported to Single-A Everett where he earned co-MVP honors in the Northwest League, Team MVP, and Mariners Minor League MVP...led the circuit with a club-record 60 steals and was also the league's hardest batter to strikeout, fanning once every 12.34 plate appearances...ranked 2nd in the league with 296 at-bats, 63 runs, 93 hits and a .422 on-base percentage, and 3rd with 52 walks and a .314 (93-for-296) batting average...named a Northwest League *Baseball America* All-Star...attended the University of Nebraska.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Everett	.314	75	296	63	93	7	3	1	28	5	1	4	52	29	60	14	2
2001	Wisconsin	.353	51	184	41	65	12	1	0	19	1	1	5	40	27	35	4	1
	S. Bernadino	.311	81	331	74	103	11	2	0	32	6	0	5	51	60	47	8	4
2002	San Antonio	.278	127	503	63	140	16	5	1	31	2	5	10	62	87	46	16	6
2003	Peoria	.714	2	7	5	5	0	1	0	4	0	2	1	3	1	3	0	1
	Tacoma	.305	56	210	38	64	6	1	2	19	3	1	5	25	38	26	11	6
	SEATTLE	.000	12	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	Tacoma	.324	64	238	46	77	11	2	3	24	6	1	3	38	28	19	6	2
2005	Tacoma	.293	93	382	57	112	16	5	4	36	6	1	5	43	67	25	6	5
	SEATTLE	.250	16	20	6	5	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0
2006	Iowa	.071	14	28	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	1	0	0
	Richmond	.255	97	329	40	84	14	2	1	26	8	2	6	41	63	16	2	3
Major Lg. Totals		.227	28	22	8	5	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.297	660	2508	430	745	93	22	12	219	37	14	45	356	407	278	67	28

STURGE, Justin Zachary — LHP

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 8/5/1978 in Pasadena, CA; **RESIDES:** Altadena, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (12th round, 354th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Led Single-A Wilmington and ranked 3rd in the Carolina League with a career-high 50 ap-

pearances...posted a 2.92 ERA (29 ER/89.1 IP) with the Blue Rocks, 2nd best on the club among hurlers with 50.0 or more innings pitched...did not give up an earned run over a season-high 7 straight games (16.1 IP) from April 10-29, recording 18 strikeouts during that stretch...held opponents scoreless in 29 of his 50 outings...made 3 relief appearances for Double-A Portland from May 5-11...threw 2.0 scoreless innings for the Blue Rocks in the post-season...**2005:** Posted a 2.25 ERA (2 ER/8.0 IP) in 7 April games for the Sea Dogs, but closed the season with 13 games for Single-A Wilmington...at the Double-A level, held righties to a .246 average, but was hit at a .356 clip by lefties...**2004:** Pitched in relief for Single-A Sarasota...from April 14-May 5, held opponents scoreless over 5 games, surrendering just 8 hits over 10.1 innings...earned back-to-back wins June 19 and June 23...posted a 0.50 ERA (2 ER/36.0 IP) over a 15-game stretch, May 31-July 22...fanned a season-high 7 batters over 2.2 scoreless innings, giving up 2 hits in a loss to Tampa on August 27...posted a 1.06 ERA in June and a 0.49 ERA in July...**2003:** Ranked 2nd among New York-Penn League relievers in walks/9 innings pitched (0.35) and 3rd in runners/9 innings pitched (7.01)...had a 6.00 strikeout-to-walk ratio (36 K's, 6 walks)...began the season with short-season Single-A Lowell, where he did not allow a walk until July 23, his 11th of 12 total outings...posted a 0.64 ERA on the road (6 games, 14 innings, 8 hits, 1 run)...notched his first pro win, a combined shutout, by tossing 3.0 innings of 2-hit ball (3 strikeouts) to beat Vermont 2-0 on June 20... promoted to Augusta July 30...did not give up an earned run over his first 9 games (12.1 innings, 9 hits)...posted a perfect 0.00 ERA in 4 home games for the Augusta...went to Coastal Carolina (SC) University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	2-0	1.40	12	0	0	0	0	25.2	18	5	4	0	1	1	28	1	1
	Augusta	2-0	0.56	11	0	0	0	1	16.0	13	3	1	0	2	5	8	2	0
2004	Sarasota	4-3	2.80	39	2	0	0	0	80.1	78	36	25	1	4	29	71	6	0
2005	Portland	2-1	4.88	33	0	0	0	0	48.0	52	30	26	3	3	16	33	7	0
	Wilmington	3-1	3.58	13	2	0	0	1	32.2	33	15	13	2	1	6	18	2	0
2006	Wilmington	4-5	2.92	50	0	0	0	4	89.1	82	33	29	2	4	30	79	16	0
	Portland	0-0	8.31	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	7	4	4	1	0	2	4	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		17-10	3.10	161	4	0	0	6	296.1	283	126	102	9	15	89	241	34	1

SUAREZ, Ignacio Antonio (Iggy) — INF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/3/1981 in New York, NY; **RESIDES:** Miami, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 26th pick (24th round, 714th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Scored 50 runs, 3rd best on Single-A Wilmington...recorded at least one run in 7 straight games from July 14-24 (8 runs total)...doubled his previous career high with 4 home runs...hit .306 (63-for-206) against right-handers and .197 (24-for-122) against lefties during his time with the Blue Rocks...earned his first experience at the Double-A level with a promotion to Portland on August 3...recorded a hit in 3 of his 8 games with the Sea Dogs before returning to the Wilmington on August 18...played a total of 56 games at shortstop, 33 at second base and 6 at third... went 1-for-2 with a walk in his only post-season game for the Blue Rocks...**2005:** Played exclusively at shortstop for the first time in his career, appearing in 115 games at that position for the Blue Rocks...belted a career-high 20 doubles...**2004:** Opened the season with Augusta...on May 14, drove in 4 runs and scored twice in a 13-inning win over Lexington...collected 4 hits, including a triple and home run, scored 3 times and drove in 3 runs May 28 vs. Rome...promoted to Single-A Sarasota on May 31...went 4-for-4 vs. Lakeland on July 17...batted .300 (51-for-170) at home...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Spent the year with short-season Single-A Lowell... Stole bases in 4 consecutive games, July 18-22...on August 13, drove in the deciding run in the top of the 13th to beat Hudson Valley, 3-2...participated in Fall Instructional League...**PERSONAL:** Attended Southwest Texas State University...played for Wareham in Cape Cod Baseball League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.222	58	207	32	46	13	0	0	19	2	2	1	32	43	12	4	12
2004	Augusta	.270	38	141	28	38	6	2	1	15	0	1	3	21	29	7	1	10
	Sarasota	.257	82	307	42	79	10	3	1	23	3	0	3	31	51	12	4	12
2005	Wilmington	.233	116	403	38	94	20	1	0	38	5	2	2	29	73	9	6	32
2006	Wilmington	.265	94	328	50	87	17	3	4	36	4	5	2	28	70	7	6	14
	Portland	.130	8	23	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	3
Minor Lg. Totals		.246	396	1409	194	347	66	9	6	132	14	10	11	144	271	47	21	83

SUMOZA, Luis Loenardo — OF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 180; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/15/1988 in Maracay, VZ; **RESIDES:** Maracay, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/24/2004

LUIS SUMOZA, *continued*

SIGNED BY: German Robles

2006: Spent his first full season in the United States with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...finished 3rd on the team with 7 steals...collected a hit in a season-high 9 straight games from July 13-20, including a 4-hit effort at the GCL Twins on July 17...hit .345 (10-for-29) with 5 RBI and 7 runs scored over that stretch...**2005:** Stole 9 bases and scored 26 runs in 58 games for Ciudad Alianza.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	255	58	165	26	42	4	0	4	18	2	1	2	27	40	9	5	5
2006	GCL Red Sox	205	38	117	13	24	5	1	1	14	0	3	0	10	38	7	2	1
Minor Lg Totals		234	96	282	39	66	9	1	5	32	2	4	2	37	78	16	7	6

TAPIA, Levi Christian — C

HT: 5'10"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/21/1987 in Denver, CO; **RESIDES:** Arvada, CO

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 41st pick (38th round, 1,158th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne

2006: Collected multiple hits in 2 straight games, July 3-5, going a combined 4-for-9 with 2 RBI and 3 runs scored...hit his only home run of the season and first of his professional career on July 5 at the Gulf Coast League Pirates...hit .250 (8-for-32) against right-handers but did not record a hit against a lefty in 11 at-bats...attended Lamar (CO) Community College where he hit .373 (62-for-166) with 11 home runs and 53 RBI in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	GCL Red Sox	186	15	43	6	8	1	0	1	3	0	1	2	5	16	0	0	3

TEJADA, Oscar O. — SS

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 177; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/26/1989 in San Cristobal, DR; **RESIDES:** Sabana Grande de Palenque, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 7/2/2006

SIGNED BY: Luis Scheker

2007: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Rated as having the best infield arm in the Red Sox minor league system by *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey.

TURNER, Christopher C. (Chris) — OF

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 12/2/1983 in El Dorado, AR; **RESIDES:** El Dorado, AR

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 17th pick (15th round, 444th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Tied for 2nd in the Red Sox farm system and ranked 5th in the South Atlantic League with a career-high 18 home runs, all but 2 of which came against right-handers...ranked 8th in the league with 7 triples...finished 2nd on the Drive with 59 runs scored and 4th with 98 hits, both career highs...went 3-for-5 and set season-highs with 2 home runs and 5 RBI against Hickory on May 12, helping him to earn South Atlantic League Player of the Week honors for the week of May 8-14, during which he hit .400 (10-for-25) and recorded a total of 3 home runs, 9 RBI and 6 runs scored...named the Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month for the month of July when he legged-out 5 doubles, 3 triples and was successful in his only steal attempt...reached base safely in a season-high 19 straight games from May 25-June 17...hit .310 (27-for-87) with 5 home runs and 18 RBI in the month of June...landed on the DL on August 15 and missed the rest of the season with a strained oblique...**2005:** Posted a 15-game hitting streak from July 21-August 6, batting .414 (24-for-58)...had at least 20 RBI in 3 straight months: June (21), July (20) and August (21)...cranked a monthly high 6 homers in August...10 of his 11 homers came vs. right-handed pitching...batted .300 vs. righties and .250 vs. lefties...**2004:** Played in 3 games for Sarasota...sent to Gulf Coast Red Sox on June 21...recorded a hit in 12 of 16 games, earning a promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell on July 12...appeared in right field in 40 games for the Spinners...recorded 3 hits at Batavia on August 9...participated in Fall Instructional League...**2003:** Spent the season with GCL Red Sox...drove in season-high 3 runs on a double in 12-9 win vs. Orioles, July 2...recorded two 3-hit games, July 18 vs. Twins and August 5 at Orioles, collecting a double and a triple in each game...participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Texarkana (TX) College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.254	35	126	18	32	8	4	1	15	0	0	5	11	36	3	2	1
2004	Sarasota	.273	3	11	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	GCL Red Sox	.250	16	68	12	17	3	3	4	18	0	2	2	3	17	1	2	0
	Lowell	.241	42	162	17	39	2	4	5	21	0	2	2	4	55	3	2	3
2005	Greenville	.289	79	301	53	87	29	3	11	66	0	2	7	28	85	9	1	5
2006	Greenville	.243	108	403	59	98	18	7	18	63	0	5	11	36	149	3	0	11
Minor Lg. Totals		.258	283	1071	160	276	61	21	39	183	0	11	27	82	344	19	7	20

VAN DER BOSCH, Matthew T. (Matt) — OF

HT: 5'8"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 4/12/1982 in Elkhorn, WI; **RESIDES:** Hastings, MN

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (9th round, 275th overall) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2006: Spent mot of the season with Double-A Portland but saw his playing time limited by 3 stints on the DL, one with a left hamstring strain (April 29-May 16) and 2 with a sprain of his right sternoclavicular joint (June 6-13, June 20-29)...still managed to finish 2nd on the Sea Dogs with 13 steals and match the career-high he set in 2005 with 6 home runs...reached base safely in a season-high 6 straight games from May 16-27...played in 5 rehab contests with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox immediately after coming off the DL for the 3rd time, going 5-for-19 with 2 homers and 6 RBI before transferring to Pawtucket on July 5, his first Triple-A experience...lined an RBI single in his first at-bat for the PawSox but did not record another hit in his next 5 at-bats and returned to Portland on July 20...went 0-for-5 in 4 post-season games for the Sea Dogs...**2005:** Climbed through 3 different levels in the Red Sox chain: Single-A Greenville, Single-A Wilmington and his first stop with Portland...combined to bat .280 (122-for-435) between the stops...spent most of his season with the Blue Rocks, where he played in 66 games...began the year with Greenville (35 games) and concluded with Portland (11 games)...was named the Best Base Stealer in the Boston organization in the month of August, as his combined 25 stolen bases in 2005 ranked 2nd in the Red Sox system (Hanley Ramirez had 26)...**2004:** Was the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Lowell... from July 30-August 5, went 16-for-27 (.593) with 3 doubles, 5 runs scored and 6 RBI over 7 games... tripled twice, homered and scored 3 runs in 4-2 triumph on August 28...ranked 2nd in New York-Penn League with 28 stolen bases and tied for 2nd with 6 triples...participated in Fall Instructional League...**PERSONAL:** Nephew of former Minnesota Twins star and 1979 American League Rookie of the Year John Castino...went to Oral Roberts (OK) University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.271	60	225	52	61	8	6	3	21	1	2	4	32	44	28	1	2
2005	Greenville	.290	35	124	22	36	8	3	1	13	2	2	3	28	32	8	3	2
	Wilmington	.283	69	265	45	75	11	3	5	28	5	2	0	27	69	16	5	4
	Portland	.239	11	46	3	11	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	14	1	0	0
2006	Portland	.198	58	162	25	32	3	1	4	17	3	0	0	22	33	13	2	1
	GCL Red Sox	.263	5	19	3	5	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	3	1	1	0
	Pawtucket	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		.261	240	847	150	221	31	14	15	89	11	6	9	117	197	67	12	9

VAQUEDANO, Jose L. — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 167; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 7/9/1981 in La Ceiba, Honduras; **RESIDES:** San Antonio, TX

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 34th pick (35th round, 1,048th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2006: Tied for the Double-A Portland team lead with 9 wins despite posting a 6.47 ERA (76 ER/105.2 IP)...combined to make a career-high 25 starts between Portland and Single-A Wilmington, giving up one earned run or less in 8 of those outings...twice posted back-to-back wins, May 5-22 and July 19-24...made a spot start for the Blue Rocks on May 16 at Lynchburg, giving up 3 runs over 4.0 innings...missed from June 9-17 on the DL with back spasms...**2005:** Ranked 7th in the Carolina League and 7th among Red Sox minor leaguers with a 3.75 (61 ER/146.1 IP)...his 117 strikeouts ranked 4th in the Red Sox system...limited opponents to a .224 (120-for-535) average...struck out 117 and walked 50 in 146.1 innings...made 23 starts after combining to make just 29 starts in his first 3 professional campaigns...**2004:** Opened season in Single-A Augusta...earned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors in May, posting a 0.92 ERA with 4 earned runs over 39 innings...lasted 7 innings in 4 consecutive starts, April 26-May 12, logging a 3-0 record and 2 total earned runs over that stretch...struck out a season-high 9 batters on 3 occasions...promoted to Single-A Sarasota on June 5...notched wins in each of his final 3 starts...combined for a 3.81 strikeout-to-walk ratio (126 strikeouts, 33 walks)...**2003:** Named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for short-season Single-A Lowell...threw 6 scoreless innings of 2-hit ball in 4-0 win vs. Expos, June 23...shut-out Williamsport over 6.0 frames (3 hits)

and struck out season-high 9 batters for 1-0 win on August 22...maintained 4.67 strikeout-to-walk ratio...tied for 2nd in New York-Penn League in wins (7) and tied for 4th in strikeouts (70)...2002: Made pro debut with Lowell...gave up to one run or fewer in 16 of 22 games, including 10 games without an earned run...allowed 1 hit or fewer in 12 of 22 outings...His only win was September 4, an 11-4 win at Tri-City...pitched in Fall Instructional League...attended Vernon Regional (TX) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Lowell	1-3	4.35	22	0	0	0	0	39.1	46	33	19	4	3	18	35	6	0
2003	Lowell	7-4	3.30	14	10	0	0	0	73.2	67	30	27	4	6	15	70	5	0
2004	Augusta	4-2	1.88	11	11	0	0	0	67.0	59	22	14	5	5	12	66	0	0
	Sarasota	5-1	3.95	14	8	0	0	0	68.1	65	34	30	4	5	21	60	6	0
2005	Wilmington	8-7	3.75	28	23	0	0	1	146.1	120	66	61	12	9	50	117	7	1
2006	Portland	9-8	6.47	24	24	0	0	0	105.2	131	89	76	9	10	68	86	16	3
	Wilmington	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	0	5	1	0	0
Minor Lg. Totals		34-25	4.10	114	77	0	0	1	504.1	494	277	230	38	38	189	435	40	4

VASQUEZ, Pedro Antonio — INF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 167; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/29/1986 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/7/2005

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua

2006: Had 2 stints with Single-A Greenville, but spent most of the year with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...called up to the Drive for the first time on July 1 and hit safely in 4 of his 5 games, batting .294 (5-for-17) with a homer and 3 RBI before returning to the GCL Red Sox on July 8... reached base safely in a season-high 10 straight games from July 29-August 10, with at least one run scored (11 total) in all but one of those contests...began his 2nd stint with Greenville on August 26 and finished the season there...combined to play 27 games at second base and 15 at shortstop...2005: Played his first season of pro ball with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox... his 22 walks contributed to a .326 on-base percentage...stole 21 bases in the 50 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	DSL Red Sox	.231	50	186	32	43	4	3	0	16	3	2	5	22	30	21	12	
2006	GCL Red Sox	.257	33	113	19	29	4	0	2	12	1	0	4	15	23	6	4	4
	Greenville	.229	11	35	3	8	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	2	12	1	0	5
Minor Lg. Totals		.240	94	334	54	80	8	3	3	31	5	2	9	39	65	28	16	9

VAUGHAN, William Lee (Beau) — RHP

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 230; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/4/1981 in Phoenix, AZ; **RESIDES:** Glendale, AZ

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (3rd round, 84th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2006: Converted from a starter to a full-time reliever and finished 3rd on Single-A Wilmington with a career-high 43 appearances...ended the year with a season-high 8-game scoreless streak (10.0 IP) from August 8-September 2, fanning 12 batters over that span...blanked opponents in 6 straight games (12.0 IP) from May 28-June 16...averaged 8.27 strikeouts and 2.75 walks per 9 innings...threw 2.0 scoreless frames in his only post-season appearance for the Blue Rocks...2005: Went 2-5 with a 5.81 ERA in 11 games, all but one as a starter, with Single-A Greenville...missed much of the year with a right groin strain..2004: Spent most of the season with Single-A Augusta...posted a 1.91 ERA in June (6 earned runs, 28.1 innings) to earn promotion to Double-A Portland...appeared in one game and returned to Augusta on July 2...upon his return, he recorded wins in his next 3 starts, July 7-18...participated in Fall Instructional League...2003: Made 6 starts (11 games pitched) for short-season Single-A Lowell...held opponents to 2 runs or fewer in all of outings...posted 0.90 ERA at home (3 games, 10 innings)...threw 3.0 scoreless innings of one-hit ball to earn his first professional win, a 6-1 defeat over Oneonta...participated in Fall Instructional League...attended Arizona State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-0	2.32	11	6	0	0	0	31.0	27	8	8	1	0	15	30	1	0
2004	Augusta	7-3	3.30	14	13	0	0	0	71.0	58	30	26	8	6	27	73	3	0
	Portland	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	5	5	2	0	5	4	0	0
2005	Greenville	2-5	5.81	11	10	1	0	0	52.2	72	41	34	4	1	22	39	2	0
2006	Wilmington	3-5	3.72	43	0	0	0	0	65.1	71	30	27	2	4	20	60	2	1
Minor Lg. Totals		13-13	4.02	80	30	1	0	0	223.2	233	114	100	17	11	89	206	8	1

VENTURA, Felix Martin — RHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 165; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/27/1984 in Tambril, DR; **RESIDES:** Bronx, NY

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 12/1/2005

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Began the season with Single-A Greenville, making just one relief appearance before transferring to short-season Single-A Lowell on June 19...his 23 games ranked 4th on the Spinners pitching staff...held opponents scoreless for a season-high 3 straight outings (4.1 IP) from July 8-14...earned his first professional win on June 28 vs. Tri-City, giving up just one hit over 3 shutout innings while striking out 6...attended Bronx Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Greenville	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	0
	Lowell	3-7	4.74	23	0	0	0	1	38.0	40	24	20	3	2	19	49	10	0
Minor Lg. Totals		3-7	4.99	24	0	0	0	1	39.2	45	27	22	3	3	19	51	10	0

VINCENT, Jeffrey James (Jeff) — OF

HT: 6'4"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 4/15/1984 in Hartford, CT; **RESIDES:** Niagra Falls, NY

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 47th pick (43rd round, 1,301st overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2006: Reported to short-season Single-A Lowell after signing with the Red Sox on June 9...turned in his finest month in August when he batted .311 (19-for-61) with 7 runs and 6 RBI...logged a season-high 8-game hitting steak from August 1-12, during which he hit .367 (11-for-30), and reached base safely in 10 straight games from August 1-19...graduated from Niagara University where he hit .361 (69-for-191) with 7 home runs, 34 RBI and 33 steals in 2006, his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2006	Lowell	.254	38	114	12	29	2	0	1	8	0	2	2	13	41	1	1	1

WAGNER, Mark N. — C

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 205; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 6/11/1984 in Long Beach, CA; **RESIDES:** Lakewood, CA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (9th round, 288th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: James Orr

2006: Finished 2nd on Single-A Greenville and 6th in the South Atlantic League with a .301 (107-for-355) average...tied for 7th in the league with a .386 on-base percentage and a team-leading 32 doubles...represented Greenville on the Southern Division squad at the South Atlantic League All-Star Game on June 20 in Eastlake, OH...named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for the month of May when he hit .349 (29-for-83) with 2 homers and 13 RBI...notched a season-high 8-game hitting streak from June 6-16, during which he batted .357 (10-for-28)... reached base safely in a season-high 22 straight games from July 4-29, recording a hit or a run in 21 of those games...earned an August 14 promotion to Single-A Wilmington...went 1-for-7 in 2 post-season games for the Blue Rocks...named the best defensive catcher in the Red Sox minor league system in *Baseball America*'s annual Best Tools survey...**2005:** Upon signing with the Red Sox, reported to short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .203 in 24 games, all at catcher.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.203	24	69	10	14	2	1	0	6	0	1	2	9	7	1	1	2
2006	Greenville	.301	96	355	49	107	32	1	7	45	0	2	8	42	52	1	3	2
	Wilmington	.169	17	65	8	11	4	0	1	5	0	2	0	7	9	0	0	2
Minor Lg. Totals		.270	137	489	67	132	38	2	8	56	0	5	10	58	68	2	4	6

WEEDEN, Tyler M. (Ty) — C

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 220; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 9/26/1987 in Edmond, OK; **RESIDES:** Edmond, OK

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (16th round, 493rd overall) in the 2006 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2007: Will be his first professional season...**PERSONAL:** Hit .393 with 14 home runs and 46 RBI in his senior year at Edmond Santa Fe (OK) High School in 2006.

WEST, Jeremy Eugene — 1B

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 200; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 11/8/1981 in Las Vegas, NV; **RESIDES:** Las Vegas, NV

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (7th round, 204th overall) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Matched a career high and finished 2nd on the team and 5th in the Eastern League with 32 doubles...also ranked 2nd on the club with 13 homers and 3rd with 66 RBI...represented Double-A Portland as a member of the Northern Division squad at the 2006 Eastern League All-Star Game on July 12 in Altoona, PA...had a season-high 10-game hitting streak from April 7-20, batting .333 (13-for-39)...hit .356 (31-for-87) with 4 home runs and 16 RBI in the month of June...went 4-for-20 6 post-season games for the Sea Dogs...2005: Reported to Portland for the first time in his career and spent the entire season with the Sea Dogs...began the season with an 11-game hitting streak through April 19 to boast a .429 batting average out of the gate...connected for 6 homers in August after combining for only 4 homers through the season's first 4 months...hit .300 vs. left-handed pitching and .258 vs. righties...2004: Named to the Florida State League mid-season and season-ending All-Star teams as a member of Single-A Sarasota...began the year with 9-game hit streak, batting .500 (15-for-30) with 7 runs, 3 doubles, a triple, 2 homers and 7 RBI...drove in 4 runs on 2 hits (one home run) at Clearwater on April 25...in a doubleheader at Lakeland on August 4, went 6-for-10 with 5 runs, a double, 2 homers and 4 RBI...doubled, homered and drove in a season-high 5 runs on August 11 vs. Fort Myers...earned TOPPS Player of the Month honors for August...2003: Named the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for short-season Single-A Lowell...homered in consecutive games, July 20 vs. Tri-City and July 21 vs. Oneonta...hit .375 (12-for-32) over a 9-game hit streak from August 21-August 30...hit .375 at home...maintained .986 fielding percentage, committing just 6 errors in 440 total chances...tied for 5th in New York-Penn League in RBI...led Lowell with 74 hits, 17 doubles, 43 RBI...went to Arizona State University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.280	72	264	32	74	17	1	4	43	0	3	8	31	52	1	3	6
2004	Sarasota	.293	124	461	60	135	28	4	18	68	0	5	4	37	83	0	3	7
2005	Portland	.267	127	472	48	126	32	3	10	50	0	6	14	41	76	1	0	7
2006	Portland	.269	124	450	64	121	32	1	13	66	0	4	11	41	64	1	3	5
Minor Lg Totals		.277	447	1647	204	456	109	9	45	227	0	18	37	150	275	3	9	25

WHITE, Scott A. — 1B/3B

HT: 6'3"; **WT:** 190; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 10/18/1983 in Peoria, IL; **RESIDES:** Pembroke Pines, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round, 88th overall) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English

2006: Began the year by hitting safely in a season-high 7 straight games from April 6-14, batting .345 (10-for-29), including a 3-for-5, 2 home run performance on April 9 at Myrtle Beach...4 of his 5 round-trippers came against righties...hit .318 (7-for-22) with 2 outs and runners in scoring position...played 41 games at first base and 16 at third...went 0-for-2 in one post-season game for the Blue Rocks...missed from April 26-May 3 on the DL with a left groin strain...2005: Played 44 games at first base and 53 games at third...collected 22 doubles and posted a .384 slugging percentage...walked 43 times and posted a .316 on-base percentage...2004: Played 98 games at third base for Single-A Augusta...began year with 6-game hit streak, going 8-for-21 through April 16...compiled an 8-game hit streak, July 23-30...on September 2, notched 4 hits at Charleston...the next day, drove in 4 RBI at Savannah...hit .313 in July...2003: Split time between first and third base for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...in 6-2 victory at Twins on August 22, notched season-high 3 hits, scored 2 runs and drove in one run...committed just one error (195 total chances) for a .995 fielding percentage...participated in Fall Instructional League...2002: Participated in Fall Instructional League...went to Walton (GA) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.168	38	131	9	22	1	0	0	11	1	1	2	11	16	0	0	1
2004	Augusta	.281	123	474	60	133	34	2	6	55	0	3	14	25	61	21	9	30
2005	Wilmington	.238	123	445	57	106	22	2	13	60	2	3	9	43	96	0	4	13
2006	Wilmington	.220	78	264	32	58	16	3	5	34	0	8	8	15	53	3	3	4
Minor League Totals		.243	362	1314	158	319	73	7	24	160	3	15	33	94	226	24	16	48

YEMA, Yahmed A. — OF

HT: 6'0"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 9/3/1984 in Havana, Cuba; **RESIDES:** Hialeah, FL

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (7th round, 228th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2006: Ranked 3rd on Single-A Greenville and 8th in the Red Sox farm system with a .289 (130-for-450) average...led the club and finished 5th in the league with a career-high 8 triples...also collected a team-high 130 hits...batted .316 (31-for-98) with 2 homers, 14 runs scored and 20 RBI in the month of May...hit .316 (30-for-95) when leading off an inning and .330 (70-for-212) with runners on base...missed from June 16-23 with a strained left hamstring...**2005:** Led short-season Single-A Lowell with 17 doubles...averaged only one strikeout per 11.29 plate appearances, 4th-best in the New York-Penn League...went to Florida International University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.301	55	219	35	66	17	2	1	29	0	1	0	17	21	8	1	1
2006	Greenville	.289	112	450	51	130	22	8	8	65	4	7	7	23	70	7	4	7
Minor Lg. Totals		.293	167	669	86	196	39	10	9	94	4	8	7	40	91	15	5	8

MINOR LEAGUE

YOUNGBAUER, Scott Alan — INF

HT: 6'1"; **WT:** 170; **BATS:** Both; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 1/14/1979 in Wichita, KS; **RESIDES:** Powder Springs, GA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 12/20/2006

SIGNED BY: Steve Gillispie (Philadelphia Phillies)

2006: Signed by the Seattle Mariners as a minor league free agent on November 21, 2005...recorded multiple hits in 5 straight games for Triple-A Tacoma from June 18-24, batting .550 (11-for-20) with 3 homers and 9 runs scored over that span...transferred to Double-A San Antonio in late July...posted a season-high 12-game hitting streak from August 14-26, batting .365 (19-for-52)...combined to play 43 games at second base, 31 at shortstop and 16 at third...**2005:** Began the year with Double-A Akron...homered in consecutive games, May 8-9 and hit 3 long balls in 4 games May 8-11...released by the Cleveland Indians and signed by Boston on June 10...hit safely in 24 of 27 games with Single-A Wilmington...posted a season-high 17-game hitting streak from June 14-July 7, batting .377 (26-for-69) over that span...hit .500 (14-for-28) with runners in scoring position for Wilmington...promoted to Double-A Portland on July 22 and logged a 12-game hitting streak from August 7-16, batting .488 (20-for-41)...**2004:** Had 17 multi-hit games with the Philadelphia Phillies Double-A affiliate Reading...traded from Philadelphia to the Cleveland on June 3 and reported to Akron...**2003:** Began the season with Single-A Clearwater...played 90 games at second base and 8 at DH...promoted to Reading on August 14...**2002:** Started the year with Single-A Lakewood but was promoted to Clearwater on April 23...set season-highs with 4 hits and 5 RBI on May 6 at Sarasota...earned Phillies Minor League Player of the Week honors for the week of July 18-24...posted a season-best 11-game hitting streak from August 15-29, during which he hit .381 (16-for-42) with a homer and 8 RBI...played in the Florida Instructional League...**2001:** Led Single-A Lakewood and finished 4th in the South Atlantic League with 35 doubles...led all SAL shortstops with 335 assists, 555 total chances and 72 double plays...hit .333 (4-for-12) with 10 RBI with the bases loaded...**2000:** Hit safely in his first 6 games with Single-A Batavia...reached base safely in 12 straight games from July 27-August 7...named the Phillies Minor League Player of the Week for July 31-August 6...had left ankle surgery on September 3...**PERSONAL:** Went to Georgia State University...played for the Alaska Goldpanners of the Alaskan Baseball League in 1999...his father Jeff played in the Minnesota Twins and Baltimore Orioles systems for 6 seasons.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Batavia	.235	66	251	41	59	16	2	6	35	1	4	0	22	40	0	0	23
2001	Lakewood	.218	125	467	40	102	35	1	5	40	3	4	1	30	97	4	6	43
2002	Lakewood	.295	17	61	9	18	6	2	3	10	0	0	1	7	10	0	2	5
	Clearwater	.236	106	406	60	96	25	7	9	47	2	4	2	38	78	3	4	35
2003	Clearwater	.237	97	358	36	85	18	6	5	36	4	1	6	28	70	7	4	16
	Reading	.310	16	42	2	13	1	0	1	5	1	2	1	6	7	1	0	2
2004	Reading	.272	61	239	40	65	10	3	9	21	4	0	1	19	49	8	2	10
	Akron	.224	61	219	41	49	11	4	6	28	2	0	0	28	41	5	2	2
2005	Akron	.216	41	153	13	33	4	1	5	19	4	1	2	11	40	3	1	3
	Wilmington	.321	27	109	18	35	5	5	2	18	2	1	2	9	21	3	1	4
	Portland	.311	45	164	29	51	14	5	5	20	2	1	2	11	39	5	2	8
2006	Tacoma	.235	72	243	38	57	11	3	9	23	3	2	5	18	57	3	4	9
	San Antonio	.280	31	118	12	33	6	2	2	17	3	2	1	13	25	2	1	7
Minor Lg. Totals		.246	765	2830	379	696	162	41	67	319	31	22	24	240	574	44	29	167

ZERPA, Armando David — LHP

HT: 5'11"; **WT:** 175; **BATS:** Left; **THROWS:** Left; **BORN:** 2/13/1987 in Caracas, VZ; **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, 3/30/2004

ARMANDO ZERPA, *continued*

SIGNED BY: Pedro Chavez

2006: In his first professional season outside of his native Venezuela he posted career-bests with a 3.09 ERA (11 ER/32.0 IP), 34 strikeouts and 32.0 innings pitched...did not give up an earned run in 5 of his 12 outings...went 0-1 with a 2.30 (4 ER/15.2 IP) and 22 strikeouts in the month of July... kept batters to a .184 (7-for-38) average with runners in scoring position...2005: In his 2nd season with the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox he held righties to a .209 (19-for-91) clip, while lefties hit .231 (3-for-13) against him...kept first batters faced to a .182 (4-for-22) average...2004: Made his professional debut with the VSL Red Sox...did not surrender an earned run in 7 of his 12 outings...posted a 2.45 ERA (2 ER/7.1 IP) at home and a 11.25 ERA (5 ER/4.0 IP) on the road.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	0-0	5.56	12	0	0	0	0	11.1	16	14	7	0	3	14	8	5	3
2005	VSL Red Sox	3-2	5.02	13	4	0	0	0	28.2	22	25	16	1	2	26	29	12	1
2006	DSL Red Sox	0-4	3.09	12	6	0	0	0	32.0	22	15	11	0	2	23	34	6	0
Minor Lg Totals		3-6	4.26	37	10	0	0	0	72.0	60	54	34	1	7	63	71	23	4

ZINK, Charles Tadao (Charlie) RHP

HT: 6'1"; WT: 190; BATS: Right; THROWS: Right; BORN: 8/26/1979 in Carmichael, CA; RESIDES: El Dorado Hills, CA

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent, 4/1/2002

RECOMMENDED BY: Luis Tiant

2006: Matched a career-high with 10 wins between stops at Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...his 9 wins with the PawSox led the club...won his only relief appearance for the Sea Dogs, pitching 3.1 scoreless innings at New Britain on April 10 before earning a promotion to Pawtucket 3 days later...got a no-decision in his only other appearance for Portland, a start vs. Trenton on May 31...won 4 straight starts for the PawSox from July 19-August 4, posting a 2.59 ERA (7 ER/24.1 IP) and 16 strikeouts over that stretch...combined to go 2-0 with a 5.27 ERA (17 ER/29.0) as a reliever and 8-4 with a 3.39 ERA (33 ER/87.2 IP) as a starter...2005: Began the season with Portland, where he spent most of a campaign that also included his first-career stop in Triple-A with Pawtucket...won 10 games between the stops, 3rd-most in the Red Sox farm system...went 8-5 with a 4.87 ERA in 29 outings (15 starts) for the Sea Dogs...went 5-4 with a 5.68 ERA in 15 starts and 3-1 with a 3.28 ERA in 14 relief appearances...of his 5 months with the Sea Dogs, had 3 months with an ERA of 3.94 or below: April (3.94), June (3.82) and August (3.38)...posted a 12.86 ERA in May and a 6.35 ERA in July...lefties hit .249 while righties batted .271...2004: The knuckleballer spent majority of the season with Portland...held opponents to one earned run in back-to-back starts (12 innings), April 15 and 20...tossed 8 scoreless frames of 4-hit ball and striking out season-best 9 to earn 1-0 win at Harrisburg May 22...sent to Single-A Sarasota on July 9...pitched in 3 games before landing on the DL with tendonitis in his right shoulder on August 7...participated in Fall Instructional League...2003: Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota...his 10 wins tied for 2nd among Red Sox minor leaguers and 112 strikeouts were 4th most in the organization...tossed complete-game 3-hitter vs. Lakeland on June 1, earning 3-2 win...promoted to Portland, August 1...threw 7 scoreless innings of one-hit ball (0 walks, 3 strikeouts) in 8-0 win at New Britain, August 15...ranked 4th among Red Sox minor leaguers in strikeouts (112) and 9th in ERA (3.80)...tied for 2nd with 10 wins...tied for first in Florida State League with 2 complete games... Pitched for Mesa Desert Dogs in Arizona Fall League...2002: Spent most of season in Augusta... yielded one earned run or fewer in 25 of 26 games...held teams hitless in 9 of 26 games...Earned first career win on July 29, beating Asheville 4-3...promoted to Sarasota, August 19 where he issued no earned runs and 2 hits in his 4 games...fanned season-high 7 batters in 3.0 frames on August 29...PERSONAL: A knuckleball pitcher who was coached by Luis Tiant while at Savannah College of Art and Design...is the brother of right-hander J.T. Zink.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Yuma	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	1	0	4	6	1	0
2002	Augusta	1-2	1.68	26	0	0	0	0	48.1	42	17	9	1	4	16	48	2	0
	Sarasota	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	9.0	2	1	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
2003	Sarasota	7-9	3.90	24	19	2	0	0	136.0	123	69	59	10	4	64	94	3	1
	Portland	3-2	3.43	6	6	0	0	0	39.1	21	16	15	1	7	14	18	2	0
2004	Portland	1-8	5.79	18	18	0	0	0	93.1	101	70	60	3	7	72	50	4	1
	Sarasota	0-2	5.65	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	22	13	9	0	0	9	3	2	0
2005	Portland	8-5	4.87	29	15	1	1	0	105.1	102	65	57	12	9	53	70	0	0
	Pawtucket	2-1	10.45	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	1	8	5	1	0
2006	Portland	1-0	1.23	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	6	3	1	1	0	5	7	0	0
	Pawtucket	9-4	4.03	23	15	0	0	0	109.1	100	54	49	7	6	60	58	5	2
Minor Lg. Totals		32-33	4.27	143	78	3	1	0	577.2	540	323	274	37	38	308	370	20	4

ZINK, James T. (J.T.) RHP

HT: 6'2"; **WT:** 195; **BATS:** Right; **THROWS:** Right; **BORN:** 5/6/1985 in Tacoma, WA; **RESIDES:** University Place, WA

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (8th round, 258th overall) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2006: Split the season between Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...led the New York-Penn League with a career-high 15 starts...also combined to set personal bests with 5 wins, 31 games, 15 starts, 108 innings and 56 strikeouts...did not allow an earned run in 9 of his 16 outings for the Drive, including 4 of his last 5 before transferring to Lowell on June 6...with the Spinners he held left-handers to a .237 (33-for-139) average while righties hit .285 (47-for-165) against...**2005:** Went 0-3 despite a 2.63 ERA in 14 starts for short-season Single-A Lowell...allowed 3 earned runs or less in all 14 starts, one earned run or less in 10 starts but was still held winless since he never pitched more than 4.0 innings in an outing...was one of 5 Spinners to make at least 14 starts in 2005...held righties to a .226 mark, while lefties batted .289...attended Everett (WA) Community College...is the brother of right-hander Charlie Zink.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-3	2.63	14	14	0	0	0	48.0	46	19	14	2	1	18	26	2	0
2006	Greenville	3-3	7.67	16	0	0	0	0	29.1	41	29	25	4	7	10	23	1	0
	Lowell	2-4	4.67	15	15	0	0	0	79.0	80	49	41	4	7	21	33	5	0
Minor Lg. Totals		5-10	4.61	45	29	0	0	0	156.1	167	97	80	10	15	49	82	8	0

PLAYERS NOT EXPECTED TO PLAY IN THE U.S. IN 2007

Player	Position	Date of Birth	Country	Current Club
Alvarado, Antony J.	RHP	3/31/1990	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Atacho, Alan G.	C	3/21/1988	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Avila, Jackvid, G.	INF	3/9/1989	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Batista, Anatanaer	RHP	2/2/1989	Dominican Repiblic	DSL Red Sox
Bermudez, Ronald J.	OF	6/6/1988	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Bonifacio, Juan A.	OF	12/7/1988	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Bonilla, Nelson J.	3B	7/6/1987	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Cabral, Cesar A.	LHP	2/11/1989	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Castillo, Yeiper D.	RHP	9/6/1990	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Chourio, Pedro J.	3B	3/13/1990	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Consuegra, Randy M.	RHP	10/14/1989	Colombia	DSL Red Sox
Cordones, Eudi O.	3B	4/10/1987	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
De La Cruz, Victor M.	RHP	10/10/1988	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
De La Nieve, Marcial	C	7/10/1988	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Diaz, Luis A.	SS	9/26/1988	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Feliz, Roberto A.	OF	12/30/1978	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Gil, Alberto L.	RHP	7/9/1985	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Gonzalez, Alberto G.	RHP	4/16/1988	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Lennox, Michael J.	3B	8/25/1989	Australia	GCL Red Sox
Lopez, Edwin M.	LHP	12/11/1987	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Lora, Eddie	1B	3/21/1989	United States	DSL Red Sox
Marin, Leandro J.	RHP	11/9/1988	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Mayora, Raul M.	LHP	1/13/1987	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Meregildo, Miguel	SS	11/22/1988	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Navarro, Yamaico	SS	10/31/1987	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Neuman, Dennis D.	RHP	10/18/1989	Curacao	DSL Red Sox
Pichardo, Wilfred E.	2B	10/28/1989	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Pimentel, Stolmy R.	RHP	2/1/1990	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Reyes, Ernesto J.	LHP	7/31/1990	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Rivera, Manuel E.	LHP	9/1/1989	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Sanchez, Maykol O.	C	5/30/1988	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Santana, Wilfi R.	OF	11/8/1988	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Sierra, Jose L.	OF	12/29/1987	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox
Torres, Victor A.	SS	4/16/1987	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Ulloa, Brandon E.	RHP	2/9/1989	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Valera, Emilio	RHP	7/23/1986	Dominican Republic	DSL Red Sox
Zarraga, Gustavo R.	RHP	4/30/1989	Venezuela	DSL Red Sox

RED SOX TELEVISION AND RADIO INFORMATION

TELEVISION

NESN (New England Sports Network), New England's most watched sports network, is in its 23rd year of carrying Red Sox baseball. NESN will deliver exclusive coverage of every locally televised Red Sox game throughout New England in 2007. For the second year in a row, NESN will originate every game in high definition (HD) as well as all pre and post-game shows and NESN produced studio programs.

NESN's broadcast team of Don Orsillo and Jerry Remy won the New England Emmy Award for outstanding play-by-play in 2004 and 2005. Tina Cervasio returns for her second season as the NESN's field reporter for all home and away games while Tom Caron is in his fourth year hosting NESN's pre and post-game coverage.

Nationally, the Red Sox have nine scheduled appearances on Saturday's Fox Game of the Week and will be seen twice in the first half of the season on ESPN's Sunday Night Baseball package.

DON ORSILLO is in his seventh season of doing play-by-play on NESN. He was named the 2005 Massachusetts Sportscaster of the Year by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association. Born in Melrose, MA, Don grew up in Madison, NH and is a graduate of Northeastern University. Orsillo previously announced baseball for the Single-A Pittsfield Mets (1991-92), the Double-A Binghamton Mets (1993-95), and the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox (1996-2000). He also called the action for the American Hockey League's Springfield Indians/Falcons (1991-96), Providence College men's basketball on ESPN Plus (2005-07), and NESN's Boston College basketball coverage (2006-2007). Orsillo, whose NESN debut came in Hideo Nomo's no-hitter on April 4, 2001, won Emmy Awards for outstanding play-by-play in 2004 and 2005. He appeared in the movie, Fever Pitch, after the 2004 season. Don resides in Smithfield, RI with wife Lisa and daughters Sydney and Madison.

JERRY REMY celebrates his 20th season as the Red Sox' color analyst on NESN in 2007. The long-time Fenway Park favorite was elected to the Red Sox Hall of Fame in 2006 for his playing and broadcasting accomplishments. He was named the Massachusetts Sportscaster of the Year by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association in 2004. A native of Somerset, MA, Remy was an infielder for ten years in the majors with the California Angels (1975-77) and Red Sox (1978-84) with a .275 batting average and 208 stolen bases in 1154 games. He ranked among the A.L. leaders with 10 triples and 41 stolen bases in 1977 and was an A.L. All-Star in his first season with Boston in 1978, when he scored 87 runs and stole 30 bases. Remy also works games for FOX as part of its Saturday Game of the Week package. His internet site, theremyreport.com has become a popular source of information for Red Sox fans and he answers fan's questions every week via his Remy Report Mailbag on nesn.com. He also can be found greeting fans prior to home games on Yawkey Way at Rem Dawgs, which opened in 2004 and specializes in hot dogs with unique toppings.

TINA CERVASIO enters her second season as NESN's field reporter. She delivers breaking news reports, feature stories and interviews for NESN's pre-game show, in-game updates from the ballpark and post-game interviews with players and coaches. With over ten years of sports broadcasting experience, Tina has served as a TV anchor/reporter/host for WCBS-TV Channel 2 in New York, NFL Sunday Ticket, Animal Planet, ESPN2, FOX Sports NY and the Sunshine Network. She also has extensive sports radio experience as a reporter/play-by-play announcer for Westwood One Radio's Olympic coverage, WFAN in New York, NFL on Sports USA Radio, and the Imus in the Morning program on MSNBC.

TOM CARON is in his fourth full season hosting NESN's pre and post-game programs. The Lewiston, ME native joined NESN in 1995 and has served as a studio host for Boston Bruins hockey, Red Sox field reporter and Hockey East play-by-play announcer. Before joining NESN he served as a sports anchor in Plattsburgh, NY, Hanover, NH, and Portland, ME. In 1993 he joined the Portland Pirates of the AHL as play-by-play announcer and communications director. Caron is involved with many local and regional charities including serving on the advisory board for Good Sports, Inc. and as President of the Loring Arena Legacy Foundation.

RED SOX RADIO NETWORK

The Red Sox Radio Network carries every regular season game. The Red Sox and Entercom Communications announced a new 10-year agreement for 2007-2016 in May 2006. WRKO (680 AM) returns as the network's flagship station in 2007 after previously carrying Red Sox baseball from 1983-1994. WRKO will air all regular season games except Wednesday nights and weekday afternoons, which can be heard on sister station WEEI (850 AM). A network of over 60 stations broadcast Boston's games throughout the New England area. Joe Castiglione returns to do all 162 games in 2007 while newcomers Dave O'Brien and Glenn Geffner will split the schedule in the radio booth.

JOE CASTIGLIONE is in his 25th season on Red Sox radio, the second longest tenure of any Boston broadcaster to 32 years for the late Ned Martin. Prior to coming to Boston, Castiglione called television games for the Cleveland Indians in 1979 and 1982 and for the Milwaukee Brewers in 1981. The Hamden, CT native has also announced television games for the NBA's Cleveland Cavaliers and did college basketball on NESN for six years. During the off-season, Joe teaches classes in broadcast journalism at both Northeastern University and Franklin Pierce College and has been a active fundraiser of the Jimmy Fund. A graduate of both Colgate and Syracuse Universities, Joe is the author of *Broadcast Rites and Sites-I Saw It on the Radio with the Boston Red Sox*, which was published in 2004. Joe and his wife, Jan have three children and one grand-daughter and reside in Marshfield, MA.

DAVE O'BRIEN enters his first season doing Red Sox baseball. He will continue his work at ESPN, where he has handled a variety of play-by-play roles, including Major League Baseball, College Basketball, and the NBA since joining the network in 2002. O'Brien was also the voice of the 2006 World Cup Soccer Tournament televised by ABC and has called the last several World Series for MLB's International TV coverage. He worked as both a radio and television announcer for the Florida Marlins from 1993-2001 and broadcast television games for the New York Mets from 2003-05. O'Brien has also done play-by-play for the Atlanta Braves and college football and basketball action for the University of Georgia and University of Miami. The Quincy, MA native, who attended Syracuse University, is relocating his home from Florida to Rye, NH with his wife Debbie and children Michael (17), Samantha (14), and Kaitlyn (11).

GLENN GEFFNER joins the Red Sox radio broadcast team in 2006, his 11th season in the Major Leagues and his 16th year in professional baseball as a broadcaster and front office executive. The Miami, FL native began his broadcasting career while a student at Northwestern University, calling Wildcats baseball, football and basketball. He was the voice of Baltimore's Triple-A affiliate, the Rochester Red Wings before making his Major League debut broadcasting games for the San Diego Padres. During his six-year stay in San Diego he also served as the club's Director of Public Relations. In San Diego, Geffner partnered with Hall of Fame broadcaster Jerry Coleman. Geffner joined the Red Sox in 2003 and served as Vice President/Communications. He pinch-hit on Red Sox radio broadcasts in 2005 and handled play-by-play for NESN's coverage of Red Sox minor league baseball in 2006. Glenn resides in Lexington, MA with his wife Christine and sons Corey (6) and Gregg (3).

RED SOX SPANISH RADIO NETWORK

In its seventh year, the Spanish Beisbol Network broadcasts every game of the regular season to seven affiliates, including flagship WROL (950 AM), reaching Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. Uri Berenguer and Juan Oscar Baez will once again call the action in 2007 with assistance from Bill Kulik, president of the Spanish Beisbol Network.

URI BERENGUER is in his fifth season on the Red Sox' Spanish-language broadcast team and at the age of 24, is one of the youngest announcers in the major leagues. A former Jimmy Fund patient at the Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Uri became interested in a broadcasting career after a visit from Sox announcer Joe Castiglione. Berenguer attended Boston Latin Academy and Northwestern University and is the nephew of former major league pitcher Juan Berenguer. He also hosts *Hablando Pelota*, a daily baseball show on XM Satellite Radio.

JUAN OSCAR BAEZ returns for a third season on the network. Baez hosted a Spanish-language sports talk show in Boston from 2001-04 and hosted the Spanish Beisbol Network's pre-game show for two years. A native of Bani, Dominican Republic, Baez played minor league baseball in the New York Yankees organization, reaching the Double-A level.

2007 RED SOX RADIO NETWORK (as of February 5, 2007)

MASSACHUSETTS		
Boston	WEEI (flagship)	850 AM
Boston	WRKO (flagship	680 AM
Beverly	WBOQ	104.9 FM
Fall River	WSAR	1480 AM
Fitchburg	WEIM	1280 AM
Greenfield	WHMQ	1240 AM
Milford	WMRC	1490 AM
New Bedford	WBSM	1420 AM
North Adams	WNAW	1230 AM
North Hampton	WHMP	1400 AM
Pittsfield	WBEC	1420 AM
Springfield	WVEI	105.5 FM
West Yarmouth	WXTK	95.1 FM
Worcester	WCRN	830 AM
Worcester	WVEI	1440 AM
CONNECTICUT		
Greenwich	WGCH	1490 AM
Hartford	WTIC	1080 AM
New Haven	WQUN	1220 AM
Putnam	WINY	1350 AM
Willimantic	WILI	1400 AM
MAINE		
Augusta	WFAU	1280 AM
Bangor	WZON	620 AM
Calais	WQDY	92.7 FM
Camden	WCME	96.7 FM
Dover/Foxcroft	WDME	103.1 FM
Ellsworth	WDEA	1370 AM
Farmington	WKTJ	99.3 FM
Houlton	WHOU	100.1 FM
Madison	WIGY	97.5 FM
Michias	WALZ	95.3 FM
Millinocut	WSYY	1240 AM
Norway	WOXO	92.7 FM
Norway	WTBM	100.7 FM
Portland	WJAE/WJAB	1440 AM
Portland	WJJB	900 AM
Portland	WLOB	1310 AM
Presque Isle	WEGP	1390 AM
Rockland	WRKD	1450 AM
Rumford	WLOB	96.3 FM
Topsham	WJJB	95.5 FM

NEW HAMPSHIRE		
Berlin	WMOU	1230 AM
Franklin	WFTN	1240 AM
Hillsboro	WTPL	107.7 FM
Keene	WKBK	1290 AM
Laconia	WEMJ	1490 AM
Lebanon	WTSL	1400 AM
Littleton	WLTN	1400 AM
Nashua	WGAM	900 AM
New London	WCFR	1480 AM
New London	WNTK	99.7 FM
Newport	WNTK	1020 AM
Plymouth	WPNH	1300 AM
Rochester	WQSO	96.7 FM
Wolfeboro	WASR	1420 AM
RHODE ISLAND		
Providence	WEEI	103.7 FM
VERMONT		
Bennington	WBTN	1380 AM
Brattleboro	WKVT	1490 AM
Burlington	WJOY	1230 AM
Middlebury	WFAD	1490 AM
Morrisville	WLVB	93.9 FM
Newport	WIKE	1490 AM
Rutland	WSYB	1380 AM
St. Albans	WRSA	1420 AM
St. Johnsbury	WSTJ	1340 AM
Waterbury	WDEV	550 AM
Waterbury	WDEV	96.1 FM

SPANISH NETWORK

MASSACHUSETTS		
Boston	WROL (flagship)	950 AM
Lawrence	WCCM	1490 AM
Webster/ Worcester	WGFP	940 AM
CONNECTICUT		
Hartford	WPRX	1120 AM
RHODE ISLAND		
Providence	WALE	990 AM

ALL-TIME RED SOX BROADCASTERS (1926-)

Name	Year(s)	Affiliate(s)
Andrews, Mike	1984	NESN Cable TV
Baez, Juan	2002	WLYN (Spanish)
Berenguer, Uri	2003-present	Spanish Baseball Network
Britt, Jim	1940-50	WAAB-AM (1940-42), WNAC-AM (1942, 1946), WHDH-AM (1947-50), TV-4 & TV-7 (1948-50)
Castiglione, Joe	1983-present	WRKO-AM (1983-94), WEEI-AM (1995-Present), WRKO-AM (2007-present)
Coleman, Ken	1966-74	WHDH-AM (1966-71), TV-5 (1966-71), TV-4 (1972-74)
	1979-89	WITS-AM (1979-82), WRKO-AM (1983-89)
Crowley, Bill	1957-60	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Delaney, Bob	1951-53	WHDH-AM, TV-4 & TV-7
Der Divanis, Kent	1984	NESN Cable TV
Egan, Leo	1949-50	WHDH-AM (1949-50), TV-4 & TV-7 (1949)
Fornieles, Mike	1993	WROL-AM (Spanish)
Frisch, Frankie	1939	WAAB-AM
Geffner, Glenn	2007-present	WEEI-AM (2007-present), WRKO-AM (2007-present)
Gillis, Don	1957	TV-5 (Gowdy was out most of year with a bad back)
Gleeson, Art	1960-64	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Gowdy, Curt	1951-65	WHDH-AM (1951-65), TV-4 & TV-7 (1951-56), TV-5 (1957-65)
Hadley, Bump	1948, 1950	TV-4 & TV-7
Harrelson, Ken	1975-81	WSBK-TV 38
Harrison, Gerry	1927	WNAC-AM
Hartrick, George	1943-45	WNAC-AM
Hoey, Fred	1927-38	WNAC-AM
Hussey, Tom	1939-54	WAAB-AM (1939-42), WNAC-AM (1942-46), WHDH-AM (1947-54), TV-4 & TV-7 (1948-54)
Kulik, Bill	2001-present	Spanish Baseball Network
Kurtz, Bob	1993-00	NESN Cable TV
Martin, Dave	1972-73	WHDH-AM (joined crew in June)
Martin, Ned	1961-92	TV-5 (1961-71), WHDH-AM (1961-75), WMEX-AM (1976-77), WITS-AM (1978), WSBK-TV 38 (1979-87), NESN Cable TV (1988-92)
Martinez, Hector	1988-98	WRCA-AM (1988-90), WROL-AM (1991-98) (Spanish)
McDonough, Sean	1988-04	WSBK-TV 38 (1988-96), WABU-TV 68 (1997-98), WB-Ch. 56 (1999), FOX 25 (2000-02), UPN/WBZ (2003)
MacLean, John	1972	WHDH-AM (April to early May and left due to illness)
Miller, Jon	1980-82	WITS-AM
Montgomery, Bob	1982-95	WSBK-TV 38
Murphy, Bob	1954-59	WHDH-AM (1954-59), TV-4 & TV-7 (1954-56), TV-5 (1957-59)
O'Brien, Dave	2007-present	WEEI-AM (2007-present), WRKO-AM (2007-present)
Orsillo, Don	2001-present	NESN Cable TV (2001-present)
Parnell, Mel	1965-68	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Pesky, Johnny	1969-74	WHDH-AM (1969-71), TV-5 (1969-71), TV-4 (1973-74)
Petrocelli, Rico	1979	WITS-AM
Remy, Jerry	1988-present	NESN Cable TV (1988-Present), WSBK-TV 38 (1996), WABU-TV 68 (1997-98), WB-Ch. 56 (1999), FOX 25 (2000-02), UPN/WBZ (2003)
Rooney, Gus	1926	WNAC-AM (Opening Day)
Serano, Bobby	1988-01	WRCA-AM (1988-90, 1999-01) WROL-AM (1991-98)
Starr, Bob	1990-92	WRKO-AM
Stockton, Dick	1975-78	WSBK-TV 38
Tiant, Luis	2002-03	Spanish Baseball Network
Trupiano, Jerry	1993-06	WRKO-AM (1983-94), WEEI-AM (1995-06)
Villaman, J.P.	1999-05	WRCA-AM, Spanish (1999-2005)
Woods, Jim	1974-78	WHDH-AM (1974-75), WMEX-AM (1976-77), WITS-AM (1978)

Corrections have been made in the above listing thanks to information provided to us from John K. Moynahan, author of 50 Years At The Game, A Sports Traveler's Journey, and other sources. We appreciate this input as we attempt to produce an accurate account of our broadcasters. We are aware that through the years there have been "guest" or temporary fill-in broadcasters for Red Sox games, however, they are too numerous to list here.

2007 SPRING TRAINING INFORMATION

SPRING TRAINING HEADQUARTERS

CITY OF PALMS PARK (CAPACITY 7,575)

2201 Edison Avenue, Fort Myers, FL 33901-3869

Administration Phone: (239) 334-4799

Minor League Complex Phone: (239) 461-4500

Press Box: (239) 226-4738

Tickets: (239) 334-4700

Toll-Free Tickets: 1-877-733-7699 (1-877-RED-SOX-9)

DIRECTIONS TO CITY OF PALMS PARK

From the North: Take I-75 South to Exit 138 (SR - 82, MLK Jr. Blvd). Make a right off the exit for approximately 4 miles to Fowler Street and turn left to Edison Ave. Follow Edison 200 yards to City of Palms Park.

From the South: Take I-75 North to Exit 138 (SR - 82, MLK Jr. Blvd). Make a left off the exit for approximately 4 miles to Fowler Street and turn left to Edison Ave. Follow Edison 200 yards to City of Palms Park.

SPRING TRAINING ATTENDANCE HIGHS

Annual Home Record — 128,001 — 17 dates — 2006

Home Avg. Record — 7,751 — 16 dates — 2005

Single-Game Paid Att. Record — 8,149, March 14, 2006 vs. Cincinnati

2006 Home Total — 128,001 — 7,529 avg — 17 dates

2006 Single-Game High — 8,149 vs. Cincinnati, March 14

PACKING 'EM IN

The Red Sox in 2006 set a City of Palms Park ticket sales record for the third straight season, selling out all 14 Grapefruit League home games for the third year in a row as well. In 17 total home games (including three against non-major league teams), the Red Sox attracted 128,001, an average of 7,529 fans.

The Red Sox have now sold out 47 consecutive official Grapefruit League (non-college or exhibition) contests as City of Palms Park since March 16, 2003.

ALL-TIME SPRING TRAINING SITES

1901	Charlottesville, VA	1928-29	Bradenton, FL
1902	Augusta, GA	1930-31	Pensacola, FL
1903-1906	Macon, GA	1932	Savannah, GA
1907-1908	Little Rock, AR	1933-42	Sarasota, FL
1909-1910	Hot Springs, AR	1943*	Medford, MA
1911	Redondo Beach, CA	1944*	Baltimore, MD
1912-1918	Hot Springs, AR	1945*	Pleasantville, NJ
1919	Tampa, FL	1946-1958	Sarasota, FL
1920-1923	Hot Springs, AR	1959-1965	Scottsdale, AZ
1924	San Antonio, TX	1966-1992	Winter Haven, FL
1925-27	New Orleans, LA	1993-	Fort Myers, FL

* World War II

2007 SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV/RADIO
Wed, February 28	**Minnesota Twins**	**City of Palms Park**	**7:05 p.m.**	**TV/R**
Thursday, March 1	**Northeastern (SS)**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	
	Toronto Blue Jays (SS)	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	
Friday, March 2	**Toronto Blue Jays (SS)**	**City of Palms Park**	**12:35 p.m.**	
	Boston College (SS)	**City of Palms Park**	**6:05 p.m.**	**R**
Saturday, March 3	**Philadelphia Phillies**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**TV**
Sunday, March 4	Minnesota Twins	Hammond Stadium	1:05 p.m.	
Monday, March 5	**Los Angeles Dodgers**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**R**
Tuesday, March 6	Florida Marlins	Jupiter	1:05 p.m.	
Wed., March 7	**New York Mets**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**TV/R**
Thursday, March 8	**Toronto Blue Jays (SS)**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**R**
	Minnesota Twins (SS)	Hammond Stadium	1:05 p.m.	
Friday, March 9	Philadelphia Phillies	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	
Saturday, March 10	Detroit Tigers	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	R
Sunday, March 11	**Baltimore Orioles**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**TV**
Monday, March 12	**New York Yankees**	**City of Palms Park**	**7:05 p.m.**	**TV/R**
Tuesday, March 13	Toronto Blue Jays	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	
Wed., March 14	**Pittsburgh Pirates**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**R**
Thursday, March 15	New York Mets	Port St. Lucie	7:10 p.m.	
Friday, March 16	Los Angeles Dodgers	Vero Beach	1:05 p.m.	
Saturday, March 17	**Cincinnati Reds**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**TV/R**
Sunday, March 18	Baltimore Orioles	Fort Lauderdale	1:05 p.m.	TV
Monday, March 19	Off Day			
Tuesday, March 20	**Minnesota Twins**	**City of Palms Park**	**7:05 p.m.**	**R**
Wednesday, March 21	Pittsburgh Pirates	Bradenton	1:05 p.m.	E
Thursday, March 22	Philadelphia Phillies	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	E
Friday, March 23	**Baltimore Orioles**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**R**
Saturday, March 24	Tampa Bay Devil Rays	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	R
Sunday, March 25	**Florida Marlins**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**TV/R**
Monday, March 26	Cincinnati Reds	Sarasota	1:05 p.m.	E
Tuesday, March 27	**Pittsburgh Pirates**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**R**
Wednesday, March 28	Minnesota Twins	Hammond Stadium	7:05 p.m.	TV
Thursday, March 29	**Tampa Bay Devil Rays**	**City of Palms Park**	**1:05 p.m.**	**R**
Friday, March 30	Philadelphia Phillies	Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia	7:05 p.m.	
Saturday, March 31	Philadelphia Phillies	Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia	1:05 p.m.	

All Times Eastern and Subject to Change

(SS)—Split Squad **Home Games at City of Palms Park, Fort Myers, Florida**

TV—Game televised by NESN E—Game televised by ESPN R—Game broadcast by WRKO (680 AM)

RECENT SPRING TRAINING RECORDS

1973:	13-14	1982:	11-16	1991:	22-11	2000:	11-19
1974:	18-8	1983:	9-16	1992:	16-13-2	2001:	14-16
1975:	11-20	1984:	15-11	1993:	11-20	2002:	15-15-2
1976:	9-5-1	1985:	12-16-1	1994:	15-13-2	2003:	15-14-1
1977:	17-10	1986:	12-16	1995:	5-7	2004:	17-12-1
1978:	15-11	1987:	16-13-1	1996:	12-17	2005:	13-15-1
1979:	15-11	1988:	17-15	1997:	11-19-1	2006:	9-20-1
1980:	11-9	1989:	12-19-1	1998:	20-8		
1981:	15-14	1990:	9-8-1	1999:	18-10-2		

2006 SPRING TRAINING FINAL BATTING STATS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Allen, Luke	.158	11	19	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1
Bacani, David	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bailey, Jeff	.385	8	13	3	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
Bard, Josh	.212	14	33	1	7	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	2
Bladergroen, Ian	.500	7	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Borowiak, Zach	.000	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Brown, Dusty	.333	11	12	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Buckley, James	.000	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Calloway, Ron	.217	15	23	3	5	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	0
Cardona, Javier	.000	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Choi, Hee-Seop	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Concepcion, Alberto	.000	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2
Cora, Alex	.192	10	26	2	5	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
Corsaletti, Jeff	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Crisp, Coco	.434	19	53	11	23	5	1	1	4	0	1	0	8	3	8	0	1
De Renne, Leoni	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Devries, Jon	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Durbin, Chris	.333	7	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Durrington, Trent	.143	18	28	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	1
Ellsbury, Jacoby	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flaherty, John	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gonzalez, Alex	.125	18	48	4	6	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	3
Graffanino, Tony	.189	13	37	3	7	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	1
Hall, Mickey	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Harris, Willie	.175	20	40	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	1	2	1
Huckaby, Ken	.200	9	10	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3
Jimenez, Luis	.125	6	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Kent, Matt		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lara, Christian	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Loretta, Mark	.340	18	53	9	18	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
Lowell, Mike	.327	20	52	6	17	5	0	1	2	0	0	1	9	5	0	0	1
Lowrie, Jed	.400	13	15	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	1
Machado, Alejandro	.263	19	38	8	10	1	1	0	5	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	4
Magness, Pat	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Minges, Tyler	.111	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Mohr, Dustan	.350	18	40	5	14	3	0	3	7	0	0	0	5	17	0	0	0
Moss, Brandon	.143	9	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
Mota, Willy	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Murphy, David	.200	7	15	2	3	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Nieves, Raul	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nixon, Trot	.309	19	55	5	17	4	0	2	12	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0
Nye, Rodney	.385	10	13	6	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Ortiz, David	.333	9	24	3	8	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Otness, John	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedroia, Dustin	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pena, Wily Mo	.308	10	26	2	8	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0
Perry, Patrick	---	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pinckney, Andrew	.000	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Pinkney, Alton	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pressley, Josh	.143	9	14	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	0
Pritz, Bryan	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, Manny	.311	18	45	8	14	2	0	3	12	0	2	0	7	14	0	0	1
Ramos, Victor	.000	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Segovia, Luis	.500	3	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Sherrod, Justin	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snow, J.T.	.270	15	37	4	10	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	4	9	0	0	1
Sorensen, Logan	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stern, Adam	.333	17	36	5	12	3	0	2	5	1	1	0	1	7	2	1	0
Suarez, Iggy	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turner, Chris	.500	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Van Der Bosch, Matt	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Varitek, Jason	.176	7	17	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	6	0	0	2
White, Scott	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Wilson, Enrique	.275	20	40	5	11	5	2	1	4	0	1	0	4	3	0	0	0
Yema, Yahmed	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, Kevin	.234	18	47	9	11	3	0	4	11	0	1	1	6	11	2	0	1
Totals	.255	30	1022	132	261	65	5	30	127	3	9	9	110	209	17	8	38

2006 SPRING TRAINING FINAL PITCHING STATS

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarez, Abe	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0
Arroyo, Bronson	1-2	10.03	4	4	0	0	0	11.2	17	13	13	3	3	6	7	0	0
Bausher, Tim	0-0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0
Beckett, Josh	2-0	5.14	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	16	8	8	2	0	5	10	1	0
Breslow, Craig	0-0	1.69	6	0	0	0	0	5.1	4	4	1	0	0	2	3	1	0
Bumatay, Mike	0-0	9.53	7	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	6	6	1	0	6	5	1	0
Clement, Matt	0-3	5.51	4	4	0	0	0	16.1	17	12	10	2	1	8	16	1	0
Delcarmen, Manny	0-0	5.14	12	0	0	0	1	14.0	11	9	8	1	0	10	16	1	0
Deschenes, Marc	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
DiNardo, Lenny	1-0	4.22	5	2	0	0	0	10.2	12	5	5	1	0	4	7	0	2
Foulke, Keith	0-1	4.50	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
Ginter, Matt	0-0	10.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	10	8	7	2	0	4	5	0	0
Hansen, Craig	1-0	0.00	10	0	0	0	1	10.2	5	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
Hertzler, Barry	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Holtz, Mike	1-0	3.27	10	0	0	0	0	11.0	10	4	4	1	2	6	16	0	0
Lester, Jon	0-2	19.50	3	1	0	0	0	6.0	12	13	13	3	0	6	2	2	0
Martinez, Edgar	0-1	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
Meredith, Cla	1-0	3.38	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	2	2	1	0	0	5	0	0
Nunez, Franklin	0-0	3.38	3	0	0	0	1	2.2	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	0
Papelbon, Jonathan	1-2	5.48	8	5	0	0	0	21.1	28	13	13	3	0	8	13	0	0
Pauley, David	0-2	8.18	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	19	10	10	2	0	0	4	0	0
Ramos, Victor	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
Riske, David	0-2	10.45	9	0	0	0	0	10.1	15	13	12	2	2	4	2	1	0
Schilling, Curt	0-0	6.75	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	10	6	6	0	1	1	7	1	0
Seanez, Rudy	0-0	6.75	12	0	0	0	1	12.0	14	10	9	5	1	7	6	0	0
Searles, Jon	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
Seibel, Phil	0-0	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0
Serrano, Jimmy	0-1	3.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	1	0	2	8	0	0
Smith, Chris	0-0	19.29	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tavarez, Julian	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	0	0	1	1	4	1	0
Timlin, Mike	0-0	5.40	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	3	3	0	0	0	4	1	0
Van Buren, Jermaine	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	0
Vermilyea, Jamie	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Wakefield, Tim	1-2	2.50	5	4	0	0	0	18.0	15	5	5	3	1	6	14	2	0
Wells, David	0-1	11.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	12	10	10	3	0	1	5	0	0
Totals	9-20	5.55	30	30	0	0	5	259.2	290	176	160	39	16	100	190	18	2

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON SPRING TRAINING HIGHS (Since 1970)

RUNS: 20 - Dwight Evans (1977), 19 - 6 others tied

HITS: 43 - Jim Rice (1982), 37 - George Scott (1971), 36 - Jim Rice (1989)

HOME RUNS: 10 - Mo Vaughn (1998); 9 - Mo Vaughn (1994); 8 - Jim Rice (1977)

RUNS BATTED IN: 27 - Mo Vaughn (1994); 24 - Mo Vaughn (1998); 23 - Mo Vaughn (1993)

BATTING AVERAGE (Min. 50 AB): .483 (28-58) - Mo Vaughn (1998); .478 (43-90) - Jim Rice (1982); .460 (29-63) - Jose Offerman, 2000

WINS: 5 - Reggie Cleveland (1977) and Bobby Ojeda (1984)

SAVES (Since 1990): 6 - Rich Garces (1998), 4 - Jeff Gray (1991)

ERA (Min. 15.0 IP): 0.00 (0 ER/32.0 IP) - Gary Peters (1970), 0.00 (0 ER/19.0 IP) - Calvin Schiraldi (1987), 0.47 (1 ER/19.0 IP) - Pedro Martinez (2001)

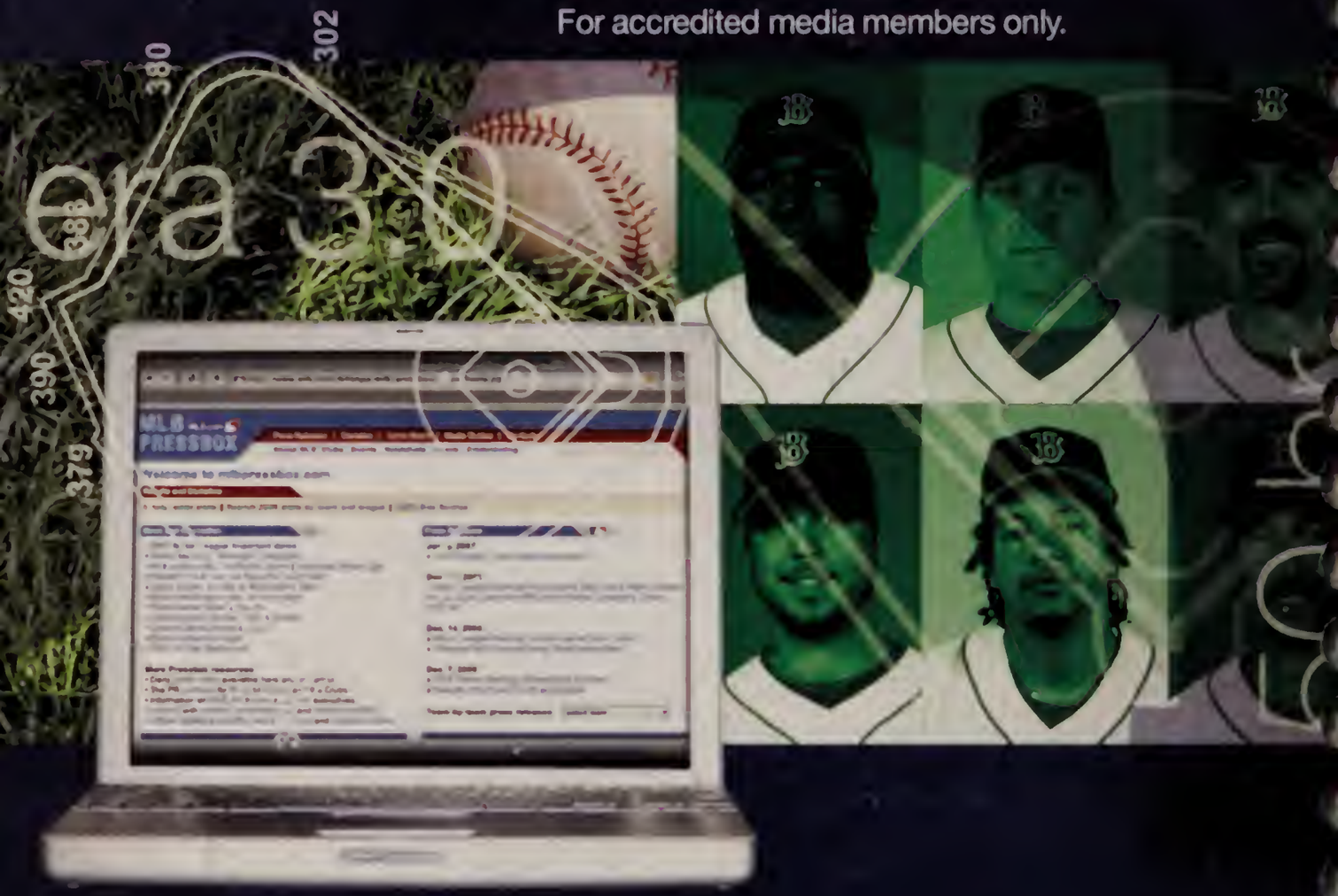
INNINGS PITCHED: 38.2 - Reggie Cleveland (1977), 35.0 - Jim Lonborg (1970) and Reggie Cleveland (1975), 34.0 - Bob Stanley (1979)

STRIKEOUTS: 38 - Roger Clemens (1988), 32 - Pedro Martinez (1999), 30 - Roger Clemens (1992)

MLB.com | Where baseball is always on

Major League Baseball's Virtual Pressbox

For accredited media members only.



The only official up-to-the minute media source

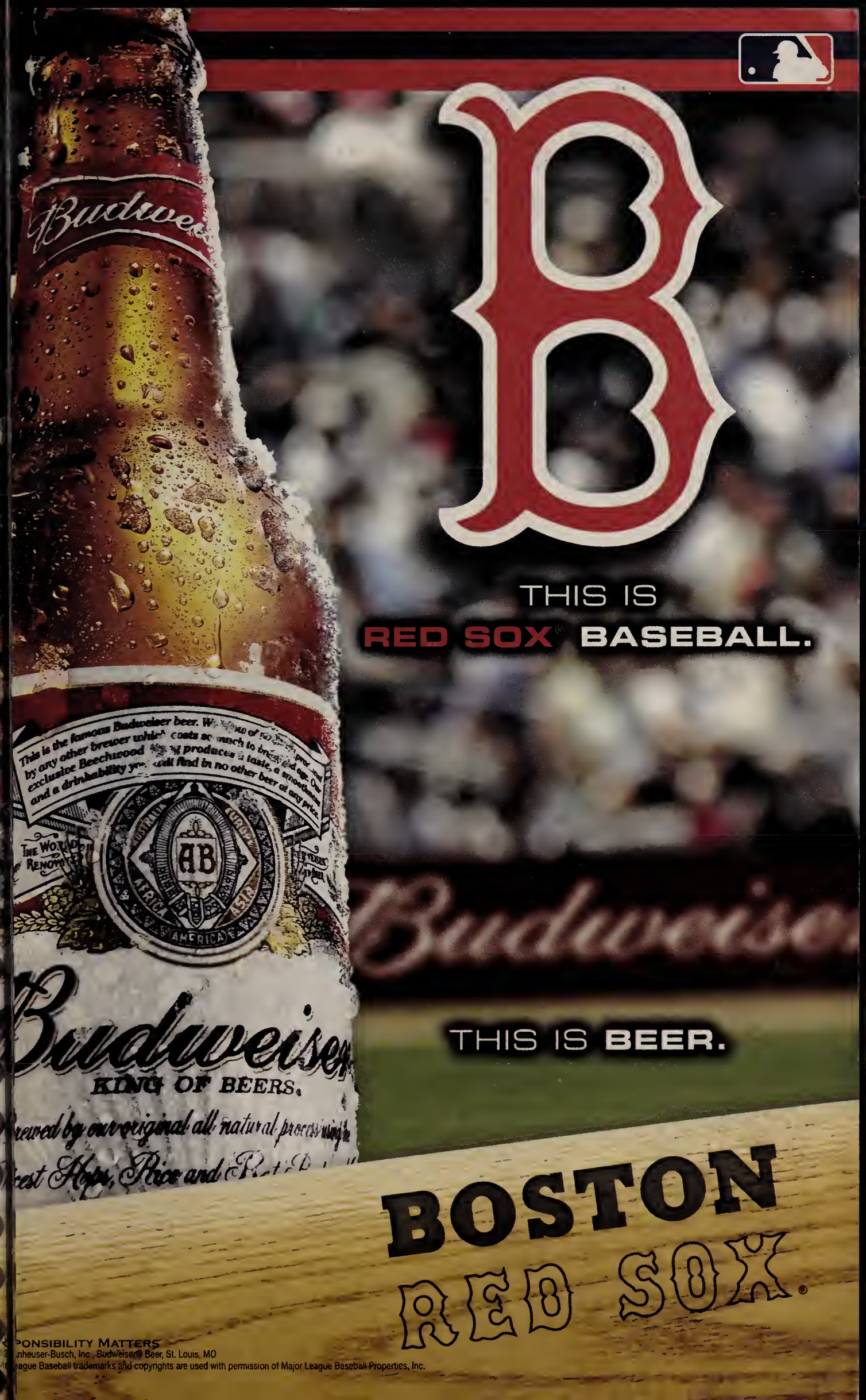
statistical reports,
box scores,
transcripts,
press releases,
press conferences,
game notes,
online credentialing,
headshots
and logos.

www.mlbpressbox.com

MLB.com™

The Official Site of Major League Baseball®

© 2007 MLB Advanced Media, L.P. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of the applicable MLB entities. All rights reserved.



PONSIBILITY MATTERS
nheuser-Busch, Inc., Budweiser® Beer, St. Louis, MO
eague Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc.

2007 BOSTON RED SOX SCHEDULE

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2 KC 4:10	3	4 KC 8:10	5 KC 2:10	6 TEX 2:05	7 TEX 8:05
E 8 TEX 8:05	9	10 SEA 2:05	11 SEA 7:05	12 SEA 4:05	13 LAA 7:05	F 14 LAA 3:55
15 LAA 1:05	16 LAA 10:05	17 TOR 7:07	18 TOR 7:07	19 TOR 12:37	20 NYY 7:05	F 21 NYY 3:55
E 22 NYY 8:05	23 TOR 7:05	24 TOR 7:05	25 BAL 7:05	26 BAL 7:05	27 NYY 7:05	F 28 NYY 3:55
29 NYY 1:05	30					

MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 OAK 7:05	2 OAK 7:05	3	4 MIN 8:10	5 MIN 7:10
6 MIN 2:10	7	8 TOR 7:07	9 TOR 7:07	10 TOR 7:07	11 BAL 7:05	12 BAL 1:05
13 BAL 2:05	14 DET 7:05	15 DET 7:05	16 DET 7:05	17 DET 7:05	18 ATL 7:05	19 ATL 1:05
20 ATL 2:05	21 NYY 7:05	22 NYY 7:05	23 NYY 7:05	24	25 TEX 8:05	F 26 TEX 3:55
27 TEX 3:05	28 CLE 7:05	29 CLE 7:05	30 CLE 7:05	31		

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1 NYY 7:05	F 2 NYY 3:55
E 3 NYY TBA	4 OAK 10:05	5 OAK 10:05	6 OAK 10:05	7 OAK 3:35	8 ARI 9:40	9 ARI 9:40
10 ARI 4:40	11	12 COL 7:05	13 COL 7:05	14 COL 7:05	15 SF 7:05	F 16 SF 3:55
17 SF 2:05	18 ATL 7:05	19 ATL 7:35	20 ATL 7:35	21	22 SD 10:05	23 SD 10:05
24 SD 4:05	25 SEA 10:05	26 SEA 10:05	27 SEA 4:35	28	29 TEX 7:05	30 TEX 7:05

JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 TEX 2:05	2 TEX 7:05	3 TB 7:05	4 TB 1:05	5 TB 7:05	6 DET 7:05	7 DET 7:05
8 DET 1:05	9 ALL-STAR BREAK	10	11	12 TOR 7:05	13 TOR 7:05	14 TOR 7:05
15 TOR 2:05	16 KC 7:05	17 KC 7:05	18 KC 7:05	19 CWS 7:05	20 CWS 7:05	F 21 CWS 3:55
22 CWS 2:05	23 CLE 7:05	24 CLE 7:05	25 CLE 7:05	26 CLE 7:05	27 TB 7:10	28 TB 7:10
29 TB 1:40	30	31 BAL 7:05				

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1 BAL 7:05	2 BAL 1:05	3 SEA 10:05	4 SEA 10:05
5 SEA 4:05	6 LAA 10:05	7 LAA 10:05	8 LAA 10:05	9	10 BAL 7:05	11 BAL 7:05
12 BAL 1:35	13 TB 7:05	14 TB 7:05	15 TB 1:05	16	17 LAA 7:05	18 LAA 7:05
19 LAA 2:05	20 TB 7:10	21 TB 7:10	22 TB 7:10	23 CWS 8:11	24 CWS 8:11	F 25 CWS 3:55
E 26 CWS 1:05	27	28 NYY 7:05	29 NYY 7:05	30 NYY 1:05	31 BAL 7:05	

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1 BAL 7:05
2 BAL 2:05	3 TOR 7:05	4 TOR 7:05	5 TOR 7:05	6 BAL 7:05	7 BAL 7:05	8 BAL 7:05
9 BAL 1:35	10 TB 7:05	11 TB 7:05	12 TB 7:05	13	14 NYY 7:05	F 15 NYY 3:55
E 16 NYY TBA	17 TOR 7:07	18 TOR 7:07	19 TOR 7:07	20	21 TB 7:10	22 TB 7:10
TB 23 1:40 / MIN 30 2:05	24	25 OAK 7:05	26 OAK 5:00	27 MIN 7:05	28 MIN 7:05	29 MIN 7:05

■ Home Games.
All times are Eastern and subject to change. Please check redsox.com for schedule changes.

E=ESPN F=FOX

All regular season games are televised on NESN unless noted, and broadcast in English on either WRKO Radio 680 AM or WEEI Radio 850 AM and network affiliates. Games are broadcast in Spanish on the Spanish Baseball Network.